

Campbell. c. 17

A
GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY
OF THE
MALAY LANGUAGE.

A

GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAY LANGUAGE,

WITH

A PRELIMINARY DISSERTATION,

BY

JOHN CRAWFURD, F.R.S.

Author of "The History of the Indian Archipelago."

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

MALAY AND ENGLISH, AND ENGLISH AND MALAY
DICTIONARIES.

LONDON :

SMITH, ELDER, AND CO., 65, CORNHILL.

1852.

LONDON:
FRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

×

EXPLANATIONS OF THE CONTRACTIONS USED IN
THE WORK.

—◆—

(A.)	. . . . .	Arabic.
(BAT.)	. . . . .	Malay of Batavia.
(BEN.)	. . . . .	Malay of Bencoolen.
(BU.)	. . . . .	Bugis.
(CHIN.)	. . . . .	Chinese.
(DU.)	. . . . .	Dutch.
(EN.)	. . . . .	English.
(EU.)	. . . . .	European.
(HIN.)	. . . . .	Hindi.
(J.)	. . . . .	Common to the Malay and Javanese.
(JAV.)	. . . . .	Javanese.
(LAM.)	. . . . .	Lampung.
(P.)	. . . . .	Persian.
(POR.)	. . . . .	Portuguese.
(RE.)	. . . . .	Rejang.
(S.)	. . . . .	Sanskrit.
(SUN.)	. . . . .	Sunda.
(T.)	. . . . .	Telinga.

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAY AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

AAT—ABI

ABI—ADA

ĀTĀKAD (A). Faith, confidence, belief, trust.

Aba. To glow, to feel heat of body; glow, warmth.

Aba-aba (J). Gear, tackle, harness.

Aba-aba kâreta. Carriage, harness.

Aba-aba kuda. Horse gear.

Aba-aba tânun. A weaver's loom.

Abai. To disregard, to hold lightly.

Abaimana (T). The two chief orifices of an animal body.

Abang. Elder brother; a term of kindness or respect in addressing an elder person.

Abang. Name of a forest tree.

Abang (J). Red.

Abang-muda. Pale red; literally "young red."

Abang-tuwah. Dark red; literally "old red."

Abâd (A). An age; eternity; eternal.

Abâm. A fulcrum, a stay.

Abâm-kâmud'i. The stay in a native vessel that supports the rudder.

Abâm-tiyang. The partners or shafts that support the mast.

Abântara (S). An usher; a marshal; a herald.

Abdîât (A). Eternity.

Abimañu (S). Name of one of the sons of Arjuna in the Mahabarat.

Abîn, ibin. Son.

Abis. Done; ended, finished, terminated; completed; accomplished, executed; utterly, entirely; over, past; auxiliary expressing a perfect preterite.

Abisan. End, termination, conclusion; completion; accomplishment, execution.

Abiskân. To end, to terminate, to finish;

to complete; to execute, to accomplish; to expend, to exhaust.

Abisña. At the most, at the utmost.

Abiyasa (S). The father of Pandu in the Mahabarat.

Ablis, iblis (A). The devil.

Abraham, Ibrahim (A). Abraham.

Abu (J. awu). Ashes, dust.

Abüan. Portion, lot, instalment.

Achang. A messenger.

Achar (P). Pickles.

Achara (S). Cause, suit; any regulated practice.

Achara (S). A marriage gift or token.

Acheh. The country of Achin in Sumatra; Achinese.

Achi (T). Name of a small wood leech.

Achu. To feign, to pretend, to make a show of; to attempt; to try if a thing will fit.

Achüan. A matrix, a mould.

Achum. To provoke, to incense, to exasperate.

Ada. To be; to exist; to have, to possess; to happen, to come to pass; *have*, in its sense of an auxiliary; being, particular state or condition.

Adään. Being, existence; essence.

Adakala (ada and kala, "time"). Perhaps, it may be, it may happen; at times, now and then.

Adakân. To produce, to beget, to create; to exhibit, to display; to furnish, to supply; to perform, to cause to be.

Adaningkung (J). Name of a sovereign who reigned at Majapahit, the last Hindu kingdom of Java.

Adaña (ada and ña, the affix pronoun of the third person). So be it, so it is, or was.

- Adapun (ada and pun). Moreover, besides; now, as a particle of connexion; literally "is too."
- Adapun-akân. As for, with respect to.
- Adas (J). Fennel, *Feniculum vulgare*.
- Adas-manis. Aniseed, *Anethum graveolens*.
- Adâb (A). Civil, courteous, affable; courtesy, politeness, urbanity; affability.
- Adâm (A). Adam.
- Adânda. Younger brother or sister; a word applied respectfully and affectionately to a younger person than the speaker, as by a husband to a wife.
- Adâp-adâp. A particular dish of rice, presented to the bride and bridegroom at a marriage-ceremony; confarreation.
- Adâr. Aged, advanced in years.
- Adi (S). Excellent, eminent; handsome, beautiful.
- Adikusuma (S). A frequent name among the Javanese nobility. Kusuma is a flower, but used as an epithet for any thing excellent; it implies, also, a royal pedigree or descent.
- Adiningrat (S and J). A compound epithet given to the capitals of the native princes of Java, meaning "the excellent of the earth."
- Adipati (S). The titular appellation of the highest class of the nobility of Java.
- Adiwarna (S). A frequent name of persons in Java, meaning beautiful colour or complexion.
- Adoh! Alas!
- Adohe! Alas!
- Adok (B). To stir about, to agitate.
- Adris, Idris (A). The prophet Enoch; *v.* Idris.
- Adu. To repose, to take rest; to sleep.
- Adu. To submit, to refer to judgment, to lay before.
- Adukân. To state, to represent, to show.
- Adu (J). To contend, to fight.
- Adukân. To cause to contend, to make to fight.
- Adunan (J). Fighting; cock-fighting.
- Ad'ang (J). Intercepted, stopped in the way; way-laid.
- Ad'angkân. To intercept, to stop in the way; to way-lay.
- Ad'âp (J). Before, in front of; afore; in the presence of; next, ensuing; future.
- Ad'âpan. Front, forepart, van; future.
- Ad'âp-adâpan. Confronting, front to front, face to face.
- Ad'âp-a'dâpi. To confront, to place face to face.
- Ad'âpi. To place before; to front, to face; to have before one, to have in prospect.
- Ad'âpkân, *v.* Adâpi.
- Ad'ik (J. adi). Younger brother or sister; a term of respect or affection in addressing a younger person.
- Ad'ok (BAT). To stir up, to stir about.
- Afal (A). Actions, deeds.
- Afyun (A). Opium, the inspissated juice of the capsules of the *Papaver somniferum*, known to the Indian islanders only as a foreign commodity; *v.* Apyun.
- Agabang. Middle, mean; moderate.
- Agak. To feign or threaten to strike, making a demonstration.
- Agak (J). To guess, to conjecture; to judge, to estimate.
- Agama (S). Religion, Latin *cultus*.
- Agar-agar. Name of the alga or sea-weed, which is a considerable article in the Chinese trade, *Plocaria candida*.
- Agas. A gnat; *v.* Agih.
- Agâng (J). Great; *v.* Agung.
- Agâr (P). If; although.
- Agih. A gnat, a mosquito.
- Agni (S). Fire.
- Agu. A garland; a necklace.
- Agung (J). Great, large, big; chief, maiu, principal; great, noble, illustrious; *v.* Agâng.
- Agung-agung (J). Grandees, the great.
- Ah (A). Ah!
- Ahem. Hem!
- Ahi. Alas!
- Ahîl (A). People, folk.
- Ahâd (A). The first day of the Arabian week,—Sunday.
- Ahâwal (A). Circumstances, details, particulars; occurrences; state, condition.
- Aiman, iman (A). Faith, religious belief; *v.* Iman.
- Airmada (POR). Armada, fleet.
- Ainâk, inak (A). Pleasant; delightful; delicious; *v.* Inak.
- Ajak. To urge, to press; to stimulate, to excite; to provoke; to challenge; to invite.
- Ajar (J). To teach; to learn; teacher, instructor; a learned man; a devotee, a hermit, a recluse, an ascetic.
- Ajar-ajar. Devotees, hermits, ascetics.
- Ajaran. Teaching, instruction; advice, counsel; admonition, reproof.
- Ajari. To teach, to instruct; to advise, to counsel; to admonish, to reprove.
- Ajarkân, *v.* Ajari.
- Ajazât (A). Leave, permission; discharge, dismissal.
- Aji (S). Secret incantations; to peruse or study religious books; to study the subject of religion as a disciple; to learn as a school-boy.

- Aji (JAV). Price, value.
 Aji (JAV). A king.
 Aji-aji. Councillors, ministers of state.
 Ajil (A). Future, belonging to the next world; hour of death.
 Ajisaka (J and S). Literally, "king Saka;" no doubt the founder of the era which goes by his name, and which reckons in one part of India 78, and in others 79 years after the birth of Christ. It was established in Java, and still subsists there, with the discrepancy produced by the substitution of lunar for solar time. The Javanese legend makes Saka a king, and the introducer of the Hindu worship into their island.
 Ajong. Arranged, arrayed, put in order.
 Ajong (J). A ship, or large vessel; *v.* Jong. This is the word which Europeans have corrupted into junk and applied to the large vessels of the Chinese.
 Ajuja (BEN). To tattle; to slander.
 Ajuk. To mimic; to ridicule.
 Akar (J). The roots of a plant; a scandent plant; the parts of a plant that climb.
 Akar-akar. Roots; parasitic plants.
 Akar-chirit-murai. Name of a plant yielding an elastic gum.
 Akar-Parsi. Asparagus.
 Akar-wangi. Name of a grass with odorous roots, *Andropogon muricatus*.
 Akasa (S). Ether, the firmament, the sky; *v.* Angkasa.
 Akân. To; for; by; of; concerning, relating to; with; as to, with respect to; towards, touching, regarding; shall, will.
 Akân-tâtapî. But, however, howbeit.
 Akân-akân. To resemble, to be like; to state, to tell, to represent.
 Akâs. Beautiful, fair, handsome.
 Aksara (S). A letter of the alphabet.
 Aku (J). A personal pronoun of the first person; to own, to acknowledge, to avow, to confess, to admit; to answer for, to be accountable for; to warrant, to attest. I have placed the pronoun and verb under the same head, not doubting but that the latter is derived from the former. Our old word "aye," in old orthography always written "I," may have a similar origin.
 Aküan. Acknowledgment, admission, avowal, confession; warrant, security; bail.
 Aküi. To acknowledge, to avow; to secure, to attest; to bail.
 Al'rar, ikrar (A). Promise; agreement, contract; affirmation, attestation, confirmation; to confess; to promise.
- Al'rarkân, ikrarkân (A). To promise; to contract; to confess.
 Ala. Towards, in a direction to.
 Alakân. To direct, to aim towards; to place before or in front; to face.
 Alah (J. kalah). To lose, not to win; to be overcome, to be worsted, to be vanquished, to be conquered, to be subdued.
 Alahan. Defeat.
 Alahkân. To produce defeat, to cause to be defeated; to beat, to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue.
 Alaman (T). A lawn or open space before a house.
 Alang (J. across, athwart). Cross beams in a building.
 Alang. A sand-bank in the sea or in a river, dry at low water.
 Alang. Name of a group of islets at the western end of the straits of Malacca.
 Alang-alang (J). Name of a tall rank grass, *Imperata Kunigii*; *v.* Lalang.
 Alang-alang. Very, exceedingly.
 Alângkah. May not? possibly!
 Alang-kapalang. Greatly, exceedingly, eminently.
 Alang-muka (J and S). Name of a cabin or particular apartment in a native vessel. The term means literally, "across the face or front."
 Alangan. Sand-bank, sandy shoal.
 Alap-alap (J). A hawk, a falcon, *Falco Bengalensis*.
 Alas. A stand or frame; a pedestal; lining, inner covering; foundation.
 Alas (J). A forest; name of a place in the island of Sumbawa, which gives name to the strait between that island and Lombok, forming the most convenient route from the seas of the Archipelago into the Pacific.
 Alas-kaki. A foot-stool.
 Alasan. Belonging to a forest; a forest country.
 Alât. Strange, foreign, alien. In Javanese lâat means "interval or space between."
 Alât (A). Materials; stores; apparatus; appurtenances; arms, military engines.
 Alât-karajâan. Insignia of royalty, regalia.
 Alât-prang. Warlike stores, munitions of war.
 Alât-sânjata. Arms, weapons of offence.
 Alau. To drive, to urge onwards; to drive out, to expel; to pursue, to hunt down.
 Alaukân. To drive or guide a carriage, horse, or other vehicle.
 Alâulu (J). Name of a mountain in the

- Sunda portion of Java, meaning literally, "bad head or source."
- Alán-alán. To jest, to make sport.
- Ali-ali. A sling.
- Alifur (FOR. alforria). Enfranchisement. This is, no doubt, the word which, in the form of Alifura, and on the supposition that it is a native term, has been vaguely and unmeaningly applied to all the wilder races of the eastern portion of the Archipelago. It seems to be equivalent to the Indios bravos, or wild and independent American Indians of the Spaniards.
- Alih (J). To shift, to change, to alter; to move; to migrate.
- Alihkán. To shift, to change, to alter; to transfer, to remove; to transplant; to translate, to render from one language into another.
- Alimun. Invisible, not to be seen.
- Alintah (J). A leech, *Hirudo*; *v.* Lintah.
- Alintar. Thunder; *v.* Lintar.
- Alipan. A centipede, *Scotopendra*; *v.* Lipan.
- Alir. To flow, to stream.
- Aliran. A streamlet, a watercourse.
- Alis (J). The eyebrows.
- Alkásáh (A). On the whole, in a word, to sum up all.
- Allah (A). God.
- Alon (JAV). Slow, slowly, gently.
- Alor. A furrow, a groove; a trench, a channel.
- Alor. Name of an island, being the fourth lying in a chain east from Floris.
- Alor (J). Surge, surf, breaker; disorder, disturbance, commotion; *v.* Gálora and Glora.
- Alor-alor. Name of a fish.
- Alor-aloran (alor, "a furrow"). A brook, a streamlet; a canal, a watercourse.
- Alpa (S). Negligent, careless; to neglect, to be careless; negligence, carelessness.
- Alu (J). A stamper, a pestle.
- Alüa. A kind of sweet cake.
- Alu-alu. Name of a fish.
- Alüan (ulu). Front, forepart; stem, prow, bow, forepart of a vessel; sail, vessel. This, with the change of the initial vowel, is evidently derived from ulu, "head, upper part."
- Alun (J). A wave, a surge, a billow.
- Alun-alun (J). Name of an open and walled-in square in front of a Javanese palace for parades, processions, and military exercises. Near the centre are invariably two Indian fig-trees; *v.* Wringin, Bringin.
- Ajus (J). Fine, not coarse; subtle, delicate.
- Alusi (alus). To try, to test, to examine; to scan, to scrutinise; literally, "to fine, or refine."
- Alwah (P). Alöes.
- Alya. Ginger, *Zingiber officinale*.
- Ama (S). Mother, dam; *v.* Ma and Áma.
- Ama-inâng. Foster-mother; literally, "breast mother."
- Ama-tiri. Step-mother; *v.* Tiri.
- Aman, imam (A). A Mahomedan high-priest.
- Aman (A). Security, safety, protection; peace; safe, secure.
- Amanät (A). Fidelity; trust, deposit; security, safety.
- Amang. To threaten, to menace.
- Amarah. Angry, wrath; enraged; anger, wrath; rage; *v.* Marah.
- Amarah. Alas, pity!
- Amas (J). Gold; *v.* Mas.
- Amas-masan. Golden.
- Amas-urai. Gold dust; literally, "loose gold."
- Amat. Much, very, exceedingly.
- Amat. To forbid, to prohibit, to hinder.
- Amati. To regard attentively, to look at earnestly.
- Amat-amati. To give continued attentive consideration; to gaze, to look earnestly.
- Amär (A). Thing, affair, business; a proceeding; an action; order, charge, mandate, injunction.
- Amät (JAV). A quantity of rice in the sheaf, consisting of 25 ged'eng, or double sheaves, and fixed by the Dutch at a picul, or 125 Amsterdam pounds, or 136 avoirdupois. Rice is stored in the sheaf, having about six inches of straw.
- Ambachang (J). The fetid mango, *Mangifera fetida*; *v.* Bachang and Machang.
- Ambalu (J. tambalu). Lac, the nidus, and dyeing material which it yields, of the lac insect.
- Ambang. The frame of a door.
- Ambang-diätäs. The lintel of a door.
- Ambang-dibawah. The threshold bar of a door-frame.
- Ambar. Insipid, tasteless, flat, vapid.
- Ambara (S). To hover in the air; to rove, to wander.
- Ambân (JAV). A girdle, a girth; bound, tied.
- Ambânkân. To gird, to girdle; to girth; to bind, to tie.
- Ambil (J). To take, to receive; to accept; to seize, to lay hold of; to take possession of.
- Ambilan. The object taken or seized.
- Ambil-anak. A mode of marriage in Sumatra, where a daughter is given in wife to a man of inferior rank, in order to keep her under the paternal roof.

Ambil-ati. To take the affections, to win the heart.
 Ambil-di-ati. To take to heart.
 Ambil-layar. To take in sail, to shorten sail.
 Ambu-ambu. The bonito fish.
 Ambüi. Oh!
 Ambun. The island of Amboyna.
 Ambung. To toss, to be tossed as by the waves.
 Ambung. A kind of hamper.
 Ambung. The rigging of a ship.
 Amin (A). Amen, so be it.
 Amir (A). A leader, a commander, an emir, an omrah.
 Amir-al, mumänin. Commander of the faithful, a title of the Caliphs.
 Amis (J). Fish-scented.
 Ampa. Empty, void; *v.* Âmpa.
 Ampa. Chaff.
 Ampai. Delicate, slender.
 Ampang. A float, a drift.
 Ampat (J. papat). Four.
 Ampat-blas. Fourteen.
 Ampat-pársagi. Quadrangular, four-sided.
 Ampat-puluh. Forty.
 Ampat-ratus. Four hundred.
 Ampat-ribu. Four thousand.
 Ampádal. The gizzard; the maw, the stomach; *v.* Pádal.
 Ampádas. The liver.
 Ampálam (r). The mango, *Mangifera Indica*.
 Ampálas (J). Name of a fig-tree, *Ficus ulmifolia*.
 Ampálas-lámbut. Name of a fig, the leaves of which are used for polishing wood, *Ficus politoria*.
 Ampánan. Name of a place in the island of Lombok on the shore of the strait which divides that island from Bali.
 Ampu. To hold up with both hands; to hold up; to uphold, to sustain.
 Ampüan. Upholding, sustaining; government.
 Ampuh. To overflow.
 Ampuhan. Flood, deluge.
 Ampukân (ampu). To hold up; to uphold, to sustain; to govern, to administer.
 Ampun. Pardon, forgiveness.
 Ampuni. To pardon, to forgive; to acquit, to clear.
 Ampung. Light, buoyant.
 Ampuña. To own, to possess; owner, proprietor; author; *v.* Puña.
 Ampus (BAT). To wipe out, to erase, to obliterate; to abolish, to annul; *v.* Âmpus.
 Amqal (A). Proverbs; examples, similes.
 Amuk (J). Au a-muck; to run a-muck; to tilt, to run furiously and desperately

at every one; to make a furious onset or charge in combat.
 Anai-anai. The white ant, *Termes*.
 Anak (J). Offspring, progeny; child; young of animals; seedling, sapling; native, original inhabitant.
 Anakan. Children, progeny; native, original inhabitant.
 Anakan (J). The interest of money; a word expressing the diminutive of any object.
 Anak-anakan. A puppet, an image.
 Anak-anjing (J). A puppy dog.
 Anak-angkat (J). An adopted child; literally, "a child taken up."
 Anak-ayam (J). A chick, a chicken.
 Anak-ayâr. A rivulet, a brook.
 Anakânda. One that is well born.
 Anak-bandrek (JAV). A bastard; literally, "offspring of adultery."
 Anak-bâranak. In descent, from father to son.
 Anak-bârlari-anak. To run with the unsteady movement of a child; to run so as to be out of breath.
 Anak-bongsu. The youngest child of a family.
 Anak-buah. The retainer of a chieftain.
 Anakda. An abbreviation of anakânda.
 Anak-chuchu. Descendants, posterity; literally, "children and grandchildren."
 Anak-d'ara. A maid, a virgin.
 Anak-dayung. A rower, a boatman; literally, "child of the oar."
 Anak-estri. A daughter.
 Anak-galuh. A princess.
 Anak-gampang. A bastard. Gampang, in Javanese, means "easy or facile."
 Anak-gânta. The tongue or clapper of a bell; literally, "child of the bell."
 Anak-gugur. An abortive birth, a miscarriage. Gugur, "to fall or drop untimely."
 Anak-inâng. Foster-child; literally, "child of the breasts."
 Anak-inu. A prince. Inu, in Javanese, means "nourished, cherished."
 Anak-itik. A duckling.
 Anak-kambing. A kid.
 Anak-kuching. A kitten.
 Anak-kuda. A foal.
 Anak-kunchi. A key; literally, "child of the lock."
 Anak-laki. A male child, a boy, a son.
 Anak-lid'ah. The *wvula*; literally, "child of the tongue."
 Anak-limpa. The spleen, the milt; literally, "child of the liver."
 Anak-mas. A slave born in the master's house; literally, "child of gold."
 Anak-mud'a. Nephew or niece, being a brother's child; literally, "a younger child."

- Anak-nâgri (s). One born in a particular country; literally, "child of the country."
- Anak-panah. An arrow; literally, "child of the bow."
- Anak-pârâmpüan. Female child, girl, daughter, damsel.
- Anak-piyatu. An orphan.
- Anak-prau. A mariner, a boatman; literally, "child of the boat."
- Anak-putra. A son, a male child.
- Auak-rambutan. A hair-bodkin.
- Anak-rod'a. The spoke of a wheel.
- Anak-sanak. Nephew or niece by a sister.
- Anak-sapi. A calf.
- Auak-sulung. Eldest child, or first-born of a family.
- Anak-sungai. The branch of a river.
- Anak-tangga. The step of a ladder or stair.
- Anak-talinga. The external gristly part of the ear.
- Anak-tiri. Step-child.
- Anak-truna. A youth; a bridegroom.
- Ananas. The pine-apple, *Ananassa sativa*; v. Nanas.
- Anau. Name of a palm, *Saguerus saccharifera*; v. Aren.
- Anâm (J. nânâm). Six.
- Anâm-blas. Sixteen.
- Anâm-puluh. Sixty.
- Anâm-ratus. Six hundred.
- Anâm-ribu. Six thousand.
- Anbar (A). Ambergris.
- Anchar (JAV). The upas tree of Java, *Anticaris toxicaria*.
- Anching. Urine-scented.
- Anchur. To melt, to dissolve, to be liquified; to shatter, to be broken to pieces; to putrify, to decompose; old, decayed, worn out.
- Anchurkân. To melt, to dissolve, to liquify; to shiver, to break to pieces; to soften, to melt to tenderness.
- Andaka (s). The wild bull.
- Andala. Name of a tree.
- Andam (P). Stature; symmetry.
- Andan-andan. The yards of a ship on which the sails are furled.
- Andâl (J). To lend belief, to give credit; to trust, to confide, to rely; belief; trust, reliance; trusty, faithful.
- Andâlan. Trust, reliance; trusty, confidential.
- Andâlkân. To intrust, to put in charge of.
- Andika (JAV). Thou.
- Andika (JAV). To speak; to command, to enjoin.
- Andong (J). Name of a shrub, *Dracæna rubens*.
- Andong-merah. Name of a variety of *Dracæna rubens*.
- Andongsari. Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance; literally, "the andong flower," the same as anggada; v. Anggada.
- Aduhan (s). The chain or rope by which the elephant is tethered.
- And'ai (J. and'e). A simile; a parable; a proverb.
- And'ang (BAT). To hinder, to stop (R).
- And'angau. Hindrance, stoppage, impediment.
- And'ung (BAT). A satchel, a little bag.
- Angu, ingu (P). Assafœtida.
- Angur (P). The grape, the vine, *Vitis vinifera*; wine.
- Ani-ani. The white ant, *Termes*; v. Anai-anai.
- Ani-ani (JAV). The Javanese sickle, or reaping instrument; to reap corn.
- Anibung. Name of a palm, *Caryota urens*; v. Nibung.
- Auika (s). Various, of many kinds.
- Auika-anika. Manifold, of many varieties.
- Anila (s). Name of one of Rama's monkey host in the Ramayana.
- Auiyaya (s). Oppression, tyranny; oppressive, tyrannous.
- Aniyayakân. To oppress, to tyrannize.
- Anjani'(s). Name of the mother of Hanuman in the Ramayana.
- Anjar. To advance, to move onwards, to proceed.
- Anjarkân. To put before; to precede, to go before; to guide, to conduct; to promote, to forward.
- Anjâl (A). Shining; brightness.
- Anjil (A). The gospels, the books of the evangelists.
- Anjing (J). The dog.
- Anjing-pârburiân. A hunting dog, a hound.
- Anjir (A). The common fig, *Ficus carica*.
- Anjrah (J). To spread, to be disseminated; spreading, expanding.
- Anjung. To visit; a small room at the back part of a house and above the level of the ordinary apartments.
- Anjung-anjung. A particular cabin in a ship.
- Anjungan. Visitation, act of visiting.
- Anjur (J). To advance, to go forward; v. Anjar.
- Anom (JAV). Young, youthful.
- Anor. A kind of sledge for carrying corn from the field.
- Ansan, insan (A). Man, mankind; v. Insan.
- Ansur. To move forward by little and little, to advance by degrees; to pay by little and little, to pay by instalments; v. Angsur.
- Ansuran. Payment by instalments; the wages allowed to a slave debtor, to be

- reckoned by him as a set-off against his debt.
- Ansaf, insaf (A).** Justice, equity; moderation.
- Ansaf, insaf (A).** To consider, to muse.
- Ansafkân.** To do justice, to execute justice; to rectify, to set right.
- Ans'a-Allah, ins'a-Allah (A).** By the blessing of God; God willing.
- Anta (SUN).** Brackish, somewhat salt.
- Antah.** Perhaps, peradventure, may be.
- Antahkân.** Perhaps, possibly.
- Antak.** To beat time with the heel without taking the toes off the ground.
- Antak (BEN).** To smart, to feel a pricking pain.
- Antakusuma (S).** A garment of many colours.
- Antang.** A stamper, a pestle.
- Antara (S).** Between, betwixt; among, amongst; within, not longer ago than; interval, space between; vacuity, interim; meantime, meanwhile; in the course of.
- Antarâi.** To place between; to introduce, to insinuate.
- Antarâia.** Meanwhile, meantime.
- Antaraja (S).** Name of a son of Bima in the Mahabarat.
- Antar-antar.** A rammer; a ramrod.
- Antih (J).** To spin, to make thread.
- Antiha (A).** End, termination; finished, terminated.
- Antimun.** The cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*; *v.* Timun.
- Anting.** To hang, to drop, to depend, to be pendant.
- Anting-anting.** A plummet; an ear-drop, a pendant.
- Antu (J).** A goblin, a spectre.
- Antuk.** To knock against, to clash, to collide; to stumble against.
- Antuk (J).** To nod, to decline the head; to nod, to be drowsy.
- Antun.** A fop, a fribble, a coxcomb.
- Antup (JAV).** The sting of an insect.
- Ant'ero (POR. inteiro).** Entirely, wholly.
- Antaläs (A).** Satiu; *v.* Atläs.
- Anu (J).** Some, certain, such; as in the English expressions, "some place," "a certain person," "such a one."
- Anugrah (S).** Gift, present, largess, bounty; grace, favour.
- Anugrahi.** To bestow, to give largesses; to favour, to bestow favours.
- Anugrahkân; v. Anugrahi.**
- Anuu; v. Anu.**
- Ang.** Thou. This pronoun, in common use with the Malays of Kâdah and Perak, is probably an abbreviation of angkau, the first syllable only being used, while other Malays use only the last. It belongs to the oral language only.
- Ang.** A titular prefix to names of men.
- Ang-tuwah.** The titular name of the celebrated laksamana of Malacca.
- Anga-anga.** Name of a mountain chain on the southern side of Borneo.
- Angân-angân (J).** To think, to meditate; thought, meditation.
- Angâr (J. angur).** Rather, preferably; *v.* Angur.
- Angât (J).** Hot, warm; heat, warmth, glow; heat, anger, passion.
- Angel (JAV).** Difficult; intricate, perplexed.
- Angada (J).** Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance; *v.* Andongsari.
- Anggang.** The rhinoceros bird, *Buceros*.
- Anggap.** To challenge to sing and dance at a carousal.
- Anggap-anggapan.** Challenging to sing and dance at a carousal.
- Anggau.** To raise the hand as if to strike.
- Angân.** To refuse, to deny, not to assent.
- Anggâr.** To permit, to suffer.
- Anggrek (J).** A common term for orchideous plants.
- Anggrek-bätul.** The scorpion flower, *Cymbidium bicolor*.
- Anggrek lama.** Name of an orchideous plant, *Cymbidium cuspidatum*.
- Anggris (JAV).** A Spanish dollar.
- Anggu.** To nod, to decline the head; to pitch or toss by the head, as a vessel in a rough sea.
- Anggun.** Share, portion, allotment.
- Anggung (J).** Uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous.
- Anggur-utan.** Name of a species of wild vine, *Vitis sylvestris*. This word, half Malay and half Persian, cannot be the original name of an indigenous plant, which this is.
- Angguta (S).** Limb, member of the body; joint.
- Angin (J).** Air, the atmosphere; the wind; the weather.
- Anginkân.** To air, to expose to the air; to winnow.
- Angin-alüan.** Wind a-head, a head wind.
- Angin-d'arat.** A loud wind.
- Angin-puting-bälyung.** A whirlwind.
- Angin-ruwang.** Wind on the beam; literally, "wind of the ribs or timbers," or rather of the interstices between the ribs.
- Angin-surung-buritan.** Wind aft; literally, "wind pushing the stern."
- Angin-tâmbirang-alüan.** Wind before the beam; literally, "wind before the forestays."
- Angin-tâmbirang-buritan.** Wind on the quarter; literally, "wind of the after or mizen stays."
- Angka (S).** Figure, form, outline; num-

- ber; cypher, numeral figure; the sign of duplication in writing in the Arabic character, which is the numeral 2.
- Angka (BEN). Name of a species of monkey.
- Angka. To think, to imagine.
- Angkar (J). Enchanted, magical, haunted.
- Angkara (s). Wilful; self-sufficient; presumption, wilfulness.
- Angkaran. An enchanted object; a magic vehicle or carriage.
- Angkasa (s). Ether, the firmament, the sky; *v.* Akasa.
- Angkat (J). To lift, to raise; to take up, to heave; to take away, to carry off, to remove; to serve food or drink at table; to proceed, to go on; to journey; to voyage; to adopt; adopted; adoptive.
- Angkatan. A journey; a military or naval expedition; an army, a host.
- Angkatkân. To cause to lift or raise.
- Angkau. Thou; *v.* Ang and Kau.
- Angkâp. To alight as a bird.
- Angkâpkân. To place, to lay down.
- Angkub. Forceps, nippers, pincers.
- Angkub-angkub. Name of a species of wasp.
- Angkuh (J). Proud, arrogant; impolite, rude.
- Angkut. To carry on the back.
- Angkut. A horse-fly, a gad-fly.
- Angling (JAV). To speak; speech.
- Anglingdârma (J and s). Name of a king celebrated in Javanese romance, who reigned over a country called Malawapati.
- Angsa (s). The goose, *Anser*; *v.* Gangsa.
- Angsal (JAV). To obtain, to get, to acquire; can; may; shall.
- Angsana (J. sana). The lingoa, a large forest tree, *Pterocarpus indicus*.
- Angsana laut. Name of a species of *Pterocarpus*.
- Angsang (J). The gills of a fish.
- Angsuka (s). Name of a tree, *Pavetta indica*.
- Angsur (J), *v.* Ansur.
- Angsuran, *v.* Ansuran.
- Angur (J). Rather, preferably; *v.* Angâr.
- Angus. To burn, to be consumed by fire.
- Anguskân. To burn, to consume by fire.
- Añâ. Only, simply, alone; unless; except, excepted.
- Añah. Get out, get away, away, be off! *v.* Ñah.
- Añalkân. To drive away, to drive off.
- Añam (J. anam). To plait, to braid; to make matting or basket-work.
- Añar (JAV). New, recent; name of a place in Java, situated on the straits of Sunda, called Anjier in the maps.
- Añur. The coconut-tree; *v.* Ñur.
- Añut (J). To drift, to float with the stream.
- Apa (J). What, which; something, somewhat; some, a little; whether. Following a verb in the imperative mood, it has the sense of entreating or beseeching, as *nanti apa*, "wait, prithee,"—the literal one, probably, being "wait somewhat, or wait a little."
- Apa-apa (J). Whatever; something, somewhat; anything; something.
- Apa-barang (J). Whatever, whatsoever.
- Apabila. When, at the time that; whenever, whenever, whatsoever time.
- Apai. Name of a dish, a kind of stew.
- Apakala (J and s). When, at the time that, whenever; when, at what time; *v.* Apabila.
- Apakarana (J and s). Why, wherefore; for what reason?
- Apalah. What, which; pray, prithee, a precativè adverb.
- Apalah-kerañia. "May," expressing desire or wish,—an idiom, the literal meaning being, probably, "some guess of it."
- Apa-sâbâb (J and A). Why, wherefore; for what reason.
- Apatah. What.
- Apatah-salahña. Why not? what harm?
- Apâk (J). Fetid, stinking.
- Apâm (s). A loaf, a cake, a wafer.
- Api (J). Fire.
- Api-api. A firefly.
- Api-api (J). To affect, to feign, to sham.
- Api-api (J). Name of a species of mangrove, *Rhizophora*.
- Apik (J). Neat, spruce, smart; delicate, fastidious.
- Apil. To fence with a bulwark.
- Apilan. A bulwark; the bulwarks of a war prau, composed of beams or spars placed one over the other to the height of six or seven feet.
- Apit (s). Close, side by side; pressed or squeezed between two bodies.
- Apitan. A press, a machine for pressing or crushing.
- Apit-apitan. A draught or chess-board.
- Apitkân. To press, to squeeze in a press, to crush in a press.
- Apu (JAV). Lime.
- Apung (LAM). A float, a buoy.
- Apura (JAV). Pardon, forgiveness.
- Apus. To flood, to cover with water.
- Apuskân. To flood; to wipe out, to efface, to expunge, to blot out, to obliterate.
- Apyun (A). Opium; *v.* Afyun.
- Ara. A common term for some fig-trees yielding birdlime.
- Ara-ara (J). A plain, an open field.

- Aradät (A). Desire, inclination, will; intention.
- Arah (J). Direction, course; aim; to aim at, to point; to aim, to endeavour, to strive, to attempt; to aim, to intend, to design.
- Arak. A procession, a train.
- Arak-arakan. Processional, relating to processions.
- Arakkân. To carry in procession.
- Aral. Busied, occupied, engaged.
- Arau. Name of a littoral tree, *Cassuarina muricata*; v. Châmara-laut.
- Arâk (A). Ardent spirit; arrack.
- Arâng (J). Charcoal.
- Arâng, kayu-arâng. Ebony; literally, "charcoal wood."
- Arâng-li-muka. Shame, disgrace; literally, "charcoal on the face."
- Arâng-para. Soot; lamp-black.
- Arâb, or arâp (J). To will, to wish, to desire; to intend, to design; to hope; to rely, to confide, to trust; wish, will, desire; hope; reliance, confidence, trust.
- Arâpan. Reliance, trust.
- Arâpi. To trust, to confide, to rely on.
- Arâpkân, v. Arâpi.
- Arâba (A). The fourth day of the Arabian week,—Wednesday.
- Aren (J). Name of a palm, *Saguerus saccharifcerus*; v. Anau.
- Arga (S). Price, value.
- Arga (J). A mountain.
- Argakân. To price, to set a price on.
- Ari (A). A stall, a stable.
- Ari (S. the sun, the regent of the sun). Day, not night; a day, twenty-four hours.
- Ari-ari. Daily.
- Ari-ari. The lower region of the abdomen over the urinary bladder, the pubes.
- Ari-bayik. A lucky day; literally, "a good day."
- Ari-bâsar. A holy-day; literally, "a great day."
- Ariini (ari-ini). To-day; literally, "this day."
- Ari-malâm. Night, not day.
- Ari-pâtang. Evening.
- Ari-raya. A holy-day.
- Ari-siyang. Day, not night.
- Ari-tinggi. Late in the day.
- Ariningsun (J). A term of affection in addressing a younger person; literally, "my younger brother or sister."
- Aring. Fetid.
- Aringân. Light, not heavy, wanting gravity; v. Ringân.
- Arip. To scream, to cry shrilly.
- Arip (J). Drowsy, sleepy.
- Aris. The sap of plants.
- Aris (A). A husbandman; a prince; name of a well near Medina in Arabia.
- Ariya (S). A Javanese title of persons descended from princes.
- Ariyabanga (S and J). Name of a prince of Pajajaran in Java, celebrated in Javanese story.
- Arjuna (S). Name of one of the sons of Pandu, and a principal hero of the Mahabarat.
- Arkaputra (S). A name of Karna in the Mahabarat.
- Arkân. Moreover, furthermore; afterwards; then; so, well.
- Arkut. Ready, prepared.
- Armâni (P). Armenian.
- Aroi (SUN). A plant.
- Arta (S). Goods, effects, property; wealth; money.
- Artal (S). Saffron; orpiment, the native sulphuret of arsenic.
- Artawan (arta). Rich, wealthy; well-born, noble.
- Arti (S). Meaning sense, signification, purport.
- Artiûa. To wit, namely; literally, "the meaning of it."
- Aru (J). To stir up, to agitate; to trouble, to disturb; to perplex.
- Ariian. Agitation; commotion; trouble, disturbance.
- Aru-ara (aru). Uproar, tumult, turmoil, hurly-burly, disturbance.
- Aru-arakân. To disturb, to confuse, to disorder.
- Aru-biru (aru), v. Aru-ara.
- Arrud'a (POR). Common rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
- Arum (J). Odorous, fragrant, sweet-smelling.
- Arung. To wade, to walk through the water.
- Arungan (arung). The water, the sea, the deep.
- Arus. Proper, fit, suitable, becoming; needful, necessary.
- Arus. Current; stream; tide.
- Arwah (A). Spirits; soul.
- Arwahkân. To make a festival in honour of the souls of ancestors.
- Asa (S). Hope.
- Asa (J). One; single, not double; single, sole, alone, only; v. Sa.
- Asa (BEN). To move away.
- Asâan (asa, "one"). Unity,
- Asah. To whet, to sharpen.
- Asahan (T). Buftaes, a kind of cotton cloth.
- Asahan. Name of a river on the north eastern side of Sumatra.
- Asak. To push into, to thrust in.

- Asakân (asa, "to move away"). To take away, to remove.
- Asas (A). Basis, foundation.
- Asād (A). A lion.
- Asām, isam (A). A name; *v.* Isām.
- Asām (J). Sour, acid; an acid; the tamarind, *Tamarindus indicus*.
- Asāmi. To make acid; to smear with an acid.
- Asām-jawa. The tamarind; literally, "the acid of Java."
- Asām-kumbang. Name of a tree with sweet-smelling flowers; literally, "the bee tamarind," the second word being the name of a large species of black bee.
- Asāp. Smoke; fume; vapour, steam.
- Asin (J). Salt, saline, briny; *v.* Masin.
- Asing. Separate, apart; distinct; strange; foreign, not domestic.
- Asing-asing. Separately, apart.
- Asingkân. To separate, to part, to sunder.
- Askändär (A). Alexander; Alexander the Great.
- Aslam, Islam (A). Islam, the Mahomedan religion; Mahomedan.
- Asman (P). Heaven, the celestial orb.
- Asmara (S). Love, the sexual intercourse; the Hindu god of love, Kama.
- Asmara-kand'i (S and J). Name of a country celebrated in Javanese romance; literally, "the mat of love."
- Asmāil (A). Ishmael, the son of Abraham.
- Asoh. To nurse, to rear.
- Asrāel (A). Israel.
- Asta (S). The hand; the hand and forearm; a cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the point of the middle finger.
- Astagina (S). A perfume box.
- Astaka. A temporary throne for a coronation.
- Astakana. A kind of diadem or tiara.
- Astana (P). A royal palace; a king's court.
- Astambul, Istanbul (A). Constantinople; *v.* Istanbul.
- Astākamāt, itākamāt (A). Sincerity, uprightness, rectitude.
- Astākāl, istākāl (A). Sovereign power, supreme power.
- Astākṛar, istākṛar (A). Fastening, binding; confirmation; determination, resolution; confirming, ratifying.
- Astānja, istānja (A). *Podicem detergere*, in the prescribed or legal manner.
- Astārahāt, istārahāt (A). Quiet, repose, ease, peace.
- Astaadāt, istaadāt (A). Custom; customary honours, ceremonious respect.
- Astina. Polite, well bred.
- Astina (S). Name of the country of the Pandus, placed by the Javanese in the province of Pakalongan, in their own island.
- Asu (J). The dog. It is used in the Malay only in the word gūgi-asu, "the dog or canine teeth."
- Asya (A). A mill.
- Asāl (A). Root, origin, source; genealogy, lineage, race.
- Açnin (A). The second day of the Arabian week,—Monday; *v.* Sānen.
- As'arāt (A). A wink, a nod, a sign; a signal, a token.
- Atawa (S). Or.
- Atāp (J). Roof; thatch.
- Atās. Above, not below, not under; upon, on the top of; upon, in; above, over; higher in place; over, with regard to authority; within, within the compass of; towards, touching, with respect to; upon, with; upon, implying responsibility; high; belonging, to be the business of; height, elevation.
- Atākân. To raise, to lift, to elevate.
- Atās-angin. The west, western quarter; windward; literally, "above the wind." This expression, which is confined to the Malay, has, probably, reference to the western monsoon, the principal one to the north of the Equator, the proper locality of the Malays.
- Atās-bawah. Up and down.
- Ati (J). The liver; the heart, morally; mind; temper, disposition.
- Ati-ati (J). To care, to heed; careful, heedful, cautious; care, heed, caution.
- Ati-bāsar. Pride; vaunt, boast; boastful, arrogant.
- Ati-beugkok. Hypocritical, dissembling; literally, "crooked-hearted."
- Ati-kāchil. Grudge, ill-will; literally, "little-hearted."
- Ati-kring. Selfishness; niggardliness; literally, "dry-hearted."
- Ati-manis. Good nature, kindness; literally, "sweet-hearted."
- Ati-putih. Sincerity, candour, frankness; literally, "white heart," that is, "pure heart."
- Atmagiri (S). Name of a mountain in the Ramayana.
- Atung. To cast the anchor with a short cable, for the purpose of impeding a ship's going; in nautical language, "to trip the anchor."
- Atur. To arrange, to put in order, to dispose. In the polite dialect of the Javanese, most probably taken from the Malay, it means, "to offer, to present; to represent, to submit."
- Aturan. Arrangement, order, disposition.

- Aturkân. To arrange, to order, to dispose.
- Atlās (A). Satin.
- Au. Ho, halloa!
- Aulia (A). Saints, friends of God. Although an Arabic plural, it is equally used by the Malays as a singular, conformably to the genius of their language.
- Aura. Negligent, remiss, forgetful; negligence, carelessness.
- Aurap. Name of a cosmetic.
- Aus. Thirst; dry, thirsty, athirst.
- Aus. To refine a metal.
- Awak (J). The body, the person; self. By the Malays of Jehore it is used as a pronoun of the second person, "thou."
- Awak. Ava, the country of the Birinese.
- Awak-prau. The hull of a vessel.
- Awan (P). A royal court or palace.
- Awan. A cloud; an ornamental figured border.
- Awang. A friend, a companion.
- Awang. A palace, a royal residence; *v.* Wang.
- Awang-awang. The sky, the firmament, the heavens.
- Awanga (S). Name of the kingdom of Karna in the Mahabarat.
- Awar. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, murrain.
- Awau (J. uwa-uwa). Name of a species of ape, *Hylobates luciscus* of Horsfield.
- Awāl (A). First, former; beginning.
- Awur. Name of a species of bamboo; name of a small island in the China sea, a landmark in making the straits of Malacca—the Pulo Aor of the charts.
- Axir (A). Last, posterior, ultimate, final; end, issue; latter part.
- Axirāt (A). Posterior, last; the extremity; the other world.
- Axirūa. Event, result; finally, ultimately; literally, "end of it."
- Axlas, ixlas (A). Sincerity, candour; sincere, candid.
- Axtiār (A). Election, choice, option.
- Ayah (J). Father,—respectfully or reverentially.
- Ayak. A sieve, a screen, a riddle.
- Ayakkân. To sift, to screen, to riddle.
- Ayam (J). A fowl, a bird; the common fowl, *Gallus*.
- Ayam-ayam. Name of a bird.
- Ayam-bätina. The domestic hen.
- Ayam-jantân. The dunghill cock.
- Ayam-sabung. The game cock.
- Ayam-utan. The wild or jungle fowl, *Gallus furcatus* of Temminck.
- Ayapan. Dressed meat, cooked victuals.
- Ayānda. Father,—with great respect or reverence. It is most probably an abbreviation of ayah, "father," and enda, "rare or esteemed." Kakānda, "elder brother or sister," and adānda, "younger brother or sister," seem to have a similar origin.
- Ayār (J. er). Water; a liquid, a fluid; juice, sap; animal secretion; a river; a brook; name of a tree, *Aralia sinensis*.
- Ayār-aji (J). Name of a river and place on the western side of Sumatra; literally, "king's water."
- Ayār-ayār. Name of a fruit.
- Ayār-bākal. A stock or provision of water.
- Ayār-bāku. Ice, "congealed water."
- Ayār-gula. Syrup, "sugar water."
- Ayār-itam. Name of a place and river on the western side of Sumatra,— "black water."
- Ayār-kasaktiān. Water for taking an oath by; literally, "water of potency or supernatural power."
- Ayār-laut. Sea-water.
- Ayār-liyor. Saliva, drivel.
- Ayār-madu. Fluid honey, clarified honey; "honey water."
- Ayār-mas. Gilding; "gold water."
- Ayār-masin. Salt water.
- Ayār-mata. Tears; "eye water."
- Ayār-mawar. Rose water.
- Ayār-muka. Expression of the face, physiognomy, cast of countenance.
- Ayār-pasang. Flood tide.
- Ayār-perak. Quicksilver, mercury; literally, "silver water."
- Ayār-sāmbahyang. Holy water; literally, "water of adoration or worship."
- Ayār-sāni. Urine; literally, "small or minute water."
- Ayār-surud. Ebb tide.
- Ayār-susu. Milk; "breast, or udder water."
- Ayār-tawar. Fresh water.
- Ayār-tānang. Still water; slack water.
- Ayār-te. Infusion of tea.
- Ayāt (A). A verse of the Koran; a sign, a miracle.
- Ayi. Alas!
- Ayu (JAV). Handsome, beautiful.
- Ayūe. Alas!
- Ayugya (S). Name of the kingdom of Rama; *v.* Yugya.
- Ayugyakārta (S). Name of a town in Java; *v.* Yugyakārta.
- Ayuu. To swing, to reel, to rock; *v.* Yun.
- Ayun-ayunan. A swing; a child's cradle; *v.* Yun-yunan.
- Ayunkân. To swing, to rock, to cause to swing or rock.
- Ayut-ayutan. A concubine.
- Azin-izin (A). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; *v.* Izin, İdin, Ijin.

ÂLA. Towards, pointing to, in a direction to.
 Âlai. An idiomatic term used in the counting of certain objects which are thin and tenuous, or long and slender, as a leaf, a sheet, a feather, a hair, &c.; *v.* Lai. The original meaning of the word has not been traced.
 Âlai-bâlai. Neglectful, careless.
 Âlang (*J.* ulang). The fishing eagle, *Fulco pondicerianus*.
 Âlba. Name of an aromatic seed.
 Âleja (*T.*). Name of a kind of striped silk cloth; *v.* Leja.
 Âma. Mother; dam; *v.* Ama and Ma.
 Âma. A weavel.
 Âmas (*J.*). Gold; *v.* Amas and Mas.
 Âmba. A slave; a servant; the personal pronoun of the first person, addressing a superior.
 Âmba-mu. A personal pronoun of the first person, addressing a superior; literally, "your slave, your servant."
 Âmba-tuwan. A personal pronoun of the first person; literally, "lord or master's servant, or slave."
 Âmbalang. To tumble, to fall down tumbling.
 Âmbalu (*J.*). Lac; *v.* Ambalu.
 Âmbat. To pursue, to chase.
 Âmbat. To obstruct, to thwart.
 Âmbat. To beat, to strike, to thrash.
 Âmbok (*J.*). Mother; lady, mistress.
 Âmbor. Shed, strewn, scattered.
 Âmboran. Shedding, strewing, scattering.
 Âmborkân. To shed, to strew, to scatter.
 Âmbun (*J.*). Dew; *v.* Bun.
 Âmbus. To blow, to make a current of air.
 Âmbusan. Bellows.
 Âmbusi. To blow, to drive a current of air.
 Ânapa. Hollow, void; *v.* Anpa.
 Âmpang. Across, athwart.
 Âmpar. To spread, to be expanded so as to cover.
 Âmparan. A covering that spreads out; a carpet, a floor mat.
 Âmparkân. To spread out so as to cover.
 Âmpas. Refuse, dregs, dross.
 Âmpas. To writhe, to struggle.
 Âmpas-pulas. To writhe, to struggle.
 Âmpat. Four; *v.* Ampat.
 Âmpâdu. Gall, bile; the gall-bladder.
 Âmpadu-bruwang. Name of a plant, *Brucea sumatrana*; literally, "bear's gall."
 Âmpâs. To dash down, to fling down.
 Âmping. Name of a dish composed of rice and fried coconut kernel.
 Âmpir. Near, nigh; well nigh, nearly, almost; to be near, to draw near, to approach.

Âmpiran. Nearness, closeness.
 Âmpir-âmpir. Very near, very close.
 Âmpiri. To approach, to come near to; to approach, to bring near to.
 Âmpirkân, *v.* Âmpiri.
 Âmpu (*JAV.*). A blacksmith.
 Âmpus. To wipe out, to efface, to expunge, to blot out; *v.* Apus.
 Âmput. To beat, to knock against; to copulate.
 Ânehok (*BAT.*). To stab, to pierce.
 Ândab. To eavesdrop, to listen clandestinely.
 Ândai. Companion, associate, friend, comrade.
 Ândak. To desire, to wish; to intend, to mean, to design; must; ought, should; to behove, to be meet, to be fit.
 Âning (*J.*). Limpid, clear, not turbid.
 Ânta (*BAT.*). Brackish, somewhat salt.
 Ântam (*S.*). To knock, to strike; to copulate.
 Ântar. To lie about, to be dispersed.
 Ântar. Sent, despatched; conveyed, transported; to send, to convey.
 Ântarkân. To send, to despatch; to convey, to transport; to escort.
 Ântar-ântaran. A gift, a present; the object sent; a present from the bridegroom to his father-in-law.
 Ânti (*J.*). To cease, to stop; to halt. This root, as such, is not in use.
 Ântikân. To stop, to hinder from proceeding; to arrest, to stop.
 Ârimau. The royal tiger; a generic name for the larger animals of the feline family; *v.* Rimau.
 Ârimau-akar. Name of a small species of leopard; literally, "the climber or scandent plant tiger."
 Ârimau-balâr. Name of a small variety of the royal tiger; literally, "the albino tiger."
 Ârimau-dahan. Name of a small species of leopard; literally, "the branch or twig tiger."
 Ârimau-kumbang. The black leopard; an occasional variety of the common leopard; literally, "the black-bee-coloured tiger."
 Ârimau-tâlap. The common leopard, *Felis leopardus*. Tâlap is a "perfume box."
 Ârimau-trungkasau. The royal tiger. The sense of the epithet has not been ascertained.
 Ârimau-tunggal. The royal tiger, *Felis tigris*; literally, the "one or unique tiger."
 Âstâmiwa. Specially, especially, particularly, above all, chiefly.
 Âstânji. Incense.

AADĀT (A). Custom, usage; mode, fashion; rite, ceremony.
Aadāt-aadāt (A). Traditional laws, customary laws.
Aadātkān. To accustom, to habituate.
Aadil (A). Just, equitable, upright; justice.
Aafyāt (A). Health, safety, salubrity.
Aakibāt (A). End, conclusion, termination.
Aakil (A). Prudent, judicious, sensible, wise.
Aalām (A). The world, the universe; time, age; men, creatures.
Aali (A). High, sublime; eminent, excellent, grand.
Aalim (A). Learned, instructed; wise; initiated.
Aam (A). Vulgar, common; general.
Aarīf (A). Intelligent, acute, ingenious; skilful, knowing.
Aasāk (A). Love; in love; amorous.
Abadāt, ibadāt (A). Adoration, worship.
Abarāt, ibarāt (A). Explanation, gloss; trope, figure, comparison.
Abdī (A). A slave.
Abdī-dalām (A and J). Slave of the palace, or royal slave.
Abrani, Ibrani (A). Hebrew, belonging to the Jews; a Jew.
Adān (A). Aden in Arabia.
Ahād (A). One; Sunday.
Aib. Blemish; reproach.
Aīm (A). The choice part of anything.
Aīsi, aisa (A). Jesus Christ.
Ajab (A). A wonderful thing, a wonder.
Ajāib (A). Wonders, miracles; wondrous, miraculous, strange, surprising, astonishing.
Ajāb (A). Wonderful, surprising.
Ajām (P). Persia; Persian.
Akār (A). Root, origin, principle, foundation.
Akāl (A). Ingenuity, sagacity, wisdom; cunning; wise, ingenious, shrewd; crafty.
Akāl-balig (A). Adult, come to years of discretion.
Akāl-budi (A and S). Wisdom.
Akīk (A). The carnelian.
Alamāt (A). Mark, sign, signal; ensign, banner; miracle, prodigy.
Alām (A). A standard, a banner; a learned man.
Alām-mūtālām (A). Learned and instructed.
Alāt (A). Materials.
Alāt (A). Disease; calamity.
Ali (A). High, eminent, noble.
Ali (A). Ali, son-in-law of Mahomed, and fourth Caliph.

Alīkām (A). With you, upon you, as in the well-known salutation, "Peace be with you!" *sālam alīkām*.
Alāna (A). Doctors, theologians; the learned.
Almū (A). Knowledge, science, art.
Al'āmāt (A). Magnificence, pomp; solemn, august, awful.
Alīm (A). Grand, august, glorious.
Amāl (A). Work, deed, act; labour; action, operation.
Amālkān. To perform, to execute; to work a charm.
Amār (A). Omar, the second Caliph, or third in succession to Mahomed.
Amūr (A). Life, lifetime; age, period of life.
Amum, umum (A). Common, general; uncertain; indefinite, ambiguous.
Anbār. Ambergris.
Ansūr, unsur (A). An element.
Arab (A). Arabia; Arab, Arabic, Arabian.
Arāfat (A). Name of a mountain near Mecca.
Arāk (A). Sap, juice; spirituous liquor.
Arās' (A). The empyrean, the throne of God.
Arīf (A). Intelligent, wise; ingenious, skilful, acute.
Aris (A). Broad, wide.
Arul (A). Metre, measure, verse.
Askār (A). An army.
Asar (A). The afternoon.
As'āk (A). Love; lust, passion.
Atībāt (A). A small town, an inconsiderable town.
Aurāt (A). The *puḍenda* of either sex.
Awam (A). The common people, the public, the vulgar.
Awan (A). An assistant.
Az (A). Glory; grandeur; dignity.
Azimāt (A). An amulet, a charm, a talisman; spell, incantation.
Aziz (A). Excellent, precious; dear; valuable; rare, choice; magnificent.
Azrāil (A). Name of the angel of death according to the Mahomedan belief.
Azab (A). Pain, punishment, torment.
Azūr (A). Excuse, apology.

BAB (A). A door-post; chapter, title, head, article, section.
Baba (S). The infant child of a person of rank.
Babad (JAV). To fell and clear away forest trees; chronicle, history.
Babah (J). A word implying respect, addressing a Chinese.
Babar (J). To loosen, to open out, to unfold, to unfurl.
Babi (J. bawī). The hog, *Sus*.

- Babi-rusa. The hog deer; literally, "the deer hog," *Babirusa alfurus*.
- Babi-tanah. Name of a quadruped; literally, "earth hog."
- Babi-utan. The wild or jungle hog, *Sus verrucosus* and *Sus vittatus*.
- Babil. To wrangle, to squabble, to altercation; wrangle, squabble, altercation.
- Babil (A). Babylon.
- Babu (J). A nurse. In Javanese, it means also "mother," and "model," "original."
- Bacha (J. wacha). To read, to peruse writing; to recite, to chant.
- Bacha-dalâm-ati. To muse, to meditate; literally, "to read in the heart."
- Bachang (J). Name of a species of mango; v. Ambachang and Machang.
- Bachul. Disheartened, dejected, discouraged.
- Bad (P). The wind.
- Badai. Gust, blast of wind.
- Badai-badai. Name of a small kris or dagger.
- Badak (J. warak). The rhinoceros.
- Badak-gajah. The one-horned rhinoceros; literally, "the elephant rhinoceros," *Rhinoceros javanus* of Horsfield.
- Badak-kârbau. The two-horned rhinoceros; literally, "the buffalo rhinoceros," *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*.
- Badang. A small sieve for sifting corn.
- Badra (S). The wind.
- Bad'e (J). Conjecture, guess; futurity.
- Bad'ik (J). Name of a small kind of kris.
- Bad'iya. A spangle.
- Bad'ong (J). Name of a massy kind of gorget or necklace.
- Bad'ong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.
- Bad'ud (JAV). A buffoon, a jester.
- Bagai (S). Kind, sort, class; part, piece.
- Bagai. As, like; as if; than. Not improbably the same word as the last.
- Bagai-bagai. Various, diverse, multifarious.
- Bagai-ini. Thus, in this manner, so; literally, "as this;" pronounced bågini.
- Bagai-itu. In that manner, so; literally, "as that;" pronounced bågitu.
- Bagai-mana. How, in what manner; as, like; literally, "as how," or "as where."
- Bagas (J). Refreshed, restored, invigorated.
- Bagaswonta (JAV). Name of a river of Java, in the province of Baglen.
- Bagat. Name of a species of palm.
- Bagi. To, unto; by; for, on account of.
- Bagi-bagi. According to, as, in the same manner with.
- Bagu. Name of a tree, the bark of which yields a material for cordage, *Gnemon, Gnetum*.
- Bagus (J). Beautiful, handsome; excellent, superlative.
- Bah. Flood, inundation.
- Bah. A mattress, a bedding; v. Boh.
- Bahage (S). To divide, to share, to portion; to give, to bestow; share, portion, lot.
- Bahagëan. Division, share, portion, lot.
- Bahari. Accomplished, having elegant acquirements.
- Bahru. A button.
- Baharu. New, not old; new, fresh, not stale or vapid; new, recent; new, inexperienced; newly, lately; then, just then; now, presently; then, soon afterwards.
- Baharu-baharüan. Recently.
- Baharüi. To renew, to renovate.
- Baharu-ini. Just now, but a moment ago.
- Baharu-sâkarang. Recently, lately, a little while ago, just now.
- Baharu-tadi. A little while ago.
- Bahas (BAR). To discuss a subject amicably.
- Bahasa (S). Language, speech, tongue; custom, mode, manner; manners, behaviour.
- Bahasa-bangsawan. A polite dialect; literally, "the language of the well-born."
- Bahasa-dalâm. The court language; literally, "the language of the palace."
- Bahasa-jawi. The Malay language; v. Jawi.
- Bahasa-kachukan. Jargon, mixed tongue; v. Kachau.
- Bahu (S). The shoulder; name of a Javanese superficial land measure, the fourth part of a jung, and fixed by the Dutch authorities at 71 square decameters, or 8492 English yards.
- Bäita (JAV). A boat, a vessel, a barge, a ship.
- Baja. A plough.
- Baja. Dung; manure.
- Baja (J. waja). Steel.
- Baja. An empyrumatic oil, obtained by burning the husk and shell of the coconut, used for staining the teeth black.
- Bajag (JAV). A pirate, a corsair.
- Bajau. A bason.
- Bajang (JAV). A dwarf, dwarfish.
- Bajau (J). Name of a race of Malays, called also Sika, and orâng-laut, or "men of the sea," a kind of maritime Bedouins, whose habitual dwellings are their boats; and hence, from their bad repute,— "a corsair," "a pirate."
- Baji. A wedge.
- Bajing (JAV). A squirrel, *Sciurus*.

- Bajing. To warm oneself at a fire.
- Baju. A coat, a jerkin.
- Baju-rantai. A coat of mail; literally, "a coat of chains."
- Bajubah (J. jubah). A vest, a close garment.
- Bajul (JAV). An alligator.
- Baka. Scrofula.
- Baka. Pedigree, descent.
- Baka (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned at Brambanan, now the site of the most remarkable Hindu ruins in Java.
- Bakal (J). Rough draught, sketch, outline; model.
- Bakar (J). To burn, to consume by fire; to roast; to broil.
- Bakat. Stuffed, completely filled.
- Bakat. The swell or roll of the sea, without waves.
- Bakatan. Name of a wild tribe on the north-western side of Borneo.
- Baker. Milk curdled by boiling; *v.* Bâkâr.
- Bakul (J. wakul). A wicker basket; a hamper.
- Bakung (J). Name of a liliaceous plant, *Crinum asiaticum*.
- Baki (A). Residue, remainder; balance.
- Bala (s). The people; subjects; soldiers, troops; an army.
- Baladewa (s). The father of Krisna and king of Madura.
- Balagini. Name of a people of the Sulu islands, noted as pirates.
- Balaï (s). A hall.
- Balai-bâchara (s). A public building for the discussion of business; a court-house.
- Balai-bujur. The principal cabin in a ship.
- Balai-dârma. A court-house, a hall for the administration of justice.
- Balai-gând'ang. Literally, "hall or chamber of the drum."
- Balai-mângad'âp, *v.* Balai-pângad'âpan.
- Balai-pangad'âpau. A hall of audience, a presence chamber.
- Balai-ruwang. A hall of audience; properly, a hall divided by pillars; *v.* Ruwang and Balerung.
- Balanian. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo.
- Balang. An ewer, a flask, a bottle.
- Balang (J). To throw, to fling, to pitch, to cast forward.
- Balatantra (s). An army, a host.
- Balâm. Name of a species of pigeon.
- Balâm. Name of a tree.
- Balâng. To kick forward with the foot; the game of foot-ball.
- Balâr. Albino-white.
- Balás (J. walás). To answer, to reply, to respond; to requite, to reward; to re-
- turn, to retort, to retaliate; to avenge; answer, reply, response; requital, reward; retort, retaliation; atonement.
- Balera. A weaver's shuttle.
- Balerung. A hall of audience; *v.* Balai-ruwang.
- Bali (J). To return, to come, or go back.
- Bali (J). The island of Bali.
- Bali-bad'ong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.
- Bali-bâliling. Name of a principality in Bali.
- Bali-karang-asam. Name of a principality in Bali; literally, "Bali of the tamarind grove," in Javanese.
- Bali-klungkung. Name of a principality in Bali.
- Baliġ (A). Adolescent, of a marriageable age.
- Balik. Behind, not before; beyond, on the further side; over, across; back, again; aback; to turn; to return; turn, alteration.
- Balikkân. To return, to send back; to put back; to return; to remit; to turn.
- Balik-bâlak. Reversed, turned upside down; overthrown.
- Balik-kâmbali. To turn back again.
- Balik-mata. Juggle, sleight of hand; literally, "turn of the eye."
- Balikña. The reverse, the contrary; on the contrary.
- Balikukup. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Balila (J). Treason.
- Balilu (JAV). Senseless, foolish, doltish.
- Baling. To toss, to pitch, to fling.
- Balit (J. bulit). To twist around, to twine round, to entwine.
- Baliya (s). Young, in the prime of life.
- Baliyaraja (s). Name of one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
- Balor. Tumefaction of the flesh from a blow.
- Balwarti (POR. baluarte). A rampart, a fortified wall, fortification.
- Balu (BEN). A widow or widower.
- Balubur (BAT). A granary.
- Baluh. The frame or barrel of a drum.
- Baluhan. The howdah or chair saddle of an elephant.
- Baluk. Name of a kind of sailing vessel.
- Baluk. A beam, a large piece of timber.
- Balumbang. The swell or roll of the sea; *v.* Bâlumbang.
- Balun. To beat, to thrash, to drub.
- Balung. The comb of a cock.
- Balungai. Name of a mountain on the western side of Borneo.
- Balut. To wrap, to envelope.
- Balutuk (BAT). A woodpecker; from the Javanese *platuk*.

- Bam. A knee or crooked timber in ship-building.
- Banaspati (S). Spirits of the woods, genii inhabiting the forests. In Sanskrit it means "forest lord;" any great tree; trakasakan is another name for the banaspati.
- Banat (HIN). Fine woollen cloth, broad cloth.
- Bamban. To roast in the ashes or embers; *v.* Bâmban.
- Bamban. Name of a fruit, *Thalia geniculata*.
- Bambu. The bamboo cane, *Bambusa*; *v.* Buluh. The word is from the language of Canara, and probably introduced by the Portuguese.
- Banchah (J. ranchah). A morass, a fen; marshy, fenny.
- Banchi. A census or enumeration of the people.
- Banchih (T). An adze.
- Banda. Banda, one of the Spice islands.
- Bandar (S). A toll-gate; a collector or farmer of tolls; mart, emporium.
- Bandarang. A party-coloured staff borne in state before men of rank; *v.* Bândarang.
- Bandera (POR). A flag, an ensign, a banner.
- Banding (J). To compare; to be face to face; match, equal, fellow.
- Bandingan. Comparison; analogy. Match, equal, fellow.
- Bandrek (JAV). Adultery; fornication.
- Bandring (JAV). A sling for throwing missiles.
- Bandulan (JAV). A child's cradle.
- Bandung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Bandung (SUN). Name of a district in Java, in the country of the Sundas.
- Bardungan (SUN). A dyke, a mote, a dam.
- Band'ara (S). A treasury; a storehouse.
- Band'ari (S). A steward; a treasurer; a storekeeper; *v.* Band'âri.
- Band'ala (POR). A bandolier, a cartouche.
- Band'ar (SUN). Rich.
- Band'ela (POR). A bale, a package.
- Banir. A gnarl, a large external knot on a tree.
- Banjar (J). A row, a rank, a line, a file. In Javanese it is also a garden or orchard.
- Banjaran. What is in rows or files; order, array.
- Banjaran-sari (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Pajajaran, in Java.
- Banjarmasin. Name of a Malay principality on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Banjarwatoman. Name of the spouse of Subali, a hero of the Mahabarata.
- Banjir (J). Inundation, overflow of waters, flood.
- Banon (JAV). A brick; a brick wall.
- Bantah (J). To wrangle, to dispute, to quarrel, to squabble; dispute, wrangle, squabble.
- Bantai. To slaughter or butcher animals for their flesh.
- Bantal (J). A pillow, a bolster, a cushion.
- Bantal-sârâgi. A kind of embroidered pillow.
- Bantang. To spread, to cover by extension.
- Bantang. The name of the great houses in which the wild inhabitants of Borneo congregate, to the number of many families.
- Bautân (J). Name of the kingdom of Bantam, in Java.
- Bantin. Name of a kind of boat.
- Banting (J). To dash, to strike one body suddenly against another; to beat, as with a mallet or hammer on an anvil.
- Bantok. Bent, curved.
- Bantu (J). Help, aid, assistance, succour.
- Bantukân. To help, to aid, to assist, to succour.
- Bantun. To pull up, to pluck up, to pluck out.
- Banut. To obviate, to hinder; to make ineffectual.
- Banteng (JAV). The wild bull, and domestic kind of the same stock.
- Bangal. Hard of hearing.
- Bangal (BAT). Costive, bound in the body.
- Bangâr. Fetid.
- Bangât (J. much. very). Quick, speedy; quickly, speedily.
- Bangât-bangât. Very quickly.
- Bangka. The island of Banca, celebrated for its tin.
- Bangkai (J). A carcass, a dead body; a corpse, a corse; *v.* Bangke.
- Bangkal. Name of a plant, *Nauclea orientalis*.
- Bangkang. To contradict, to oppose verbally.
- Bangkâulu. Bencoolen in Sumatra.
- Bangke (J). A dead body; *v.* Bangkai.
- Bangkidul (JAV). Southern region, country to the south; from kidul, "the south."
- Bangkit. To arise, to get up from rest; to rise, to mount.
- Bangkittân. To raise, to lift; to elevate, to exalt; to erect, to construct, to build.
- Bangko (POR. banco). A bench, a stool.
- Bangkudu (J. kudu). Name of a tree the wood of which furnishes a dyeing material; *v.* Mangkudu, *Morinda citrifolia*.

- Bangkulon (JAV). Western region; country to the west; from kulon, "the west."
- Bangkuwang. Name of a plant, *Pachyrhizus angulatus*.
- Banglor (JAV). Northern region, country to the north; from lor, "the north."
- Bango (J). Name of a species of stork, *Ciconia capellata*; Tem.
- Bangsa (s). Race, family, tribe, caste.
- Bangsai (J). A shed; an outhouse; a storehouse; a workshop; a porch; a covered passage.
- Bangsai (J). Rogue, knave, vagabond; a term of abuse.
- Bangsawan (bangsa). Well-born, noble.
- Bangsi (s). A musical pipe, a flute.
- Bangun (J). To arise, to get up; to awake, to arise from sleep; image, likeness, shape, form; a fine for murder.
- Bangunan. Rise, act of rising; erection; edifice, building.
- Bangun-bangunan. A watch-tower.
- Bangunña. Upshot, final event.
- Bangunkân. To cause to arise, to raise; to erect, to construct; to rouse, to awake from rest; to design, to plan, to model.
- Bangwetan (JAV). Eastern region, country to the east; from wetan, the "east."
- Bañak (J). The goose, *Anser*.
- Bañak. Many; much; number, multitude; quantity; very, in a great degree.
- Bañak-kali. Often, many times.
- Bañaki. To make many; to multiply, to increase.
- Bañak-bañaki. To overpower by numbers; to execute by power of numbers; to outnumber.
- Bañol (JAV). A jester, a droll, a buffoon.
- Bañul. Name of a bird.
- Bañumas (JAV). Name of a central province of Java; literally, "the golden water."
- Bañuwangi (JAV). Name of the district of Blambangan, the most easterly province of Java; literally, "the sweet-scented water."
- Bañuwati (s). Name of the queen of Suyudana, in the Mahabarat.
- Bapa (J). Father; in Javaese, also, "gold."
- Bapak (J). Father; v. Bapa.
- Bara. A live coal.
- Barah. A boil, an imposthume.
- Baram. Name of a salient headland on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Barang (J). A thing; effects, goods; any, every; some; ever, soever; about, thereabouts, nearly; may, expressing desire; ordinary, of common rank.
- Barang-barang. Goods, effects, chattels; common, ordinary.
- Barang-apa. Something; any thing.
- Barang-bârapa. Some, more or less, more or fewer.
- Barang-kali (J and s). Sometimes, now and then; perhaps, may be.
- Barang-kamana. Wherever, whithersoever; wither.
- Barang-keraña. May, expressing desire.
- Barang-rupaña (J and s). In any sort soever, any how.
- Barang-sabagaiña. Any sort, any kind whatever.
- Barang-sadapat. Whatever by possibility.
- Barang-sâdikit. However little, ever so little.
- Barang-sakutika (J and s). In about a moment.
- Barang-sakuwasa. According to ability.
- Barang-sâorang. Any body, any person.
- Barang-sapârkara (J and s). Anywise.
- Barang-sâpa. Whoever, whosoever.
- Barang-suwatu. Any one.
- Barat. The west.
- Barat-daya. The south-west; perhaps, literally, "the wily west."
- Barat-laut. The north-west; literally, "the ocean west."
- Barat-samata-utara. West-north-west; literally, "the west, one eye or point north."
- Barat-samata-sâlatan. West-south-west; literally, "the west, one point south."
- Barat-tâpat. Due west; literally, "direct west."
- Baratmâjwa (s). Name of a country mentioned in Javanese romance, supposed to be in Hindustan.
- Bargawastra (s). The weapon of Bima in the Mahabarat.
- Bari-bari. A dragon-fly.
- Barida (s). Age, old age.
- Baring. To recline, to lie down; to rest, to repose.
- Baringkân. To put to rest, to put to repose.
- Baris (J). A line, a streak; a row, a rank, a file; troops; the vowel marks of the alphabet.
- Barisan. A parade, a place where troops are exercised; the exercise of troops, drill.
- Barot. To gird, to bind round.
- Baru-gunung (J. waru-gunung). Name of a tree, *Paritium simile*.
- Baru-landak (J). Name of a tree, *Abelmoschus mutabilis*.
- Baru-laut (J). Name of a tree, the bark of which yields a material for cordage, *Paritium tiliaceum*.
- Baru-baru. Name of a bird.
- Baruna (s). Varuna, the Hindu regent

- of the sea; called also by the Javancse "the king of fishes."
- Barung (J. *barāng*). Together, in concert, at the same time.
- Barung (J. *warung*). A booth, a stall, an open shop; a market place; a name of the district of Wirasari, in Java.
- Barus (J). Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra, which gives a distinctive epithet to the Malayan camphor.
- Basa (s). Language, speech. In Javanese it means also manner of speaking, and politeness, courtesy; *v.* Bahasa.
- Basah. Wet, moist, humid.
- Basahan. Wet, moisture, humidity.
- Basahkân. To wet, to moisten.
- Basai. Sallow, sickly pale.
- Basi. Musty, mouldy, stale.
- Basuh. To wash, to rinse.
- Basuhan. Washing, rinsing, cleansing.
- Basuhan-mandi. Bathing dress.
- Bata (J). A brick.
- Batak. The Batak nation of Sumatra.
- Batang (J). Explanation, exposition.
- Batang. The trunk or stem of a tree; trunk, main body of any thing.
- Batangan. A boom across a river.
- Batang-id'ung. The bridge of the nose.
- Batang-leher. The neck; literally, "the trunk or stem of the throat."
- Batawi. The city of Batavia, in Java.
- Batawiya. Batavia; *v.* Batawi.
- Batâs (J. *watâs*, "a boundary"). A causeway, a raised path across a marsh or swamp; the dikes of an irrigated arable field.
- Batil. A bowl, a basin.
- Batin. Title of the chiefs of the people called Bajau, or "men of the sea."
- Batin (JAV). A secret; a secret thought.
- Batoh (JAV). A gambler.
- Batu (J. *watu*). A stone; a rock; a word used in counting certain objects.
- Batu-asahan. A whetstone, a hone; literally, "sharpening stone."
- Batu-brani. The loadstone, the magnet; literally, "bold stone."
- Batu-duga. The plummet; the sounding lead.
- Batu-jâmala. A term of endearment; literally, "jewel of the head."
- Batu-karang (J). A coral rock.
- Batu-kâpala. The head; literally, "stone or gem of the head," a term of respect and endearment.
- Batu-kisar. A millstone; literally, "turning or revolving stone."
- Batu-lada. Gravel; literally, "pepper stones."
- Batu-mata. The crystalline lens of the eye.
- Batu-uji. The touchstone.
- Batubahara. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of Sumatra.
- Batuk. To cough; cough.
- Batung-batung. Name of a testaceous fish.
- Batur (JAV). A slave; a servant, an attendant; a subject.
- Bâtur (J. *bâbatur*, "ground, floor"). The corridor of a house, a gallery.
- Bat'ang (J). A dead body, a carcass.
- Bat'ara (s. an avatar, or descent). A common term for the principal Hindu gods; a good king; *v.* Ywang.
- Bat'ara-durga. The goddess Durga, spouse and energy of Siwa.
- Bat'ara-gangga (s). The deity of the Ganges.
- Bat'ara-guru (s). Name of the chief god of the islanders during the existence of Hinduism; literally, "the spiritual teacher god;" probably Vishnu.
- Bat'ara-kala (s). The goddess Kala, or time; *v.* Durga.
- Bat'ara-tri (s). Name of a Hindu deity, according to the Malays and Javanese, but most probably the Hindu triad, Brama, Siwa, and Vishnu.
- Bat'ara-yama (s). Yama, the Hindu god of death.
- Bat'i (J). Profit, gain.
- Bat'ik (J. to paint, to delineate). Name of the party-coloured cotton fabrics of Java, the process of executing which is by a kind of painting.
- Bat'il (JAV). Name of a river of Java running through the province of Pranaraga.
- Bat'uk (J). The forehead.
- Bat'uk-kâpala (J and s). The head, the entire head; literally, "the forehead and the head."
- Ba'il (A). False; vain, trifling, ineffectual, futile.
- Ba'ilkân. To make vain, to render ineffectual.
- Ba'în (A). Hidden, occult, secret.
- Bau (J. *ambu*). Smell, scent, odour.
- Bau-bauân. Odours, perfumes.
- Bawa (J. *gawa*). To bear, to carry, to convey; to bring, to fetch.
- Bawa-d'iri. To take oneself off; to escape, to save oneself.
- Bawa-lari. To run away.
- Bawa-mari. To bring.
- Bawa-pârgi. To take away.
- Bawah (J. subordinate, dependent). Below, beneath; under; down.
- Bawah-angin. East; leeward; literally, "below the wind."
- Bawal. A generic name for a family of fishes, called by Europeans the pomfret.
- Bawal-chârmin. Name of a fish; literally, the "mirror pomfret."

Bawal-itam. The black pomfret.
 Bawal-kadiwas. Name of a pomfret.
 Bawal-putih. The white pomfret, the most delicate of all Indian fishes.
 Bawan. A playfellow, a playmate.
 Bawang (J). A common name for plants of the onion family, *Allium*.
 Bawang-china. The common onion; literally, "the Chinese onion," *Allium cepa*.
 Bawang-kuchi. Name of a variety of onion; literally, "the onion of Cochinchina."
 Bawang-merah. The common onion; v. Bawang-china.
 Bawang-putih. Garlic; literally, "the white onion," *Allium sativum*.
 Bawang-timur. The shallot, *Allium ascalonicum*; literally, "the onion of Timur," or "of the East."
 Bawar. Name of a fish.
 Bawasir (A). Piles, hæmorrhoids.
 Bawat (JAV). Name of a small umbrella, one of the badges of the bopati, or highest rank of Javanese nobility.
 Bawat. To depend, to incline, to hang down.
 Bawatan. The ropes called braces in a ship's rigging.
 Bawur (J). Mixed, mingled, blended.
 Bawurkân. To mix, to mingle, to blend.
 Baya (S). Danger, peril, hazard; v. Bâhaya.
 Baya (J. kaya). Like, equal.
 Baya-baya. Similar, very like.
 Bayan. A parrot, *Psittacus asbeckii*.
 Bayan. Relation, narrative.
 Bayankân. To relate, to narrate.
 Bayang (J. wayang). A shade, a shadow; a phantom, an apparition.
 Bayang. Name of a fish.
 Bayang. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
 Bayar (J. to answer, to reply). To pay, to defray; to disburse.
 Bayaran. Payment, disbursement.
 Bayat. To sow rice in a nursery for transplanting.
 Bayâm. A common name for the genus *Amaranth*.
 Bayâm-bâtul. The "true amaranth," or culinary amaranth, *Amaranthus oleraceus*.
 Bayâm-duri. The "thorny amaranth," *Amaranthus spinosus*.
 Bayâm-merah. The "red amaranth," *Amaranthus tricolor*.
 Bayâm-moñât. The "monkey amaranth," *Amaranthus prostratus*.
 Bayâm-sayur. The culinary amaranth; literally, "the pot-herb amaranth."
 Bayân. A waiting-maid, a handmaid.
 Bayi (JAV). A child, an infant.

Bayik. Good; proper, fit, convenient; lucky, fortunate, auspicious as to time; well, suitably; whether; or.
 Bayik-bayik. Very well; exactly, justly.
 Bayiki. To mend, to repair; to better, to improve.
 Bayiklah. It is well; it were well.
 Bayik-parâs. Handsome, beautiful, well-featured; beauty.
 Bayik-suwara. Sweet-voiced, melodious.
 Bayu (S). The wind; gust, blast of wind.
 Bayuh (J. wayuh). Polygamy, plurality of wives.
 Bayuk. The beard.
 Bayung. To howl.
 Bayuputra (S). A name of Bima, in the Malabar.
 Bâbaka. To copulate as quadrupeds or tread as birds.
 Bâbal. Ignorant, untaught; inexperienced, raw; simple, silly; doltish, stupid, stolid.
 Bâbalan. Ignorance; folly, foolishness.
 Bâbaran. Difficulty, trouble.
 Bâbaran. Name of a fish.
 Bâbari. Name of a grub infesting fruit.
 Bâbaru. Name of a fish.
 Bâbatur (JAV). Ground, floor; foundation.
 Bâbâd (J). To wrap round, to gird; a sash, a girdle, a waistband; v. Bâbât.
 Bâbân. Bundle, pack; load.
 Bâbângkas. To sneeze.
 Bâbârapa (apa). Much; many; some, several; as many as, as much as.
 Bâbât, v. Bâbâd.
 Bâberek. Name of a species of goat-sucker, *Caprimulgus*.
 Bâbiri (S). A sheep; v. Biri.
 Bâbungang (J. wuwung). The ridge of a house-roof; the roof itself; v. Bumbung, Bubungan.
 Bâchak. Stagnant rain water, a pool of stagnant rain water.
 Bâchan. The island called in our maps Batchian, near Gillolo, in the Molucca sea.
 Bâchana. A cistern.
 Bâchara (S). Consultation, deliberation, discussion, conference; to consult, to deliberate, to discuss, to confer; counsel, advice; opinion, judgment, notion; talk, discourse, conversation; to talk, to discourse, to converse; speech, language; to say, to speak; cause, suit.
 Bâcharakân. To advise, to counsel.
 Bâdai. To level ploughed land.
 Bâdai. To hit, to strike; to snap.
 Bâdân, badan (A). The body, person; the trunk.
 Bâdâwi (A). A Beduin; a robber, a free-booter; rude, boorish.
 Bâdat (A). Heresy, schism; innovation.

- Bâdis (BAT). Pot-bellied, swag-bellied.
- Bâd'ak (J. wâd'ak). A cosmetic powder.
- Bâd'il (J). Any missile weapon; fire-arms; to shoot, to discharge fire-arms or other missiles.
- Bad'ilkân. To cannonade, to fire at with cannon or fire-arms.
- Bâd'ug (J). A kind of drum used to beat the watches; a watch or division of time of about three hours.
- Bâd'ung. To swaddle, to swathe.
- Bâd'uwan (J. bad'aya). A public dancer and singer.
- Bâd'uwânda. A pursuivant, a royal messenger.
- Bâgawan. A sage; a king that abdicates his throne.
- Bâgânda. Highness, majesty, a common term applied to royal personages.
- Bâgdad (A). The city of Bagdad.
- Bâgir (A). Besides, except, unless.
- Bâhan. A chip.
- Bâhana. Noise, sound; voice; echo.
- Bâhar (P). The bahar, a Persian weight, usually computed at 450 pounds avoirdupois.
- Bâhara. Firm, steady, stable; ballasted; intrepid, fearless.
- Bâhari (P). Vernal, belonging to the spring.
- Bâhawa. Now, lo, behold!—commonly employed as a particle of connexion, beginning a paragraph.
- Bâhaya (S). Danger, risk, hazard, peril; *v.* Bâya.
- Bâhina. Force, power.
- Bâhor. A shoal or bank in a river.
- Bâhârai, bâhâri (P). Prudent, discreet, judicious; ingenious.
- Bâhurma. Honourable, entitled to respect; most probably a corruption of the Arabic compound bâhürmât.
- Bâjak (BAT). To knead.
- Bâjanah. A vase, a basin.
- Bâkal. Stores, supplies, provisions.
- Bâkalan, *v.* Bâkal.
- Bâkas (J). Mark, stamp, impression; mark, token; sign, signal; trace, track; remains, relics.
- Bâkas-kaki. Footmark, footstep, foot-track.
- Bâkas-tangan. Signature; a gift, a present.
- Bâkas-tuboh. A gift, a friendly token.
- Bâhasan. Mark, impression; footstep; trace, track.
- Bâkâk. To engender as cattle or fowls.
- Bâkâl (JAV). A Javanese title of inferior grade, commonly given to the headmen of villages in the central districts of Java.
- Bâkâm. Indentation in the flesh from compression; dent.
- Bâkâr. Milk curdled by boiling; *v.* Baker.
- Bâkâr (A). A virgin.
- Bâkâs. A box, a vessel; probably from the English "box."
- Bâkât. Stuffed, much filled.
- Bâkcha (T). A bag or scrip.
- Bâkisar (JAV). Name of a hybrid between the common poultry and a species of *Gallus*, kept by the Javanese in their poultry-yards for its beauty.
- Bâkti (S). Homage, obeisance; duty, service; homage, reverence; a gift; a bribe.
- Bâku. Solid, not liquid, not fluid, coagulated.
- Bâl (J). Name of a mountain in the district of Pranaraga, in Java.
- Bâla. To help, to aid; help, aid.
- Bâla (A). Calamity, misfortune, evil.
- Bâlabas. Name of a kind of silk fabric.
- Bâlabat. A foil, a wooden sword.
- Bâlachân. Name of a condiment in extensive use, made of pounded prawns and other small fish pickled; the trasi of the Javanese.
- Bâlah (J). To slit, to cleave, to rend; to hew in two; split, cleft, rent; part, portion; side, quarter; *v.* Blah.
- Bâlah-bâlah. Split or cleft throughout, entirely split.
- Bâlai. To dally, to fondle.
- Bâlajar (ajar). To learn, to take instruction; *v.* Barajar.
- Bâlak. Veined or mottled as the grain of some woods.
- Bâlaka. All, the whole.
- Bâlakang. Back, hinder part of the body; back, rear; behind. It is most frequently combined with the prepositions di, ka, dâri, and pâda, when used as a preposition or adverb.
- Bâlalai (J. tâlale). The trunk or proboscis of an elephant.
- Bâlalak (J. tâlalak). A film or blemish on the eye.
- Bâlalang (J. walang). A grasshopper; a locust; a cricket.
- Bâlalang. Name of a fish.
- Bâlanak. Name of a species of mullet.
- Bâlanda. Dutch, belonging to Holland.
- Bâlânja (J. blonja). Expense, cost, charge, expenditure, disbursement; allowance, stated rate; wages, pay, hire; maintenance, support, sustenance; to expend, to disburse.
- Bâlanjakân. To expend, to disburse.
- Bâlântek. A kind of spring or trap for the tiger and other large animals; *v.* Blantek.
- Bâlâng (P). Pied, piebald, spotted.
- Bâlanga. A pot or pan.
- Bâlangu (T). Fetters, shackles.

- Bālangkas. Name of a species of crab.
- Bālas (J. wālas). An affix to the digits, expressing the numbers from eleven to nineteen inclusive.
- Bālas (J. wālas). Grief, sorrow, affliction; pity, compassion; tenderness, affection.
- Bālat. A small kind of fishing weir; the cane or bamboo lattice of a balcony.
- Bālatik (J. gālatik). Name of a bird, a species of finch usually called by us the Java sparrow, *Fringilla oryzivora*.
- Bālatuk (J. platak). The woodpecker; v. Platak.
- Bālatuk-batu. *Picus tristis*, Horsfield.
- Bālatuk-bawang. *Picus Bengalensis*.
- Bālatuk-lalat. *Picus analis*.
- Bālābat. A foil, a wooden sword.
- Bālāgādaba (JAV). Name of an imagined lake of hot mud in the infernal regions.
- Bālāmbang. A bundle, a truss.
- Bālāmbang. A board or plank made from a palm-tree.
- Bālāmbangan. Name of an island on the north coast of Borneo.
- Bālāntara. A wilderness.
- Bālānggu (T). Fetters, shackles; v. Bālangu.
- Bālduwa (POR. veludo). Velvet.
- Bāle. A kind of fish weir or trap.
- Bāleleng. Name of a principality of the island of Bali.
- Bāli. To buy, to purchase; v. Bli.
- Bāli, bāla (A). Certainly, surely; yes.
- Bālibis (J. māliwis). Name of a species of teal, *Dendrocygna arcuata*, Cuv.
- Bālikat (J. wālikat). The scapula, the shoulder-blade.
- Bāliku. Winding, circuitous, tortuous.
- Bālimbang (J). A generic name for the averrhoa or carambola fruit.
- Bālimbang-bāsi. *Averrhoa-balimbi*.
- Bālimbang-manis. *Averrhoa carambola*.
- Bālorang (J. wālorang). Sulphur, brimstone.
- Bālisah. Sorrowful, afflicted, grieved; sorrow, grief, affliction.
- Bālit (J. bulit). To gird, to wind around, to entwine; to wind, to have a flexuous course; a band, a bandage, a fillet.
- Bāliya. Youthful, in the prime of life.
- Bāliyung. A kind of axe or cleaver.
- Bāliyung. Name of a tree.
- Bālor. Flesh dried in the sun, the jerked beef of commerce.
- Bālubur (BAT). A granary.
- Bāluk. Name of a kind of boat or barge.
- Bālukar. Coppice, underwood.
- Bālulang (J. wālulang). A hide, skin, pelt.
- Bālum. Not yet.
- Bālum-lagi. Not as yet.
- Bālumpai. Not yet, never; v. Bālum-pāna.
- Bālum-pānah. Never, at no time.
- Bālum-sakali. By no means; literally, "not yet once."
- Bālum-sākarang. Not even now.
- Bālungkar (BAT). The swell of the sea.
- Bālungkar. Name of a fish.
- Bāhur (P). Crystal.
- Bālut. To wrap, to envelope.
- Bālut (J. wālut). An eel.
- Bāmbaran. Name of a kind of litter or sedan.
- Bāmbān. Name of a tree.
- Bāambe (HIN). Bombay.
- Bāna (J). Inundation, flood, deluge.
- Bāna (S). The bore or tidal wave, probably the same word as the last.
- Bānak. Dull, not quick of comprehension.
- Bānauk. Marrow; brain.
- Bānam. To drive, as a nail with the hammer.
- Bānan (T). A washer, a fuller.
- Bānang (J). Thread, yarn.
- Bānang. The name of a plant, *Justicia purpurea*.
- Bānang-raja. A rainbow.
- Bānara. A washer, a bleacher; v. Binara.
- Bānasa (S). To destroy, to ruin; to lay waste; to spoil, to make useless; ruin, destruction.
- Bānasa-ati. To affect the heart, to melt the heart; literally, "to ruin the heart."
- Bānasakān; v. tr. To ruin, to destroy.
- Bānatang. A beast, an animal.
- Bānawi (JAV). A great river, as distinguished from an ordinary river, or brook; name of a particular river in the centre of Java, and the largest in the island.
- Bānāu (J). To roast in the embers or ashes.
- Bānām (J). To sink, to founder.
- Bānār (J). Straight, direct; true, veritable; exact, correct, accurate; just, upright.
- Bānār-bānar. Truly, faithfully.
- Bānār-kān. To adjust, to make accurate; to correct; to approve, to like, to be pleased with.
- Bānārlah. Truly, with truth.
- Bānchah. To knead.
- Bānchana (S). Injury, evil, mischief, harm; pernicious, mischievous.
- Bānchi. To hate, to detest; hate, hatred; grudge, malice.
- Bānchat (J. banjut). Intumescence of the flesh from a blow without wound.
- Bāndalu. Name of a bird.
- Bāndan. Arable or cultivated land; a cultivated field.
- Bāndarang (BU). A party-coloured staff or lance borne in state before chiefs of rank.

- Bāndār, bandar (P). A sea-port, an emporium.
- Bāndārsah, mād'rāsāh (A). A private chapel or mosque, but properly an academy or college.
- Bāndu (J). Anger, passion; angry, wroth.
- Bāndu (S). Friend, companion, associate.
- Bāndung (J). To dam, to stem water by a dike or bank.
- Bāndungan. A dam, a dike to stop water.
- Bānd'a (J. bond'a). Property, goods, effects; wealth, riches, treasure.
- Bānd'ara (S). Treasurer; title of the first minister in some of the Malay states.
- Bānd'iari (S). A steward; a treasurer; a storekeeper; a treasury.
- Bānd'e (J). Name of a small kind of gong.
- Bāniaga. To trade, to traffic; v. Barniaga.
- Bānih. Seed of plants or animals.
- Bāning (J. āning). Clear, limpid, pellucid, transparent.
- Bāningkân. To clear, to clarify.
- Bāntak. An idiomatic word used in the enumeration of certain objects, as rings and the like.
- Bāntara. Title of a class of state officers, who act as heralds or marshals; v. Abāntara.
- Bāntigas. The arc of a trap or gin, consisting of a bow and arrow.
- Bāntil. A pimple.
- Bāntur (SUN). To collide, to knock against.
- Bāntus (J). To hit or strike against an object.
- Bānt'ang (J. pānt'ang). To stretch out, to expand; to stretch on a cross, to crucify.
- Bānudam. Affection, fondness.
- Bānuwa. A land, a country, a region.
- Bānuwang. Name of a species of deer.
- Bānyan (S). A scrip, a little bag for provisions.
- Bānyan (S). A trader, a shopkeeper.
- Bāngai. The ear-ache; v. Bāngal.
- Bāngal. The ear-ache; v. Bāngal.
- Bāngal. To be stunned, made senseless by a blow.
- Bāngang. The venereal disease, *Lues venerea*.
- Bāngawan (JAV). Name of a river in Java; any great river; v. Bānawi.
- Bānggala (S). Bengal.
- Bāngis. Choleric, irascible, passionate; cruel, hard, rigorous.
- Bāngka. The island of Banca.
- Bāngkak. Swollen; tumid, puffed; humped, gibbous.
- Bāngkalis. The island called Bancais, on the north-east coast of Sumatra.
- Bāngkang. Contradiction, verbal opposition.
- Bāngkara (S). Name of a kind of prawn.
- Bāngkāulu. Bencoolen, on the west coast of Sumatra.
- Bāngkawan. A kind of lath used in thatching, and to which the palmetto leaves are attached.
- Bāngkeng. Wicked, vicious.
- Bāngkit. To arise, to get up; to arise, to mount, to ascend; v. Bangkit.
- Bāngkitkân. To raise, to lift.
- Bāngkawang (J). Name of a species of farinaceous root.
- Bāngkudu. Name of a tree, the roots of which are used as a dye, *Morindu citrifolia*.
- Bāngkudu-badak. Name of a tree, *Fugrea morindefolia*.
- Bāngkudu-utan; v. *Fugrea morindefolia*.
- Bāngkung. A girdle, a waistband.
- Bāngkungung. Name of a fish.
- Bāpārmata (pārmata). Jewelled, ornamented with jewels.
- Bār. An inseparable prefixed particle usually the sign of the neuter or intransitive verb.
- Bāraba (raba). To grope.
- Bāraba-raba. To grope frequently, to go on groping.
- Bārādu (adu). To rest, to repose; to sleep.
- Bārād'ang. To lie in wait, to lie in ambush.
- Bārād'ap (ad'ap). To appear before, be in the presence of.
- Bārād'apan. Being in the presence of, being confronted with.
- Bāragama (agama). To have a religion, or faith.
- Bārajar (ajar). To learn, to take instruction.
- Bārāhla (J). An image, an idol; v. Brahla.
- Bārālah (alah). To be conquered, to be overcome.
- Bārālahan. Being conquered, being overcome.
- Bārālan (alun). To rise in waves, to undulate.
- Bārāmai (ramai). To be merry, to make merry.
- Bārāmuk (amuk). To run a-muck.
- Bārānuk-amukan. To run a-muck reciprocally and continuously.
- Bārānak (anak). To bear a child; to bring forth any offspring; to have children, to be a parent.
- Bārānd'a (POR. varanda). A balcony, an open gallery.
- Bārāni (J. wani). To dare; v. Brani.
- Bārāntara (antarā). To have an interval or space between; to intervene, to come between.
- Bārangan. Name of a tree.
- Bārangan (J. warangan). Orpiment, yellow sulphuret of arsenic.

- Bârangan-putih. White oxyde of arsenic.
 Bârangâp (anggâp), *v.* Anggâp.
 Bârangâp-anggâp, *v.* Anggâp.
 Bârangkat (angkat). To arise, to get up; to depart; to set out on a voyage or journey; to march as an army; to proceed on an expedition.
 Bârapa (apa). How much or how many; much, many; some.
 Bârapât (rapât). To be close, to be near; to be compact, to be closely connected.
 Bârapit (apit). To be flanked, to be placed between two bodies; to be pressed or squeezed between two bodies.
 Bârarak (arak). To go in procession.
 Bârasa (rasa). To feel, to perceive; to be sensible, to be conscious.
 Bârasâp (asâp). To smoke, to emit exhalation.
 Bârasâl (asâl). To be well-born, to be of good birth.
 Bâрати (ati). To be affected, to be touched in the feelings.
 Bâratûr (atur). To be arranged, to be in order.
 Bâratûrkân. To arrange, to put in order.
 Bâratûs (ratûs). To be by hundreds; by hundreds.
 Bâraura (aura). To be negligent, to be remiss.
 Bârawân (rawân). To be ravished, to be delighted.
 Bârâmba (âmba). To be a slave or servant; to serve, to attend on a master.
 Bârâmbakân. To serve another; to do homage to.
 Bârâmbat-âmbatan (âmbat). Pursuing and pursued; pursuing continuously.
 Bârâmboran (âmbor). Being strewn or scattered.
 Bârâmbus (âmbus). To blow, to make a current of air.
 Bârâmpir (âmpir). To be near; to be bordering on.
 Bârâmpiran. Being nigh, being bordering on.
 Bârântar (ântar). To be sent, to be transported.
 Bârântarkân. To send, to transport; to dispatch.
 Bârânti (ânti). To stop, to cease; to stop, to halt; to rest, to be quiet; to remain, to dwell, to reside.
 Bârântikân. To stop, to arrest; to hinder.
 Bârâmâl (âmâl). To labour, to do work.
 Bârbagai (bagai). To be like, to be equal.
 Bârbahagai (bahagai). To be divided, to be shared, to be apportioned.
 Bârbahagiya (bahagiya). To be fortunate, to be lucky; lucky, fortunate, happy.
 Bârbahana (bahana). To sound, to emit a noise; to speak, to utter words.
 Bârbanmar (banjar). To be in rows, to be in ranks.
 Bârbantal (bantal). To be cushioned or pillowed.
 Bârbantalkân. To cushion, to support with pillows.
 Bârbangsa (bangsa). To be noble, to be of noble birth; noble, well-born, of noble birth.
 Bârbâkti (bâkti). To serve, to perform a duty to a superior.
 Bârbânda (bânda). To be rich, to be opulent; rich, opulent.
 Bârbâr (A). Barbary in northern Africa.
 Bârbâri. Belonging to Barbary.
 Bârbâsar (bâsar). To be great; to swell, to be elated.
 Bârbâsar-ati. Elated, arrogant.
 Bârbâsarkân. To enlarge.
 Bârbâsarkân-d'iri. To swell or raise oneself to arrogance.
 Bârbâtis (bâti-s). To lie in a position to have one's legs close to each other.
 Bârbâtulan (bâtul). Being right, being straight, being in a direct line.
 Bârbâtulkân. To put straight, to rectify, to put right.
 Bârbeda (beda). To differ, to be distinct from, to be separate.
 Bârbini (bini). To have a wife, to be wived.
 Bârbudi (budi). To be wise; to be discreet; wise, discreet, prudent.
 Bârbuhi (buhi). To froth.
 Bârbunga (bunga). To flower, to bloom, to blow, to blossom; flowering, blossoming.
 Bârbungkus (bungkus). To be enveloped, to be wrapped up.
 Bârbungkuskân. To envelop, to wrap up.
 Bârbuta (buta). To be blind; blind.
 Bârbutakân. To blind, to make blind; to blind, to hoodwink.
 Bârbuwah (buwah). To bear fruit; to be in fruit.
 Bârchap (chap). To be sealed; to be stamped.
 Bârchapkân. To seal; to stamp, to mark.
 Bârchat (chat). To be painted, to be imbued with paint.
 Bârchâla (châla). To be blemished; blemished; blameable, reprehensible.
 Bârchârai (charai). To be separated, to be parted; to be divorced; separated, parted; divorced.
 Bârchidra (chidra). To disagree, to be at variance; disagreeing.
 Bârchinta (chiinta). To be anxious, to be solicitous; anxious, solicitous.
 Bârdagang (dagang). To trade, to traffic.

- Bârdamai (damai). To rest, to be quiet; to be at peace.
- Bârdamaikân. To still, to quiet; to pacify.
- Bârdampar (dampar). To be stranded, to be cast ashore; stranded, cast ashore.
- Bârdamparan. Being stranded.
- Bârdamping (damping). To be near, to be nigh; to be nearly related by consanguinity.
- Bârdâulu (dâulu). To be first, to be foremost.
- Bârdaya (daya). To be cheated, to be deceived, to be defrauded.
- Bârdâbâr (dâbâr). To palpitate, to beat at the heart.
- Bârdawa (dawa). To litigate, to carry on a law suit.
- Bârdesa (desa). To have land, to be endowed with land.
- Bârijaga (jaga). To watch; to feast, to revel.
- Bârijangkit (jangkit). To spread as fire or infectious disease.
- Bârijangkitan. Spreading like fire or infectious disease.
- Bârijânaka (jânaka). To sport, to frolic; to jest.
- Bârijantra (jantra). To revolve as the wheels of a machine.
- Bârijauhan (jauh). Being far, being distant, being remote.
- Bârijaya (jaya). To be victorious.
- Bârijinakan (jinak). To tame; to domesticate; to break in.
- Bârijod'o (jod'o). To be matched; to be paired.
- Bârijod'okân. To match; to put in pairs.
- Bârikândak (kândak). To be desirous, to be wishing, to be longing.
- Bârikawal (kawal). To keep guard, to watch.
- Bârikawan (kawan). To be in troops or flocks; to associate.
- Bârikâkal (kâkal). To be firm, to be steadfast.
- Bârikâkalan. Firm, steadfast; eternal.
- Bârikâlahi (kâlahi). To fight, to contest; to quarrel, to wrangle, to brawl.
- Bârikâlat (kâlat). Being corded, being tied with a cord.
- Bârikâmbang (kâmbang). To blow, to bloom; to expand, to spread out.
- Bârikâmbangan. Blowing, blossoming; expanding, spreading out.
- Bârikâambar (kâambar). To be matched.
- Bârikâmbari. To match, to suit.
- Bârikânân. To like, to approve.
- Bârikâs. A fagot; a bundle.
- Bârikâskân. To fagot; to bundle.
- Bârikât (A). A blessing.
- Bârikibar (kibar). To flutter, to vibrate.
- Bârikibaran. Fluttering, vibrating.
- Bârikuda (kuda). To horse, to ride on a horse; to be on horseback; to own a horse or horses.
- Bârikumpil (kumpil). To be alongside of.
- Bârikumpul (kumpul). To be heaped, to be accumulated; to assemble, to meet together.
- Bârikuwasa (kuwasa). To be endowed with power.
- Bârikuwasian. Being endowed with power.
- Bârilabuh (labuh). To be let drop or fall; to anchor, to cast anchor.
- Bârilaki (laki). To wed a husband; to have a husband.
- Bârilakikân. To take a husband; to wed to a husband.
- Bârilaku (laku). To proceed, to go on; to pass, to be current.
- Bârilambat (lambat). To delay, to dally.
- Bârilambatan. Delaying, dallying.
- Bârlarian (lari). Running away, fleeing, fleeing in disorder.
- Bârlarikân. To run away with, to carry off.
- Bârlayar (layar). To sail, to pass by water.
- Bârlayin (layin). To differ, to vary; to be estranged.
- Bârlâbih (lâbih). To be more, to increase.
- Bârlâbihan. Increasing, multiplying, augmenting.
- Bârlâbihkân. To augment, to multiply.
- Bârlâlah (lâlah). To be listless, to be fatigued.
- Bârlângkâp (lângkâp). To be full, to be complete; to be ready, to be prepared.
- Bârlângung (lângung). To be sad, to be pensive, to be thoughtful.
- Bârlindung (lindung). To be shaded; to be sheltered; to be hidden or concealed; to be shielded or protected; to take refuge.
- Bârlindungân. Being shaded; being sheltered; being protected.
- Bârlindungkân. To shade; to shelter; to protect.
- Bârlipur (lipur). To be soothed, to be comforted, to be consoled.
- Bârlipurkân. To soothe, to comfort, to console.
- Bârlompat (lompat). To jump, to leap, to spring, to bound; to skip; to hop.
- Bârlompatan. Jumping, leaping, bounding.
- Bârlompatkân. To cause to leap, jump, or bound.
- Bârluda (luda). To spit, to emit saliva.
- Bârlumut (lumut). To be covered with moss.
- Bârluroh (luroh). To fall, to drop, to shed.

- Bârlurohan. Falling, dropping, shedding.
- Bârna. The country of the Birnese; belonging to the country of the Birnese.
- Bârmalâm (malâm). To pass the night at a particular place; benighted, overtaken by night.
- Bârmalu (malu). To be ashamed; to be bashful; to be modest; ashamed; bashful; modest.
- Bârmara (mara). Calamitous, disastrous.
- Bârmas (mas). Golden; imbued with gold; gilt.
- Bârmasuk-masukân. To enter or go in frequently.
- Bârmayin (mayin). To play, to sport; to frolic; to play, to gamble.
- Bârmayin-mayinan. Playing or sporting continuously.
- Bârmega (mega). To be cloudy; cloudy, overcast with clouds.
- Bârmohun (mohun). To ask leave, to ask permission; to take leave at parting.
- Bârmuka (muka). To be in face of, to be in front of.
- Bârmukah (mukah). To commit fornication or adultery.
- Bârnama (nama). To be named, to be called; to be titled, to be indued with a title; to be renowned, to be famous.
- Bârnamakân. To name, to call; to bestow a title.
- Bârnang. To swim, to pass through the water as an animal by swimming.
- Bârniyaga (s). To trade, to traffic.
- Bârniyagian. Trade, traffic.
- Bârñani (ñani). To sing, to chant.
- Bârñawa (ñawa). To be alive, to have life.
- Bârombai (ombai). To be fringed, to be tasseled; fringed, tasseled.
- Bârombak (ombak). To rise in waves, or billows; to undulate.
- Bârroti. The rafters of a house.
- Bârpada'an (pada'an). To match, to suit, to tally.
- Bârpagâr (pagâr). To be railed or fenced; railed, fenced.
- Bârpakai (pakai). To be clothed; to be dressed; to be invested.
- Bârpakaikân. To clothe; to dress; to invest.
- Bârpakâan. Being clothed; being dressed; being invested.
- Bârpanchar (panchar). To spout, to gush, to stream out.
- Bârpancharan. Gushing, spouting.
- Bârpanchur; v. Bârpanchar.
- Bârpanchuran; v. Bârpancharan.
- Bârpanjang (panjang). To be long, to be extended lengthwise.
- Bârpanjangân. Lengthening out, extending in length.
- Bârpanjangkân. To lengthen, to make long.
- Bârpanantun (pantun). To compose or repeat pantuns or enigmas.
- Bârpatut (patut). To fit, to be suitable; to be becoming.
- Bârpatutan. Fitting, suitable, becoming.
- Bârpayang (payung). Furnished with an umbrella; shaded by an umbrella; entitled to use an umbrella.
- Bârpâlanting (pâlanting). To be lying scattered about.
- Bârpâluh (pâluh). To sweat, to perspire.
- Bârpâsân (pâsân). To be charged, to be commissioned.
- Bârpâsankân. To charge, to commission.
- Bârpâtaruh (pâtaruh). To be deposited, to be staked; to be given in charge.
- Bârpâtaruhan. Depositing, staking; giving in charge.
- Bârpintu (pintu). To be furnished with a door or gate; to be closed by a door or gate.
- Bârprang (prang). To war, to carry on war; to engage, to give battle; to fight, to combat.
- Bârprau (prau). To travel by boat or ship; having a boat or ship.
- Bârpri (pri). To be stated, to be represented circumstantially.
- Bârprikân. To state, to circumstantiate.
- Bârpukas (pukas). To express wishes.
- Bârpuluh (puluh). To exist by tens; by tens.
- Bârpusing (pusing). To revolve, to turn round.
- Bârpusing-pusing. To revolve frequently.
- Bârputih (putih). To be white; to be in the germ as fruit on the tree.
- Bârputra (putra). To bear a son; to bear children; to have children, to be a parent.
- Bârputus (putus). To break; to snap; to be ended, to be terminated, to be concluded; to be decided; to be adjudged.
- Bârputusan. Being broken; being interrupted.
- Bârputuskân. To break; to snap; to terminate; to decide; to adjudge.
- Bârsa (sa). To be one; to be united.
- Bârsalah (salah). To be wrong, to err; to mistake; to be guilty; to differ, to disagree with.
- Bârsalin (salin). To change, to be changed; to be transferred; to be translated; to be delivered of a child.
- Bârsama (sama). To be equal, to be alike; to go together.
- Bârsama-sama. To be together.
- Bârsama-samâan. Putting in comparison with, equalling to.

- Bârsatru (satru). To have an enemy, to be in enmity with; inimical, hostile.
- Bârsăutan (săut). Responsive, corresponding.
- Bârsăkar (săkar). To be flowered; to have a flowered pattern.
- Bârsăksi (săksi). To bear witness, to testify.
- Bârsămbuîi (sămbuîi). To be hidden, to be concealed; to be secret, to be clandestine.
- Bârsămbuîikân. To hide, to conceal; to make secret.
- Bârsăndi (săndi). To be jointed, to be articulated.
- Bârsăndir (săndir). To rally, to flout, to jeer.
- Bârsănjata (sănjata). To be armed.
- Bârsăpit (săpit). To have claws as a crab; to be pronged; to fork.
- Bârsărta (sărta). To be along with; to accompany.
- Bârsigra (sigra). To speed, to haste.
- Bârsik (s). Clean, pure.
- Bârsikân. To cleanse; to purify.
- Bârsikut (sikut). To be pinioned, to have the arms bound to the side.
- Bârsimpul (simpul). To be knotted, to be tied in a knot.
- Bârsin. A cold, a catarrh, a rheum.
- Bârsinâr (sinâr). To beam, to shine.
- Bârsri (sri). To be brilliant, to be resplendent.
- Bârsri-sri. To be very brilliant.
- Bârsru (sru). To call aloud, to bawl, to shout.
- Bârsru-sru. To call aloud frequently.
- Bârsrukân. To proclaim aloud.
- Bârsuka (suka). To rejoice, to be glad, to exult.
- Bârsukakân. To rejoice, to gladden.
- Bârsuka-sukâan. Rejoicing, making glad.
- Bârsumpa (sumpa). To swear; to take an oath; to be under an imprecation or malediction.
- Bârsumpakân. To swear, to administer an oath; to imprecate.
- Bârsunting (sunting). To wear an ornament of flowers behind the ears.
- Bârsungguh (sungguh). To be true.
- Bârsungguh-sungguh. Truly, faithfully; justly, exactly.
- Bârsungul (sungul). To murmur, to grumble.
- Bârsungulkân. To murmur at.
- Bârsungut (sungut). To be mustachioed.
- Bârsurak (surak). To shout.
- Bârsuruh (suruh). To be ordered, to be enjoined.
- Bârsusah (susah). To be troubled, to be uneasy; to be grieved.
- Bârsusu (susu). To yield milk.
- Bârsusun (susun). To be in rows or layers; to be stratified; to be double as some cultivated plants.
- Bârsusup (susup). To be thrust between, to be interposed.
- Bârsuwaka (suwaka). To be under the protection of another, to be in a state of clientship.
- Bârsuwami (suwami). To have a lord or master; to have a husband.
- Bârsuwamikân. To wed to a husband.
- Bârsuwara (suwara). To emit a sound; to speak, to utter words.
- Bârsuwatu (suwatu). To be one; to be united.
- Bârtah-bruwang. Name of a plant.
- Bârtagâr (tagâr). To thunder.
- Bârtambah (tambah). To increase; to grow more.
- Bârtambah-tambah. To increase more and more; over and above; abundant.
- Bârtampar (tampar). To be slapped with the palm of the hand.
- Bârtampar-tampar. To be slapped frequently with the palm of the hand.
- Bârtanduk (tanduk). To be horned, to have horns.
- Bârtand'a (tand'a). To be marked, to be impressed with a mark.
- Bârtand'a-tand'a. To have repeated marks; to make repeated signs or signals.
- Bârtanggung (tanggung). To be laden, to be burthened, to be charged.
- Bârtanggung-tanggung. Being laden, being burthened, being charged.
- Bârtangkâp (tangkap). To be seized, to be caught.
- Bârtangkâp-tangkâpan. Seizing and grappling reciprocally and frequently.
- Bârtaña (taña). To inquire, to ask questions.
- Bârtañakân. To question, to ask, to interrogate.
- Bârtapa (tapa). To perform ascetic penance; to retire to religious seclusion.
- Bartara (tara). To be equal, to be matched, to be of equal value.
- Bârtaruh (taruh). To be placed, to be deposited; to offer a wager, to offer to bet.
- Bartaruhkân. To place, to deposit; to bet, to stake.
- Bârtas. To burst, to break open.
- Bârtatah (tatah). To be chiseled, to be chased.
- Bârtatahkân. To chisel, to chase.
- Bârtâguh (tâguh). To be firm, to be steady; to be confirmed, to be assured.
- Bârtâguhan. Being firm, being steady, being steadfast; being assured, being confirmed.
- Bârtâlur (tâlur). To lay eggs.

- Bârtâlut (tâlut). To kneel, to go on the knees.
- Bârtâmân (tâmân). To associate, to be in companionship; to confederate, to be in alliance.
- Bârtântu (tântu). To be certain, to be assured; to be fixed, to be settled.
- Bârtângguh (tângguh). To tarry, to delay.
- Bârtângguhkan. To delay, to defer.
- Bârtâriyak (târiyak). To cry aloud, to vociferate; to vociferate a complaint.
- Bârtên. To parch, to dress food by parching.
- Bârtidor (tidor). To sleep.
- Bârtikâm (tikâm). To stab, to make a wound by stabbing; to be pricked; to fight, to combat.
- Bârtikâm-tikâman. Stabbing reciprocally and frequently.
- Bârtimbalan (timbang). Being opposite to each other; being balanced, being equipoised; being equal to, being on an equality with.
- Bârtimbang (timbang). To be balanced, to be weighed in a balance; to be estimated; to be compared.
- Bârtimbangan. Being balanced; being weighed; being estimated; being compared.
- Bârtinjuk (tinjuk). To be cuffed, to be boxed with the fist.
- Bârtinjukân. To cuff, to box with the fist.
- Bârtuh. To burst with violence.
- Bârtukar (tukar). To be exchanged, to be bartered.
- Bârtumpu (tumpu). To have a footing, to have a resting-place for the feet.
- Bârtunang (tunang). To be affianced or betrothed.
- Bârtunangan. Being affianced or betrothed.
- Bârturut (turut). To follow.
- Bârturut-turut. To follow in succession, to follow consecutively; successively, consecutively.
- Bârtutup (tutup). To be closed, to be shut.
- Bartutupkân. To close, to shut, to envelop.
- Bârtutur (tutur). To talk, to converse; to tell, to recount, to relate, to narrate.
- Bârtuwah (tuwah). To be ripe or mature in sense; charmed, invulnerable; *v.* Bâtuwah.
- Bârtuwan (tuwan). To have a lord or master; to have an owner, to be owned.
- Bârbung (ubung). To be linked, to be connected, to be joined, to be united.
- Bâruchi. Name of a kind of cloth of cotton and silk mixed.
- Bârukir (ukir). To be carved or graved.
- Bârulang (ulang). To iterate, to repeat.
- Bârulat (ulat). To face, to confront.
- Bâruilih (ulih). To get, to arrive at; to be found, to be procured.
- Bâruilihkân. To get, to procure, to obtain.
- Bârumah (rumah). To possess a house or dwelling; to dwell, to reside.
- Bârundur (undur). To fall back, to recede, to retire; to withdraw.
- Bârunjâm (unjâm). To be stuck in; to be planted.
- Bârupas (upas). To be imbued with poison.
- Bârura (ura). To be diffused, to be widely disseminated.
- Bârusaha (usaha). To toil, to labour.
- Bârutang (utang). To owe, to be indebted.
- Bârwayang (wayang). To act the drama.
- Bâsa. Because, for this reason.
- Bâsar. Great, big, large; great, of high rank; big, grown up; bigness, size, magnitude.
- Bâsar-bâsar. Very big, very great.
- Bâsarkân. To make big; to enlarge, to increase in size; to magnify.
- Bâsarkân-d'iri. To enlarge one's own bulk; to vaunt, to boast.
- Bâsarta (sarta). To accompany; together, not apart; *v.* Bârsarta.
- Bâsi (J. wâsi). Iron.
- Bâsi-brani (J). The magnet.
- Bâsisi. Name of a wild tribe of the Malay peninsula.
- Bâsmâllah (A). In the name of God.
- Bâsnu (S). The Hindu god Vishnu.
- Bâstari (S). Well-bred, mannerly, polite, accomplished.
- Bâtah. Convalescent, recovered from sickness.
- Bâtapa (apa). Wherefore, for what reason; what; how; however; as, like, according to.
- Bâtawi. Batavia, in Java.
- Bâtina. Female, applied to the lower animals.
- Bâting. A sandbank in water, a flat, a shoal.
- Bâtis (J. wântis). The leg from the knee to the ankle.
- Bâtul. Straight, not crooked; true, exact, correct; right, true, not erroneous; right, just, upright.
- Bâtul-bâtul. Undoubtedly, indubitably.
- Bâtuli, *v. tr.* To aim, to take a direct aim at.
- Bâtalkân. To rectify, to make right, to correct.
- Bâtuwah (tuwah). To be charmed, to be invulnerable.
- Bad (A). After, afterwards.

- Badhū.** After that, then.
- Bebas (J).** Free, unrestrained; license, liberty, permission.
- Bebek.** A goat.
- Bebek (J).** The domestic duck.
- Beda (S).** Different; distinct, separate; *v.* Bida.
- Bedakān.** To separate; to distinguish; to make a difference.
- Begal (JAV).** To rob on the highway; a highwayman.
- Behkān.** An affirmative adverb,—yes, it is; yea.
- Behna.** Indifferent, regardless; indifference, unconcernedness.
- Behrak.** To dung, to evacuate the bowels.
- Behrakān.** To void an object by stool.
- Beka.** Obscenity; indecent, indelicate; obscene.
- Bekang.** Name of a sort of cake; *v.* Bengkang.
- Beki (bayiki).** To mend, to repair; an abbreviation of bayikki, "to make good."
- Bekin (BAT).** To do, to make.
- Bela (J).** To requite, to retaliate; requital, retaliation; retribution; visitation, chastisement; self-sacrifice on the funeral pile of a lord or husband, concrementation; to make such a sacrifice; expiation, atonement.
- Bela.** To guard, to watch, to look after; to aid, to assist. This word is probably the same as the last.
- Beluk.** To sail on a wind, to beat to windward, to tack.
- Belut.** To bend without recovering its shape, like the blade of an ill-tempered weapon; perfidy; perfidious; sedition.
- Benjing (JAV).** To-morrow; the future.
- Benteng (J. beteng).** A battery, a redoubt; a rampart; military trenches.
- Bengkang.** A sort of thin rice cake; *v.* Bekang.
- Bengkok (J. bengkong).** Crooked, curved; crooked, deformed, crippled.
- Bengkong (J).** To contradict; contradiction.
- Bepari (S).** A merchant.
- Beraki.** To dung; *v.* Behrak.
- Beram.** An elephant. This is probably the native name, which the Sanskrit *gajah* has nearly superseded; *v.* Biram.
- Berang.** Angry, wroth, enraged; anger, rage.
- Beras.** The relationship between persons married to brothers or sisters; *v.* Biras.
- Besān.** The relationship between persons whose children intermarry.
- Besuk (J).** To-morrow; the future.
- Beta.** A slave; a servant; a pronoun of the first person in addressing a superior.
- Beta-pârwarā.** Waiting-maids, hand-maids.
- Bewak.** A generic name for the Iguana lizards.
- Bewak-gabok.** Name of an Iguana.
- Bewak-sarunai.** Name of an Iguana.
- Bewak-tāmbaga.** Name of an Iguana.
- Beya (S).** A cowrie shell.
- Beya (S).** Impost, toll, duty, custom.
- Beyak.** Prolific, having many young.
- Bibi.** Maternal aunt, younger than a mother.
- Bibir.** The lips; edge, brink, margin, brim.
- Bibiran.** Brink, brim, margin.
- Babisana (S).** Name of a brother of Ravana, in the Ramayana.
- Bibit (J).** Seed; sperm.
- Bida (S).** Different, distinct; *v.* Beda.
- Bidai.** Split rattans for making mats, screens, and blinds.
- Bidak (J. a common person, a plebeian).** A pawn at chess.
- Bidan.** A midwife.
- Bidaug.** Spreading, spacious; an idiomatic term in counting certain objects, as sails, hides, cajans for thatching, &c., &c.
- Bidara (J. widara).** Name of an esculent fruit, *Ziziphus jujuba*.
- Bidara-lahut.** Name of a plant.
- Bidara-pahit.** Name of a plant.
- Bidata.** Name of a plant, *Sonneratia acida*.
- Bidor.** A slab of tin, of which 40 make a bahar.
- Biduk.** A kind of large trading boat used on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Biduri (S).** The opal.
- Biduri.** Name of a plant.
- Bidyadari (S).** A celestial nymph, a goddess.
- Bijak.** Prudent, cautious, circumspect, discreet, considerate.
- Bijaksana (S).** Wise; expert, skilful; penetrating, sagacious.
- Bijeu (J. wijen).** The sesame plant, *Sesamum indicum*.
- Biji (S).** The seed of a plant; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as fruits, eggs, gems, &c.
- Biji-mata.** The eyeball.
- Biku (J. wiku).** A sage, a man of learning.
- Bila.** Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Bila (S).** Time, point of time; when, at the time that.
- Bilah (J. wilah).** The blade of a weapon; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as boards, swords, daggers, knives, &c.; probably taken from the next word.

Bilah (J). A pale, a stake; a chip; a splinter.

Bilak. Name of a fruit-tree, *Cratava marmelon*; v. Maja.

Bilamana (bila and mana). When, at the time when; when, at what time.

Bilan (BAT). To spin.

Bilang (J. wilang). To count, to reckon, to number; to tell, to relate; to say, to speak; numeration; time, reckoning; hour, appointed time.

Bilangan. Account, count, reckoning; narration, relation.

Bilang-bilangan. Name of an island on the southern coast of Borneo.

Bilas. Blear-eyed.

Bilik. A chamber, an apartment, a room.

Baliyu. A term of respect in addressing a superior.

Biliyung. A kind of axe or hatchet.

Bima. The country of Bima in Sum-bawa, frequently called by the Javanese, Kore.

Bina (S). A son of Pandu and Dewa Kunti, one of the five Pandus in the war of the Mahabarat.

Bimañu (S). Name of a son of Arjuna, and one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.

Bimasakti (S). The milky way.

Bimbang. Anxiety, solicitude; anxious, solicitous, uneasy; perplexed; inconsistent, fickle.

Bimbang (RE). A public festival.

Bimbangan. An amour, a love affair.

Binara. To beat, to thrash; a washer, a bleacher, a fuller.

Bini. A wife.

Binjai. Name of a fruit.

Binong. Name of a plant, *Bucida nitida*.

Bintang (J. lintang, and wintang). A star; a constellation.

Bintang-babi. The morning or evening star; literally, "hog star."

Bintang-bârikur. A comet; that is, "a tailed star."

Bintang-timur. Literally "Eastern star;" v. Bintang-babi.

Bintang-utara. The north pole star.

Bintanggur. Name of a tree, *Calophyllum inophyllum*; v. Bitangur.

Bintan-bâsar. Name of a tree, *Cerbera odallam*.

Bintan-kâchil. Name of a tree, *Cerbera lactaria*.

Bintân. Inflammation.

Bintân. The island of Bintang, at the eastern entrance of the Straits of Malacca.

Binteh. Name of a game.

Bintil. A blain, a pimple, a blister, a blotch.

Bintil (J. pântil). The nipple of the breast.

Bintulu. Name of a river, and Malay settlement on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.

Binturung. Name of a quadruped of the family of the *Mustelidæ*, *Ictides ater* of Cuvier.

Bingai. The ear-ache.

Bingal. Stubborn, obstinate, disobedient, refractory.

Bingis (J. bângis). Choleric, passionate, irascible.

Bingkai. Rim, border; circle, compass.

Bingkarong. Name of a large species of lizard.

Bingkis. A gift, a present.

Bingkisan, v. Bingkis.

Bingung (J). Confused, puzzled, embarrassed.

Bir. To suffer, to permit, to let, to allow.

Birah. - Name of a genus of plants, *Arum*.

Birah-ayâr. *Arum ovalum*.

Birah-kâchil. *Arum trilobatum*.

Birah-kâladi. *Arum colocasium*.

Birah-utan. *Arum sagittifolium*.

Birahi. To love, to be enamoured of; to be in love; love, the sexual passion; love, affection; fond, amorous; enrapt, enraptured.

Birai. The deck of a vessel.

Biram. An elephant; v. Beram.

Biras. Related by marriage; v. Beras.

Biri. Side, flank; border, margin.

Biri (S). A sheep.

Biri-biri (S). A sheep.

Biri-biri. Name of a bird.

Biri-biri. A charger, a courser, a steed.

Biru (J). Azure, light blue.

Biru-lahut (J). Name of a bird, a wader, *Limosa melanura*.

Biruga (RE). The jungle fowl.

Birurung. Name of a genus of plants, *Melastoma*.

Birurung-itam. *Melastoma malabathrica*.

Birurung-merah. *Melastoma aspera*.

Bisa (JAV). To be able, to have the power, to be capable; to be experienced; to be expert; able, capable; experienced; expert; cunning, skilful, knowing; v. Biyasa.

Bisa (S). Poison, venom.

Bisai. Handsome, beautiful; pretty, neat.

Bisaya. Name of one of the principal nations of the Philippine islands.

Bisaya. Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.

Bisi. Strumpet; commonly used as a term of abuse.

Bisi. Tempest-driven; driven by a storm; v. Biyasa.

Bisik. To whisper.

Bisikkân (bisi). To abuse, to apply reproachful language.

- Bising. Clamour, confused noise.
- Bisma (s). The name of the commander of the army of the Kurawa in the war of the Mahabarat.
- Bisnu (s). Vishnu, the Hindu god, the preserver; *v.* Bâsnu.
- Bisu (j). Dumb, mute.
- Bisuki (JAV). Fortunate, auspicious; name of a province towards the eastern part of Java.
- Bisul. A boil, a blotch, a pimple.
- Bitu. Verse, song.
- Bitu. Easy.
- Bitangur. Name of a tree, *Calophyllum inophyllum*; *v.* Bintangur.
- Bitik. Name of a species of parrot.
- Biyajak, or Biyajuk. Name of a wild race on the western coast of Borneo.
- Biya (s). Expenses, expenditure, disbursement; living, livelihood.
- Biyada (j). A woman; effeminate, womanly.
- Biyakân. To expend, to disburse.
- Biyang (JAV). Mother, dam.
- Biyang-lalâr (BAT). A rainbow; literally, "mother of flies."
- Biyapari (s). A merchant, a trader; *v.* Bepari.
- Biyas. The diurnal course of the sun; tempest-driven, as a ship; *v.* Bisi.
- Biyasa. To be used, to be accustomed, to be wont; accustomed, wont, habituated; customary, usual, wonted; *v.* Bisa.
- Biyawak (j. mañawak). The Iguana lizard; *v.* Bewak.
- Biyaya (s). Expenses; *v.* Biya.
- Biyâr. To let, to suffer, to permit; *v.* Bir.
- Biyola (POR. violina). A violin, a fiddle.
- Biyus (P. behos'). Insensible, in a state of stupor, stupefied.
- Blah. To split; *v.* Bâlah.
- Blambangan (j). Name of the most easterly province of Java.
- Blambangan. Name of an island on the northern coast of Borneo, once a British settlement.
- Blandong (JAV). A woodcutter, a forester.
- Blandongan (JAV). A place where useful timber is cut.
- Blauja (j). Expense, disbursement; *v.* Bâlanja.
- Blantek. A tiger trap; *v.* Bâlantek.
- Blara (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java, usually pronounced Bloro.
- Blas (j. wâlas). An inseparable affix to the units in forming the numbers between eleven and nineteen inclusive, and equivalent to the English "teen;" *v.* Bâlas.
- Blengkot (JAV). Fastened, joined, linked close, united.
- Bli. To buy, to purchase; *v.* Bâli.
- Bliku (JAV). Foolish, silly.
- Blimbing. Name of a genus of plants, *Averrhoa*; *v.* Bâlimbing.
- Blimbing-bâsi. *Averrhoa blimbi*.
- Blimbing-manis. *Averrhoa carambola*.
- Blimbing-pânjuru; *v.* Blimbing-bâsi.
- Blitang. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Blitung. The island called in the maps Billeton, in the Java sea.
- Blontas. Name of a plant, *Pluchea indica*.
- Bochah (JAV). Lad or girl.
- Bochor (j). To leak; to blab; to babble; leaking; babbling; blabbing.
- Bod'o (j). Silly, foolish, simple, witless, stupid; rude, clownish.
- Bogor (JAV). A mat.
- Bogor (JAV). Name of a Sunda district in Java.
- Boh. A mattress, a bedding; *v.* Bah.
- Bohung. To lie, to utter a falsehood; lying, false; a lie, a falsehood; a fib; a fiction, a figment.
- Bok (JAV). Mother; dame, lady.
- Bokcha (T). A bag, a scrip, a wallet.
- Bokor (j). A bowl, a bason.
- Bolak. Falsehood, fib; prevarication, equivocation.
- Bolo. Name of a place on the northern coast of Celebes.
- Bomantara (s). The firmament, the space between earth and heaven.
- Bomastra (j). The heaven of celestial birds.
- Bomba (POR). A pump.
- Bomo (JAV). A practitioner of the medical art, a physician.
- Bonda. Mother.
- Boni (BU). Name of a Bugis principality in Celebes.
- Bonirati. Name of a small island to the south of Celebes, inhabited by an enterprising Bugis colony.
- Bongga (JAV). Disobedient, refractory.
- Bongkok (SUN). Hump, hunch.
- Bongkak. Proud, haughty.
- Bongkar (SUN). To up-lift, to up-heave; to up-root; *v.* Bungkar.
- Bongsu. Youngest child, last born child of a family.
- Bopati (s). Title of the highest class of nobles in Java.
- Bopiu (BAT). Pock-pitted.
- Börak (A). Name of the ass in the Koran, rode by Mahomet from Jerusalem to Paradise.
- Borang (j). A caltrop.
- Borobodo (JAV). Name of the ruin of a splendid temple of Buddha, situated in the province of Cadoe in Java.
- Borong (j). General, in the lump; wholesale; to forestal; to monopolise.

Boros (J). Prodigal, profuse, extravagant, wasteful, lavish.

Bosân (J). Satiated, glutted, palled; to irk, to weary of; aversion, disgust, loathing.

Bosor. Greedy.

Botoh (JAV). To gamble; a gamester.

Botrawi (JAV). A reservoir of water.

Bowar. A kind of fishing-rod.

Boyong (JAV). To be made captive, to be taken prisoner; to flit, to migrate.

Boyongan (JAV.) A captive, a prisoner; captivity.

Bra. Pain from sympathy of a nerve with a remote part of the body.

Bralak (SUN). A white star in a horse's face.

Brama (s). The Hindu god Brama.

Brama (s). Name of one of the highest of the mountains of Java, with an active volcano.

Bramana (s). A Bramin.

Brama-sukma (s). Name of a king renowned in Javanese story, whose kingdom is called Barat-majwa, supposed to be in continental India.

Brambanan (JAV). Name of a place in Java, situated in the central province of Pajang, containing many fine remains of Hindoo temples; v. Prambanan.

Bramban (J). An onion, *Allium cepa*.

Bramban-utan. Name of a plant, *Pan-eratum zeylanicum*.

Brâhala (J). An image, an idol; v. Bârahla.

Brani (J. wani). To dare; to venture, to risk; to be able, can; daring, courageous, bold, intrepid; courage, daring, bravery, intrepidity.

Brangsang. To provoke, to excite, to stimulate; a stimulant, a provocative.

Brapa (apa). How many, how much; v. Bârapa.

Brapat. Name of a tree, a species of mangrove, *Rhizophora cascolaris*.

Bras (J. uwos, wos, bras). Rice freed from the husk, but not cooked.

Bras-kuñit. Rice coloured with turmeric, and used as a cosmetic and charm.

Brat (J. awrat, wrat). Heavy, ponderous; grievous, oppressive; weighty, important, momentous; weight, gravity.

Brata (s). Name of the ancestor of the Pandawa and Kurawa.

Bratayuda (s). The war of Brata; the name of the Javanese epitome of the poem of the Mahabarat.

Brați (brat). To make heavy; to overcharge; to weigh down.

Brawijaya (s and J). Name of an ancient king of Java reigning at Majapahit.

Brâbâs (JAV). Name of a district of Java. The word means, "to weep."

Brâm (J). Name of a fermented liquor made from rice.

Brâmara (JAV). Name of a large species of black bee; v. Kumbang.

Brânga. The eggs of an insect.

Brâsik (J). Clean, pure; v. Bârsik.

Bri. To give; to allow, to permit, to suffer; to cause, to make; to punish corporally.

Bri-ati. To encourage, to give heart, to animate.

Bri-gila. To cause to be in love, to enamour; literally, "to give to be foolish or mad.

Bri-malu. To shame, to disgrace; to affront, to insult; literally, "to give shame."

Bri-mari. To bring; literally, "to give to come."

Bri-pârgi. To send, to dispatch; literally, "to give to go."

Bri-tau. To make known, to inform, to instruct.

Briksa (s). Trees planted for ornament.

Bringin (J. wringin). The Indian fig-tree, *Ficus indica*.

Brita (s). News, tidings, intelligence; rumour, report.

Brombong. Name of a tree.

Bronong. A kind of hamper or basket.

Brontak. To push or hit against.

Brong. A kind of Chinese gong.

Brudu. A tadpole.

Bruk. Name of a species of ape.

Brunai (sometimes written Burnai). Name of the town and country of Borneo proper, from which the island has taken the name by which it is known to strangers; v. Burnai.

Bruwang (J). A bear, *Ursus malayanus* of Horsfield.

Bu. To roast, to grill, to broil.

Bûah (J. woh). Fruit; v. Buwah.

Bûang. To throw away; v. Buwang.

Bûas. Wicked, mischievous; v. Buwas.

Bûaya (J). An alligator; v. Buwaya.

Buboh. To put, to place, to set, to lay; to affix, to attach, to apply.

Bubu (J). A kind of fish weir, or trap.

Bubuk. A weavel, a wood worn.

Bubul. Name of a disease in the feet.

Bubul. To repair a net.

Bubungan (J. wuwung). The ridge-pole of a house; a house-roof; v. Bâbungan and Bumbung.

Bubur (J). Pap, paste, pulp; pulpy matter; soup, pottage.

Bubur-susu. Rice boiled in milk.

Bubut (J). Name of a bird, the crow pheasant, *Centropus philippensis*.

Bubut-bâsi (JAV. bubut, "to tear," and bâsi, "iron"). The Javanese name of a brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

- Budabah. Unlucky, ill-omened; ill, evil, misfortune.
- Budak. A lad or girl; a slave; a servant.
- Budi (s). Disposition, nature, temper, temperament; sense, understanding; prudence.
- Budi-bâchara (s). Consideration, discretion; judgment.
- Budiman (s). Wise, intelligent.
- Budu. Pickled fish.
- Bugis (BU. wugi). Name of the principal nation of Celebes.
- Buhi. Froth, foam, spume; scum.
- Buhun. Body, main part, trunk.
- Bujang (J). Unmarried; a bachelor or spinster; a servant; a retainer, a dependant; a closet, a cabinet.
- Bujanga (J). Unmarried, in a state of celibacy; a bachelor; a scholar, a man of learning; *v.* Pujongga.
- Bujuk (J). To coax, to wheedle, to flatter; to allure; to caress, to fondle; coaxing, flattery; caressing; allurement.
- Bujur (J. mujur). Length; lengthwise, by the length.
- Buka (J). To open, to uncloze; to uncover; to open, to begin, to commence; to represent, to lay open; to demonstrate; to reveal, to disclose; open, not shut; broad, spacious; breadth.
- Buka-puwasa. To break fast, to cease fasting; literally, "to open fast."
- Bukan. No, not, by no means, nay.
- Bukan-bukan. Not at all, by no means.
- Bukit. A mountain, a hill.
- Bukit-batu. Name of a river and place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Buku (J. a cotton seed). A grain, a granular body; the joints or articulations of an animal body; the joints of plants; a portion or fraction of a whole.
- Buku-jari. The knuckles.
- Buku-tangan. The wrist.
- Bulah (BAT). The whole.
- Bulan. The moon; a month; the menses; the period of child-bearing; a woman's time.
- Bulan-baharu. The new moon.
- Bulan-pârnama. The full moon.
- Bulan-timbul. The new moon; literally, "the moon floating or appearing on the surface."
- Bulan-tumunggul. The quartering of the moon.
- Bulang. A fillet or wreath worn on the head; a particular fashion of wearing the turban.
- Bulang. Name of a plant, *Colocasia vera*.
- Bulang. To fix the artificial spurs on a cock.
- Bulang-ulu. A term of endearment.
- Bulangan. Name of a place on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Bulang-baling. Double-headed shot.
- Bular. A film on the eye.
- Bulat. Round, spherical, globular; round, circular; round, cylindrical; orb, sphere.
- Bulat. A particular kind of fish weir.
- Bulat-bujur. Oval, ovate.
- Bûlbûl (P). The nightingale.
- Buli (EU). A bottle.
- Bulih (J. olih). To can, to be able; may, be possible; to get, to obtain, to attain; to have, to possess; attainment, acquisition.
- Bulpus (JAV). Imposition, cheat.
- Bulo-bulo. The *larynx*.
- Bulu (J. wulu). The hairy, woolly, or feathery tegument of animals.
- Bulu-bulu. Name of a plant, *Tragia hirsuta*.
- Bulu-pahat. Down, soft feathers.
- Buluh. The generic name for the bamboo, *Bambusa*.
- Buluh-and'ong. Name of a species of bamboo.
- Buluh-apus. *Bambusa apus*.
- Buluh-bitung. *Bambusa bitung*.
- Buluh-china. The Chinese bamboo, *Arun-dinaria glaucescens*; name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Buluh-duri. The thorny bamboo, *Bambusa Blumcana*.
- Buluh-gading. Name of a species of bamboo.
- Buluh-mayang. Name of a bamboo.
- Buluh-pârindu. Name of a kind of musical pipe made of bamboo.
- Buluh-ular. Name of a species of bamboo.
- Bulur. Excessive hunger.
- Bulus. Bare, naked, stripped of leaves; dry, arid.
- Bulus. Name of a fish, a kind of mullet.
- Bulus (JAV). A tortoise.
- Bumata. Nimble-footed, light-footed.
- Bumata (BAT). *Crepitus ventris*.
- Bumbu (J). A condiment of mixed spiceries; spicery.
- Bumbung (J. wuwung). The ridge-pole of a house; a house roof; *v.* Babungan and Bubungan.
- Bumbung (JAV). A water-pail made from a single bamboo joint.
- Bumi (s). The earth; earth, soil, ground; land; particular land, country, or region.
- Bumikasapta (s). The seventh earth or region.
- Bun. Dew; *v.* Âmbun.
- Bunchlis. Name of an esculent bean.
- Bundah. Name of a tree, *Artocarpus pubescens*.
- Bundar. A brush.

- Buni. To hide, to conceal; hidden, secret, occult.
- Bunika. A puppet.
- Bunoh. To kill, to slay; to murder.
- Bunohan. Murder; killing.
- Bunoh-bunohan. Mutual murdering; continuous slaughter.
- Buntala (s). The earth.
- Buntâr (J. bundâr). Round, globular.
- Buntâr. Name of a fish.
- Bunting. Pregnant, with child, with young, big.
- Buntu (JAV). Closed up, shut, impervious.
- Buntut (J). The tail of an animal; end, tag end.
- Bunut. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Bunga. A flower; bloom, blossom; interest of capital; usury.
- Bunga-bungian. Flowers collectively.
- Bunga-api. Sparks of fire.
- Bunga-ayâr. Name of a fish.
- Bunga-china. Name of a flower.
- Bunga-chângke. The clove spice; v. Bunga-lawang.
- Bunga-karang. Coral, a coralline; sponge.
- Bunga-lawang. The clove spice; v. Bunga-chângke.
- Bunga-mas. The interest of money; tribute.
- Bunga-pala. The mace spice; v. Pala.
- Bunga-sâlasa. Fuddled, drunk, intoxicated.
- Bunga-tanah. The rent of land.
- Bunga-undi. Lot; die to determine chances.
- Bungkal. Name of weight for gold equal to 832 grains troy, the same with the tahlil.
- Bungkar (J). To heave, to lift a weight; to up-root; to unlade a ship or boat; to discharge cargo; to weigh or raise, as the anchor; v. Bongkar.
- Bungkul (BAT). Hunch, hump.
- Bungkus (J). A wrapper, an envelope; a parcel, a package, a bundle; a bale of any goods; a cake, a loaf.
- Bungkusan. A wrapper, an envelope.
- Bungkuskân. To wrap, to envelope; to pack, to tie up goods.
- Bunglon (JAV). Name of a species ofameleon lizard.
- Bungoran. Name of an island lying between Borneo and the Malay peninsula, called in the maps the Great Natuna.
- Buñi. Sound, noise; sense, meaning, purport; contents of a writing; to sound, to make a noise; to sing, to chant; to play as a musical instrument.
- Buñian. Sound; voice.
- Buñi-buñian. Music; a band of musical instruments.
- Buñikân. To pronounce, to express, to enunciate; to sound, to make a noise; to sound, to play on an instrument.
- Bur (EU). To bore.
- Burai. Protrusion of the bowels at a wound.
- Burand'a (POR. varanda). A cabin or apartment in a ship.
- Burat (J). A kind of cosmetic powder or paste.
- Buri. A trumpet.
- Buri (JAV). The back; the rear; behind; after; the future.
- Burik. Spotted, speckled.
- Burisana (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
- Burit. The fundament.
- Buritau (J). Back, hinder part; the stern or after-part of a ship.
- Burmai. The state and town of Borneo; v. Brunai.
- Buru (J). To chase, to pursue; to drive an animal; to hunt, to follow the chase.
- Buru. The elephantiasis.
- Burn. The island of Boeroe in the sea of Celebes.
- Burüan (J. buron). The object chased; game, beasts of the chase.
- Buruh (JAV). A labourer.
- Buruhan (JAV). Wages, hire.
- Buruk. Old, worn out, decayed; bad, worthless; rotten; ugly, unseemly.
- Burung. A bird, a fowl; the penis.
- Burung-antu. Name of a species of owl; literally, "spectre bird."
- Burung-dewata. Bird of paradise; literally, "bird of the gods."
- Burung-greja. The common house-sparrow; literally, "the church bird," because nesting under the eaves of churches.
- Burung-rawa. The shore pigeon, *Columba littoralis*.
- Burung-supan. The bird of paradise; literally, "courteous bird;" v. Manuk-dewata.
- Burung-tawun (BAT). The rhinoceros bird, *Buceros*.
- Burus. To wither, to dry up.
- Burut. Hernia, rupture; hydrocele.
- Busana (s). Clothes, clothing; raiment, dress.
- Busanda. Age; aged, stricken in years.
- Busor. The bow, the implement of war; an implement for cleaning cotton, in the form of a bow.
- Büstân (P). A flower-garden.
- Busuk. Fetid, stinking; rotten, decayed; bad, worthless.
- Busung. Swelling of the abdomen from disease; ascites, dropsy of the abdomen; tympany.

- Buta (J). A demon, a goblin.
 Buta (J. wuta). Blind, deprived of sight.
 Butakán. To blind, to make blind.
 Butik. Name of a parasitical plant.
 Butil. A grain; v. Butir.
 Butir. A grain, a particle; an idiomatic term used in counting certain objects, as pepper, beads, &c.
 Butu. *Membrum virile*.
 Butul. Through, from one side to the other.
 Butung. The island called in the maps Bouton, near the south-eastern wing of Celebes; name of the island of Bouton, on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and at the western end of the straits of Malacca.
 But'ak (J. wutak). Bald, bald-headed.
 But'ák. Thick, turbid, not clear.
 Buah (J. uwah and woh). Fruit; an idiomatic term in counting certain objects, as countries, towns, lakes, reservoirs, houses, ships, boats, stones, gems, &c.; v. Būah.
 Būwah-ati. Darling; literally, "fruit of the heart."
 Buah-buwahan (J. woh-wohan). Fruits in general, fruits collectively.
 Buah-chatur. The pieces at the game of chess.
 Buah-chuki. The pieces at the game of draughts.
 Buah-jugar. The pieces at the game called jugar.
 Buah-máriám. A cannon ball.
 Buah-pala. The mace spiee.
 Buah-pari. Dice.
 Buah-peler. The testicles.
 Buah-pingang. The kidneys.
 Buah-timbangan. Weights for weighing.
 Buwaja (BAT). Dung, a corruption of Baja.
 Buwana (S). The world, the universe.
 Buwang (J). To throw, to fling, to cast; to throw away, to reject; to throw out, to eject; to force out, to expel; to put away, to divorce, to repudiate; to discharge, to cashier; to banish, to exile; to put to death judicially; to discharge, to let off, to fire; v. Būang.
 Buwang-ayár. To ease, to stool.
 Buwang-ayár-súni. To stale, to piss.
 Buwang-bálakang. To turn one's back, to run away.
 Buwang-bidak. To give a pawn at chess.
 Buwang-darah. To bleed, to let blood.
 Buwang-d'iri. To take oneself off, to take to flight; to destroy oneself; to commit suicide.
 Buwangi. To throw, to fling; v. Buwang-kán.
 Buwangkán; v. tr. To throw, to fling, to cast, to throw away, to throw out, to reject.
- Buwas. Mischievous, wicked.
 Buwat. To do, to make, to perform; to construct, to fabricate.
 Buwatan. Work, deed, act, performance; fabric, workmanship.
 Buwaya (J. baya). A generic name for the alligator.
 Buwaya-labu. Name of a species of alligator.
 Buwaya-katak. Name of a species of alligator.
 Buwaya-támaga. Name of a species of alligator.
 Buyon. A name often given to slaves, but of which the etymology has not been ascertained.
 Buyung (J). A jar, a pitcher, a water-pot.
- CHABAI (J. chabe). A generic name for pepper, but especially for the capsicum.
 Chabai-achung. *Capsicum frutescens*; v. Chabai-sábrang.
 Chabai-básar. *Capsicum incurvum*.
 Chabai-changgek. *Piper longum*; v. Chabai-jawa.
 Chabai-jawa. *Piper longum*; v. Chabai-changgek.
 Chabai-rawit. *Capsicum fastigiatum*.
 Chabai-sábrang. *Capsicum frutescens*; v. Chabai-achung.
 Chabai-sulasi. *Capsicum bicolor*.
 Chabang (J). A bough, a branch; name of a weapon; v. Chawang.
 Chabar (J). Weak, feeble, impotent; a term of opprobrium; to upbraid, to reproach.
 Chabák (J). Name of a species of goat-sucker, *Caprimulgus affinis* of Horsfield.
 Chabek. To tear, to rend.
 Chabük (P). A whip.
 Chabuk. A species of foul ulcer.
 Chabul. To roar as the sea; to violate a female, to commit fornication or adultery; lascivious, libidinous; loquacious, prating; a low person that imitates the manners of a superior.
 Chabulan. Lasciviousness.
 Chabut (J). To pluck, to pull; to eradicate, to take up by the roots; to cashier, to remove from a post; to subtract or deduct.
 Chachad (J). Blemish, deformity; fault, defect; v. Chachat.
 Chachah. To chop, to mince, to cut in small pieces.
 Chachah. To puncture the skin, inserting indelible colouring matter; to tattoo.
 Chachah (JAV). Quantity, number; count, enumeration.

Chachah-siti (JAV). Enumeration of families by the quantity of land a family tills, or that will maintain one; *v.* Gawening-wong.

Chachak. To set, to plant, to stick in the ground; a stake, a palisade.

Chachar (J). The small-pox, *variola*.

Chachat (J). Blemish, defect; *v.* Chachad.

Chaching (J). An earth worm; an intestinal worm.

Chadai. To jest, to banter.

Chadār (P). A sheet; a mantle; a veil.

Chadi (BEN). The outriggers of a boat.

Chadik (BAT). The lower jaw bone.

Chagār (J). A deposit, a stake; pledge, a mortgage.

Chah (CHIN. of Fokien). Tea, *Thea*.

Chahar. To purge, to have frequent stools; purging, diarrhoea.

Chahari (S). To seek, to look after, to search for.

Chaharian (chahari). Goods, effects, property; literally, "the object sought after."

Chahya (J). Bright, shining; brightness, lustre; light; the human face.

Chahya-mata. A word of endearment; literally, "light of the eyes."

Chai (SUN). Water; a river.

Chakang. Tight, tense.

Chakar (J). The foot of a bird; claws, talons; to claw, to scratch with the claws or talons.

Chakar-bebek. Name of a plant, *Cotyledon lanata*.

Chakar-mānchakar. To claw and be clawed, to claw mutually.

Chakāp. To undertake, to attempt; undertaking, attempt; offer, proposal.

Chakra (S). A circle; a wheel; a discus, a quoit.

Chakra-kāmbang. The kingdom of Karna, in the Malabar.

Chakrawala (S). An orb, a circle.

Chakut (BAT). The hiccup, *singultus*.

Chalakuta (S). Name of a Hindu deity, Siva.

Chalichi. Covetous, rapacious; avaricious.

Chaling. The tusk of the wild boar.

Chalit (J. dulit). To smear, to daub.

Chamara (S). The tail of the yak, or Thibet ox; false hair; *v.* Chāmara.

Chamara-laut. Name of a tree, *Casuarina muricata*; *v.* Arau.

Chaming-chaming. Name of a plant, *Averrhoa acida*.

Champa. Name of a country on the eastern coast of the gulf of Siam, the site of a Malay colony of long standing; *v.* Chāmpa.

Champak. To cast, to throw; to cast, to cast away.

Chamjaka (S). Name of a tree yielding

a sweet-scented flower, *Michelia cham-paka*, or *Michelia Blumei*.

Champaka-mulya (S). Name of a plant, *Parkinsonia aculeata*.

Champaka-sailan. Name of a plant, *Pyrrosa Horsfieldii*.

Champaka-gunung. Name of a plant, *Litiodendron lilifera*.

Champala (S). Name of a country in the Malabar.

Champur (J). To mix, to mingle, to blend; to compound.

Champur-bawur (J). To intermingle, to be mixed indiscriminately.

Chanai (T). A whetstone; a smoothing stone; to whet; to smooth by a roller, to mangle, to calender.

Chanang. A small kind of gong used by the public crier.

Chanar. A common name for the genus of plants called *Smilax*.

Chanar-babi. *Smilax repanda*.

Chanar-bokor. *Smilax leucophylla*.

Chandal. A term of reproach, of which the literal meaning has not been ascertained.

Chandra (S). The moon; month; date, epoch.

Chandrakerana (JAV). The wife of Panji Inakarta, a heroine of Javanese romance.

Chandramula (S). Name of a plant.

Chandrawati (S). The king of Mandaraka, in the Malabar.

Chandu (J). Prepared opium for smoking.

Chand'i (J). A monument; a temple of idols; a tomb; a burial ground.

Chandi-sewu. Name of the principal group of ruins at Branbanan, in Java; literally, "the thousand temples."

Chanior (SUN). Name of a Sunda district in Java; literally, "coco-tree river."

Chantakapura (S). Name of a city in Javanese romance.

Chantigi-básar. Name of a plant, *Thibaudia floribunda*.

Chantigi-wangi. Name of a plant, *Gautiera punctata*.

Chantik. Pretty; neat, spruce, trim.

Chantri (S). A pupil, a disciple, a scholar; a priest; *v.* Santri.

Changgha (JAV). A long forked implement, for securing ferocious animals or persons running a-muck.

Changgai. A long finger-nail, worn as a mark of distinction.

Changgeh. Foppish, coxcombical; saucy, pert; *v.* Chānggeh.

Changgong. Shy, reserved.

Changis. Name of a tree.

Changkiling. To take by the hand or give the arm in friendship.

- Changkir (JAV). A cup, a bowl.
 Changkolong (BAT). To curtail, to cut off, to reduce; *v.* Chàngkolong.
 Changkrek (J. jaungkrek). A cricket, *Gryllus*; *v.* Chinkrek.
 Changkul. A hoe; to hoe.
 Chap (S). Impression, mark; seal, signet; licence; passport.
 Chapa. Name of a plant, *Conyza balsamifera*; *v.* Chapu.
 Chapai. To reach at with the hand.
 Chapai. Deformed in a limb.
 Chapang. Having wide-spreading horns.
 Chape (SUN). Weary, fatigued, tired.
 Chaping. A silver plate worn by female children to hide the nudities.
 Chaping-talingga. The lobe of the ear.
 Chapuk. To expose the nudities, as an insult.
 Chara (S). Mode, manner, way, method; form, fashion; fashion, style, custom; language, speech; costume.
 Chara-bahasa. Manners, ceremonious behaviour.
 Charaka (JAV). The Javanese alphabet, or A B C, from the three last letters, of the first five substantive ones.
 Charakan (JAV). A messenger; an envoy, an ambassador.
 Charang (BEN). A sucker from a pepper vine.
 Charek. To tear, to rend, to lacerate.
 Charik (JAV). A scribe, a writer.
 Charit. To neigh as a horse.
 Charita (S). A story, a tale, a narrative.
 Charitakân. To narrate, to relate, to tell.
 Charu (J. charoba). To guzzle, to guttle.
 Charubah (J). Without discrimination, without selection, like a brute.
 Charuban (J. charub, "to mix"). The kingdom of Chorchon, in Java. The Javanese and Sundas are here intermixed, and hence probably the name.
 Charut. Obscene, foul, immodest.
 Chasâm (SUN). Name of a Sunda district of Java; literally, "river of the tamarind tree."
 Chat (J). Paint, pigment.
 Chatâr (S). An umbrella.
 Chatkân (chat). To paint, to apply paint.
 Chatok. The beak of a bird; to peck, to strike with the beak.
 Chatur (S). The game of chess.
 Chawak (BEN). Vetches, tares.
 Chawan. A cup, a bowl.
 Chawang (J). A bough, a branch; *v.* Chabang.
 Chawât. The portion of dress that covers the loins.
 Chawâtkan. To put on the chawat; to gird the loins.
 Chaya (J). Bright, shining; *v.* Chahaya.
- Chayâr (J. chewer). Liquid, fluid, not solid.
 Châbur. To drop or fall in the water.
 Châchintong. A lock of hair.
 Châgah (JAV). To restrain, to hinder, to repress; to refrain, to abstain.
 Châgar. A rapid in a river.
 Châkak. To grasp, to gripe; grasp, gripe.
 Châkap. Expert, ready, skilful, handy.
 Châkatan. Skill, dexterity, expertness.
 Châkau. To seize with the claws or talons, as a beast or bird of prey.
 Châkeek. To throttle, to strangle by griping the throat.
 Châkit. Quarrel, brawl.
 Châkung. Round-shouldered and stooping.
 Châla (J). Blemish, flaw, deformity; soil, taint; blame, reproach; censure, affront.
 Châla-chula. Reproach, calumny.
 Châla-mâuchala. To cast mutual reproach.
 Châlalah. A crack, a cleft, a fissure, a crevice; gap, chasm; interstice, interval.
 Châlak. To whet or grind an edged tool or weapon.
 Châlaka. Misfortune, calamity; mischance, mishap; disaster, ill-luck; unfortunate, unlucky, ill-omened, disastrous.
 Châlana (J). Drawers, trowsers.
 Châlapa (J). A tobacco box; *v.* Sâlâpa.
 Châlapak. Astride, straddling.
 Châlîk. Open, unclosed.
 Châlör. The ordeal by dipping the hand in a hot fluid.
 Châlub or Châlup (J). To dip, to sop; to dye, to colour by dipping.
 Châlup-tima. The ordeal by dipping the hand in melted tîu.
 Châlus. To fit, to suit, to be adapted to.
 Châmara (S). The tail of the Thibet ox; false hair; *v.* Chamara.
 Châmara-gumung. Name of a tree, *Casuarina montana*.
 Châmara-laut. Name of a tree, *Casuarina muricata*; *v.* Arau.
 Châmas. Annoyance, inconvenience.
 Châmati (BEN). Name of an eruptive disease.
 Châmâr (J). Foul, filthy, dirty; foul, impure, polluted; infested by robbers or pirates; filth, dirt; pollution, impurity.
 Châmâr-kayim. The menses.
 Châmârlang. To flash, to glisten, to glitter; *v.* Jâmârlang.
 Châmât. To track, to pull a boat with a rope against the stream from the shore.
 Châmâti. A whip, a scourge; *v.* Châmiti.
 Châmbang. Whiskers.

- Châmbul. A perfume ointment box; *v.* Chumbul.
- Châmburu. Jealous, suspicious; jealousy, suspicion.
- Châmburuän. Jealousy, suspicion.
- Châmdek. To hint or insinuate blame or reproach.
- Châming-chaming. Name of a fish.
- Châmpa (J). Name of a country on the eastern coast of the gulf of Siam; *v.* Champa.
- Châmpala (S). Name of the kingdom of Drupada or Basukâte, in the Mahabarat.
- Châmpâdak. Name of a fruit tree, *Artocarpus polyphema*.
- Châmpârling. Name of a bird.
- Châmtri (J). A whip, a scourge; *v.* Chamâtri.
- Chânchamar. A gull, a mew.
- Chânchawi. Name of a kind of cloth.
- Chânchodak. Name of a fish.
- Chânda (BEN). Like, resembling.
- Chândah. To dally, to toy amorously.
- Chânda-pâtî. A box, a coffer.
- Chândara. Sound, fast, as in sleep.
- Chândawan. A fungus, a mushroom.
- Chândra (J). Name of a class of celestial beings in Malay and Javanese romance.
- Chându (T). A tale, a romance, a story.
- Chândung. Name of a tool.
- Chând'ala (S). Foul, immodest.
- Chând'ana (S). Sandal wood, *Santalum album*.
- Chânela (JAV). Shoes, slippers.
- Chânonot. The rump, the *coccyx*.
- Chânrai. A charm, an antidote.
- Chântam. To stitch together; to tie together, as the ends of a piece of cloth.
- Chângang (J). To wonder; to be surprised; wonder, surprise, astonishment.
- Chângangan. A wonder; a miracle.
- Chânggai. A long finger nail, worn as a mark of distinction; *v.* Changgai.
- Chânggeh. Foppish, coxcombical; *v.* Changgeh.
- Chângi (BAT). Cruel.
- Chângkang. To grapple, to wrestle.
- Chângkar. A prop, a stay.
- Chângkar. Altercation, verbal dispute.
- Chângkeh (J). The clove, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.
- Chângkring (J). Name of a tree, *Erythrina corollodendron*.
- Chângkolong (BAT). To curtail, to cut off, to reduce; *v.* Changkolong.
- Châpak (J. châpuk). A gambier or catechu box; *v.* Chapu.
- Châpaka (S). Name of a tree; *v.* Cham-paka.
- Châpât (J). Quick, active, nimble, ready, agile.
- Châpêao (POR). A hat.
- Châpît (J. to hold between the palms of both hands; to press close). To hold between the finger and thumb.
- Châpu (J. chapu). A gambier box, a box for holding the catechu used in the betel preparation.
- Châpuri (JAV). A royal betel box.
- Chârachap. Cymbals.
- Chârah. To dawn, to grow luminous.
- Chârai. Separation; parting; divorce; separated; parted; to part.
- Chârai-bârai. Separated, dispersed, scattered.
- Chârai-bâraikân. To scatter, to disperse.
- Châraikân. To separate, to part; to divorce.
- Chârana. A betel stand.
- Chârana (BEN). A cancer.
- Chârat (BEN). A cock, a faucet, a broach.
- Chârawat. A fire arrow, a rocket.
- Chârchal (BAT). To mock, to revile, to reproach; *v.* Chorchah.
- Chârdek. Shrewd, acute, knowing, sharp, intelligent.
- Châri. Name of a fruit.
- Chârâx (P). The celestial sphere, the starry heavens.
- Chârmai (J. charme). Name of a fruit, *Cicca disticha*.
- Chârmat. Neat, nice, trim.
- Chârmat. To catch an animal by entangling it with a rope or line.
- Chârmin (J). A mirror, a looking-glass.
- Chârmin-mata. The pupil of the eye; a pair of spectacles.
- Chârmin-tâlinga. The tympanum or membrane of the ear.
- Chârok. To bleach or whiten rice or other grain.
- Chârpalaï. Name of a species of lizard.
- Chârpu (T). Sandals.
- Châruchuk. A ferry.
- Chârulin (J. trulek). Name of a species of plover, *Charadrius pluvialis*.
- Chârya. Pure, clean.
- Châtriya (S). A prince, one of the royal blood; a soldier.
- Chebol (JAV). Short, squat.
- Ched'uk (J. chid'uk). A spoon, a ladle; to use a ladle; to draw or take up water; to take fish from a weir with a hand net; *v.* Chibuk.
- Chek. Abbreviation of Inчек, a Malay title; *v.* Inчек.
- Chekel. Mean, low; ungenerous.
- Chekel (JAV). Name of a kind of spear or lance.
- Cheker (BAT). To paw the earth as an animal.
- Cheleng (J. a hog). The wild hog.
- Chepân. A battle-axe.
- Cheper (J). Flat, shallow; a plate, a salver.

- Chetek (J). Shallow, not deep; fordable.
- Chi. Small, little; apparently an abbreviation of kâchil.
- Chibu (J). To take or draw water, to skim; v. Cheduk.
- Chichah. To sop, to steep in a condiment for eating.
- Chichak (J. chachak). The house lizard.
- Chichak-târbang. The flying lizard.
- Chicheh. *Membrum virile*.
- Chichir (J). To trickle, to drop; to spill, to shed.
- Chichit. To chirp.
- Chichit. Great-grandchild.
- Chidra. Difference, variation, disagreement; dissension, discord; fraud, deception.
- Chih. Fic, shame!
- Chika (SUN). The choleric; gripes.
- Chikar (J. a kind of cart or car). A circle.
- Chilpa. A perfume box.
- Chimpanpa. A kind of state chair or litter.
- China. China; a Chinese; Chinese.
- China (S). Mark, stamp, impression.
- Chinchala. Foul language, opprobrious words.
- Chinchang. To hack, to chop.
- Chinchin. A finger ring.
- Chinchin-chap. A signet ring.
- Chinchurit (J. churut). The musk rat.
- Chindara. Joy, pleasure, sensual pleasure, as from the intoxication of opium.
- Chindrawangsa (S). The bird of paradise; v. Manuh-dewata and Burung-supan. The word means "of the lunar race."
- Chind'i (J). Name of a kind of silk cloth.
- Chind'il (J. a young rat). A term of abuse.
- Chinta (S). Anxiety, solicitude, care; trouble, affliction.
- Chintamani. Name of a fabulous snake.
- Chinggi. Saucy, pert.
- Chinkaram. To joke, to jest.
- Chingkarat. A cricket, *Gryllus*; v. Ching-krek and Changkrek.
- Chingkrek. A cricket.
- Chingku (J. cheko). A withered limb; v. Chingkul.
- Chingkul. A withered limb; v. Chingku.
- Chipai (BEN). Name of a species of ape; v. Sipai.
- Chirit. Flux, diarrhoea.
- Chirit-murai. A species of elastic gum, or Indian rubber.
- Chis. Tush!
- Chit (S). Chintz, printed calico.
- Chita (S). Feeling, perception, thought; to think, to perceive; to desire, to wish.
- Chita-rasa (S). Sensation, perception; thought; the heart; desire, wish.
- Chitak (SUN). To press, to squeeze.
- Chitakan. A mould, a matrix.
- Chitra (S). Figure, form.
- Chitra-gotra (S). Name of a Hindu deity.
- Chiyak. Name of a family of birds, the grosbeaks.
- Chiyah-dawar. Name of a species of grosbeak.
- Chiyah-raja. Name of a species of grosbeak.
- Chiyah-uban. Name of a species of grosbeak.
- Chiyop. A sort of small oar or paddle.
- Chiyung (J). Name of a bird of the thrush family, *Myophonus flamirostris*, Horsfield. The name is, however, given usually to the speaking minor or starling, the mencho of the Javanese, *Gracula religiosa*.
- Choba (J). To try, to essay; to attempt, to endeavour; v. Cuba.
- Chocharawun. Name of one of Rama's monkeys, in the Ramayana.
- Chokmar. A mace, a club.
- Choklat (EU). The cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.
- Cholok (BAT). Sulphur, brimstone.
- Cholong (J. ñolon). To steal, to thieve.
- Chombiang (BAT). Whorish; bawdy.
- Chomplang (BAT). To couple, to match.
- Chome. Pretty.
- Chondong. To incline, to bend, to lean.
- Chonteng. To besmear the face as a public punishment.
- Chonto. A sample, a muster, a pattern, a specimen; example, model.
- Chongkak. Name of a game, a kind of draughts.
- Chongklang (SUN). To gallop.
- Chora. Joke, jest; to joke, to jest, to banter; drollery, buffoonery.
- Chorah. To pour on or over something.
- Chorak (J. to draw, to make figures). Party-coloured.
- Choram. Steep, shelving, sloping; a steep, a slope.
- Choreng. To smear, to smut, to stain.
- Chorong. A betel stand.
- Chorot. A funnel.
- Chu (CHIN). Ardent spirits, strong waters.
- Chuba (J. choba). To try, to essay; to attempt, to endeavour; v. Choba.
- Chuban (J). The shuttle used in weaving net.
- Chubit (J. juwit). To pinch, to nip.
- Chucha. A spell to disable or injure an enemy; reproach.
- Chuchi (S). Clean, free from filth; pure, innocent, guiltless; clear, free from deductions; v. Suchi.
- Chuchor. To stream, to flow, to pour out, to gush.
- Chuchor. The eaves of a roof.
- Chuchor. Name of a bird.
- Chuchu (putu). A grandchild; a descendant.

- Chuchuh. To kindle, to ignite; to let off or discharge fire-arms; to fire, to cauterize; to provoke, to exasperate, to irritate.
- Chuchuk (J. the beak of a bird; front or van of an army). An army; an advanced guard; to prick, to pierce, to stab; to string, to thread, to file; a probe, a pricker, a bodkin.
- Chuchunda (chuchu). Grandchild respectfully.
- Chuchut. Name of a species of shark.
- Chuka (S). Vinegar.
- Chukai (J. chuke). Custom, impost, duty, toll.
- Chukan (P). A pole with a ball at the end, one of the insignia of royalty; v. Jogan.
- Chuke. Name of a game resembling draughts; v. Juki.
- Chuki. To copulate.
- Chukor. To shave.
- Chukup (J). Complete, perfect, full, entire; finished, ended; competent, adequate, sufficient; enough.
- Chukupân. To complete; to finish, to end.
- Chula (J). The horn of the rhinoceros; the penis of certain animals.
- Chula-badak. A cactus or opuntia; a particular species, *Opuntia decumana*.
- Chula-badak-bânâr. *Opuntia tomentosa*.
- Chula-badak-charuban. The opuntia of Cheribon, that is, the cochineal cactus, *Opuntia cochinellifera*.
- Chula-badak-chuchuk. *Opuntia monocantha*.
- Chulan. Name of a plant, *Aglaia odorata*.
- Chulâs. Lazy, loitering, truant.
- Chuli (S). A woman's vest or boddice; stays.
- Chulik. To clean the ears of wax.
- Chulya (BIN). A Tâlugu, or native of Telingana, called by the Malays Kling, or Kâling.
- Chuma (r). Only, simply, merely.
- Chuma-chuma. Vain, to no purpose, purposeless, fruitless; pretence, show, appearance.
- Chumar. Foul, as a sea with a rocky bottom; foul, unclean, impure.
- Chumbu. To dally, to fondle, to caress; caressing, fondling, blandishment.
- Chumbûan. Caress, act of endearment, blandishment.
- Chunabul. A precious ointment box; v. Châmbul.
- Chumil (J). To murmur, to mutter.
- Chumuk. A rod, a scourge.
- Chund'uk (J. ched'uk). A spoon, a ladle; v. Sud'uk and Sund'uk.
- Chunya. Name of a kind of boat.
- Chungka. Haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, proud, supercilious; conceited; pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
- Chungkil (J. to dig). A pricker, a probe.
- Chungkil-gigi. A toothpick.
- Chungur (J). Nose; snout.
- Chupak. A dry measure, equal to about a quart.
- Chupak. Name of a fruit, a species of *Lansium*.
- Chupâr (BEN). Boastful, assuming, ostentatious.
- Chuping (J. kuping, "the ear"). The tip or lobe of the ear.
- Chupu. The lintel of a door.
- Chupul. To happen, to befall.
- Chura. Joke, drollery, buffoonery; v. Chora.
- Churak. Streaked; striped.
- Churang (J. jurang). A dell, a ravine, a chasm.
- Churi (S). To steal, to thieve.
- Churi-churi. Stealthily, clandestinely.
- Churi-churi. Name of a species of bat.
- Churit. To steal openly, to rob.
- Churu. Slanting, sloping; slope, acclivity.
- Churuk (SUN). A waterfall, a cascade.
- Chutuk (J. chuchuk). The beak or bill of a bird.
- Chuwacha. Clear, bright, serene.
- Chuwak. A decoy elephant.
- Chuwit. A whitlow.
- Chyum. To smell, to scent; to kiss; scent, odour; a kiss.
- DÄA (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java, of which the capital was in the province of Kadiri.
- Däaga. Thirst; thirsty.
- Däan. A twig, a spray.
- Dääk. To belch; an eructation.
- Dabung (BEN). To perform the operation of filing the teeth.
- Dadap. A kind of wooden shield or buckler.
- Dadar (J). Name of a dish chiefly made of eggs, a sort of fritters.
- Dadâp. A club, a mace.
- Dadeh (S). Curd, curdled milk.
- Däem. To hem as in clearing the throat.
- Dagang (J). Trade, commerce, traffic,—generally applied to foreign trade; a trader, a merchant; a stranger, a foreigner.
- Dagangan. Merchandise, goods, wares.
- Daging (J). Flesh, animal substance; flesh, animal food, whether of beast, fowl, or fish; the pulp of fruit; oneself, the person.
- Dagu. The chin.
- Dahnâm. The sound of hollow ground when struck.

- Däi (J. räi). The forehead.
- Däirät (A). Circumference, periphery; orbit, circuit; cycle; province, dependency.
- Daki. To climb or mount by a winding or circuitous course.
- Daku. Me; v. Aku.
- Daläm (J). In; among; about, concerning; deep, profound; in, in the midst of; within; inside, interior; depth, deepness; a palace; the court; regal, royal.
- Daläm-antara. Among, amongst; meanwhile, meantime.
- Dalih (J). To excuse oneself, to feign a pretext; excuse.
- Damah. A dart or arrow, such as is discharged from the blowpipe.
- Damai. Peace; rest, tranquillity.
- Damar (J). Resin, dammar; a torch, a link.
- Damar. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Damar-wulan (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Majapahit, in Java.
- Dami. By, in, invoking.
- Dami. When, at the time that.
- Dampar. To be stranded, to be cast ashore, to be wrecked.
- Damparan. A door-frame.
- Damping. Near, nigh, adjoining.
- Dan (J. dan and lan). And; with.
- Dana. Charitable, benevolent.
- Danaraja (s). Name of a mountain in Java.
- Danarjaya (s). A name of Arjuna.
- Danardana (s). A name of Krisna.
- Danau (J. ranu). A lake.
- Danam (BEN). A yoke for oxen.
- Dandan (J). To prepare, to get ready.
- Dandanan (dandan). Preparations; materials; gear, tackle, rigging; goods, property.
- Dandani (dandan). To repair, to mend; to dress, to make one's toilet.
- Dandang (J). A pot, a caldron.
- Dankai. Seeming-ripe fruit.
- Danur. Fetid animal serum.
- Dang. A title prefixed to the names of women of inferior rank, as waiting-maids in a palace; a waiting-maid, a handmaid.
- Dangau. A temporary shed in a field for the protection of corn from the depredations of animals.
- Dapat. To get, to obtain, to procure; to find, to obtain by asking or seeking; to meet, to encounter; to can, to be able.
- Dapatan (dapat). The object obtained or found; property, goods, effects.
- Dapati (dapat). To find, to discover; to meet, to encounter.
- Dapur. A fireplace, an oven.
- Dar (A). Dwelling, abode, habitation, mansion.
- Dar-al, sälam (A). Mansion of safety or peace.
- Dara (J). The domesticated pigeon, *Columba livia*.
- Dara-lahut. The white shore pigeon, *Columba littoralis*.
- Darah (J. darah and rah). Blood, gore; blood, descent, lineage; blood, kindred.
- Darai. Impotent, without power of propagation.
- Daraputra (s). A name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Darawati (s). The kingdom of Krisna, in the Mahabarat.
- Dargahayu (J. rahayu). Prosperity, success, good fortune.
- Darimuka (s). Name of one of the monkeys of Rama.
- Daringgu (JAV. dringo). Name of a plant, *Acorus terrestris*; v. Järinggau.
- Darma-kusuma (s). A name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Darma-wangsa (s), v. Darma-kusuma.
- Daruni (s). A name of the Hindu goddess Durga.
- Dasa (s). Ten.
- Dasamuka (s). A name of Rawana.
- Dasan (BEN). Name of a species of onion.
- Datar. Level, even.
- Datäng, v. Datäng.
- Dati (BEN). Contribution, tribute.
- Datu. Paternal forefather four times removed.
- Datu. Name of an island on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Datu-moyang. Ancestors, forefathers.
- Datuk (J. an elder). Grandfather; senior, elder; title of the head of a tribe, a chieftain.
- Däulu. First, before in time or place; former, past; formerly, in time past; olden, ancient; at the beginning, at first; as yet; for a moment, for a little while.
- Däulu-kala. Olden time, of yore, days of yore.
- Däulüi. To anticipate.
- Däulukân. To precede, to go before; to place before.
- Dawai. Wire.
- Dawun (J. ron). A leaf; plant, wort, herb.
- Dawan-asäm. Name of a plant, *Bignonia obliqua*.
- Dawun-balagya. Name of a plant.
- Dawan-bali-land'ak. Name of a plant, *Cissus obovata*.
- Dawun-bänang. Name of a plant, *Justicia purpurca*.
- Dawun-bisul. Name of a plant, a species of convolvulus.

Dawun-buwaya. Name of a plant, *Desmodium umbellatum*.
 Dawun-chinta. Name of a plant, *Phyllanthus niruri*.
 Dawun-dulang. Name of a plant, *Ricinus mappu*.
 Dawun-gatal-mati. Name of a plant, *Tragia urens*.
 Dawun-gundik. Name of a plant, *Nepenthes distillatoria*.
 Dawun-idup. Name of a plant, *Oxalis sensitiva*; literally, "living plant."
 Dawun-ingât. Name of a plant, *Achrysanthes aspera*.
 Dawun-kântal. Name of a plant, *Cordia suaveolens*.
 Dawun-kâtam. Name of a plant, *Convolvulus pes capræ*.
 Dawun-kântut. Name of a plant, *Apoecynum fetidum*.
 Dawun-naracha. Weighing scales.
 Dawun-pachi-pachi. Name of a plant, *Leucas linifolia*.
 Dawun-prasman. Name of a plant, *Eupatorium ayapana*.
 Dawun-s'etan. *Leucas linifolia*.
 Dawun-talinga. Auricle of the ear.
 Dawup. Name of a plant, a species of *Bauhinia*.
 Daya (J. maya). Art, cunning; stratagem, artifice, trick; scheme, design.
 Dayak. A common term applied by the Malays to all the wild inhabitants of Borneo, Sumatra, and Celebes; a savage.
 Dayim (s). Perpetual, eternal.
 Dayang. A maid, maiden; a female attendant; a waiting-maid.
 Dayu. To swing, to vibrate; to stagger, to reel.
 Dâbir (P). A scribe, a writer, a notary.
 Dâbu. Dust.
 Dâftâr (A). A scroll, a register, an inventory; a book.
 Dâhâs'ât (A). Astonishment, amazement; terror; astonished, amazed; terrified.
 Dâina. Common, low, mean.
 Dâkat. Near, nigh, close at hand; near, beside; near, closely related.
 Dâkati. To approach, to go near to.
 Dâkatkân. To cause to approach, to bring near to.
 Dâkâm. To crouch as a beast of prey before making a spring.
 Dâki. Scurf, dandriff.
 Dâksina (s). The right hand; the south.
 Dâlanchang (JAV). Paper of Javanese manufacture.
 Dâlap (J). Greedy, covetous.
 Dâlapan. Eight.
 Dâlapanblas. Eighteen.
 Dâlapanpuluh. Eighty.
 Dâlapan-ratus. Eight hundred.

Dâlapan-ribu. Eight thousand.
 Dâlîk. To flee, to seek refuge.
 Dâlîl (A). Proof, argument; guide, direction.
 Dâlîma (J). The pomegranate, *Punica granatum*.
 Dâlîna-katek. The dwarf pomegranate, *Punica nana*.
 Dâlîwang (JAV). Paper; v. Dâlanchang.
 Dâmak (JAV). The district of Damak, in Java.
 Dâmag (JAV). Title of a class of inferior public officers; a village chief.
 Dâmap. Greedy, gluttonous; greed, greediness; gluttony.
 Dâmâkiyan. So, in such a manner.
 Dâmâkiyan-îni. Thus, in this manner.
 Dâmâkiyan-itu. In that manner.
 Dâmba. To covet, to desire earnestly.
 Dâmpit. To fall upon, to charge.
 Dâmukut. The broken particles of husked rice.
 Dân. Watch, guard, military rounds.
 Dân. Occasion, opportunity, fit time.
 Dânawa (JAV). A goblin.
 Dândam. To long for; a longing.
 Dândan (BAT). To lead by the hand.
 Dândang. A kind of boat of a long form.
 Dânta (s). Ivory, an elephant's tooth.
 Dângan. A slave.
 Dângân. With; by; with, and.
 Dângân-antara. Among, amidst.
 Dângân-dâmâkiyan. Thus, in this manner.
 Dângân-sâmpurnaña. Perfectly.
 Dângân-sâpurtiña. Suitably, fitly, with propriety.
 Dându. To question, to doubt; to be uncertain of.
 Dângkal. Shallow water; a ford.
 Dângkap. To follow, to pursue.
 Dângki (J. drângki). Envy; grudge; envious; to envy; jealousy.
 Dângkur (BEN). To snore.
 Dângung. To buzz; to hum; to sound heavy and low; hum, buzz, drone; to whiz; whiz.
 Dâra. To scourge; to punish; to command.
 Dârai. To move in a long uninterrupted line; to march in line.
 Dâras (J). Rapid, moving violently as a torrent; v. Dâras.
 Dârawa (J). Syrup; v. Drawa.
 Dârawan. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
 Dârâb, or Dârâp (J. kârâp). Close to, nigh to; together, not apart.
 Dârâm. To thunder; to make a loud noise as cannon.
 Dârâng. To tink, to tinkle, to clink.
 Dârâng. Bright red.

- Dārḥām (A). A dorham or drachma.
 Name of a silver coin; money.
- Dāri. From; by; of; than. It is used in composition with other prepositions, adverbs, or nouns.
- Dāri-balik. From beyond.
- Dāri-balakang. From behind.
- Dāri-dalām. From within.
- Dāri-jauh. From afar.
- Dāri-karna. Because, wherefore.
- Dāri-lana. From long ago.
- Dāri-luwar. From without.
- Dāri-mana. Whence, from what place.
- Dāri-pāda. From; by; of; than; v. Dāri.
- Dāri-pāda-ini. Wherefore.
- Dāri-pāda-itu. Therefore.
- Dāri-sana. Thence, from that place.
- Dāri-sini. Hence, from this place.
- Dāri-tadi. From of late, lately.
- Dāring. To growl; v. Dring.
- Dāringo (J). Name of a plant; v. Dringo.
- Dārīta (s). To endure, to bear, to sustain, to undergo; to resist.
- Dārjāt (A). The steps of a ladder; honour, rank; prosperity, success.
- Dārna (s). Bounty, liberality; favour, goodness; charity; benevolence; alms.
- Dārmawan (s). Bountiful; liberal; charitable; benevolent.
- Dārmawangsa (s). The eldest son of Pandu, another name of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Dārni. The lintel, and also the threshold of a door-frame.
- Dārpejaya (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
- Dārsana (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, brother of Suyudana, in the Mahabarat.
- Dāru. To roar as the sea, to emit a low hollow sound.
- Dārwes' (P). A dervise, a religious mendicant.
- Dāsing. A tingling in the ear.
- Dāstar (P). A handkerchief; a turban.
- Dāstuwī. To bless, to bestow a benediction.
- Dāwar (A). A windlass.
- Dāwat (A). Ink.
- Dāwālāt (A). Prosperity, welfare; fortune, wealth; prosperous, fortunate.
- Daā, doa (A). Prayer, invocation.
- Dawa (A). A law-suit; altercation.
- Dekār. Courage, bravery; a champion, a warrior.
- Den. I, self.
- Dendeng. Flesh dried in the sun; the jerk beef of commerce; v. Balur and Tātapa.
- Denlagi. Besides, over above, moreover.
- Desa (s). The country, not the town; a village, a hamlet.
- Desa-desa. The country, the aggregate of villages.
- Detya (s). A goblin, a demon.
- Dewa (s). A god, a deity. It is applied as a cognomen to some ancient kings and heroes.
- Dewabrata (s). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
- Dewadaru (s). Name of a tree in the Hindu paradise; name of a forest tree.
- Dewadānta (s). The war-drum of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Dewa-kusuma (JAV). Name of a king of Janggala, in Java, celebrated in Javanese and Malay romance.
- Dewatāntaka (s). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Dewal, dewala (P). A wall; v. Diwal.
- Dewangga (JAV). Name of a kind of silk fabric; tapestry.
- Dewasa (s). Time, age, season; puberty; adult.
- Dewata (s). A god.
- Dewi (s). A goddess; the Hindu goddess Prawati; a lady, a woman of distinction.
- Di. An inseparable prefixed particle, which, applied to a radical, forms a passive verb.
- Di. By; at; in; of; from.
- Di-ad'āp. Before, in front of; in presence of.
- Di-ad'āpan. Being before, being in front of, being in the presence of.
- Di-antara. Among, amongst; between, betwixt.
- Di-atās. On, upon; over; above.
- Di-atās-angin. The windward; the west.
- Di-bawah. Below, beneath; under, underneath.
- Di-bawah-angin. The leeward; the east.
- Di-balakang. Behind; after in time or place.
- Di-dākat. Near, nigh.
- Di-dalām. In, within.
- Di-damping. Nigh, adjoining.
- Di-jauh. Far, at a distance, remote.
- Di-kāiling. Around, round about.
- Di-luwar. Out, without, outside; outwardly, externally; without, not with.
- Di-mana. Where, in what place; how, in what manner.
- Di-muka. In front, before.
- Di-sana. There, in that place.
- Di-sāblah. On one side; aside.
- Di-sābrang. Across the water.
- Di-sini. Here, in this place.
- Di-sisi. Beside, by the side of, alongside.
- Di-situ. There, in that place.
- Di-susor. By, beside; by the side of.
- Di-t'angah. Amid, in the midst; in the middle.

Didik. To bring up, to nourish, to educate, to rear.

Dikau (J. dika). Thou.

Dilah (JAV). A torch; a candle.

Dilam (J). Name of a genus of plants, *Progotemon*.

Dili. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra; name of a place on the northern coast of Timur.

Dimpit. To run against; to collide.

Din (A). Faith, religion, worship.

Dina. Common, low, mean; *v. ina*.

Dina (S). Day.

Dina-ari. Daybreak, dawn.

Dinah (BEN). Model, plan.

Dinar (A). A piece of money; name of a gold coin, equal in value to a Venetian ducat, or about 5s. 10d. sterling.

Diungug. Cold, chilly; coldness, chill.

Diorang (di-ya and orang). They; literally, "they people."

Dipa (S). Lord, prince. Much used in composition by the Javanese in the formation of the titles of the nobility.

Dipati (S). The highest title of Javanese nobility; *v. Adipati*.

Dirita. Rank, row, order.

Dirus (J. irus). To sprinkle; to water, to irrigate; *v. Irus and Jirus*.

Diwal (P). A wall; *v. Dewal*.

Diya. The pronoun of the third person; *v. Iya*.

Diyakán. To appropriate to himself or herself; to make his own or her own.

Diyan (J). A torch, a link; a candle.

Diyám. To be silent, to be mute; to cease talking; to be silent, to be still, to be quiet; to stay, to wait; to stay, to tarry; to stay, to dwell, to reside; silence!

Diyám-diyám. Silently, without noise; privately, secretly.

Diyámkán. To silence, to cause to be silent.

Diyát (A). The law of retaliation; the price of blood.

Doa (A). Prayer, invocation.

Dodol. Sweet-meats.

Dolo. Name of a bird, a wader.

Domul. The snout of certain animals, as the hog.

Donga. Foolish, simple, silly; stupid; *v. Dunga*.

Donggala. Name of a place in Celebes, in the territory of Kayali.

Dongkang (J. kongkang). A toad.

Dongkol. Trouble, distress.

Dorong (BEN). To rush, to push on.

Dosa (S). Crime; sin.

Dragám. Brown, very dark red.

Drana (J). Patient.

Dras (J). Rapid, impetuous, moving violently as a torrent; *v. Dáras*.

Drawa (J). Syrup; *v. Dárawa*.

Drang. To tink, to tinkle, to clink; *v. Dárang*.

Dring. To growl as a tiger; *v. Daring*.

Drubiksa (JAV). A goblin, an evil spirit.

Druna (S). Name of a bramin and pundit in the Mahabarat; *v. Durna*.

Druyudana (S). Another name for Suyudana, one of the Kurawa, and king of Astina, in the Mahabarat.

Dübär (A). The posteriors.

Duga (J). To guess, to conjecture; to estimate; a plumb, a plummet; a sounding lead; to plumb; to sound with the lead.

Duka (J). Auger, passion; angry, wrath.

Duka (S). Difficult, laborious; difficulty; embarrassment; grief.

Duka-nástapa. Trouble, misfortune.

Dukachita (S). Sadness, sorrow, uneasiness of mind; sad, grieved, ill at ease; to grieve, to sorrow, to be sad.

Dukana (J). Lascivious, unchaste, obscene, lewd.

Dukuh (JAV). A small village.

Dukung. To carry or bear on the hip.

Dukungau. A burthen carried on the hip.

Dulapan. Eight; *v. Dálapan*.

Duli. Dust; foot; claw.

Dumba (P). A sheep.

Dunai. Name of the Nicobar pigeon, *Geophillus Nicobaricus*.

Dünya (A). The world, the earth; worldly goods.

Dunga. Silly, simple, stupid; *v. Donga*.

Dupa (S). Incense, fumigation.

Dura (POR). Duration, long time; to delay, to dally.

Duraka (J). Crime, guilt; sin; perfidy, treason, treachery; criminal, guilty; perfidious; treacherous.

Durasana (S). Name of a brother of Suyudana, king of Astina, and one of the Kurawa.

Durbiksa (JAV). A goblin, an evil spirit.

Duren (duri). The durian fruit; literally, "the thorny object;" *v. Duriyan; Durio zibethinus*.

Durga (S). The Hindu goddess Durga; a demon; danger.

Duri (J. ári and ri). A thorn, a spine, a prickle.

Duriyan (J). The durian; *v. Duren*. Name of an island in the eastern part of the Straits of Malacca, giving name to the straits called Dryan in the maps.

Durja. Countenance, face, mien.

Durjana (J). Rogue, knave, villain, thief; knavish, villainous; knavery, villainy.

Durna (S). Name of a bramin in the Mahabarat; *v. Druna*.

- Durpada (s). The son of Basukâte, king of Ma lura, and brother of Dewikunti, wife of Pandu.
- Durya (T). Name of a kind of striped cotton fabric.
- Duryadana (s). The king of Astina, in the Mahabarat; v. Druyudana and Suyudana.
- Dusana (J). Relative, blood relation, kinsman.
- Dusasana (s). Name of a brother of Suyudana; v. Durasana.
- Dusun. Name of a variety of garlic.
- Dusun. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo, on its north-eastern coast.
- Duta (s). A messenger.
- Duwa (J. loro). Two.
- Duwa-blah. Both, the two.
- Duwablas. Twelve.
- Duwapuluh. Twenty.
- Duwa-laki-estri. Man and wife; an idiomatic expression, which, however, is not confined to this particular relation, nor confined to two persons.
- Duwa-ratus. Two hundred.
- Duwa-ribu. Two thousand.
- Duwan. Grandfather five degrees removed; forefather, ancestor.
- D'ACHIN (J). A steelyard, a balance.
- D'ad'a (J. d'ad'a and ja'a). The breast; the thorax; the bosom; the heart, the seat of the affections.
- D'ad'a-prang (J). The centre of an army distinguished from the wings.
- D'ad'ap. Name of a tree, *Erythrina indica*.
- D'ad'ap-chuchuk, or D. duri. *Erythrina aculeata*.
- D'ad'ap-miñak. *Erythrina inermis*.
- D'ad'ap-wangi. *Erythrina spathacea*. The erythras are used as vegetating props for the pepper vine, and planted with the coffee plants to afford them shade.
- D'ad'o (FOR). Dice.
- D'agu (J). The Javanese partridge, *Perdix javanica*.
- D'akâp (J). To embrace; an embrace, a hug.
- D'alang (J). An actor, a stage-player, a comedian; a story-teller.
- D'ampa (SUN). Tetter, ringworm.
- D'ampar (JAV). A throne.
- D'and'an. To play on a musical instrument.
- D'and'ang (JAV). A crow.
- D'ang (J. a female devotee). A title of inferior order prefixed to the names of women; a waiting-maid, a handmaid.
- D'angkal (BAT). Shallow, not deep.
- D'ara. A maid, a virgin.
- D'ara-d ang. A waiting-maid, a handmaid.
- D'arat (J). Land, distinct from air or water, *terra firma*; on foot, not conveyed by any vehicle; foot soldiers, infantry.
- D'aringo (SUN). *Culamus aromaticus*.
- D'asar (J). Ground, surface; bottom, ground under the water; ground, floor; ground, bottom colour; ground, foundation, reason.
- D'at'ang (J). To come, to arrive; to arrive at, to reach; to arrive, to happen; until, to, unto.
- D'at'ang-ati. To have the heart, to find in one's heart to do an act.
- D'at'angi; v. tr. To get at, to reach, to attain; to produce, to bring forward.
- D'at'angkân. To produce, to bring forward.
- D'at'ang-kapâda. Until, to the time or place that.
- D'at'anglah. Come! welcome!
- D'ayung (J). An oar; to row, to oar.
- D'ânam. Fever.
- D'ânam-kâtiga. Ague, intermittent fever.
- D'ânam-kora. Hectic fever.
- D'ânam-silâng. Intermittent fever; v. D'ânam-kâtiga.
- D'ând'am (J. d'am). Malice, grudge, spite, malevolence, rancour; envy.
- D'ânda (s). Fine, pecuniary penalty, mulet; forfeiture.
- D'ânda. Name of a stringed instrument like a guitar.
- D'ângar (J. to understand). To hear, to perceive by the ear; to hear, to hearken, to listen, to obey.
- D'âpa (J). A fathom.
- D'âstarata (s). The elder brother of Pandu, and father of the Kurawa; v. Drâstarata.
- D'ed'es (J). Musk, civet.
- D'endang (J). To sing.
- D'end'eng (J). A wall; name of the islands at the eastern end of the Straits of Malacca, called in the maps Dinding.
- D'end'eng-ari. A kind of partition wall within a tomb or grave.
- D'id'ik. To boil, to seeth.
- D'im (DU. duim). An inch.
- D'iri (J). Self; person, individual; thou; to stand, to be erect.
- D'iri-âmba. Myself; literally, "self-slave."
- D'iri-kita. Myself, ourselves.
- D'iri-ku. Myself.
- D'iri-mu. Thyself.
- D'iri-nâ. Himself; herself.
- D'irikân (d'iri). To cause to stand; to erect, to place perpendicularly; to erect, to raise; to hoist.
- D'okoh. A kind of necklace.

- Drāstarata** (s). The elder brother of Pāndu; *v.* D'āstarata.
- Dud'a** (JAV). A bachelor or widower.
- Dud'uk** (J. d'od'ok, "to squat"). To sit, to be seated; to rest, to be placed or situated; to reside, to abide, to dwell; to settle, to establish a residence; to settle, to subside, to sink, to drop; to continue doing, to be engaged in doing.
- Dud'ukān**. To seat, to cause to be seated; to fix, to settle, to establish; to plant, to fix.
- Dud'urānan**. Name of a plant, *Eleagnus latifolia*, *eleagnus rigida*.
- Duku** (J). Name of a fruit, *Lansium domesticum* (a variety).
- Dukuh** (J). A hamlet.
- Dukun** (J). A surgeon; a physician; a midwife.
- Dukut** (JAV.) Grass; herb; *v.* Sukāt.
- Dukutwarih** (JAV). A name of Saka or Salivana; literally, "water-grass," or "water-herb."
- Dulang** (J). A wooden tray or platter, a charger, a trencher.
- Dust'a** (s). False, untrue.
- Dustajumāna** (s). A hero of the Mahabarat, son of Drupada, king of Champala.
- Dusun** (J). A village; the country, not the town; *v.* Desa.
- Duwit** (DU). A doot; money.
- Duwuk** (SUN). Grey-coloured, as a horse.
- Duwung** (JAV). A dagger, a poiguard, a kris.
- Duyung** (J). The lamantin or dugong.
- ĒBOR**. To be consoled, to be comforted, to be solaced, to be cheered, to be soothed; consolation, comfort, soothing.
- Eborkān**. To console, to comfort, to solace, to cheer, to sooth.
- Echo** (JAV). Agreeable, pleasant, savoury.
- Edan** (JAV). Foolish; mad, insane; inebriated, drunk, intoxicated; in love.
- Edaran**. Foolishness, folly; madness, insanity; intoxication; love.
- Eh**. Eh!
- Ekor**. The tail; *v.* Ikur.
- Ela**. To pull, to haul; to drag along.
- Ela**. Name of a plant, *Hellenia bracteata*.
- Elak**. To dodge, to shift place, to move aside.
- Eling** (JAV). To be mindful, to remember; to heed, to mind, to regard; *v.* Emut.
- Elok**. Beautiful, handsome, fair, lovely; fine, elegant.
- Emut** (J). To remember, to care, to heed; careful, attentive; *v.* Eling.
- Enak** (A). Pleasant, grateful, delicious; *v.* Ainak.
- Encher** (JAV). Thin, fluid, liquid.
- Enchok** (J. penchog). To limp, to halt.
- Enchok** (BAT). Rheumatism.
- Endak** (J). Rare, precious, admirable; *v.* Indah.
- Endahkān**. To esteem, to value; to respect, to heed.
- Ende**. Name of a country and people of the island of Flores.
- Endra**. Name of a class of sprites or fairies.
- Endra** (s). The Hindu god of the air; *v.* Indra.
- Endragiri** (s). Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra; *v.* Indragiri.
- Endramaya** (s). Name of a district on the northern coast of Java, and in the country of the Sundas.
- Endrapura** (s). Name of a district on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
- Enteng** (JAV). Light, not heavy, wanting gravity.
- Entero** (POR. intiero). Entire, complete; the whole.
- Ered**, or **Eret** (J. ered, or sered). To drag, to pull along the ground.
- Ering**. A vulture.
- Erot** (J. perot). Wry, crooked, distorted.
- Esa** (s). A name of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Estinggarda** (POR. espingarda). A match-lock.
- Estri** (s). A woman; a wife.
- Eta** (s). A corruption of asta, the forearm; a cubit.
- FĀIDĀT**, and **Faidāh** (A). Utility, advantage, profit, benefit; emolument.
- Fal** (A). Omen, augury, presage; necromancy.
- Farāk** (A). Distinguishing, discerning.
- Farsi** (A). Persian, Persic.
- Fasik** (A). Wicked; wickedness; sinner.
- Fāhān**, **paham** (A). Knowledge; skill; skilled; intelligent.
- Fājār**, **pajar** (A). Morning, dawn, day-break, crepuscle.
- Fākār**, **pikir** (A). To think, to reason; to imagine; to meditate.
- Fākāran**. Thought, opinion, judgment.
- Fākāha** (A). Divines, theologians, expounders of the Koran.
- Fakir** (A). A faqueer, a religious mendicant.
- Fällul**, **paduli** (A). To intermeddle, to

- interpose, to interfere; to heed, to mind; *v.* Paduli.
- Fäna (A). Mortal; frail; corrupt.
- Färasät (s). Foreknowledge, prognostication; physiognomy.
- Färäj (A). The *pulendu* of either sex.
- Färängi. An European; a Christian.
- Färdan, pärdana (A). Sole, single, singular.
- Färdana-mantri, pärdana-mantri (A and s). First minister, vizier.
- Färdus (A). Paradise.
- Färi, päri (A). A peri, a fairy.
- Färman (F). An edict, an ordinance; a royal mandate.
- Färna, fūrna (A). An oven, a furnace; *v.* Fūrna.
- Fäsuk (A). Wicked; fraud.
- Fäsun, pasuna (F). Incantation, enchantment, fascination.
- Fäsälät (A). Eloquence.
- Fäsäl (A). Chapter, title, article, section.
- Fäsüh (A). Eloquent.
- Fätäh (A). The name of the first Arabic vowel mark, called by the Malays *baris-diatäs*, or "the stroke over."
- Fatimah (A). Fatimah, the daughter of Mahomed, and wife of Ali.
- Fätäh (A). Treachery, fraud, perfidy.
- Fetor, petor (POR. feitor). A factor, a commercial agent.
- Fihäk, pihak (A). Side, quarter.
- Firuz (A). Triumphant, victorious; triumphal.
- Firuzah, piruz (A). The turquoise.
- Fūrna (A). An oven, a furnace; *v.* Färna.
- GABUR** (BEN). Name of a fish.
- Gabus (J). Name of a tree with very soft timber, *Alstonia scholaris*; name of a fish.
- Gachar (BEN). Diarrhœa.
- Gada (s). A club, a mace.
- Gada-gada. A vane; bunting, or the fabric of which flags are made.
- Gadamala (s). Name of a plant.
- Gadang (BAT). To watch, to wake.
- Gad'ai (J. gad'e). To pawn, to pledge, to mortgage; a pawn, a pledge, a mortgage.
- Gad'ing (s). The tusk of an elephant; ivory; the wing of an army.
- Gad'ing-gad'ing. The floor timbers of a ship.
- Gad'is (RE). A virgin.
- Gad'og. Name of a plant, *Bischofia Javanica*.
- Gad'uk. To disorder, to disturb, to confuse; disorder, disturbance, confusion; to plague, to vex.
- Gad'uh-gad'uhan. General disturbance, general disorder.
- Gaga (JAV). The cultivation of rice in dry land, distinguished from sawah, or its culture in irrigated land.
- Gagah (J). Strong, powerful, stout; mighty, valiant; might, strength; valour.
- Gagahi (gagah). To force, to compel, to overpower.
- Gagak (J). A crow, *Corvus*.
- Gagang (J). A sprout, a shoot.
- Gagap. To stammer, to stutter, to sputter.
- Gagau. To grope; to catch fish by groping with the hand.
- Gaget (J). To start, to startle; start, alarm.
- Gaginggal-ginggal (J. ginjal). The reins, the small of the back.
- Gagu. To stutter.
- Gagu (BEN). Name of a fish.
- Gah. Noted, renowned, famed; fame, renown.
- Gahra. The principal fighting cock in a main; the principal or elder wife.
- Gahya. Strength, power, force.
- Gajah (s). An elephant; the bishop at chess.
- Gajah-gämulang. Name of a flower.
- Gajah-mina (s). Name of a species of scal, *Phoca*; literally, "elephant-fish."
- Gajah-monda (JAV). Name of the first minister of the last king of Majapahit, in Java.
- Gajah-patik (JAV). Name of an ancient Javanese king; literally, "white elephant;" *v.* Jat'asura.
- Gajahtoya (s). Name of the capital of the kingdom of Astina, in the Mahabarät.
- Gajih (J). Reward, recompense; pay, hire; wages; salary.
- Gaku (BEN). To sing a lullaby.
- Gala. Remedy, resource.
- Gala'lag (JAV). The public establishment of a Javanese prince, for the supply of labour in men and horses, being corvees furnished by a kind of conscription; *v.* Glad'ag.
- Gala-gala. A composition of resin and lime for paying the bottoms of ships.
- Galah. A pole for pushing a boat in shallow water.
- Galak (J). Fierce, furious, ferocious, wicked, vicious, mischievous.
- Galang. A chock or block placed under an object to keep it from the ground; name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.
- Galangan. A slip for ship or boat building.
- Galangan-tangan. The ball of the thumb.

- Galas. To carry an object over the shoulder suspended from the end of a staff.
- Gale. A whirlwind.
- Gali. To dig; to bore the earth, to mine.
- Galian. A mine, a quarry.
- Galigih. To quake, to tremble.
- Galinggam. The arnotta plant and dye, *Bixa orellana*; safflower; minium, red lead.
- Galuga (J). Vermillion, cinnabar.
- Galuh (JAV). Name of an ancient place in Java, now called Kasokapura.
- Galuh (J). A princess; a lady of high rank.
- Galuna. Name of a plant, *Rubia javanica*.
- Gamak. To threaten, to menace.
- Gamam (J). Perturbed, agitated, confused, not collected in thought; boorish, clownish.
- Gaman (JAV). Implement; tool; weapon, arms.
- Gamat. Name of a small species of leech.
- Gamat-utan. Name of a plant, *Echinocaulis perfoliatus*.
- Gamāl (JAV). A groom, one that tends a horse.
- Gamālan (JAV). A band of musical instruments.
- Gambang (J). A staccata, or musical trough, of which the keeps are wood.
- Gambar (J). To delineate, to design, to paint; draught, delineation, picture.
- Gambas. Name of a plant, *Bryonia cordifolia*.
- Gambir (J). The plant and catechu from the *Nauclea gambir*.
- Gambung. A horse's mane.
- Gambut. A column of smoke.
- Gamit. To beckon.
- Gamit. To paw; to finger a musical instrument.
- Gamit-gamitan. A mutual beckoning.
- Gampang (J). Easy, light, facile.
- Gana (S). The Hindu god Ganesa.
- Ganas (J). Restless, unquiet, impatient.
- Ganchang (J). Quick, expeditious; quickly, speedily.
- Ganda (S). Scent, odour, perfume.
- Gandapura (S). Name of a plant, *Hibiscus abelmoschus*.
- Gandarusa (S). Name of a plant, *Justicia gandarusa*.
- Gandasuli (S). Name of a plant, *Hedichium coronarium*.
- Gandum (P). Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*; v. Gāndūm.
- Gandung. The outriggers of a boat; to cling, to hang to.
- Gand'a. Multiple, equivalent to the English word "fold," in composition.
- Gand'a-bārgand'a. Two-fold.
- Gand'ek (J). A messenger; a lock of false hair.
- Gand'eng (JAV). A mallet.
- Gand'era (POR. bandeira). A flag, a banner; v. Band'era.
- Gand'is (JAV). Sugar.
- Gand'ut (J. d'od'ut). Pot-bellied, swag-bellied.
- Ganja (T). Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*, var. *indica*.
- Ganja-rami-china. Name of a plant, *Cochorus capsularis*.
- Ganjar (J). To bestow, to give as bounty or gift.
- Ganjaran (J). Gift, present, bounty, donation, largess.
- Ganjil. The kidneys.
- Ganjil (J). Odd, not even.
- Ganta. Coarse, gross, indelicate.
- Ganta. Enraged, furious.
- Gantang. Name of a dry measure, equal to about a gallon.
- Ganti (J). To change, to shift, to alter; to exchange; to succeed, to come into the place of another; change, shift; successor; representative, vicar, substitute; alteration; succession.
- Gantih (J. ngantih). To spiu, to make thread.
- Gantung (J). To hang, to suspend; to hang, to be suspended; to hang, to depend upon.
- Gantungkân. To hang, to suspend.
- Gantung-layar. To take in sail; literally, "to hang sail;" a salvage for rescuing shipwrecked persons.
- Ganggung. To roast flesh.
- Ganggung. Quarrel, dispute, altercation.
- Gangsa (S). The goose; v. Angsa.
- Gangsa (S). Bronze, bell-metal.
- Ganggu (J). To disturb, to perplex, to annoy.
- Gapura (T). A gate.
- Garagai (BEN). A hook for taking the alligator.
- Garang. Fierce, ferocious; violent, tyrannical.
- Garang. Loud, sonorous.
- Garangan. A loud noise, roaring.
- Gari (BAT). A bedstead.
- Garim. Culinary salt.
- Garing (BAT). To dry, to parch.
- Garis (J. garit). To scratch, to score; a scratch, a score.
- Garjitawati (S). Name of the country of Rama.
- Garok. To scrape in the earth, to grub.
- Gartuk. To dust, to free from dust.
- Garu (J). A comb; a rake; a harrow; to comb; to rake; to harrow; to claw, to scratch; to curry a horse.
- Garud'a (S). Name of fabulous bird, the

- vehicle of the Hindu god Vishnu; *v.* Grud'a.
- Garulangit (J). Name of the brother-in-law of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Garut (J). To scratch, to claw; to scrape.
- Garwa (JAV). Spouse, consort, wife.
- Gasal (J. gangs'al, "five"). Odd, not even.
- Gasap (J). Hard, rough, rugged; *v.* Kasap.
- Gasing. A boy's top.
- Gasir (BAT). To undermine, to sap.
- Gatâl (J). To itch; itching, prurient; itching, desiring, lewd, lascivious, wanton.
- Gatâl-mulut. Impertinent, intrusive.
- Gatotkacha (S). Name of a son of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
- Gawal (RE). Dull, slow of understanding.
- Gawal (BAT). To entangle; to perplex; to embroil; to confound.
- Gawam (RE). To sue, to plead, to contend at law.
- Gawe (RE), *v.* Gawam.
- Gawe (JAV). To do, to perform; work, labour.
- Gawe-ning-wong (JAV). Census of the land and population, estimated by the quantity of the former which a family is supposed to cultivate; literally, "a man's work or labour."
- Gawerasa (gawe, J., and rasa, S., "to cause to feel"). To take to oneself what is addressed to another.
- Gawul. To mix, to compound; to confuse.
- Gawung. A hollow sound as in a vault; a cave.
- Gawung (BAT). A shady place.
- Gawang. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, between Kampar and Indragiri.
- Gaya. To plan, to design.
- Gayit (J). To hook, to hold with a hook or crook; a crook, a hook.
- Gayoh. Name of a wild tribe in the interior of Sumatra, in the territory of Palembang.
- Gayong. A ladle having a coconut-shell for its bowl.
- Gâbala (S). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; *v.* Gâmbala, Gumbala, Kâmbala.
- Gâbang (J). Name of a palm, *Corypha gebanga*.
- Gâbang (JAV). Name of a district of Cheribon, in Java.
- Gâbâr. Checked, cross-striped.
- Gâd'ang (J, gâd'e). Big, great, large.
- Gâd'is. Name of a plant.
- Gâd'ogan (JAV). A horse stable.
- Gâd'ong (T). A warehouse, a storehouse; a magazine, an arsenal; any house built of brick or stone. This is the origin of the word "godown," in general use among Europeans in India for a warehouse.
- Gâd'ubang. Name of a kind of sword.
- Gâd'upang. The buttocks.
- Gâgak. Noisy, clamorous; noise, clamour.
- Gâgaman (JAV). Tools, implements; arms, weapons; *v.* Gaman.
- Gâgand'en (JAV). A mallet; *v.* Gand'en.
- Gâganja. The upper end or capital of a pillar or column.
- Gâganjil. The kidneys; *v.* Ganjil.
- Gâgar. To vibrate, to quiver.
- Gâgat. A moth.
- Gâgawin (J. kâklawin). A song, a ballad, a ditty.
- Gâgâlang (J). A song, a ditty; name of a place in the province of Pranaraga, in Java.
- Gâgâli. The kidneys; *v.* Gili-gili.
- Gâgâras. Voracious, ravenous.
- Gâgâtar. The artificial stalk of a bouquet of flowers; name of a woman's head-ornament.
- Gâginjal. The reins, the small of the back; *v.* Ginjal.
- Gâlaga (J). Name of a tall grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*; *v.* Glaga.
- Gâlaga (BAT). To bubble.
- Galajah (T). Rapacity, greediness.
- Gâlak. To laugh loud continuously; continuous loud laughter.
- Gâlamber. The dewlap of an ox; the wattles of a cock.
- Gâlambung. Foam, froth, bubbles; surge, billows.
- Gâlang (J). A bracelet; armllet; anklet.
- Gâlang-pintu. The handle of a door.
- Gâlanggung. A stage for cock-fighting; a field of battle.
- Gâlâp. Dark, obscure; darkness; obscurity.
- Gâlâp-gulita. Utter darkness.
- Gâlâr (J. order, arrangement). Title, appellation of honour; name of manhood.
- Gâlatak (LAM). To babble, to tattle.
- Gâli. To tickle, to titillate.
- Gâlinchir. To slide; slippery.
- Gâluju. Gluttonous; a glutton.
- Gâluk. A coconut shell; *v.* Gluk.
- Gâlumpai. Thatch made of split bamboo.
- Gâlung (J). To tie the hair in a knot on the crown of the head in the Javanese fashion; the hair so tied.
- Gâlung. A path, a footway.
- Gâlut (J). To embrace by taking in the arms; to hug; to wrestle.
- Gânak (JAV). A quail.
- Gânas. Hard, rough, rigid.

- Gâmálunggung. Agitated, tossed, as water in violent commotion; *v.* Gâmuluk.
- Gâmálutuk. To tremble, to shiver, to quake.
- Gâmâm (BAT). Loose, rambling, incoherent.
- Gâmâr. To rejoice, to exult; rejoicing, exultation.
- Gâmântam. The noise or clatter of footsteps.
- Gâmârâtak. To clash, to clatter; clash, clatter.
- Gâmârechek. The sound of plumping in water.
- Gâmârenchang (J). To clang, to clatter; clang, clatter; to crash; crash.
- Gâmârlap (J. gâmilap). To shine, to glitter, to glisten; glitter, lustre.
- Gâmârlapan. Shine, lustre, glitter.
- Gâmâtâr (J). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Gâtâr and Kâtâr.
- Gâmbala (S). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; *v.* Gâbala, Gumbala, Kâbala.
- Gâmbat (J. gambes). A betel-box.
- Gâmbira (J). Wanton, sportive, playful; animation, spirits; brisk, lively.
- Gâmbong (JAV). Another name for the province of Pasuruhan, in Java.
- Gâmi (JAV). Frugal, parsimonious.
- Gâmi (BEN). Name of a parasitic fish.
- Gâmilang (J). Bright, shining, lustrous, resplendent, effulgent.
- Gâmira. Anger, wrath.
- Gâmintam. Sound or report, as of cannon.
- Gâmlugut. To quake from fear.
- Gâmâlan (J). A band of musical instruments; *v.* Gamâlan.
- Gâmpa. An earthquake; to quake.
- Gâmpal. A clod.
- Gâmpar. To clamour; clamour, outcry, tumult.
- Gâmpita. Loud, roaring, clamorous; clamour, noise.
- Gâmuk (J). Fat, plump, fleshy; fat, corpulent; fertile, fruitful.
- Gâmuluk. Agitated, tossed as water in violent commotion; *v.* Gâmálunggung.
- Gâmuruh. Loud, pealing; clamorous, noisy; clamour, outcry.
- Gânal. To lay the hand on the hilt of a weapon in a threatening manner.
- Gânap (J). Complete, full, perfect; entire, whole, undivided.
- Gânapi. To complete; *v.* Gânapkân.
- Gânapkân. To complete, to perfect; to finish.
- Gândang (J). A kind of drum.
- Gândang (BAT). Foolish, idiotical, half-witted.
- Gândarang. A kind of large drum.
- Gândewa (S). A bow, the instrument of war; in Sanskrit, the bow of Arjuna.
- Gândit. A small cord worn round the waist.
- Gândüm (P). Wheat, *Triticum sativum*.
- Gând'a. Multiple; *v.* Gand'a.
- Gâneh. The tusks of a female elephant.
- Gânitri (J). Name of a shrub the seeds of which are much used as rosaries, *Eleocarpus angustifolia*.
- Gânje (T). Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*, var. *indica*; *v.* Ganja.
- Gântâr. Fear, apprehension; afraid, timorous; to fear, to apprehend.
- Gântâs. To break off, to nip off, to snap off; to pick, to gather.
- Gântus (SUN). To hit against, to collide.
- Gânt'a (J). A bell.
- Gânting (J. gânt'eng). A roofing tile.
- Gângaman (J. gâgaman). Arms, weapons.
- Gângang. To roast.
- Gângâm (J. gâgâm). The fist, the clenched hand; a handful; to clutch, to clench; small arms, as swords, daggers, &c.
- Gâpuk. A granary.
- Gâpuk. Fat, corpulent.
- Gârai. A bedstead, a couch.
- Gâraji (J). A saw; *v.* Gârgaji.
- Gârak. To move, to stir; to move, to be in motion; motion, movement.
- Gâraham. A grinder, a molar tooth; *v.* Grâam.
- Gârangân. Possibly, peradventure; *v.* Grangan.
- Gârap. To grasp at, to endeavour to seize.
- Gârayang (J). To feel, to examine by the touch; to grope; to seek, to endeavour after.
- Gârâm (P). Hot, angry, enraged.
- Gârândang-gârândang (BAT). To mumble, to speak inarticulately.
- Gârândi (J). A grindstone.
- Gârbang. The gate of a palace or castle.
- Gârbâg (JAV). A festival, a festivity; a festive procession.
- Gârdapati (S). The king of Saptaprabala, in the Mahabarat,—one of the Kurawa.
- Gârechok (BAT). To vex, to annoy, to tease.
- Gârgah. Name of a species of monkey.
- Gârgahayu. Prosperity, good fortune.
- Gârgaji (J. gâraji). A saw.
- Gârgasi. A goblin, an evil spirit.
- Gâroh. Loud, sonorous.
- Gâroh. Accident, mishap.
- Gârok (J). Hoarse.
- Gâronggong (J). A den, a cavern.
- Gârsik (J. gâsik). Sand, gravel.
- Gârsik (JAV). Name of a town and district in the eastern part of Java, called by Europeans Gresik.
- Gârtak. To stamp, to strike the ground

- with the foot; to knock an object against the ground; to urge, to goad, to spur; to threaten, to menace; to affright, to fright.
- Gårtak-gigi. To gnash the teeth; gnashing of teeth.
- Gârus (J). To polish, to smooth, to gloss.
- Gâta (P. kât). A couch, a bed; *v.* Kâta.
- Gâtah. The sap of plants whether fluid, viscid, or concrete; gum; resin; bird-lime; inspissated extract.
- Gâtah-pârcha. The inspissated juice of the pârcha tree, *Isonandra gutta* of Sir William Hooker; the guttah-percha of commerce.
- Gâtah-tâban. Name of a tree yielding a gutta-percha, and, like the last, of the family of the *Sapotaceæ*.
- Gâtam (BEN). To bite the lips.
- Gâtas (J). Brittle, fragile, crumbling.
- Gâtâr (J). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Kâtâr and Gâmâtâr.
- Gâti. Name of a forest tree.
- Gâza (P). The guz, a long measure of 37 inches English.
- Gebang. To boast, to vaunt, to brag.
- Gebe. The island of Gibi, between Giloh and New Guinea.
- Ged'eng (JAV). A double sheaf of rice, 25 of which make an amât; a pair.
- Geger (JAV). Uproar, tumult, disturbance, turmoil, anarchy, disorder.
- Gelek. To dodge, to move aside so as to elude a blow.
- Geler (J. gilir). Change, relief as of a sentinel; the screen in the exhibition of a scenic puppet-show.
- Gembol (J). A gnarr, a large knotted external excrescence on some trees; a log, a shapeless piece of wood.
- Gend'ong. To bear or carry an object in a sling.
- Genggong. A Jew's harp.
- Gepeng (JAV). Flat, shallow, not deep; *v.* Lepek.
- Gerek. To bore, to pierce, to perforate, to drill.
- Gesek (J. gosok). To rub, to fret, to apply friction; *v.* Gisik.
- Getek (JAV). A float, a raft.
- Gibana (BEN). A vagabond, a profligate.
- Gigas. A moth.
- Gigi. A tooth; a tusk.
- Gigi-asu. The canine teeth.
- Gigi-sara. The front teeth, the incisors.
- Gigi-utan. The edge or outskirts of a forest.
- Gigit (J). To bite.
- Gigitan. A bite, a bit broken off by biting, a morsel.
- Gila (J). Mad, insane; foolish, weak of intellect; foolishly fond, mad in love.
- Gilang. Purslane, *Portulaca*.
- Gilang. Name of an intoxicating spirit.
- Gilang (J). To shine, to glitter; to dazzle; *v.* Gilau.
- Gilang-gilang (J). Brightness, brilliancy; shining.
- Gilang-gâmilang. Effulgent, shining, lustrous.
- Gilau. To shine, to glitter; *v.* Gilang.
- Gilan-gilauan. Glittering.
- Gili (J). To loathe, to nauseate; loathing, nausea, disgust.
- Gili-gili. The kidneys.
- Gilik (J). To tickle, to titillate.
- Giling (J). To turn round, to revolve.
- Gilingan. A quern, a hand-mill, a mill.
- Gilingwâsi (JAV). Name of a district in Java.
- Gilip (BAT). To burnish.
- Galir (J). To change, to shift; to be relieved as a sentinel.
- Galiran. Change, shift, relief as of a watch or sentinel.
- Gilung (BEN). A fagot; any kind of bundle.
- Gindala. To impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
- Ginjâl (JAV). The reins, the small of the back.
- Gintel. A pellet.
- Gingsir (JAV). To shift, to change place; to recede; to break an engagement.
- Giri (S). A mountain, a hill.
- Giri (S). Name of a place in the district of Gresik, in Java.
- Girinata (S). A name of the Hindu god Siwa; literally, "lord of the mountain."
- Giring (BAT). Glad, merry.
- Gisi-gisi. Lattice-work.
- Gisik (J. gosok). To rub, to fret, to chafe; a fiddle-stick.
- Gisil. A fiddle-stick; *v.* Gisik.
- Gisir (BEN). To rub between the hands.
- Gitik (JAV). To beat; to whip, to scourge; a whip, a scourge.
- Giyang. Lewd, unchaste.
- Giyau. A sickle.
- Giyâb. To be alarmed, to be disturbed.
- Glad'ag (J), *v.* Galad'ag.
- Glaga (J). Name of a tall species of grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*; *v.* Gâlaga.
- Glam. Name of a tree, *Gordonia*; the epidermis of this tree is used for envelopes, and for caulking.
- Glat'ek (JAV). The species of finch called by Europeans "the Java sparrow," *Fringilla oryzivora*.
- Glâpung (JAV). Flour, meal.
- Gleunggung (J). Name of a plant, *Cassia abata*.
- Glatik. To tickle, to titillate.
- Glon'dong (J). A log, a billet.
- Glora. Trouble, disorder, confusion, commotion.

- Glud'ug (J). A thunder clap.
- Gluga (J). The arnotta plant, *Bixa orellana*; v. Galanggām.
- Gluga (J). Vermillion, cinnabar.
- Gluga (J). Name of a tree from which the Javanese manufacture a native paper, *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
- Glugar. Name of a plant.
- Glugur. The septa or partitions of some fruits, as they appear externally.
- Gluk. A coco-nut shell; a little bucket, with a cord attached, made of one; v. Gáluk.
- Gobah (J). To trim and arrange flowers into garlands or wreaths; v. Gubah.
- Gobar (J). Name of a kind of gong.
- Gochoh (J. gocho). To box, to strike with the fist; a box, a cuff.
- Godam. A sledge hammer; to beat as with a hammer; to thrash, to drub.
- God'ong (JAV). A leaf.
- Gogau (BEN). To gulp.
- Gogoh (J). To catch fish in shallow water by groping with the hand, or with the assistance of an inverted basket.
- Goke. A name for the tokay, or noisy lizard; v. Takeh.
- Gole. To hang down, to depend as a partially broken branch from a tree; v. Kole.
- Golek (JAV). A puppet.
- Goliga. Bezoar.
- Goling. To roll; to turn round on a surface; to roll, to toss about; v. Guling.
- Golita. Dark, pitch-dark.
- Golok. A cleaver; a kind of hanger or cutlass.
- Golong. To pursue, to chase; v. Kolong.
- Gomol. To wrestle.
- Gompat. To slander, to calumniate; slander, calumny; v. Ompat.
- Gonchang. To shake, to agitate; to shake, to be agitated.
- Gond'a (JAV). Odour, scent, perfume; v. Gand'a.
- Gond'a-kusuma (JAV). Name of a prince of Javanese story, said to have reigned in a country called Bandaralim.
- Gond'ah. Sad, heavy, melancholy, anxious; sadness, heaviness.
- Gond'ok. Goitre.
- Gonja (J). Jest, joke.
- Gong (J). A gong.
- Gong-pángtakan. A tocsin, a call-bell.
- Gonggong (BAT). To bark, to bay.
- Gongsa (J). Bronze, bell-metal; v. Gangsa.
- Goñeh. To mumble, to chew like a toothless person.
- Goñoh. To rub, to apply friction; v. Gosok.
- Gopoh (J). Hurriedly, precipitately, hastily; suddenly; haste, hurry, precipitation; v. Gupuh.
- Gopoh-gopoh. Hastily, hurriedly.
- Gorek. To bore, to pierce by boring, to perforate; v. Gerek.
- Goreng (J). To fry, to stew or seeth.
- Gorita. Having many feet; having many fibrous roots.
- Goroh (JAV). False, lying, mendacious; lie, falsehood.
- Gosok (J). To rub, to apply friction.
- Gosoki. To rub.
- Gosot. To rub, to apply friction; v. Gosok.
- Goyang. To shake, to agitate; to shake, to be agitated; v. Gonchang.
- Grām. The grinders or molar teeth.
- Graba. The flying lemur, *Galeopithecus volans*.
- Gragau. To grope; to catch fish by groping with the hands; v. Gogoh.
- Grah (JAV). To be sick; to be in pain; sickness; pain.
- Grahana (S). An eclipse.
- Grai. A bedstead, a couch.
- Graji (J). A saw; v. Gāraji and Gārgaji.
- Grami (JAV). Name of a species of carp.
- Grantang. To affright, to terrify.
- Grang. An adverb, which has the sense of "may," and marks a subjunctive mood.
- Grangan; v. Grang.
- Grangau. To paw or claw, to use the foot or claws for offence or defence.
- Grām. The wooden frame of a house.
- Grab. To gnaw.
- Greja (POR. iglesia). A church, a Christian temple.
- Grenseng (J). Name of a kind of cloth.
- Grenseng. A large kind of copper cauldron.
- Grigi. Serrated.
- Grimis (JAV). Drizzle, light rain.
- Grinting (J). Frizzly, frizzling; woolly, as the hair of the negro.
- Grinting (JAV). Name of a species of grass much esteemed for the food of cattle.
- Gring (J). To be sick; to be in pain; pain; sickness; v. Grah.
- Griyak. To hawk, to expectorate.
- Grobogan (JAV). Name of a province of Java, anciently Koripan.
- Grud'a (S). Name of a fabulous bird, the vehicle of the Hindu god Vishnu; v. Garud'a.
- Gruning. A name for the camoleon lizard.
- Grung. Terrified, affrighted.
- Gu. A yoke; a couple, a pair; fellows, mates; v. Igu.
- Gubah (J). To trim or arrange flowers in wreaths or garlands; v. Gobah.

- Gubai. The sap-wood or soft wood of a tree, distinct from the heart or harder part.
- Gubal, *v.* Gubai.
- Gubârnur (FOR. gobernador). Governor.
- Gudi. A betel-stand.
- Gud'a (J). Temptation, incitement to evil.
- Gud'ang (T). A warehouse; *v.* Gâd'ung.
- Gugah (J). To rouse, to awaken; to alarm, to disturb; alarm; uproar; sedition, insurrection.
- Gugat (SUN). To accuse.
- Gugup (J). Flurry, precipitation, hurry.
- Gugur (J). To drop, to fall spontaneously or untimely; to miscarry, to have an abortion.
- Guguran. An abortion, an abortive birth.
- Gugurkân. To cause to drop; to produce abortion.
- Gukat (BAT). To pair as birds.
- Gula (S). Sugar.
- Gula-batu. Sugar-candy; literally, "stone sugar."
- Gula-pasir. Raw sugar; literally, "sand sugar."
- Gulai. A stew or curry; soup, broth.
- Gulana. Troubled, grieved.
- Guling. To roll, to roll about, to wallow.
- Gulingkân. To cause to roll.
- Guling-gulingkân. To toss or roll about an object repeatedly.
- Gulung (J). To roll up; to furl; a roll, the object rolled up.
- Gulung-chuchuh. Name of a plant, *Plumiera obtusa*.
- Gulung-gulung. Timbers that bind the rafters of a house.
- Gulungan. A roll, the thing rolled up.
- Gulunggang. Name of a plant, *Cassia alata*; *v.* Gâlenggang.
- Gumbala (S). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant-driver; *v.* Gâbala, Gâmbala, Kâbala.
- Gumbak. A tuft of hair left on the crown, when the rest of the hair of the head is shaved.
- Gumâtâr (J). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Gâtâr and Gâmâtâr.
- Gumilang (J). Bright, shining, lustrous, resplendent, effulgent; *v.* Gâmilang.
- Gumpal (J. gâmpal). A clod; a piece, a bit, a fragment.
- Gumuruh (J). To shout; a shout.
- Gumuti. The gomuti palm, *Borassus gomuti*.
- Guna (S). Use, worth, value; charm, spell, incantation.
- Guna-kaya (JAV). Goods, effects; wealth, riches.
- Guna-pângasih. A philter, a love-charm.
- Gunapa (guna and apa). Why, wherefore, for what purpose.
- Gunawan (guna). Utility, usefulness.
- Gundik (J). A concubine.
- Gundul (J). Bald, bald-headed; having the head shaved.
- Guni (S). A kind of sacking, the manufacture of Bengal, from the *Corchorus capsularis*.
- Gunting (J). Scissors, shears; nippers; snuffers; to cut with scissors, to shear; to clip; to snuff the wick of a candle or lamp.
- Guntur (J). Thunder.
- Gunung (J). A mountain, a hill.
- Gunung-api. A mountain with a volcano; a volcano.
- Gunung-gunungan. A series of platforms or stages.
- Gunggung. To mouth as a dog.
- Gunggung (JAV). To sum, to reckon; sum, reckoning; to praise, to laud; praise, laud.
- Gupuh (J). Hurriedly, precipitately, hastily, suddenly; to haste, to hurry; haste, hurry, precipitation; *v.* Gopoh.
- Gupuh-gupuh. Hastily, hurriedly; *v.* Gopoh-gopoh.
- Gupuk. Fat, stout, large.
- Gurak (BEN). Scurf, foulness of skin.
- Gurami (J). Name of a species of carp, preserved in ponds and stews in Java, and supposed to have been originally brought from China; *v.* Grami.
- Gurap (T). The kind of ship called by Europeans a grab.
- Gurau. To toy, to trifle, to dally, to sport; to joke.
- Gurdi (J). A gimlet, an auger.
- Guri. An ewer, a water-pot.
- Gurinda (J). A grindstone; *v.* Gârânda.
- Gurindâm. A riddle, an enigma; song; verse; to sing.
- Guris (J. garis). A scratch, a score; to scratch, to score.
- Gurit (JAV). To sing, to chant.
- Guritan. A song.
- Guron. A wilderness, a desert.
- Guru (S). A teacher, an instructor, a master; a name given to the chief deity of the Indian islanders while Hindus, and probably Vishnu.
- Guru-kaka. A monitor, an upper boy in a school.
- Guruh. Thunder; the rattle of a gong or drum.
- Gurungtalo (BU). Name of a people, language, and country, in the north-eastern limb of Celebes.
- Gusar. Angry, wroth.
- Gusi (J). The gums.
- Gusong. A reef of rocks.
- Gusti (JAV). Lord, master; mistress.
- Guwa (J). A cave, a cavern, a grotto; a mine; a quarry.
- Guwa. I; supposed of Chinese origin.

Guwana (BEN). The quinscy.
Gyañar. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.

GAIB (A). To disappear, to vanish; latent, concealed, invisible, obscure; invisible, mysterious.

Galāb (A). Victorious; excelling, overcoming; triumphant.

Gani (A). Rich, wealthy.

Gālāt (A). Fault, mistake, error.

Gānām (A). Sheep; goats; cattle.

Gārib (A). Foreign, strange; foreigner, stranger; docile, meek; poor, indigent.

Gilāt (A). To make an unexpected predatory incursion.

Gīrāt, gairāt (A). Delight, joy; delighted, enraptured.

Gūlūf, kulub (A). The foreskin, the *prepuce*.

Gurab (A). A grab, the form of oriental ship so called; *v.* Gurap.

Gūsāl (A). To perform an ablution of the whole body; an ablution.

HANUMAN (S). The monkey general of Rama, in the Ramayana.

Hāblur (P). Rock crystal; mica, talc; *v.* Bālur.

Hādayāt (A). Guide, direction; spiritual direction.

Hādiyāh (A). Offering, present to a superior.

Hāja (A). To spell; *v.* Ija.

Hājirāt and Hājirāh (A). The Hegira or Mahomedan era, the year of Christ 622, July 10th.

Hāmza (A). The orthographic mark commonly substituted for the letter a, or alif, in the Arabic alphabet.

Hānār, hunār (P). Skill, ingenuity; cunning, craft; artifice, stratagem.

Hāndu, Hindu (P). Hindu.

Hāndustan (P). Hindustan, India.

Hārbab (P). A violin; a rebeck; *v.* Rābab.

Hāwa (A). Air; wind; breath; desire, inclination; lust.

Hiban, libanu (A). Frightful, hideous, formidable.

Hibāt, hebat (A). Fear, apprehension; fearful, awful, dreadful.

Hikāl (A). A temple, a church.

Hun (P). The gold coin of the south of India, called by Europeans the pagoda.

Hürmüz (P). The island of Ormuz, in the Persian gulf.

HAFĪL (A). To keep, to preserve, to retain.

Hafilkān. To retain in the memory, to have or get by heart or by rote.

Hajāt (A). Necessity, indispensableness, need, lack.

Haji (A). A Mahomedan who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, or a Christian to Jerusalem; a pilgrim.

Hakīm (A). A man of learning; a judge, a magistrate.

Hal (A). State, condition; circumstance; matter, purport; affair, business.

Hal-ahāwāl (A). States, conditions, situations; affairs; accidents; circumstances, details; accounts, relations, events.

Hallir (A). Present, ready, prepared.

Hamil (A). Pregnant, teeming, with young.

Harun (A). Aaron.

Hasil (A). Produce, increase; revenue profit, gain; profitable, useful.

Hābs'i (P). An Abyssinian, an Ethiopian; a negro.

Hād (A). Limit, boundary.

Hādāmat (A). Heat, ardour; ardent, vehement.

Hādāç (A). Pollution, defilement.

Hādiç (A). Traditions or sayings of the prophet.

Hāüll. The menses, the *catamenia*.

Hāfād (A). Making haste.

Hāj (A). The pilgrimage to Mecca.

Hājāb (A). A veil, a curtain.

Hākayāt (A). A history, a story; a romance, a tale, a fable.

Hākīm (A). Learned, erudite; a doctor, a philosopher.

Hākīmāt (A). Wisdom, knowledge; art, science; charm, talisman; medicine, physic.

Hāik (A). Right, equity, justice; law, rule; authority, right over; just, right, true.

Hāikāt (A). Truth, fact; sincerity, uprightness; faithful, true, loyal, sincere.

Hāiki (A). Legitimate, genuine.

Hālal (A). Lawful, not forbidden; legal, legitimate.

Hālalkān. To make lawful, to legalise; to allow, to authorise.

Hālkāh (A). A ring, a circle; a chain.

Hālkum (A). The windpipe; the throat; the gullet.

Hālwa (A). Sweet-meats, confectionery.

Hāllrāt (A). The presence; dignity; majesty.

Hāmād (A). Praise, tribute of gratitude; praising.

Hāna (A). The henna plant, with which the Arabian and other oriental women stain their hands and nails, *Lawsonia inermis*.

Hānif (A). Firm, steady, orthodox.

Hāram (A). Unlawful, forbidden, interdicted; unclean, not ritually pure or lawful; holy, venerable, sacred.

Hāranzadah (A and P). Bastard; rogue, vagabond.

Hārkāt (A). In orthography the vowel marks of the Arabic alphabet.

Hāsāb, *hisab* (A). Computation, calculation; account, reckoning.

Hāsra't (A). Impatient; impatience.

Hāsus (A). Definite, certain.

Hāti, *hāta* (A). To, until, even to; as far as; in order that; used only at the beginning of a sentence.

Hēali (A). Intoxicated.

Hēāt (A). Life; living, existence.

Heran (A). Astonished.

Hewan (A). An animal, a beast, a brute.

Hūbāt (A). Love.

Hūkām (A). An order, a command; a rule, a regulation; sentence, judgment, decree; punishment.

Hūkāmkan. To order, to institute; to sentence, to decree; to punish.

Hurāf (A). Aid, assistance.

Hūrāf (A). A letter, an alphabetic character.

Hūrmāt (A). Honour, reverence, respect.

IBA. Sorry, grieved; sorrow, grief.

Ibadāt (A). Adoration, worship; *v.* *Abadāt*.

Ibarāt (A). Explanation, gloss; trope, figure, simile; *v.* *Abarāt*.

Ibas. Name of a species of palm.

Ibar (JAV). To fly, to take wing; flight.

Ibīn (A). Son; *v.* *Abīn*.

Iblis (A). An Arabian name of the devil; *v.* *Ablis*.

Ibrahim (A). The patriarch Abraham; *v.* *Abrahīm*.

Ibu (J). Mother.

Ibu-bapa. Father and mother, immediate parents.

Ibu-chāngke. The ripe clove, or clove fit for propagation, called by Europeans the "mother clove."

Ibu-kaki. The great toe; literally, "mother of the foot."

Ibu-nāgri. The capital or chief town of a country; literally, "mother of the country."

Ibu-sawan. Boils; pimples; an eruption on the skin; literally, "mother of convulsions."

Ibu-tangan. The thumb; literally, "mother of the hand."

Ibu-tangga. The side pieces of a ladder in which the steps are fixed, or a beam cut into steps to serve as a ladder.

Idam (J. *ūdām*). To long for, to desire, to list after.

Idang. To serve food or drink at table.

Idangan. A dish of victuals; a service of food or drink.

Idār (J). To turn round, to go about, to revolve; to veer, to turn, to change.

Idāri. To surround; to cause to revolve.

Idār-idār. Round about, circuitously, circularly.

Idin (A). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; *v.* *Azin*.

Idris (A). The prophet Enoch; *v.* *Adris*.

Idung (J. *irung*). The nose.

Idup (J. *urip*). To live; alive, living, quick; life; fresh, not stale or faded.

Idupan. Living, livelihood.

Id'am (J. *ūd'am*, "to conceive, to be pregnant"). To long as a pregnant woman.

Iga (JAV). A rib.

Igal. To whirl; curly; *v.* *Ikal*.

Igāl (J). To strut as a peacock when proud; to dance slowly with the arms extended.

Igu. A yoke for cattle; a couple, a pair; match, fellow; *v.* *Gu*.

Ija (A). A syllable, to spell; *v.* *Hāja*.

Ijin (A). Leave, permission, licence; dismissal; *v.* *Azin* and *Ilin*.

Ijau (J. *yo*). Green; mouse-colour in a horse.

Ijuk (J. *duk*). The black horse-hair-like substance at the insertion of the fronds of the gomuti palm, *Borassus gomuti*, and from which cordage is made.

Ika (JAV). That; *v.* *Iku*.

Ikal. Whirl, gyration; to whirl, to curl; curly, as the hair of the head; *v.* *Igal*.

Ikan. Fish; any esculent animal matter.

Ikan-laut. Sea fish.

Ikan-sungai. Fresh-water fish.

Ikāl (J. *ukāl*). The hair tied in a knot at the back of the head; to tie the hair in such knot.

Ikāt. To tie, to fasten; to bind; to arrange, to dispose; to shut, to close; to compose; to put together, to unite; a tie, a knot, a band.

Ikātan. Tie, fastening; arrangement, disposition; written composition; song, story.

Ikāt-pinggang. A girdle, a zone.

Ikāt-prang. To form in order of battle; order of battle, battle array.

Ikāt-tangan. A gift.

Iki (JAV). This.

- Iku (JAV). That.
 Ikur. The tail of an animal; lower end; train of a garment; train, retinue; an idiomatic term in the enumeration of animals; *v.* Ekor.
 Ikur-mata. The outer angle of the eye.
 Ikut. To follow, to go after; to accompany; to attend as a dependent; to obey; to copy, to imitate; according, conformably to, agreeably to.
 Ikut-ikutan. Successively, in succession; following in succession.
 Ilai. To laugh aloud; loud laughter.
 Ilanun. Name of a nation of the island of Mindanao noted for piracy.
 Ilang (J). To lose; to be deprived of; to lose, not to win; to vanish, to disappear; to die, to be no more; lost, missing.
 Ilat. To cheat in gaming; fraud, guile.
 Ilar (BAT). To hunger, to be hungry.
 Ilir (J. milir). To go with the stream or tide; to descend a river; the coast or sea-board distinguished from the interior of a country.
 Imam (A). A Mahomedan high-priest; *v.* Amam.
 Iman (A). Faith, religious belief; *v.* Aiman.
 Imān. Good, right, proper.
 Imbal. To follow, to go after.
 Imbas. Alike, similar.
 Impas (SUN). To retaliate, to repay, to requite; to pay a debt.
 Impok. Maimed, mutilated, crippled.
 Impun (J). To assemble, to be collected, to be gathered together; to collect, to gather together; to accumulate, to heap, to add; to unite, to join into one.
 Impunan. Collection, assemblage; assembly, congregation, council.
 Impunkān. To collect; to impose, to lay down.
 Ina (S). Mean, of low birth or rank; mean, abject, base; pollution, defilement.
 Ina-dina. Persons of all ranks, the commonalty.
 Inak (A). Pleasant, delightful, delicious; *v.* Ainaċ and Enak.
 Inakarta-pati (J). Name of one of the princes celebrated in Javanese romance under the name of Panji.
 Ināng. A nurse; the breasts, the *mammae*.
 Ināngda. A nurse respectfully.
 Ināng-pāngasuh. A governess, a duenna.
 Ināp (J. ngiāp). To sojourn for a night.
 Inchi. Master or mistress; a titular prefix of respect to names of persons.
- Inchit. To expel, to drive out.
 Inchut. Lame, halt.
 Indah. Rare, precious, valuable; admirable; *v.* Endah.
 Indah-indah. Very rare, most precious.
 Indahkān. To esteem, to appreciate, to prize, to value; to mind, to respect; to heed.
 Indalas. A mythic name sometimes given to the island of Sumatra.
 Indam (BAT). To bathe oneself.
 Indāp. To skulk; to lurk; to sneak.
 Indra (S). The Hindu god Indra; a class of male celestial beings; *v.* Endra.
 Indrabuwana (S). The heaven or world of Indra.
 Indragiri (S). Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
 Indramaya (S). Name of a town and district of Java, in the country of the Sundas.
 Indrapura (S). Name of a place on the west coast of Sumatra, formerly an independent Malay state.
 Ind'u (J. id'ung). Mother, dam; *v.* Indung.
 Ind'u-ayām. A brood hen.
 Ind'u-jari. The thumb; literally, "mother of the fingers."
 Ind'ung (J. id'ung). Mother, dam; nidus, matrix.
 Ind'ung-kasturi. A musk-bag.
 Ind'ung-madu. A honeycomb.
 Ind'ung-mutyara. A mother of pearl shell; a pearl oyster.
 Ind'ung-sutra. The nidus of the silkworm, a cocoon.
 Ini (J. iki). This.
 Inilah. This it is, for this reason.
 Inintah. This.
 Injak (J. jajak, "to kick"). To tread, to trample; to stamp.
 Injat (BAT). To strike against an object, to collide.
 Injin (POR. engenho). Axle.
 Injot-injot (BAT). To stretch a rope, to tighten a cord.
 Insaf, ausaf (A). Justice, equity; moderation.
 Intah. Possibly, perhaps.
 Intai (J. ngiute). To peep; to spy, to regard attentively; *v.* Intip.
 Intālās (A). Satin.
 Intān. A diamond.
 Intika (A). End, termination, finished, terminated.
 Intik-intik (BAT). Freckled.
 Intip (JAV). To peep, to peer, to spy.
 Intit (BAT). To hide, to conceal.
 Inu (JAV). Male, not female.

- Inun. Yon, yonder.
 Ing (JAV). In; at; of.
 Ingâr. Noise, clamour.
 Ingâr-bangâr. Brawl, clamour.
 Ingât (J. engât). To remember, to recollect; to heed, to mind; remembrance, recollection; heed, care.
 Ingât-akân-d-iri. To come to, or recover one's senses.
 Ingâtan. Remembrance, recollection; heed, care, attention.
 Ingât-ingât. Attentively, heedfully, carefully.
 Ingât-kân. To put in mind; to heed, to attend to.
 Ingâti; *v.* Ingât-kân.
 Ingga. To, as far as; until.
 Ingga-ini. Until now.
 Ingga-itu. Until then.
 Ingger (BEN). To perch, to roost.
 Inggin (J. penggin). To covet, to desire earnestly, to long for; desire, longing; lust, sensual appetite.
 Inggris. English.
 Ingu (A). Assafetida.
 Ingka. Frolicsome, gamesome.
 Ingsun (JAV). I; *v.* Ningsun.
 Ingu. Snot, mucus of the nose; mucus.
 Iña. He; she; it; *v.* Ña.
 Iña. A handmaid, a waiting-maid.
 Ipar (J. ipe). Brother or sister in law.
 Ipo. Name of a vegetable poison.
 Ipu. Name of a place in Sumatra.
 Iram. Name of a flower.
 Iram. Variegated, party-coloured.
 Irap. To beat out or thresh corn.
 Irau. To meddle, to interfere.
 Iri. A rack, a manger, a crib.
 Iri. To hate; hatred.
 Iri-ati. Hatred.
 Irik. To tread, to trample; to stamp.
 Iring (J). To follow, to go after; to follow as a retainer; to stand in the relation of a bond-debtor.
 Iringan. The back, the rear; a follower; a bond-debtor.
 Iringkân. To cause to go after; to place a person in the condition of a bond-debtor.
 Iris (J). To pare, to slice, to shred; to carve.
 Iru-ara. Confusion, uproar.
 Irung. A drinking-cup.
 Irup. To lap, to feed with the tongue; to sip, to drink by small quantities.
 Irus (J. a ladle). To water, to irrigate; to sprinkle; *v.* Dirus and Jirus.
 Isa (S). A name of the Hindu god Siwa, or Mahadewa.
 Isa (A). Jesus; *v.* Aisa.
 Isak. To sob.
 Isang. The gills of a fish; the gums.
- Isarat (A). Wink, nod, hint, sign by gesture; *v.* As'arat.
 Isâm (A). A name; *v.* Asâm.
 Isâp (J. ngisâp). To suck, to draw in with the mouth.
 Isi (J). To hold, to contain; to fill; full, replete; contents.
 Isikân. To fill, to replenish; to load.
 Isi-bumi. The inhabitants of the earth.
 Isi-buwah. Kernel, stone, or seed of fruits.
 Isi-kawin. Dower, marriage portion.
 Isi-nâgri. Inhabitants of a country.
 Isi-prut. Bowels, intestines.
 Isi-rumah. The inmates or dwellers of a house.
 Isi-surât. Contents of a writing.
 Isi-swarga. Celestials, inhabitants of the heavens.
 Isin (JAV). Shame; modesty.
 Isit (BAT). The gums.
 Iskândâr. Alexander; *v.* Askândâr.
 Islam (A). The Mahomedan religion; *v.* Aslam.
 Ismâ (A). A name; *v.* Asâm.
 Istambul (A). Constantinople; *v.* Astambul.
 Istanggi. Incense.
 Istânja (A). To wash after evacuation.
 Istâdât (A). Custom; customary honours; compliments, ceremonious respect; *v.* Astâdât.
 Istimiwa. Especially, chiefly, particularly, above all.
 Istrabat (A). Quiet, repose, ease, peace; *v.* Astârahât.
 Isuk (J. esuk). Morning; future, hereafter.
 Isuk-ari. To-morrow, next day.
 Isuk-pagi. To-morrow morning.
 Itam. Black.
 Itâkat (A). Faith, the true faith; *v.* Aatâkad.
 Itik. The domestic duck.
 Itu (J. iku). That, demonstrative pronoun. It sometimes stands for the pronoun of the third person, and sometimes for the definite article "the."
 Itu-lah. That, that is.
 Itu-pun. Thereupon; therefore; even then.
 Itung (J. etung). To count, to tell, to reckon, to calculate, to number; number, count, reckoning, tale.
 Itungan. Account, reckoning; calculation; tale.
 Ixlas (A). Sincerity, candour; sincere, candid; *v.* Axlas.
 Iya. Pronoun of the third person; *v.* Diya.
 Iya (J). Yes, even so.
 Iya-itu. That is, that is to say.
 Iyasi. To adorn, to deck, to embellish.

Iyu. A shark; *v.* Yu.

Izin (A). Leave, permission, license; dismissal, discharge; *v.* Aizin, Idin, Ijin.

JABA (JAV). Outside, without, abroad.

Jaban-lawang (JAV). Name of a country celebrated in Javanese romance.

Jabang (JAV). An infant.

Jabat. To touch, to feel with the hand; to handle; to manage; to wield; to exercise; *v.* Jawat.

Jabatan (jabat). The touch; place, employment, office; ministrations.

Jabat-tangan. To salute by touching hands, that is, by taking the hand of the person saluted between the hands of the party that salutes.

Jadam. Name of an alloy of gold, silver, and copper.

Jadi (J. dadi). To become, to wax, to grow; to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to occur; to be, to exist; to be born; to come into existence; to do, to answer, to succeed.

Jadikán. To make, to create; to produce, to bring forth; to cause, to occasion.

Jadi-jadian (jadi). Metamorphosis, transformation.

Jäe (JAV). Ginger, *Zinziber*.

Jaga (s). To watch, to wake, not to sleep; to awake, to break from sleep; to watch, to guard; to attend, to wait on; to feast, to carouse; awake, waking.

Jagabela (JAV). A public executioner.

Jagajaga. A watch, a guard; a watch-house; a festival, a carousal.

Jagapati (s). A king's body-guard.

Jagaraga (s). Name of a district in Java.

Jagasatru (s). A vestibule, a portico.

Jagad, or Jagat (s). The world.

Jagal (J). To slaughter an animal.

Jagalan. Slaughter-house, shambles.

Jagatbuwara (s). The terrestrial globe.

Jagra. Name of the hill and landmark in the Malay peninsula and shore of the straits of Malacca, called in the charts Parcelar.

Jagung (J). Indian corn, or maize, *Zea maiz*. Four permanent varieties of this corn are cultivated in Java.

Jahat. Bad, ill, not good; wicked, evil; mischievous, hurtful; evil, harm.

Jahil (A). A fool; foolish; ignorant.

Jahil (JAV). Envious; envy.

Jaib. To sew, to stitch; sewing, stitch, seam.

Jaila. To veer or let out rope.

Jajah (J). To roam, to travel.

Jajahan (J). A province, a dependency; land, territory.

Jajang. Name of a weapon.

Jajar (J). Rank, row; order, arrangement.

Jajat. To mimic, to imitate.

Jajat. Glass beads.

Jajawi. Oxen, kine; *v.* Jawi.

Jajawi (J). Name of a fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*.

Jaka (JAV). A youth, an unmarried lad.

Jakalara (JAV). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.

Jakarta (s). Name of a Javanese town, on the site of which stands the city of Batavia; *v.* Jakatra and Jayakarta.

Jala (s). A fishing-net, a casting-net.

Jala-jala. Network; the *omentum*, the caul.

Jala-rimbang. Name of a kind of small brass cannon.

Jalaga (BAT). Blacking.

Jalak. To vibrate, to swing.

Jalan (J. dalan). Way, road, path; a walk; way, means; way, course; access, approach; to walk; to proceed, to go forward; to march.

Jalan-mata-ari. The ecliptic.

Jalani. To travel through, to travel over.

Jalan-kaki. Walking on foot; to go on foot.

Jalang. Stray, vagabond; a strumpet; whorish, meretricious.

Jalapang. A granary, a barn; *v.* Julapang.

Jaling (J. jaring). A kind of fishing-net.

Jalu (JAV). The spur of a cock.

Jalur (BEN). Name of a kind of boat.

Jam (F). A watch, a period of time; an hour; a clepsydra; an hour-glass.

Jamah. To touch, to feel with the hand.

Jamak (BAT). Middling, of middle rate, moderate.

Jamang (J). A fillet for the head.

Jamban (T). A necessary, a privy.

Jambe (JAV). The areca palm and fruit, *Areca catechu*.

Jambi. Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.

Jambu (s). A common name for several fruit-trees of different genera.

Jambu-ayâr. Name of a fruit, *Cerocarpus aqueus*.

Jambu-ayâr-mawar. Name of a fruit, *Jambosa vulgaris*.

Jambu-biji. The guava, *Psidium gujava*.

Jambu-bol. Name of a fruit, *Psidium macrophylla*.

Jambu-china. Name of a fruit, *Psidium pumilum*.

Jambu-hollandia. The peach, *Persica vulgaris*.

Jambu-irung. The cashew apple, *Anacardium occidentale*.

Jambu-kling. Name of a fruit, *Myrtus cuminii*.

- Jambu-merah. Name of a fruit, *Jambosa purpurascens*.
- Jambu-monât. The cashew apple, *Anacardium occidentale*; *v.* Jambu-irung.
- Jambu-jambu. A kind of ornamental tufts.
- Jamjam. Drops of water; perspiration.
- Jambul (J). The crest or topping of birds; a lock of hair.
- Jampâl (J). A weight and money, estimated at half a Spanish dollar.
- Jampi (J. medicine, physic). Charms for laying evil spirits.
- Jampu. Impertinent, intrusive.
- Jampuk. Name of a species of owl.
- Janu (J. tamu, "a guest"). To entertain, to bestow the rites of hospitality; to visit; to sojourn; a guest; a visiter, a sojourner.
- Jamüan. An entertainment; hospitality.
- Jamurdipa (s). Name of a fabulous mountain.
- Jana (s). Man.
- Janaka, or Janarka (s). A name of Arjuna.
- Janardana (s). A name of Krishna.
- Jand'u (s). A widow, or a repudiated wife.
- Janjang (J). Dun colour in a horse.
- Janji (J). Agreement, engagement, stipulation; bargain; contract, treaty, league; promise; decree, preordination; to agree, to engage, to stipulate; to bargain; to enter into a contract or treaty; to promise; to decree, to preordain; promised; decreed, preordained.
- Janjian. Agreement; promise, engagement, contract, treaty.
- Jantâu. Male, not female, applied to the lower animals.
- Jantra (s). A wheel; a machine with wheels; a spinning-wheel.
- Jantra. To hang, to be pendent.
- Jantramuli. Name of a tree.
- Jantung (J). The heart; the blossom of the banana; name of a bird.
- Jantung-bâtis. The calf of the leg; literally, "heart of the leg."
- Jangan (JAV). Greens, pot-herbs, vegetables.
- Jangan. No, or not, usually expressing prohibition.
- Jangan-dikata. Unspcakable, ineffable, unutterable.
- Jangankân (jangan). Not only.
- Jangan-tiyada. Undoubtedly, unquestionably.
- Jangga (s). The neck, the throat.
- Janggal (s). Confused, indistinct, perplexed; discord; discordant.
- Janggal (J. jenggar). The comb of a cock.
- Janggala (JAV). Name of an ancient seat of government in the eastern part of Java.
- Jangât (J). A thong, a strap of leather.
- Janggut (J. jonggot). The beard.
- Janggut. Aground, not floating.
- Jangka (J). A step; a pace; to step, to pace, to stride; measure, standard; compasses; *v.* Langka.
- Jangkang. Name of a wild race on the western side of Borneo.
- Jangkâp (JAV). Complete, finished, full, perfect.
- Jangkâr (DU. anker). An anchor.
- Jangkit. To be caught, to be taken, to be ensnared; to be caught or seized by an infectious disease; taking, contagious, infectious.
- Japan (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
- Jarah. Half grown.
- Jarah. To search, to seek after.
- Jarah (J). To spoil, to plunder; to confiscate.
- Jarahan. Spoil, plunder, booty.
- Jarak. Wide, not close, having spaces between.
- Jarak (J). The palma-christi, or castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*.
- Jarak-china. Name of a plant, *Jatropha multifida*.
- Jarak-kapri. Name of a plant, *Curcas purgans*.
- Jarak-kosta, *v.* Jarak-kapri.
- Jaran (JAV). A horse.
- Jaran-tamangluh (JAV). In Javanese romance, name of a brother of Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Jarang (J. arang). Sparse, wide, not close; open, of loose texture; thin, rare; rare, scarce, uncommon; rarely, seldom.
- Jarang-jarang. Very seldom, very rarely; hardly, scarcely.
- Jarâm. To pour cold water on the head, as a remedy in fever.
- Jarâm. Pledge, token, earnest.
- Jarâm-jarâm. Name of a plant, *Pavetta indica*.
- Jari (J. driji and jariji). A finger or toe; a finger-length.
- Juri-antu. The middle finger; literally, "goblin finger."
- Jari-kaki. A toe.
- Ja i-kâlingking. The little finger.
- Ja i-manis. The ring-finger; literally, "sweet finger."
- Jari-mati. The middle finger; literally, "dead finger;" *v.* Jari-antu.
- Jari-tangan. A finger.
- Jari-umpi. A scourge.
- Jari ɣ (J). A toil or net for game or fish.
- Jaru (BAT). The posts or upright stakes in a fence.
- Jarum (J). A needle.

- Jaruman (JAV). A pimp, a procnress.
- Jarung-jarung. Name of a plant, *Icora incarnata*.
- Jasa (J. yasa). Work, labour, performance; creation; inheritance, heir-loom, heritage; property; service, duty to a superior.
- Jati (J). The teak tree, *Tectona grandis*.
- Jati (J). True, real, genuine.
- Jatikusuma (JAV). Name of an ancient Javanese king, who reigned in a country called Asmarakandi.
- Jatipurba (J). A name of the Hindu god Siwa.
- Jatuh. To fall, to drop from a height; to come, to arrive; to happen; to come by succession; to be driven to some land by stress of weather; to diminish, to decrease, to sink.
- Jatuhkân. To cause to fall, to throw or cast down.
- Jatuh-ati. Estrangement, dissatisfaction; displeasure; literally, "fall of the heart."
- Jatrasura (s). Name of a demon in Hindu mythology.
- Jauh. Far; remote, distant; distance; to be estranged.
- Jauh-ari. Late in the day.
- Jauh-malâm. Late in the night.
- Jauhkân. To remove away, to place at a distance.
- Jawa (J). The island of Java; the portion of Java inhabited by the Javanese, distinguished from that inhabited by the Sundas; Javanese, of or belonging to Java. The word Jawa appears to be indigenous, not derived from any foreign source, and to be simply taken from the name of the tribe or people.
- Jawab (A). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond; v. Jāwab.
- Jawat. To touch, to feel with the hand; v. Jabat.
- Jawatau. Touch; place, employment, office, ministrations; v. Jabatan.
- Jawi. The Malay language written in the Arabic character; translation into the vernacular language; anything foreign naturalised among the Malays; bastard, of mixed race. The Arabs call the Javanese, the Malays, and other natives of the Archipelago, Jawi; and hence, probably, the present word.
- Jawikân. To translate or render into Malay; to translate, to transfer; to change, to alter.
- Jawi (J. the cow). Oxen, neat cattle, kine.
- Jawi-jawi (J). Name of a species of banian or fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*; v. Jajawi and Jājawi.
- Jaya (s). Victory.
- Jayabaya (s). Name of an ancient king of Java, who flourished about 1117 of Salivana or 1195 of Christ, and the seat of whose government was DĀa, in the province of Kadiri.
- Jayadrata, or Jayajatra (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, and a brother-in-law of the Kurawa.
- Jayakarta (s). Name of the Javanese town on the site of which now stands Batavia; v. Jakarta and Jakatra.
- Jayakusuma (JAV). Name of the personage in Javanese romance called Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Jayaningrat (s). A name of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
- Jayawikata (s). A name of one of the Kurawa.
- Jayengpati (s). A name of Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Jābak (J). A trap or snare for wild animals.
- Jābat, zābad (A). Civet; v. Zābad.
- Jābāt, jubat (A). A robe, a gown; a quilted coat in lieu of armour.
- Jābril (A). The angel Gabriel.
- Jāhalis (BAT). Mean, vile, base.
- Jāhānām (A). The Mahomedan infernal regions.
- Jāhudi, yahudi (A). Jew, Jewish.
- Jājaka (J). A youth, a bachelor.
- Jājawi (J). Name of a species of banian or fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*; v. Jajawi and Jawi-jawi.
- Jāksa (JAV). A judge, a magistrate.
- Jāladri (s). The sea, the ocean.
- Jālapang. A barn, a granary; v. Julapang and Jalapang.
- Jālas. Clear, evident, indisputable.
- Jālatāng (J. latāng). Name of a stinging plant.
- Jālad, jālid (A). Skin; roll; volume; binding of a book.
- Jālāk (BAT). Bad, worthless.
- Jāleh (J). To scream, to shriek.
- Jāling. To glance, to take a rapid view.
- Jālma (J. jilma). Transformation, metamorphosis; transmigration, metempsychosis.
- Jālujur (J. alujur). A running stitch in sewing.
- Jālutung. Name of a large forest tree, supposed to be a species of fig.
- Jāmadi-al-awāl (A). The month of Jemad, the fifth in the Mahomedan kalendar; v. Jumad-al-awāl.
- Jāmadi-al-axir (A). The sixth month; v. Jumad-al-awal.
- Jāmah. Future; hereafter.
- Jāmaja. Name of a group of islands in the China sea, lying between Borneo

- and the peninsula, and called the South Anambas in our charts.
- Jāmal (A). Beauty.
- Janala. The head.
- Jānawa. To long for, to covet.
- Jāmäh (A). Refractory, vicious.
- Jāmārlang. To flash, to glisten, to glitter.
- Jāna (A). Collecting, assembling; conjunction; joining; crowd, multitude; sum total.
- Jāmad (A). Friday; a week.
- Jāmba. A measure of six cubits.
- Jāmbak. Thick with leaves or flowers, abounding in leaves or flowers.
- Jāmbangan. An ornamental vase for holding water; a pleasure-house in a garden.
- Jāambar (JAV). Wide, broad, spacious.
- Jāmbatan. A bridge; a wharf.
- Jāmbawati (S). The spouse of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Jāmbār (JAV). Foul, dirty.
- Jāmjam. Water; fluid; sweat; tears.
- Jāmpana (J. jampona). A kind of litter.
- Jāmparing (JAV). An arrow, a dart, a bolt.
- Jāmput (J. juput). To take; to fetch.
- Jāmrat (A). Gravel; a ceremony performed near Mecca, consisting in casting stones at a supposed demon.
- Jānu. To satiate, to satisfy; to glut, to pall; satiated, satisfied; glutted.
- Jāmūan. Satiety; glut.
- Jāmur. To dry in the sun.
- Jān. And; with.
- Jān, jin (A). A demon, an evil spirit.
- Jānaka. Sportive, wanton, playful; jocular; sport, jest.
- Jānaka (S). The father of Sita, in the Ramayana.
- Jānaka (S). A name of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
- Jānakiya. Wise.
- Jānang (BAT). Colour, hue, tint.
- Jānazāt (A). A tier; the funeral solemnities and rites.
- Jānākār. Name of a fish.
- Jānāng (J. government). A commander, a chief; a deputy.
- Jānāng (J). A post, a stake; a door-post.
- Jānās (JAV). Foul, dirty.
- Jānās (A). Kind, sort, species; mode; generation, family; goods.
- Jānāt (A). The Mahomedan Paradise.
- Jāndela, or Jānela (FOR. janella). A window.
- Jāngat. To smooth a rattan or similar object by scraping.
- Jāngala (JAV). Name of an ancient seat of government in the eastern part of Java; *v.* Jānggala.
- Jānggār. The comb of a cock.
- Jānggut. To graze, to feed on grass as a quadruped.
- Jāngkal (J. chunkal). A span.
- Jāngkau. To reach at with the hand.
- Jāngkik. To hop; *v.* Jāngkit.
- Jāngking (J. kalajauking). A scorpion.
- Jāngkit. To hop; *v.* Jāngkik.
- Jāpara (JAV). Name of a district of Java.
- Jāpit (BAT). To bend.
- Jāpun. Japan; Japanese.
- Jāput (J. to fetch). To pick up; to take.
- Jārab. To ooze, to exude.
- Jāradik. A cake.
- Jāram. A fall, a rapid, an obstruction in a river; a cascade.
- Jārambak (JAV). A floor; a pavement.
- Jārat (J). A noose; a snare; a springe.
- Jārami. Stubble, straw.
- Jārāng (BAT). To squint.
- Jārih. Weary, fatigued.
- Jāriji (JAV). A finger, or toe; *v.* Jari.
- Jāring. Name of a plant.
- Jāringau (J. dringo). Name of a plant, *Acorus terrestris*.
- Jārit (J). To scream; a scream.
- Jāriyau. The stays or side-pieces supporting the rafters of a house.
- Jārjak. The wooden posts in the frame of a house.
- Jārkah. To make a short angry growl or shout as a tiger; to rebuke angrily.
- Jārkit. Puny, pigmy, dwarfish.
- Jārmaal. A kind of fish weir.
- Jārnanng. Dragons' blood, the resinous pigment obtained from a species of rattan, being the pollen of the seed.
- Jārneh. Clear, pellucid; tranquil, unruffled.
- Jārubung. The awning of a boat made of thatch.
- Jāruju (J. druju). Name of a plant, *Dulivarea ilicifolia*.
- Jārūk (J). A generic name of the citron family of plants, *Citrus*.
- Jārūk-bali. The pumplemousse or shaddock; literally, "the orange of Bali;" *Citrus decumana*.
- Jārūk-gādang. The shaddock; *v.* Jārūk-bali.
- Jārūk-jāpun. The Japan or sweet orange, *Citrus aurantium*.
- Jārūk-kapas. The lime; literally, "the cotton orange;" *Citrus limonella*.
- Jārūk-karbau. The citron; literally, "the buffalo orange;" *Citrus medica*.
- Jārūk-machan. The shaddock; literally, "the tiger orange;" *v.* Jārūk-bali.
- Jārūk-manis. The sweet orange; *v.* Jārūk-jāpun.
- Jārūk-nipis, or tipis. The lime; literally, "the thin or minute orange;" *v.* Jārūk-kapas.

- Jâruk pos. The Seville or bitter orange, *Citrus amara*.
- Jâruk-putih. Pale yellow, of a pale yellow colour.
- Jâwab (A). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond; *v.* Juwab.
- Jâz (A). Part, portion; section; *v.* Jus.
- Jâzam (A). The orthographic mark of the Arabian alphabet, called by the Malays, "baris mati," and denoting the elision of the vowel to which it is applied.
- Jâzirâh (A). An island.
- Jendral (EU). A general, a governor.
- Jerat. A tomb.
- Jijak (J. jâjak, "to kick"). To tread, to set the foot on the ground; to tread, to trample; tread, track, foot-mark.
- Jika. If, suppose that; *v.* Jikalau.
- Jikalau. If, suppose that; *v.* Jika.
- Jila-jila. The heart-purse, the *pericardium*.
- Jila-jila. To veer or let out rope.
- Jilat (J. dilat). To lick.
- Jilit (A). A skin; a roll; a volume; binding of a book; *v.* Jâlâd.
- Jiman, or Jimat. Discreet, prudent; temperate, sober, abstemious; frugal, economical.
- Jimat (A). An amulet; a talisman; *v.* Azimât.
- Jimbi. A post in the wall of a house.
- Jimput. To take something up between the fingers and thumb.
- Jina (A). Adultery or fornication; *v.* Zâna.
- Jinak (J. jânak). Tame, not wild; domesticated; docile, tractable; easy or reconciled to one's position.
- Jinakân. To tame; to break in.
- Jind'it. A fillip.
- Jinjang. Long-necked; a crane; one possessed with an evil spirit.
- Jinjang. The trunk, the body without the extremities.
- Jinjangân. A chief, a leader.
- Jinjing. To hold an object above water while swimming, in order to keep it dry.
- Jintayu. Name of a fabulous bird.
- Jintân. Common cumin, *Cuminum*.
- Jintik. A fillip.
- Jingga (J). Pink, pale red.
- Jingking (J. kalajangking). A scorpion; *v.* Changking.
- Jipan (JAV). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; *v.* Majaranu.
- Jirus (J. irus). To sprinkle; to water, to irrigate; *v.* Dirus and Irus.
- Jisâm (A). A body.
- Jita (BAT). Fair, open, direct.
- Jiwa (S). Life; soul.
- Jiwit (JAV). To pinch, to nip.
- Jiyad. Force, violence, coercion, compulsion; to force, to coerce; to compel.
- Jod'o (J). A pair, a brace, a couple; fellow, mate, match.
- Jod'okân. To pair, to match, to mate, to join as two.
- Jogan. A flag, a banner.
- Jogan (JAV). A floor; a pavement.
- Jogar. Name of a game resembling draughts; *v.* Jugar.
- Joged, or Joget (J). To dance publicly; a public dancer; dancing; the dance.
- Jogi (S). A pundit, a man of learning.
- Johan. A champion.
- Johor. Name of a Malay country and river, occupying the extremity of the Malay peninsula, and, consequently, of the continent of Asia.
- Johor. A pirate, a rover, a corsair; from the last word.
- Jok-jok (BAT). To trot.
- Jolang (JAV). A kind of litter.
- Joli (JAV). A kind of litter.
- Jolo. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
- Jolok. To induce nausea by tickling the throat; to rouse, to provoke; to examine by sounding.
- Jong (J). A ship or large vessel, a junk; *v.* Ajong.
- Jongang. Having protruding teeth.
- Jongkit. Projecting, protruding, jutting.
- Jongkong. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo; a large slab or ingot of tin.
- Jongor. The prow or beak of a vessel; to jut, to project.
- Jora. One skilled in cock-fighting; a dexterous thief.
- Jowara, *v.* Jora and Jura.
- Jûa. Also, likewise, too; *v.* Juwa and Juga.
- Jûapun. Even, likewise; *v.* Juwapun.
- Jubung (J). The awning or canopy of a boat.
- Jubur. The *rectum* or straight gut.
- Jûdah (A). Jeddah, on the Arabian gulf.
- Judi (J. jod'i). To gamble; gaming, play.
- Jud'ipati (S). A name of Bima, one of the Pandus.
- Juga (J. uga). Also, likewise, too; *v.* Jûa and Juwa.
- Jugar. Name of a game resembling draughts; *v.* Jogar.
- Jugul (JAV). Foolish, simple.
- Jugul-mud'a (JAV). Name of the minister of Mahapugung, a king of Java, and to whom is ascribed a code of ancient customary laws.
- Juhâri (P). A jeweller.
- Juja (J. duga). To sound, to fathom; *v.* Duga.

- Jujuh (*J.* to melt, to dissolve). To pour, to emit.
- Jujul. Stakes or palisades placed in a river as a defence.
- Jujur (*REJ*). The price paid to the parents for a wife, according to the custom of the Rejangs of Sumatra.
- Juki. Name of a game resembling draughts; *v.* Chuke.
- Jukung (*J.* jukut). A small boat, a skiff, a canoe.
- Julai. The extremity of a branch or twig.
- Julang. To raise and hold an object over the head; to carry an object as a child is borne by its mother or nurse.
- Julapang. A barn or granary; *v.* Jala-pang and Jâlapang.
- Juling. To squint; to leer.
- Juluk. To stuff, to thrust into.
- Juluk. To rise, to grow in height; to rise in greatness; to rise in the world.
- Juluk (*BEN*). A process for producing abortion.
- Julung (*SUM*). First, earliest in time.
- Julung-julung (*SUM*). First, at first.
- Julung-julung. Name of a fish.
- Julung-julung. Name of a kind of boat.
- Julur. To move with an undulating motion, to wag.
- Jum. To go a-head, to go in advance; a word used to coax cattle.
- Jûmad-al-awâl. The fifth month of the Mahomedan calendar.
- Jûmad-al-axîr (*A*). The sixth month of the Mahomedan calendar.
- Jumantara (*JAV*). The heavens, the firmament.
- Jumantân (*JAV*). A diamond; a precious stone, a gem.
- Jumânâng (*JAV*). To stand, to stand upright; to reign; to govern, to rule.
- Jûmat (*A*). Friday; a week.
- Jumba. A measure of 12 feet square, of which 20 make an orlong; *v.* Urlang.
- Jumbil (*J.* gombel). The dewlap of an ox.
- Jûmlâh (*A*). Total, whole, aggregate; collection, assemblage.
- Jumpa. To meet, to encounter; to meet with, to light on, to find.
- Jumpul. Name of a fish.
- Jumput (*J.* to pick up). The quantity taken up between the two first fingers and thumb, a pinch.
- Jun (*JAV*). An ewer.
- Junjung (*J*). To lift, to raise, to elevate; to bear, to carry; to prop, to support; to obey.
- Junjungang. Prop, support, stay; patron, lord, master.
- Juntai. To dangle, to hang loose.
- Jung (*JAV*). Name of the largest superficial measure of the Javaese, equal to 4 baus or chachahs, each of these being estimated at the quantity of irrigated land that a family can till.
- Jungging-salaka (*JAV*). The abode of the gods.
- Jungkang. To couch or squat as a quadruped.
- Jungkât. To raise an object at one end, the other resting on the ground.
- Jungkâtan. A drawbridge.
- Jupuk (*JAV*). To take, to take up.
- Jupul (*BEN*). To happen, to come to pass.
- Juput (*JAV*). To pick up.
- Jura. One skilled in cock-fighting; a practised thief; *v.* Jora and Jowara.
- Juragan (*SUM*, lord, master). The master of a ship; a supercargo; a merchant.
- Jurai. To cut into segments, to partition; a line, a row; a stripe.
- Juran. Implement; appurtenance, adjunct.
- Jurang (*J*). A ravine, a defile; a chasm; a dell.
- Jurit (*JAV*). War; battle, combat.
- Jurong. A betel-stand; *v.* Chorong.
- Juru. A corner, an angle.
- Juru. The posts or upright stakes in a fence.
- Juru. Artificer, artisan, artist, one skilled in any art or calling; master; manager, director; *v.* Tukang.
- Juru-bad'e (*J*). A fortune-teller; literally, "artist of the future."
- Juru-babasa (*J*). A linguist, an interpreter; literally, "language-master."
- Juru-batu (*J*). A stone-mason; the officer of ship in charge of the anchor.
- Juru-bâd'il (*J*). An artillery-man; a cannonier, a gunner.
- Juru-dapur. A cook; *v.* Jura-pawon.
- Juru-gâd'ong (*J*). A store-keeper; a wardrobe-keeper; a treasurer.
- Juru-kaka. A monitor, a prepositor.
- Juru-kunchi (*J*). A steward; *v.* Juru-rumah.
- Juru-nâriam (*J*). A cannonier, an artillery-man; a gunner.
- Juru-minuman (*J*). A butler.
- Juru-mud'i (*J*). A helmsman, a steersman, a quartermaster.
- Juru-pawon (*JAV*). A cook; *v.* Juru-dapur.
- Juru-pâd'ati (*J*). A carter, a waggoner.
- Juru-rumah. A steward; *v.* Juru-kunchi.
- Juru-salin (*J*). A translator; a transcriber, a copyist.
- Juru-sawah (*J*). A husbandman, a cultivator.
- Juru-sâlam (*J*). A diver.
- Juru-taman (*J*). A gardener.

Juru-tānun (j). A weaver.
 Juru-tinggi. A climber, one whose calling it is to climb trees and rocks.
 Juru-tulis (j). A scribe, a writer; a secretary.
 Juru-warung (JAV). A shop-keeper.
 Juruh (JAV). Syrup.
 Juruman. The lair of the wild boar; any place made in the semblance of a boar's lair.
 Jurus. To water, to pour water on, to irrigate.
 Jurus. To pull, to drag.
 Jurus (BAT). Course, track, direction.
 Juta (s). A million; *v.* Yuta.
 Juwa. Also, likewise, too; *v.* Jua and Juga.
 Juwapun. Even, likewise; *v.* Jūapun.
 Jūwab (Δ). Answer, reply, response; to answer, to reply, to respond.
 Juwadah (P). Cates; pastry; pleasant things, precious things.
 Juwah. Haughty, arrogant, supercilious.
 Juwak. A follower, a retainer.
 Juwal. To sell, to vend; sale, vend.
 Juwal-bli. Selling and buying, traffic.
 Juwal-payal (JAV). A class of evil genii, the authors of the diseases with which mankind are afflicted.
 Juwang. To fight as the larger animals.
 Juwangkân. To cause the larger animals to fight.
 Juwar. Name of a forest tree.
 Juwara. Skilful in cockfighting; a professional cockfighter; expert, dexterous.
 Juwita (j). A woman of rank; a princess; fine, choice, excellent.
 Jūz (A). Part, portion; section.

KA. To, unto, towards; after, according to. It is much used in composition in the formation of other prepositions and adverbs.

Kāadiān (ada). Being, existence.
 Kāampat (āmpat). Fourth.
 Kāampunan (ampun). Pardon, forgiveness.
 Kāanām (anām). Sixth; the six.
 Kāandangan (andang) (BAT). Hindrance, impediment, obstruction, stoppage.
 Kāad'āp (ad'āp). Before; next.
 Kāad'āpan (ad'āp). Front, van; presence; future; forwards; next; nearest in time.
 Kāasian (asa or sa). Unity; solitude; singleness.
 Kāiatās (ka and atās). Above; upon; upwards; above, more than, beyond.
 Kāiarusan (arus). Duty, obligation.
 Kāayāran (ayār). Saturated with water; water-logged; dysentery.

Kāaluwan (ka and āluwan). Forwards, a-head, before.
 Kāāmbunan (āmbun). Dewiness; bedewed.
 Kāāndak (āndak). Will, wish, desire; inclination.
 Kāāndaki (āndak). To desire, to will; to long for; to command, to direct.
 Kāādilan (adil). Justice, righteousness.
 Kabalik (ka and balik). Beyond; over, across.
 Kabangkitan (bangkit). Ascension, rising.
 Kabañakan (bañak). Number; multitude; bulk; quantity; much; many; abundance.
 Kabat (BAT). To tie, to bind.
 Kabatangan (batang). Torpidity, numbness; stiffness, rigidity.
 Kabawah (ka and bawah). Below, beneath, underneath; downwards.
 Kabābangan (j). Having an abortive birth; a still-born child.
 Kabājikan (j. kabāchikan). Goodness, virtue; good, benefit.
 Kabābalan (bābal). Stupidity, doltishness; stolidness; ignorance.
 Kabāktian (bākti). Service, duty to a superior; reverence, homage; good work.
 Kabālakang (ka and bālakang). Behind, backwards, towards the back.
 Kabānāran (bānār). Accuracy, correctness; truth, verity; probity; rectitude; justice.
 Kabānchian (bānchi). Hatred, aversion; loathing.
 Kabāsaran (bāsar). Greatness; magnificence; dignity.
 Kabātulan (bātul). Straightness; accuracy, correctness; rectitude, uprightness.
 Kabijakan (bijak). Wisdom; prudence, discretion.
 Kabranān (brani). Daring; valour, courage, bravery.
 Kabratān (brat). Heaviness; weight; pregnancy.
 Kabu-kabu. Name of a tree.
 Kabudian (budi). Wisdom, sapience; skill; cunning.
 Kabung. Disordered, scattered, dispersed.
 Kabung. A piece of cloth before being shaped into a dress.
 Kabung. A measure of 4½ cubits.
 Kabung. A name of the gomuti palm, *Borassus gomuti*.
 Kabur. Dusky, obscure, dim; the twilight.
 Kabut. Fog, mist; foggy, misty; dim, obscure.
 Kabutian (buta). Blindness.
 Kacha (s). Glass; a mirror, a looking-glass; a glass vial or flask.

- Kacha-piring. Name of a plant, *Gardenia florida*.
- Kacha-puri. A stone tomb; a mausoleum.
- Kachak. Braggart, boastful; conceited; presumptuous.
- Kachang (J). A common term for pulses or leguminous plants.
- Kachang-china. Chinese pulse, *Phaseolus lunatus*; v. Kachang-mas.
- Kachang-goreng. The ground-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*; v. Kachang-tanah and Kachang-miñak.
- Kachang-gunning. Mountain pulse, *Hedysarum gangeticum*.
- Kachang-ijau. Green pulse, *Phaseolus radiatus*.
- Kachang-jâpun. The Japan or soy bean, *Soja hispida*.
- Kachang-jâriji. The lablab bean, *Lablab vulgaris*.
- Kachang-kakara, v. Kachang-jâriji.
- Kachang-kakara-gatal. Cowitch, *Dolichos pruriens*.
- Kachang-kayu. The pigeon-pea, *Cytisus cajan*.
- Kachang-kâchil. Rayed bean, *Phaseolus radiatus humilis*.
- Kachang-kâdâle (T). Hairy-podded bean, *Phaseolus max.*
- Kachang-manila. The Manilla bean, *Voandzeia subterranea*.
- Kachang-mas. Golden bean, or Chinese bean, *Phaseolus radiatus*; v. Kachang-china.
- Kachang-miñak. Oil-bean or ground-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*; v. Kachang-goreng and Kachang-tanah.
- Kachang-moiât. Monkey-bean or snail-flower, *Phaseolus caracalla*.
- Kachang-pendek. Lowly bean, *Phaseolus compressus*.
- Kachang-putih. White bean, *Dolichos kutchang*.
- Kachang-tanah. Ground-nut or oil-bean, *Arachis hypogæa*; v. Kachang-goreng and Kachang-miñak.
- Kacharita (charita). To be told, to be related, to be narrated; told, narrated, related.
- Kachau. To mix, to mingle; to jumble.
- Kachâlan (châla). Blemish, defect; slur, indignity.
- Kachâmâran (châmâr). Filthiness, nastiness; impurity, foulness.
- Kachidra (chidra). To be deceived, to be cheated, to be imposed on; cozened.
- Kachip (J). Forceps; betel-crackers.
- Kachu. To mix, to blend; v. Kachau.
- Kachu. Terra japonica, catechu, the inspissated juice of the *Acacia catechu*. Our word catechu is, probably, a corruption of the Malayan.
- Kachuriân (churi). Robbed, stolen from; theft; robbery.
- Kachukan (kachau). Mixture; jumble.
- Kadalâm (ka and dalâm). Within, inside.
- Kadang (J). Relatives, kindred, kinsfolk.
- Kadapatan (dapat). Getting, acquisition; recovered; regained; found; met with; caught, taken, detected.
- Kadayan (J). Relatives, kindred; dependents, retainers.
- Kadâlan (dâlan). Eighth; the eight.
- Kadângkian (dângki). Envy.
- Kadinginan (dingin). To be chilled; chill, chilliness.
- Kadipaten (JAV). The palace of the heir-apparent, or pangeran adipati.
- Kadiri (JAV). Name of a province in Java.
- Kadiyâman (diyâm). Quiet, rest, repose; dwelling, abode, residence.
- Kadudu. Name of a tree.
- Kadukâan (duka). Grief, sorrow, sadness.
- Kadunan (adu). Sleeping-place, bed-chamber.
- Kadut (J). A kind of matting for sails and sacking; a sack or bag of such material.
- Kaduwa (duwa). Second; both.
- Kad'ang (J). Sometimes, now and then.
- Kad'ang-kad'ang. Seldom, not frequently, rarely; at times.
- Kal'atângan. Coming, arrival; event, incident.
- Kad'aton (JAV, d'atu). A palace.
- Kad'ângâr (d'ângâr). To be heard, to be audible.
- Kad'ângâran (d'ângâr). Hearing; audible; heard of.
- Kad'ud'ukan (d'ud'uk). A seat; a post, a place, an office.
- Kâelokan (elok). Beauty.
- Kâesukan (esuk). The morrow, the day after the present.
- Kafi (A). Sufficient, enough; efficacious; perfect.
- Kafîr (A). An infidel, an unbeliever.
- Kafri (EU). A negro, an African.
- Kagâlapan (gâlap). Darkness, obscurity.
- Kagâmaran (gâmar). Delight, exultation, joy.
- Kagâmukan (gâmuk). Fatness, corpulency; fertility.
- Kaget (JAV). To start, to startle, to be alarmed; a start, a startle.
- Kagilân (gila). Madness, insanity; idiotcy.
- Kagiliân (gili). Loathing, disgust.
- Kagungan (JAV). Property, goods, effects.
- Kah. An inseparable interrogative affix.
- Kai (abbreviation of kail). Fish caught with the hook; v. Kail.
- Kâidupan (idup). Living, livelihood, maintenance; sustenance; life, existence.

- Kail. A fish-hook ; fish caught with the hook.
- Käilangan (ilang). The thing lost ; loss, miss ; lost, missing.
- Käinän (ina). Lowness ; meanness, baseness ; abjectness.
- Käindriän (indra). Heaven, the abode of celestial beings.
- Kajäatan (jäat). Badness, wickedness, guilt ; evil ; mischief.
- Kajadian (jadi). Being, existence ; creation, production ; birth ; yield, produce ; event, incident.
- Kajaman. Name of a wild tribe on the north-eastern side of Borneo.
- Kajang (j). A cajan, a dressed nipah palm leaf for a thatched roof or awning.
- Kajatuhan (jatuh). Fall, downfall ; event, incident.
- Kajura (BAT). The morning star.
- Kaka (j. kakak and kakang). Elder brother or sister ; *v.* Kakak.
- Kakab. Name of a kind of war-boat.
- Kakabang. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Kakak (j). Elder brother or sister.
- Kakanan (ka and kanan). To the right, by the right hand.
- Kakang. A bridle ; *v.* Kang.
- Kakap. Name of a kind of boat.
- Kakapa (JAV). A saddle, a pad.
- Kakaräman (karäm). Foundering, swamping ; shipwreck ; destruction, ruin, perdition.
- Kakas. Furniture ; utensils ; *v.* Pärkakas and Päkakas.
- Kakas (j). Hard, firm ; rigid, stiff.
- Kakas. To scratch as a fowl.
- Kakasih (kasih). One that is beloved ; favourite ; lover ; friend.
- Kakasih-kasih (kasih). Frequent caresses.
- Kakatuwah. A vice, a gripe.
- Kakatuwah. A cockatoo.
- Kakawin (j. kawin). To narrate, to relate ; tale, story, narrative.
- Kakawinan. Tale, story, narration.
- Kakayän (kaya). Wealth, riches ; bounty, liberality.
- Kakända (kaka). Elder brother or sister respectfully, or fondly ; a term applied by a wife to her husband.
- Kakáp. To hug, to embrace by folding in the arms.
- Kaki (JAV). Grandfather ; ancestor, forefather.
- Kaki. The foot ; a paw ; a foot measure ; foot, support ; foot, base.
- Kaki-diyän. A candlestick.
- Kaki-gunung. Foot or base of a hill.
- Kakiri (ka and kiri). To the left, by the left hand.
- Kakrasan (kras). Hardness ; severity, oppression.
- Kakringan (kring). Dry land, land left dry by the recess of the tide ; draught ; dryness ; withering.
- Kaku (j). Stiff, rigid, inflexible ; awkward, clumsy ; awkward, untaught ; torpid, numb.
- Kakuningan (kuning). Yellow colour ; a yellow object ; yellowness.
- Kakurängen (kuräng). Want ; poverty ; scarcity, dearth, famine.
- Kakuwasän (kuwasa). Power, force.
- Kala (s). Time ; period, point of time ; era, epoch.
- Kala (s). The Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa.
- Kala (j). A snare, or decoy.
- Kala (j). A scorpion ; *v.* Kalajängking.
- Kala-durga (s). The goddess Kali of the Hindus, represented as a demon.
- Kalaburan (labur). A slough, a quagmire ; a pit-fall.
- Kalah. Hard-mouthed as a horse, or disobedient to the hand as an ox or buffalo.
- Kalah (JAV). To lose, not to win, to be defeated, to be subdued ; *v.* Alah.
- Kalajängking (j). A scorpion ; *v.* Kala.
- Kalakian (kala and kian). So often as ; whenever ; yet, besides ; so, thus.
- Kalaki-lakian (laki). Manhood.
- Kalakian (laku) Proceeding, procedure ; conduct, deportment, behaviour ; transaction ; state, condition.
- Kalamana (kala and mana). When, at what time.
- Kalamantan. A mythic name of the island of Borneo.
- Kalamkari. Coarse calico.
- Kalang. Tin.
- Kalang (JAV). Name of tribe or class among the Javanese.
- Kalangkung (j. langkung, "to exceed"). More than, exceedingly, surpassingly.
- Kalaparan (lapar). Hunger ; famine.
- Kalarian (lari). Running away, flight.
- Kalau. A fifer, a flute-player.
- Kalälahan (lälah). Fatigue, weariness, lassitude ; dullness, sluggishness ; inertness.
- Kalämahan (lämah). Weakness, infirmity, feebleness ; impotence.
- Kalämbutan (lämbut). Softness ; gentleness, mildness.
- Kälängkapan (längkap). Preparation ; equipment ; an expedition.
- Kaläpasan (läpas). Letting go, discharge ; redemption.
- Kalär. Name of a musical instrument.
- Kalbud (p). A mould, a matrix.
- Kalen (JAV). A brook, a streamlet ; a watercourse ; a canal.
- Kali (s). Time, implying repetition.

- Kali (JAV). A brook; a river.
- Kaliutan (liat). Sight, spectacle; visible, perceptible.
- Kaliki (SUN). Castor oil plant, *Ricinus patma Christi*.
- Kalina (lima). Fifth.
- Kalinchi. To slip, to slide.
- Kalinting. A gingle-bell.
- Kaliwat (hiwat). More than; excessively, exceedingly.
- Kaliwon (JAV). A lieutenant, a deputy.
- Kaliwungu (JAV. kali and wungu, "purple river"). Name of a district in Java.
- Kaloh. To sigh; *v.* Káluh.
- Kalong (J). Name of a large species of bat, *Pteropus javanicus*, Horsfield.
- Kalonsong (BAT). Husk, shell.
- Kalu. Lest, that not; if; perhaps.
- Kalu-kalu. Probably, perchance, peradventure; if, whether or no; lest, in case.
- Kaluh. To sigh; a sigh, a moan, a groan; *v.* Kaloh.
- Kalumbung. A mantilla, a veil.
- Kalung. A tin mine, or stream-work.
- Kalung (J). A necklace.
- Kalurutan (lurut). A whitloe.
- Kalusup (BAT). To rub one's eyes.
- Kalut. Noise, uproar.
- Kaluwar (ka and luwar). Without, outside; beyond, besides; excepting, without inclusion of.
- Kaluwari. To withdraw, to take out, to extract.
- Kaluwarkán. To bring forth, to bring out, to produce.
- Kaluwasan (luwas) Width; extent; space; room; openness, freedom from disguise.
- Kama (S). The Hindu god of love. The sexual passion; *semen masculinum*.
- Kamal (J). The tamarind, *Tamarindus indica*; *v.* Asâm.
- Kamalían (malu) Shamo; modesty; the *pudenda*.
- Kamana (ka and mana). Where, to what place, whither.
- Kamanusan (manusa). Humanity, human nature; incarnation.
- Kamari (ka and mari). Hither, to this place.
- Kamasadah (JAV). A name of the Hindu goddess of death, Kali.
- Kamasan (mas). Golden.
- Kamatian (mati). Death; decease.
- Kamati-matian. Deadly, in a manner resembling the dead.
- Kamánangan (mánang) Victory; conquest.
- Kamánangan. Rest, stop; rest, repose.
- Kambang (JAV). To float.
- Kambangán (JAV). A duck; name of an island on the southern coast of Java.
- Kambayat (T). Name of a sort of Indian cotton cloth.
- Kambil (JAV). A saddle, a horse-pad.
- Kambing. A goat.
- Kambing-utan. The wild goat.
- Kambuli (JAV). To relapse after recovery from sickness.
- Kambus. To fill up with earth.
- Kameja (POR. camisa). A shirt.
- Kami (J). A pronoun of the first person generally used in the plural, or by a royal personage.
- Kami-tuwah (JAV). An assistant, a deputy.
- Kam-kam. A kind of spear or lance used by the Chinese.
- Kampa (SUN). A press, an instrument for pressing.
- Kampak (J). An axe, a hatchet; *v.* Kapak.
- Kampak (JAV). A night robber.
- Kampar. Name of a Malay state on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Kampil (J). A small bag or sack.
- Kampuh. To join, to unite.
- Kampuh (J). Name of the portion of Javanese dress worn round the loins.
- Kampung. To assemble, to meet together; an enclosure, a space fenced in; a village; a quarter or subdivision of a town.
- Kampungkán. To assemble, to collect, to bring together.
- Kamu (J). Pronoun of the second person, commonly used in addressing inferiors; *v.* Mu.
- Kamu-oráng (kamu and oráng). Ye or you; literally, "you people."
- Kamnehak (J. puchak). Top, summit.
- Kamuka (ka and muka). In the face of, in front.
- Kamulían (mula). Beginning, commencement; *v.* Kamulyan.
- Kamulan (JAV). Name of an ancient seat of government in Java, in the province of Grobogan.
- Kamuli. To struggle, to move as in the action of wrestling, to wriggle.
- Kamulyan (mula). Beginning, commencement; *v.* Kamulían.
- Kamulyaan (mulya). Grandeur, magnificence; glory; dignity.
- Kamurahan (murali). Liberality, generosity; clemency; mercy.
- Kanak-kanak (anak). Child, infant, baby; children.
- Kanäihan (näik). Carriage, vehicle, conveyance.
- Kanan (J). The right; right hand.
- Kanan-kiri. Right and left, all about.

- Kancha (BAT). A little wave, distinguished from a billow or surge.
- Kanchana (s). Gold.
- Kanchil (J). Name of a pigmy species of deer, *Tragulus kanchil*, Grey.
- Kanching (J). A bolt, the bar of a door, a latch; a button; a clasp.
- Kanchingkân. To bolt, to bar, to lock; to button; to clasp.
- Kaudäl (JAV). Thick, not fluid.
- Kandiáran (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java, celebrated for his patronage of agriculture, the seat of whose government was Koripan.
- Kandiawan (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned in Janggala.
- Kandina (J). Name of a kind of cannon.
- Kandis. Name of a fruit-tree, *Garcinia*.
- Kand'a (JAV). A story, a tale, a narrative; to relate, to recite.
- Kand'ak (BAT). A whore, a strumpet.
- Kand'ang (J). To enclose; an enclosure; a pen, a fold; a sty.
- Kand'ung (J). To bear or carry an object at the waist: to be pregnant.
- Kand'ung. A bag, a purse, a srip.
- Kanigara (JAV). The lotos flower, *Nymphaea stellata*.
- Kanjar (BAT). To skip, to frisk; to strut.
- Kanjaya, v. Kanji.
- Kauji (J). Terrified, in fear.
- Kanji (r). Rice gruel.
- Kang. A bridle; v. Kakang.
- Kangjang (JAV). A title of princes, "highness," but literally, "the foot."
- Kangän (J). Anxious, thoughtful, solicitous.
- Kanggäng (r). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
- Kangkang. To ride, to stride, to straddle.
- Kangkong. A cock-pit.
- Kangkong (J). Name of a plant, *Convolvulus reptans*.
- Kañätään (ñäta). Evidence, testimony; publication, notoriety; explanation.
- Kapai. Name of a plant, *Ophioderma pendulum*.
- Kapak (J. kampak). An axe, a hatchet; v. Kampak.
- Kapal (r). A ship, a square-rigged vessel.
- Kapal (JAV). A horse.
- Kapal-puang. A ship of war.
- Kapala (s). The head; upper end; first or best quality of any commodity; headman, chief; v. Kápala.
- Kapalakän (kapala). To make leader, to raise to the place of chief or leader.
- Kapan (J). When, at the time that; when, at what time.
- Kapanasan (panas). Heat; heated; overheated, overcome with heat.
- Kapand'ian (pand'v). Skill, dexterity.
- Kapand'itan (pand'ita). The endowments of a pundit; learning.
- Kapang. The worm on ships' bottoms called the barnacle, *Teredo navalis*.
- Kapapian (papa). Poverty, indigence.
- Kapas (s). Cotton, *Gossypium*.
- Kapas-bängala. Bengal cotton, *Gossypium vitifolium*.
- Kapas-bäsät. Tree cotton, *Gossypium arborcum*.
- Kapas-mori. Moorish cotton, *Gossypium micranthum*.
- Kapas-tawun, v. Kapas-mori.
- Kapas-umah. Dry-field cotton, *Gossypium indicum*.
- Kapas-utan. Wild cotton, *Hibiscus collosus*.
- Kapäda (päda). To, unto.
- Kapän. Cloths, garments, apparel.
- Kapärchayian (pärchaya). Confidence, trust, reliance.
- Kapätängän (J. pätäng, "dark"). Soldiers who make night attacks; a spy, a scout.
- Kapengin (JAV). To desire, to long for.
- Kapiliän (pilu). Tenderness, compassion.
- Kapisumbawan (s). The father of Jambawati, wife of Krishna.
- Kapiran (BAT). Disappointment, miscarriage.
- Kapit (J). A companion, an associate; a second, an assistant.
- Kapitan (POR. kapitão). Captain.
- Kaponakan (J). The relationship of uncle and nephew, &c., &c.
- Kaprabüan (J. prabu, "a king"). Things appertaining to the person of a king; garments and accoutrements of a king; regalia.
- Kapriksian (prika). Inquiry, investigation; search, scrutiny.
- Kapuk (J). The cotton tree, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.
- Kapulaga (J). The cardamom, *Amomum cardamomum*; v. Puwar.
- Kapungutan (pungut). Gleanings; wind-fall.
- Kapur (J). Lime, *calc.*
- Kapur-mati. Slaked lime.
- Kapur (s). Camphor.
- Kapur-barus. The camphor of Barus or Malayan camphor, the produce of the *Dryobalanops camphora*.
- Kapur-china or japun. The camphor of China or Japan; the produce of the *Laurus camphora*.
- Kapuran. The casket in which lime is kept for using as an ingredient of the betel preparation.
- Kapuri. To lime, to smear with lime; to white-wash with lime.
- Kaputriän (putra). Belonging or appertaining to a prince.

- Kaputusan (putus). Conclusion, termination, end; decision, determination; judgment, decree.
- Kara. To frolic, to sport.
- Karājarjan (JAV). Welfare, success, prosperity.
- Karah. Name of a species of tortoise.
- Karajaan (raja). Royalty, kingship, sovereignty, kingdom; dominion; regalia.
- Karana (s). Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account.
- Karang (j). A coral rock or reef; any rock in the sea.
- Karang (JAV). Cultivated esculent roots; fruit-trees.
- Karang (j). To set, to intersperse with anything ornamental; to write, to compose; setting or arrangement of flowers or gems; composition, writing; a trap or snare; order, arrangement.
- Karang-karangan. Artificial rock-work.
- Karangan. The object set with flowers or gems; arrangement of flowers or gems; writing, written composition.
- Karas. A cake; *v.* Kakaras.
- Karat (j. kârot). To grind or gnash the teeth.
- Karat. Rust; rusty; to rust; canker, corrosion.
- Karatan. Rust; canker, corrosion.
- Karaton (JAV. from ratu, "a king"). A palace.
- Karau. To haul, to pull at a rope.
- Karawang (JAV). Krawangg, a Sunda district in Java.
- Karâta. To founder, to sink to the bottom; to be wrecked; to be overwhelmed, to be destroyed; foundering; shipwreck; destruction.
- Karâmkân. To cause to founder; to wreck; to overwhelm, to destroy.
- Karenibong (BAT). Cover, envelope.
- Karikil (JAV). A pebble; gravel.
- Karil. The hare, *Lepus*, brought to Java from continental India.
- Karkun. A writer, a scribe.
- Karna. Misfortune, calamity.
- Karna (s). Cause, reason; for, because; sake, account; *v.* Karana.
- Karna-apa. Why, wherefore, for what reason.
- Karna-ini. On this account, for this reason.
- Karna-itu. Therefore, on that account, for that reason.
- Karot (j. kârot). To make a grating or grinding noise.
- Karpa (s). The younger brother of Durna, in the Mahabarat.
- Karpus (BAT). A cap, a mutch.
- Karta (s). Order, arrangement; policy.
- Kartamarina (s). Name of a younger brother of Suyudana, in the Mahabarat.
- Kartapati (s). A name of the prince of Janggala, in Java, commonly known as Inakarta-pati, or the Panji.
- Kartasura (JAV). Name of a district in the province of Pajang, in Java, and the seat of a former capital of the Susunan.
- Karugian (rugi). Loss, damage, detriment.
- Karu-karu (BEN). Name of an insect.
- Karunya (s). Favour, grace, bounty; gift, largess; *v.* Kurniya and Kârniya.
- Karunyâkan. To bestow, to make a gift.
- Karung (j). A sack, a bag.
- Karut. To tangle; to scribble; to quibble, to shuffle, to prevaricate.
- Karut (j). To scratch; *v.* Garut.
- Karuwan (JAV). Certain, sure; determined, established.
- Karuwiyak (BEN). To crow as a cock.
- Kasa (sa). First.
- Kasa (s). Ether, the firmament; *v.* Akasa and Angkasa.
- Kasai. To apply cosmetics.
- Kasakian. Thus, in this manner; *v.* Sakian.
- Kasakitan (sakit). Pain; hurt, sore; sickness, malady; affliction, suffering; infliction, punishment.
- Kasalahan (salah). Error; wrong; fault, offence; sin, trespass; mistake; erroneous; in fault.
- Kasamaran (samar). Disguise.
- Kasamuwa (samuwa). All, the whole.
- Kasan. Track, mark; probably an abbreviation of bâkasan, from bâkas.
- Kasana (ka and sana). Thither.
- Kasana-kasini. Hither and thither, to and fro.
- Kasap (j). Rough, rugged; shaggy; hard, harsh; coarse; *v.* Gasap.
- Kasapuluh (sapuluh). Tenth; the ten.
- Kasar (j). Coarse, not fine; rude, rough, uncivil; unpolished.
- Kasarta (j. sarta). Along with, together.
- Kasasar (sasar). To stray, to be bewildered; to be puzzled.
- Kasatriyan (satriya). Valour.
- Kasau. A rafter.
- Kasâblah. On the side of, on the part of.
- Kasâjukan (sâjuk). Chilliness; to be chilled; cold, coldness.
- Kasâkatan (sâkat). A barrier, an obstruction.
- Kasâksian (sâksi). Testimony, evidence.
- Kasâktian (sâkti). Skill; power; supernatural power; enchantment; enchanted.
- Kasâlângan (sâlâng). Interval, space between.
- Kasâmbilan. Ninth; the nine.

- Kasâmpurnaan (sâmpurna). Consummation, perfection.
- Kasânangan (sânang). Rest, repose; tranquillity, quiet.
- Kasârâpatan (BEN). Sentence, judgment, decision.
- Kasâsakan (sâsak). Narrowness; strait, distress, difficulty.
- Kasep (J). Late, not early; late in season, out of season.
- Kasi. To give; to allow, to let, to permit.
- Kasigar (sigar). To be rent, to be split, to be cleft.
- Kasih (J). Love, affection; kindness; favour; pity, compassion; to love; to favour; to pity.
- Kasihân. Love, affection; kindness; favour; pity, compassion.
- Kasmi (sini). Hither.
- Kasitu (situ). Thither.
- Kasmaran (JAV). Joy, delight.
- Kastila (POR. Castella). Castile, Spanish; Spain.
- Kasturi (s). Musk; *castor*.
- Kasukâian (suka). Joy, gladness; rejoicing, merry-making.
- Kasukâran (sukâr). Difficulty, hardship; trouble.
- Kasumba-jawa (s). Safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*.
- Kasumba-klîng. Arnott, *Bixa orellana*.
- Kasungguhan (sungguh). Truth, verity.
- Kasur (J). A mattress.
- Kasusahan (susah). Difficulty; distress; perplexity, vexation; tribulation.
- Kasut. Brackish.
- Kasut. A shoe.
- Kata (s). To speak, to say, to utter; a word; a saying.
- Kata-kata. Discourse, talk; words, declamation.
- Katai. A tadpole; a dwarf.
- Katak. A frog.
- Katak-puru. A toad.
- Katakân (kata). To name, to call.
- Katakutan (takut). Fear, apprehension, dread, terror; afraid, fearful, terrified.
- Katambahan (tambah). Increase, addition, augmentation.
- Kataüan (tau). Knowledge; recognition; conscious, knowing one's own thoughts.
- Kat'auwi (tau). To know; know ye, to wit, adv.
- Katâduhan. A calm, stillness of the air.
- Katâguhan (tâguh). Strength; firmness; confirmation, assurance, settlement.
- Katâmu (tâmu). To be found, to be met, to be encountered; found, met, encountered.
- Katântüan (tântu). Certainty, assurance.
- Katângah (tângah). The middle, the midst.
- Kate (J). Diminutive.
- Katepan (J). Name of a plant, *Cassia torosa*.
- Kati (J). A weight of 1½ lbs. avoirdupois, of which 100 make a pikul.
- Katidlian (tida). Denial, negation; lack, want; nothingness.
- Katidoran (tidor). Sleep, sleeping.
- Katiga (tiga). Third; the third season or period of drought in the rural calendar of the Javanese.
- Katimpuhan (timpuh). Deposit, pledge; ransom; exchange.
- Katinun (J). A cucumber, *Cucumis melo*; v. Timun and Kätimun.
- Katîngal (JAV. tîngal). Visible, perceptible by the eye.
- Katînggîan (tînggi). Height, elevation.
- Katir (J). The outriggers of a small boat.
- Katuhanan (tuhân). Deity, godhead.
- Katuju (tuju). Towards, in a direction to; direct, not oblique; fortunate, lucky.
- Katujuh (tuju). Seventh.
- Katularan (J. tular). Infection, contagion.
- Katuubuh (tumbuh). The small-pox.
- Katumbuhan (tumbuh). A shoot, a sprout; a shooting, a sprouting.
- Katumbukan (tumbuh ?) A band, a company, a troop, a body of men.
- Katung (BEN). A turtle, a tortoise.
- Katunggu (tunggu). To be guarded, to be watched; watched, guarded.
- Katup (tutup). To be shut, to be closed; v. Katutup.
- Katurunan (turun). Descent, progress downwards; descent, lineage, genealogy, pedigree; generation.
- Katutup (tutup). To be closed, to be shut; v. Katup.
- Katuwa. Title of a petty Malay officer.
- Katya. The armpit.
- Kat'il (T). A couch, a cot, a sofa.
- Kau. Pronoun of the second person, abbreviation of ângkau; v. Ângkau.
- Kawah (J). A lake of boiling mud in the infernal regions, according to the ancient belief of the Javanese; an iron pan, a caldron; a kettle.
- Kawal (J). A guard, a watch; an advanced post, a picket.
- Kawan. A company, a band, a troop; a flock; a covey; a herd; a drove.
- Kawan (J. ponakawan). A companion, a comrade, an associate, a confederate, an ally.
- Kawat (J). Wire.
- Kawi. Brown.
- Kawi (s). To narrate, to relate; narrative, relation, story; the ancient or recondite language of Java.
- Kawin (J). Story, tale, narrative; to narrate, to relate.

- Kawin (P). To marry, to wed, to espouse; espousals, marriage; matrimony; dowry.
- Kawinkân. To join in matrimony; to give in marriage.
- Kawon (JAV). To be worsted, to be defeated.
- Kawul (JAV). Name of a downy substance obtained from the gomuti palm, and used as tinder.
- Kawula (JAV). A slave; pronoun of the first person.
- Kawulawarga (JAV). Kin, kindred; family dependents, retainers.
- Kawung (SU). The Sagwire palm, *Seguerus sacchariferus*.
- Kaya (JAV). Like, as, in the same manner.
- Kaya. Rich, opulent, wealthy; noble, great, distinguished.
- Kayakân. To enrich, to make opulent.
- Kayan. Name of a large river on the north-western side of Borneo; name of a wild tribe in the same quarter.
- Kayan. A mark at a boundary, to show that land is under litigation.
- Kayangan (J). The abode of gods and celestial beings.
- Kayâli (BU). Name of a state on the western limb of Celebes.
- Kayi-kuli (T). Wages, hire.
- Kayin. Cloth; clothes, garments, dress.
- Kayin-basuhan. Bathing dress, bathing cloths.
- Kayin-rambut. Shawl cloth; a shawl.
- Kayis. To move an object aside or out of the way.
- Kayis. To scrape the ground with a stick or the hand.
- Kayit (J. geyet). To hook, to seize or hold with a hook or crook; a hook, a crook; *v.* Gayit.
- Kayu (J). Wood, timber; a tree; an idiomatic term in the enumeration of some objects, and equivalent to "a roll" or "piece" in English.
- Kayu-api. Firewood, fuel.
- Kayu-api-api. Name of a tree; literally, "fire-fly tree;" *Ægiceras majus*.
- Kayu-arang. Ebony; literally, "charcoal wood;" *Diospyros*.
- Kayu-babi. Name of a tree; literally, "hog tree;" *Crypteronia paniculata*.
- Kayu-bâsi. Name of a tree; literally, "iron-wood."
- Kayu-budi. Name of a tree; literally, "wisdom-wood;" a species of *Ficus*.
- Kayu-china. Name of a shrub, *Smilax china*; *v.* Ubat raja.
- Kayu-d'ulang. Name of a tree; literally, "salver-tree;" *Cassia javanica*.
- Kayu-gabus. Name of a tree, *Alstonia scholaris*.
- Kayu-gahru. Agila, or eagle-wood, *Aquilaria agallocha*.
- Kayu-kuda. Name of a tree; literally, "horse-wood tree;" *Spondias Wistengi*.
- Kayu-kukun. Name of a tree, *Heritiera littoralis*.
- Kayu-kuning. Name of a tree; literally, "yellow-wood;" *Nauclea orientalis*.
- Kayu-manis. Ceylon cinnamon; literally, "sweet-wood;" *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.
- Kayu-manis-china. Chinese cinnamon, *Cinnamomum aromaticum*.
- Kayu-manis-jawa. Javanese or Malay cinnamon, *Cinnamomum iners*.
- Kayu-pasir. Sand-wood, *Catha montana*.
- Kayu-pâdas. Name of a tree, a species of Sassafras.
- Kayu-putih. The cajeput myrtle, *Melaleuca cajeputi*.
- Kayu-raja. King-wood, *Hernandia sonora*.
- Kayu-kañan. Trees; woods, forest.
- Kayuh. To row with paddles.
- Kâbal. Charmed, invulnerable, weapon-proof.
- Kâbalik (balik). Upside-down, inverted.
- Kâbang (BEN). Coarse, not fine in texture.
- Kâbaru. Name of a fish.
- Kâbas. Numbness, torpor.
- Kâbat (JAV). Speedy, swift, quick; speedily, quickly.
- Kâbaya (POR. cabaya). A loose robe; a dressing gown.
- Kâbayan (JAV). A deputy, a lieutenant; the second officer in the Javanese village establishment.
- Kâbâk. Full, replete.
- Kâbâm. To bite the under lip spitefully or vauntingly.
- Kâbir (A). Great, mighty; nobility, eminence; magnificence.
- Kâbiri (J). Castrated, emasculated, gelded.
- Kâbok. A goblet.
- Kâbon (J). A garden; an orchard; a plantation.
- Kâchap. To taste, to try by the mouth.
- Kâchapi (J). A lute, a guitar.
- Kâche-kâche. To chat, to converse familiarly.
- Kâchewa. To miss, to fail, to be balked.
- Kâchikan. The sleeve of a garment.
- Kâchil. Little, small; young; childhood; infancy.
- Kâchil-ati. Ill-will, grudge.
- Kâchil-kâchil. Very small, diminutive.
- Kâchubung (J). The thorn-apple, *Datura alba*.
- Kâchup. A kiss, a smack.
- Kâchupi. To kiss.
- Kâchut (J). Sour, acid, tart.
- Kâchuwa (BAT). A cockchaffer.
- Kâchuwali. Except, saving, unless; nevertheless, notwithstanding.

- Kâchuwalikân. To respect, to have regard or consideration for.
- Kâda. Name of a fish.
- Kâlah. An elephant decoy or trap; the Malay state on the western coast of the peninsula, called by us Queda.
- Kâdai (T). A shop, a stall, a booth.
- Kâdal. Leprosy; leprous eruption.
- Kâdang. To stretch out the arm.
- Kâdangsa. The shaddock, *Citrus decumana*.
- Kâdap (BEN). Close, thick, compact.
- Kâdar. Name of a fish.
- Kâdara. Name of a fish.
- Kâdayan (J). Dependant relations; followers, retainers; v. Kâdeyan.
- Kâdârang (tâgarang). Name of a dye-wood.
- Kâdeyan (J), v. Kâdayan.
- Kâdidi. A snipe, *Scolopax*.
- Kâdu (S). The dragon's tail, one of the nodes of the moon.
- Kâdu (JAV). Name of a fine province in the centre of Java.
- Kâdudu. Name of a tree.
- Kâdut. A fold, a plait; a wrinkle.
- Kâd'ap (JAV). A moment, an instant.
- Kâd'ali (T). Name of a pulse, *Phaseolus max*; v. Kachang.
- Kâd'ep (JAV). To wink; v. Kâjep.
- Kâd'ik (JAV). A few; a little, a small quantity.
- Kâd'ond'ong (J). Name of a tree, *Panax obtusum*.
- Kâd'oud'ong-laut. Name of a shrub, *Panax fruticosum*.
- Kâfarât (A). Penitence, atonement, expiation.
- Kâfâl (A). Convenience, utility; the housings of a horse or other beast of burthen.
- Kâfân (A). A shroud, a winding-sheet; a coffin.
- Kâfânkân. To shroud, to put in a winding-sheet; to coffin.
- Kâjam. To close the eyes, to drop the eyelids.
- Kâjang. To stretch out, to extend.
- Kâjar. To chase, to pursue; chase, pursuit.
- Kâji (P). Foul, filthy; vile, impure; loathsome.
- Kâjep (J). To wink, to twinkle; a wink, a twinkle; v. Kâd'ep.
- Kâjut. To start, to startle, to be alarmed; a start, a startle, an alarm.
- Kâkal. Steadfast; lasting, durable, enduring; eternal.
- Kâkalan. Duration; eternity.
- Kâkand'a (JAV). A story, a tale; v. Kand'a.
- Kâkandi (J. kand'i). A bag, a scrip, a purse.
- Kâkantung (SUN). A bag or pocket for betel, carried at the waist.
- Kâkapa (J). A saddle, a pad; horse-gear.
- Kâkaras. A kind of pancake, made chiefly of rice flour.
- Kâkasih (kasih). Favourite; lover; friend.
- Kâkatu. The larva of the *Termes*, or white ant.
- Kâkâr (JAV). A cage, a place of confinement; silent, secret.
- Kâklib (kâlib). The fire-fly.
- Kâkora. A land tortoise.
- Kâkora-kâladi. Name of a species of tortoise.
- Kâkora-kumbar. Name of a species of tortoise.
- Kâkora-padi. Name of a species of tortoise.
- Kâkora-putih. Name of a species of tortoise.
- Kâkud'ung (J. kud'ung, "to cover the head"). A hood, a veil.
- Kâkumbo. Name of a forest tree.
- Kâlambang (J). A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
- Kâlâbât. Fenugreek, *Trigonella*.
- Kâlâbu (J. kluwu). Ash-colour; grey.
- Kâlâbu. Name of a species of crane.
- Kâlâburan (labur). A slough, a quagmire; v. Kalaburan.
- Kâladi. Name of an esculent aroid plant, *Colocasia vera*.
- Kâlâhi. Fight, combat; quarrel, strife, wrangle.
- Kâlak. Anon, soon, presently, forthwith; then, in that case.
- Kâlak-kâlak. Possibly, perhaps.
- Kâlâkâsah. Restless, agitated; v. Kâlâkâsah.
- Kâlâk-antakkân. Most probably, most likely.
- Kâlâm (A). A word, a speech, an oration; talk, conversation.
- Kâlâm (S). Dark, gloomy, obscure; darkness, obscurity.
- Kâlâm-kabut. Dark and misty; a foggy darkness.
- Kâlâmbâr. The coconut palm; v. Kâlâpa and Nur.
- Kâlâmbi (J). A jerkin, a short coat.
- Kâlâmbi-kâre (JAV). A coat of mail.
- Kâlâmbir (J. krambil, "a coconut"). The pulp of the coconut.
- Kâlâmbit. Name of a small species of bat.
- Kâlambu. A curtain.
- Kâlâmin. A pair, a couple.
- Kâlâmunur. Scurf.
- Kâlân (J. klona). Stout, bold, valiant.
- Kâlânggara. Curious, inquisitive.
- Kâlâna (J). To travel, to roam, to wander; travel, peregrination; roaming, wandering, errant; a wanderer, a traveller.

- Kälantan. Name of a Malay principality on the eastern coast of the peninsula.
- Käläng. The furrows on the palms of the hands.
- Kälapa (J). The coconut palm; a coconut, *Cocos nucifera*; seven cultivated varieties are known in Java; v. Klapa.
- Kälapa-bali. The Balinese coconut, *Cocos nucifera*, var. *maxima*.
- Kälapa-ijau. The green coconut, *Cocos nucifera*, var. *viridis*.
- Kälapa-läut. The Seychello or sea coconut, *Lodoicea sechellarum*.
- Kälapâr. The testicles.
- Kälapur. Convulsion, spasm.
- Kälaraï. Matting wove in ornamental pattern.
- Kälasa (J). A carpet, a floor-cloth or mat.
- Kälasi (P). A seaman, a sailor, a mariner; v. Xälasi.
- Kälät (J). A rope; the braces of a ship's rigging.
- Kälät. Harsh, rough, astringent in taste.
- Kälät. To stick, to adhere; to stick, not to pass through; sticking, adhesive.
- Kälät. A strait of the sea; v. Sälät.
- Kälawar. Name of a small species of bat.
- Kälawi (J). The bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus incisa*; v. Kluwi.
- Kälâkah. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Kälâkâsh. Perturbed, disquieted, agitated.
- Kälâm (J). To sink, to go to the bottom.
- Kälâmbak (J). Eagle-wood, aloes-wood; v. Kayu-gabru.
- Kälâmbit (BEN). Name of a species of bat.
- Kälâmbüe. A snail.
- Kälâmkâu (kâlâm). To sink, to cause to go to the bottom.
- Kälâmkari. Printed cloth, chintz.
- Kälâmpai. Unsheathed, naked.
- Kälâmpang. Name of a plant, *Sterculia fetida*.
- Kälâng-kälâng. Intervening, intermediate, lying between; v. Klâng-klâng and Sälâng.
- Kälângâr (J). To swoon, to faint; swoon, fainting.
- Kälânguâ. To pry; to intermeddle; curious, inquisitive, prying.
- Kälbusung. A covering that laps over at the edge; an envelope; the sheath or capsule of the maize ear.
- Kâldi. An ass.
- Kâled'ek. The batata, or sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.
- Kälengkeng. The leechi fruit, *Euphoria lichii*.
- Käléwang (BU). Name of a kind of cutlass or sword; v. Klewang.
- Kâli. Name of a fish.
- Kâlib. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes by turns; twink, twinkle; a fire-fly; v. Kâlip and Klib.
- Kâliling. Around, about, encircling, environing.
- Kâlîm (J). Hem, sewn edge of a garment.
- Kâlîmât (A). A word; a saying; the word of god.
- Kâlînchi (BAT). A rabbit, a coney.
- Kâlînchok. To stagger, to reel.
- Kâlîntan (BEN). Name of a musical instrument.
- Kâlîntet. *Clitoris*; name of a plant, *Clitoria ternatea*.
- Kâlîng (T. Kalingge). Telingana, or Kalingana, the country of the Telingas or Tâlugu; Telinga or Chulia; Hindustan; v. Kling.
- Kâlîngking. The little finger or toe; v. Klingking.
- Kâlîp. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes by turns; twink, twinkle; a fire-fly; v. Kâlib.
- Kâlîrai (J. kâliru). Error; confusion, disorder.
- Kâlîs. Name of a fish.
- Kâlîyan (J. galiân). A mine, a trench for mineral washings or stream-works.
- Kâlmarin. Yesterday; the day preceding any specified day.
- Kâlmarin-dâulu. The day before yesterday.
- Kâlôngsong (BEN). The husks and other refuse of black pepper.
- Kâlôpak. Calyx of a flower, flower-cup.
- Kâlôpak-mata. The eyelids.
- Kâlu. Dumb.
- Kâlûh. To sigh; v. Kaloh.
- Kâlûkub. Name of a forest tree.
- Kâlûkus. Name of a kind of boat.
- Kâlulî (P). Steel.
- Kâluntung. A Chinese hawker or pedlar.
- Kâlûng. To dress the hair in a knot at the back of the head; the knot of hair so dressed; v. Gâlûng.
- Kâlûpas. To peel off, to have the skin abraded.
- Kâlûpur. To be convulsed, to be violently agitated; v. Klûpur.
- Kâlûpur-puyuh. Bald-headed.
- Kâluruk (JAV). To crow as a cock; v. Kluruk.
- Kâmâdong (JAV). Magic, sorcery.
- Kâmâd'uh (J). Name of a plant with a highly poisonous and stinging leaf, employed to irritate the buffalo in his combat with the tiger, *Urtica astuans*.
- Kâmâh. To make water; urine.
- Kâmâla (J). A valuable diamond; any gem of great value; v. Kumala.

- Kâmand'ang (JAV). An echo; to echo, to resound.
- Kâmand'u. Name of a talisman or charm.
- Kâmantan. A mythic name of Borneo; *v.* Kalamantan.
- Kâ mang (BEN). Name of an acid fruit.
- Kâmarau. To bale or pump out water; drought; the dry season of the year.
- Kâmas. To pack up in small bulk; to get ready for any enterprise.
- Kâmasan (mas) A goldsmith.
- Kâmayan. Benzoin; *v.* Kâmâñan and Mâñan.
- Kâmâñan. Benzoin, *Styrax benzoin*; *v.* Mâñan.
- Kâmâr (P). A zone, a belt, a girdle; the waist; the loins.
- Kâmârenchang. To clang, to clank, to clatter, to jingle; clang, clank, clatter, jingle.
- Kâmârenchek. The sound of waves striking the sides of a ship.
- Kâmbala (s). A tender of cattle, a herdsman; a charioteer; an elephant driver; *v.* Gâbala, Gâmbala, and Gumbala.
- Kâmbali (s). Name of one of Rama's apes, in the Ramayana.
- Kâmbali. To return, to come or go back; again, back, once more.
- Kâmbalikân. To return, to restore, to give back.
- Kâmbalian. Returning; restoration.
- Kâmbang (j). A flower; a blossom; to flower, to bloom, to blossom; to expand, to dilate, to spread out; to swell, to be swollen.
- Kâmbang-ayâr-mawar. A rose; literally, "rose-water flower."
- Kâmbang-ayâr-mawar-holanda. European rose, *Rosa multiflora*.
- Kâmbang-ayâr-mawar-parsi. The Persian rose, *Rosa damascena*.
- Kâmbang-bangkai. The carrion flower, *Dimorphophallus variabilis*.
- Kâmbang-d'ed'es. The musk flower, *Saraca arborescens*.
- Kâmbang-kacha-piring. Name of a plant, *Gardenia florida*.
- Kâmbang-karang. Corallines, coral; seaweed, *Alga*.
- Kâmbang-kuning. Literally, "yellow flower;" *Cassia planisiliqua*.
- Kâmbang-mantega. Literally, "butter flower;" *Tabernæmontana divaricata*.
- Kâmbang-nagasari. Name of a plant, *Acacia Burmanniana*.
- Kâmbang-pâes (JAV). A sterile flower, a blossom that yields no fruit; an abortive birth.
- Kâmbang-pagi-sore. The marvel of Peru; literally, "the evening and morning plant;" *Mirabilis jalapa*.
- Kâmbang-pala. The mace; literally, "flower of the nutmeg."
- Kâmbang-rinchik-rinchik. Literally, "chip-flower;" *Hoya lacunosa*.
- Kâmbang-satâun. Name of a flower; literally, "year-flower," or "annual flower."
- Kâmbang-sapatu. The shoe-flower, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Kâmbang-sisir. Literally, "the comb-flower;" *Tournefortia tetrandra*.
- Kâmbang-sundal-malâm. Literally, "harlot of night;" *Polyanthes tuberosa*.
- Kâmbang-susu-kârbau. Literally, "the buffalo-udder flower;" *Tabernæmontana floribunda*.
- Kâmbang-tâmbaga. Literally, "the copper flower;" *Lochnera vincoides*.
- Kâmbang-tanjung. The tanjung flower, *Mimusops elengi*.
- Kâmbang-tongkeng. The tonquin flower, or *Pergularia*; *Pergularia odoratissima*.
- Kâmbang-turi. Name of a tree.
- Kâmbang-wang (j). Interest of money; small taxes, not principal ones; literally, "flower of money."
- Kâmbar (j). A pair; a match, a fellow; twins; to pair, to match; equal, alike.
- Kâmbar-mayang (JAV). Two bouquets of flowers borne in a marriage procession.
- Kâmbara (j. ngumbara). To travel, to roam; *v.* Ngambara.
- Kâmbari (kâmbar). To match; to equal.
- Kâmbayat (T). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
- Kâmbâli (s). Hair-cloth, coarse covering.
- Kâmboja (s). The country of Camboja.
- Kâmboja. Name of a tree, *Plumiera acutifolia*; *v.* Sâmboja.
- Kâmbu (BAT). To relapse, to have a recurrence of sickness.
- Kâmbung. To be swollen, to be puffed, to be inflated.
- Kâmdian. After in time; afterwards.
- Kâmiling (BEN). Name of a tree; *v.* Kâmîri.
- Kâmîri (j). Name of a tree, bearing a hard nut, and used in playing a game of chance, *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Kâmit (JAV). To keep watch at night; a night-watch.
- Kâmkâm (BAT). A kind of two-handed sword used by the Chinese colonists.
- Kâmkâma (s). Saffron, *Crocus sativus*; *v.* Kungkuma.
- Kâmpa, and Kampâan (SUN). A press; an oil-press.
- Kâmpah (BEN). To stain, to dye, to tinge.
- Kâmpani (EU). Company, that is, the

- English or Dutch Governments of India.
- Kâmpes (BAT). To diminish, to decrease in size; to subside.
- Kâmpih (BAT). Flat-nosed.
- Kâmpit (JAV). To carry an object under the arm.
- Kâmpuh (BEN). A work-box, or work-basket.
- Kâmpul (JAV). A kind of small gong.
- Kâmpus (BAT). Barren, not prolific.
- Kâmu (JAV). To gargle, to rinse the mouth.
- Kâmuchak. Top, summit, pinnacle, peak.
- Kâmudi (J). Helm, rudder.
- Kâmukus (J.) The cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*; v. Lada-bârekor.
- Kâmul (S). A coverlet, a blanket.
- Kâmuning. Name of two different species of tree of the same genus, the wood of which, admitting of a high polish, is much used for kris hilts; *Murraya exotica* and *Murraya fasciculata*.
- Kâna (J). To can, to be able; to be possible; to get, to obtain; to reach, to attain; to be applied, to be put to; to be affected, to be acted on; to be hit, to be struck; to suffer. It is occasionally used as an auxiliary, giving the radical a passive sense.
- Kânâikan (nayik). Vehicle, conveyance, carriage; v. Kanayikan.
- Kânakân (kâna). To affect, to act on; to hit, to strike; to apply, to put one thing to another; to put on, to invest with.
- Kânâl. To know, to perceive; to recognise; to distinguish.
- Kânâl-kânâlau. Acquaintance, state of being acquainted; acquaintance, the person acquainted with.
- Kânali. To make known, to ascertain.
- Kânalkân, v. Kânali.
- Kânanga (J. kânonga). The Cananga flower tree, *Uvaria odorata*.
- Kânari (J). Name of a tree, the fruit of which yields a fine esculent oil, *Canarium commune*.
- Kânari-utan. Name of a tree of the same genus as the last, *Canarium microcarpum*.
- Kânayikan (nayik), v. Kânâikan.
- Kânâu. To like, to approve; liking, approbation.
- Kânâng. To consider, to ponder, to reflect; to remember, to recollect, to call to mind.
- Kânchana (S). Gold.
- Kânchana (J. rânchana). False, treacherous, perfidious.
- Kânchang (J). Tight, tense; stiff, rigid; straight, even; strong, forcible; stout, firm; right, correct.
- Kâncheng. To stale, to make water.
- Kâncheng (JAV). Cash, ready money.
- Kânchuh. Awry, oblique, not straight.
- Kânchur (J). Name of a medicinal plant, *Caempferia galanga*.
- Kândara. To ride; to be conveyed by any vehicle.
- Kândarian. A vehicle, a carriage, a conveyance; riding.
- Kândarâi. To ride.
- Kândas. To run aground, to take the ground, to be stranded.
- Kândati (kândak-ati). Be it so.
- Kândati. A car, a carriage.
- Kândina. Name of a kind of brass ordnance; v. Kandina.
- Kândis. Name of a tree, *Garcinia variegata*.
- Kând'aga (JAV). Name of a rattan box or basket, the "order" of the highest class of Javanese nobility.
- Kând'ak. A concubine; v. Gund'ik.
- Kând'al (JAV). Fat, plump; name of a district in the central part of Java.
- Kând'ali (JAV). A bridle-bit.
- Kând'alisada (S). Name of the country of Hanuman, in the Ramayana; name of a mountain in the province of Samarang, in Java.
- Kând'ang (JAV). Name of a kind of drum.
- Kând'ang (JAV). A bow-string; name of a range of mountains in the central parts of Java.
- Kând'al (JAV). Bold, daring, brave, courageous.
- Kând'i (J). An ewer, a goblet, a flagon, urn, water-pot.
- Kând'il (JAV). A cooking-pot.
- Kând'iri (d'iri). Self.
- Kând'or (J. kângdo). Loose, slack, not tense.
- Kând'orkân. To loosen, to slacken.
- Kând'uri (J). A feast; an entertainment on a festive occasion.
- Kând'uri-butang. Name of a plant, *Aden-anthera pavonina*.
- Kânîng. The eye-brow.
- Kânîsa (A). A synagogue, a Jewish temple; a Christian church; a Pagan temple.
- Kânjang (BEN). To remain, to abide, to continue.
- Kânt'ang (JAV). A potatoe, or esculent farinaceous root.
- Kânt'ang-holanda. The common potatoe, *Solanum tuberosum*.
- Kânt'ang-jawa. The Javanese potatoe.
- Kânt'al (J). Thick, not thin, having some consistency; congealed; coagulated.

- Kântung. A kind of staccado or musical trough.
- Kântut. *Crepitus ventris*; name of a plant, *Apocynum fetidum*.
- Kânung. A kind of staccado or musical trough.
- Kangkau (angkau). Thou.
- Kangkau. Manifestation, revelation.
- Kâña (s). A virgin, a maiden.
- Kâňang. To be full, to be replete; to be satiated; to be satisfied, to be content.
- Kâňut. To suck; to grimace, to make wry faces; grimace.
- Kâpah (BEN). Name of a shell-fish.
- Kâpak. To fly, flapping the wings, not gliding.
- Kâpala (s). The head; head man, chief, chieftain, leader.
- Kâpalakân. To make or create chief or leader.
- Kâpalang. Excessive, extreme, not moderate.
- Kâpara (JAV). To be shared, to be divided.
- Kâparan. To be scattered, to be thrown loosely about.
- Kâparat (J). Fool, blockhead; a word of abuse.
- Kâpat (JAV). A fan.
- Kâpati (JAV). Very much, exceedingly.
- Kâpâl (JAV). A handful.
- Kâpak. Flat, level, not elevated.
- Kâpengin (JAV). Desire, wish, longing.
- Kâper. To fling an offensive object from the hand.
- Kâpet. To carry an object under the arm.
- Kâpinding. A bug, *Cimex*; v. Pinding.
- Kâpini. Name of a forest tree; name of an islet on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Kâping. Any thin and expanded object; any thing foliated, as the leaf of a book; an idiomatic term in counting such objects; a small slab or ingot of tin.
- Kâpiran (BAT). Failure; disappointment.
- Kâpista. Perverse, obstinate; wicked.
- Kâpiting (JAV). A crab, *Cancer*.
- Kâplek (JAV). A kind of game with dice, played by the Javanese.
- Kâponakan (J). The relation between uncle and nephew, &c. &c.; v. Kaponakan.
- Kâprabûan (JAV. prabu, "a king"). Things appertaining to the person of a king; royal garments or accoutrements; regalia; v. Kaprabûan.
- Kâpung (J). To be surrounded, to be environed, to be encompassed; circle; circuit; sphere, orb.
- Kâpungkân. To surround, to environ
- to encompass; to enclose; to besiege, to beleaguer.
- Kâpuyuh (J). A quail, *Coturnix*; v. Puyuh.
- Kâra. Ape, monkey, a generic term; v. Kra.
- Kâra (JAV). Thin, lean, meagre, emaciated.
- Kârvat (BEN). Servants, attendants, followers, retainers.
- Kârah (F). A side; an end.
- Kârak. A crust, an incrustation; name of a plant, *Ruellia anagallis*.
- Kârak-nasi. Incrustation of rice; rice crust; name of a plant, *Pergularia accedens*.
- Kârakât (JAV). To stick, to adhere; to cement.
- Kâramât (A). Venerable; holy ground; the tomb of a Mahomedan saint; a miracle.
- Kârandang. Name of a plant, *Carissa carandas*.
- Kâraujang (krângrâng). A basket, a hamper; v. Kranjang.
- Kâraug (JAV). A shell; shell-fish.
- Kârangka. Name of a fish.
- Kârapti. A tick, a dog-louse.
- Kârawang. Lattice-work; v. Krawang.
- Kârawang (JAV). Name of a Sunda district of Java; v. Karawang.
- Kârâb (J). v. Kârâp.
- Kârânda. A coffin.
- Kârântat. Dwarfish, stunted in growth.
- Kârâng (JAV). Passionate; severe, rigorous.
- Kârâp (J). Close, thick-set; frequent, often recurring; v. Kârâb, Krâb, Krâp.
- Kârâwia (A). Caraway, *Carum carui*.
- Kârâbai (BEN). A widow.
- Kârbang. A gate; v. Gârbang.
- Kârbang. Dishevelled.
- Kârbau (J. kâbo). A buffalo, *Bos bubalus*.
- Kârbau-utau. The wild buffalo.
- Kârbau-romput. Name of a grass, *Cynosurus indicus*.
- Kârchut. A rush, flag, sedges.
- Kâregol (J. regol, "a great gate"). A palace.
- Kâreta (s). A wheel-carriage; a chariot; v. Kreta.
- Kâri (J. kerek). A block, a pulley; tackle for hoisting.
- Kârig (JAV). To summon, to call together.
- Kârik (J). To rub out, to efface.
- Kârikal. A salver, a tray.
- Kârikil (JAV). A pebble; gravel; v. Karikil.
- Kârim (A). Generous, gracious, liberal; magnificent, splendid.
- Kâris (J). A kris, a dagger; v. Kris.
- Kârja (s). Work, labour; deed, action;

- affair, transaction, business; employment, occupation, calling, profession; need, want for use; to do, to make; to labour, to work.
- Kârkakân. To perform, to execute, to accomplish.
- Kârjang. Pure, fine.
- Kârkah. To mouth, to seize with the mouth.
- Kârkun. A writer, a scribe; *v.* Karkun.
- Kârling. To leer, to look obliquely; to ogle.
- Kârlip. To glitter, to glisten.
- Kârmuning. Name of a tree; *v.* Kârmuning.
- Kârna (s). King of Awangga, and a hero of the Mahabarat.
- Kârniya (s). Favour, grace, bounty; gift, largess; *v.* Karniya and Kurniya.
- Kâroh. Turbid, muddy, not clear; *v.* Kroh.
- Kârok (j). To rub, to scrub; to curry a horse.
- Kâronchong. Hollow armlets, bracelets, or anklets, that give a tinkling sound.
- Kârta (JAV). Rest, repose; tranquillity; fortune, luck; success.
- Kârtawâdana (s and j). An adviser, a counsellor.
- Kârtak. To rub, to chafe; *v.* Gârtak.
- Kârtam. To jog, to move as a horse trotting.
- Kârtarta (JAV). A chosen band of warriors.
- Kârtika (s). The constellation of the Pleiades.
- Kârumun. To collect, to assemble, to crowd together; *v.* Krumun.
- Kârumuni. To cause to collect or assemble; *v.* Krumuni.
- Kâruwiyak (BEN). To crow as a cock.
- Kâsak (j, dâsak). To push aside, to move out of the way.
- Kâsat. Rough, rugged, not smooth.
- Kâsâl (j). Weary, tired, fatigued, jaded.
- Kâsed (JAV). Lazy, slothful, idle.
- Kâsit (JAV). Wild, shy, untamed.
- Kâskul (JAV). A vessel for holding water made from a coconut shell.
- Kâsrâh (A). The second of the Arabic vowel marks called *bais-dibawah*, or "the stroke below," by the Malays.
- Kâsturi (s). Musk, *castor*.
- Kâsumba-jawa (T). Safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*; *v.* Kasumba-jawa.
- Kâsumba-king (T). Arnotto, *Bixa orclana*; *v.* Kasumba-king.
- Kâtâ (P). A bed, a couch, a throne; *v.* Gâta.
- Kâtâb (A). A volume, a book; the book, the Alkoran; the Bible.
- Kâtam (s). A crab, *Cancer*; a plane (the
- tool); to snip, to nip off; to reap corn by nipping off the ears.
- Kâtau (JAV). Glutinous rice, *Oryza sativa*, *v.* *glutinosa*; *v.* Pulut.
- Kâtapang. Name of a plant, *Terminalia catappa*.
- Kâtara (j). Disclosed, revealed; manifest, obvious.
- Kâtambu. Name of a fish.
- Kâtâr (j). To quake, to tremble; *v.* Gâtâr.
- Kâtek-katek. To move with a writhing motion.
- Kâtela (JAV). The batata or sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.
- Kâti (j). The cattie weight or $\frac{1}{100}$ of a pikul, estimated at $1\frac{1}{3}$ of a pound avoirdupois.
- Kâtib. To nibble, to bite by little and little.
- Kâtika (s). Time; season, period; *v.* Kutika.
- Kâtîl (T). A cot, a bedstead.
- Kâtimun (j). A cucumber, *Cucumis melo*; *v.* Timun and Katimun.
- Kâtiyak. The armpit.
- Kâtök. A kind of staccado or musical trough; to knock, to beat.
- Kâtök (BAT). To cluck, to cluck.
- Kâtopong (j). A helmet, a head-piece; *v.* Topong.
- Kâtu (JAV). A turban.
- Kâtuju. Towards, in a direction to; direct, straight, not oblique; lucky, fortunate; *v.* Katuju.
- Kâtul. A lump, a mass.
- Kâtularan (j, tular). Infection, contagion; *v.* Katalaran.
- Kâtunbar (j). Coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*.
- Kâtumbuh (tumbuh). The small-pox, *variola*.
- Kâtungkul. Hindrance, stoppage.
- Kâtupat. Boiled rice, dressed with oil and wrapped in leaves.
- Kâtut. A piece of hollow wood used as an alarum or tocsin.
- Kâtuwa (JAV). Name of a petty Malay officer.
- Kâtwal (P). An intendant of police, a police magistrate.
- Kât'ek (JAV). A monkey, an ape.
- Kâtî (s). One hundred thousand.
- Kât'ik (JAV). To file the teeth.
- Kât'ok (JAV). To cut off, to lop, to amputate.
- Kât'ok. To tap, to rap; to thump.
- Kât'ul (JAV). Blunt, not sharp.
- Kabah (A). The temple of Mecca, the Caba.
- Kecek (JAV). Name of a game of chance; *v.* Kichii.
- Kecher (JAV). To spill, to be dropped by little and little.

- Kechi (EU). A ketch, a brig-rigged vessel.
 Kechu (J). A robber; to rob.
 Keju (POR. queijo). Cheese.
 Kendál (JAV). To stop, to cease; to rest; to be silent.
 Kekek. To laugh convulsively or hysterically.
 Kekek (J. keket). Name of a species of parrot.
 Keku (BAT). Awkward, clumsy, unhandy.
 Keli (JAV). To float with the stream or tide, to drift.
 Kelo-kelo. Serpentine, winding.
 Kelu (JAV). To follow, to go after; to obey.
 Kelor (J). Name of a tree, *Moringa pterigosperma*.
 Kelor-gunung (J). Name of a tree, *Thalictrum javanicum*.
 Kenchak (SUN). Calumnious, slanderous.
 Kepeng (J. gepeng). Shallow, not deep; flat, level, not elevated; an idiomatic word in counting certain flat objects; name of a small coin.
 Keping. To keep a watch or look-out at sea; the side of a ship, larboard or starboard.
 Kera (J). To think, to opine; to consider, to ponder; to reflect; to think, to judge; thought; opinion, judgment; *v.* Kira.
 Keraña (kera and ña); adv. About, nearly; may expressing desire; may it! pray, prithee.
 Kere (JAV). A beggar, a mendicant.
 Kesawa (S). A name of Krishna.
 Keser (JAV). A car, a cart.
 Kesu (S). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
 Kesut. To slide or sidle, sitting on the posteriors.
 Kesut (BAT). To shrink, to contract; to subside; to shrivel.
 Kctan. Name of a place on the west coast of Borneo.
 Kete (J. kate). Diminutive, puny.
 Ketung. Name of a fish.
 Ketek (JAV). A float, a raft.
 Ketel (EU). A kettle.
 Kewat. Ribbald, foul-mouthed.
 Kewuh (JAV). Difficulty; distress.
 Keyo. Name of a language and tribe of the island of Floris.
 Kiái (BEN). Art, knack, trick.
 Kibar. To flutter, to vibrate, to undulate.
 Kibas. To shake, to be agitated.
 Kuchi. Name of a game of chance; *v.* Keche.
 Kidai. Left-handed.
 Kidul (JAV). The south; south, southern.
 Kidung (JAV). To sing; a song.
 Kidungau. Song, verse.
 Kijang (J. kidang). Name of a species of deer, *Cervus manjac*.
 Kikid (JAV). Miserly, niggardly, avaricious; a miser.
 Kikik. Name of a fish; a piece or patch in a garment in the form of this fish.
 Kikil. To gnaw, to nibble.
 Kikil (JAV). The foot of an animal; name of a land measure, the half of a jung, or four baus.
 Kikir (J). A rasp, a file; to rasp, to file; avaricious, miserly, penurious.
 Kikiran. Rasping, filing; avarice, niggardliness.
 Kikis. To scrape; to efface, to erase.
 Kila. To wish, to desire.
 Kilah. Interstice, space between.
 Kilam (BEN). To turn.
 Kilan (JAV). A span.
 Kilang (BEN). To express the juice of the sugar-cane or other plant between revolving rollers.
 Kilangan. A mill with revolving rollers.
 Kilat (J). Lightning; to lighten; a flash, a gleam, a coruscation; to flash, to gleam; a hint, a suggestion; to hint, to suggest.
 Kilat-bau (JAV). An armlet.
 Kilau. To glitter, to glisten.
 Kilau-kilauán. Glittering continuously.
 Kilik. To poke into a hole with a rod; to stuff into a hole.
 Kilik. To bear under the arm.
 Kilik-kilikau. The arm of a chair or couch.
 Kilir. To whet, to sharpen.
 Kima. The gigantic clam shell, *Chama gigas*.
 Kimbulan. The quarter-deck of a ship.
 Kimpu (BEN). An artificer, a workman; *v.* Kipu.
 Kimpul (JAV). A purse, a scrip, a bag.
 Kinabalu. Name of a mountain towards the north-eastern part of Borneo, estimated at between 13,000 and 14,000 feet high; name of a great lake near the mountain.
 Kinchub (J). A flower-bud before it is full-blown; unexpanded, not blown.
 Kimxab (P). Brocade.
 Kini. Now, at present.
 Kinjat. To stand on tiptoe.
 Kintal (BAT). Interior of a house.
 Kingang. Ore of antimony, native sulphuret of antimony.
 Kipal. A lump, a clod; in lumps, in clods.
 Kipas (J). A fan to ventilate; a fan to winnow; to fan, to ventilate; to fan, to winnow; to sway, to wave in the hand.
 Kipsigau. A pipkin, an earthen boiler.

- Kipu (BEN). An artificer, a workman; *v.* Kimpu.
- Kira (J). To think, to consider; to consider, to ponder, to reflect; to judge; to opine, to suppose; to guess, to conjecture; to compute, to estimate, to rate; to count, to reckon; thought; opinion, notion, fancy; guess, conjecture; computation, estimate; *v.* Kera.
- Kirai. To dust, to free from dust; to comb the hair; to winnow corn in the wind.
- Kira-kira (kira). Peradventure, perhaps, may be, possibly; about, nearly.
- Kiraña (kira and ña). May, expressing a beseeching or imploring; may be about, nearly.
- Kirap, or Kirab (J). To flap, to shake to and fro.
- Kirau. Of mixed colour.
- Kiri (J. kering). Left, not right; the left.
- Kirim (J). To send, to send away; to dispatch.
- Kiriman (kirim). The object sent; a gift, a present.
- Kirma. Evil, mishap, misfortune.
- Kiru. To shake out, to rid or free by shaking.
- Kis (A). The silken envelope of a letter of ceremony.
- Kisar. To turn round; to shift about, to veer; to grind as in a mill.
- Kisaran (kisar). A quern, a hand-mill.
- Kisi (J). A spindle; a bar, a pale.
- Kisi-kisi. A rail or paling; lath-work, cane-work.
- Kisna (S). The Hindu god Krishna; *v.* Krisna.
- Kisil. To rub or scrape one thing against another.
- Kita (J). I; we; my, ours. It is most frequently used as a plural.
- Kitabaga. Name of a plant, *Memecylon grande*.
- Kitang. Name of a fish.
- Kita-orang. We, we people.
- Kitapang.¹ Name of a plant, *Callicarpa japonica*.
- Kitalor. Name of a plant, *Xanthophyllum vitellinum*.
- Kitar. To turn on an axis or pivot.
- Kitor. A spitting-pot, a spittoon.
- Kiura. Name of a palm, *Urania regalis*.
- Kiwi. A passenger in a trading vessel.
- Kiya. Playing cards.
- Kiya-kiya. Name of a fish.
- Kiyambang. Name of an aquatic plant.
- Kiyas. Hint, suggestion; intimation.
- Kiyán. Thus, so; thus much, so much.
- Kiyong. Name of a kind of shell-fish.
- Klabang (JAV). A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
- Klambu (J). A curtain; *v.* Kálambu.
- Klan (J. káloná). Strong, bold, valiant; *v.* Kálan.
- Klana (JAV). A soldier, a warrior; *v.* Kalana.
- Klapa (JAV). The coconut palm, *Cocos nucifera*; *v.* Kálapa.
- Klasa. The hump or boss of an ox.
- Klasa (J). A carpet, a floor-cloth or mat; *v.* Kálasa.
- Klám-pár (JAV). Fit, convulsion, swoon.
- Kláng-kláng. Intermedial, lying between; *v.* Káláng-káláng.
- Klángár (JAV). Fit, convulsion, swoon; *v.* Klám-pár.
- Klápung (JAV). Flour, meal.
- Kledang. Name of a tree.
- Kleh. To view, to behold.
- Kleru (JAV). Obscure, confused, not clear.
- Klewang (BU). A kind of sword, a hanger, a cutlass; *v.* Kálewang.
- Klib. To twinkle, to sparkle; to twinkle, to open and shut the eyes quickly; *v.* Kálib and Klip.
- Kliji. Obstinate, refractory.
- Kling (T). Telingana or Kalingana; *v.* Káling.
- Klingking. The little finger or toe; *v.* Kálingking.
- Klip, *v.* Klib.
- Klongkong. Name of a principality in the island of Bali.
- Klupur. To be convulsed; *v.* Kálu-pur.
- Kluron (JAV). An abortive birth.
- Kluruk (JAV). To crow as a cock.
- Kuwi (J). The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus incisa*; *v.* Tâmbul.
- Kluwung (JAV). A rainbow.
- Kluyu (JAV). A shark; *v.* Yu.
- Kob. The seat or chair of the rider on an elephant; *v.* Kóp.
- Kobar (JAV). To burn, to be consumed by fire.
- Kochak (JAV). To toss, to undulate.
- Kochak (BAT). Arrogant, boastful; conceited, pedantic.
- Kochap (JAV). Mentioned, expressed in words.
- Kod'i (T). A score, twenty.
- Kod'ok. The nape, the back of the neck.
- Kod'ok (J). A frog.
- Kok. Arrest, restraint of person.
- Kokila. Name of a bird, *Gracula religiosa*.
- Kokotak (SUN). To cackle as a hen.
- Kokosan. Name of a fruit-tree, *Lansium domesticum*; *v.* Langsat and Langseh.
- Kokosan-moñát. Name of a tree, *Didymochiton nutans*.
- Kokot (BAT). A staple, a cramp; a handle; a hinge.

- Kole. To depend, to hang down as a broken branch; *v.* Gole.
- Kolek. Sedentary in habits, of recluse habits; addicted to the society of women.
- Kolek. Name of a kind of boat.
- Kolong. To chase or pursue eagerly.
- Komandur (EU). Commander, commandant, governor.
- Konang (J). The fire-fly; *v.* Kunang.
- Kombang (J). Name of a large species of black bee; *v.* Kumbang.
- Kompra (JAV). Mean, low, vulgar.
- Koncha (JAV). Companion, fellow, mate, comrade.
- Konchi (J). A bolt or bar for a door; a lock; *v.* Kunchi.
- Konchi-paha. The groin; literally, "lock of the thigh."
- Konchor. Name of a plant, *Kempferia galanga*.
- Kondam (BEN). Name of a kind of ear-ring.
- Kondur (JAV). To fall back, to retire, to retreat.
- Kond'a (JAV). A tale, a story, a romance.
- Kond'abuwana (J). Name of the country of the Hindu goddess Durga.
- Kone. The *penis*.
- Konjara (J). A dungeon, a prison.
- Konjuk (JAV). To offer, to present; to submit, to represent.
- Kont'ol (JAV). The *scrotum* and *testes*.
- Konga. Name of a tribe, country, and language of the island of Floris.
- Kongkang (J. tukang). The sloth, *Lemur tardigradus*; *v.* Kukang.
- Kongkang (JAV). Name of a species of frog.
- Kongkon (JAV). To send on a message.
- Kongkonan. A messenger; an emissary, an envoy, an ambassador.
- Kongsi (CHIN). A company, a commercial association.
- Koñah. To mumble, to chew gently, as one without teeth.
- Koñoh (JAV). A cosmetic.
- Kop. The seat or chair for the rider of an elephant; *v.* Kob.
- Kopak. To burst, to break open.
- Kopi (EU). Coffee, *Coffea arabica*.
- Kopyak (JAV). A cap.
- Kora. The spleen; *v.* Kura.
- Korap. Name of a disease of the skin.
- Korap. Name of a tree, *Cassia alata*.
- Korâng (j. kurang). To want, to be wanting; to be deficient; defective; without, not having; less, not so much. It is often equivalent to the English terminal particle "less;" *v.* Kurâng.
- Korângan. Deficiency; scarcity; penury.
- Korâng-asa. Hopeless, without hope.
- Korângkân. To lessen, to abate.
- Korâng-preksa. Uninformed, ignorant.
- Kore (JAV). The country of Bima, in the island of Sumbawa.
- Kored (SUX). To weed, to free from weeds.
- Korek. To dig; to bore.
- Kori (JAV). A gate; a door.
- Korinchi. The country of Korinchi, in the interior of Sumatra.
- Koripan (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java, the seat of the government of which was in the modern district of Grobogan.
- Korok. To excavate the earth, to mine.
- Korok (J. ngorok). To snore.
- Korsang. A brooch.
- Kortgawas (BAT). A shrub.
- Kos (P). The Persian league, about two miles.
- Kasong (J). Empty, void; vacant, unoccupied.
- Kosot. Tangled, entangled; perplexed, intricate.
- Kosotkân. To tangle, to entangle; to perplex.
- Kotor (J). Dirty, filthy, foul, nasty; unclean; dirt, filth.
- Kota (s). A fort, a fortress, a castle; a town, a city; *v.* Kut'a.
- Kotak (JAV). A box, a wooden case or chest without a lock; the smallest Javanese land measure, a perch; an arable field.
- Kota-waringin (J and s). Name of a country and river on the southern side of Borneo.
- Kotong (JAV). Empty, void; *v.* Kosong.
- Kowar (JAV). Bastard, spurious.
- Kowe (J). Thou; thy.
- Koyak. To tear, to rend; to lacerate.
- Koyan (J). The largest weight known to the Malays, and variously reckoned at from 27 piculs up to 40.
- Kra. An ape or monkey, a generic term; *v.* Kâra.
- Krabil (JAV). An ear-ring.
- Krabu (J). An ear-ring.
- Krah. To summon together; to levy, to muster; levy, muster.
- Krahkân. To call together, to assemble; to muster, to levy.
- Krak. Crust, incrustation; name of a plant, *Ruellia anagallis*; *v.* Kârak.
- Krak-nasi. Rice-crust; name of a plant, *Pergularia accedens*; *v.* Kârak-nasi.
- Krakat (JAV). Sticking, adhering; united, joined; *v.* Kârakat.
- Krama (JAV). Marriage; to marry.
- Krama (JAV). The polite dialect of the Javanese language.
- Kramadaya (s). Name of a brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.

- Kraman (JAV).** A rebel, an insurgent, a mutineer; rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.
- Kramāt (A).** Venerable, revered; holy ground; the tomb of a Mahomedan saint; *v.* Kāramāt.
- Kranbil (JAV).** A coconut, *Cocos nucifera*.
- Krami (SUN).** An intestinal worm.
- Krana (S).** Cause, reason; for, because; *v.* Karana and Karna.
- Kranchat.** To start, to twitch.
- Kranjang (J).** A basket, a hamper, a pannier; *v.* Kāranjang.
- Krantai.** Name of a forest tree.
- Krang.** A common term for bivalve shell-fish.
- Krangau.** Esculent shell-fish; *v.* Krang.
- Krangga (J. krangrang).** Name of a large red tree-ant.
- Krapu (BEN).** Name of a fish.
- Kras (J).** Hard, not soft; forcible, violent, strong, vehement, impetuous; firm, vigorous; severe, rigorous; obstinate, stubborn, intractable; force, strength; forcibly, vehemently.
- Kras, or buwah-kras.** Name of a tree, *Aleuritis moluccana*; *v.* Kāmiri.
- Krasi (kras).** To force, to compel; to ravish, to violate.
- Krat.** To cut, to cut off; a cut, a piece, a bit.
- Kratau.** The mulberry, *Morus*.
- Kraton (JAV).** A palace; *v.* Karaton.
- Krawak.** Name of a flying squirrel, *Sciurus maximus volans*.
- Krawang.** Lattice-work; *v.* Kārawang.
- Krawang (J).** Name of a Sunda district in Java; *v.* Kārawang.
- Krāb (J), v. Krāp and Kārāp.**
- Krāb-krāb, v. Krāp-krāp.**
- Krāud'a (JAV).** A bier; a coffin.
- Krāngga (J. krangrang).** Name of a large red ant; *v.* Krangga.
- Krāneh.** To grin.
- Krāp (J).** Close, not wide, not apart; often, frequent; quickly, briskly; *v.* Krāb, Kārāb, and Kārāp.
- Krāp-krāp (J).** Often, frequently, repeatedly.
- Krātut.** Crumpled, rimped, rumped, puckered, corrugated.
- Kredék.** Name of a species of grasshopper; a man of puny and diminutive stature.
- Kres (J).** A kris, a dagger; *v.* Kris and Kāris.
- Kreta (S).** A chariot, a carriage, a wheeled vehicle; *v.* Kāreta.
- Kri.** A kind of bill-hook.
- Krik, or Krig (JAV).** To scrape out, to erase by scraping.
- Krikil (JAV).** A pebble; gravel; *v.* Kārikil.
- Krikil.** A small tray or salver of gold or silver; *v.* Karikil.
- Krimun.** The Carimon islands at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Krinting (J).** Curled, frizzled, frizzly.
- Kring (J).** Dry, arid, not wet.
- Kringkân.** To dry, to exsiccate.
- Kringāt (JAV).** Sweat, perspiration.
- Kris (J).** A dagger, a poniard, a dirk, a kris; *v.* Kāris and Kres.
- Krising.** To grin.
- Krisna (S).** The Hindu god Krishna.
- Kroh.** Turbid, muddy; *v.* Kārok.
- Krok (J).** To rub, to curry; a curry-comb; *v.* Kārok.
- Krokot.** To contract, to shrink, to shrivel.
- Krokot (J).** Purslane, *Portulaca*.
- Krongkong.** The larynx.
- Krongkongan.** The larynx.
- Krubung (J. rubung).** To crowd about some object; to swarm; to encompass, to environ; crowd, swarm.
- Krubut.** Name of a parasitic plant with gigantic flower, *Rafflesia Arnoldii*.
- Krumun.** To crowd, to swarm; to press round; crowd, multitude; *v.* Krubung.
- Kruping.** A scab.
- Krut.** To wrinkle, to shrivel.
- Krutu.** Rough, uneven, not smooth.
- Kruwi.** Croee, on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Kruyin.** Name of a tree, a species of *Dipterocarpus*, yielding an oil; wood-oil.
- Ku (J).** I, we; my, our.
- Kubang.** A slough, a miry hole.
- Kubang.** The flying lemur, *Galcopithecus*.
- Kubāli (P).** Name of a kind of drum.
- Kubāng (JAV).** To surround, to environ.
- Kubin.** The flying lizard.
- Kubis.** Cabbage.
- Kubok.** A pitcher, a water jar.
- Kubu.** A breast-work, an intrenchment, a redoubt.
- Kubu.** Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Kubu.** Name of a wild race in the interior of Sumatra.
- Kuchi.** Cochin, on the Malabar coast; Cochinchina or Anam.
- Kuchiba.** Still, motionless.
- Kuchit (BEN).** To exclude.
- Kuching (J).** A cat.
- Kuchup.** A kiss.
- Kuchupi.** To kiss.
- Kuda (S. ghora).** A horse.
- Kuda-bātina.** A mare.
- Kuda-jantān.** A stallion.
- Kuda-kuda.** A bench; a wooden frame, a clothes-horse.
- Kuda-kuda.** Name of a plant.

- Kuda-narawangsa (s). Name of the minister of Panji Jaya Kusuma, in Javanese romance.
- Kudrang. Name of a tree the wood of which yields a yellow dye.
- Kudung. Mutilated, dismembered of hand or foot; maimed.
- Kudungkân. To amputate, to cut off a limb.
- Kud'al (J. kud'ig). Leprosy, leprous.
- Kud'is (J). Itch, mange; pimples; eruption on the skin.
- Kud'ung (JAV). A cover, a hood; *v.* Tud'ung.
- Kud'up (JAV). A flower-bud not expanded.
- Kuja. A goblet.
- Kukang (J. tukang). The sloth, *Lemur tardigradus*; *v.* Kongkang.
- Kuku (J). Nail; claw; hoof; talon; a rasp.
- Kukubluk (SUN). An owl.
- Kukuk (J). Strong, firm, stable; unchangeable, fixed, invariable; permanent, lasting, durable.
- Kukuk (J. kluruk). To crow as a cock.
- Kukur. A dove; *v.* Tâkukur.
- Kukur (J). To scratch, to scrape; to rasp; a rasp.
- Kukuran. A scraper; a rasp.
- Kukuran. Name of a plant, *Scutellaria indica*.
- Kukus (JAV). Smoke; steam, vapour.
- Kukus (J). To cook by steam; to distil, to obtain by distillation.
- Kukusan. The vessel in which food is cooked by steam; a still, an alembic.
- Kukuwang (JAV). A rainbow; *v.* Kuwung.
- Kula (JAV). A slave; a servant; a subject; I, we; as a pronoun it is in use by the Malays of Patani.
- Kula (JAV). Goodness, favour, kindness.
- Kulah (JAV). A pipkin, a jar, an earthen water vessel.
- Kulah (P). A cap, a cowl, a coil.
- Kulai. Broken, fractured.
- Kulak (RE). Name of a dry measure equal to about a gallon.
- Kulasantana (s). Family; kith, kin, kindred.
- Kulat. Mould, mother; fungus, mushroom.
- Kulat-kayu. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-kul. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-pad'ang. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-patah. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-pongsu. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulat-sisir. Name of a mushroom.
- Kulawangsa (s). Kindred, relatives.
- Kulawarga (s). Family; race, generation; kith, kindred.
- Kulam (T). A tank, a reservoir.
- Kulim. Name of a tree the sap of which has the odour of garlic.
- Kulina (JAV). Darling, object of delight.
- Kulit (J). Skin; hide; pelt; leather; bark; rind; husk; shell.
- Kulit-manis (J). Cinnamon.
- Kulit-pâñu (J). Tortoise-shell.
- Kulkasir. Goods, effects.
- Kulon (JAV). The west; western.
- Kulor. Name of a species of bread-fruit, *Artocarpus*.
- Kulab or kulup (J. a male child). Darling, dear, a term of endearment; *v.* Kulup.
- Kulum. To moisten an object in the mouth.
- Kulup. The prepuce, the foreskin; *v.* Gûlûf.
- Kumala (J). A diamond; any gem of great value.
- Kumamang (JAV). *Ignis fatuus*, Will-with-the-wisp, Jack-with-the-lantern.
- Kumâd (JAV). Stingy, niggardly, pennyurious; sordid, miserly; avarice; a miser.
- Kunâng. Name of an insect that nests in the flesh; an atom, a small particle; a little matter, a trifle.
- Kumba. Ornamental work made of the fronds of the coconut palm.
- Kumbah (JAV). A washer, a fuller; to wash, to rinse.
- Kumbakarna (s). Name of a younger brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Kumbang (J). Name of a large black bee; black, like this bee, raven-coloured; *v.* Kombang.
- Kumbi. Refuse, dregs, dross.
- Kumbili. The earth-nut, *Arachis hypogæa*.
- Kumili-jawa. Name of an esculent root, *Coleus tuberosus*.
- Kumis. Mustachio.
- Kunkuma (s). Saffron, *Crocus sativus*; *v.* Kungkuma.
- Kumor. To wash the mouth and throat; to gargle.
- Kumpai (EU). The Dutch or English East India Company; that is, the Dutch or English governments of India.
- Kumpi (BAT). Great-grand-parent.
- Kumpil. Alongside, by the side of.
- Kumpul (J). To heap, to accumulate; to add; to gather, to assemble; to meet, to unite, to come together; a heap, an accumulation.
- Kumpulan. Heap, accumulation; addition; sum total; assemblage.
- Kumpulân. To collect, to cause to assemble.
- Kumikus (JAV). Like smoke or vapour; the Cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*.
- Kumuwi. Ornamental mouldings of wood.

- Kuna (JAV). Formerly, anciently, of old.
- Kunaug (J). The fire-fly; *v.* Konang.
- Kunang. A page, an attendant.
- Kunarpa (S). A corpse, a dead body.
- Kuncha. Name of a dry measure, equal to 160 gantangs, or one-fifth of a koyan.
- Kunchi (J). A bolt, a bar; a lock; *v.* Konchi.
- Kunchi-paha. The groin.
- Kunchikân. To bolt, to bar, to lock.
- Kundai (P). To tie the hair in a knot on the crown of the head.
- Kundang. An attendant, one of a train of attendants, a retainer.
- Kundangan (J). A guest, one that is invited, from undang, "to call."
- Kundangan. Name of an esculent fruit; *v.* Sârba-yaman.
- Kundur. Name of a kind of stork.
- Kundur. Name of a kind of gourd.
- Kundi (JAV). A potter.
- Kuning (J). Yellow.
- Kuning-naud'a. Pale yellow; literally, "young yellow."
- Kuning-tuwah. Deep yellow, orange-colour; literally, "old yellow."
- Kuningan (J. kuning). Brass; literally, "yellow object."
- Kunjara (JAV). A prison, a dungeon.
- Kunjung (J. ujung). To pay visits to parents on festive occasions; to visit the tombs of ancestors.
- Kuntara (JAV). Name of the minister of Kandiawan, an ancient king of Java, and reowned in Javanese story.
- Kunti, or Dewi Kunti (S). The wife of Pandu and mother of the Pandawa.
- Kunting (J). Name of a kind of large boat.
- Kuntul (JAV). A heron, *Ardea egretta*.
- Kung. A bow; knees, or crooked timbers in ship-building.
- Kung-palangi. A rainbow.
- Kung-teja (J. teja, "a rainbow"). A rainbow.
- Kungan. The throat; the windpipe.
- Kungkang (J. tukang). The sloth, *Lemur tardigrudus*; *v.* Kongkang.
- Kungkang (J). A toad; *v.* Kongkang.
- Kungkuma (S). Saffron; *Crocus sativa*; *v.* Kumkuma.
- Kungkung (J. to imprison). To stretch on a cross.
- Kuñah. To mumble, to chew as a toothless person; *v.* Koñah.
- Kuñit (J. kunir). Turmeric, *Curcuma*.
- Kuñit-bâsar. *Curcuma longa*.
- Kuñit-padi. *Curcuma zerumbet*.
- Kuñit-santân. *Curcuma purpurascens*.
- Kuñung. Sudden.
- Kuñung-kuñung. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.
- Kupak (P). Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Kubâk.
- Kupang. Name of a shell-fish; a muscle-shell.
- Kupang. Name of a country in the island of Timur, a Dutch settlement.
- Kupas. To peel, to decorticate; to flay, to skin.
- Kuping (J. the ear). An ear-ring; the ear.
- Kuping-mânjangan. Name of a plant, *Plantago*.
- Kupong (DU. cupon). A copper money, estimated at 10 doits, or the decimal of a Spanish dollar.
- Kupu (JAV). A butterfly. *Papilio*.
- Kupu-kupu (J). Name of a plant, *Bauhinia corymbosa*.
- Kura. Enlargement of the spleen.
- Kura and kura-kura (J). A land or river tortoise.
- Kura-kura-d'end'eng. Name of a species of land tortoise.
- Kura-kura-patah. Name of a species of land tortoise.
- Kura-kura. Name of a large kind of sailing vessel.
- Kura-kaki. The instep, the upper part of the foot.
- Kurah (BAT). To wash.
- Kurai. Veined or mottled.
- Kurap. Tetter, ringworm; a kind of cutaneous scurf to which those who live much on a fish diet are liable; scurvy.
- Kurap. Name of a plant.
- Kurau. Name of a fish.
- Kurawa (S). The descendants of Kuru, in the Mahabarat.
- Kurâng (J). To want, to be wanting; deficient; defective; *v.* Korâng.
- Kurimata. The Cariman islands, at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Kurkur (BAT). To grunt as a hog.
- Kurniya (S). Favour, grace; bounty; gift, largess; *v.* Karniya and Kârniya.
- Kuro (BEN). A leprous scurf.
- Kursi, krusi (A). A chair, a stool; the empyrean, the crystalline heavens.
- Kuru (S). The Kuru, in the Mahabarat; *v.* Kurawa.
- Kurung (J). A cage; a prison; the after cabin in a ship; the poop of a ship.
- Kurungan. A cage; a prison.
- Kurungkân. To cage; to imprison.
- Kurupati (S). The king of the Kurawa; that is, Suyudana king of Astina.
- Kurus (J. kuru). Lean, emaciated; meagre, thin.
- Kurusetra (S). The field of battle in the war of the Mahabarat.
- Kurut. To sing, to chant.
- Kusa (S). The iron implement used by the conductor in guiding the elephant.

- Kusa-kusa. Name of a species of grass, *Panicum colonum*.
- Kusambi. Name of a tree, *Stadmia sideroxylon*.
- Kuskus. Name of a didelphine animal, *Didelphis orientalis*.
- Kusta (s). Leprosy; leprous.
- Kusuma (s). A flower; an especial flower; something very fragrant or lovely; a woman.
- Kusup (BEN). Unsettled, in disorder.
- Kutara. Evidence, testimony.
- Kutib, or Kutip. To pick up; to pick, to gather.
- Kutika (s). Time, period; v. Kātika.
- Kutika-bayik. A lucky hour, a fortunate time.
- Kutil (j). A wart.
- Kutok. A curse, a malediction, an imprecation; to curse.
- Kutoki. To curse, to execrate.
- Kutong. Name of a species of sea tortoise.
- Kutu. A louse.
- Kutum. A flower-bud not full blown.
- Kut'a (s). A fortress; a castle; a city; a capital.
- Kuta-jawa. Name of an ancient settlement of the Javanese on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Kut'ai. To fortify, to surround with a wall.
- Kutang (SUN). A corslet, a breast-plate.
- Kut'i (s). Name of a river and settlement of the Malays on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Kutilang (j). Name of a species of thrush, *Turdus hemorrhous*.
- Kuwah. Broth, soup; v. Kwah.
- Kuwala. Embouchure, mouth of a river; v. Kwali.
- Kuwali (j). An iron pan or cauldron; v. Kwali.
- Kuwalik (JAV. walik). Upside down, inverted.
- Kuwaloh. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra on the river Rakan.
- Kuwandang (BU). Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.
- Kuwang. A generic name for the pheasant.
- Kuwang-bâsar. The Argus pheasant, *Argus gijanteus*; v. Kuwau.
- Kuwang-ranting. Name of a pheasant.
- Kuwas. The flying lizard.
- Kuwasa (j). Able, having power; powerful, strong; capable; power, ability; strength.
- Kuwasâi. To empower, to enable.
- Kuwatir (JAV). To distrust, to suspect; distrust, suspicion.
- Kuwau. The Argus pheasant, *Argus gijanteus*; v. Kuwang-bâsar.
- Kuwawa (JAV). To can, to be able.
- Kuwelu (j. târwelu). A rabbit.
- Kuweni. Name of a species of wild mango, *Mangifera macrocarpa*.
- Kuwera (s). Kuvera, the Hindu god of riches.
- Kuwa (SUN). Name of a kind of sweet cake.
- Kuwing. Name of a class of public messengers or heralds.
- Kuwis. To kick aside; to flap off, to brush away.
- Kuwu (JAV). The head-man of a village in some of the western districts of Java.
- Kuwu (JAV). Name of a volcanic eruption of saline mud in the district of Grobogan, in Java.
- Kuwuk. Name of a species of cat, *Felis javanensis*.
- Kuwung (JAV). Clear, bright, resplendent; a rainbow; v. Kukuwung.
- Kuyak. To tear, to rend; v. Koyak.
- Kuyang. The title of a class of petty officers.
- Kuyang. Name of a disease.
- Kuyuk (BEN). A pariah or unowned dog.
- Kwah. Broth, soup; v. Kuwah.
- Kwala. Mouth or embouchure of a river; v. Kuwala.
- Kwali (j). An iron pan or cauldron; v. Kuwali.
- Kwaloh. Name of a place in Sumatra; v. Kuwaloh.
- Kyai (JAV). A prefix of respect to names and titles of persons; venerable: it stands next in order to raden.
- KĀHWĀH.** Coffee, *Coffea arabica*.
- Kāmār. The moon.
- Kāndil. A lantern; a lamp; a candle.
- Kārar. Confirmed, established; secure, safe.
- Kārib. Near, hard by, at hand.
- Kārmāzi. Crimson; scarlet.
- Kārtas. Paper.
- Kāsas. Retaliation.
- Kāsād. Desire, intention, design, view.
- Kāsāh. Story, tale, romance; narrative.
- Kālla. To put down, to depose; to cut, to lop off; to stool.
- Kātifāh. A carpet.
- Kāwāl, kaul. Promise; agreement, contract; vow.
- Kāwām, kaum. Family, kindred; nation, race, tribe; people, folk.
- Kāwi. Strong, potent; efficient.
- Kāud. Sitting, remaining in one place.
- Kām. Standing, erect.
- Kāmiāt. The resurrection; the last day.

- Kĭas.** Argument; instruction; judgment, opinion.
- Kĭaskĭn.** To reason with; to instruct; to judge of.
- Kĭl.** Word, speech; reply.
- Kĭmĭt.** Worth, price, cost, value; estimation.
- Kĭbur.** A tomb.
- Kĭdrĭt.** Power, force; ability.
- Kĭdĭs.** Holy, hallowed, sanctified.
- Kĭran.** The Koran.
- Kĭrban.** Offering, gift; sacrifice.
- Kĭtĭb.** The polar star.
- Kĭtĭn.** Cotton.
- Kĭwĭt.** Strength; force; power; strong, powerful.
- LĀBA** (s). Profit, gain, advantage.
- Laba-laba.** A spider; *v.* LĀlaba.
- Laban** (J). Name of a tree, *Vitex pubescens*.
- Labĭn** (BEN). A spike nail.
- Labi-labi.** The green or esculent turtle.
- Labu.** A gourd, *Cucurbita lagenaria*.
- Labuh** (J). To drop, to let fall, to let go, to let down; to anchor, to drop anchor.
- Labuh-aji** (J). Name of a town in the island of Lombok; literally, "king's anchorage."
- Labuhan.** An anchorage, a harbour; name of an island on the north-western coast of Borneo, now a British settlement.
- Labuhan-tring.** Name of a fine harbour in the island of Lombok, on the strait between it and Bali.
- Labuhkĭn.** To drop, to let fall; to let down; to anchor.
- Labur** (J). To daub, to smear, to plaster.
- Labur.** To melt; to smelt.
- Laburan.** Plaster.
- Laburan.** The object melted; a metal; destruction.
- Lachur** (BAT). In vain, to no purpose.
- Lada.** Name of a large island at the western end of the Straits of Malacca.
- Lada** (SUN. pungent). A generic name for any peppery spice, including the capsicums, but most commonly applied to "black pepper."
- Lada-anjing.** Name of a plant; literally, "dog-pepper."
- Lada-bĕrekor.** The cubeb; literally, "tailed-pepper;" *Piper cubeba*; *v.* Kumukus.
- Lada-kĕchil.** Black pepper; literally, "little-pepper;" *Piper nigrum*.
- Lada-lada.** Name of a flower.
- Lada-merah.** The chili or capsicum; literally, "red-pepper."
- Lada-pĕnjang.** Long-pepper, *Piper longum*.
- Lada-putih.** White, that is, blanched black pepper.
- Ladak** (JAV). Haughty, arrogant; to apply abusive language; to treat with opprobrious words.
- Ladang.** Dry field, arable land.
- Ladang.** A skiff, a canoe.
- Laleh.** Curd, curdled milk.
- Lading** (JAV). A knife.
- Ladung.** Hollow, concave.
- Laga** (JAV). War; fight, battle; to fight.
- Lagĭm.** Name of a fruit-tree.
- Lagĭm** (T). Tune, air.
- Lagi** (J). More, to a greater degree; yet, still; now, just now, at present; whilst, during the time that; also, besides.
- Lagi-pula.** Moreover, furthermore.
- Lagi-pun.** Besides, over and above.
- Lagu** (J). A tune, an air, a melody; a metrical measure.
- Lagundi** (J). Name of a shrub; *Vitex trifoliata*; *v.* Lĕgundi.
- Lah.** An inseparable affix which, applied to neuter verbs, softens the meaning, and to nouns, adjectives, and pronouns, makes them take the sense of neuter verbs.
- Lai.** An idiomatic word used in the enumeration of certain objects, thin, long, and slender; *v.* Ālai.
- Laju** (J. to pass, to proceed). To fleet, to move quickly; to glide, to move swiftly and smoothly; fleet, swift; gliding, moving swiftly and smoothly.
- Lajur** (JAV). To extend, to stretch out; a line, a row.
- Lak** (P). Gun-lac; sealing-wax.
- Laka** (J). Name of a red wood used as incense, *Myristica iners*.
- Lakar** (J). Form, shape, frame; frame, what encloses something else; materials, rough matter; model, pattern; native, native state; nature, disposition, character.
- Lakarkĭn.** To form, to shape, to frame.
- Lakar-lakar** (BEN). Name of a species of tortoise.
- Laki** (J). Male of the human race; man, not woman; husband. The word is often applied to the male sex generally, but not in the best Malay.
- Laki-laki.** Male; males, men; *v.* LĀ-laki.
- Laking** (A). But, nevertheless.
- Lakon.** A story, a tale.
- Lakor.** To mix, to blend.
- Laksa** (s). Ten thousand. It should be a hundred thousand; but in all the languages in the Archipelago that have adopted the term, the same error

- exists, with the sole exception of that of the Lampungs of Sumatra, where the word is correctly applied; *v.* Laksā.
- Laksamana (s). Name of the brother of Rama, in the poem of Ramayana.
- Laksamana. The title of the commander of the fleet in some Malay states, which is the same as commander of the forces.
- Laksana (s). Like, resembling; *v.* Laksana.
- Laku (j). To go, to proceed; to pass; to move on; to travel; to succeed, to take effect; to pass, to be current; progress; proceeding; course; way, mode, manner; transaction; action, deed; conduct, department, behaviour; condition, state.
- Lakukān. To effect, to accomplish, to execute, to perform; to conduct, to manage.
- Laku-laku. Thus, after this fashion.
- Lalai (j. lali). To forget; to neglect, to disregard; forgetful; negligent, inattentive; listless; idle, unemployed; forgetfulness; negligence, inattention; oblivion.
- Lalana (JAV). To journey, to travel; to roam, to wander.
- Lalang (j). Name of a tall rank grass, *Andropogon caricosum*; *v.* Alang-alang.
- Lalangit (j). The palate; an awning, a canopy; from Langit, the sky; *v.* Langit-langit.
- Lalara (j). Sickness.
- Lalat (j. lalar). A fly, *Musca*.
- Lalat-kārbau. Literally, "buffalo-fly;" *Œstrus*.
- Lalat-kuda. Literally, "house-fly;" *Tabanus*.
- Lalawa (j). A bat, *Vespertilio*; *v.* Lawa.
- Lalayu (j). A pennon, a streamer, a banner; *v.* Lālayu.
- Laleyan (JAV). A brick wall; a name of Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Lalu. To go, to move, to pass; to set about, to apply to, to proceed to do; past, gone, not present. It may sometimes be translated by our preterite "was."
- Lalūi. To pass, to go beyond; to pass, to go through; to exceed, to go beyond; to resist, to oppose; to refuse, to deny; to cross, to contravene.
- Lalukān. To cause to pass, to cause to proceed.
- Lama (j). Long ago, long since; long, not for a short time; old, former, anterior, prior; old, ancient; duration, length of time.
- Lama-lama (j). Very long ago, very long since; very long time, great length of time.
- Lamakera (BU). Name of a small island lying between Flores and Timur, colonised by the Bugis.
- Lamai. The page of a book.
- Lamar (JAV). A token of betrothal, or present from the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.
- Lauarāan. Name of a place on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Lamān. Void, empty, unoccupied; room, space.
- Lamān (j). Name of a kind of hanger or cutlass.
- Lambai. To beckon, to make a sign; to wave, to brandish.
- Lambar (SUN). Sheet, thin expanded object; leaf of a book.
- Lambat (s). Slow, tardy, dilatory; lingering, loitering; late, long-delayed; long, for a long time; slowness, tardiness; delay, procrastination.
- Lambatkān. To delay, to prolong, to protract; to procrastinate.
- Lambe (JAV). The lips; brim, margin, border.
- Lambego (BU). Name of an island on the southern coast of Celebes.
- Lambung (j. the waist). Flank, side below the ribs; flank of an army.
- Lambung. To throw with a jerk, or toss in the air.
- Lambungan. Flank, side; *v.* Lambung.
- Lamin. Two, a pair.
- Lampah (JAV). To go, to proceed; going, proceeding; course, way; conduct, demeanour, behaviour.
- Lampai. Slender, long and small.
- Lampas. Talkative, loquacious, garrulous, prating, chattering, babbling.
- Lampau. To exceed, to go beyond limits; to pass, to go beyond.
- Lampār. Contagious, infectious.
- Lampās. Rash, hasty, precipitate; rashness, temerity.
- Lampiri. To swathe.
- Lampis. A fold, a double; *v.* Lapis.
- Lampor (BEN). A stack or rick of corn.
- Lampu. To pass by.
- Lampu (EU). A lamp.
- Lampuh (BAT). To exceed, to surpass, to excel.
- Lampung. Name of a country, people, and language of Sumatra.
- Lampung. A buoy, a float.
- Lampus (JAV). To be killed, to be put to death.
- Lampuyang. Name of a plant, *Zingiber cassumunar*; *v.* Lāmpuyang.
- Lamun (JAV). If, suppose that; in case, if it should happen; provided that; although, even if, notwithstanding; that, in order that.
- Lamur (JAV). Purblind, dim-sighted.

- Lamus (BAT). To cast off the skin as a snake.
- Lan (JAV). And; with; *v.* Dan.
- Lanang (JAV). Male, virile; male sex; man; husband.
- Lancha (BEN). A frog.
- Lanchang. A kind of boat, a barge, a lighter.
- Lanchang (JAV). To go a-head, to go in advance; to anticipate the wish or desire of another; to take something impertinently, with or without leave.
- Lanchar. Quick, nimble, clever, ready.
- Lanchur. False, counterfeit, forged.
- Lanchur (J. manchur). To spout, to gush.
- Land'a. To move against the wind or a current of air.
- Land'ak. Name of a country on the western coast of Borneo.
- Land'ak (J). The porcupine, *Histrix*.
- Land'ak-básar. Name of a species of porcupine; literally, "the great porcupine."
- Land'ak-káchil. Name of a species of porcupine; literally, "the little porcupine."
- Land'as (J). An anvil.
- Land'asan (JAV). A block or stand on which anything is manipulated.
- Landáp (JAV). Sharp, keen, having a keen edge; the edge of a weapon or tool.
- Landáp. Name of a plant, *Barleria prionitis*.
- Land'ek. A lock of hair artificially curled.
- Land'eyan (JAV). The shaft of a lance or spear.
- Lanjam (JAV). A ploughshare.
- Lanjur. To shoot straight up, as a plant; to stretch the legs straight out; to exaggerate.
- Lanjut. To be prolonged, to be extended; prolonged, lengthened.
- Lanjutkán. To prolong, to extend, to lengthen.
- Lantai. A lath; lath-work; a lath floor.
- Lantak. To ram, to drive in with force; to peg.
- Lantar (J. lantaran, "way, road"). A wharf, a platform or terrace at a landing-place, a quay.
- Lantas. Through, from one side to the other; direct to, straight to; permeate, passing through; forthwith.
- Lante (JAV). A rattan mat.
- Lantek. To make one's joints crack.
- Lanting. To throw, to cast, to propel; to discharge, to project.
- Lanting-lanting. A missile, a projectile.
- Lantu. Feeble, weak.
- Lanun. Name of a piratical people of the island of Mindanao; *v.* Hanun.
- Lang. A chest; a coffin.
- Lang (J. ulung). The fishing eagle; *v.* Alang.
- Langau. A large fly, a blue-bottle.
- Langdai. A ford, a shallow place in a river.
- Langer. A kind of acid cosmetic used before going into the bath.
- Langgang. Solitary, retired.
- Langeri. To apply the langer cosmetic; to smear with an unguent.
- Langgar (J). A domestic chapel; a mausoleum; an academy.
- Langgar (J). To attack, to assault, to assail; attack, assault; to run against, to run foul of.
- Langgari; *v.* tr. To attack, to assault.
- Langit (J). The sky, the firmament.
- Langit-langit. A canopy, an awning; *v.* Lalangit and Lálangit.
- Langit-langit-mulut. The palate.
- Langka (s). The kingdom of Rawana, in the Ramayana, Ceylon.
- Langkah (s). A stride; a step; a pace; to stride; to step; to pace; *v.* Jangka.
- Langkahi. To step over, to overstep.
- Langkapuri (s), *v.* Langka.
- Langkat. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
- Langkawi. Name of a considerable island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the state of Queda.
- Langkáp. Complete, perfect, full; prepared, ready, beforehand; to prepare, to equip, to accoutre; *v.* Långkáp.
- Langkung (JAV). To exceed, to go beyond, to outgo; more than; moreover, besides.
- Langkungi (J). To surpass.
- Langkwas. Name of a medicinal plant, Gallingal, *Kempferia galanga*.
- Langkwe, *v.* Langkwas.
- Langlang (JAV). Patrolling, making rounds.
- Langsat (J. langsáb). Name of a fruit, *Lansium domesticum*.
- Langseh, *v.* Langsat.
- Langsung. To proceed, to advance, to go on one's course.
- Langung. Thoughtful, pensive; pensiveness, musing.
- Lañau (J. luñu). Deep mud, mire, ooze.
- Lapah. To cut up or dismember a carcass; *v.* Lápah.
- Lapang. Wide, roomy, spacious, extensive.
- Lapang. A cucumber.
- Lapar (J. lapa). Hungry; hunger; to hunger, to desire with eagerness.
- Lapi (BEN). A mat.

- Lapik. A stand; a frame, a pedestal; lining.
- Lapis (J). A fold, a double, a plait; "fold," in composition; lining; sheathing.
- Lapisan. Lining; sheathing.
- Lapiskân. To fold, to double.
- Lapuk. Mould, mother; mouldy, mildewed.
- Lapuk. Brittle, fragile; feeble, deficient in bodily strength; *v.* Rapuk.
- Lar (JAV). Feather, quill; wing.
- Lara (JAV). A virgin, a maiden; *v.* Rara and D'ara.
- Lara (J). Sick, ailing, diseased; sickness, disease, malady; pain, ache; care, anxiety.
- Lara-asmara (J and S). Love-sick.
- Larabisa (J). Love-sick; literally, "poison-sick."
- Larah (J. larih). To pledge, to invite to drink at an entertainment.
- Larahan. The cup or object pledged to drink.
- Larah. Vendible, saleable, in demand.
- Larah-larahan. Mutual pledging to drink.
- Larjunggrang (JAV). The name given by the Javanese to the representation of the Hindu goddess Durga slaying the demon Mahesasura, and which, literally rendered, means "the sublime or exalted maid."
- Larak. Name of a parasitic plant, of which the fruit is esculent, and the bark yields a colouring matter.
- Larang (J). To forbid, to prohibit, to interdict; to prevent, to hinder; forbidden, interdicted; contraband, illegal, unlawful; rare, scarce; dear, costly.
- Larangan. Things forbidden; unlawful things; contraband goods; prohibition; a coffin.
- Laras. Body, main part; the tube or barrel of a missile weapon.
- Larat. To be able, to be capable; to have power.
- Larawirang (J. lara, "sick," and wirang, "shame"). Shame-sick.
- Larek. To turn on a lathe or potter's wheel.
- Lari. Length, opposed to breadth.
- Lari (J. larik). A row, a line.
- Lari. To run; to flee; to abscond; to desert.
- Lari'an. Running; flight; absconding; desertion.
- Larikân. To run away with, to carry off.
- Lari-kawin. A run-away marriage.
- Larut (J. to flee). To retreat, to fall back; to deviate; to drag anchor.
- Lasa (BEN). Maimed, mutilated.
- Lasâm (JAV). Name of a district on the northern side of Java.
- La-trung (JAV). The disease called polypos in the nose.
- Lasu. To turn sour, to become acid.
- Lat. Stranger, foreigner.
- Lata. A peculiar morbid nervous excitability in women.
- Lata (S). To crawl, to creep.
- Latar (JAV). A court, an area or open space before a house; an estrade.
- Latih. To teach, to instruct.
- Lati-lati. Name of a bird.
- Latri (JAV). Night.
- Latu (JAV). Fire.
- Latung (JAV). Petroleum, earth-oil.
- Lat'a (JAV). Name of a yellow cosmetic.
- Lat'i (JAV). The lips.
- Lat'i (JAV). To blacken the teeth indelibly, according to the practice of the Indian islanders.
- Läung. Long, slow, tedious; late, tardy; a long time.
- Läung. To halloo, to call or shout to.
- Laut (J). The sea, the ocean.
- Laut-kidul (J). The south sea, the southern ocean; the sea south of the Indian islands.
- Läut-pulan. Name of an island on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Läutan (J). The high sea, the open sea.
- Läuti. To put to sea, to go in a boat or ship.
- Lawa (JAV). A bat.
- Lawad (J). To inquire after a person, to pay a visit of inquiry.
- Lawah. A joke, a jest; a figment.
- Lawa-lawa. A spider.
- Lawan (J). To match, to mate, to equal; to compete; to rival; to resist; to oppose; match, mate, equal; rival, competitor; antagonist, opponent; enemy, foe; rival; opposite, against; contrary; adverse.
- Lawanan. A match, a side, a party; opposition; rivalry.
- Lawani. To match, to mate; to oppose, to contend against.
- Lawang. Wink, twinkle.
- Lawang, or kulit-lawang (J). Clove-bark; the bark of a tree having the odour of cloves, and an object of trade, *Laurus kulit-lawang*.
- Lawas (JAV). A gate, a door.
- Lawas (JAV). Old, ancient; long time; long ago.
- Lawat. To walk as in a procession.
- Lawat (BAT). To walk in a funeral procession; to visit the friends of a deceased person; to visit the sick.
- Lawat (BAT). A shadow, representation of an object by partial exclusion of light.

- Lawe (JAV). A thread, yarn ; a string, a cord ; to strangle with a cord, to bow-string.
- Lawet (JAV). The swallow that produces the esculent nest, *Hirundo esculenta*.
- Lawu (JAV). Name of a mountain in the central parts of Java, containing many remains of Hindu antiquities.
- Lawuk (J). Fish, flesh, or other esculent eaten with rice to give it a relish. Scotticè, "kitchen."
- Lawung (JAV). The shaft of a spear.
- Lawung (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java.
- Laya (JAV). The abode of the gods ; *v.* Suralaya.
- Layah (J. nglayang). To bend the body backwards.
- Layan. To bait, to put meat to tempt animals.
- Layani (J. ladeni). To serve, to attend. to wait, to minister to.
- Layang (J). To fly without flapping the wings, to glide through the air.
- Layang (JAV). A letter, an epistle ; a book ; a writing.
- Layangan (J). A paper kite.
- Layang-layang. Name of a species of swallow.
- Layar (J). The sail of a ship ; to sail ; to navigate.
- Layar (J). Name of a species of shark.
- Layar-agung. The mainsail of a ship.
- Layar-pāngapoh. A topsail.
- Layar-pānurung. The mizen sail.
- Layar-sāmandera (POR. çevedeira). A spritsail.
- Layar-tupang. The foresail.
- Layaran. Sailing, navigation ; voyage.
- Layāk (A). Suitable, fitting, proper ; worthy.
- Layām. To brandish, to sway.
- Layām. To prance.
- Layin. Other ; different.
- Layinkān. To make different, to alter ; to change ; to separate, to part.
- Layiniña (layin and ña). Others, other persons or things ; otherwise.
- Layon (JAV). A faded or withered leaf or flower ; the corpse of a great person.
- Layor. To dry by fire, to exsiccate by artificial heat.
- Layu (J. layung). To wither, to fade ; to droop, to languish, to pine.
- Layur (BAT). Page of a book.
- Lazwardi (P). Lapis lazuli.
- Lābah. A honey-bee.
- Lābah (J). To fall ; *v.* Rābah.
- Lābai (T). A holy man ; a devotee.
- Lābak (JAV). A hollow ; a dale ; a valley.
- Lāban (A). Olibanum, *Juniperus Lycia*.
- Lābaran (BAT). A festal day.
- Lābām. A bruise, a contusion ; to bruise, to contuse.
- Lābāt. (J. deep, profound). Thick, close, frequent.
- Lābih (J. luwih). More, to a greater degree ; more, greater quantity, or degree ; over, above, beyond, besides.
- Lābihkān. To make more, to add, to increase ; to exceed.
- Lābih-lābihan. Excess, superfluity.
- Lābu (J). Dust, light earthy particles ; a mote.
- Lābu-tālāmpakan. Dust of the sole of the foot, used as a pronoun of the second person in addressing a king.
- Lābuh. Charnel ground, ground for the reception of refuse ; the outskirts of a market-place, town, or village.
- Lābur (J). To dissolve, to melt, to liquefy ; to ruin, to destroy.
- Lāburan. Dissolution, liquefaction ; ruin, destruction ; the object dissolved or melted ; a metal.
- Laburgongsa (JAV). Name of the country of Kumbakarna, in the Ramayana.
- Lāchah. Mire, mud.
- Lāga (J). Wide, roomy, spacious ; clear, open, free from obstruction ; empty, unoccupied, unpossessed ; idle, unemployed ; liberal, generous.
- Lāgak. To bubble, to boil, to rise in bubbles.
- Lāgen (JAV). Palm wine, the sap of palms ; *v.* Lāgi.
- Lāgi (JAV). Sweet.
- Lāgundi (J). Name of a shrub, *Vitex trifoliata* ; *v.* Lagundi.
- Lāhāk (A). An interior cavity in the side of a grave where the corpse is laid.
- Lāhāk (A). Continuation ; joining ; adhering.
- Lākah. A fissure, a crevice, a crack.
- Lākan. Name of a fruit-tree.
- Lākap. To stick, to adhere ; *v.* Lākat.
- Lākas (J. to begin, beginning, first). Quick, speedy ; quickly ; speedily.
- Lākaskān. To hasten, to speed.
- Lākat. To stick, to adhere, to cleave ; to stick fast, to be immovable ; viscid, glutinous ; tenacious, adhesive.
- Lākatkān. To cause to adhere ; to fasten ; to apply, to put to any particular purpose.
- Lāker. Name of a tortoise.
- Lakok (J). A hollow, a ravine, a dell.
- Lāksa (S). Ten thousand ; *v.* Laksa.
- Lāksana (S). Like, resembling ; *v.* Lak-sana.
- Lāksāmana (S). The brother of Rama ; *v.* Laksamana.
- Lāksāmana. Commander of the fleet ; *v.* Laksamana.

- Lākād (A). Altogether, entirely.
- Lāklāk (A). A stork.
- Lālaba. A spider; *v.* Laba-laba.
- Lālábong. A sentinel; a scout.
- Lāláh (J). Slow, tardy; sluggish; weary, fatigued; faint, languid; fatigued.
- Lālāhī (A). By, to, or for god.
- Lālāki. Male; man; *v.* Laki and Laki-laki.
- Lālakon (J). Proceeding, advancement, going forward; affair, transaction, business; *v.* Laku.
- Lālāna. Name of a plant.
- Lālāng. To stare, to gaze.
- Lālāngēn (J. langi, "to swim"). A pool or pond for bathing; a bath.
- Lālāngit (J). An awning, a canopy; the palate; *v.* Langit-langit and Lalangit.
- Lālāngsai. Tapestry, arras, hangings.
- Lālāu. A kris or dagger with a serpentine blade.
- Lālāyang (layang). Name of a species of swallow; *v.* Layang-layang.
- Lālāyu (J). A pennon, a streamer, a banner; *v.* Lalayu.
- Lālāb (J. slow, tardy). To forfeit through lapse of time.
- Lālī. To pluck, to gather, to crop; a plucking, or gathering.
- Lālōmba. A porpoise, *Delphinus*; *v.* Lomba-lomba.
- Lālōna (JAV). Roaming, peregrination, travel.
- Lāmāh (J. lāmās). Soft, not hard; pliant, flexible; supple, limber; weak, feeble, debilitated; impotent sexually.
- Lāmāh-lāmbut. Soft, gentle, tender; weak, feeble.
- Lāmāk. Fat; grease; suet; tallow.
- Lāmāng (J). Name of a viand made of the glutinous variety of rice.
- Lāmās. To stifle, to smother, to choke, to suffocate; desperate, reduced to desperation; hopeless.
- Lāmābaga. Custom, habit, fashion.
- Lāmābāh (J. lābak). Hollow, concave; a hollow; a valley, a dale.
- Lāmābāng (J. lābak). A valley; *v.* Lāmābāh.
- Lāmābar. To twist.
- Lāmābaran. The pole or lath to the ends of which the burthen is suspended for carrying on the shoulder.
- Lāmābek (J). Soft, not hard or firm; tender.
- Lāmābing (J). A javeline, a short spear.
- Lāmū (J). Kine, oxen, horned cattle.
- Lāmū-bātina. A cow.
- Lāmū-jantān. A bull.
- Lāmū-utan. The wild cow or bull.
- Lāmūru (BEN). Name of a sea fish.
- Lāmbut (J). Soft, not hard; ductile, flexible; minute, subtle, impalpable; gentle, mild; timorous, effeminate; slow, indolent.
- Lāmbut (JAV). A sprite, a spirit.
- Lāmbutkān. To soften.
- Lāmpatu (BEN). Name of a bird.
- Lāmpādu. The gall-bladder; gall, bile.
- Lāmpit (JAV). To fold, to double up, to plait; *v.* Lapis and Lampis.
- Lāmpūh. Maimed, halt, lame, crippled.
- Lāmpūng. Light, buoyant; a float, a buoy.
- Lāmpuyang (J). Name of a plant, *Zingiber cassumunar*.
- Lāmpuyang-utan. Name of a plant, *Globba marantina*.
- Lāmu (JAV). Fat, plump; fat, corpulent.
- Lāmu. Nauseous, loathsome.
- Lāmukut. The broken or fragmentary grains of husked rice distinguished from the whole ones.
- Lāndung. An eel.
- Lānd'er. Slime, viscid mud.
- Lānd'i (JAV). Name of a fish.
- Lānga (J. oil). The sesame plant, *Sesamum indicum*.
- Lāngai. Slow, tardy, sluggish.
- Lāngas (J. tâlas). Wet, moist, damp.
- Lāngaskān. To wet, to moist, to damp.
- Lāngān (J. the upper arm). The fore or lower arm; sleeve.
- Lāngār (BAT). Bald, wanting hair.
- Lāng'rai. A ford, a shallow part in a river.
- Lānggak (J. longgok). To be tossed.
- Lānggak. A barn, a granary.
- Lānggana (S). Disinclined, unwilling, reluctant.
- Lānggawai. A large kind of betel-box.
- Lāngūh (J). To sit; *v.* Lumgūh.
- Lāngka (S). The kingdom of Rawana, Ceylon; *v.* Langka.
- Lāngkara (JAV). Improbable; impossible; fabulous.
- Lānkari. To protect, to shield, to shelter.
- Lāngkawa (JAV). A rainbow.
- Lāngkawi. Name of an island at the western entrance of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the State of Quēda; *v.* Langkawi.
- Lāngkáp (J). Complete, perfect, full; prepared, ready before-hand; to prepare, to equip, to accoutre; *v.* Langkáp.
- Lāngkung. Curved, bent, bowed; arched, vaulted; hollow, concave.
- Lānglāng (JAV). Surprise, astonishment.
- Lānglāng-buwana (JAV). Name of a mythical personage, supposed to travel at intervals over the earth.
- Lānguk. Sad, gloomy, melancholy.
- Lāngung, *v.* Lānguk.
- Lāñap (J). To vanish, to disappear; evanescent; *v.* Liñáp.

- Lápah. To dismember, to cut up a carcass; *v.* Lápah.
- Lápas (J). To loose, to untie; to liberate, to free, to release, to disengage; to discharge, to let off; to unburthen, to exonerate, to clear; to quit, to leave; untied, loose; free, released; discharged, fired off; besides, beyond, over and above; except, excluding; ago, past.
- Lápas (JAV). Far, remote, distant.
- Lápaskán. To free, to liberate, to let go; to discharge, to let off; to leave, to quit, to abandon, to forsake; to release.
- Lápas-lápasan. The object set free, or let loose; name of a garland of flower-petals, so made that it falls to pieces when touched in a particular way.
- Lápas-káwál. To discharge a vow or engagement.
- Lápok (BAR). To plaster, to smear.
- Lárás (JAV). Straight; right, correct, accurate; right, just, equitable.
- Lásan (A). Language, speech.
- Lásmana (S). Name of the brother of Rama; *v.* Laksanana.
- Lástari (JAV). Uninterrupted; fortunate, lucky, happy.
- Lásu (J). Faint, languid, weary; feeble.
- Lásung (J). A mortar.
- Lás'kár (P). An army.
- Láta. Blemish, imperfection; blemished, injured, spoilt, damaged.
- Látah (J. latuh). Turbid, foul, muddy.
- Látak. To put, to lay, to place, to set; to set down.
- Látaki. To lay down, to establish, to settle, to appoint.
- Látakán, *v.* Látaki.
- Láteh. Weak, feeble, languid; *v.* Lásu.
- Láteh-lásu. Languid and weary; fatigue, weariness.
- Lateh-longlai. Prostrated by fatigue, unable to stand from fatigue.
- Látok (BEN). To crackle, to decrepitate; *v.* Látup.
- Látum. To boom, or give out a booming noise.
- Látup, and Látub. To crackle, to decrepitate.
- Láčát (A). Pleasant, delicious, savoury; pleasures, delights.
- Lanáť (A). Curse, malediction, imprecation.
- Lěa (J. leda). Inattentive, not prompt to obey.
- Lebar. Broad, wide; breadth, width.
- Lebarkán. To widen, to make broad.
- Leher. The neck; the throat; cape or collar of a garment.
- Leja (J). Name of a kind of silk fabric.
- Leka. Idle, not employed; dilatory.
- Lekak. An amatory intrigue.
- Lěkín (A). But, nevertheless, however.
- Lela (S. sport, game). To fence with a sword; to flourish, to brandish; *v.* Lila.
- Lela (J. málela). Steel; a plain kris blade without damask.
- Lela (J). A swivel cannon.
- Leleh. Patent, open, unfolded.
- Leleh. To flow, to run, to stream.
- Lelong (POR. leilaõ). An auction.
- Lembat (J. lambat). Name of a freshwater fish.
- Lemeh (JAV). Ground, floor, bottom; floor-mat, carpet.
- Lempar. To throw, to fling, to cast.
- Lempar-angsuka. Name of a kind of fine cloth.
- Lena (J. negligent, careless). To sleep; to dally, to delay, to procrastinate; slowly, tardily.
- Lenang. To trickle, to fall in drops; tearful, having the eyes suffused with tears.
- Lentang. Across, athwart; breadth opposed to length.
- Lentangkán. To cross, to place athwart.
- Lentang-bujur. Oblique, diagonal.
- Lentang-payar. The offence of crossing the king's ships at sea.
- Lentang-pukang. Helter-skelter, in disorder, tumultuously.
- Leng (J). A hole, an aperture; eye, small perforation.
- Lengah. Long, not for a short time; lasting, durable.
- Lenggang. To swing, to wave to and fro; to roll as a ship.
- Lenggok (J). To toss, to be tossed about.
- Lengket (JAV). Fastened, joined, linked close, united; *v.* Blengket.
- Lengkok. Crooked, curved.
- Leñek. To bruise.
- Lepek (JAV). Flat, shallow, not deep; *v.* Gepeng.
- Lepen (JAV). A river; a brook, a rivulet.
- Lepentangi (JAV). Name of a district in Java, the same as Kaliwungu, and both meaning "purple river."
- Lerang. A bier.
- Lesan (JAV). The month; a butt, a target.
- Lesus (JAV). A tornado.
- Lewa. Name of a river on the southern coast of Borneo, on which stands the town of Portianak.
- Lewat. Foppish, coxconical.
- Lewer. Loose, lax; a harlot, a strumpet.
- Leyaran. Name of a kind of shell-fish.
- Liát. To see, to look, to perceive, to observe.
- Lichat (J. bânchut). Hurt, sore, bruise.
- Lichi (CHIN). Name of a fruit, *Euphoria lichii*; *v.* Kálengkeng.
- Lichik (J). To fight and flee by turns.
- Lichik. To mash, to beat into a confused mass.

- Lichin. Smooth, soft, not rough; polished, having a gloss; slippery.
- Lid'ah (J). The tongue; speech.
- Lid'ah, or Ikan-lid'ah. The sole fish.
- Lid'ah-ayam. Name of a plant, *Spermatocoe scaberrima*.
- Lid'ah-api. Flame; literally, "tongue of fire."
- Lid'ah-bad'ak. Name of a species of *Opuntia*; literally, "rhinoceros' tongue."
- Lid'ah-bebek. Name of a rubiaceus plant; literally, "duck's tongue."
- Lid'ah-buwaya. The aloe, *Agave vini-fera*; literally, "alligator's tongue."
- Lid'ah-lid'ah. Name of a plant, *Bauhinia corymbosa*.
- Lid'ang. Name of the highest mountain of the Malay peninsula, called by Europeans, Ophir.
- Lid'i. Name of the mid-rib of the frond of the coconut palm.
- Lid'i. Name of a snake.
- Ligas. To amble, to pace.
- Ligat. To whirl, to twirl.
- Ligor. Name of the most southerly province of Siam, bordering on the country of the Malays, called by the Siamese, "Lâkon."
- Likas (JAV). To reel yarn.
- Likasan. A reel.
- Likat. Thick, viscid.
- Likur (J). An idiomatic term which, when affixed to the digits, express the numbers between twenty and thirty.
- Lila. To flourish, to brandish; to fence with a sword; *v.* Lela.
- Lila (J). Liberal, bounteous, generous.
- Lilin (J). Beeswax; a candle, a taper.
- Lilin-mantah. Crude beeswax.
- Lilit. To coil, to roll in spiral folds.
- Lima (J). Five.
- Limablas. Fifteen.
- Limau (JAV). An elephant.
- Limapuluh. Fifty.
- Limaratus. Five hundred.
- Limaribu. Five thousand.
- Limau (P). The citron family of fruits, *Citrus*; *v.* Jâruk.
- Limaukâu. To rub the skin with lime juice as a cosmetic.
- Limbah. A sink, a cesspool.
- Limbai. To swing the arms in walking; to flourish, to brandish.
- Limpa (J). The liver.
- Limpah. To run over, to overflow; to abound, to exuberate; abundant, copious, plentiful.
- Linpai. To wave, to be agitated as plants by the wind.
- Limpung. The air-bladder or sound of fish.
- Limun. Name of a country on the southwestern side of Sumatra.
- Limur (J. limun). Dark, obscure.
- Lina (JAV). To die, to expire.
- Linar (BEN). To twist back and forward.
- Linchin. Smooth, not rough; *v.* Lichin.
- Lindir. Slimy; slippery.
- Lindung. Shade, shadow; shade, shelter; to shade, to shelter from the sun; to shelter, to protect; to conceal.
- Lindungi. To shade; to shelter; to protect; to conceal.
- Lindungkân, *v.* Lindungi.
- Lintah (J). A leech, *Hirudo*.
- Lintang (JAV). A star; *v.* Bintang.
- Lintar. Thunder; *v.* Alintar.
- Lintas. To move quickly by, to glance by; a glance, a quick view.
- Lintrik (JAV). Playing cards.
- Lintu (JAV). To exchange, to barter; *v.* Liru.
- Linu (J. lind'u). An earthquake.
- Lingga. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, called in the maps Lingen.
- Linggangau (BAT). A sling; *v.* Ali-ali and Bandring.
- Linggi. The beak or prow of a boat.
- Lingkab. To injure, to spoil, to damage.
- Lingsâm (JAV). Shame; modesty.
- Lingsir (JAV). To wane, to decline; to sink.
- Liñâp (J). To vanish, to disappear; evanescent; *v.* Liñâp.
- Liñok (JAV). False, lying.
- Lipai. Name of a kind of coarse home-made umbrella.
- Lipan. A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
- Lipas. The cockchaffer, *Blatta*.
- Lipat (J. lâpit). To fold, to lap, to lay in plaits.
- Lipatan. A fold, a plait.
- Lipur (J). To soothe, to console, to comfort.
- Liput. To overspread, to cover over; to enclose, to envelope.
- Liran (BAT). A day and night, twenty-four hours.
- Liru (JAV). To exchange, to barter; *v.* Lintu.
- Lisah. Restless, unquiet, fidgetty, uneasy; uneasiness, restlessness.
- Lisah (JAV). Oil.
- Lisut. To suck.
- Litar (BEN). To chatter, to tattle.
- Liwan, and Liwanan (BEN). A corpse.
- Liwat (J). To exceed, to go beyond; to excel; to surpass; beyond, above, exceeding.
- Liya, and Liyan (JAV). Other, different; besides.
- Liyang (J. leng). A hole, a cavity; aperture, orifice, opening.

- Liyang-id'ung. The nostrils.
- Liyar. Wild, not tame; untamed, not broken in; wild, shy, suspicious; shy, not docile.
- Liyat. Tough, tenacious, cohesive; ductile.
- Liyor. Slaver, driver.
- Liyu (BAT). A brick-kiln, a manufactory of bricks.
- Liyuk. Name of a particular gymnastic feat.
- Loba (s). Avarice, covetousness; avaricious, covetous.
- Lobak (j). Name of a species of radish, *Raphanus caudatus*.
- Lobi-lobi-asam. Name of a tree yielding an esculent fruit, *Flacourtia sapida*.
- Lobi-lobi-manis. Name of a tree, a variety of the last.
- Lobi-lobi-sápát. Name of a tree, *Flacourtia Jangomas*.
- Loching. A bell.
- Lodra (JAV). Angry, wrath; name of a Hindu deity among the Javanese, probably Durga.
- Lod'aya (JAV). Name of a district of the province of Kadiri in Java.
- Logám (r). Place, region.
- Lôg'át (Δ). Idiom, dialect; glossary.
- Lok. The wavy edges of a serpentine kris blade.
- Loka (s). Place, region; world; (most frequently used in composition).
- Lokan. A generic name for bivalve shells.
- Lokek. Dilatory in paying debts.
- Loklek. To roll the eyes wildly.
- Lola (JAV). An orphan.
- Loma (JAV). Liberal, generous, bountiful.
- Lomba. To strive, to endeavour, to make an effort; *v.* Lumba.
- Lomba-lomba. A porpoise, *Delphinus*.
- Lombok (JAV). The Chili pepper, *Cap-sicum*.
- Lombok. The island of Lombok, called also Sasak, the second in a line east of Java.
- Lombongan (JAV). Artificial fireworks.
- Lompat (j). To jump, to leap, to skip, to bound, to spring; *v.* Lumpat.
- Lompat-lompatan. Bounding, leaping about.
- Lon (JAV). Soft, gentle; slow, not fast; lingering; calm.
- Lonchur. To launch, to push from shore.
- Lontar. To throw, to toss, to pitch; *v.* Lotar.
- Lontar (j). Name of a palm, *Borassus flabelliformis*; *v.* Rontal and Tal.
- Lont'e (JAV). A courtesan, a harlot.
- Long (JAV). Artificial fireworks; a rocket.
- Longgar. Loose, lax, not fitting; roomy, large, wide.
- Longlonan (JAV). Artificial fireworks.
- Lopak. The track or footstep of animals.
- Lopak. A pool.
- Lopak. A kind of rice cake.
- Lopak-lopak (j). A kind of betel-box.
- Lor (JAV). North; northern.
- Lor-kulon. North-west.
- Lor-wetan. North-east; all around, from north to east.
- Lorah. A grove, a clump of trees.
- Lorak. A district, a province.
- Loreh (JAV). Veined; variegated.
- Loreng (JAV). Striped, streaked; dapple, pied.
- Loro (JAV). Their, theirs.
- Lorod (JAV). To wane, to decline; to fall, to descend.
- Lorodan (JAV). The scraps or relics of a feast.
- Lorong (JAV). A valley, a dale; name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
- Lorong (JAV). To smear.
- Lorong (j). A path; a road; a lane; a street; an avenue; *v.* Lurung.
- Lotar. To throw, to cast, to pitch, to fling, to project.
- Loteng. A loft; a garret.
- Loting. Name of a kind of fire-arms.
- Loto. To rap or tap with the knuckles.
- Lowak (JAV). A valley, a glen.
- Loyang (j). Brass; metal.
- Lu. Thou (said to be Chinese).
- Lüar. Out, without, not within, abroad, forth, out of doors; exclusive of; *v.* Luwar.
- Lüas. Wide, broad, spacious, extensive; *v.* Luwas.
- Lüat. To loathe, to nauseate, to be disgusted with; *v.* Luwat.
- Lubak (j. lowak). A valley, a glen.
- Lubang (j. luwang). Hole, perforation; aperture; cavity; hollow; pit; burrow; excavation.
- Lubang-bádil. A port-hole, an embrasure.
- Lubangkân. To make a hole; to excavate.
- Lubang-panggalak. The touch-hole of fire-arms.
- Lubang-pásumbu. Touch-hole.
- Lubang-talinga. The external auditory canal.
- Luber (JAV). To overflow, to run over; redundant, superabundant.
- Lubor. To thrash or beat corn from the straw.
- Lubuk. A pool or deep hole in the sea, or in a lake or river; a reach in a river before it trends.
- Luchu (JAV). A droll, a buffoon, a jester.
- Luchut (j. maluchut). To slip, to move or fly out of place; to get loose; to drop, to let go.
- Ludali. Spittle, saliva.
- Ludakhân. To spit.

- Ludira (JAV). Blood.
- Luga (S). Place, region; *v.* Loka.
- Lugas (JAV). Bare, naked, unadorned.
- Lugâm (T). Place, region; *v.* Logâm, Loka.
- Lugora (JAV). Name of a fabulous weapon.
- Lugu (JAV). Stock, capital.
- Luh (JAV). A tear.
- Luh (A). A tablet.
- Lüji (A). The ocean, the deep.
- Luka. A wound; an open sore, an ulcer.
- Lukah. A kind of weir or fish-trap.
- Lukâi (luka). To wound, to inflict a wound; *v.* Lukakân.
- Lukakâu. To wound; *v.* Lukâi.
- Lukis. To draw, to design; to work figures with the needle.
- Luku (J). Abbreviation of wâluku, "a plough."
- Lulang (BEN). To perish.
- Lulo (BAT). Dirt, mire, mud.
- Lulong (BEN). To howl; *v.* Lulong.
- Lulu (P). A pearl; a gem, a jewel.
- Luluh (J). To dissolve, to be melted, to be liquified; to be reduced to powder or atoms; pulverised; to be digested, to be concocted in the stomach.
- Luluhkân. To dissolve, to liquify; to reduce to atoms.
- Lulum. To lick, to lap.
- Lulung (BAT). To howl; *v.* Lulong.
- Lulur (JAV). To cleanse the skin by friction and cosmetics.
- Lulur (BAT). To swallow.
- Lulus (J). To pass, to go, to go on, to proceed.
- Luluskân. To cause to pass; to accomplish, to execute, to perform; to permit, to suffer, to allow.
- Lulut (J. lulur). To rub the skin with cosmetics; to smear, to daub.
- Lulut (JAV). Love, affection, kindness.
- Lumás. To smear, to daub.
- Lumât. Powder, dust; meal, flour.
- Lumâtkân. To pulverise, to reduce to powder.
- Lumba (JAV). To plunge or bound as a horse.
- Lumba. To strive, to contest, to contend; *v.* Lomba.
- Lumba-kuda. A horse-race.
- Lumba-prau. A boat-race.
- Lumbak (J. lâbak). A valley, a glade; *v.* Lâmbak.
- Lumbar. To twist.
- Lumbi (BAT). To dig, to delve.
- Lumbu (BEN). To roll as waves, to swell as the sea.
- Lumbung (JAV). A barn, a granary.
- Lumintu (JAV). Frequent, incessant; ever, always.
- Lumpaung (J. lumpat). A mortar for husking rice.
- Lumpat (J). To jump, to leap; to skip; to bound; to spring; *v.* Lompat.
- Lumpuh. Palsied; incapable of locomotion from debility; numb.
- Lumpur. Mud, mire, slime.
- Lumrah (JAV). Common, public, current; open, notorious.
- Lumur (J. scab, cicatrix). To soil, to foul, to stain.
- Lumut (J). Name of an aquatic plant, *Limnophila sessiliflora*; slime; moss; mossy.
- Lunak. Soft, not hard or firm, flabby; slack, loose; mild, indulgent, easy.
- Lunas (JAV). To finish, to complete; to put to death by judicial sentence.
- Lunas (J). The false keel of a ship.
- Lunchip (J. lungid). Point; pointed, sharp-pointed.
- Lunda (J). Name of a plant.
- Luntas. Name of a plant, *Pluchea indica*.
- Luñut (BAT). Wide, broad, spacious.
- Lunggar. Weak, feeble.
- Lungau (BAT). Fetters, shackles.
- Lunggoh (J). To sit, to be seated; to hold a place or post; a seat; a place or post.
- Lungid (JAV). Sharp, having a keen edge, having a sharp point.
- Lungseng (J). The warp in weaving.
- Lungsur (JAV). To descend, to fall, to sink; to lower, to cause to fall or sink.
- Lungsur (J). To move or slide down an acclivity.
- Luñu (J). A bog; slippery, not affording firm footing.
- Lupa (S). To forget, not to recollect; to forget, to neglect; forgetfulness, oblivion; neglect, omission; forgetful; neglectful.
- Lupa (JAV). Weary, faint; listless.
- Lupa-lupa. Fish maws, or, correctly, fish sounds, an article of commerce.
- Lupit (JAV). Narrow; name of a Javanese land measure, being the one-eighth of a jung, or largest measure.
- Luput (J). To escape, to be freed, to be rid from; to lapse, to pass away.
- Luputkân. To free, to discharge, to exonerate; to loosen, to unbind.
- Luput (J). To fail, to miss, to omit; failing, lapse; mistake, error; fault, defect, imperfection; fault, offence, transgression; misdemeanour; crime.
- Lurah. A groove, a channel; a canal.
- Lurah (JAV). Head, head-man; village chief; a title of the third order.
- Lurik (J). A weaver's loom; name of a striped cloth.
- Luruh. To drop spontaneously; to shed; to fall.

Luruh (JAV). To seek after, to search.
 Lurung (J). A path, a road, a way; a lane, a street; *v.* Lorong.
 Lurus (J. lárás). Straight, not crooked; plain, straightforward, unambiguous, downright.
 Lurus (JAV). Fine, delicate.
 Lurut (J. lorod). To be stript, to be peeled.
 Lusa. The day after to-morrow, two days hence.
 Lusoh. To consume, to waste away, to be exhausted.
 Lusuh. To be rumpled, to be crushed; not fresh or new, second-hand.
 Lut. To pierce, to penetrate.
 Lutung. Name of an ape, *Presbytis pyrrhus* of Horsfield.
 Lutut. The knee.
 Luwak (JAV). A small subdivision of a province.
 Luwak (JAV). Name of a species of *Viverra*, called by Europeans the coffee-rat, *Paradoxurus musanga*; *v.* Musang.
 Luwang (JAV). A hole in the earth, a burrow; *v.* Lubang.
 Luwar (JAV. freed, set loose). Out, without, not within; abroad, forth, out of doors; exclusive, excepting; *v.* Lúar.
 Luwari (JAV). To liberate, to set free.
 Luwarkán. To put out, to turn out, to expel; to exclude.
 Luwas. Wide, broad, spacious, extensive; large, ample; *v.* Liias.
 Luwaskán. To widen, to extend.
 Luwat. To loathe, to nauseate; loathing, disgust; *v.* Lüat.
 Luwuk (BU). Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.

LLĀMĀH (A), often pronounced dāmāh, the third of the vowel marks of the Arabic orthography, called by the Malays *baris diād'āpan*, or "stroke before," and representing the sound of ö, or of ũ short.

Llärüb (A). Striking, smiting.

Llärurāt (A). Violence, compulsion, force, constraint; want, indigence, necessity.

Llāif (A). Weak, feeble; frail, impotent; infirmity.

L'AHĪR (A). Open; manifest, visible; to be born; birth.

L'ālīn (A). Oppression, tyranny; oppressive, tyrannical.

L'īl (A). Shade, shadow; shade, protection.

MA. Mother; dam; *v.* Ama and Âma.
 Ma-angkat. Mother by adoption.

Ma-chi. Paternal aunt; literally, "little mother," the *chi* being only an abbreviation of *káchil*.

Ma-ināng. Foster-mother.

Ma-mud'a. Maternal aunt; literally, "young mother."

Ma-tiri. Step-mother.

Mäl. Dear, high-priced; scarce, uncommon, rare.

Mabuk. Drunk, intoxicated, inebriated; drunkenness, intoxication, ebriety.

Mabuk-darah. Suffer from loss of blood.

Mabuk-ombak. Sea-sick; literally, "wave-drunk."

Mabur (JAV). To fly, to take wing.

Macha. Name of a species of shell-fish.

Macha (JAV). To read, to chant; *v.* Bacha.

Macham. Sample, muster, specimen, pattern.

Machan (JAV). A tiger; a generic term for the larger feline animals.

Machan-kombang. The black leopard (a variety).

Machan-tutul. The common or spotted leopard.

Machanan (JAV). A tiger-house, a place for keeping tigers.

Machang. Name of a species of mango, *Mangifera foetida*; *v.* Bachang.

Machapat (JAV). The adjoining town or village, a neighbourhood.

Madah. To speak, to say (poetical).

Madat. Opium prepared for smoking.

Madārda (S). Name of an imaginary lake in romance.

Madrim (S). The younger of the two wives of Pandu, daughter of Chandrawati, king of Mandaraka.

Madu (S). Honey.

Madu (J. maru, "balance, counterpoise"). One of a man's wives in relation to another.

Madura (S). Name of the country of Baledewa, in the Mahabarāt; the island of Madura on the north-eastern side of Java; the western portion of that island distinguished from the eastern, called Sumanap.

Madya (S). Middle, midst.

Madya-gantang (JAV). The zenith.

Madyapada (S). The earth, the world.

Mad'and'a (S). Name of a Hindu country occurring in Javanese story.

Magada (S). Name of a Hindu country.

Magäl (BAT). A distillery.

Magong. Name of a fish.

Maha (S). Great; lofty, sublime; most, exceedingly. (I have preserved the aspirate in this and a few of the follow-

- ing words, although, as the initial of a word or syllable, it is not pronounced, or written in any native alphabet.
- Maha-agung (J). Most great.
- Maha-bâsar. Most great.
- Maha-kras. Most severe, most relentless.
- Maha-mulya (s). Most magnificent, most grand.
- Maha-pand'ita (s). A most learned man, a great pundit.
- Mahapugung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java.
- Maha-raja (s). A king, a monarch.
- Maharaja-bumi (s). Name of a public officer.
- Maharaja-kârma (s). Name of a public officer; the chief astrologer.
- Maharaja-lila. Crimes exhibiting contempt or disrespect of the royal authority; treason. Lila, in Sans-krit, means "sport, game."
- Maharisi (s). A great or distinguished saint.
- Maha-suchi (s). Most pure.
- Maha-tinggi. Most high.
- Mahesa (s). A buffalo, *Bos bubalus*.
- Mahesasura (s). The demon in form of a buffalo slain by the Hindu goddess Durga.
- Maheswara (s). Name of the Hindu god Mahadewa, or Siwa.
- Mâiri. Name of a small Malay settlement on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Maja (JAV). Name of a fruit-tree, yielding a sweet strong-scented fruit, *Ægle marmelos*.
- Majapâit (JAV). Name of the capital of the largest kingdom in Java during the 14th and 15th centuries, and destroyed by the Mahomedans in A.D. 1478. The word signifies "the bitter maja."
- Majaranu (JAV). A name of the province of Jipang, in Java, from maja, the tree above-named, and ranu, "a lake or meer."
- Majoh (J). To devour greedily; greedy, voracious.
- Maju (JAV). To advance towards, to approach to, to draw near to.
- Maka (J. mangka). And; now; then. It is used rather to mark the beginning of a sentence or clause of a sentence, than as a substantive word with a definite meaning.
- Makan (J. mangan). To eat, to take food; to devour, to consume; to corrode; to use, to make use of; to make a move at chess, or similar game.
- Makan-darah. To backbite; literally, "to eat blood."
- Makan-gaji. To receive wages.
- Makan-pârâmpûan. To have connection with a woman.
- Makara (s). A prawn; a crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac; *v.* Mangkara.
- Makasar (BU). The nation and country of Macassar, in Celebes, called by the natives Mangkasara.
- Makau. The Portuguese settlement of Macao, in China.
- Maki. To rail; to apply foul language; to scold; abuse, reproachful language.
- Makin. The more, by the greater degree; still more; over and above, *plus* something; *v.* Mangkin.
- Maksih (JAV). Yet, still; *v.* Taksih and Misih.
- Makuta (s). A crown, a diadem, a tiara.
- Mala (JAV). Sick; sickness, malady.
- Malah (J). The more that.
- Malaka (J). Name of tree and fruit, *Embllica officinalis*; the town and territory of Malacca, on the western shore of the Malay peninsula, founded by the Malays, A.D. 1252, and conquered by the Portuguese in 1511.
- Malakât. The royal signet, the great seal.
- Malam (JAV). Beeswax.
- Malanau. Name of a wild race inhabiting the north-western side of Borneo.
- Malang (JAV). Name of a province towards the east end of Java.
- Malang (JAV). Across, athwart, transverse; unlucky, cross, unfortunate, ill-omened.
- Malang (BEN). Title of a Malay officer.
- Malang. Name of a kind of eel.
- Malapâstaka. A curse, a malediction.
- Malau (J. tâmbalu). The nidus of the lac insect and its dye; *v.* Âmbalu.
- Malawati (POR. baluarte, "a bulwark"). A rampart; a bastion, a tower.
- Malâm (J). Night.
- Malâm-ari. Night-time.
- Malâm-esuk. To-morrow evening.
- Malâm-ini. To-night.
- Milâm-siyang. Day and night, through day and night.
- Malâs (JAV). To reply, to rejoin; to answer; to requite, to retort, to retaliate; *v.* Balâs.
- Malâs (J). Lazy, slothful, indolent; disinclined, averse, unwilling, reluctant.
- Mali (s). A necklace of gems or flowers.
- Maligai (J. maligit). A palace.
- Malih (JAV). To alter, to change; to shift, to vary; *v.* Alih.
- Malih (JAV). Again, anew, once more.
- Maling (J). A night-rober, one that thieves at night.
- Maling-maling. Thievishly, furtively, stealthily.
- Malor. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Malu. Shame; disgrace, ignominy; affront; reproach; bashfulness, modesty; to be

- ashamed; to be respectful, to be submissive; to be bashful or modest.
- Malu-malu. Bashfully, modestly.
- Malu-maliän. Modestly, bashfully.
- Maludu. Name of a great bay and country at the northern end of Borneo.
- Maluka. Name of a people and country in the island of Gilolo, from which is probably taken the word "Molucca," so familiar to the European reader.
- Mam. To suck the breast or dug.
- Mamah (J). To chew, to masticate.
- Mamäi (J). To rave, to talk incoherently as in sleep.
- Mamak (T). Maternal uncle or aunt, older than one's mother; *v.* Uwak.
- Mamanukan. Name of a plant, *Panax cochleatum*.
- Mamang (J). Doubt, distrust, hesitation; to doubt, to hesitate; doubtful; dim, not clear, not perspicuous.
- Mamar. To be disabled by a hurt; bruise, contusion.
- Mamända. Maternal uncle, politely or respectfully; a term of respect to an elder person.
- Mambäng. A cycle of twelve years.
- Mambruk. Name of the crown pigeon in the language of the island of Waigeu, near New Guinea.
- Mambu (BEN). The bamboo cane.
- Mambu (JAV). To smell, to scent.
- Mami (JAV). Pronoun of the first person.
- Mampawa. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
- Mampälâm (T). The mango, *Mangifera indica*.
- Mampus (J). To die, to expire.
- Mana. Where, at the place which; where, at what place; who, which, what; how, in what manner; wherever, wheresoever; whoever; whatever.
- Manah (S). The heart, the mind.
- Manak. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra, called Manna in the maps.
- Manakala (mana and kala). When, at what time.
- Mana-mana. Wherever, wheresoever.
- Manching. To fish with a line and hook; *v.* Panching.
- Manchung (BEN). Tapering to a point, as a sword or other weapon, with one sharp edge only; *v.* Runching.
- Manchur (J). To spout, to gush; to flash; to glitter.
- Mandaki. To climb, to scale.
- Mandalika (J). Name of a tree, *Artocarpus rigida*; name of a small island off the north-eastern coast of Java.
- Mandalika. Chiefs, chieftains.
- Mandang-mandang (BEN). By degrees, gradually, in course of time.
- Mandar. Name of a Bugis state on the western side of Celebes.
- Mandaraka (S). Name of the kingdom of Chandrawati, father of Dewi Madrim, second wife of Pandu.
- Mandi (J). Equal, like, similar.
- Mandi (JAV). Poison; poisoned, imbued with poison, envenomed.
- Mandi. To bathe, to use the bath.
- Mandikân. To bathe, to wash by bathing.
- Mandor (POR. mandador). An overseer, a superintendent.
- Mandras. The city of Madras, in Hindustan.
- Mandul. Barren, unprolific, sterile, unfruitful.
- Mandur. Name of a Chinese settlement on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Mandura (JAV). Sweet, luscious; pleasant, agreeable.
- Mandura. Name of a kind of dance.
- Mand'apa (S). A porch, a portico, the front part of a house; *v.* Mänd'apa and Pänd'apa.
- Mand'iki. The water melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*.
- Mand'ira (JAV). Name of a species of fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*.
- Maneh (JAV). Again, yet, still; besides.
- Mani (JAV). The woof of a web.
- Mani (JAV). *Semen masculinum*.
- Maniburi. Name of an island lying off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Manik (S). A gem, a precious stone.
- Manikâm (T). A gem, a precious stone.
- Mani-mani (BEN). Beads.
- Manikmaya (S). The heaven of gems.
- Manila. The city of Manilla, the capital of the Philippines.
- Manira (JAV). Pronoun of the first person.
- Manis (J). Sweet, luscious; mild, gentle.
- Manisan. Sweets, confectionery.
- Manis-muka. Having a gentle expression, of a sweet countenance.
- Manja. Indulgent.
- Manjangan (JAV). Name of a species of deer, *Cervus rusa*; *v.* Rusa and Mânjangan.
- Manjapada (S). The terrestrial globe, the solid earth.
- Manjungan. Name of a sort of boat.
- Manjur (J). To glide, to stream, to flow gently; eloquent.
- Manjur (BAT). Poisoned, imbued with poison.
- Manon (JAV). The soul.
- Mantah (J. mântali). Raw, not ripe; raw, not cooked.
- Mantân (JAV). A diamond; *v.* Intân.
- Manteiga (POR. manteiga). Butter.

- Mantik (BAT). To germinate, to sprout, to spring from seed.
- Mantra (s). A spell, a charm, an incantation.
- Mautradak. Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Mantri (s). Counsellor, minister. Among the Malays it is applied to the highest class of public officers; but in Java its original sense is degraded, and it is the title of an inferior class.
- Mantu (JAV). Son or daughter-in-law.
- Mantuk (JAV). To return, to come back; to retire.
- Manuk (JAV). A bird, a fowl.
- Manuk-dewata (J and s). The bird of paradise; literally, "the bird of the gods."
- Manuk-greja (J., and igreja, POR). The common house-sparrow; literally, "the church bird."
- Manungsapada (s). The earth, the abode of men.
- Manusiya (s). Man, mankind.
- Manut (JAV). To follow; to attend; to obey.
- Mangah. To pant, to palpitate.
- Mangalu-alu. To go to meet a person in token of welcome.
- Mangarai. Name of a nation and country of the island of Floris.
- Mangareb. To scream.
- Mangarana. To swindle, to cheat.
- Mangga (SUN). The mango, *Mangifera indica*.
- Manggih (JAV). To find, to meet; to encounter; to experience.
- Manggi-manggi. The mangrove, *Rhizophora*.
- Mangsi (J). The mangostin, *Garcinia mangostana*.
- Mangusta. The mangostin; *v.* Mungis.
- Mangigau. To rave, to talk in one's sleep.
- Mangkal (BAT). Unripe, not mature.
- Mangka (JAV). Now; at present, just now.
- Mangkara (s). A prawn; a crab; the sign *Cancer* in the zodiac; *v.* Makara.
- Mangkas. Hard, not mellow or ripe; not sufficiently cooked, under-cooked.
- Mangkasar (BU). The nation, country, and language of Macassar, in Celebes, called by the natives Makasara.
- Mangkat (J). To depart, to set out; to die, to depart life, defunct, deceased; *obire*, Latin.
- Mangkin. The more, by the greater degree; *v.* Makin.
- Mangkok (J). A porcelain bowl or cup.
- Mangku (JAV). To hold on the lap or knee; *v.* Pangku.
- Mangkubumi (mangku, J, and bumi, s). The title of the first minister in some states, but in Java a personal name or title.
- Mangkudu (J. kudu). Name of a tree, *Morinda citrifolia*; *v.* Bangkudu.
- Mangkung (JAV). Refractory, disobedient.
- Mangkur. A litter, a palanquin.
- Mangkurat (JAV. mangku, "to hold on the lap," and rat, "the world"). A titular name of persons.
- Mangkurkân (mangkur). To bear or carry in a litter.
- Mangrang. To groan.
- Mangsa (s). Time, period, season.
- Mangsi (JAV). Ink.
- Mangu (J). Wonder, amazement; dismay, terror.
- Mañak (BEN). Many; much; *v.* Bañak.
- Mara (s). Calamity, misfortune; injury, mischief; a hurt.
- Mara (J). To advance, to go forward; firm, resolute.
- Mara (JAV). To divide, to part a whole.
- Mara-bahaya (s). Jeopardy, danger, peril.
- Marah. Angry, wroth; anger, wrath.
- Marahkân; *v. tr.* To be angry with, to be displeased at.
- Marak. To light, to kindle, to set on fire.
- Marapi (JAV). Name of a high mountain in the central parts of Java with an active volcano.
- Maratuwa (J). Father or mother-in-law; name of an island lying off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Marchapada (s). The earth; the terrestrial world.
- Marchika (s). A scorpion; *v.* Matsika.
- Mardawangsa (s). Of mature age.
- Mardika (J). Freed, emancipated; *v.* Mårdika.
- Margi (s). Way, road, path; way, course; access; approach; means, medium.
- Mari. To come; come! hither, here.
- Mari (JAV). Cured, healed, whole.
- Mari'au (BAT). A mine.
- Maricha (s). Black pepper, *Piper nigrum*.
- Marika. People, persons; a pronoun of the third person plural, applied to persons only, and commonly followed by the demonstrative pronoun "itu," frequently abbreviated "marikitu."
- Maritanau. Martaban, in Pegu.
- Marma (JAV). Pity, compassion; mercy.
- Maru (JAV). Having two or more wives.
- Marudu. Name of a great bay at the northern extremity of Borneo; *v.* Maludu.
- Maruta (s). A gentle air, a zephyr.
- Mas (J). Gold; an epithet applied to the names of persons as a title in Java; name of a weight in Sumatra equal to nearly 40 grains, being the 1-16th of a

- tiil; name of a small gold coin of Achin, weighing 9 grains, and worth 1s. 2d.; *v.* Amas.
- Mas-juwita (*J.*). A term of fondness to a woman; literally, "gold of a woman."
- Mas-kawin (*J* and *P.*). Dowry, gift of the husband to the wife.
- Mas-masau. Golden.
- Mas-merah. A term of endearment; literally, "red gold."
- Mas-pichis (*J.*). Gold coin.
- Mas-urai. Gold dust; virgin gold, gold unalloyed; literally, "loose gold," or "gold not in mass."
- Masa (*S.*). Time; season, period.
- Masa (*FOR. mas*). Forsooth, in truth.
- Masak. Ripe, mature, not raw; cooked, dressed, not raw; ripe, perfect in quality.
- Masakân. Indeed, possible! why! how possibly! wherefore?
- Masang. Name of a place in Sumatra.
- Masap (*BAT*). Sour, sharp, acid.
- Masâm (*J. asâm*). Sour, acid; crabbed, ill-humoured.
- Masâm-muka. Ill-humour, vexation; frowning, frown; gruff; literally, "sour-faced."
- Masih (*J. maksih*). Yet, still.
- Masin (*J. asin*). Salt, briny; brackish; salted.
- Masing-masing (*asing*). Each, every one.
- Mastiga. The carbuncle ruby.
- Masuk. To enter, to go in.
- Masuki. To penetrate, to enter.
- Masûi. Name of an aromatic bark used as a cosmetic, the *Cortex onimus* of Rumphius.
- Masukkân (*masuk*). To cause to enter; to introduce; to insert.
- Masulipatani (*P.*). The sea-port and town of Masulipatan, on the Coromandel coast.
- Mat (*P.*). Check-mate at the game of chess.
- Mata (*J.*). The eye, the organ of vision; mesh, interstice of any reticulated work; the blade of a weapon; kinds, sorts, varieties; a point of the compass.
- Mata-ari (*J* and *S.*). The sun; literally, "the eye of day."
- Mata-ari-idup. The east; literally, "the sun living."
- Mata-ari-jatuk. The west; literally, "the fallen sun."
- Mata-ari-masuk. Sunset; literally, "the sun gone within."
- Mata-ari-mati. The west; literally, "the sun dead."
- Mata-ari-nayik. Sunrise.
- Mata-ari-târbit. Sunrise; literally, "the sun issued out."
- Mata-ari-turun. Sunset; literally, "the sun descended."
- Mata-ayâr. A spring, a fountain; literally, "the water's eye."
- Mata-bânda. Goods, effects; treasure, wealth; literally, "eye of property."
- Mata-butâ. Name of a plant, *Excoecaria agallocha*; literally, "blind eye."
- Mata-dagaugan. Goods, merchandise.
- Mata-itam. Iris of the eye.
- Mata-jalan. Outpost, picket; advanced guard; literally, "eye of the road."
- Mata-kaki. The ankle; literally, "eye of the foot."
- Mata-kuching. The cat's-eye gem; name of a plant, *Mephitidia cyanocarpa*.
- Mata-mata (*J.*). A spy, a scout; a watchman; a constable, a policeman; *quasi* "eyes-eyes."
- Mata-punai. The interstices of rattan network; rattan network; literally, "pigeons' eyes."
- Mata-putih. White of the eye, sclerotic coat of the eye.
- Mata-susu. The ducts of the breast-nipple.
- Mata-tung. A bung-hole.
- Mata-wang (*J.*). Specie, hard cash.
- Matau. Name of a Malay state on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Mataram (*JAV*). Name of one of the central provinces of Java; name of the chief town and state in the island of Lombok.
- Matawun (*JAV*). The name of Mataram in the ceremonial language of Java.
- Mati (*S. mriti*; *Pali, mati*). To die; death; dead, deprived of life; dead, inanimate, insensible, without sensation; torpid, benumbed; spent, exhausted.
- Matikân. To put to death, to kill, to slay.
- Matros (*EU*). An artilleryman, a gunner, a cannonier.
- Matsika (*S.*). A scorpion; *v.* Marehika.
- Matsya (*S.*). A fish.
- Matu. Name of a river on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Matu (*P.*). A touchstone for testing gold, of which the scale consists of 10 degrees, each of which is called a mutu, as our own are called carats.
- Mâu. To will, to desire, to wish; to mean, to purpose, to design; will; would; could; auxiliary of future time.
- Mâung (*BEN*). Fresh, sweet.
- Mawar, or Mawâr (*J.*). A rose, *Rosa indica*. The rose is not indigenous in any of the Indian islands, and is most generally called "the rose-water flower," from which perhaps it is to be inferred that the drug was introduced before the plant. The word is neither Arabic nor

- Persian, and may possibly be a corruption of mawur, "to scatter or disperse," the allusion being to the application of rose-water.
- Mawur (JAV). To scatter, to disperse.
- Maya (s). An illusion, a deception; a phantom, a spectre.
- Mayam. Name of a gold and silver weight of the Malay peninsula of 52 grains, containing 12 sagas or scarlet beans, and 16 of which make a bungkal of two Spanish dollars weight.
- Mayang (J. the flower of the areka or betel paha). The flower of palmas.
- Mayin. To play, to sport, to frolic; to play, to toy; to dally amorously; to game, to gamble; play, sport, amusement; toying, dalliance, caressing; artifice, contrivance; gaming, gambling, play.
- Mayin-mayin. To play or sport on, to sport continuously; playfully, sportively.
- Mayin-mayinan. Play, sport, amusement; toy, plaything.
- Mayin-sanjata. To exercise with arms; literally, "to play at weapons."
- Mādangsl. Name of a forest tree.
- Mādāh (A). Eulogy, encomium.
- Mādi (JAV). A sprite, an apparition.
- Mādināh (A). Medina, in Arabia.
- Mādrāsāh (A). A college, an academy, a public school.
- Mādura (J). The island of Madura; v. Madura.
- Mād'ang (JAV). To cut with a sword, to sabre.
- Mād'ang-kamolan (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Māfāwāh (A). Loquacious, full of talk.
- Māfhum (A). Understood, perceived, comprehended; contents, tenor, sense of a letter.
- Māgah. Famed, renowned; v. Gah.
- Māgah (BAT). Haughty, arrogant.
- Māgat. A Malay title; a young noble; noble by the mother's side.
- Māglub (A). Conquered, subdued, overcome.
- Māgrāb (A). The west; countries west of Arabia.
- Mālābāt (A). Love, affection; friendship.
- Māhāmād (A). Mahomed, the founder of the Mahomedan religion; a frequent proper name of men, meaning one deserving commendation.
- Mālārab (A). The most elevated part of a mosque where the preacher stands.
- Māhārām (A). The first month of the Arabian year.
- Mājād (A). Glorious, sublime; glory, grandeur, greatness.
- Mājālās (A). An assembly, a meeting, a convention.
- Mājnuun (A). Mad, crazy.
- Mākar (JAV). To blow, to bloom, to flower.
- Mākasar (BU. mangkasara). Macassar, in Celebes.
- Mākayangan (JAV). The abode of the gods; v. Kayangan.
- Mākāh (A). Mecca, in Arabia.
- Mākeh (J. bākik). To scream, to shriek, to shout.
- Mākmāl (HIN). Muslim.
- Mākrāmāt (A). Honour, glory, dignity; liberality, generosity.
- Mākruh (A). Sorrowful.
- Mākruh (A). Hated, odious, abominable.
- Māksa (JAV). To force, to compel; v. Paksā.
- Māksih (JAV). Still, yet; v. Maksih and Taksih.
- Māktub (A). Written: a letter, a writing; scripture.
- Mākut'a (s). A crown, a coronet, a diadem; v. Makut'a.
- Mālam (A). Place, situation; resident, staying, stopping.
- Mālamkān. To bury, to inter.
- Māādās (A). Holy, sacred, sanctified, consecrated.
- Māitim (A). An inhabitant; a district or parish.
- Māksud (A). Intention, wish, inclination, desire.
- Mālabar (EU). Malabar.
- Mālaikāt (A). Angels; an angel.
- Mālaka (J). Name of a tree, *Emblia officinalis*; Malacca; v. Malaka.
- Mālaku (laku). To pass, to go, to proceed.
- Mālakukān (laku). To cause to go, or pass; to execute, to accomplish, to effect; to do, to perform; to conduct, to manage; to treat, to use.
- Mālālūi (lalu). To pass, to go beyond, to pass through; to exceed, to surpass; to oppose, to contravene; to transgress; to traverse, to wander over.
- Mālamarkān (lamar). To demand in marriage.
- Mālambai (lambai). To beckon; to wave; to brandish.
- Mālambai-lambai. To beckon repeatedly.
- Mālambaikān; v. tr. To wave, to brandish.
- Mālambatkān (lambat). To prolong, to put off; to delay, to defer; to procrastinate.
- Mālanchong (JAV). To play, to toy, to trifle; to lounge, to idle, to loiter.
- Mālanjūt (lanjūt). To extend, to lengthen.
- Mālantak (lantak). To peg, to fasten with a peg or nail; to rau, to drive in.
- Mālantas (lanas). To pass through, to permeate; to pass on, to speed on.

- Mälanger (langer). To apply or use cosmetics.
- Mälanggar (langgar). To make an attack, to make an assault.
- Mälangkah (langkah). To step, to pace, to stride.
- Mälangung (langung). To be pensive, to be thoughtful, to muse.
- Mälapang (lapang). To extend, to widen.
- Mälapuh (J. mlapuh). A burn, a scald.
- Mälär (JAV). To spread, to extend, to widen.
- Mälärakân. To challenge to drink.
- Mälärangkân (larang). To prohibit, to forbid, to interdict; to prevent, to hinder; to make dear, to enhance in price.
- Mälarikân (lari). To carry off, to run away with.
- Mälarikân d'iri. To escape, to save oneself; literally, "to run away with oneself."
- Mälarikân-ñawa. To escape, to save one's life; literally, "to run away with one's life."
- Mälärut (larut). To retreat, to fall back; to turn aside out of the right path or course, to deviate.
- Mäläs (BAT). A small leak.
- Mälata (lata). To creep, to crawl.
- Mäläti (s). The Indian jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*.
- Mäläti-gambir-utan. Name of a species of Jasmine, *Jasminum glebriusculum*.
- Mäläti-tongkeng. Name of a flower; literally, "the jasmine of Tonquin;" *Pergularia odoratissima*.
- Mälätus. A blain, a blister.
- Mälaut (laut). To go to sea, to put to sea, to be at sea.
- Mälauti. To put to sea; to navigate by sea.
- Mälawan (lawan). To oppose, to act against; to resist.
- Mälawi. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Mälayang (layang). To fly gliding without flapping the wings; to pass through the air.
- Mälayangkân. To cause to pass through the air gliding; to discharge a missile.
- Mälayar (layar). To sail.
- Mäläyarkân. To cause to sail; to navigate.
- Mäläyin (layin). To differ, to be distinct from.
- Mäläyinkân (layin). But, except; unless, save; literally, "to cause to be other, or different."
- Mäläyor (layor). To dry by the application of heat.
- Mäläyü (JAV). To run, to walk quickly; to run, to flee.
- Mäläyü (J). Malay; Malayan.
- Mäläbilkân (läbih). To increase, to add to; to multiply; to magnify; literally, "to make more."
- Mäläkätkân (läkat). To apply, to cause to adhere.
- Mäläläng (J. mlängo?). To stare, to look with fixed eyes.
- Mälämbutkân (lämbut). To soften, to make soft; to mitigate, to mollify, to assuage; to make timid or effeminate.
- Mälängguh (J. lungguh). To sit.
- Mälängkap (längkap). To prepare, to get ready.
- Mälängkapi. To equip, to furnish.
- Mälänguk (J. länguk). To be sad, to be forlorn; to be deserted.
- Mäläpaskân (läpas). To loose, to liberate, to release, to set free; to discharge, to let off a missile.
- Mälätakkân (lätak). To place, to set, to lay; to lay down, to establish; to appoint, to fix, to determine; to use, to make use of.
- Mäläla (JAV). Steel; v. Baja.
- Mäläleb (leleb). To lay open, to unfold.
- Mälämparkân (lempar). To throw, to fling, to cast; to pelt.
- Mälentang (lentang). To cross, to transverse, to place athwart; to cross, to thwart, to contravene.
- Mälenggang (lenggang). To swing, to rock; to roll as a ship.
- Mälälaat. To view, to see.
- Mälätiati. To view, to inspect.
- Mäläk (A). A king.
- Mäläla (lila). To flourish, to brandish.
- Mälämbaikân (limbai). To swing, to wave to and fro.
- Mälämpahkân (limpah). To cause to overflow; to make abundant.
- Mälindung (hindung). To shade, to shadow; to shade, to shelter.
- Mälindungkân; v. tr. To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to protect; to hide.
- Mäläliput (liput). To include, to enclose, to envelope; to include, to comprehend.
- Mälit (BAT). Curious, inquisitive.
- Mäläiyau. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Mälompat (lompat). To jump, to leap; to skip, to bound; to caper.
- Mälotarkân (lotar). To fling, to throw, to pelt; to reproach, to upbraid.
- Mäludah (udah). To spit, to eject saliva.
- Mäludahi. To spit at or upon.
- Mäluka (luka). To wound, to inflict a wound.
- Mäluka. Name of a place in the island of Ceram, from which is probably derived the European name, "Moluccas," for the Spice islands; v. Maluka.

- Mâluku (wâluku). To plough.
 Mâluluskân (lulus). To execute, to fulfil.
 Mâlumât-kân (lumât). To powder, to pulverise, to reduce to dust.
 Mâlunggoh (lunggoh). To sit, to be seated.
 Mâlupa (lupa). To forget.
 Mâlur (J. mânur). Jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; v. Mâlati.
 Mâlutut (lutut). To knock or strike with the knees.
 Mällärät (A). Detriment, injury, mischief, hurt, damage.
 Mâm. To suck the breast or dug.
 Mâmâiat (päiat). To chisel, to cut with a chisel.
 Mâmabukkân (mabuk). To make drunk, to intoxicate, to inebriate.
 Mâmacha (bacha). To read; to chant.
 Mamachâk (pachâk). To spit, to put on a spit.
 Mamachu (pachu). To drive with a whip or goad.
 Mâmadam (padam). To quench, to put out, to extinguish.
 Mâmada (pad'a). To be alike, to be similar; to be equal.
 Mâmada'i. To equal; v. Mâmada'akân.
 Mâmada'akân. To equal, to equalize; to satisfy, to content.
 Mâmaga'ri (pagâr). To fence, to hedge; to enclose.
 Mâmagut (pagut). To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake.
 Mâmakai (pakai). To clothe; to wear; to invest, to put on; to use.
 Mâmakal (pakal). To caulk.
 Mâmakan-kân (makan). To eat up, to devour.
 Mâmalih (palih). To divide in two.
 Mâmaling (paling). To turn away, to avert the face.
 Mâmaling (maling). To rob by night.
 Mâmalis (palis). To avert the face; v. Mâmaling.
 Mâmalu (palu). To beat, to strike; to hammer.
 Mâmamah (panah). To shoot with a bolt or arrow.
 Mâmamah-kân. To discharge an arrow.
 Mâmamanch (panchar). To gush.
 Mâmamanching (panching). To fish with a line and hook.
 Mâmamanchung (panchung). To lop.
 Mâmamandâng (pandâng). To look at, to view, to behold.
 Mâmamandikân (mandi). To bathe, to cause to bathe.
 Mâmamaniran. Name of a plant, *Eschynomene pumila*.
 Mâmamaniran-putih. Name of a plant, *Portulaca quadrifida*.
 Mâmamanjang (panjang). To lengthen, to elongate; to draw out, to prolong.
 Mâmamanjat (panjat). To climb.
 Mâmamanukkân (mantuk). To cause to return, to return, to send back.
 Mâmamanggâl (pangâl). To chop off.
 Mâmamanggil (panggil). To call, to summon.
 Mâmamangku (pangku). To take on the lap or bosom; to govern, to rule, to administer.
 Mâmamarang (parang). To chop, to hew, to hack, to cut with a cleaver.
 Mâmamarik (parik). To light, to kindle.
 Mâmamasak (pasak). To peg, to fasten with a peg.
 Mâmamasang (pasang). To apply, to put to, to put to use.
 Mâmamatah (patah). To break, to fracture; to snap.
 Mâmamatikân (mati). To cause to die, to kill, to put to death, to slay.
 Mâmamatuk (patuk). To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake.
 Mâmamatukkân (patut). To make fitting or proper, to make suitable.
 Mâmamachah (pachah). To break; to burst.
 Mâmamadâskân (pâdâs). To make hot or pungent; to exasperate.
 Mâmâdi (JAV). A goblin; a scarecrow.
 Mâmâdi'il (bâd'il). To discharge fire-arms; to discharge missiles.
 Mâmâgâng (pâgâng). To catch, to lay hold.
 Mâmâkek (bâkek). To scream, to shriek.
 Mâmânasakân (bânasâ). To spoil, to injure; to ruin, to destroy, to lay waste; v. Mâmâbânasakân.
 Mâmânohi (pânoh). To fill, to make replete; to fulfil.
 Mâmangkis. To speak reproachfully or contemptuously, to upbraid.
 Mâmârang (prang). To fight; to war, to make war.
 Mâmârehek (pârechik). To sprinkle.
 Mâmârehek-mârechik. To sprinkle often or continuously.
 Mâmabacha (bâcha). To read, to chant.
 Mâmabahagâi (bahagâi). To divide, to portion, to share.
 Mâmabalâs (balâs). To answer, to reply, to respond; to requite, to retaliate.
 Mâmabalit (balit). To entwine, to twist round.
 Mâmabanting (banting). To beat, to thrash.
 Mâmabantu (bantu). To help, to aid, to succour.
 Mâmabantut (bantut). To render ineffectual; to interrupt.
 Mâmabang. Name of an order of supernatural beings; name of a cycle of twelve years.

- Mâmbangun (bangun). To arise, to get up.
 Mâmbangkân. To erect, to elevate; to build, to construct; to plan, to design.
 Mâmbasuh (basuh). To wash, to rinse.
 Mâmbawah (bawah). To yield, to submit, to surrender.
 Mâmbayikki (bayik). To mend, to repair, to put right; to trim, to adjust.
 Mâmbâchara (bâchara). To consider, to consult, to deliberate.
 Mâmbâcharakân. To advise, to give advice, to counsel.
 Mâmbâlah (bâlah). To split, to rive, to cleave; *v.* Mâmblah.
 Mâmbâlakangi (bâlakang). To follow, to go after; to set below in value, to depreciate, to degrade; to put off, to postpone; to hesitate, to waver.
 Mâmbâlakangkân. To place behind, to place in the rear.
 Mâmbâli (bâli). To buy, to purchase; *v.* Mâmbli.
 Mâmbânasakân (bânasa). To spoil, to injure; to ruin, to destroy.
 Mâmbânarkân (bânâr). To correct; to verify, to attest.
 Mâmbâchanakân (bâchana). To injure; to corrupt, to seduce.
 Mâmbârkâs (bârkâs). To bundle; to fagot.
 Mâmbârkâtâkân (bârkât). To bless, to consecrate by a prayer.
 Mâmbâsarkân. To magnify, to enlarge; to extol.
 Mâmbâsarkân-d'iri. To vaunt, to boast, to brag, to glorify oneself.
 Mâmbâtuli (bâtul), *v.* Mâmbâtulkân.
 Mâmbâtulkân. To straighten, to make straight; to rectify, to make right.
 Mâmbilangkân (bilang). To reckon, to count; to value, to appreciate; to esteem.
 Mâmbli (bli). To buy, to purchase; *v.* Mâmbâli.
 Mâmbrang. The otter, *Aonyx leptonyx* of Horsfield.
 Mâmбри (bri). To give, to bestow.
 Mâmbrita (brita). To report, to give tidings.
 Mâmbugurkân. To stretch out lengthwise.
 Mâm buka (buka). To open, to unclose; to open, to begin.
 Mâm buni (buni). To hide, to conceal.
 Mâm bunoh (bunok). To kill, to slay; *v.* Mâm unoh.
 Mâm bunoh-d'iri. To kill oneself, to commit suicide.
 Mâm bungkar (bungkar). To weigh, to heave up; *v.* Mâm ungkar.
 Mâm bungkuskân (bungkus). To wrap, to envelope; to pack.
 Mâm buñi (buñi). To sound, to emit a noise.
 Mâm buñikân. To sound, to cause to make a noise; to play on a musical instrument.
 Mâm butul (butul). To pass through; to pass from one side to the other.
 Mâm buwang (buwang). To throw away, to cast away; to reject; to discard.
 Mâm buwangkân. To cause to be thrown away; to put to death, to make away with.
 Mâmikul (pikul). To bear, to carry as a burthen on the back.
 Mâmilih (pilih). To choose, to select.
 Mâmilik (milik). To own, to possess.
 Mâmimpin (pimpin). To lead ceremoniously by the hand.
 Mâm inang (pinang). To ask in marriage, to court, to make addresses.
 Mâmindah (pindah). To change place, to move from one place to another; to flit, to migrate.
 Mâm injam (pinjam). To borrow, or to lend.
 Mâminta (minta). To ask, to petition, to beg.
 Mâmintal (pintal). To braid.
 Mâm inyak (miñak). To oil, to anoint.
 Mâm itik (pitik). To strike the cords or bars of a musical instrument.
 Mâm lehrakân (plehera). To nourish, to cherish, to protect.
 Mâm luh (pâluh). To hug, to embrace by taking in the arms.
 Mâm pawa. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
 Mâm pâlai (ri). A bridegroom.
 Mâm pârsâmbahkân (sâmbah). To present with an obeisance; to represent, to submit, to lay before.
 Mâm pîr (âmpîr). To approach, to draw near.
 Mâm puñai (puñai). To appropriate, to take possession of, to make one's own; to own, to have in property.
 Mâm rah (prah). To squeeze, to press out; to milk.
 Mâm rang (prang). To war, to fight, to battle; *v.* Mâm prang.
 Mâm reksâi (preksa). To inquire into, to investigate.
 Mâm reksakân, *v.* Mâm reksui.
 Mâm rentah (prentah). To order, to command; to rule, to govern; to superintend, to direct; to dispose, to put in order.
 Mâm rugul (rugul). To ravish, to deflower.
 Mâm tong (potong). To cut off, to lop.
 Mâm uji (puji). To praise, to laud; to compliment; to flatter; to glorify.
 Mâm ukat (pukat). To fish with a seine or drag-net.

- Mâmukul (pukul). To beat, to strike.
- Mâmuliî (mula). To commence, to make a beginning.
- Mâmulang (pulang). To restore, to return, to render, to give back.
- Mâmuliî (pulih). To restore, to retrieve.
- Mâmulyakân (mulya). To extol, to celebrate, to glorify.
- Mâmunuh (bunuh). To kill, to slay; *v.* Mâmbunuh.
- Mâmungkar (bungkar). To weigh, to heave up; *v.* Mâmbungkar.
- Mâmungut (pungut). To pick, to gather; to cull, to choose, to select.
- Mâmusuhkân (musuh). To act in hostility to, to oppose, to contravene.
- Mâmutâr (putâr). To turn, to revolve.
- Mâmutârkân. To cause to turn, to make to revolve; to rule, to govern.
- Mâmūun (mūun). To ask leave.
- Mâmūunkân. To grant leave; to excuse, to let off.
- Mâmuwaskân (puwas). To satisfy, to satiate.
- Mân (Δ). Name of an Arabian weight.
- Mânâan (tâan). To bear, to endure, to support; to forbear, to refrain.
- Mânâani. To detain, to keep back; to restrain; to withhold; to arrest.
- Mânabor (tabor). To strew, to shed, to scatter; to sow, to scatter seed grain.
- Mânada (BC). Name of a state in Celebes.
- Mânadakân (tada). To negative, to deny, to abnegate; to nullify, to bring to nought.
- Mânad'ah (tad'ah). To hold out the open hands.
- Mânad'ahkân. To receive or catch something dropping, with the open hands.
- Mânafâk (Δ). A hypocrite; hypocritical, deceitful.
- Mânagih (tagih). To dun, to claim a debt importunately.
- Mânajîm (tajîm). To sharpen, to whet.
- Mânakut (takut). To fear, to reverence, to respect.
- Mânakuti. To frighten, to terrify.
- Mânamakân (nama). To call, to name, to bestow a name.
- Mânambah (tambah). To increase.
- Mânambat (tambat). To bind, to tie fast.
- Mânampar (tampar). To slap, to strike with the open hand.
- Mânanak (tanak). To boil, to seeth.
- Mânanaum (tanâum). To bury, to put in the ground; to bury, to inter the dead; to plant; to sow.
- Mânanduk (tanduk). To butt or gore with the horns.
- Mânand'akân (tand'a). To mark, to impress with a mark; to make a signal; to exhibit, to display.
- Mânandâi, *v.* Mânand'akân.
- Mânani. To be becalmed, to be arrested by a calm.
- Mânanti (nanti). To await; to bide, to wait.
- Mânantikân. To cause to await, to detain; to await, to wait for.
- Mânang (J). To win, to conquer; victory; conquest.
- Mânangga (tangga, "a stair"). To visit neighbours, to gossip.
- Mânanggalkân (tanggul). To strip, to peel, to decorticate; to strip, to make naked.
- Mânangis (tangis). To weep; to lament; to complain.
- Mânangiskân. To lament, to bewail, to bemoan, to grieve for.
- Mânangkabau. Name of a Malay country in the central part of Sumatra.
- Mânangkâp (tangkâp). To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to apprehend; to apprehend, to conceive.
- Mânangkiskân (tangkis). To ward, to fence off, to parry.
- Mânâniî (taña). To question, to interrogate.
- Mânapa (apa). To question, to ask, to interrogate.
- Mânapak (tapak). To push or shove with the open hand.
- Mânar (Δ). A minaret; the tower of a mosque.
- Mânarât (Δ), *v.* Mânar.
- Mânarck (tarek). To draw, to drag, to haul.
- Manari (tari). To dance.
- Mânaruh (taruh). To put, to lay, to place; to lay up, to deposit, to store; to stake, to bet; to commit, to trust.
- Mânatas (tatas). To cut, to slice.
- Mânâun (tâun). To do anything by the year.
- Mânawan (tawan). To be a prisoner, to be a captive.
- Manawankân. To make prisoner, to take captive.
- Mânawar (tawar). To charm, to apply a charm; to cure by charms; to bid for, to bid a price; to seduce a woman.
- Mânawung (nawung). To be shaded, to be shadowed; to be sheltered, to be protected.
- Mânawungi. To shade; to shelter, to protect; to shade, to overshadow.
- Mânayikkân (nayik). To raise, to elevate, to erect, to cause to mount; to build, to construct.
- Mânâbang (tâbang). To fell and clear the ground of timber trees.
- Mânâbas (tâbas). To clear land of grass and underwood.

- Mânâbrang (sâbrang). To ford, to cross water; *v.* Mañâbrang.
- Mânâbus (tâbus). To ransom, to redeem; to manumit, to emancipate; to buy a slave or captive.
- Mânâbut (sâbut). To tell, to mention, to name; *v.* Mañâbut.
- Mânâga (tâga). To stand, to be erect.
- Mânâgakân. To erect, to cause to stand; to build, to construct.
- Mânâgahkân (tâgah). To forbid, to prohibit; to restrain, to control.
- Mânâgar (tâgar). To assure, to confirm.
- Mânâgor (tâgor). To call; to accost; to invite.
- Mânâguhkân (tâguh). To strengthen, to establish, to confirm, to settle firmly.
- Mânâjuk (sâjuk). To cool, to be refreshed.
- Mânâjukkân. To cool, to refresh.
- Mânâkânkân (tâkân). To press down, to act upon with weight.
- Mânâlân (tâlân). To gorge, to swallow.
- Mânâmbun (tâmbun). To heap, to pile; to accumulate.
- Mânâmput (âmput). To beat, to knock against; to copulate.
- Mânântukân (tântu). To assure, to make certain; to certify; to verify; to confirm; to attest.
- Mânâng (j). To rest; to cease, to stop; to desist; to be silent; repose; tranquillity; rest; calm; silence; silent.
- Mânângah (tângah). To be in the middle, to be in the midst of.
- Mânângahkân. To divide in two, to halve.
- Mânângâr (d'ângâr). To hear; *v.* Mân'dângâr.
- Mânânggala (tânggala). To plough.
- Mânâpi (tâpi). To border; to put on a border; to coast, to sail along a shore.
- Mânârangkân (trang). To clear, to brighten; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make perspicuous, to explain, to illustrate.
- Mânârbang (târbang). To fly, to take wing.
- Mânârbangkân. To cause to fly or take wing.
- Mânârima (târima). To accept, to receive.
- Mânârkâm (târkâm). To rush upon, to fall upon, to assault.
- Mânârum (târum). To couch, to squat.
- Mânâtâpi (tâtâp). To establish, to settle, to fix; to encourage, to assure, to make confident.
- Manalukkân (taluk). To make dependent, to render subject.
- Mânâbâr (A). A pulpit, a reading-desk.
- Mânâchabut (chabut). To pluck, to draw, to pull up by the roots; to draw or unsheath a weapon; to subtract or deduct; to cashier, to remove from office.
- Mânâchangkul (changkul). To hoe, to delve.
- Mânâchapi (chap). To mark, to impress with a mark, to stamp; to seal, to apply a signet.
- Mânâchari (chari). To seek, to search.
- Mânâcharita (charita). To narrate, to rehearse, to relate.
- Mânâchâlakân (châla). To blame, to find fault with, to upbraid, to reproach.
- Mânâchâlup (châlup). To dip, to immerge in a fluid; to dye, to tincture by immersion.
- Mânâchâmâri (châmâr). To dirty; to pollute, to defile, to foul, to soil.
- Mânâchâmâri-kampung. To seduce a woman; literally, "to defile the village," that is, to insult it.
- Mânâchâmârkân. To dirty, to foul, to make filthy.
- Mânâchuba (chuba). To try, to essay.
- Mânâchubai. To try, to tempt.
- Mânâchuri (churi). To steal.
- Mânâchuri-churi. To take stealthily, to pilfer; stealthily, stealingly.
- Mânâchyum (chyum). To smell, to sniff, to scent; to kiss.
- Mânâchyum-jari. To salute by kissing the hand of another; literally, "to scent or smell the fingers."
- Mândamaikân (damai). To pacify, to restore peace between parties.
- Mândandani (dandan). To put in order, to set right; to prepare, to make ready.
- Mândapatkân (dapat). To find; to find out, to discover; to meet, to encounter.
- Mândâulüi (düih). To precede, to go before; to anticipate.
- Mândâh (p). A pitcher.
- Mândâm (j). Drunk, inebriated, intoxicated.
- Mândâm-birahi. Love-drunk; joyfully, jocundly.
- Mândâm. Name of an utensil used in the bath.
- Mândârita (dârita). To endure, to sustain, to suffer, to support; to withstand, to resist.
- Mândi. A pair, a couple.
- Mândikai (r). The water-melon, *Citrullus*.
- Mândiyâmkân (diyâm). To silence, to still; to quiet, to appease; to still, to calm, to make motionless.
- Mândra. A handmaid.
- Mândru. To roar, to make a loud noise, as the surge against the shore.
- Mândrâm. A hollow rolling noise, as of distant thunder.
- Mândung (j). Dark, lowering, cloudy, murky.
- Mândâkap. To embrace, to hug.

- Mând'ang (JAV). Dust.
- Mând'ang-mând'ang. Gradually, by degrees.
- Mând'apa (J). A porch, a portico; *v.* Mând'apa and Pând'apa.
- Mând'atangi (d'atang). To come upon; to attack, to assault, to assail, to invade.
- Mând'atângkân (d'atâng). To cause to come or arrive.
- Mând'ângâr (d'ângâr). To hear, to perceive by the ear; *v.* Mâuângâr.
- Mând'id'ik. To boil, to seeth.
- Mând'ira (JAV). Name of a species of fig-tree, *Ficus Rumphii*; *v.* Waringin, Bringin.
- Mând'irikân (diri). To erect, to place upright, to raise or hoist as a banner or flag; to erect, to build.
- Mând'ud'ukkân (dud'uk). To seat, to cause to sit down; to place, to lay.
- Mânehrap (tehrap). To lie prone, to lie on the face.
- Mânembak (tembak). To shoot, to discharge a missile; to discharge firearms.
- Mânengok (tengok). To view, to spy.
- Mânfat (A). Profit, gain, benefit, emolument.
- Mâni (A). Sperm, seed.
- Mânidakân (tida). To reject, to treat as nought; to nullify.
- Mânika/kân. To marry, to give parties in marriage.
- Mânikam (tikam). To stab, to puncture, to prick.
- Mânikás (BEN). To roar as a wild animal.
- Mânila (S). The sapphire.
- Mânila. The city of Manila, the capital of the Philippines; *v.* Manila.
- Mânilai (nilai). To appraise, to value.
- Mânilik (tilik). To gaze at; to value, to regard, to view with favour.
- Mânimang (timang). To fondle, to dandle.
- Mânimba (timba). To bale, to lave; to draw water.
- Mânimbang (timbang). To weigh; to compare.
- Mânimbulkân (timbul). To cause to emerge, to bring to the surface; to produce, to exhibit.
- Mânimpân (simpân). To reserve, to store, to lay by.
- Mâninjau (tinjau). To behold, to survey.
- Mâninjo. Name of a plant, *Guetum guetum*.
- Mâninju (tinju). To strike with the fist, to give a box.
- Mâninggalkân (tinggal). To leave, to quit, to forsake.
- Mâninggi (tinggi). To elevate, to exalt.
- Mâninggikân. To heighten, to make higher, to exalt.
- Mânipu (tipu). To cheat, to trick, to circumvent, to deceive.
- Mânira (JAV). I.
- Mâniris (tiris). To leak, to let out water; to ooze.
- Mânitahkân (titah). To order, to command.
- Mântik (titik). To drop, to shed by drops.
- Mâniyup (tiyup). To blow, to make a current of air.
- Mânjabat (jabat). To touch, to feel; to touch, to handle.
- Mânjadi (jadi). To be, to exist; to become, to wax; to happen, to take place; to come into existence; to be born.
- Mânjadikân. To make, to create, to cause to exist; to generate, to beget; to produce, to bear, to bring forth; to produce, to yield, to furnish.
- Mânjala (jala). To fish with a casting-net.
- Mânjalan (jalan). To walk; to progress, to proceed.
- Mânjalani. To travel, to journey over.
- Mânjalankân. *v.* Manjalani.
- Mânjalâr. To creep.
- Mânjalma (jalma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; *v.* Mânjalma and Maûâlma.
- Mânjamu (jamu). To feast, to entertain; to refresh or bait on a journey.
- Mânjangan (JAV). Name of a species of deer, *Cervus rusa*; *v.* Manjangan.
- Mânjapada (s. mahya-patha). The terrestrial world.
- Mânjarangkân (jarang). To widen, to make wide.
- Mânjatuhkân (jatuh). To throw down, to overturn.
- Mânjaukân (jau). To remove, to put away; to divorce.
- Mânjawikân (jawi). To translate, to render into the vulgar tongue; to change, to alter one thing for another.
- Mânjalís. Graceful.
- Mânjalma (jálma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; *v.* Mânjalma and Maûâlma.
- Mânjongan. Name of a kind of boat.
- Mânjunjung (junjung). To prop, to support; to support on the head.
- Mânjuwal (juwal). To sell, to vend.
- Mânolak (tolak). To shove, to push; to put or push aside; to deduct or subtract.
- Mânolakân. To push away, to drive off, to repel; to deduct or subtract.
- Mânombak (tombak). To spear, to pierce with a spear.
- Mânongkat (tongkat). To walk or be supported with a staff.
- Mânor (JAV). Jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; *v.* Málati and Mânur.

- Mânta. Enraged, furious, applied to the elephant.
- Mântah (JAV). Raw, crude, unripe.
- Mântalif (A. talif). To join, to connect.
- Mântapa (tapa). To perform religious penance and austerities.
- Mântas (J). To land, to go on shore, to disembark.
- Mântik. To germinate, to sprout, to shoot.
- Mântika. Bezoar; *v.* Mâtika.
- Mântil (JAV). Knob, nipple.
- Mântuwah. Father or mother-in-law.
- Mântik (A). Discourse; reasoning; eloquence.
- Mânuba (tuba). To poison fish with the tuba plant.
- Mânud'uh (tud'uh). To accuse, to charge, to impeach.
- Mânud'ung (tud'ung). To cover, as with a lid; to cover, to conceal.
- Mânuiji (suji). To embroider; *v.* Mañuji.
- Mânuju (tuju). Towards, in the direction of.
- Mânukar (tukar). To change, to exchange, to barter.
- Mânukas (tukas). To charge, to accuse, to impeach.
- Mânulikân (tulih). To gaze at, to look intently on.
- Mânulikân (tuli). To deaf, to deafen.
- Mânulis (tulis). To delineate, to paint, to figure; to write.
- Mânulung (tulung). To help, to aid, to assist.
- Mânumpang (tumpang). To take accommodation, as lodging, passage, or freight of goods; to lodge, to dwell in a house or ship.
- Mânumpang (tumpang). To choke up, to block up.
- Mânunang (tunang). To affiancé, to betroth.
- Mânundukkân (tunduk). To bow, to touch the body.
- Mânunjuk (tunjuk). To show, to exhibit.
- Mânunjukkân. To point out, to explain, to expound.
- Mânuntut (tuntut). To claim, to demand, to exact.
- Mânunu (tunu). To burn, to be on fire.
- Mânunukân. To burn, to consume with fire.
- Mânunggang (tunggang). To ride, to travel by a vehicle.
- Mânunggu (tunggu). To watch, to keep guard; to keep, to tend, to have care of, to guard.
- Mânungguhkân (sungguh). To verify, to confirm, to prove true, to attest; *v.* Mânungguhkân.
- Mânungguü (tunggu). To guard, to watch for security.
- Mâunungkus (bungkus). To pack, to bundle up.
- Mânur (JAV). The jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; *v.* Mânor.
- Mânurun (turun). To descend; to wane, to fall, to descend; to happen, to come to pass.
- Mânurunkân. To cause to descend; to lower, to let down; to transcribe, to copy.
- Mânutupkân (tutup). To shut, to close; to cover, to envelop.
- Mânutur (tutur). To say, to speak; to tell, to relate.
- Mânuwai (tuwai). To reap corn with a sickle.
- Mânga (JAV). Open, patent, unfolded.
- Mângabiskân (abis). To finish, to terminate, to end, to conclude; to expend, to exhaust, to bring to an end.
- Mângadâi (ada). To cause to be; to execute, to carry into effect.
- Mângalakân (ada). To produce, to furnish; to exhibit, to display.
- Mângadu (adu). To submit, to represent; to make complaint.
- Mângadu (adu). To fight, to contend.
- Mângadukân. To cause to fight or contend.
- Mângad'angkân (ad'ang). To intercept, to way-lay.
- Mângad'ap (ad'ap). To be before, to be in front; before, in front.
- Mângad'âpkân. To face, to front; to confront.
- Mângail (kail). To fish with a hook.
- Mângajak (ajak). To urge, to incite.
- Mângajari (ajar). To teach, to instruct.
- Mângaji (aji). To read religious books, or recite or chant prayers.
- Mângaku (aku). To confess, to admit, to acknowledge; to warrant, to declare on surety; to become bail for, to be responsible for.
- Mângala (ala). To direct, to point towards.
- Mângalahkân (alah). To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome; to excel, to surpass, to beat.
- Mângalaukân (alau). To drive, to cause animals to move along; to guide a vehicle; to chase, to pursue.
- Mângali (J. ningali). To see, to look.
- Mângalih (alih). To change, to shift.
- Mângalilkân. To cause to change, to shift, to move.
- Mângalir (alir). To flow, to stream.
- Mângalu. To receive or welcome a guest.
- Mângaluh. To sigh; to moan, to make lamentation.
- Mângalum (alum). To rise in waves or billows.
- Mângalusi (alus). To try, to assay, to

- test, to examine; literally, "to fine, or refine."
- Māngamati (amat). To reconnoitre, to observe attentively; perhaps, literally, "to make much of."
- Māngambang (J. kambang, "to float, to swim on the surface"). Moonrise.
- Māngambil (ambil). To take.
- Māngambub. To soar, to fly aloft.
- Māngampuni (ampun). To pardon, to forgive.
- Māngampunkân, *v.* Māngampuni.
- Māngampungkân (kampung). To collect, to bring together.
- Māngamuk (amuk). To run a muck.
- Mānganching (kanching). To bolt; to button.
- Mānganchur (anchur). To melt, to dissolve, to be liquified; to break to atoms; to soften to tenderness, to mollify.
- Mānganchurkân. To melt, to dissolve, to liquify; to smelt: to reduce to atoms; to pulverise; to soften to tenderness, to mollify.
- Māngand'ang (kand'ang). To pen, to fold, to put within an enclosure.
- Māngand'ung (kand'ung). To bag, to put in a bag; to bag, to swell as a full bag; to teem, to be pregnant; to bear or carry an object at the waist.
- Māngantik (antik). To spin, to make thread.
- Māngantuk (antuk). To nod, to decline the head; to be drowsy.
- Māngantup (antup). To sting as an insect.
- Mānganyaya (anyaya). To oppress, to tyrannize.
- Māngangátkân (angát). To heat, to warn.
- Mānganguh. To roar as a tiger.
- Mānganginkân (angin). To ventilate, to fan with wind; to air.
- Māngangkat (angkat). To lift, to raise, to take up.
- Māngangkitkân (bangkit). To cause to rise or get up; to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to dignify.
- Mānganguskân (angus). To burn, to consume with fire.
- Māngapa (apa). Why, wherefore; what.
- Māngapakân (apa). To effect, to achieve, to accomplish.
- Māngapala (kapala). To head, to lead, to conduct, to guide.
- Māngarang (karang). To set, to intersperse with ornaments; to arrange flowers or gems; to compose, to write.
- Māngaras (J). Redolent, diffusing perfume.
- Māngarâm (karâm). To sink, to founder.
- Māngarânkân. To sink, to swamp; to destroy, to overwhelm.
- Māngarâpkân (arâp). To trust, to confide in.
- Māngarti (arti). To understand, to comprehend.
- Māngarung (arung). To wade, to pass water by walking.
- Māngarung (karung). To sack, to bag, to put in a sack or bag.
- Māngaruskân (arus). To make suitable; to approve, to sanction.
- Māngarut (karut). To tangle; to quibble, to prevaricate.
- Māngasi (kasi). To give; to allow; to let, to permit.
- Māngasih (kasih). To love; to favour, to hold in regard.
- Māngasihani (kasihan). To pity, to compassionate.
- Māngata (kata). To speak, to say.
- Māngatakân. To address, to accost; to announce; to tell, to narrate, to say, to relate.
- Māngatawi (katawi). To know, to have knowledge of.
- Māngatur (atur). To arrange, to set in order.
- Māngawal (kawal). To guard, to keep watch.
- Māngawan (kawan). To accompany, to associate, to herd.
- Māngawan (kawan). To tend, to serve, to wait upon.
- Māngawin (kawin). To marry, to wed.
- Māngayuh (kayuh). To row with paddles, to paddle.
- Māngayun (ayun). To swing, to rock, to reel.
- Māngayunkân. To cause to rock or swing.
- Māngâbala (gâbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; *v.* Māngâmbala.
- Māngâchupi (kâchup). To kiss, to smack.
- Māngâdiyan (kâmdiyan). To follow, to come after; *v.* Māngâmdiyan.
- Māngâdiyankân. To put after; to postpone; to defer, to adjourn.
- Māngâjar (kâjar). To chase, to pursue.
- Māngâjut (kâjut). To start, to be startled.
- Māngâjutkân. To startle, to cause to start.
- Māngâlapur (kâlapur). To be convulsed, to be affected by spasms; *v.* Māngâlapur.
- Māngâlâsaikân (sâlâsai). To settle, to adjust.
- Māngâliling (kâliling). To go round; to revolve.
- Māngâlilingi. To surround; *v.* Māngâlilingkân.
- Māngâlilingkân. To surround, to environ, to encompass, to encircle.

- Māngālis. To observe, to look out.
- Māngālupas (kālupas). To peel, to decorticate; to skin, to flay.
- Māngālipur (kālupur). To be convulsed; *v.* Māngālapur.
- Māngāluwar (kālumar). To pass out, to issue.
- Māngāluwarkān. To extract, to draw out; to bring forward, to produce to view; to turn out, to exclude.
- Māngāmbala (kāmbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; *v.* Māngābala.
- Māngāmbalikān (kāmbali). To cause to return, to send back.
- Māngāmbang (kāmbang). To blossom, to blow; to spread, to expand.
- Māngāmbara (j. ngumbara). To roam, to travel.
- Māngāmbari (kāmbar). To match by pairs; to fight in pairs.
- Māngāmbus (āmbus). To blow, to make a current of air.
- Māngāmbuskān. To blow, to cause a current of air.
- Māngāndiyankān (kāndiyan). To put after; to put off, to postpone.
- Māngāmpar (āmpar). To spread out, to expand on the ground or surface.
- Māngāmpir-āmpir. To approach or go nigh to by degrees.
- Māngāmpurnakān (sāmpurna). To perfect, to complete.
- Māngāna (kāna). To be affected, to be acted on; to be struck, to be hit; to be invested with.
- Māngānāi. To affect, to act on; to hit, to strike; to invest, to put on.
- Māngānakān (kāna), *v.* Māngānāi.
- Māngānal (kānal). To know, to perceive with certainty; to recognise; to distinguish.
- Māngānāng (kānāng). To consider, to ponder, to think upon, to muse.
- Māngānāp (gānāp). To complete.
- Māngāndaki (āndak). To will, to desire; to seek after.
- Māngāndara (kāndara). To ride, to be conveyed by a vehicle.
- Māngāndarūi; *v. tr.* To ride, to sit so as to be carried.
- Māngāntar (āntar). To send, to dispatch.
- Māngāntarkān. To send; to escort.
- Māngāntas (gāntas). To nip, to cut off; to cull, to pluck, to pick.
- Māngāñāng (kāñāng). To satiate.
- Māngāpala (kāpala). To head, to lead, to conduct; *v.* Māngapala.
- Māngāpung (kāpung). To surround, to environ, to encompass; to besiege, to beleaguer.
- Māngārahkān (krah). To call together, to muster.
- Māngāraji (gārgaji). To saw, to cut with a saw.
- Māngārak (gārak). To shake, to be agitated; *v.* Mānggārak.
- Māngārakkān. To shake, to agitate.
- Māngāram (ram). To brood, to hatch.
- Māngārasi (kras). To harden, to render hard; to force, to coerce, to compel; to ravish; to overpower; to tyrannise.
- Māngārat (krat). To lop, to cut off.
- Māngāring (kring). To dry, to grow dry.
- Māngāringkān. To dry, to exsiccate.
- Māngārja (kārja). To do, to make; to labour, to work.
- Māngārajakān. To perform, to execute, to accomplish.
- Māngāring (kāring). To leer, to look archly; to ogle.
- Māngārōk (ngrok). To snore.
- Māngārti (ārti). To understand, to comprehend; *v.* Māngarti.
- Māngārubung (krubung). To crowd round, to swarm round.
- Māngārmaun (krumun). To assemble, to gather together.
- Māngārūña (karūña). To bestow, to give in bounty.
- Māngātām (kātam). To nip; to reap corn by nipping of the ears.
- Māngātawi (kātawi). To know, to have knowledge of; to make known.
- Māngātār (gātār). To quake, to tremble.
- Māngātārkān. To cause to quake; to frighten, to intimidate.
- Māngechu (kechu). To rob; to cheat, to defraud; to swindle.
- Māngeja (hāja). To spell, to put letters together to make words; *v.* Māngija.
- Māngelakān (ela). To pull, to haul, to drag.
- Māngeling (elīng). To heed, to attend, to keep in mind.
- Māngestrikān (estri). To wed a wife.
- Mānggagahi (gagal). To overpower, to force, to compel; to tyrannise; to ravish, to deflower.
- Mānggala (s). First, foremost in rank; a soldier; an elephant.
- Mānggamit (gamit). To beckon.
- Mānggantikān (ganti). To succeed, to take the place of another.
- Mānggarāmi (garām). To salt, to pickle.
- Mānggaris (garis). To score, to mark by a line; to scratch.
- Mānggaru (garu). To scratch, to claw; to comb; to curry; to harrow, to rake.
- Mānggarut (garut). To scratch, to scrape.
- Mānggāmbala (gāmbala). To tend cattle; to drive a chariot; to guide an elephant; *v.* Māngāmbala.
- Mānggānapi (gānāp). To fulfil, to accomplish, to complete.

- Mānggārāji (gārgaji). To saw, to cut with a saw; *v.* Māngārāji.
- Mānggārak (gārak). To shake, to be agitated; *v.* Māngārak.
- Mānggārakkān. To shake, to agitate; *v.* Māngārakkān.
- Mānggātāh (gātah). To gum, to daub with gum or birdlime.
- Mānggonchang (gonchang). To shake about, to toss; *v.* Māngonchang.
- Mānggosok (gosok). To rub, to fret; to use the bow of a stringed instrument.
- Mānggosok-gosok. To rub often.
- Mānggoyang (goyang). To be shaken, to be agitated, to be put in motion.
- Mānggoyangkān. To shake, to agitate.
- Mānggurau (gurau). To toy, to trifle; to dally; to joke, to jest.
- Māngguraukān. To mock, to deride, to laugh at.
- Māngi (JAV). Asthma.
- Māngibas (kibas). To vibrate, to quiver; to waver, to play to and fro.
- Māngibaskān. To cause to quiver or vibrate; to cause to waver.
- Māngidam (idam). To long, to have a longing for.
- Māngidang (idang). To serve victuals, to serve dishes at table.
- Māngidār (idār). To veer, to turn about, to go round.
- Māngidāri. To round, to encircle; to cause to revolve or roll round.
- Māngidung (idung). To speak with a nasal accent, to speak through the nose.
- Māngidung (kidung). To sing a song or ditty.
- Māngidup (idup). To live, to be alive; to live, to pass life in any manner.
- Māngidupī. To keep alive; to support, to maintain; to cause to live, to bring to life.
- Māngidupkān, *v.* Māngidupī.
- Māngigal (igal). To strut as a proud peacock; to strut or dance in imitation of the peacock.
- Māngigau (ngigau). To rave, to be delirious.
- Māngija (hāja). To spell, to put letters together; *v.* Māngeja.
- Māngikāt (ikāt). To tie, to bind; to fasten; to put together, to join; to arrange, to dispose; to compose, to write; to recite a tale, to narrate a story.
- Māngikil (kikil). To gnaw.
- Māngikut (ikut). To follow, to go after; to obey; to imitate; to copy.
- Māngilai. To laugh convulsively.
- Māngilangkān (ilang). To cause to disappear; to do away, to remove; to dissipate.
- Māngimpun (impun). To assemble, to meet together.
- Māngimpunkān. To cause to assemble, to gather together; to collect; to accumulate.
- Mānginakān (ina). To make mean, to debase, to degrade.
- Māngināp (J. ngināp). To lodge or tarry for a night.
- Mānginding. To sorn, to live idly at the expense of another.
- Māngintaikān (intai). To spy, to look narrowly, to observe attentively.
- Māngintang (tiutang). To view, to behold.
- Māngingāt kān (ingāt). To remind, to put in mind; to warn, to caution, to admonish.
- Māngipas (kipas). To fan, to cool with a fan; to ventilate.
- Māngirai (kirai). To winnow, to part the grain from the chaff.
- Māngiring (iring). To follow, to come after or behind; to depend, to be in a state of dependence or clientship; to stand in the relation of a debtor to a creditor, serving until the liquidation of a debt.
- Māngiringkān. To follow, to go after; to place in a state of dependence.
- Māngiruskān (irus). To sprinkle, to water, to irrigate.
- Māngisar (kisar). To turn round; to shift about; to grind as in a mill.
- Māngisāp (isāp). To suck.
- Māngisi (isi). To be full; to hold, to contain.
- Māngisikān. To fill, to make full.
- Māngitār (kitār). To turn round, to revolve.
- Māngiyasi (iyasi). To ornament, to embellish, to adorn, to deck, to decorate.
- Māngkak. To swell, to be swollen; *v.* Bāngkak.
- Māngkal. Half ripe, imperfectly ripe, fresh gathered, not mature.
- Māngkarung. Name of a large lizard.
- Māngkis. To call aloud, to vociferate, to roar.
- Māngku (JAV). To encircle, to enclose in a ring or orb, to surround.
- Māngkudu (J). Name of a tree, *Morinda umbellata*; *v.* Bāngkudu.
- Māngkuwang (J). Name of a plant, *Pandanus furcatus*.
- Māngluwari (luwar). To expel, to drive out.
- Māngomong (J. ngomong). To be loquacious, to prate, to babble.
- Māngompat (ompat). To slander, to calumniate.
- Māngonchang (gonchang). To shake about, to be tossed; *v.* Māngonchang.

- Mångonchangkân. To shake, to toss.
 Mânorângkân (korâng). To lessen, to diminish.
 Mângorek (korek). To bore or pierce the ground.
 Mângorok (ngorok). To snore; *v.* Mângrok.
 Mângosot (kosot). To be tangled, to be entangled; to be perplexed.
 Mângosotkân. To tangle; to perplex.
 Mângoyang (goyang). To be shaken, to be agitated; *v.* Mânggoyang.
 Mângrahkân (krah). To levy, to raise, to muster.
 Mângrahkân (srah). To deliver up, to yield, to surrender; *v.* Mânârahkân.
 Mângrasakân, *v.* Mângrasâi.
 Mângrasi (kras). To make hard, to harden; to force, to coerce, to compel; to ravish.
 Mângrat (krat). To cut off, to chop off, to lop.
 Mângraung (raung). To howl.
 Mângrâp (krâp). To be frequent, to occur often; to be close, to be without intervals.
 Mângring (kring). To dry, to grow dry; *v.* Mângâring.
 Mângringkân. To dry, to exsiccate.
 Mângrok (ugrok). To snore; *v.* Mângorok.
 Mângubah (ubah). To change, to alter, to undergo change; to shift, to shuffle.
 Mângubahkân. To change, to alter; to contravene a promise or engagement.
 Mângubat (ubat). To be charmed, to be under the power of a charm; to take medicines or remedies.
 Mângubati. To charm; to physic, to administer a remedy.
 Mânguchab (uchab). To speak, to pronounce, to utter.
 Mânguchap (uchap), *v.* Mânguchab.
 Mângudung (kudung). To dismember, to mutilate by cutting off a member, to maim.
 Mângugu. To ruminate, to chew the cud; to ruminate, to muse.
 Mângujud (pujud). To strangle, to stifle.
 Mângujut (pujut), *v.* Mângujud.
 Mângulik (ulik). To lull to sleep, to put to sleep.
 Mângulurkân (ulur). To slacken, to cause to hang loose; to lower down by making slack; to pay or veer rope.
 Mânguma (uma). To till dry land, or land not irrigated.
 Mângumpul (kumpul). To collect, to come together, to be assembled.
 Mângumpulkân. To collect, to gather together, to cause to assemble.
 Mângunjuk (unjuk). To show, to represent.
- Mângunting (gunting). To clip, to shear, to cut with shears; to snuff, to crop a lamp or candle.
 Mângunus (unus). To unsheath, to draw from the scabbard.
 Mângupah (upah). To hire, to engage for wages.
 Mângupamakân (upama). To liken, to compare.
 Mângupas (kupas). To peel, to skin, to flay.
 Mânguraikân (urai). To loosen, to unfasten.
 Mângurâp (urâp). To smear, to daub.
 Mângurniyai (kurniyai). To bestow bounty, to grant a largess.
 Mângurunkân (kurung). To cage, to shut up in a cage; to shut up, to confine, to imprison.
 Mângurus (kurus). To emaciate, to become lean.
 Mânguruskân. To emaciate, to deprive of flesh.
 Mângusahakân (usaha). To labour, to work at, to toil at.
 Mângusir (usir). To pursue, to chase.
 Mângutang (utang). To lend, to give on credit.
 Mângutâs (utâs). To file, to string on a thread.
 Mângutok (kutok). To curse, to excrete.
 Mângutoki, *v.* Mângutok.
 Mângutus (utus). To send a message, or mission.
 Mângutuskân. To depute as a messenger or ambassador.
 Mânâbrang (sabrang). To pass from one side of the water to another, to pass from one shore to the opposite one.
 Mânâbrangkân. To convey across water from shore to shore; to ferry.
 Mânâbut (chabut). To pluck up, to draw, to force up; to cashier, to remove from a post; to subtract; to deduct.
 Mânâdakân (tada). To nullify, to annul.
 Mânâga. To trade, to traffic.
 Mânâaji (saji). To dish and serve up food.
 Mânâkar (chakar). To claw, to scratch with the nail or claw.
 Mânâkit (sakit). To sicken, to grow sick; to be pained, to undergo pain.
 Mânâkitkân. To cause pain, to pain, to afflict, to torment; to punish.
 Mânâkitkân-ati. To irritate, to provoke, to exasperate.
 Mânâla (nâla). To flame.
 Mânâlah (salah). To err, to mistake; to fail, to miss; to sin.
 Mânâlahkân. To make wrong, to put at

- fault; to blame, to impute a fault; to falsify, to confute; to frustrate.
- Māñalāk (śalāk). To bark, to bay.
- Māñalut (salut). To over-lay, to coat.
- Māñama (sama). To even, to be even, to be equal.
- Māñamañ. To equalise, to make even; to liken, to compare.
- Māñamar (samar). To mask, to be disguised.
- Māñamarkān. To mask, to disguise.
- Māñambar (sambar). To swoop, to fall upon as a bird of prey.
- Māñambut (sambut). To take, to receive; to receive a guest.
- Māñampaikkān (sampai). To reach, to arrive at; to attain, to gain; to cause to reach; to deliver; to offer.
- Māñamun (samun). To rob, to plunder.
- Māñan (ḥ). Benzoin, *Styrax benzoin*; v. Kāmāñan and Miñan.
- Māñani. To fumigate with benzoin.
- Māñangkal (sangkal). To deny, to disown.
- Māñañi (ñañi). To sing.
- Māñapa (sapa). To ask, to enquire.
- Māñapakān (sapa). To question, to interrogate; to address, to accost.
- Māñapu (sapu). To wipe; to sweep; to brush.
- Māñarak (sarak). To separate, to disunite; to wean; to part; to divorce.
- Māñarat (sarāt). To load, to lade, to burthen.
- Māñaring (ñaring). To scream, to cry aloud shrilly.
- Māñarungkān (sarung). To sheathe, to enclose in a case or scabbard; to envelop, to put in an envelope or covering.
- Māñatakān (ñata). To make evident; to prove, to demonstrate; to clear, to explain, to illustrate.
- Māñäut (säut). To answer, to reply, to respond.
- Māñäuti. To answer to, to reply to, to respond to.
- Māñayang (sayang). To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate.
- Māñayit (sayit). To snip.
- Māñabāk (kábāk). To be full, to be full to repletion.
- Māñablah (sāblah). To cleave in two, to split in two.
- Māñabut (sābut). To mention, to express.
- Māñabutkān. To mention to, to tell to, to express to.
- Māñädär (sädär). To be conscious, to know from recollection.
- Māñädiya (sädiya). To get ready, to be prepared.
- Māñädiyakān. To prepare, to make ready.
- Māñäd-äpkān (säd-äp). To make agreeable, to render pleasant; to gladden, to rejoice; to solace.
- Māñägah (chägah). To forbid, to interdict.
- Māñägukkān (täguh). To strengthen; to confirm, to assure, to give confidence.
- Māñägakān (täga). To erect, to place perpendicularly, to make firm or steady; to steady.
- Māñäja (säjä). To mean, to intend, to design.
- Māñäjukkān (säjuk). To cool; to calm, to quiet, to tranquillise.
- Māñälap (sälap). To surprise, to seize by surprise.
- Māñälät (sälat). To be interposed, to be placed between.
- Māñälatkān. To sunder or part, leaving an interval or gap between.
- Māñäläm (säläm). To dive, to plunge.
- Māñälänkān. To dive for, to explore by diving.
- Māñäläng (säläng). To be placed at intervals.
- Māñälängkān. To place at intervals, to dispose with interstices.
- Māñäläsaikān (säläsai). To settle, to adjust; v. Mängäläsa.
- Māñälma (jälma). To undergo a change of form, to be metamorphosed; v. Mänjalma and Mänjälma.
- Māñälmakān. To transform, to metamorphose.
- Māñälup (chälup). To dip, to immerse in a fluid; to dye, to colour by immersing in a fluid.
- Māñämbah (sämbah). To make an obeisance, to make a reverence; to adore, to worship; to do homage.
- Māñämbahkān. To submit, to represent respectfully.
- Māñämbäleḥ (sämbäleḥ). To sacrifice, to immolate with religious rites.
- Māñämbor (sämbor). To spout, to gush.
- Māñämpal (sämpal). To stop up, to cork up.
- Māñämpurna (sämpurna). To perfect, to complete.
- Māñänäng (sänäng). To be quiet, to be still, to rest; to repose, to rest in confidence.
- Māñänängkān. To still, to quiet; to tranquillise, to calm.
- Māñändang (sändang). To girdle, to gird.
- Māñändir (sändir). To jeer, to mock, to flout, to ridicule.
- Māñängat (sängat). To sting as an insect.
- Māñängkal (sangkal). To deny, to disown.

- Māñāngsara (sāngsara). To torture, to torment.
- Māñāpīt (sāpīt). To pinch, to hold with pincers, nippers, or tongs.
- Māñārah (sārah). To surrender, to yield, to give in.
- Māñārahi. To surrender, to deliver up; to commit, to entrust.
- Māñārakān, *v.* Māñārahi.
- Māñārang (sārang). To assault, to attack, to fall upon.
- Māñārbu (sārbu). To charge, to make an assault on.
- Māñārbukān. To cause to charge.
- Māñāring (sāring). To hum as a bee sipping a flower.
- Māñārta (sārta). To accompany, to associate; to concert, to league, to agree together.
- Māñārtāi. To agree with, to accord with, to go along with; to accompany.
- Māñāru (sāru). To shout, to call aloud.
- Māñārupa (sarupa). To resemble, to be like.
- Māñārupāi. To resemble, to be like to, to have the appearance of.
- Māñāsak (sāsak). To be narrow; to be close; to be confined; to be straitened; to be in straits or difficulty; to be in distress.
- Māñāsakkān. To narrow; to straiten, to confine; to obstruct; to distress, to put to difficulty.
- Māñāsāl (sāsāl). To repent, to regret.
- Māñāsāt (sāsāt). To stray, to go astray, to wander; to stray, to err.
- Māñāsatkān. To lead astray, to mislead; to deceive; to bewilder.
- Māñāgra (sāgra). To be in haste.
- Māñāgrakān. To hasten, to quicken, to speed, to accelerate.
- Māñālakān (silakān). To welcome.
- Māñāiksa (siksa). To punish, to chastise.
- Māñāmpang (simpang). To diverge, to turn aside, to move out of the way.
- Māñāmpān (simpān). To lay by, to reserve; to store.
- Māñāindir (sindir). To mock, to gibe.
- Māñāngsing (singsing). To tuck up one's garments.
- Māñāiram (sirām). To sprinkle with water, to water, to irrigate.
- Māñāsil. To miss, to go wide of, not to hit an object aimed at.
- Māñāisir (sisir). To comb.
- Māñāolo (solo). To spy, to reconnoitre; *v.* Māñāluh.
- Māñāngsong (songsong). To escort, to convoy, to guard from place to place.
- Māñāuchi (chuchi). To cleanse; to purify.
- Māñāuchur (chuchur). To pour, to stream.
- Māñāuchurkān. To pour, to cause to stream.
- Māñāudah (sudah). To end, to be completed, to be terminated.
- Māñāudahkān. To finish, to complete, to terminate.
- Māñāudi (sud'i). To assay, to try by fire; to refine by fire; to juggle for the discovery of a theft.
- Māñāugrahi (anugraha). To endow with gifts.
- Māñāuji (suji). To embroider; to ornament with needlework.
- Māñāuka (suka). To be glad, to be happy, to be pleased.
- Māñāukakān. To gladden, to delight, to rejoice.
- Māñāukat (sukat). To measure, to compute by measure, not by weight.
- Māñāuku (suku). To part, to separate, to be distinct.
- Māñāukukān. To part, to separate, to set apart.
- Māñāukur (chukur). To shave.
- Māñāula (sula). To impale, to spit on a stake.
- Māñāulam (sulam). To darn; to make ornamental patch-work.
- Māñāulap (sulap). To conjure, to juggle, to play tricks by sleight of hand.
- Māñāulu (sulu). To spy, to scout; *v.* Māñālo.
- Māñāuluh (suluh). To light with a torch; to inspect with torchlight.
- Māñāulur (sulur). To creep, to crawl; to move stealthily on some object.
- Māñāumbat (sumbat). To bung, to stop, to close up.
- Māñāunaboh (sumboh). To heal, to cure.
- Māñāumpah (sumpah). To swear, to take an oath; to vow, to make a vow.
- Māñāumpahi. To swear, to administer an oath; to curse, to execrate.
- Māñāumpit (sumpit). To use a blow-pipe; to shoot missiles from a tube by blowing.
- Māñāngging (sungging). To ornament or embellish with figured work.
- Māñāngguhkān (sungguh). To verify, to confirm, to prove true, to attest; *v.* Māñāngguhkhān.
- Māñānungkil (chungkil). To prick, to probe.
- Māñāura (JAV). The peacock, *Paro javanicus*.
- Māñāurat (A. surāt). To write.
- Māñāuruh (suruh). To order, to bid, to command.
- Māñāusahkān (susah). To trouble, to afflict, to distress; to vex, to tease, to annoy, to incommode, to molest, to worry.
- Māñāusor (susor). To move close to, to be by the side of.

Māñusu (susu). To suckle, to draw from the breast or udder.
 Māñusui. To suckle, to give suck.
 Māñusukān, *v.* Māñusui.
 Māñuwab (suwab). To feed another from the hand.
 Māpar. Name of an island at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
 Māraba (raba). To grope, to feel without looking.
 Māragai. Name of a bird.
 Mārajakān (raja). To make king, to raise to the throne, to enthroned.
 Mārajinkān (rajin). To labour at, to work diligently at, to apply with assiduity to.
 Mārak (j). The peacock, *Pavo javanicus*.
 Mārakāt (rakāt). To stick, to adhere.
 Mārakātkān. To stick, to cause to adhere.
 Mārakit (rakit). To use a raft or float; to dance a particular kind of dance.
 Māraksi (raksi). To use perfumes, to perfume.
 Mārakuli (BEN). Name of a tree.
 Māramās (ramās). To knead.
 Mārambas. To cut as with a sword, to slash.
 Mārapas (rampas). To wrest; to extort by violence; to pillage, to plunder, to lay waste.
 Mārapungkān (rampung). To cut off; to decide.
 Māranda (POR. varanda). A balcony, an open gallery; *v.* Wāranda and Buranda.
 Mārantaikān (rautai). To chain, to link with a chain; to fetter, to shackle.
 Mārang (j). Straw, stubble.
 Māranggau. To pledge a wife in the house of a creditor as a bond debtor.
 Māranggu. Name of a kind of small drum.
 Mārangguṅg (rangguṅg). To crouch, to squat, to cower.
 Mārangguṅgkān. To cause to crouch, to make to squat or cower.
 Mārangkak. To move on all fours, to move as a quadruped.
 Mārangkāp (rangkāp). To fold, to double; to pair.
 Mārapāt (rapāt). To lie close; to join, to be continuous; to congregate, to assemble, to come together; to fit, to suit.
 Mārapātkān. To make close; to put together; to compact.
 Mārapi (j. api). Name of one of the highest of the mountains of Java, with an active volcano, whence its name.
 Mārāsa (rasa). To taste; to feel; to perceive; to experience.
 Mārāsii; *v.* tr. To feel, to experience.
 Māratak. To choose, to select.
 Māratakān (rata). To level, to make even, to smooth.

Māratāp (ratāp). To bewail aloud, to set up a lamentation, to bemoan.
 Mārawānkān (rawān). To delight; to melt to tenderness.
 Mārawāt (rawāt). To pare, to whittle.
 Mārawuṅg (rawuṅg). To howl.
 Mārayah (rayah). To spoil, to plunder; to corrupt, to adulterate.
 Mārayāp (rayāp). To climb or creep up as a scandent plant.
 Mārābut (rābut). To snatch, to seize by violence; to pillage, to plunder.
 Mārāmpān. To be enraged, to be in a passion.
 Mārāndahkān (rāndah). To lower, to bring low; to depress, to humble.
 Mārāndahkān-d'iri. To humble oneself; to act with humility.
 Mārāzāki (rāzāki). To eat, to feed.
 Mārbau. Name of a timber tree, *Metro-sideros amboinensis*.
 Mārboek. Name of a species of dove.
 Mārbot (JAV). A potter's wheel.
 Mārcha. Swoon, faint, trance; to swoon, to faint; *v.* Murcha.
 Mārclu. Summit, top, pinnacle.
 Mārchnu. Fireworks.
 Mārdeka (j). Free, not enslaved; manumitted, emancipated.
 Mārdekkān. To free, to manumit, to emancipate.
 Mārdu (s. soft). Melodious, harmonious.
 Mārduwangsa (s). Middle-aged.
 Māre. The gullet, the *oesophagus*.
 Māreje (BU). The name given by the people of Celebes to the northern coast of Australia, where they carry on the tripping fishery.
 Mārentah (prentah). To order, to command; *v.* Māmrentah.
 Mārentang (lentang). To cross, to thwart; *v.* Mreentang.
 Mārep. To rave, to talk incoherently.
 Mārgu (s). Wild beasts, beasts of the chase.
 Mārgu-satwa (s), *v.* Mārgu.
 Mārkuṃ (A). One that has found mercy; a saint, a holy man; the late, the departed, the defunct.
 Mārīām (A). The Virgin Mary.
 Mārīām (POR?). A cannon, a great gun.
 Mārīām-bārkāreta. A field cannon.
 Mārīāmkan. To cannonade.
 Mārība (riba). To take on the lap.
 Mārīcha (s). Black pepper, *Piper nigrum*.
 Mārīd (A). Disciple, pupil, scholar.
 Mārīka. They, the men or women; persons, people.
 Mārīka-itu. Those men or women, those persons, those people; they.
 Mārīmbas. Name of a kind of chopper or cleaver.

- Maringânkân (ringân). To lighten, to make less heavy; to make light of, to undervalue.
- Mâritanau. Martaban, in Pegu.
- Mâriyau. A mine.
- Mârjan (A). Precious coral.
- Mârka (J. murka). Angry, wroth; anger, wrath.
- Mârka. Cracked, fissured.
- Mârkâi. To anger, to excite anger.
- Mârmâr (A). Marble.
- Mârongot. To tattle, to prate.
- Mârpâti. A pigeon, *Columba*.
- Mârpayan. Name of a forest tree.
- Mârsek. Clear, canorous, sounding distinctly; loud, shrill.
- Mârta (S). Living, quick, alive; life.
- Mârtalulut (mârta, S., "life," and lulut, JAV., "affection"). The public executioner.
- Mârtamu (JAV). To visit, to pay a visit as a guest.
- Mârtapura (S). Name of a river on the southern side of Borneo.
- Mârtâbât (A). Step, degree; rank; stage, story; office, employment.
- Mârtâd (A). An apostate, a renegade; a proselyte.
- Mârtuwa (J). Father or mother-in-law; *v. Maratuwa*.
- Mârubuhkân (rubuh). To throw down, to subvert, to overthrow.
- Mârungi (rugi). To lose, to suffer loss; to be impaired, to suffer detriment.
- Mârungikân. To cause to lose, to damage, to impair, to harm.
- Mârungi (J. mrunggi). Name of a tree, *Moringa pterigoperma*.
- Mârupakân (rupa). To shape, to form; to transform; to assume an appearance.
- Mârusakkân (rusak). To spoil, to injure.
- Mâruwang. To wash a corpse.
- Mâsara. Ration, daily allowance; daily expenses; food; fodder.
- Mâsiha (A). The Messiah.
- Mâsiyu. Gunpowder.
- Mâsjid (A). A mosque.
- Mâski (POR. mas que). Although, notwithstanding.
- Mâskin (A). Poor, needy, indigent.
- Mâsrût (A). Cheerfulness; gladness, joy, pleasure; lucky, fortunate.
- Mâstaka (JAV). The pinnacle of a mosque or temple; the head of a king or great noble.
- Mâstâjab (A). Heard; acceptable, agreeable; accepted.
- Mâstâr (EN). Master; Sir.
- Mâstâud (A). Ready, prepared, set in order; able, capable.
- Mâstika. A gem, a precious stone.
- Mâstuli. Name of a kind of coarse cotton cloth.
- Mâstri (J). To be sure, to be certain; sure, certain; surely, certainly; *v. Pâsti*.
- Mâsulû (A). A salve, an ointment, an unguent.
- Mâsul. Name of an island lying off the north-western coast of New Guinea, the Mysole of the maps.
- Mâslâhât (A). Stratagem, subtlety, craft, artifice.
- Mâs'âwârât (A). Counsel; consultation; advice; to consult, to advise.
- Mâs'gul (A). Troubled, uneasy, anxious, chagrined; trouble; uneasiness; chagrin.
- Mâs'hur (A). Published, divulged; notorious; famed, renowned.
- Mâs'râk. The east.
- Mâs'tri (A). The planet Jupiter.
- Mâtawun (JAV). A name for the province of Mataram, in Java, in the polite dialect of that island.
- Mâtriya (S). The name of a pundit, one of the personages of the Mahabarât.
- Mâüt (A). Death.
- Mâwarta (warta). To acquaint, to inform, to report, to give news.
- Mâyât (A). A corpse, a dead body.
- Mâzmur (A). Psalm, canticle.
- Mâ:âkâr (A). Praising; commemorating.
- Mâ:hbâh (A). An altar.
- Mâ:hbâb (A). Sect, religious order.
- Mâaf (A). Pardoned, forgiven; spared; absolved; exempt; pardon, forgiveness; absolution, exemption.
- Mâafkân. To pardon, to forgive; to absolve; to spare.
- Mâbiia (A). Adored, worshipped.
- Mâjâzât (A). A miracle; miracles.
- Mâkul (A). Just, reasonable.
- Mâlâf (A). A crib; a manger.
- Mâlim (A). A leader, a guide; a pilot; mate of a vessel.
- Mâlum (A). Known, understood; certain, ascertained; notorious, remarkable.
- Mânâr (A). Abundant; prosperous; populous; cultivated, inhabited, peopled.
- Mâni, and Mana (A). Sense, meaning, signification, import, drift.
- Mârâfât (A). Cognizance, knowledge.
- Mâs'ât (A). Disobedience; rebellion.
- Mâtâbîr (A). Respectable, venerable, noble, illustrious.
- Medan (A). A plain, an open field.
- Mega (S). A cloud; erysipelas; Foul island, on the south-west coast of Sumatra.
- Mega-drawila (S and J). A lowering cloud.
- Mega-malang (S and J). A crossing or passing cloud.
- Mega-nândung (S and J). Name of a mountain in the country of the Sundas, in Java: literally, "murky—clouded."

- Meja (P). A table; *v.* Meza.
- Meja. Name of a plant, *Musa bchai*.
- Melanau. Name of a wild tribe of Borneo.
- Melu (J). To follow; *v.* Milu.
- Memang. Former, formerly; of old; always, ever, evermore.
- Mempār (JAV). Like, near, closely related.
- Mencho (JAV). Name of a bird, the speaking minor, *Gracula religiosa*.
- Menda (JAV., probably from the Sanskrit medha, "a sheep"). A goat, *Capra*.
- Mengkok (J. to slant, to bend). Crooked, uneven, not straight.
- Merah. Red; the ruby; bay colour in a horse.
- Merah-dälima. The garnet.
- Merah-mud'a. Pale or light red; literally, "young red."
- Merah-palam. Dull red; literally, "red quenched."
- Merah-tuwah. Dark red; literally, "old red."
- Merang (JAV). Shame; bashfulness; modesty.
- Merot (JAV). Awry.
- Meru (S). The Olympus of the Hindus.
- Mesan (BAT). A tomb-stone, a stone or piece of wood to mark the head and foot of a grave.
- Mesam (JAV). To smile.
- Metar. To take aim, to point a weapon.
- Meyang. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Meyong (JAV). The house cat.
- Meza (P). A table; *v.* Meja.
- Mibär (J). To fly, to move through the air with wings; to wing, to take wing.
- Midär (J). To circle, to move circularly.
- Mijil (JAV). To issue, to move out.
- Miju-miju (BEN). Lentils, pot-herbs.
- Mika. Thou.
- Mikail (A). The angel Michael.
- Mil (A). A league.
- Mila (EU). A mile.
- Mila (JAV). Beginning; cause; because.
- Milih (J). To choose, to select, to cull; *v.* Pilih.
- Milik (A). Possessions, goods, property, wealth.
- Milir (JAV). To flow, to run as water; to proceed with the stream, not against it; to descend a river.
- Milu (JAV). To follow, to go after; to obey; to comply, to consent.
- Mihun. Name of an order of supernatural beings.
- Minis (JAV). A bullet, a ball; shot.
- Minis-marium (J). A cannon-ball.
- Minis-pañambor (J). Small shot.
- Mimpi (J. ngimpi). To dream; a dream.
- Mimpin. To lead by the hand ceremoniously; *v.* Pimpin.
- Mimpis (J). Thin, not thick; *v.* Mipis and Nipis.
- Mina (HIN). Name of a bird, *Gracula religiosa*; *v.* Mencho and Kokila.
- Minangkabo (JAV). Mänangkabau, in Sumatra; *v.* Mänangkäbau.
- Minatu (JAV). A washer, a fuller.
- Minäng (pinäng). To ask in marriage; to betroth, to affiancé; *v.* Mäminäng.
- Minchit (BEN). A rat; *v.* Munchit.
- Mindanao. The island of Mindano or Majindanan, one of the Philippines.
- Minta (J). To ask, to petition; to beg, to request; to solicit; to entreat; to need, to want; to beg, to ask alms.
- Minta-minta. A beggar, a mendicant.
- Mintaraga (S). Name of a cave in which Arjuna performed religious penance.
- Mintira. Name of a wild tribe in the Malay peninsula.
- Minum (J. nginum). To drink; to imbibe; to take in, to receive; to inhale incense or the fume of narcotics.
- Minuman. Liquors, strong drinks, potations.
- Minggah (JAV). To mount, to ascend.
- Minggat (JAV). To abscond, to run away.
- Minggo (POR. domingo). Sabbath, Lord's day.
- Miñak. Oil.
- Miñak-sapi. Butter; literally, "cow's oil."
- Miñak-tanah. Earth-oil, *Petroleum*.
- Miñan (J). Benzoin, *Styrac benzoin*; *v.* Kämñän and Mäñän.
- Mipis (J). Thin, not thick; *v.* Tipis and Nipis.
- Miring (J). To slope, to slant, to decline; to lean, to incline; to heel; sloping, slanting, declining, oblique, leaning.
- Misa. To inhale the fume of narcotics.
- Misanan (J). Collateral relationship, the relation of cousins.
- Misi (T). Mustaches.
- Misih (J). Yet, still.
- Misär (A). A ruler, an instrument for drawing lines.
- Misär (A). Egypt.
- Miskal (A). The Arabian gold weight called the miscal, equal to about 72 English grains, reckoned by the Malays at 36 sagas, or scarlet beans, or 1½ mas.
- Mituna (JAV). Name of a species of crab. *Cancer*.
- Miwah (J). Besides, over and above, moreover; plenty, abundance.
- Miya (BEN). Name of a species of ape.
- Miyas. The Bornean name for the orang-utan.

Miyara (BEN). To create.
 Mlaka (J). Name of a tree, *Emblica officinalis*; the town of Malacca; *v.* Málaka.
 Mlarat (JAV). Needy, destitute; want, penury.
 Mlawati (JAV). The kingdom of Anglingdárma, in Javanese romance.
 Mlayu (J). To run, to walk quickly; to run away, to flee; *v.* Málayu.
 Mliwis (JAV). Name of a species of teal indigenous in the Indian islands, *Dendrocygna armata*, Cuv.
 Mlompat (J). To jump, to leap; to skip, to bound; to caper; *v.* Málompat.
 Modal (T). Capital, stock in trade; *v.* Mudal.
 Modar (JAV). To die, to lose life.
 Mogah. Name of a sort of silk cloth.
 Mojar (JAV). To say, to speak.
 Mojo (JAV). Name of a fruit; *v.* Maja.
 Majopáit. Name of the chief state in Java before the conversion to Mahomedanism, overthrown A.D. 1478; *v.* Majapáit.
 Moko-moko. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
 Molek. Delicate, choice, excellent.
 Momong (JAV). To nurse, to tend; to foster, to nourish, to rear.
 Momot (JAV). To load, to lade, to burden.
 Momotan. Load, burden, cargo.
 Moncha (JAV). Various, different.
 Monchlima (JAV). The adjoining neighbourhoods of a town or village.
 Monchanágara (JAV and S). The outlying provinces of a kingdom.
 Monchapat (JAV). The immediate neighbourhoods of a town or village.
 Mondá (JAV). To stake, to bet.
 Mondalika (JAV). Name of a small island on the north coast of Java, and near the Cape of Japara.
 Mondaraka (S). Name of the kingdom of Salya, in the Mahabarat.
 Mondra (JAV). To go round, to move in a circle.
 Mond'ok (J). A stage, a resting-place on a journey; to put up at a stage or resting-place; *v.* Pond'ok.
 Montrawisesa (S). Name of a king of Telingana, celebrated in Javanese romance.
 Mong (JAV). A tiger.
 Mongkil. Tumid, swollen, puffed up.
 Mongmong (J). A public crier's gong.
 Moñát (SUN). An ape, a monkey.
 Morabangun (JAV). A name of the prince known in Javanese story as the Panji, called also Jayakusuma and Ngronakung.
 Morai. The dial bird, *Lanius musicus*,

Turdus mindanensis, *Gracula saularis*, Lin.
 Mori (POR. mourí). Moorish, belonging to Mahomedans, generally understood of Hindustan.
 Moün (J. müün, "to weep"). To beg, to ask leave; leave, permission.
 Moünkân. To give permission, to grant leave.
 Moyang. Great-grandfather; ancestor, forefather.
 Mrugi (rugi). To cause loss, to injure, to damage; *v.* Mârugi.
 Mrugol (J). To ravish, to deflower; literally, "to throw down."
 Mrentang. To cross, to thwart; *v.* Mârentang.
 Mu (J). Thou.
 Müa. Name of a species of pheasant.
 Müafakát. Agreement; to agree, to associate.
 Müara (J). The mouth or embouchure of a river, whether at its confluence with another river or with the sea; *v.* Muwara.
 Mubáng (J). To go round, to move in a circle; to turn, to revolve, to move round.
 Mubángkân. To turn, to cause to revolve.
 Mudah. Easy, facile; liberal, generous.
 Mudahan. Easiness, facility.
 Mudahkân. To facilitate, to make easy.
 Mudah-mudah. Easily, without difficulty; easily; haply, possibly, may be.
 Mudaya. Resource, expedient, device.
 Mudal (T). Capital, stock in trade; *v.* Modal.
 Mudu (BEN). Sober, abstemious.
 Mud'a. Young, not aged; unripe, immature, not perfected by age or art; light, not deep in colour; junior.
 Mud'a (JAV). Foolish, weak of intellect; silly, witless.
 Mud'a-báliya. Youthful, in the prime of youth.
 Mud'ik. To proceed against a stream or current; to ascend a river; to proceed into the interior of a country; the interior or inland, opposed to the coast or sea-board; its correlative is "ilir."
 Mud'un (JAV). To descend, to come down.
 Muga (JAV). To desire, to entreat, to solicit.
 Muga-muga (J). Desirous, entreating; may, expressing desire; hoping, expecting with desire.
 Muja (S). To pray, to supplicate; to beg, to entreat.
 Mujud (A). Present, existing.
 Mujur (J). Lengthwise, not thwart,

- not transverse ; straight, direct, right ; lucky, fortunate.
- Mujuri. To make lucky, to make fortunate, to win.
- Muka. Name of a place on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Muka (s). The face, the visage, the countenance ; front, forepart, van ; favour, countenance, support ; surface, superficialities.
- Muka-papan. Effrontery, impudence ; brazen-faced, impudent, shameless ; literally, "board-faced."
- Muka-pintu. Front of the door-way.
- Muka-tabal. Impudent ; literally, "thick-faced."
- Mukah. Adultery ; fornication.
- Muka-muka. Injustice, wrong.
- Mukim. A small division of a country, computed at 44 families.
- Mukir (j). To deny, to disavow ; *v.* Mungkir.
- Mukul (j). To beat, to strike ; *v.* Pukul.
- Mükädäs (A). Holy, hallowed.
- Mula (s). Source, origin, beginning, fountain ; cause, reason ; because ; therefore, on that account ; in early times, of old.
- Muläi (mula). To commence, to begin, to make a beginning.
- Mula-mula. First, at first, at the beginning ; because.
- Mulana (A). A Mahomedan doctor, an expounder of the Mahomedan law ; a judge.
- Mulang (JAV). To teach, to instruct.
- Mulas. Bowel complaint, cholick, gripes.
- Mulek. Fair, beautiful ; *v.* Molek.
- Muli (A). Lord, king, sovereign.
- Mulur. To stretch, to prolong, to lengthen out.
- Mulut. The mouth ; opening, aperture ; talk, prattle.
- Malut-manis. Persuasion ; persuasive ; literally, "sweet-mouthed."
- Mulut-panjang. Babble, tale-telling ; babbling, addicted to disclose secrets ; literally, "long-mouthed."
- Mulya (s). Grand, noble ; magnificent ; potent ; glorious.
- Mumin (A). The faithful, the true believers in Islam ; orthodox.
- Mumbul (JAV). To emerge, to come to the surface.
- Mumbung (j. munjung). To heap, to pile ; surplus, overplus.
- Muna (BU). Name of an island between Celebes and Bouton, called in the maps Pangasini.
- Munching (BEN). Tapering to a point on one side ; *v.* Runching.
- Munchit (BEN). A rat ; *v.* Minchit.
- Munchung. Snouty, having a projecting muzzle.
- Munduk. A rat.
- Mundur (JAV). To return, to come back ; to recede, to retire ; to retreat, to fall back.
- Munding (SUN). A buffalo, *Bos bubalus*.
- Mundingsari (J and SUN). Name of a king of Pajajaran, in Java, celebrated in Javanese story.
- Muni (j). Sound, noise ; subject or matter of a writing ; *v.* Buñi.
- Muniwara (s). A man of learning ; a saint.
- Munindra (s). A great saint.
- Müs'i (A). A writer, a scribe ; a teacher of languages.
- Munta. Fierce at the period of rutting, applied to the elephant.
- Muntah (j). To vomit, to spew ; *v.* Mutah.
- Mangkir (j). To deny, to disavow ; *v.* Mukir.
- Mungkur. A wooden case or box.
- Mung-mung (j). A public crier's gong ; *v.* Mong-mong.
- Mungsuh (j). An enemy, a foe ; an opponent, a rival ; *v.* Musuh.
- Mungut (BAT). To reel, to stagger.
- Mür (A). Myrrh.
- Murah (j). Cheap, not dear ; liberal, generous.
- Murah-ati. Generous, liberal, open-handed ; generosity, liberality.
- Murai. The dial-bird, *Lanius musicus*, *Gracula saularis*, Lin.
- Murab (j. murub, "to flame"). Red, blood-red.
- Muram (j. suram). Obscure, dark, cloudy, gloomy, lowering ; gloomy, sullen.
- Murap, *v.* Murab.
- Murcha (j. to vanish). To faint, to swoon ; faint, swoon, trance.
- Murda (j). The head.
- Murdaka (s). A name of Laksamana, the brother of Rama.
- Murdaningkung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Koripan, in Java.
- Muri (FOR. mouri). Moorish ; *v.* Mori.
- Muri. Name of a sort of cotton cloth brought from India.
- Muri. A parrot ; *v.* Nuri.
- Mürid (A). A disciple, a pupil, a scholar.
- Murka (s). Greedy, covetous, avaricious ; rapacious ; avarice, covetousness ; rapacity ; furious, outrageous, angry, wrath.
- Murunggi. Name of a tree, *Moringa pterigosperma* ; *v.* Kelor.
- Murut. Name of a wild tribe on the north-easterly side of Borneo.
- Musang (j). Name of a species of *Viverra*, *Paradoxurus musanga* of Raffles ; *v.* Tanggalung.

Musara. Ration, daily allowance, daily expenses; food, provisions; fodder; *v.* Māsara.

Musi. Name of a country on the western side of Sumatra.

Musi, musa (A). Moses.

Musika (S). A mouse.

Musim (A). Time, season; monsoon, from the Portuguese "monção."

Musim-barat. The westerly monsoon.

Musim-timur. The easterly monsoon.

Muslim (A). A Mahomedan.

Musna (JAV). To vanish, to disappear.

Musuh (J). An enemy; a rival, an opponent; *v.* Mungsuh.

Mustāhīl (A). Impossible, impracticable.

Mustāhāk (A). Worthy, deserving, entitled to.

Mustājab (A). Agreeable, acceptable.

Mustika (JAV). A gem, a precious stone.

Mushāf (A). A book, a writing, an inscription; the Koran.

Musāfi (A). To choose, to select.

Muskil (A). Difficult; intricate.

Mut (S). Drunk, intoxicated; mad as the elephant in the rutting season.

Mutah (J). To vomit, to spew; *v.* Muntah.

Muti (S). A pearl.

Muting. Stain, spot, soil.

Mutrai (T). A seal, a signet.

Mutu. To be silent.

Mutu (T). Name of a weight, equal to the 10th part of a mayan and 150th of a bungkal; the touch for gold, of which the scale is 10 degrees, so that 10 mutus fine is equal to 24 carats, or pure gold.

Mutya (S). A pearl.

Mutyara (S). A pearl.

Mūtālik (A). Absolute, general; pure, unpolluted.

Muwa. Presumptuous, insolent.

Muwara (J). The mouth or embouchure of a river, whether at its confluence with another river, or with the sea; *v.* Mūara.

Muwat (J. mot). To load, to lade, to burthen; to bear or carry a load; load, burden, cargo; loaded, laden, burthened.

Muwatan. A load, a burden, a cargo.

Muwatkân. To load, to charge, to put on a burden.

Muwun (JAV). To weep.

Muyang. Great-grandfather or mother; ancestors, forefathers; *v.* Moyang.

NADAR (JAV). To vow, to make a solemn promise.

Nadi (S). The pulse, vibration of an artery.

Nadirāt (A). A rarity, a curiosity.

Naga (S). A fabulous serpent or dragon of Hindu mythology; a serpent, a snake.

Nagapapa (S). Name of the weapon of Sambu, in the Mahabarat.

Nagara (S). A city; a country, a region; *v.* Nāgri.

Nagari (S), *v.* Nagara.

Nagasari (S). Name of an ornamental shrub, *Mesua ferrea*.

Nagri (S), *v.* Nagara and Nāgri.

Nāik. To rise, to get up; to rise, to mount, to ascend; to increase, to augment; increase, augment; rising, getting up; ascent; upward, more than; *v.* Nayik.

Nāik-bāsar. To become great, to rise to greatness, to attain high rank.

Nāik-bulan. Moonrise.

Nāik-darat. To land, to disembark.

Nāik-haji. To perform the pilgrimage to Mecca.

Nāik-kuda. To mount a horse, to ride a horse.

Nāik-layar. To hoist or make sail.

Nāik-mata-ari. Sunrise.

Nāik-mānpālai. To become a bridegroom; to celebrate nuptials.

Nāik-priau. To embark, to go on ship-board.

Nāik-raja. To become king, to ascend the throne.

Nāik-rata. To be carried in a chariot.

Nāik-surāt. To compose a writing; to indite a letter.

Nāik-turun. Rise and fall; up and down.

Nāikkân. To cause to rise; to elevate; to lift; to erect, to set upright; to erect, to build, to construct.

Nāiki, *v.* Nāikkân.

Nājir (A). Sultry.

Nakal (J). Wicked, bad, vicious, naughty; mischievous, malicious; froward, perverse; roguish, waggish; wickedness, vice; mischief, malice; naughtiness.

Nalayan (S). A fisherman; *v.* Nālayan and Tulayan.

Nalendra (S). A king; *v.* Narendra.

Nalih. Name of a dry measure, 16 of which make a gantang.

Nalika (J). When, at the time that.

Nama (S). Name; title; fame, renown; matter, thing, object.

Nana-daging. Name of a person in childhood and adolescence, before manhood.

Namāi. To name, to call, to denominate.

Namnam. Name of a fruit, *Cynometra cauliflora*.

Nan. Who, which, that; *v.* Nen.

Namah (J). Pus, purulent matter.

Nanas (EU). The ananas or pine-apple. *Ananassa sativa*; *v.* Ananas.

- Nanas-ijau. The green ananas, a variety, *Ananassa viridis*.
- Nanas-kondai. A variety, *Ananassa polycephala*.
- Nanas-surāt. The variegated ananas, a variety, *Ananassa scripta*.
- Nanas-tāmbaga. The copper-coloured ananas, *Ananassa rubens*.
- Nanas-tumpang. A variety, *Ananassa pyramidalis*.
- Naning. Name of a Malay state in the interior of the peninsula.
- Nanti. To stay, to wait, not to depart; to wait, to stay in expectation; shall, as an auxiliary.
- Nantikān. To await, to expect, to wait for.
- Nantiyasa. Always, perpetually, constantly; ever, eternally.
- Nangi. A pig, the young of the sow.
- Nangis (J). To weep, to wail, to lament.
- Nangka (J). The jack fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*; name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo, and of three in the straits of Banca.
- Nanglung. A scaffold, a platform, a stage.
- Napal. Soapy earth, steatite.
- Napas (SUN). Sorrel colour in a horse.
- Napuh. Name of a diminutive species of deer, *Moschus javanicus*.
- Nara (S). Lord.
- Naradipa (S). A king.
- Naraka (S). The infernal regions of Hindu mythology; hell; *v.* Nāraka.
- Naranata (S). A king, lord of lords.
- Narapati (S). A king, lord of lords.
- Narawangsa (S). Name of a princess of Kadiri, queen of Panji Jayakusuma, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Narawastu (J). Name of a grass with odoriferous roots, which are much used as a perfume, *Andropogon muricatus*.
- Narayana (S). A name of the Hindu god Vishnu.
- Narendra (S). A king; *v.* Nalendra.
- Narun (BEN). Name of a species of fish.
- Nasi. Cooked rice; bread.
- Nasur. A cancer, a cancerous sore.
- Naṣir (A). A defender, a protector, an assistant.
- Nata (S). Lord, master; prince, king.
- Nata-brama-kusuma (S). Name of a prince renowned in Javanese story, and said to have reigned in a country of Continental India called Baratnājwa.
- Natang. A loophole.
- Natar (J. D'asar). Ground, surface; ground under the water; bottom, floor, ground; ground, bottom colour; *v.* D'asar.
- Nat-nat (BAT). A mite; a weevil.
- Natīk (A). Rational, having the faculty of speech.
- Nawung. Shade, shadow; shade, shelter; protection, asylum.
- Nawungkān. To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to protect, to screen.
- Naxuda (P). The master of a merchant ship.
- Nayab (JAV). An open-day robber; to rob in open day.
- Nayah. Many, numerous.
- Nayaka (S). A grandee, a noble, a councillor.
- Nayam (BAT). A coulter, a ploughshare.
- Nayik. To rise, to ascend, to mount, to climb, to go up, to move upwards; to get upon or into any vehicle; to embark; to increase, to augment; *v.* Nāik.
- Nayik-bulan. Moonrise.
- Nayik-d'arat. To land, to disembark.
- Nayik-hāji. To perform the pilgrimage to Mecca.
- Nayik-kāreta. To ride in or be conveyed by a carriage.
- Nayik-kwla. To ride, to go on horseback.
- Nayik-layar. To set sail.
- Nayik-uata-ari. Sunrise.
- Nayik-māmpālai. To be a bridegroom.
- Nayik-prāu. To embark, to go on shipboard, to take ship.
- Nayik-raja. To ascend the throne, to become king.
- Nayik-turun. Up and down; rise and fall.
- Nayiki. To raise, to lift, to heave; to erect, to set upright; to elevate, to exalt; to increase.
- Nayikkān, *v.* Nayiki.
- Nayub (JAV). A carousal, a festival; to feast, to carouse.
- Nābi (A). A prophet.
- Nādrang. To sound as a trumpet; *v.* Nidārang.
- Nāfās (A). Labour, child-bearing, parturition.
- Nāfās (A). Breath; breathing, respiration; soul, spirit; lust.
- Nāfi (A). Inhibited; rejected, interdicted, proscribed.
- Nāfiri (P). A trumpet; a fife, a flute.
- Nāfkāh (A). Necessary expenses of living, livelihood, maintenance.
- Nāfkāt (A), *v.* Nāfkāh.
- Nāf-sū (A). Lust, carnal desire; appetite; caprice; passion, cholera; *v.* Nāfās.
- Nāgara. Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Nākara.
- Nāgara (S). A city, a capital town; realm, kingdom; a land, a country; a region.
- Nāgri (S), *v.* Nāgara.
- Nāhi (A). Prohibited, interdicted; prohibition.
- Nāhuī (A). Grammar.
- Nājīs (A). Foul, filthy; unclean, defiled,

- polluted, impure; filth; pollution; uncleanness.
- Näjüm (A). The stars; a horoscope; astrology.
- Nākara. Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Nāgara.
- Nākulasa-dewa (s). Name of twin brothers, sons of Pandu, in the Mahabarat.
- Nālayau (s). A fisherman; *v.* Nalayan.
- Nām (J). Six; *v.* Anām.
- Nāmpak. To be seen, to be visible, to appear; *v.* Tāmpak.
- Nāmpang. Now, at this time, at the same time.
- Nāmu (J). To meet, to encounter; to find, to get, to obtain; *v.* Tāmu.
- Nānda. Royal grandfather.
- Nānggal (s). The tail or handle of a plough.
- Nāngkok. The nape of the neck; *v.* Tāngkok.
- Nāpas. Name of a tree.
- Nārachia (J. nāraju). A balance, scales.
- Nārada (s). The messenger of the Hindu gods.
- Nāraka (s). The Hindu infernal regions; hell; *v.* Naraka.
- Nārawāstu (J. larasātu). Name of a large grass with scented roots, which are used as a perfume; *v.* Narawāstu.
- Nārpati (s). A king; *v.* Narapati.
- Nāsta. Low, mean, vile.
- Nāstakān. To debase, to degrade.
- Nāstapa (J). Penance; curse, malediction; calamity, misfortune.
- Nāsīr (A). A vulture.
- Nās (A). A text or dogma of the Koran.
- Nāsib (A). Fate, destiny; lot; fortune.
- Nāsīhāt (A). Counsel, advice, admonition.
- Nāsrani (A). A Nazarine, a Christian.
- Nāśās (A). Ingenious; learned, intelligent.
- Nāzār (A). A vow; a votive offering.
- Nāam (A). An ostrich.
- Namāt (A). Delicious, pleasant, grateful to the taste; delicacies, dainties, luxuries.
- Nana (A). Mint, spear-mint.
- Nen. Who, that, relative pronoun.
- Nenānda, *v.* Nenda.
- Nenda. Grandfather or grandmother respectively.
- Nenek (J. nini). Grandfather or grandmother.
- Nenck-moyang. Forefathers, ancestors.
- Nera. The sap of palms before fermentation.
- Nerai. Name of a littoral tree.
- Nias. The island of Nias, on the western coast of Sumatra; *v.* Niyas.
- Niāt (A). Intention, design, purpose, resolution, will.
- Nibung. Name of a palm, *Caryota urens*; *v.* Anibung.
- Nidārang. To sound as a trumpet *v.* Nādrang.
- Nīkah (A). Marriage; nuptials.
- Nīkah-lari. Runaway marriage.
- Nikumba (s). A personage of the Ramayana, nephew of Rawana.
- Nil (A). The river Nile.
- Nilā (s). The indigo dye; indigo blue; the sapphire.
- Nilai. To appraise, to value, to price.
- Nilakanta (s). An epithet of the Hindu god Siwa.
- Nilakānda (s). Name of a gem.
- Nilām (T). The sapphire.
- Nilās (BEN). To run with hurried steps.
- Nilur (P). Crystal; *v.* Bālar.
- Nin. Indeed, in reality (vulgar); *v.* Niyān.
- Ningrat (JAV. ing, "of," and rat, "the world;") often occurring in Javanese titles of nobility.
- Ningwang (JAV). I, me, we, us.
- Nipa (J). Name of a lowly palm, the leaves of which are the most usual material for thatch, *Nipa fruticosa*.
- Nipis (J. tipis). Thin, not thick, not deep; thin, fine, slender; *v.* Tipis.
- Ninai. To move in a row, to march in a line.
- Niri. Name of a forest tree.
- Nirmala (s). To fade, to droop, to wither.
- Nischaya (s). Certainly, indubitably, undoubtedly, without question, unquestionably.
- Nista (J. poor, mean). Railing, abuse.
- Nistakān. To abuse, to rail at.
- Nis'an (P). Sign, signal, mark; index.
- Nitih (J. nitis). Metamorphosis, transformation.
- Niya. Collar of a garment.
- Niyaga (J). A musician.
- Niyaka (s). A chief, a noble, a grandee; a councillor; *v.* Nayaka.
- Niyas. The island of Nias, on the western coast of Sumatra; *v.* Nias.
- Niyān. Indeed, in reality (vulgar); *v.* Nin.
- Nobāt (P). The state or royal drum; a large kettle-drum.
- Nona (POR. nona, "a nun?"). An unmarried European lady.
- Nona, or būah-nona. Name of a species of custard apple; i. e., *Fructus virginialis*; *Arma muricata*.
- Nono. *Pudendum muliebre*.
- Nonton (J). To look, to see, to behold.
- Noña (POR. dona, "a lady"). An European married lady.
- Nugrah (s). A gift, a present, a largess; bounty, favour, grace.
- Nugrahi. To bestow, to give a present; to favour.
- Nuh (A). The patriarch Noah.

Nŭjŭm (A). The stars; horoscope; astrology.
 Nŭktāh (A). A point, a dot.
 Nun. That, those, yonder.
 Nurbisa. Name of some kind of poison.
 Nuri (J. nori). The loory parrot; a parrot.
 Nusa (JAV). An island; *v.* Nuswa. Like pulo, it is often prefixed to the names of islets in several parts of the Archipelago.
 Nusa-bara (JAV). A name sometimes given to the island of Madura.
 Nusa-brambang (JAV). Name of a small island off Cheribon in Java.
 Nusa-kambangan (JAV). Name of an island off the southern coast of Java; sometimes it is applied to Bali.
 Nuswa (JAV). An island; *v.* Nusa.
 Nŭtāk (A). Eloquent.
 Nuwala (S). A royal letter; a rescript.
 Nuwun (JAV). To beg, to pray, to entreat.

NGAGÄOR (SUN). To mew, to cry as a cat.
 Ngali (BAT). Gall, bile.
 Ngilir. To flow, to stream; *v.* Alir.
 Ngamam (J). To confuse, to perturb, to perplex; to disconcert; to alarm.
 Nganga. To gape.
 Nganggit (JAV). To file, to string; to compose, to write.
 Ngangut (BAT). To pine, to languish; to mope; to dote, to be in one's dotage.
 Ngapa (APA). To ask, to question; question, demand.
 Ngaräung (räung). To howl.
 Ngati-ati (JAV). Heedful, careful, cautious.
 Ngayub (JAV). To shade, to shadow; to shelter, to screen, to give refuge.
 Ngälu (J). Dizzy, giddy; vertigo, giddiness; headache.
 Ngäluh. To sigh.
 Ngämbara (JAV). To roam; *v.* Kämbara.
 Ngärana. Sad, grieved, distressed, afflicted.
 Ngäri. Terrible, dreadful, frightful; terrified, frightened; *v.* Ngri.
 Ngärin. Angry, indignant; *v.* Nring.
 Ngärok (J). To snore; *v.* Ngrok and Ngorok.
 Ngigau. To rave, to be delirious; raving, delirium.
 Ngilu (silu). To have the teeth on edge.
 Ngiyun. To mew, to cry as a cat.
 Nglana (JAV). To roam.
 Ngomong (JAV). Talkative, garrulous.
 Ngorok (J). To snore; *v.* Närok and Ngrok.
 Ngreni (JAV). Name of the queen of

Morobangun or Jayakusuma, king of Jänggala, a heroine of Javanese and Malay romance.
 Ngri. Terrible, dreadful, frightful; terrified, frightened; *v.* Ngäri.
 Ngriin. Angry, indignant; *v.* Ngärin.
 Ngrok (J). To snore; *v.* Närok and Ngorok.
 Ngronakung (JAV). A name of Panji Jayakusuma, king of Jänggala.
 Nguwap (J. angob). To yawn.

ÑA (J). He; she; it;—always an inseparable affix; *v.* Iña.
 Ñah. Out, away, begone, hence, off!
 Ñäi (JAV). Grandmother; matron; lady.
 Ñala. Flame, blaze; to flame; to blaze.
 Ñalâng (BEN). To awake, to arouse from sleep.
 Ñali (BAT). Gall, bile; *v.* Ngali.
 Ñamän. Well, sane, sound, healthy.
 Ñamok. A gnat, a mosquito, *Culex*.
 Nañah (BAT). To broil, to roast on the coals.
 Ñañi. To sing; singing, song.
 Ñañikän. To lull, to put to sleep by singing.
 Ñaring. Loud, shrill.
 Ñaris (J. slowly, gently). Almost, nearly.
 Ñata (J. true, real, genuine). Manifest, clear, plain, open, apparent, evident; conspicuous, obvious; certain; plainly, clearly, distinctly.
 Ñatakän. To clear, to make manifest; to prove, to demonstrate.
 Nawa (J). The life; the soul; the breath.
 Ñaya (BEN). To slander, to calumniate.
 Ñäbur (BAT). To leap or skip in the water.
 Ñädar. Sound, fast (as to sleep).
 Ñänulung. Name of a sea-fish.
 Ñilih (JAV). To borrow.
 Ñingñing. A mouse.
 Ñiru. A fan, a sieve for winnowing.
 Nudänta (J and S). Name of a small variety of coconut; literally, the "ivory coconut;" a woman's bosom.
 Ñung. A kind of titular prefix to names of persons of inferior condition.
 Ñur (J. ñu). The coconut tree and fruit, *Cocos nucifera*.
 Ñur-darah. Name of a variety of the coconut; "blood coconut."
 Nur-gad'ing. Name of a variety of the coconut; "ivory coconut;" *v.* Ñur-dänta.
 Ñur-karah. Name of a variety of the coconut; "tortoise coconut."
 Ñur-manis. Name of a variety of the coconut; "sweet coconut."
 Ñur-märaki. Name of a variety of the coconut.

Nur-putih. Name of a variety of the coconut; "white coconut."
 Nur-rambai. Name of a variety of the coconut; "tasselled coconut."

OBONG (JAV). To burn.

Obor (JAV). A torch.

Obrapuspa (s). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.

Olah (J. ulah). Conduct, behaviour; *v.* Uláh.

Olák (J). To whirl; to eddy; *v.* Ulák.

Olákan. An eddy, a whirlpool.

Olek. To dandle, to fondle; *v.* Ulik.

Ombai. A fringe; a founce; a valance; a tassel.

Ombak (J). A wave, a billow.

Ombal. Wet, moist.

Oambar (JAV). Spacious.

Ompat. Slunder, calumny, backbiting.

Ompik. The angles of a weir or fish-trap.

Onde. A lot, chance by lot.

Onda (JAV). A ladder, a stair.

Outaboga (s). Name of a fabulous snake; the seventh sphere of Hindu mythology.

Ontapati (s). An epithet of the Hindu god Siwa.

Ongkawijaya (s). Name of a son of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.

Ora (JAV). No; not.

Orak. To bale, to discharge the water from a ship; the seaman whose special office it is to bale.

Orak-orak. A token, in form of a wooden fish, handed from the watch relieved to the relieving watch in a ship.

Orap. Name of a kind of cosmetic.

Oráng (J. wong). Man, human being; mankind; person; individual; people, men, persons in general.

Oráng-anu. A certain person.

Orang-baharu. A new man, a novice.

Oráng-desa. A countryman, a villager, a swain; a rustic, a clown.

Oráng-d'usun, *v.* Orang-desa.

Oráng-gmung. A mountaineer; rude person, rustic, clown; literally, "man of the mountains."

Oráng-ilir. An inhabitant of the sea coast, distinguished from an inhabitant of the inland country.

Oráng-kaluwaran. A stranger; literally, "man of the outside."

Oráng-kaya. A person of distinction; a chieftain; literally, "a rich man." The Malays politely use it in addressing the Chinese.

Oráng-kádaí. A shopkeeper, a huckster.

Oráng-laki. A man, a male human being.

Oráng-láut. A man of the sea, a name given to certain Malay tribes that dwell

chiefly in their boats, and live principally by fishing.

Oráng-oráng-mata. The pupil of the eye.

Oráng-orárgan. A puppet.

Oráng-párámpüan. A woman, a female of the human species.

Oráng-ulu. An inhabitant of the interior, distinguished from an inhabitant of the sea coast.

Oráng-upahan. A hired person, a day labourer.

Oráng-ütan. A wild man, a savage; a rustic, a clown; literally, "man of the woods or forest."

Orláng. A superficial measure of 80 English yards to a side; *v.* Rálung.

Orloji (DU. horlogie). A watch, a clock, a timekeeper.

Otar-otar. A shield, a buckler; *v.* Utar-utar.

PA (J. pak). Father.

Páah. The thigh; the limb or quarter of a slaughtered animal; the fourth part of a tail, or 145 grains troy.

Páak. A valley, a dell.

Páang. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula.

Páar. A kind of brass salver with a pedestal.

Páat. A chisel.

Páatkán. To chisel; to chase, to enchase.

Pabelan (bela). Place of conerement; literally, "place of retribution."

Pabeyan (beya). Toll-house, custom-house; literally, "place of toll or duty."

Pabidangan (SUN). A frame or loom for working embroidery.

Pabikangan (SUN). A caldron.

Pabila. When; whenever.

Pabüan. The yard or spar that supports a ship's sail.

Pachak. A spit, a skewer.

Pachal. A slave.

Pachar-china. Name of a plant, *Lawsonia alba*.

Pachar-kuku. Name of a plant, *Balsamina hortensis*.

Pachat (J). Name of a small leech infesting forests.

Pachi (pa-káchil). Uncle, father's younger brother; literally, "little father."

Pachinan (China). The quarter of the Chinese in a town.

Pachu. To manage, to conduct, to guide, to drive (horse or chariot).

Pachul (J). A hoe.

Pachundang. Overcome, defeated, worsted.

Pada (s). The foot; a verse, a stanza.

Padam. To quench, to put out, to extinguish fire; to destroy life; extin-

- guished, quenched; embarrassed, perplexed; dull, not bright.
- Padâm (T). Name of a gem, the jacinth.
- Padesan (desa). The country distinguished from the town.
- Padi (J. pari). Rice, *Oryza sativa*. In the Kanara language of Southern India the word is bati; and, introduced by the Portuguese, may be the padi and pari of the Malays and Javanese.
- Padi-pulut. Glutinous rice, *Oryza glutinosa*.
- Padi-sawah. Rice grown in water-field.
- Padi-umah. Dry-field or mountain rice.
- Padma (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Târate.
- Padmi (s). The Hindu goddess of this name; in Java, a man's eldest wife.
- Padri (POR. padre). A Christian priest.
- Padu. To mingle, to blend; to compare, to estimate.
- Padu (JAV). Altercation, debate, dispute, quarrel.
- Paduka (J). Lord, master, a titular expression equivalent to "highness."
- Paduli. To intermeddle, to interfere, to interpose; to heed, to mind; a corruption of the Arabic word fallûl.
- Paduman (J). The mariner's compass.
- Padupan (dupa). A censer, an incense pot.
- Pala (J). Same, equal, equivalent; equal, even, level; adequate, proportionate; competent, sufficient; to suffice, to satisfy.
- Pada-kân. To equalise, to make even; to balance; to satisfy, to content.
- Pad'an (pad'a). An equal, a fellow, a peer; a companion, a comrade; a goal: a boundary mark.
- Pad'ang (JAV). Bright, clear, light, shining; clear, conspicuous.
- Pad'ang. A plain, a clear piece of ground, an open field; name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
- Pad'usunan (d'usun). The country distinguished from the town.
- Paga. A ceiling.
- Pagâlaran (JAV). The part of the alun-alun or open square in front of a Javanese palace, in which the chiefs sit before the king; literally, "the place spread with mats."
- Pagâr (J). A fence, an enclosure; a hedge; a wall.
- Pagâr-bata. A brick wall.
- Pagâr-batu. A stone wall.
- Pagâr-bulan. Halo round the moon.
- Pagâr-buluh. A bamboo fence.
- Pagâr-idup. A live or quickset hedge.
- Pagâr-kân. To fence, to enclose, to wall.
- Pagâr-rayung (J). Name a place in the interior of Sumatra. The word rayung is Javanese, and means "grass."
- Pagâr-uyung (J). Name of the chief place of the Malayan state of Mânang-kabau, in Sumatra.
- Pagi. Morning; early.
- Pagi-ari. Early, by-times; in the morning.
- Paguungan (gungung). A mountain region.
- Pagut. To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake; v. Patuk.
- Pagut-mâmagut. To peck continuously.
- Pahala (s). Merit, desert; reward, recompense.
- Paham (A). Knowledge; skill; skilled; intelligent; v. Fâhâm.
- Pai. To go; a colloquial corruption of pârgi.
- Paiu. The country of Pegu; v. Pigu.
- Pailak. Wretch, miserable mortal.
- Pait (J). Bitter.
- Pajajaran (JAV). The seat of an ancient kingdom in Java in the thirteenth century, situated in the Sunda district of Bogor; the word means, "the place arranged."
- Pajang. Hangings, cloth furniture.
- Pajang (JAV). Name of one of the finest of the central provinces of Java.
- Pajar (A). Morning, dawn; v. Fâjâr.
- Pajaratan (JAV). A burying ground; a cemetery; v. Pâjaratan.
- Pajâg (JAV). Fixed, invariable; settled tax, established impost.
- Pajâk (J. pajâg). A licence, a privilege, a monopoly.
- Pajâksan (JAV). A judicial tribunal.
- Pakachangan (kachang). Field or place in which pulses are grown.
- Pakai. To wear, to use, to make use of, to put on; to dress, to clothe; v. Pake.
- Pakaian. Any thing used or worn; investment, cloths, dress, raiment, apparel; accoutrements; equipage; trappings, equipment; implements; v. Pakâian and Pâkâian.
- Pakal (J. pakam). To caulk; the material used for caulking.
- Pakalongan (JAV). Name of a province on the northern side of Java.
- Pakan. The wool in weaving; woven in, embroidered; studded, ornamented with studs.
- Pakan (J. pakam, "a book?"). A charm to make invulnerable.
- Pakânira (JAV). Thou; v. Pâkanira.
- Pake, v. Pakai.
- Pakâian (pakaï). Cloths, dress, raiment; v. Pâkâian.
- Pakewuh (JAV). Difficulty, distress, perplexity.
- Pakis (JAV). A fern, the family of ferns.
- Pakriti (s). Nature, temper, disposition; conduct, behaviour; v. Pâkârti.

- Paksi. A moveable spindle in any machine; axis.
- Paksi (JAV). A bird, a fowl; *v.* Pâksi.
- Paku (pakis). A fern, the family of ferns.
- Paku (J). A nail, a spike.
- Paku-aji. A cycas palm; literally, "royal fern;" *Cycas revoluta* and *Cycas circinalis*.
- Pakubumi (J and S). A royal title; literally, "nail of the world."
- Pakubuwana (J and S); *v.* Pakubumi.
- Pakuwou (JAV). A stage, a resting-place.
- Pala (JAV). To beat, to strike.
- Pala. The Javanese Marabou.
- Pala (S). Fruit; the nutmeg, *Myristica fragrans*.
- Palana. The gear of an elephant; a horse saddle.
- Palang (J). A bar, a piece of wood laid crossways to obstruct.
- Palang (BAT). A threshold.
- Palanggai. A rainbow.
- Palangi (palang). To bar, to place a bar or cross-beam.
- Pala-pala. Altogether, wholly, entirely.
- Palar-palaran. A modesty piece, a piece of silver or other metal worn by children to conceal the nudities.
- Palat. *Membrum virile* (in the dialect of Patani).
- Palawang (BU). The island of Palawan, the most westerly of the large islands of the Philippine group.
- Palembang (J. limbang, "to drain"). Name of a state towards the southern end of Sumatra and opposite the island of Banca, established by a Javanese colony in the twelfth century.
- Palered (JAV). Name of a district in Java, in the province of Mataram; *v.* Plered.
- Palguna (S). A name of Krishna.
- Pali. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Sumatra.
- Palih (J). To divide in two.
- Paling. To turn; to turn about; to turn away; to deviate.
- Paling (BAT). Very, most.
- Palis. To turn, to turn about; *v.* Paling.
- Palit. To smear, to streak or lay on with the finger.
- Palitar. A tale, a fable.
- Palonasuta (S). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.
- Palu (J). To beat, to strike; to hammer; stroke, blow, knock; a club, a mace; a hammer.
- Palu (BU). Name of a Bugis state on the west coast of Celebes.
- Palugon (JAV). Field of battle.
- Palung. A trough.
- Palupu (-SUN). A floor.
- Palwa (J). A boat.
- Pamachanan (machan). A tiger-house, a place for keeping tigers and leopards.
- Pamah. Low or level ground at the foot of a hill.
- Pamajâgan (JAV). Crown land, land not assigned as stipend, but paying rent direct to the sovereign.
- Panakasan (JAV). Name of a district of the island of Madura.
- Pamalau (JAV). Name of a district in Java.
- Paman (J). Uncle, parent's younger brother; term of respect in addressing a superior.
- Pamatah. Skill acquired from instruction.
- Pamatuk (SUN). Bill, beak of a bird.
- Pambarâp (JAV). First-born child; literally "first hope."
- Pambarisan (baris). Field of exercise, place for exercising soldiers, a parade.
- Pamit (JAV). To ask leave to depart; leave to depart.
- Pamond'okan (JAV. mond'ok). A caravan-sera, a house of reception for travellers.
- Pamor (J). The flower, water or damask mark on the blade of a weapon.
- Pampas. A fine or compensation for wounding.
- Pamud'a. Maternal uncle younger than one's mother.
- Pamuji (S. puji). Prayer, entreaty; praise, laudation; compliments.
- Panah (J). The bow, the instrument of war; to shoot with a bow.
- Panai. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Panakawan (J). Domestics, retainers, followers.
- Panambang (JAV). A ferry-boat.
- Panarima (JAV. tarima). Thanks, acknowledgment of obligation.
- Panas (J). Hot, warm; vehement, eager; warm, passionate, choleric; heat.
- Panaskân. To heat.
- Panau. Incrusted or covered over with foulness.
- Panâmbahan (JAV). A Javanese title; literally, "the object of an obeisance."
- Panâr. A ray of light; a sunbeam; dazzling.
- Panârka (S. târka). Divination, conjuring; an enigma; *v.* Pânârka.
- Pancha (S). Five; *v.* Poncha.
- Panchadriya (S). The five senses; the external senses.
- Panchala. A piece of chequered cloth used in playing the game of draughts.
- Panchalima (S). Astrology.

- Panchalogâm (r and s). Name of a gem.
- Panchang (J. *chanchang*). A stake, a post fixed in the ground; a palisade.
- Panchapârsada (s). A bath-room, a bath-house; *v.* Ponchapârsada.
- Panchur (J. *panchur*). To gush, to flush, to spout; to flash; *v.* Panchur.
- Pancharuba (s). The variable winds between the monsoons; the season when such winds prevail.
- Panchas (JAV). To lop, to cut off, to prune.
- Panchawarna (s). Many-coloured; literally, "five-coloured."
- Panchindra (s), *v.* Panchadriya.
- Panching (J). A hook; a fish-hook; to fish with a hook.
- Panching. Fastidious, nice, squeamish.
- Panchingan. Fastidiousness, squeamishness.
- Panchung. To cut off, to lop; lap, flap, lappel.
- Panchung-talinga. The tip of the ear.
- Panchur (J). To gush, to flush, to spout; to shed light; *v.* Panchar.
- Panchuran. A gush; a spout, a water-pipe.
- Panchut. To gush, to flush; *v.* Panchur.
- Pangdahan. Name of a kind of dart or javelin.
- Pandang (J). To view, to survey; to gaze, to stare; to see, to look at.
- Pandangan. View, sight; opinion, notion, idea, conception.
- Pandiat. A pit-fall for taking the elephant.
- Pandu. To burn, to set fire to.
- Panduman (J). The mariner's compass. The name is probably Javanese, from the verbal root *dum*, "to divide or subdivide," and the literal meaning in this case would be "the object subdivided;" *v.* Paduman.
- Pandung (JAV). A night-robber, a night-thief; to rob or steal by night.
- Pandupan (dupa). A censer, an incense-pot; *v.* Padupan.
- Panduwa (duwa). A smaller kris worn with a larger.
- Pand'abar (BAT). A spear, a lance.
- Pand'ai (HIN). Skilful, skilled; expert; cunning, knowing; an artificer, a craftsman; an adept; a goldsmith; a blacksmith; *v.* Pand'e.
- Pand'ak (J). Short, not long, wanting length.
- Pand'an (J). Name of a tribe of plants.
- Pand'an-läut. The sea pandan, *Marquartia globosa*.
- Pand'an-pud'ak. The sweet-scented pandan, *Pandanus moschatus*.
- Pand'an-putih. The white-leaved pandan, *Pandanus leucacanthus*.
- Pand'an-rampai, *v.* Pandan-pud'ak.
- Pand'an-wangi. The sweet-scented pandan; *v.* Pandan-pud'ak.
- Pand'awa (s). The sons of Pandu, in the poem of the Mahabarat.
- Pand'e (J). A blacksmith, a cutler.
- Pand'ita (s). A pundit, a doctor, a sage; a teacher, an instructor.
- Pand'ita-sâbrang. A foreign pandit—that is, a Hindu pandit; literally, "a pundit of the opposite side of the water."
- Pand'u (s). The father of Arjuna and the other Paudus.
- Pand'u-dewa-nata (s). The name of the last personage at length; literally, "Pand'u, the god-king."
- Pane. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern side of Sumatra; *v.* Panai.
- Panen (JAV). Harvest, reaping-time.
- Panitaun. The correct name of Prince's island, in the straits of Sunda.
- Paniti (BAT). Steel.
- Panjang (J). Long, not short; tall; length; name of an island towards the western entrance of the straits of Malacca; name of an island off the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Panjang-nipis. Lank, slender.
- Panjangkân. To lengthen, to elongate; to lengthen, to prolong, to protract.
- Panjarwa (JAV). An interpreter, a translator.
- Panjat (J). To climb, to mount with the aid of the hands and feet.
- Panjânangan (JAV). The body, the person.
- Panjânangan-dalâm (JAV). The royal person; a frequent expression in addressing persons of high rank.
- Panjär (J). Earnest, instalment in part payment, handsel.
- Panji. A banner, a flag.
- Panji (JAV). Drawers, small-clothes, trousers.
- Panji (J). Name of a king of Java, the seat of whose government was Jângala, and who is, also, known by the names of Jayakusuma and Inakarta-pati. This personage, who is famous in Javanese and Malay romance, appears to have reigned about the year 1319.
- Panjoged (JAV. *joged*). A public dancer.
- Pantai. The strand, the beach, the seashore; the coast, the sea-board.
- Pantang. Forbidden, interdicted; curbed, bridled, checked, restrained.
- Pantat. The fundament; bottom, lower part.
- Pantas. Quick, swift, nimble, agile, active, ready; expert.
- Pantasan. Nimbleness, activity.
- Pantäs (JAV). Proper, fit, becoming, be-seeming; neat, clean, tidy.
- Pantek. To drive, as a nail or peg.

- Panti (JAV). Dwelling, abode, house.
- Pantun. An epigram.
- Panuwun (JAV). Entreaty, solicitation; name of a prince of Koripan, in Java, celebrated in Javanese romance.
- Pangalasan. A messenger, an emissary; *v.* Pänglasan.
- Pangamuk (amuk). A muck, a desperate charge.
- Panganan. Name of a kind of sweetmeat or pastry; it is the Javanese word for "food," generally.
- Pangandika (JAV). The speech or words of the great; an order, a command.
- Panganten (JAV). A bride or bridegroom.
- Pangawinan. A halberdier, a class of officers bearing halberts or lances.
- Pangeran (J). A prince. In Java, it is a title of the highest nobility, and usually confined to the king's sons and brothers; with the Sundas, it means "master," "lord," and "god." In some Malay states it is applied to feudatory or tributary princes; *v.* Pangran, Pängeran, and Pängran.
- Pangeran-adipati (JAV). The title of the heir-apparent in Java.
- Panggal (BAT). To lop, to chop off.
- Panggang (J). To roast or toast; roasted, toasted.
- Panggil. To call, to summon; to invite; to convoke; to name, to denominate.
- Panggilan. A guest, the party called or invited.
- Panggilingan (J. giling). A wheel; any machine with wheels or rollers; a mill.
- Panggul (BAT). Second-born child.
- Panggul (BAT). The hip.
- Panggung (J). An elevated stage, a platform; a look-out house; a watch-tower.
- Pangikat (ikat). Tie, fastening; binding, ligature; writing, composition.
- Pangkal. Butt-end; base; near end, hither extremity; fund, stock, capital.
- Pangkal-mata. Inner corner of the eye; literally, "base of the eye;" *v.* Ikur-mata.
- Pangkal-paha. The hip; literally, "butt-end of the thigh."
- Pangkalan (pangkal). Funds, assets, property; a ferry, the place from which passage across water is effected; literally, "near or hither end."
- Pangkat (J). Tier, row, rank; stage, story, floor; step, degree, gradation; class, order; rank, station; rank, dignity; high place.
- Pangkeng (SUN). A room, a chamber, an apartment.
- Pangku (J). The lap, the bosom; Latin, *gremium*; *v.* Mangku.
- Pangküan (pangku). The lap, the bosom.
- Pangkur (BEN). A hoe, a mattock.
- Panglasan. A messenger, an emissary; *v.* Pangalasan.
- Pangling (J). To forget.
- Pangling (BAT). To gaze, to look with wonder.
- Pangling. Name of a species of aquatic bird.
- Pangot (JAV). The iron style used for writing on the palm-leaf.
- Pangran (J). A prince; *v.* Pangeran.
- Pangrasa (J and S). Feeling; opinion, thought.
- Pangsän. Swoon, fainting; to swoon, to faint.
- Pangsi. A flag, a banner.
- Pangulu (ulu). Leader, headman; overseer; in Java, a chief Mahomedan priest; *v.* Pängulu.
- Pangulu-bändiari. Treasurer.
- Pangulu-gâdong. Storekeeper; keeper of the wardrobe.
- Papa (J). Poor, indigent, needy, necessitous.
- Papakrama (J). Retribution, retaliation, requital.
- Papan. A board, a plank; table, tablet; slab.
- Papan-chatur. Chess-board.
- Papan-chuki. Draught-board.
- Papar (BEN). To levy contributions.
- Paparan. Contributions, levies.
- Papas. To take off, to throw off, to cast aside, to remove.
- Papas (BAT. JAV. papag). To meet, to encounter.
- Paparangan (prang). Fight, battle, combat; warfare.
- Paprentah (prentah). Order, command, mandate; *v.* Parentah and Prentah.
- Paprentahan. Dominion, authority; government, rule.
- Papuwah (J). Frizzled; frizzle or woolly-headed; a negro of the Indian islands; an African negro; *v.* Puwah-puwah.
- Papuyu (SUN). The womb, the uterus.
- Para. A loft, the part of a house between the beams and roof; a stage for drying fish.
- Para (JAV). A share, a portion; to share, to portion, to divide.
- Para (J). All, the whole, a prefix to nouns expressing plurality or multitude.
- Para-bujang. Youths, all the youths.
- Para-mantri (J and S). Nobles, grandees, chieftains; councillors.
- Para-nata. Kings.
- Para-nayaka (J and S). Nobles, chieftains, grandees.
- Para-pai (JAV). Waiting women, ladies in waiting.
- Para-priyayi (JAV). Chieftains, grandees.
- Para-putra (J). Princes collectively.

- Para-putri. Princesses collectively.
- Para-ratu (j). Kings collectively.
- Para-rara. Handmaids.
- Para-tapa (j and s). Hermits, recluses.
- Parah (p). A dry measure, reckoned at 10 gantangs or gallons.
- Parak (j, near, close to). Between, intervening.
- Parakkân. To part, to sunder so as to leave a space between.
- Parambanan (jav). Name of a place in the province of Pajang, in Java, containing the most remarkable remains of Hindu temples of the island, the oldest of which is stated to have been built in 1266 (probably the root is bramana); v. Prambanan.
- Paran (para). The ridge pole of a house roof.
- Parantian (rantai). One that is chained or fettered, a convict.
- Parang. To blot out, to obliterate.
- Parang. Name of a plant, *Mimosa scandens*.
- Parang. To hew, to chop, to hack; a cutlass; a chopping-knife, a cleaver.
- Para-para. Soot.
- Parara (j. para, "all," rara, "maids"). Handmaids, waiting-women; v. Parwara.
- Paras (j). To shave, to pare close to the surface.
- Paras. The face, the countenance; beauty of features.
- Parau. Hoarse.
- Parau (j). The lungs; v. Pâparau.
- Parawan (j). A virgin, a maid; v. Prawan.
- Pare. Name of a forest tree yielding wood-oil.
- Parentah (j). Order, command, mandate; to order, to command; v. Pârentah and Prentah.
- Parentahan. Dominion, authority; dominion, government.
- Parewarna (s). The heavens, the abode of the gods.
- Pari. Lot, chance; a die.
- Pari. The ray or skate fish.
- Pari-bintang. The name of a species of ray; literally, "the star ray."
- Pari-dadâp. Name of a species of ray; literally, "the buckler ray."
- Pari-lalat. Name of a species of ray; literally, "the fly ray."
- Pari-lâng. Name of a ray; literally, "the eagle or kite ray."
- Parik. To kindle, to light.
- Pariksa (s). To inquire, to examine, to investigate; to search; inquiry, examination; in Javanese, it means, to comprehend, to conceive, to understand; understanding; v. Priksa and Preksa, and Pâreksa.
- Pariksâan. Search, inquiry; examination, investigation.
- Pari-pari (BU). Name of a port and settlement in Celebes.
- Paris (jav). A shield, a buckler.
- Paristawa. A time, a particular time.
- Parit. A ditch, a moat; a trench, a canal.
- Paroh. The beak or bill of a bird.
- Parok. A rasp, a coarse file; voracious, ravenous.
- Paron (jav). An anvil.
- Parsi (p). Persian.
- Parta (s). A name of Arjuna.
- Partiyea. Name of one of the chiefs of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
- Parung (sun). Fordable, capable of being passed on foot.
- Parut. A scar, a blemish; scarred, marked with scars.
- Parwara (j). Handmaids, waiting-maids; v. Parara.
- Parwata (s). A mountain.
- Pasa (j). Fast, abstinence; to fast; the Mahomedan Lent; v. Puwasa.
- Pasai. Name of a place on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, usually called Pasa.
- Pasak (j. to drive, to force). A pin, a peg; a native, one born in the country.
- Pasakitan (jav. sakit). Imprisonment; a prison.
- Pasal (A. fâsâl). Chapter; article; title section.
- Pasanakan (jav. sanak). Brethren, kindred, kinsfolk; friends.
- Pasang. Flood-tide; to flow as the tide; the tide.
- Pasang. A pair, a couple.
- Pasang. Name of a game resembling draughts.
- Pasang. To apply, to put to use; to give action to.
- Pasang-âpi. To kindle a fire.
- Pasang-bâd'il. To discharge cannon or fire-arms.
- Pasang-gâdang. High water.
- Pasang-kâreta. To put horses or oxen to a carriage.
- Pasang-kring. Low water.
- Pasang-layar. To make sail.
- Pasang-pâlita. To light a lamp.
- Pasang-pârnama. Spring-tide, the spring-tide of the full moon.
- Pasang-tânang. Slack water; literally, "still water," or water not in motion.
- Pasanggrahan (jav). A stage, a resting-house on a journey.
- Pasapati (s). Name of the spear of Arjuna.
- Pasar (A. bazar). A market, a bazar.
- Pasaran (pasar). The market week or week of five days in Java.
- Pasawat. A particular kind of cordage.

- Pasámah. Name of a district on the south-western side of Sumatra.
- Pasáman. Name of a place on the south-western side of Sumatra; name of a high mountain near it, commonly called Ophir by Europeans.
- Paseban (s. sewa, "to appear before a superior"). The waiting apartment or place where the chiefs attend before going into the presence; a saloon, a hall, a pavilion; v. Pagálaran and Panángkilan.
- Paser. Sand; the strand.
- Paserkán. To bring a vessel to the shore or to the sands.
- Pasetran (JAV). Place for exposing the dead according to the ancient practice of the Javanese.
- Paseyar (BAT). To walk, to go on foot.
- Pasilan (BAT). Extraneous, adventitious; alien, foreign.
- Pasir. Name of a Malay state on the southern side of Borneo.
- Pasisir (JAV). The sea-coast, the sea-board; the strand.
- Pasisiran, v. Pasisir.
- Pasmat (DU. Spaansch munt). The Spanish dollar, piastre, or piece of eight, the current money throughout the Archipelago, and which ought to contain 370·9 grains of silver, and be of the sterling value of 4s. 3½d.
- Pasong. The stocks.
- Pasongan. Imprisonment in the stocks.
- Pasongkán. To put in the stocks.
- Pasti (J). Certain, sure; indubitable; positively, certainly, surely, assuredly, v. Pásti.
- Pasu. A pan or pot for holding water.
- Pasu. A troop, a company, a band, a body of men; to unite in a troop or body, to troop, to band.
- Pasuk. Uncle, younger than father or mother.
- Pasakan (pasu). A troop, a band.
- Pasuk-pasakan. By troops, in bands.
- Pasuna (r. fásun). Enchantments, incantation; fraud, deceit.
- Pasunden (JAV). The country of the Sunda nation in Java.
- Pasuruhan (JAV). Name of a province towards the eastern end of Java; meaning literally, "place of the betel pepper vine."
- Patah. To break, to fracture, to snap; broken, fractured; a bit, a fragment, a piece; a word, a single part of speech.
- Patah-kámudi. Name of a plant; literally, "broken rudder;" *Emilia sonchifolia*.
- Patah-tulang. Name of a plant; literally, "broken bone;" *Euphorbia tirucalli*.
- Patala (s). The Hindu infernal regions; v. Pátala.
- Patani. Name of the most northerly of the Malay states on the eastern side of the peninsula.
- Patarana (J). A couch, a sofa, an ottoman; v. Patrana.
- Patám. A bodkin for the hair.
- Pati (JAV). Death.
- Pati (s). Lord, supreme master.
- Patih (s). A minister; a delegate, a deputy.
- Patik (J). A slave; a servant; pronoun of the first person addressing a superior.
- Patopan (BAT). A gambler; gambling.
- Patra (s). A leaf.
- Patra-mas. Gold leaf, gilding.
- Patrap (JAV). Order, disposition; way, manner; conduct, behaviour; judicial sentence; judicial punishment.
- Patu (BEN). *Pudendum muliebri*.
- Patuk. To peck as a bird; to bite as a snake; v. Pagut.
- Patul. A kind of basket.
- Patulai (BEN). A tribe.
- Patung. A puppet, an automaton; an image, an idol.
- Patut (J). Fit, proper, suitable, meet, right; fit, qualified; befitting, becoming.
- Patutkán. To suit, to fit, to adapt.
- Patut-mámatut. Suitably equipped.
- Patuwi (CHIN). Playing-cards.
- Pati (JAV). Vegetable extract; any thick fecula; name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
- Pa-uwa (J). Uncle, father's elder brother.
- Pawai. Young girls appointed to head a procession.
- Pawaka (s). Fire.
- Pawan. Name of a plant, *Clerodendron incme*.
- Pawana (s). The wind; the Hindu regent of the winds.
- Pawarta (warta). News, intelligence, information.
- Pawang. One that hunts by charming wild animals.
- Pawi (BEN). Rotten, decayed, decomposed.
- Pawon (JAV). A place for cooking; a furnace, a stove.
- Pawong (POR. paõ). Bread.
- Pawongsanak (JAV). Brethren, friends, relatives.
- Pawu (BEN). To cut, to lop.
- Pawuh (J. poh). Name of a wild fruit, *Mangifera macrocarpa*.
- Pawukon (JAV). A book of judicial astrology.
- Pawus. A whale, *Balæna*.

- Pawut. To seize, to catch, to lay hold of, to grasp.
- Pawut (BEN). To bow, to bend the body.
- Paya. A marsh, a morass, a bog.
- Payah. Hard, difficult, arduous; severe, painful; dangerous, hazardous.
- Payau. Brackish.
- Payer. To cruise as an armed vessel.
- Payon (JAV). A roof, a covering.
- Payu (J). To pass, to be enacted; to be devised.
- Payudan (s and J). Battle; field of battle.
- Payudara (JAV). A woman's bosom.
- Payung (J). An umbrella; a parasol.
- Payung-karajaan. A royal or state umbrella.
- Payungkân. To screen with an umbrella.
- Pâbâcharâan (s. bachara). Place of consultation.
- Pâbatun. The rising or wall-plate of a partition wall.
- Pâbânci (bânci). Hate, hatred, detestation.
- Pârbândâaran (bândâara). Stewardship.
- Pâchachal. The slave of a slave.
- Pâchah (J). To break; to be broken; to burst; broken, routed; wrecked.
- Pâchah-bâlah. Routed, shattered.
- Pâchakân. To break; to rout, to defeat.
- Pâchah-piring. Name of three species of plants, *Gardenia florida*, *Gardenia grandiflora*, and *Gardenia radicans*.
- Pâchat (J. pochot). To cashier, to remove from office; *v.* Pochot.
- Pâchat. To spur or goad a horse.
- Pâchu. A goad, a whip, a scourge.
- Pâchukân. To drive cattle with a goad.
- Pâda. On; at; in; to; for; towards; by; according to; with.
- Pâda-antara. Among, amongst.
- Pâda-kabawah. Below, beneath.
- Pâdagang (dagang). A merchant.
- Pâdah. An omen, a prodigy, a portent; a sign, a token.
- Pâdaka. A kind of necklace.
- Pâdal. Maw, stomach; gizzard; *v.* Am-pâdal.
- Pâdalâman (dalâm). Abode, residence, dwelling.
- Pâdar. Harsh, rough, austere to the taste.
- Pâdaya (daya). Cheat, imposture, imposition; fraud; wile, stratagem, trick.
- Pâdeh. To ache, to smart; ache, smart, pain; sore, smarting, painful.
- Pâdikir. A public dancer.
- Pâdir. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Pâduta (s. duta). A public messenger, an emissary.
- Pâd'ang (J). A sword.
- Pâd'ang-karajaan. A sword of state.
- Pâd'ati (J). A cart, a car; the wheel of a carriage.
- Pâd'ândang. Name of a kind of silk tissue; taffeta.
- Pâd'âs. Pungent, acrid, biting.
- Pâd'ât (JAV). Separate, asunder; separation; divorce.
- Pâgab. To pant, to breathe hard and quick.
- Pâgag. To catch, to lay hold on with the hand; to clutch, to gripe; to hold, to keep, to retain; to hold, to possess, to enjoy; to catch, to seize.
- Pâgangan. Hold, gripe, seizure; jurisdiction; office, place; service, attendance.
- Pâgar. Name of a species of pheasant common in the Malay peninsula.
- Pâgari. Visible, perceptible.
- Pâgat (JAV). To part, to sever; to divorce.
- Pâgawai (J. a doer, a worker, from gawe, "to do"). An implement, a tool; materials; furniture; name of a class of Malay officers personally waiting on the king.
- Pâgawan (J. bâgawan). A pleader, an advocate.
- Pâgâl (JAV). Benumbed, cramped.
- Pâgâlângan (gâlâng). A slip for ship-building; *v.* Pârgâlângan.
- Pâhâlwan (P). A champion.
- Pâjagan (jaga). A guard-house, a watch-house.
- Pâjajaran (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java; *v.* Pajajaran.
- Pâjal. Plump, firm, fleshy.
- Pâjaratan (JAV). A cemetery, a burying ground; *v.* Pajaratan.
- Pâjâm. To close the eyes, to drop the eyelids.
- Pâkacha. A term of endearment.
- Pâkaian (kayin). Dress, clothes, raiment, apparel; accoutrements; trappings; equipage; appurtenance, appliance.
- Pâkak. Stone-deaf.
- Pâkakâs. Furniture; moveables, chattels; materials; implements, utensils; *v.* Pârkakâs.
- Pâkanira (JAV). Thou; *v.* Pakanira.
- Pâkapur (kapur). A box or casket for holding prepared lime, to mix with the areca and betel.
- Pâkarangan (karang). Snares, generally for taking fish.
- Pâkasam (asam). Pickled or preserved flesh.
- Pâkat. Lees, dregs, sediment; thick, grumous, feculent.
- Pâkatek (JAV). A horse-groom.
- Pâkân (J). A market.
- Pâkân. With the word bunga, "flower,"

- before it, is applied to the jasmine; literally, "market flower."
- Pâkârjâan (s. kârja). Work; business; act, deed; affair, transaction; office, charge, trust.
- Pâkârta (s). Nature, temper, disposition; conduct, behaviour; v. Pakriti.
- Pâkiriman (kirina). A messenger.
- Pâksa (j). Force, compulsion, constraint, violence; to force, to compel, to constrain.
- Pâksa. Fortunate, lucky, auspicious, favourable; fortune, luck.
- Pâksakân. To constrain, to compel, to force.
- Pâksi. To prepare, to make ready for a purpose, to arrange.
- Pâksi (JAV). A bird.
- Pâksi-dewata (j and s). The bird of paradise.
- Pâksina. The left hand; the north.
- Pâku. A string or file of the small coins called pichis.
- Pâkulun (JAV). Thou.
- Pâkung. An ulcer on the legs.
- Pâlabagâi (bagai). Various, manifold, diverse.
- Pâlabaya. A public executioner, a hangman.
- Pâlabuhan (labuh). An anchorage, a harbour; v. Labuhan.
- Pâlabur. Food, provisions, rations.
- Pâlaga (j. laga, "war"). To fight animals, to make them contend.
- Pâlajar (ajar). A scholar, a learner.
- Pâlajari. To teach, to instruct.
- Pâlambân (BEN). A slight bridge; a footway over a marsh.
- Pâlamin (lamin). A bridal bed; a bridal chamber.
- Pâlana (r). A saddle.
- Pâlândok. Name of a diminutive species of deer, *Moschus meminna*.
- Pâlantak (lantak). A rammer, a ramrod.
- Pâlantar (j. lantar). A wharf, a platform at a landing-place; v. Plantar.
- Pâlantaran, v. Pâlantar and Lantar.
- Pâlanting. Prostrate, lying on the ground.
- Pâlanting (JAV). The small-pox, *variola*.
- Pâlâng (j). Piebald, dappled.
- Pâlângi. Striped, in stripes.
- Pâlangka (JAV). Piebald, dappled.
- Pâlângki (JAV). A litter, a sedan.
- Pâlari (lari). A runaway, a fugitive.
- Pâlarian. Flight, running away.
- Pâlata. Name of a fish.
- Pâlataran (JAV). A court, an area, a lawn before a house; v. Latar.
- Pâlatak (j). A woodpecker; v. Bâlatuk.
- Pâlawan (r). A champion; v. Pâhâlwan.
- Pâlâyan (BEN). A hut, a booth, a temporary habitation.
- Pâlâyanan (layar). Sailing, navigation; sail, distance sailed; seafaring; v. Pâlâyanan.
- Pâlâkuh. To spring on prey as a tiger.
- Pâlâra. The mango; v. Mampâlâm.
- Pâlâpasan (lâpas). Discharge, liberation.
- Pâlêhra. To nourish, to cherish, to bring up, to rear; to tend, to guard; v. Pêlra.
- Pâlêk. Strange, new, novel, out of the way.
- Pâlêmbang (j). Palembang, in Sumatra; v. Palembang. The Javanese write the word Pâlambang.
- Pâlêr (j. pâli and pâlir). *Penis*; pizzle.
- Pâlêr-itik. A screw.
- Pâlêr (DU. flesh). A bottle, a flask.
- Pâlêset (j. plesed). To slide; to trip, to slip; v. Pleset.
- Pâlêset. A witch.
- Pâlêkat. Pulicat, on the Coromandel coast.
- Pâlîmau. Name of a kind of bath.
- Pâlîpah. The frond of a palm; v. Pilpah.
- Pâlîpis (j. pilis). The temples.
- Pâlîpisan. The temples, the region of the temples.
- Pâlît (BAT). Niggard, parsimonious.
- Pâlîtâh (P). A lamp; the wick of a lamp.
- Pâlîyas. Invulnerable, charmed against wounds; v. Pângliyas.
- Pâlîyas (BEN). Forbid it! Far be it!
- Pâlông. The bed or channel of a river.
- Pâlôngan. A cistern, a reservoir.
- Pâlôtar (lotar). What is thrown, cast forward or projected.
- Pâlubor (lubor). A threshing floor.
- Pâludahan (ludah). A spit-box.
- Pâlûh. Sweat, perspiration; condensed vapour; exudation.
- Pâlûk (j). To hug, to embrace in the arms.
- Pâlûmban (BEN). Crystal.
- Pâlûpuh (j). A bamboo cane, split, flattened, and applied to the purpose of a lath or plank; v. Plûpuh.
- Pâlûpuk-mata. The eyelids; v. Kâlûpak.
- Pâlûru (POR. pelouro). A cannon ball; a bullet.
- Pâlûs (BAT). To sink in mud.
- Pâmabukan (mabuk). A drunkard.
- Pâmadam (padam). An extinguisher.
- Pâmakal (paka). Material for caulking the seams of a ship.
- Pâmâlâs (balâs). Return, requital, retribution, retaliation; reward, recompense; atonement; v. Pâmbalâs.
- Pâmali. An evil omen, a portent; ominous, portentous, inauspicious.
- Pâmali (BAT). Bad, vicious, corrupt. This word is probably the same with the last.
- Pâmalingan (maling). Robbery or theft by night.

- Pâmalu (palu). A mace, a club; a hammer.
- Pâmanah (panah). An archer, a bowman.
- Pâmancingan (panching). A joint, an articulation.
- Pâmandang (pandang). Look, view; gaze; view, opinion, notion.
- Pâmandangan. Opinion, notion, view.
- Pâmândian (mandi). Bathing, act of bathing.
- Pâmanis (manis). The ring-finger; *v.* Jari-manis; sweetness, gentleness.
- Pâmanjangan (panjang). Name of a hall or chamber in a palace.
- Pâmangan (taugan). Handling.
- Pamangis (tangis). A weeper, a mourner.
- Pâmangku (mangku). Title of an officer, literally, "he who has on the lap."
- Pâmangsen (JAV. mangsi). An inkstand.
- Pâmarâp. A servant whose office it is to lull his master or mistress to sleep.
- Pâmatah. Mark, indication.
- Pâmatang. A dam, a dike; a causeway.
- Pâmaton. Name of a mountain on the southern side of Borneo.
- Pâmayang. A kind of boat with outriggers, the præu mayang of Java.
- Pâmârang (prang). Warfare; slaughter, carnage.
- Pâmârentah (prentah). One that issues orders or commands, a commander.
- Pâmârentahan. Orders, commands, instructions.
- Pâmabahagi (bagi). Division, apportionment.
- Pâmabau (bajan). A corsair, a pirate.
- Pâmabalâsan (balâs). Return, requital, retribution, retaliation, recompense, reward; atonement; *v.* Pâmâlâs.
- Pâmabawa (bawa). Bearer, carrier; act of carrying or bearing.
- Pâmabawâan. Carriage, transportation, transport.
- Pâmabayar (bayar). Payment, liquidation.
- Pâmâchâra (bâchâra). An adviser, a counsellor.
- Pâmâchârâan. Consultation, deliberation; advice, counsel.
- Pâmânasâan (bânasâ). Ruin, destruction.
- Pâmâbegal (begal). A highway robber, a highwayman.
- Pâmâbegalan. Highway robbery.
- Pâmâblian (bli). A purchase, the thing bought.
- Pâmâbrian (bri). A gift, a present, a donative.
- Pâmâbujuk (bujuk). A flatterer, a wheedler, a coaxer.
- Pâmâbujukan. Flattery, coaxing, wheedling.
- Pâmâbunoh (bunoh). Killer, slayer, murderer; *v.* Pârbunoh.
- Pâmâbunolah. Killing, slaying; murder; execution, putting to death.
- Pâmâburu (buru). Chaser, pursuer; hunter, huntsman.
- Pâmâburûan. Chase, pursuit; chase, hunting; chase, game; *v.* Pârburûan.
- Pâmâbuwat (buwat). Actor, doer, performer; *v.* Pârbuwat.
- Pâmâbuwatan. Deed, act, performance, work; *v.* Pârbuwatan.
- Pâmâmidangan. A frame.
- Pâmâuilihan (pilih). Choice, the thing chosen, selection.
- Pâmâimpin (pinpin). An usher, a conductor; a guide; a tutor; literally, "one that leads by the hand."
- Pâmâinangan (pinang). A stand for serving the areca and betel preparation.
- Pâmâinum (minum). A drinker.
- Pâmâinggir (JAV. Border, margin; boundary, frontier.
- Pâmâinggiran. Frontier; *v.* Paminggir.
- Pâmâluk (pâluk). A lug, a close embrace.
- Pâmâoun (moun). Leave, permission; entreaty, supplication.
- Pâmâreksâan (preksa). Investigation, enquiry, scrutiny.
- Pâmârentah (prentah). Governor, commander.
- Pâmâuja (puja). Praise, laudation; adoration, worship.
- Pâmâujangan (bujang). Name of a hall or chamber in a palace; literally, "place of unmarried youths."
- Pâmâuji (puji). Praise, compliments; worship; prayer, entreaty.
- Pâmâukat (pukat). A fisherman; literally, "one that fishes with a seine."
- Pâmâukul (pukul). A hammer; a mallet.
- Pâmâurus. A blunderbuss; a musketoön.
- Pâmâutar (putar). A turnscrew.
- Pâmâabur (tabur). A sower, one that sows seed. At Batavia the word is used for "small shot."
- Pâmânah; correctly, Pâmânah. Ever; usually along with the negative, tiyada, meaning "never."
- Pâmâjâm (tajâm). A grindstone, a whetstone, a hone.
- Pâmânaka. As, like to, like as.
- Pâmânakut (takut). A coward, a poltroon.
- Pâmânakutan. Fear; cowardice.
- Pâmâambah (tambah). Increase; addition.
- Pâmâambang (tambang). A ferryman; a ferry-boat.
- Pâmâambanguan. A ferry.
- Pâmâangkâp (tangkâp). A cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the knuckles; literally, "a catch."

Pânarakan (arak). A processional car.
 Pânarek (tarek). Pulling, hauling; drawing, draught.
 Pânari (tari). A public dancer.
 Pânariän. Dancing, dance.
 Pânaruh (taruh). Depository; stakeholder; pledge, deposit, pawn.
 Pânaruhan. A repository, a place of deposit; stake, deposit.
 Pânat. Weary, fatigued, tired.
 Pânawar (tawar). A charm against poison; an antidote, a remedy.
 Pânâbahan (tâbah). A threshing-floor.
 Pânâbus (tâbus). A ransom; the price paid for a slave.
 Pânângahan (tângah). Middle, centre; the fire-place in a ship.
 Pânângâr (d'ângâr). Hearing, faculty of hearing; *v.* Pând'ângâr.
 Pânângâran. What is heard, report.
 Pânânggala (tânggala). A ploughman.
 Pânângkilan (j). The waiting apartment or place where the chiefs meet before going into the presence; *v.* Paseban and Pagâlaran.
 Pânârka (s. târka). Divination, conjuring; puzzle, enigma, riddle; *v.* Panarka.
 Pânâtâuän (tâu). Knowledge, information; cognizance, privacy.
 Pânâchak. To wrestle; to struggle, to contend.
 Pânâcha-kârna. A particular mode of wrestling.
 Pânâchalang. Name of a kind of boat.
 Pânâchang. To walk in a devious manner, not to walk straight on.
 Pânâchâraiän (chârai). Separation, alienation; *v.* Pârchâraiän.
 Pânâchâriän (châhari). Livelihood, maintenance, means of living; literally, "the thing sought for."
 Pânâchil (j). A stray animal from a flock or herd, a straggler; a stranger; a weft.
 Pânâchindar. The powers or faculties of the mind.
 Pânâchuba (chuba). Trier; tempter, enticer.
 Pânâchuchuh (chuchuh). A bodkin; a skewer.
 Pânâchuk (j). Name of a kind of salad.
 Pânâchukai (chukai). A toll-gatherer; a collector of tolls or customs.
 Pânâchungkil (chungkil). A pricker, a probe; a tooth-pick.
 Pânâchuri (churi). A thief, a robber.
 Pânâchuriän. Theft, robbery.
 Pânâchurit (churit). A thief, a robber.
 Pânâchyum (chyum). The smell, the sense of smelling; smell, scent.
 Pânâdangan (pândang). Sight, view, ken; opinion, notion.

Pândapat (dapat). Finding; apprehension, conception, opinion.
 Pândapatan. Acquisition; goods, property; opinion, judgment.
 Pândikar. One skilled in the use of weapons; one skilled in any art.
 Pânding. The clasp or buckle of a girdle, one of the chief ornaments of Malay dress.
 Pânduga (j. duga). Guess, conjecture.
 Pândukung (dukung). The act of carrying on the hip.
 Pânduwa (duwa). Companion, match, fellow; a second kris worn with the principal one.
 Pând'ak (JAV). A cycle, a revolution of time.
 Pând'apa (j). A portico; a pavilion.
 Pând'arat (d'arat). A hawser or small cable for mooring a ship to the shore.
 Pând'am (JAV). To commit to the earth; to plant; to bury.
 Pând'amap (BAT). A glutton.
 Pând'ângâr (d'ângâr). Hearing, the faculty of hearing; *v.* Pânângâr.
 Pând'ita (s). A pundit, a doctor; a sage; a teacher; *v.* Pand'ita.
 Pând'ok (JAV). The ornamental metallic sheathing of a kris scabbard.
 Pând'usta (d'usta). A liar.
 Pânembak (tembak). A shooter, a marksman.
 Pânikut (ikut). A follower.
 Pâninjau (tinjan). A watchman, a looker-out.
 Pâning. Giddy, dizzy; giddiness, vertigo.
 Pâninggal (tinggal). Quitting, departure.
 Pâninggalan. Remains, relics; remnant, residue; memorial, keepsake; heritage, inheritance.
 Pâninggawan (j. gawa, "to carry, to convey"?). A messenger or an emissary; an envoy.
 Pânipu (tipu). A deceiver, a cheat, an impostor, a betrayer; a traitor.
 Pâniti (ror. alfinete). A pin.
 Pânitan. The island in the straits of Sunda called in the charts Prince's island; *v.* Panitan.
 Pânjabat (jabat). The touch, the sense of feeling.
 Pânjait (jait). A tailor; a sempstress.
 Pânjâb. Name of a kind of boat.
 Pânjalang. Name of a kind of boat; *v.* Pânchalang.
 Pânjalma (s). Metamorphosis, change of shape; transformation, transfiguration; incarnation, or descent of a Hindu deity. The Sanskrit word jama, "birth," is in Javanese janma and jalma, and this appears to be the root.
 Pânjapârsada (s). A five-storied palace.

- Pânjara (p. pânjrah, "a cage"). A prison, a place of confinement often in the form of a cage. This etymology, although on the authority of Wilkins and Marsden, may be doubtful, for the Javanese have the same word, as pânjara and pânjaran, kunjara and kunjaran.
- Pânjarakân. To imprison, to put in prison, to incarcerate.
- Pânjudri (judri). A player; a gamester; a gambler.
- Pânjunan. A potter.
- Pânjurit (j. prajurit, from jurit, "war"). A warrior, a soldier; *v.* Prajurit.
- Pânjurn. Outward angle, outer corner.
- Pânjuwal (juwal). Seller, vender.
- Pânolah. The money and other gifts given to the parents for a wife. The root may be the Javanese word somah, "a married pair," or "man and wife."
- Pântang (j). A cross, a gibbet; to punish by exposing on a cross.
- Pântas. A raised seat; base, pedestal.
- Pântâkok (tâkok). A hammer.
- Pântung (JAV). A club, a mace.
- Pântuwah (tuwah). A senior, an elder.
- Pânt'il (JAV). A little knob; the nipple.
- Pânt'ol (JAV). A large knob.
- Pânud'uh (tuduh). An accuser.
- Pânud'ung (tud'ung). A lid, a cover.
- Pânuh (s). Full, replete; full, complete.
- Pânuhi. To fill, to make full; to fulfil; to complete.
- Pânuhkân, *v.* Pânuhi.
- Pânukir (ukir). A carver, an engraver.
- Pânulung (tulung). Aid, assistance, help.
- Pânunggu (tunggu). A warder; a guard, a sentinel; a porter.
- Pânunggu-pintu. A door-keeper, a gate-keeper.
- Pânurut (turut). A follower.
- Pânutup (tutup). A lid, a cover.
- Pângabâkti (JAV., s. bakti). Duty; homage, respects; reverence, obedience.
- Pângabisan (abis). End, termination, conclusion.
- Pângad'ang (ad'ang). An obstructor; a waylayer.
- Pângad'angan. Obstruction, interception; waylaying; stoppage, hindrance.
- Pângad'apan (ad'ap). Front, forepart; the court, the royal presence; audience hall, presence chamber.
- Pângagung (agung). Great persons, persons of rank, grandees.
- Pângâil (kâil). A fisherman that fishes with hook and line.
- Pângajak (ajak). Excitement, provocation; challenge.
- Pângajar (ajar). A teacher, an instructor; instruction.
- Pângajaran. Instruction, teaching; learning, doctrine; advice, counsel; instruction, precepts.
- Pângajian (aji). Religious instruction, learning.
- Pângajuk (ajuk). A mimic.
- Pângaku. A surety, a bondsman.
- Pângalasan (j). A messenger, an emissary.
- Pângalir (alir). Fish-hooks baited and laid in the stream from bank to bank.
- Pângampu (anpu). A tutor, a guardian, a governor.
- Pângamuk (amuk). One that runs amuck.
- Pânganan. Pastry; (in Javanese, food, victuals, from mangan, "to eat").
- Pânganching (kanching). A bar, a bolt, a latch.
- Pânganjar (anjar). A military leader, an officer.
- Pânganten (j). A bride or bridegroom; a marriage festival.
- Pânganten-laki. A bridegroom.
- Pânganten-pârâmpian. A bride.
- Pângangkat (angkat). Elevation, raising, lifting.
- Pângapa (apa). An inquisitive person.
- Pângapit (apit). A shutter.
- Pângapit (JAV). A canine or eye-tooth.
- Pângarâp (arâp). Wish, desire; longing; hope, expectation; trust, reliance.
- Pângasih (kasih). A philtre, a love-charm.
- Pângasihân (kasih). Favour, kindness; love, affection.
- Pângasoh (asoh). A nurse.
- Pângawal (kawal), A watchman, a guard, a sentinel.
- Pângawinan (j). A class of officers attending the king, armed with halberds.
- Pângayun (ayun). A swing; a cradle.
- Pângânal (kânal). Acquaintance, knowledge; acquaintance, the person with whom one is acquainted.
- Pângânân (kânân). Things approved; agreeable things.
- Pângântar (ântar). Gifts from the bridegroom to the father of the bride; literally, "things sent."
- Pângâr (BEN). The thwart or thoft of a boat.
- Pângârti (ârti). Meaning, signification.
- Pângâtam (kâtam). A sickle.
- Pângâtaman. Reaping, harvest.
- Pângâtawan (tâu). Knowledge, information.
- Pângebor (ebor). A comforter, a consolator.
- Pângeboran. Comfort, consolation, solace.
- Pângempang (JAV). A fish-pond, a stew.

- Pângera (kera). Thought, opinion, judgment.
- Pângeran (j). A prince; *v.* Pangeran and Pangran.
- Pângeran-adipati (j and s). Heir-apparent; *v.* Pangeran-adipati.
- Pânggagahan (gagah). Force, violence, compulsion; oppression, tyranny.
- Pânggali (gali). A digger, a delver, an excavator, a miner; a spade; any tool for digging or excavating.
- Pânggaris (garis). Any implement or tool with which a stroke or score is made; a scarifier; a harrow.
- Pânggaru (garu). A rake.
- Pânggawa (j). A grandee, a noble; *v.* Punggawa. In Javanese it is the title of the five chief councillors of state, and seems to be derived from the root gawa, "to bear or carry."
- Pânggawa-pintu. Warder of the gate, title of an officer.
- Pânggawan (j). An emissary, an envoy; an advocate, a pleader, — probably from the same root as the last word but one.
- Pânggayit (gayit). A hook, a crook.
- Pânggalangan (gâlang). The wrist.
- Pânggârtak (gârtak). A goad, a spur.
- Pânggerek (gerek). A borer, a piercer; any tool for boring; a drill.
- Pânggiling (giling). A roller; a quern; a mill.
- Pânggugat (gugat). An accuser.
- Pângguling (guling). A roller; the pangolin or ant-eater, *Manis javanica*; *v.* Tânggiling and Trânggiling.
- Pânggulu (j). Second-born child.
- Pângiring (iring). A follower, a retainer; any object that follows or attends.
- Pângiringan. Accompaniments; things following in a train; train, retinue.
- Pângiris (iris). A whittle; a knife for slicing and shredding.
- Pângirisan, *v.* Pângiris.
- Pângisar (kisar). A grinder, one that grinds; a miller.
- Pângkal. The crown or part of the stem of a tree immediately above ground; butt, large end; origin, beginning; fund, stock, capital.
- Pângkalan (pângkal). Funds, property; a quay, a wharf.
- Pângkasan (j). A messenger; *v.* Pângalasan.
- Pângkur (BEN). A hoe.
- Pânglasan (j). A messenger; *v.* Pângalasan.
- Pângliat (liat). Sight, vision.
- Pângliatan. Sight, view, ken; opinion, judgment, notion; sight, spectacle.
- Pânglima. Commander, leader; commander or captain of a ship.
- Pângliyas. Charmed, invulnerable, weapon-proof.
- Pângompat (ompat). A slanderer, a backbiter, a calumniator.
- Pângrah (krah). Summons, call to arms; levy, muster.
- Pângrasa (rasa). Taste, the sense of taste; feeling, perception; thought, opinion, judgment, notion.
- Pângrasian, *v.* Pângrasa.
- Pângsa. Hollow; a hollow, a cavity.
- Pângsi. A flag, a streamer.
- Pângubung (ubung). Junction, union, connexion.
- Pânguchap (uchap). A plaintiff, a prosecutor; literally, "a speaker." In Javanese its meaning is "speech, language."
- Pângudut (udut). A smoking-pipe.
- Pânguker (uker). A carver, an engraver; *v.* Pânker.
- Pângulu (ulu). Headman, leader; in Javanese "a head priest."
- Pângusahan (usaha). Application, diligence, laboriousness, assiduity.
- Pângusung (usung). A carrier or bearer; a litter or sedan bearer.
- Pânguwasâ (kuwasâ). Power; possessions, property.
- Pânakit (sakit). Sickness, malady, disease, disorder; pain.
- Pânamar (samar). One in a mask, one disguised; a masker; a spy.
- Pânâmun (samun). A robber, a plunderer, a freebooter.
- Pânâpu (sapu). A sweeper, one whose business it is to sweep.
- Pânâuk. A hand-net.
- Pânâbrang (sâbrang). A ford, a ferry.
- Pânângat (sângat). The sting of an insect; name of a species of wasp or hornet.
- Pânâpît (sâpît). Forceps, nippers.
- Pânâriian (sru). A loud cry; loud calling, shouting.
- Pânâu (j). Name of the species of sea tortoise yielding the shell of commerce.
- Pânâudah (sudah). Conclusion, termination.
- Pânâukur (chukur). A razor.
- Pânâulam (sulam). An embroiderer.
- Pânâulap (sulap). A juggler, a conjurer.
- Pânâulu (sulu). A scout, a spy.
- Pânâurît (A. surît). A writer, a scribe.
- Pânâuruh (suruh). A messenger, an emissary, an envoy; *v.* Pânâuruh.
- Pânâurung (kurung). The poop or after-part of a ship.
- Pânâusu (susu). A wet-nurse.
- Pâpak. To chew, to masticate.
- Pâpat (j. pâpak. "complete, not defective"). Uniform, regular, equal, even.

- Pâpatah (patah). A fragment, a bit; a word; a rule, an order.
- Pâpatih (s. patih). Minister, deputy.
- Pâpat'el (j. pat'el). An adze.
- Pâpaya. The papaw fig, *Carica papaja*.
- Pâpâlik. Name of a kind of ear ornament.
- Pâpâlingan (j. pilingan). The temples.
- Pâpeda. Name of a plant, *Dialium javanicum*.
- Pâpeda-papuwah. Name of a plant, *Panax fruticosum*.
- Pâpilis. The temples; *v.* Pâlipis.
- Pâprangan (prang). Warfare, fight; combat, battle.
- Pâpundi. A satchel, a scrip; *v.* Pundi-pundi.
- Pâpuyu. The womb; *v.* Papuyu.
- Pâpuwah. Frizzled; the island of New Guinea; an inhabitant of that island being of the negrito race; *v.* Puwah-puwah.
- Pârabisan (abis). Completion; end, termination.
- Pârabiskân. To terminate, to end, to finish, to complete, to accomplish.
- Pâradûan (adu). A regal bed; bed-place; bed-room, harem.
- Pârai. To pursue a circuitous course; to sail by tacking; *v.* Prai.
- Pâraikân. To tack a ship, to navigate her by tacking.
- Pârakât (rakât). Cement, glue; *v.* Pârkât.
- Pâramati (amat). To gaze at, to look earnestly on.
- Pârampas (rampas). A plunderer, a pillager.
- Pâranak (anak). To beget, to generate, to procreate.
- Pâranakan. The womb; birth, act of being born; offspring, issue; race; native, original inhabitant. The word is most commonly used to express the mixed races, that is, children of a foreign father; *v.* Pârnakan and Prankan.
- Pâranakkân. To beget, to generate, to procreate.
- Pârantaran (antara). Boundary, confines of two countries.
- Pârantuk (antuk). To clash, to knock one thing against another.
- Pârang (j). War; to war, to make war; *v.* Prang.
- Pâranginan (angin). A pleasure-house, a summer-house.
- Pârangkap-angkâpan (angkâp). A banquet, a carousel, a festival.
- Pârapât (JAV., from rapât, "close"). A neighbourhood, the nearest house or village; vicinage.
- Pârarakan (arak). A procession; a processional or triumphal car.
- Pârasa (rasa). The sense of taste; *v.* Pângrasa.
- Pârasâan. Feeling, perception; opinion, judgment; *v.* Pângrasâan.
- Pârasat. Opinion, judgment.
- Pârasâpan (asâp). A censer, a pan for fumigation.
- Pârasingan (asing). Alienation, state of being alienated.
- Pâraturan (atur). Arrangement, array, order, disposition.
- Pârawan (j). A maid, a virgin; *v.* Prawan.
- Pârâmba (âmba). To serve, to be a servant or slave.
- Pârâmbâan. Service, attendance of slave or servant; obedience, submission.
- Pârâmbakân; *v.* tr. To serve; to submit, to present respectfully; to represent, to submit.
- Pârâmbatan (âmbat). Pursuit, chase.
- Pârâmbusan (âmbus). Bellows.
- Pârâmpat (âmpat). A quarter, a fourth part.
- Pârâmpûan. A woman, a female of the human race; a wife.
- Pârântian (ânti). Stop, cessation of motion or action, rest; place of stopping or resting.
- Pârâs (j). To squeeze out a fluid by pressure.
- Pârâstawa. Time, particular time; *v.* Paristawa and Pâristawa.
- Pârbandingan (banding). Comparison, the act of comparing.
- Pârbakal (bakal). Outline; trace, mark.
- Pârbani (s). Slack water, the period between ebb and flow; tide; *v.* Purbani.
- Pârbantahan (bantah). Contention, strife, wrangle, altercation, dispute.
- Pârbañak (bañak). To multiply, to grow in number or quantity.
- Pârbañakkân. To multiply, to cause to increase in number or quantity.
- Pârbañaki, *v.* Pârbañakkân.
- Pârbaya. A noble, a grandee.
- Pârbayiki (bayik). To advantage, to benefit; to set right, to arrange, to prepare, to put in order.
- Pârbâkalan (bâkal). Stores, provisions; food.
- Pârbâlian (bli). Buying, purchase; market; magazine, store where goods are bought.
- Pârbânasakân (bânasa). To destroy, to lay waste.
- Pârbând'aharan (bând'ahara). A treasury; treasure; a royal wardrobe; royal warehouse.
- Pârbedâan (beda). Difference, distinction.
- Pârbidâan, *v.* Pârbedâan.
- Pârbujangan (bujang). Chamber or apartment of the unmarried.

- Pârbunohan (bunoh). Place of execution; murder, killing; *v.* Pâmbunohan.
- Pârburu (buru). Chaser, pursuer; hunter, huntsman; *v.* Pâmburuh.
- Pârburiân. Chase, pursuit; chace, hunting; chace, game; *v.* Pâmburiân.
- Pârbuwatan (buwat). Deed, act, performance; work, workmanship.
- Pârbuwatan-orâng. Work of man; artificial, not natural creation.
- Pârbuwatkân. To perform, to make, to construct.
- Pârcha. Name of the forest tree which yields some of the guttah of commerce.
- Pârchah (p). A rag, a tatter. This word, with *pulo*, "island," prefixed, is sometimes applied to Sumatra, the supposed meaning being "ragged island." The epithet, however, is not applicable to the formation of the land; and if the word be Persian, it certainly does not suppose an ancient name, as this is imagined to be.
- Pârchaya (j). To believe, to credit; to trust, to confide in, to rely upon; belief, faith; trust, confidence, reliance; *v.* Prachaya.
- Pârchayâian. Belief, faith, credit; trust, confidence, reliance.
- Pârcharâian (chârai). Separation; divorce; alienation; *v.* Pancharâian.
- Pârchik. To sprinkle, to scatter in drops.
- Pârchin. *Pudendum muliebne.*
- Pârchintâian (chiintai). Anxiety, solicitude, care; grief, sorrow, affliction.
- Pârclubâian (chuba). Trial; temptation.
- Pârdamâian (damai). Peace, tranquillity.
- Pârdana-mantri (a and s). First minister of state; *v.* Fârdana-mantri.
- Pârdiyâmkân (diyâm). To silence.
- Pârdapati (dapat). To observe, to perceive, to notice.
- Pârdû. A bush, a thicket.
- Pârduli (A). To intermeddle, to interfere; to heed, to mind (corruption of fâuli; *v.* Paduli).
- Pâredârkân (edâr). To push about; to push round; *v.* Pâridârkân.
- Pâreksa (s). To inquire, to examine, to investigate, to search; inquiry, examination, search, investigation; *v.* Pareksa, Pariksa, and Preksa.
- Pâreksâian. Search, inquiry, examination, investigation.
- Pârentah (j). Order, command, mandate, injunction; authority, legal power; government, administration; jurisdiction; to order, to command, to enjoin; to govern, to rule; *v.* Parentah and Prentah.
- Pârentahan. Authority; jurisdiction; government.
- Pârestrikân (estri). To wive, to take to wife.
- Pârgajah (gajah). To execute or put to death by the tread of elephants.
- Pârgalangan (galang). A dry dock; slips or chocks for ships; ball of the thumb.
- Pârgam. A dove.
- Pârgantian (ganti). Change, shift, relief; exchange; succession; substitution; successor.
- Pârgalangan (gûlang, "a bracelet"). The wrist; a slip for ship-building; *v.* Pârgalangan.
- Pârgi. To go; going, the act of going. The word is usually pronounced as if the *r* were mute.
- Pârgi-balik. Backwards and forwards, to and fro.
- Pârgi-balik-mari. To go and return again.
- Pârgi-d'atâng. Going and coming.
- Pârgi-ka-sungai. *Alvum exonerare*; literally, "to go to the river."
- Pârgi-mari. To and fro; to go and come.
- Pârgi-pârgian. Journeying.
- Pârgi-pulang. To go back and forward.
- Pârgumâian (guna). Worth, value; use.
- Pârgunakân. To esteem, to set a value on, to value.
- Pâri (p and a. pâri and fâri). A peri, a fairy.
- Pâriasan (iyas). Adornment, embellishment; *v.* Pâriyasan.
- Pâriasi. To adorn, to ornament, to garnish, to deck, to embellish.
- Pâridâran (idâr). Turn, act of turning; veering; revolution, rotation.
- Pâridârkân. To cause to turn round; to cause to veer; to cause to revolve; to push round, to send round.
- Pâriksa (s), *v.* Pâreksa and Preksa.
- Pâriksâian, *v.* Pareksâian and Preksâian.
- Pârikut (ikut). To follow after; to pursue.
- Pârimpunan (impun). Collection, gathering; accumulation; assemblage; multitude, crowd.
- Pârindu (rindu). Pining, languishment with desire.
- Pâringgâian (ingga, "until"). Boundary, limit, frontier; *v.* Prânggan.
- Pâristawa. Time, particular time, occasion.
- Pâriyasan (iyas). Ornament, embellishment, decoration; furniture.
- Pârgajâian (jaga). Watch, vigil; watching place, watchhouse.
- Pârgalanan (jalan). Course, progress; way; journey.
- Pârgamu (jamu). A host; to feast, to entertain.
- Pârgamâian. A feast, an entertainment, a symposium; hospitality.

- Pärjamukân. To entertain a guest.
- Pärjanjian (janji). Bargain, contract, engagement, stipulation; treaty, league, convention, agreement.
- Pärjurit (J. prajurit, from jurit, "war"). A warrior, a soldier; *v.* Pänjurit and Prajurit.
- Pärjuwalan (juwal). Sale, rent, rendition.
- Pärkakäs. Furniture; moveables, chattels; materials; tools, implements; appurtenances; apparatus; *v.* Päkakäs.
- Pärkara (s). Affair, thing, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode, method; *v.* Prakara.
- Pärkasa (J. prakoswa). Power, strength; valour, courage; strong, powerful.
- Pärkasih (kasih). Love, affection.
- Pärkatian (kata). Speech, discourse; a word.
- Pärkânân. To approve, to like; approbation, approval.
- Pärkânänkân. To approve, to give approbation.
- Pärkât (rakât). Cement, glue; *v.* Pärakat.
- Pärkirân (kira). Thought; imagination; account, reckoning, calculation.
- Pärkiriman (kirim). A gift, a present.
- Pärkutut (JAV). A dove, *Columba bantamensis*.
- Pärlän. Slow, not quick; slowly, not quickly; not hastily, deliberately; softly, gently.
- Pärlän-län. Very slowly; very softly, very gently.
- Pärlän-pärlän, *v.* Pärlän-län.
- Pärlabân (laba). Profit, gain.
- Pärlak. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, called in our maps Diamond Point.
- Pärlabatan (lambat). Delay, deferring, procrastination; prolongation.
- Pärlambatkân. To delay, to defer, to put off, to procrastinate; to prolong.
- Pärlaminan (lamin). A bridal couch or throne.
- Pärlayaran (layar). Sailing; navigation; seafaring; *v.* Pälayaran.
- Pärlayinan (layin). Difference, contrariety; distinction.
- Pärlayinkân. To make different; to separate; to distinguish.
- Pärlän. To swallow, to take down the throat.
- Pärlente (J). Dissolute, debauched, profligate, licentious; a libertine.
- Pärling (J. parlik). To gleam, to glisten, to sparkle as the eyes; to glisten.
- Pärlipatan (lipat). A fold, a double; a wrinkle, a crease.
- Pärlis. Name of a place on the western side of the Malay peninsula.
- Pärmai. Beautiful, fair, handsome; delicate.
- Pärmaisuri (s). A queen.
- Pärmana (s). Measure, rate.
- Pärmanai. To measure, to rate; to value, to compute.
- Pärmandian (mandi). Bathing, taking the bath; a bath.
- Pärmata. A gem, a jewel, a precious stone.
- Pärmatang. A rising ground, a ridge.
- Pärmayinan (mayin). Play, sport, game, amusement; plaything, toy; play, gaming, gambling; game, feat, exercise.
- Pärmädani. A carpet.
- Pärmintian (mint). Demand, request; entreaty.
- Pärmudahkan (mudah). To make light of; literally, "to make easy."
- Pärmuih (pulih). A restorative, a remedy to give health and strength.
- Pärmulyakân (mulya). To extol, to laud, to celebrate; to glorify.
- Pärmuwat (muwat). To load, to lade.
- Pärna (BAT). To call, to denominate, to name, to entitle.
- Pärnah. Ever. It is pronounced usually as if the r were elided, and is chiefly employed with the adverbs tiyada, "no" and bälum, "not yet," meaning, "never" and "not yet."
- Pärnakan (anak), *v.* Pärnakan and Pranakan.
- Pärnana (s). The full moon; *v.* Purnama.
- Pärnawungan (nawung). A shadow.
- Pärniägän (s). Trade, traffic.
- Pärompok (rompak). A pirate, a corsair, a rover.
- Pärompokan. Piracy.
- Pärpati. A pigeon, *Columba*; *v.* Märpati.
- Pärsada (s). A room or chamber belonging to a bath.
- Pärsagi (J). An angle; a square; angled, angular, square; *v.* Päsagi.
- Pärsalahkân (salah). To condemn, to censure, to blame.
- Pärsalin (salin). Change, shift; a change of dress; a dress of ceremony presented by a king.
- Pärsalinan, *v.* Pärsalin.
- Pärsalini. To copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another; to invest with a dress of ceremony.
- Pärsantâpan (santâp). Entertainment, convivial provision, food, meal, repast.
- Pärsaraï (sara). To deal out rations or allowances.
- Pärsangka. A corner or remote part of the world.
- Pärsâmbahan (sâmbah). An offering, a present, a gift to a superior; representation, respectful declaration.

- Pârsâmbahkân. To represent, to submit, to lay before.
- Pârsih (j). Clean, pure; *v.* Bânsih.
- Pârsilakân (silakân). To invite, to ask, to bid; to welcome.
- Pârsimpangan (simpang). A by-way; way, route.
- Pârsinggahan (singgah). A resting-place on a voyage or journey; a stage-house.
- Pârsiyang (siyang). To clean or dress food preparatory to cooking it.
- Pârsiyâpkân (siyâp). To prepare, to make ready.
- Pârsudahkan (sudah). To finish, to complete.
- Pârsukakân (suka). To gladden, to make glad.
- Pârsumpahan (sumpah). An oath; a curse, a malediction.
- Pârsundalan (sundal). Whoredom.
- Pârsunting (sunting). To adorn the head with flowers behind the ears.
- Pârtama (s). First, the ordinal of one; beginning, commencement.
- Pârtanak (tanak). A boiling, a seething.
- Pârtand'a (tand'a). The public crier, and in the same person the public executioner; a collector of taxes. In Javanese the word means "seal or signet."
- Pârtapa (tapa). An ascetic, an anchorite, a recluse, a hermit.
- Pârtapâian. Penance, religious austerities; penance, a place where penances are performed; an anchorite's cave or cell.
- Pârtâgulkân (tâguh). To strengthen; to confirm.
- Pârtâmuan (tânu). Meeting, encounter; interview; junction.
- Pârtângahan (tângah). Middle, midst, centre.
- Pârtângohan (tângoh). Tarrying, waiting, biding; delay.
- Pârtâtâpkân (tâtâp). To assure, to confirm.
- Pârtidoran (tidor). A bed, a sleeping-place.
- Pârtiga (tiga). Third; a third.
- Pârtikânan (tikân). A warrior; literally, "a stabber."
- Pârtinggi (tinggi). Name of the village head-man in some parts of Java.
- Pârtinggikân. To raise, to lift up, to elevate; to enhance.
- Pârtitah (titah). Order, command.
- Pârtukarkân (tukar). To exchange, to barter.
- Pârtunjukkân (tunjuk). To show, to display, to exhibit, to demonstrate.
- Pârtuwan (tuwan). To serve, to have a master; rule, dominion, sway; *v.* Bârtuwan.
- Pârtuwanan. Rule, dominion, sway; lordship; rulers, nobles.
- Pârtuwankân. To rule, to sway, to govern; to lord.
- Pârbubungan (ubung). Connexion; union; junction; binding.
- Pârugâl (rugâl). Rape or attempt to deflower; to abduct, to carry off by force.
- Pâruilih (ulih). To get, to find, to obtain, to acquire.
- Pâruilian. Acquisition, acquirement.
- Pârumâian (uma). Upland culture; the harvest of upland corn.
- Pârusah (s. usaha?). To make, to build, to construct, to fabricate.
- Pârusahan (s). Labour, toil, work; diligence.
- Pârusung (usung). A litter, a vehicle carried by porters or carriers.
- Pârwara (j). Handmaids, waiting women, female attendants of a prince; probably composed of the two Javanese words *para*, "all," and *rara*, "a maid;" *v.* Pararara, Parwara.
- Pâsagi (j). An angle, a square; angular, square; *v.* Pârsagi.
- Pâsan. A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
- Pâsantren (JAV., from *santri*, "a disciple"). A school, a seminary; an academy, a college.
- Pâsanggrahan (JAV). A resting-place on a journey; a stage-house.
- Pâsara (A). A market; *v.* Pasar.
- Pâsawat. Name of a particular kind of cordage; *membrum virile*.
- Pâsâmah. Name of a country on the south-western coast of Sumatra; *v.* Pâsâmah.
- Pâsâman. Name of a place on the south-western side of Sumatra; name of the adjacent high mountain, called by Europeans "mount Ophir."
- Pâsân. A message, an errand; a mandate, an injunction; a charge, a commission; to despatch; to charge, to enjoin.
- Pâsânan. Injunction, command.
- Pâseban (JAV). The waiting apartment in which the chiefs attend before going into the presence; a saloon; a hall; a pavilion; *v.* Paseban.
- Pâseyang. To clean or dress food preparatory to cooking it; *v.* Pârsiyang.
- Pâsilan (BAT). Extraneous, adventitious; alien, foreign; *v.* Pasilan.
- Pâsok. A hole, a perforation; holed, perforated.
- Pâstaka (J. book, writing). Divination; necromancy; enchantment, conjuration; a book of divination or necromancy; *v.* Pustaka.
- Pâsti (j). Certain, sure; indubitable,

- positive; certainly, surely; assuredly, indubitably, positively; *v.* Past·i.
- Pâstrikân. To assure, to make certain.
- Pâst·ul (EV). A pistol.
- Pâsuna (P). Magic, spells, enchantment, sorcery, secret arts; *v.* Fâsunâ.
- Pâsundalan (sundal). Harlotry, prostitution; whoredom.
- Pâsuruh (suruh). A messenger, an emissary; an envoy; an apostle.
- Pâsuruhan, *v.* Pâsuruh.
- Pâtai (J. pâte). Name of an esculent bean with a fetid odour, the produce of an acacia-like tree, *Parkia speciosa*.
- Pâtala (S). The Hindu infernal regions; *v.* Patala.
- Pâtani. Name of the most northerly of the Malay states of the peninsula on its eastern coast.
- Pâtaruh (taruh). A deposit, a pledge, a stake, a pawn.
- Pâtaruhkân. To deposit, to pledge, to stake, to pawn.
- Pâtasan (SUN). Tinder, touchwood; a squib.
- Pâtâm. Name of a flower.
- Pâtâm. Name of a frontlet or ornament for the forehead.
- Pâtânung (tânung). A soothsayer, a fortune-teller; a sorcerer.
- Pâtâng (J. dark). Evening, dusk.
- Pâter. A thunder-clap.
- Pâtînggi (JAV). A head-man, commonly applied to the village chief.
- Pâtma (S). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; *v.* Padma.
- Pâtra (S). Prince, son of a person of rank; *v.* Putra.
- Pâtrana (J). A sofa, a couch, an ottoman, a royal seat, a throne; *v.* Patarana.
- Pâtri (S). Princess; daughter of a person of rank; *v.* Putri.
- Pâtri (J). Solder; to solder.
- Pâtuwanan (tuwan). Nobles, rulers; *v.* Pârtuwanan.
- Pâtra (J). Model, pattern, example; draught, delineation, sketch; picture, representation; map, chart.
- Pâtak (J). An enclosed field.
- Pâtakan, *v.* Pâtak.
- Pâtêk. A fillip, a jerk with the finger; to fillip; to touch or finger the chords of a musical instrument.
- Pâtêk (JAV). To pick, to cull.
- Pâtêka. The water-melon. *Citrullus edulis*; *v.* Sâ mangka.
- Pâtikan (JAV. pătêk). A select collection of written composition.
- Pâtêl (J). An adze.
- Pât·i (J). A box, a coffer.
- Pât·ola. Name of a species of bitter cucumber.
- Pât·ola-ular. Name of a species of cucumber.
- Pelad (JAV). Inarticulate, indistinct in utterance.
- Pelak. Unlucky, luckless, unfortunate.
- Pelang. A barge, a galley, a pinnace.
- Pelêt (JAV). A charm, a philtre.
- Penchong (BAT). Crooked, zig-zag, not in a direct line.
- Penchong. Flap, loose part of a garment.
- Penchong-tâlinga. Flap of the ear.
- Pend·ek (J. chend·ek). Short, low in stature.
- Pentang. Consequence, moment, importance; emergency; important, momentous.
- Pengkar. Bandy-legged.
- Pepe (JAV). To dry, to exsiccate in the sun.
- Pepeh. Flat, level, not elevated; *v.* Kâpek.
- Perak. Silver.
- P·rak. Name of a Malay state on the western side of the peninsula.
- Perang. Light brown; tawny; pale; *v.* Pirang.
- Peres. To strike, as in measuring corn.
- Pesak. A goar, a gusset.
- Petak. Voluble, talkative.
- Petak (J). A plot of ground, a bed in a garden; a compartment or subdivision in the hold of a ship; a bin, a chest, &c.; an apartment, a chamber.
- Petam (T). Fits, convulsions.
- Petam-babi. Epilepsy.
- Pîas. A breadth, the width of a web; *v.* Pîyas.
- Pîat. A direct descendant in the fifth degree; *v.* Pîyat.
- Pichak (BEN). Narrow, confined, not wide.
- Pichât. To spur or goad an animal.
- Piche (BEN). Mire, mud; miry, muddy.
- Pichis (J). Small coin, small change; money of copper, brass, or tin; money, coin. It was the ancient coin of Java, and also the only one of the Malays when first seen by the Portuguese.
- Pichit (J). To nip, to pinch; *v.* Pijit.
- Pichu. The lock of a gun.
- Pichuwat (SUN). A kind of crane by which water is raised from a well.
- Pidali. Name of a flower.
- Pidir. Name of a Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.
- Pigu. The country of Pegu; *v.* Paigu.
- Pihak (A). Side, quarter; *v.* Fihâk.
- Pijad. The house bug, *Cimex*; *v.* Pinding and Kâpinding.
- Pijak (J). To tread, to trample; *v.* Jijak.
- Pijâr (J). Borax, or tincal.
- Pijâr. Intent, diligent.
- Pijâr. Over-boiled oil.

- Pijit (J. pijad, or pijät). To nip, to pinch; to champoo.
- Pijitan (J. pijätan). Name of a fruit, a variety of *Lansium domesticum*.
- Pikan. A shuttle.
- Pikat. A gad-fly.
- Pikat (J). A decoy or trap for animals; to decoy, to entrap.
- Pikau. Name of a bird.
- Pikir (A. fäkär). To think, to reflect, to consider, to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to weigh; to suppose, to imagine; thought, reflection, consideration, meditation; imagination, supposition, opinion; v. Fäkär.
- Pikiran (pikir). Thought, reflection, consideration; opinion.
- Pikul (J). To carry on the back; to bear, to carry a burthen; to bear, to wear; to undertake, to assume; a man's burthen; a weight, estimated at 100 Chinese catties, and equal therefore to 133½ pounds avoirdupois.
- Pikun (JAV). Doting, superannuated; a dotard.
- Piladu. Name of a bird.
- Pilak. A wretch, an unlucky wight.
- Pilak (BAT). A rheum, a cold.
- Pilang (BAT). A rammer for beating the earth in making a floor or road.
- Pilang. A barge, a galley, a pinnace; v. Pelang.
- Pilat (BAT). To inquire, to look after, to inspect.
- Pilih (J. milih, and pilih). To choose, to select; to pick, to cull; to glean; chosen, picked, selected.
- Pilihan. Choice, the thing chosen.
- Pilih-pilih. Chocely, scrupulously.
- Pilin (BEN). To twist, to form by twisting.
- Pilpah. The frond of a palm; v. Pälipah.
- Pilu. To melt, to soften to love or tenderness; tender, compassionate; tenderness, compassion; sympathetic; sympathy.
- Pilu. A Chinese boat.—most probably a corruption of the Malay prau.
- Pimpin. To lead by the hand ceremoniously; v. Mimpin.
- Pinangkáp (tangkáp). A kind of cubit; the length of the arm from the elbow to the knuckles.
- Pinäng. The betel-nut or areca palm and fruit, *Areca catechu*; the British island of Penang, or Prince of Wales's, at the western end of the straits of Malacca.
- Pinängkán. To demand in marriage; to affiancé, to betroth.
- Pinäng-bulan. Name of a variety of areca palm; literally, "moon areca."
- Pinäng-máminäng. To negotiate a marriage.
- Pinäng-mud'a. A bawd, a procuress; literally, "a young areca nut."
- Pinäng-pinäng. Name of a fish.
- Pinäng-rándah. Name of a species of palm, *Areca pumila*; literally, "lowly areca."
- Pinäng-wangi. A variety of the cultivated areca, *Areca odorata*; literally, "fragrant areca."
- Pinchang (JAV). Lame, halt, limping, cripple.
- Pincher. Family, race, lineage; posterity, descendants.
- Pinding. The house bug; v. Kápinding and Pijad.
- Pindis. Name of a forest tree,—sometimes, from the hardness of its timber, called kayu-bási, or "iron-wood;" v. Kápini.
- Pind'ah (J. mindah). To remove, to change place; to flit, to migrate, to emigrate.
- Pind'aban. Remove, change of place, flitting, migration; translation.
- Pind'abkán. To remove, to change from its place; to copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another.
- Piniti (PORT. alpinete). A pin.
- Pinituwa (JAV). An elder, a senior.
- Pinjal (JAV). A flea.
- Pinjám. To borrow, to take on credit; to lend, to give on credit. It means equally to borrow or to lend, and the sense depends on the context. Thus bri pinjám is "to lend," and ambil pinjám is "to borrow." Perhaps the word "credit," in its commercial sense, would be the most correct translation.
- Pinjáman. Borrow, the thing borrowed; a borrowing; loan, the thing lent; a lending.
- Pinjámkán. To borrow; to lend.
- Pinji. To tease, to comb as cotton.
- Pinjul (J. punjul). Surplus, excess; balance, remainder.
- Pinta (J). To ask, to beg, to petition, to pray; to request; to solicit, to entreat; request, petition, solicitation, prayer.
- Pintái. To ask of, to solicit from, to demand of.
- Pintal. To braid, to twine; to spin.
- Pintas. A short cut in a journey.
- Pintár (JAV). Skilful; cunning, knowing.
- Pintu (J). A door; a gate; a wicket; door, entrance, portal; passage; port, harbour; toll-gate.
- Pintu-jalan. Head or entrance of a road.
- Pintu-kárbang (J). A gate, a great door, as of a fortress.
- Pintu-maling. A wicket or window at which the Malay women sit for recreation; literally, "thieves' door."

- Pintu-suwarga (J and S). The gates of heaven.
- Pingai. Fair, beautiful; goodly.
- Pingan (J). Porcelain, china-ware; a bowl or cup of porcelain.
- Pinggang. The waist, the smallest part of the body; the loins; waist of a ship.
- Pinggir (J). Border, margin, verge, rim; brim; boundary.
- Pingit. To trim the hair.
- Pingit. To guard vigilantly; jealous.
- Pipi (J). The cheek; the side of a door or gate.
- Pipis (J. plipsis). To mash, to bruise into a pulp.
- Pipit. A whistle; name of a small bird.
- Pirang. Tawny, light-brown; pale; *v.* Perang.
- Piri. To reduce to powder, to pulverise.
- Piring (J). Porcelain, china-ware; a plate or dish of porcelain; a saucer.
- Piruzah (P). The turquoise; *v.* Firuzāh.
- Pisa (BEN). A weaver's loom.
- Pisah (JAV). To separate, to part; to be disunited; to be divorced.
- Pisang. The cultivated banana, *Musa paradisiaca*. There are about forty varieties of this fruit, each with an appropriate epithet.
- Pisang-mas. Name of a variety of banana; literally, "golden banana."
- Pisang-susu. Name of a variety of banana; literally, "dug-shaped banana."
- Pisang-pisang. The bends of a ship.
- Pisau (J. peso). A knife.
- Pisau-rämpagi. A kind of knife.
- Pisau-rawut. A knife for paring and trimming.
- Pisti (J). Sure, certain; *v.* Pâsti.
- Pisuh (JAV). Scolding, abuse, vituperation.
- Pita. Pleased, cheerful.
- Pita (A. fitāh). Ribbon, tape.
- Pitah. Witty, ingenious.
- Pitam (T). Giddiness, vertigo.
- Pitis (J. pichis). Small coin, small change; *v.* Pichis.
- Pitung (utang). An out-standing debt; a creditor.
- Piyalāh (P). A cup, a bowl.
- Piyalang. Name of a kind of barge or boat; *v.* Pelang and Pilang.
- Piyanggang. Name of a large kind of bug.
- Piyara (S). To rear, to bring up, to nourish, to cherish; to fondle, to caress.
- Piyarit (BEN). A fish-spear.
- Piyas. A breadth; the width of a web of cloth; *v.* Pias.
- Piyasa. Name of a place on the western side of Borneo.
- Piyat. A direct descendant in the fifth degree; *v.* Piāt.
- Piyatu. An orphan.
- Piyu. A direct descendant in the sixth degree, beyond which relationship is considered extinguished.
- Piyud. A direct descendant in the fourth degree.
- Piyud-piyat. Posterity, descendants.
- Plantar (J. platar, "a fort, a rampart" ?). A porch; a lodge in front of a house; a wharf, a landing-place consisting of a platform.
- Plataran (J). A lawn, an open space before a house; an estrade.
- Platuk (J). The wood-pecker; *v.* Pālatuk and Bālatuk.
- Plehra. To nourish, to cherish; to nurse up, to rear; to tend, to guard; rearing, raising, educating; *v.* Pālehra.
- Plek. Strange, novel.
- Plupak-mata. The eyelids; *v.* Kalupak.
- Plered (JAV). Name of a district in Java in the province of Mataram.
- Pleset (J). To slide, to slip, to trip; *v.* Pāleset.
- Pochak (J). Summit, top; extremity; point, end; *v.* Puchak and Puchuk.
- Pochong (JAV). A rice-sheaf.
- Pochot (JAV). To pluck, to pull up by the roots, to eradicate; to cashier, to discard, to remove from a post.
- Podi (T). To break in bits; seed gems; *v.* Pudi.
- Podoh. Name of a tree yielding a sort of vegetable wax.
- Pokok (J). Trunk, stock, or stem of a tree; a tree; trunk or body of an animal; source, origin; capital, stock, fund.
- Polah. Crafty, wily, cunning, trickish; craft, cunning, trick, artifice, evasion.
- Polang. The mother-clove, the ripe clove fit for seed; *v.* Ibu chāngke.
- Polān (J. polah). Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, comportment; way, manner.
- Polo (JAV). The brain.
- Pomahan (JAV, from pomah, "certain, absolute"). Homestead, the ground on which a house stands, with that around the house.
- Pombak. Name of a species of pigeon.
- Pon (JAV). Name of the third day of the Javanese week of five days.
- Poncha (S). Five.
- Ponchapārsada (S). A bath-room, a bath-house; *v.* Panchapārsada.
- Ponchawala (S). Name of a son of Yudistira, in the Mahabarat.
- Ponchawati (S). Name of the kingdom of Rama.
- Pond'ok (J). To halt and put up at a stage on a journey; a stage-house; to encamp; an encampment; *v.* Moud'ok.

- Pond'okan. A stage-house; a pavilion, a temporary building.
- Ponokawan (J). A follower, a retainer.
- Pontianak (J). Name of a Malay town and state on the south-western coast of Borneo; *v.* Puntianak.
- Ponto. An armet, an ornament worn on the arm.
- Pong (BEN). Name of a bird, *Gracula*.
- Pongah. Trickish, deceitful, fraudulent.
- Ponggong. The buttocks, *nates*; *v.* Punggong.
- Pongsu. A hillock, a knoll; an ant-hill.
- Pora-pora (J). To pretend, to feign, to make a show of, to simulate; pretence, feint, simulation; *v.* Pura-pura.
- Porak-parek. Dispersed, scattered; parted, divorced.
- Portugal. Portugal.
- Potong. To cut; to slaughter an animal for food.
- Pöun. A tree; a shrub; trunk, stem, stock; origin, source, fountain; cause; basis, foundation; stock, lineage, race; beginning, commencement; principal, not accessory or auxiliary; *v.* Püun.
- Pöun-kayu. A timber tree, a large tree.
- Pöun (J. möun). Leave, permission.
- Pra. In composition is an abbreviation of para, "all," in Javanese. In words borrowed from the same language it seems also to be equivalent to the inseparable prefix, pār, in Malay; and in borrowed Sanskrit words it is equivalent to the Latin prepositions *præ* and *pro*; *v.* Para.
- Praian. The upper plate of timber which connects the wall with the roof of a building; *v.* Prabatun.
- Prab. Pugnacious, inclined to show fight as a hen in defence of her chickens; to affright, to intimidate; *v.* Prap.
- Prabachona-suta (S). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.
- Prabatun. The wall-plate of a building; *v.* Praian.
- Prabat (JAV). Implements, tools, instruments, utensils; weapons, accoutrements; furniture, gear; materials, means.
- Prabat (BAT). A chisel.
- Prabu (S). A king.
- Prabu-anom (S and J). The crown prince, the heir presumptive; literally, "the young or junior king."
- Prabungan. The ridge-pole of a house-roof.
- Prachaya (J). To believe, to credit; to trust, to confide in, to rely upon; belief, faith; trust, confidence, reliance; *v.* Pärchaya.
- Prachik (J). A fowler; a snare or gin to catch birds; *v.* Rachik.
- Pradada (JAV). A regal tribunal, a royal court of justice.
- Pradesa (desa). The country distinguished from the town.
- Prad'a (POR. prata, "silver"). Tinsel; leaf or thin plate of metal; metallic coating.
- Prad'a-puding. Name of a flower, *Justicia picta*.
- Praga (JAV). Name of a river of the province of Kâdu, in Java, on the banks of which stands the great Hindu ruin of Boro-budur.
- Pragota (JAV). Name of a mountain of Java, in the province of Samarang.
- Prah. To squeeze out a fluid, to express; to milk.
- Prahara (S). A storm.
- Prai. To pursue a circuitous course, to go zigzag; to sail by tacking; *v.* Pârai.
- Praikân. To sail a ship by tacking.
- Praja (S. subject). The court, the residence of the king; a realm, a kingdom.
- Prajurit (J. pra, and jurit, "war"). A soldier, a warrior; *v.* Pânjurit and Pâr-jurit.
- Prakasa (S). Affair, matter, business, transaction; cause, case, suit; section, division, head, title; way, manner, mode; *v.* Pärkara.
- Prakasa (J). Power, strength; valour, courage; strong, powerful; *v.* Pärkasa.
- Prakât (rakât). Cement, glue; *v.* Pärkât.
- Praku (BAT). Weak, feeble.
- Prakutut (JAV). Name of a species of pigeon, *Columba bantamensis*.
- Pramantri (mantri). The nobles, the nobility collectively.
- Pranakan (anak). In a manuscript Javanese dictionary in my possession, explained in Javanese, the definition of this word, literally translated, is "one whose father and mother are of different countries;" *v.* Pâranakan.
- Pranaraga (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
- Prang (J). War; battle, fight; military array; forces; to war, to make war; to fight, to engage.
- Prang-pijâr. Name of a gymnastic sport.
- Prang-tâtâr. Name of a gymnastic sport.
- Prangan. A battle, an engagement, an action, a conflict.
- Pranganbuta (prang, and buta). Furious battle, hot engagement; literally, "blind fight."
- Prangai. Nature, property, quality; disposition, temper.
- Pranggu (J. prangkad). A set, a suit.
- Prangüan; *v.* Pranggu.
- Prangkap (tangkap?). The body of a trap, or portion in which the prey is caught.

- Prangprus (SUN). Stern, severe; frowning.
- Prangwatang (JAV). A tilt, a tournament; a mock fight. The first part of this word is obvious enough, prang, "war;" the second may be derived from watang, "the shaft of a lance or spear," or from a word with the same letters, meaning, "the ceremony of the king exhibiting himself publicly when there are mock fights."
- Prap. Pugnacious, quarrelsome; *v.* Prab.
- Prapat (JAV). A quarter, a fourth part; the place where two roads cross each other.
- Prapâtan (J. rapât). A neighbourhood; the nearest house or village.
- Pras (BAT.-J. pârâs). To press or squeeze out a fluid, to express.
- Prasta (s). Name of the minister of Ravana.
- Prat. Rancid.
- Pratala (s). The earth; the land.
- Pratela (JAV). Clear, evident; explanation, interpretation, elucidation.
- Pratapânan (tapa). Place of religious penance or retirement, hermitage.
- Pratond'a (JAV. from tond'a). Mark, token; proof.
- Prau (J). A boat or ship. It is the generic name for any kind of vessel; the castle at chess.
- Prawan (J). A maid, a virgin; a woman that has not been married.
- Prawata (s). A mountain.
- Prawira (s). A warrior, a hero; brave, valiant.
- Prayang (JAV). A ghost, manes, shade. In a manuscript Javanese dictionary, the definition, literally translated, is, "dead men wandering."
- Prayanran. The name of certain mountain districts in the country of the Sundas, in Java; literally, "place of ghosts."
- Prayayi (J). A chief, a noble, a grandee; *v.* Priyayi.
- Prayoga (s). Fit, suitable, becoming.
- Prayuga. Fortunate, happy, lucky.
- Prân. The second and final burning of woodland for cultivation after the felling and burning of the large timber; *v.* Prun.
- Preksa (s). To examine, to inquire, to make examination, to investigate; to search out, to enquire for; examination, enquiry, investigation, search; inquest, inquisition. There is a curious discrepancy in the different senses given to this Sanskrit word in Malay and Javanese, for in the latter it means "to know or understand;" *v.* Priksa.
- Preksâlan. Search, enquiry, examination, investigation.
- Preksâi. T examine, to enquire into.
- Prentah (J). Order, command, mandate; order, rule, regulation; to order, to command; *v.* Parentah and Pârentah.
- Prentahan. Dominion, authority; dominion, government.
- Pri. Mode, style, manner, fashion; state, condition; nature, property, quality; form, method, way; subject, matter, affair; event; how, by what means. It is often equivalent to the Arabic word *hal*, which is joined to it, by a pleonasm common in the Malay.
- Prigi (J). A well, a spring, a fountain.
- Prikân (pri). To tell, to relate, to state.
- Priksa (J), *v.* Preksa.
- Pring (JAV). A bamboo, *Bambusa*.
- Pringgat (BEN). Name of a species of wild grape, *Vitis sylvestris*.
- Pringgi (fârângi, "frank" ?). A pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.
- Prisai (T). A shield, a buckler.
- Priya. Name of a culinary vegetable; *Momordica charantia*.
- Priyaman. Name of a place on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Priyayi (J). A chief, a noble, a grandee; *v.* Prayayi.
- Priyuk. An earthen cooking-pot.
- Priyuk-api. A mortar, a howitzer; literally, "a fire pot."
- Pröatin (RE). Title of certain chiefs among the Rejang nation of Sumatra.
- Prongos. Passionate, easily moved to anger, irritable.
- Prun. The final burning of woodland for cultivation; *v.* Prân.
- Prusa (JAV). Force, compulsion, constraint; oppression.
- Prut. The belly, the abdomen, the paunch; the stomach; the intestines, the guts; *viscera*; the womb; the hold of a ship. In commercial language it is used to express the middle quality of an article, as distinguished from the first, kapala, "the head," and the inferior, kaki, "the foot."
- Prut-kras. Costiveness; literally, "hard belly."
- Prut-lingar. The small guts, the small intestines.
- Prut-sâni, *v.* Prut-lingar.
- Prutak. Name of a plant, *Myrmecodia armata*.
- Püalâm (r. polâm). Marble, alabaster; *v.* Puwalâm.
- Puchak (J). Summit, top; extremity, point; end, crown, head; *v.* Pochok and Puchuk.
- Puchang-babar (JAV. puchâng, "the areca palm," and babar, "to unroll or unfold"). Name of the country or kingdom Laksamana, brother of Rama, in the Javanese romance of the Ramayana.

- Puchât (J). Pale, wan.
 Puchât-puchât. Very pale, very wan.
 Puchuk. Summit, top; *v.* Puchak.
 Puchuk. A term used in the tale or enumeration of certain objects.
 Puchuk. Name of a plant, aloe.
 Puchung (BEN). Name of a sea-bird.
 Pudi (T). To break in bits; seed gems; *v.* Podi.
 Puding. Name of a plant, *Justicia picta*; *v.* Prad'a-puding.
 Pud'ak (J). Name of a plant, *Pandanus inermis*.
 Pud'aksatâgal (JAV). Name of a country of Baratmajwa or Hindustan, celebrated in Javanese romance; literally, "the pandan field."
 Pugar (JAV. a stake or post). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
 Puja (S). Prayer, supplication; petition, request; adoration, worship.
 Puji (S). Praise, laud, commendation; compliment; adoration, worship; to praise, to laud, to commend; to compliment.
 Puji-pujian (S). Commendation, laudation, praise; compliments.
 Pujongga (JAV). Unmarried, living in celibacy; a bachelor; a scholar, a man of learning; *v.* Bujangga.
 Pujud. To strangle with a cord; *v.* Pujut.
 Pujuk. To coax, to flatter; *v.* Bujuk.
 Pujut, *v.* Pujud.
 Pukang. The sloth, the slow-paced lemur, *Loris tardigradus*.
 Pukang. A short wooden bar with a line attached to the middle and which is baited for catching the alligator.
 Pukas. Name of a forest tree.
 Pukas. A peculiar state of nervous excitability in women; to amuse oneself in wishing, to play at wishes.
 Pukat. A seine, a drag-net.
 Pukau. Name of a narcotic drug prepared from the datura or thorn-apple.
 Puki. *Pudendum mulibre*.
 Puki-anjing. Name of a fruit, *Cymometra cauliflora*.
 Pukul (J). To beat, to strike, to knock, to smite, to hit; to punish by striking; to beat or sound a musical instrument; to attack, to assault; a blow, a stroke.
 Pukul-mâmukul. To deal continuous blows; to deal mutual blows.
 Pukulun (JAV). Lord, master; thou, to a superior.
 Pula. Also, likewise, too; again, more; still, in continuance.
 Pula-pula. Over and over again, with iteration.
- Pulah. To recover, to rally; *v.* Pulih.
 Pulau. Name of a tree, the buoyant wood of which is used as floats for fishing nets.
 Pulan. Such a one, such a person.
 Pulang. To return, to go or come back; to return, to revert; to restore, to give back; return, act of coming back; restoration, act of giving back; back, again, in return.
 Pulangan. Return, act of sending back; return, requital; return, profit, advantage.
 Pulangkân. To cause to return, to send back; to restore; to remand.
 Pulas. Name of several species of nettle (*Urtica*), from the fibres of the stems of which a cordage is manufactured; the cordage so prepared.
 Pulasari (J). Name of a plant, *Alyxia stellata*.
 Pulasari-laki. Name of a plant, *Chilocarpus suaveolens*.
 Pulau (J). An island; *v.* Pulo.
 Pulás (J. pulir). To wring, to twist, to contort; to oppress.
 Pulás. To turn aside, to turn out of the way.
 Pulih (J). To recover, to be restored from sickness; to rally, to recover from disorder or flight.
 Pulihkân. To repair, to mend, to restore; to rally, to restore to order.
 Pulir (BAT). To turn, to turn round.
 Pulo (J). Island, isle, islet; hill or mountain in an islet. It is prefixed to the names of all the small islands, and, indeed, forms an integral part of their names, as in our own and other languages. It may be observed that many of the annexed words are old or obsolete Malay, and several, Javaese or Bugis.
 Pulo-arau (arau, *Cassuarina muricata*). Name of several islands extending from the straits of Malacca to New Guinea.
 Pulo-awar. Literally, "bamboo island," awar being the name of a particular species of large bamboo; the name of the island in the China Sea called in the charts Pulo Aor.
 Pulo-ayár. Lit. rally, "water island;" the name of several islands on the western coast of Sumatra, and other parts of the Archipelago.
 Pulo-babi. Literally, "hog island;" name of at least four islands variously situated from Sumatra to the Moluccas.
 Pulo-bañak (J. bañak, "a goose"). Name of two adjacent islets on the western coast of Sumatra.
 Pulo-bárahla, or brahla. Literally, "idol island;" name of four different islands,

- extending from Sumatra to Camboja, and called in the charts Varela.
- Pulo-brambang (J. brambang, "an onion"). Name of a small island off the coast of Cheribon, in Java; v. Nusa-brambang.
- Pulo-bunting. "Pregnant island;" name of one of three islets on the coast of Queda, the nearest to it being called Songsong, which means "to escort," and the furthest Bidan, which is "mid-wife."
- Pulo-bnngoran. The island called in the charts the Great Natura, between the peninsula and Borneo.
- Pulo-datu or datuk. "Chiefs' island;" name of an island on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Pulo-duriän. "Durian island" (*Durio Zibethinus*); name of an island lying in the midst of the cluster between Sumatra and the extremity of the Malay peninsula, called Dryon in the charts.
- Pulo-dewa. The Maldive islands; literally, "islands of the gods."
- Pulo-jarak. "Palma Christi island;" name of a small island in the straits of Malacca, the Pulo-jarra of the charts.
- Pulo-järjak (järjak, "the upright posts of a house"). Name of a small island towards the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, the Pulo-jarajah of the charts.
- Pulo-kambang or kambangan (J. kambang, "to float on the surface," and kambang, "a duck," or the object that floats on the surface). Name of an island lying off the southern coast of Java.
- Pulo-kambang. "Goat island;" name of an island lying between Wether, Omby, and Timur.
- Pulo-labuhan. "Anchorage island;" the small island on the north-eastern coast of Borneo, now a British settlement.
- Pulo-lada. "Pepper island;" name of a considerable island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the principality of Queda.
- Pulo-langkawi. Name of a large island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca, belonging to the principality of Queda; the Lancava of the charts.
- Pulo-liüt. "Sea island;" name of one of the islands off the eastern coast of the Malay peninsula, and within the China sea; the South Natuna of the charts.
- Pulo-lombok (J. lombok, "the capsicum"). The island of Lombok, the second east of Java.
- Pulo-marak. "Peacock island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra; the Marra of the charts.
- Pulo-nangka (nangka, "the jack," *Artocarpus integrifolia*). Name of an island on the eastern coast of Borneo, and of three islets in the straits of Banca.
- Pulo-namuk. "Mosquito island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Pulo-pandan. "Pandanus islet;" name of one of two islands in the straits of Malacca, called The Brothers in the charts.
- Pulo-panjang. "Long island;" name of not fewer than eight islands in various parts of the Archipelago, from Sumatra to Celebes.
- Pulo-pangkal (pangkal, "butt end," "stock"). Name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Pulo-pangkur. "Mattock island;" name of the two islands called in the charts Dinding, which means "a wall," and is itself the name of a place on the opposite shore of the peninsula.
- Pulo-pämuja (s. puja, "prayer, worship, adoration"). Name of an islet on the north-eastern coast of Banca.
- Pulo-pärántian (pärántian, "halting-place"). Name of an island in the gulf of Siam, and off the shore of the peninsula.
- Pulo-pinang. "Areca palm island;" the British settlement of Pinang, or Prince of Wales's island.
- Pulo-pisang. "Banana island;" name of six different islands in various parts of the Archipelago, from Sumatra to the Moluccas.
- Pulo-raja. "King's island;" name of an island near Junk, Ceylon, and towards the western entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Pulo-rakät. "Close or Near island;" name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra, near Natal.
- Pulo-rakit. "Raft island;" name of a small island towards the western part of the north coast of Java.
- Pulo-rond'o (s. rand'a, "a widow"). Name of an island off Achin head, Sumatra.
- Pulo-salah-nama. "Miscalled island;" one of the two islands called in the charts The Brothers.
- Pulo-sapatu (FOR. çapato). "Shoe island;" name of an island in the China sea, lying off the coast of Cochin-China.
- Pulo-sasak. "Wattle or Hurdle island;" name of a small island near Celebes, and sometimes given to Lombok.
- Pulo-satu. "Islet One;" one of a group of islands, seven in number, and named accordingly, on the coast of Sumatra, near Padang.
- Pulo-sayang. "Compassion island;" an island between Gilolo and New Guinea.

- Pulo-sāmaja (sāmaja, “merely, simply, solely”). Name of the group of islands between the Malay peninsula and Borneo, called in the charts the South Anambas.
- Pulo-sāmbilan. “The Nine isles;” name of a group of islands conforming in number to their name, in the straits of Malacca, called in the charts “The Sambilangs.”
- Pulo-sārasan. Name of one of the many islands between the Malay peninsula and Borneo.
- Pulo-siyantan. Siyantān is the name of a plant; name of the group of islands between the peninsula and Borneo, called the North Anambas.
- Pulo-subī. Name of an island lying between the peninsula and Borneo, and which, with all the others, belong to the principality of Jehore.
- Pulo-sumba. This is the name which the Bugis give to the remote island called in the charts Sandal-wood island.
- Pulo-tālor. “Egg island;” name of an islet on the western coast of Sumatra, near Natal.
- Pulo-timbalan (timbal, “opposite, over against”). Name of a group on the western coast of Borneo, called in the charts the Tambelan and Nonsuch islands.
- Pulo-tinggi. “High island;” name of an island on the east coast of the Malay peninsula, and not distant from the entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Pulo-tiyoman. Name of a considerable island not distant from the last-named, called in the charts Timun.
- Pulo-ubi. “Yam island;” name of an island off the Cape of Camboja, called in the maps Oby.
- Pulo-uwī. “Yam island;” name of three islands,—one off Achin head, in Sumatra; one in the gulf of Siam; and one in the Banda sea, called in the charts Pulo Way. This and the last name are essentially the same.
- Pulo-ular. “Snake island;” name of an island on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Pulo-wayang. “Puppet island;” name of an island lying in the Gilolo passage, or between Gilolo and New Guinea.
- Puluh (j). Ten, the decimal; but like ratus, “hundred,” and ribu, “thousand,” requiring the digits before it.
- Puluh-bārpuluh. By tens.
- Pulur. The pith of plants; meal, farina.
- Pulut (j). Gum; bird-lime; name of a glutinous variety of rice, called katan by the Javanese, *Oryza glutinosa*, or *glandulosa*.
- Pun. An inseparable affixed particle, which seems intended rather to improve the sound than add to the sense. It may sometimes be translated “too, also.”
- Punai. Name of a large species of green pigeon, feeding chiefly on the fruit of various fig-trees.
- Punai-andu. Name of another species of green pigeon.
- Punai-jambu. The Jambu pigeon; name of another species of green pigeon.
- Punai-tanah. Ground pigeon; name of another species of green pigeon.
- Punan. Name of a wild tribe on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Puncha (j. ponchot). The skirt of a garment.
- Punchak (BAT). Top, summit; v. Puchak and Puckuk.
- Pundi-pundi. A satchel, a serip, a money-bag; v. Pāpundi.
- Pund’ak (j). The shoulder.
- Puni-puni (BAT); v. Pundi-pundi.
- Punjut. To gather up and tie the corners of a piece of cloth so as to make a bag of it; to tie the mouth of a sack with a string.
- Puntang. Striped, marked by alternate streaks.
- Puntul (JAV). Blunt, dull in the edge, not sharp.
- Puntung. A log, a billet.
- Punk (j). An excrescence on the neck of oxen, from the friction of the yoke; an excrescence on the shoulders of porters from the friction of the bearing-pole.
- Pungah. Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
- Pungah. To unload, to unlade, to unburthen.
- Punggawa (j). A public minister, a councillor of state; official designation of the five chief ministers of the Javanese government. The root is probably the Javanese verb gawa, “to carry or bear.”
- Punggok. Docked, or wanting a tail; name of a small species of owl.
- Punggong. The buttocks, the posteriors.
- Pungkur (j). Behind, at the back part; breech, hinder part.
- Pungut. To pick, to take up, to gather, to collect; to pick, to cull, to choose, to select; to glean.
- Pungutan. The thing picked up; selections; gleanings, windfall; waif; founding.
- Pungut-pungutan, v. Pungutan.
- Pungut-chukai. To collect tolls or taxes.
- Pungut-layar. To take in or shorten sail.
- Pungut-salah. To find out faults; literally, “to pick or cull faults.”

- Puña (ampuña). To own, to possess; an affix which after a noun or pronoun makes a possessive genitive. It is an abbreviation of ampuña, "master or owner," and is for the most part confined to the oral language.
- Puñaï. To own, to possess.
- Pupu. Consanguinity, relation by blood; generation, filiation, lineage; generation, single succession.
- Pupñan. Connexion by blood, cousinship.
- Pupuh (J. to strike, to fight; war). To prepare to fight, as a cock by strutting and clapping the wings; to fight cocks without artificial spurs.
- Pupul (BEN). The harvest of pepper and other fruits, but not of corn. The word may be an abbreviation of pâng-unpul, "a collection or gathering," from the verb kumpul, "to gather or collect."
- Pupur (J). Name of a cosmetic powder.
- Puput. To blow, to make a current of air.
- Pura (S). In Malay used only in composition, as in the word Singapura, "lion city," but in Javanese it means "city" or "palace," as an independent word.
- Pura-parânda. Broken, shivered; routed.
- Purak-parik, *v.* Pura-parânda.
- Pura-pura (J). To pretend, to feign, to make a show of, to simulate; pretence, feint, simulation; *v.* Pora-pora.
- Purba (S). First, former; origin, source; beginning; cause; *v.* Purwa.
- Purbakala (S). Former times, yore, olden time, days of old, antiquity.
- Purbani (S). Tide, stream.
- Pureh. A wooden pricker or skewer.
- Puri (S). The private apartments of a palace or great house distinguished from the public.
- Purnana (S). The full moon.
- Puru. A sore, an ulcer.
- Puru-ayal. Cancer.
- Puru-baka. Scrofulous sore.
- Puru-kochi. The ulcer of Cochin, the venereal disease.
- Purun (JAV). To dare; to attempt, to venture; daring, bold, valorous.
- Purwa (S). Beginning, commencement; origin, source; cause, reason; the east; the Hindu deity Durga; *v.* Purba.
- Purwagond'a (S). Name of the kingdom of Arjuna, in the war of the Mahabarat.
- Pusaka (J). Inheritance, patrimony; hereditary property; heir-loon.
- Pusangkara (S). The Hindu god of the sun, or Surya.
- Pusar (JAV). The navel.
- Pusaran. The circular arrangement of the hair on the crown of the head.
- Pusat (J). The navel; middle, midst, centre.
- Pusâdah (JAV). Name of the author of a Javanese poem called the Bratayuda, thought to have been written A.D. 1079.
- Pusing. To turn round, to revolve; to veer, to twirl, to twist; dizzy, giddy.
- Pusingkân. To cause to revolve, to make to go round.
- Pusing-kâpala. Vertigo, giddiness.
- Puspa (JAV). A flower; name of a particular flower, *Gordonia Walllichii*.
- Puspa-ñidra (JAV). Name of a flower, *Culpanthra cancellata*.
- Puspita (JAV). A flower.
- Pustaka (J. a book). Divination, enchantment; wile, trick.
- Putâr (JAV). Name of a species of pigeon, *Columba risoria*.
- Putâr-läut (JAV). Name of a species of tern, *Sterna grisea* of Horsfield.
- Putâr. To turn, to move round; to revolve, to wind, to twist; to equivocate, to prevaricate; equivocating, prevaricating; fraudulent, deceitful.
- Putâran. The thing that turns round; a windlass; prevarication, equivocation; deceit, guile.
- Putâr-balik. To turn or twist back; to prevaricate; prevarication.
- Putek. The germ of fruit.
- Putih (J). White; pale, not deep coloured; candid, frank; young, growing, as fruit that is forming or setting.
- Putihkân. To whiten.
- Putih-kuning. Pale yellow.
- Putih-tâlor. The white of an egg.
- Puting. End, extremity; the iron spill of a weapon that fixes it in the handle.
- Puting-bâliyung. A whirlwind.
- Puting-damar. The venereal disease; literally, "torch end."
- Puting-susu. The nipple of the breast.
- Putra (S). A son; a prince.
- Putri (S). A princess; the daughter of a man of rank.
- Putri, or dawun-putri. Name of a plant, *Mussaena frondosa*.
- Putu (JAV). A grandchild.
- Putung (JAV). To break, to snap.
- Putus (J). To break, to part in two; to end, to conclude; broken, divided in two; ended, concluded, terminated; decided.
- Putusan. A breaking, a parting, a dividing; rupture; end, termination, conclusion; decree, judgment, sentence.
- Putus-asa. Hopeless; literally, "rupture of hope."
- Putus-tiawa. Death; termination of life; literally, "rupture of life."
- Putuskân. To break, to divide by vio-

- lence; to end, to terminate; to decide, to decree.
- Püun (J. möun). Leave, permission; to ask, to entreat, to beg.
- Püun. A tree; a shrub; trunk, stem, stock; origin, source, fountain; cause; basis, foundation; stock, lineage, race; beginning, commencement; a principal, not accessory, or auxiliary; *v.* Pöun.
- Püun-mata. The inner corner of the eye; literally, "beginning or source of the eye."
- Püun-rambut. The roots of the hair.
- Püun-talinga. The ear at its attachment to the head.
- Puwadi. A bridal throne, or seat of honour for the bride and bridegroom at a marriage ceremony.
- Puwalâm (T. polâm). Marble or alabaster; *v.* Pualâm.
- Puwan. A tray or salver for betel.
- Puwah-puwah (J). Frizzled or woolly; a negro. It is applied to anything with a frizzled or woolly coat. Thus, a particular variety of the common fowl with ruffled plumage is called ayam puwa-puwa; *v.* Papuwa.
- Puwar. The cardamom, *Amomum cardamomum*; *v.* Kapulaga.
- Puwar-laku. Name of a species of cardamom, *Amomum gracile*.
- Puwâ (J). To be content, to be satiated.
- Puwasa (J). Fast, abstinence from food; religious abstinence; the Mahomedan Lent.
- Puwaskân. To satisfy, to satiate, to content; to assuage.
- Puyuh (J). The quail, *Coturnix*. In Java it is applied to the female only.
- Puyung (BAT). Empty, barren, as a female.
- RÄADEN (J). A Javanese title; *v.* Raden.
- Rääng. The jaws, the upper and lower jaw.
- Räat. A spinning-wheel.
- Rab. Tamed, broken in; trained.
- Raba. To feel, to perceive by the touch; to search by feeling; to handle, to feel with the hand; to grope.
- Raban. To snuffle, to speak through the nose; to dote as an old person; to snore.
- Rabi (JAV). To marry; marriage.
- Rabit. To tear, to lacerate, to rend, to rip.
- Rabok. Tinder, touchwood; any combustible for kindling a fire; fire-works.
- Rabu. The lungs.
- Rabun. To charm by fumigations; to fumigate as a cure for diseases.
- Rabun. Dim-sighted, purblind.
- Rabung (J. wuwung). The ridge of a house roof.
- Rachik (J. prachik). A snare, a gin, a trap.
- Rachun (J). Poison, bane, venom.
- Rachuni. To poison.
- Rad (DU. raad). Council board.
- Rada. To assuage, to mitigate, to allay.
- Radak. To spear from beneath, to spear by stabbing upwards.
- Radâp. Name of a kind of drum; *v.* Râdap.
- Raden (J). A Javanese title, properly applied to persons of royal blood only; *v.* Râden.
- Raden adipati (J and S). Title of the prime minister in the Javanese government.
- Raden-ayu (JAV). A queen; any lady of high rank; literally, "the beautiful princess."
- Raga (JAV). The body, the person.
- Raga. Wicker-work; a basket; a hamper.
- Ragang (J. rangsang). To climb, to mount without a ladder.
- Ragang. To stretch, to extend, to spread; to rack, to stretch.
- Ragastina (S). Name of the kingdom of Subali.
- Ragâm (S). A tune, a melody; a musical mode or style.
- Ragâm (S). Inclination, will; caprice.
- Ragäs. To scramble, to seize at eagerly.
- Ragäs (J. gâgäs). To cut off the hair of the head as a punishment; to dock; *v.* Râgäs.
- Ragi (J). Yeast, barm. In Javanese, it more frequently means "spiceries."
- Ragi. A stripe in cloth.
- Ragu. Confused, perplexed.
- Ragukân. To confuse, to perplex.
- Ragum. A vice, a gripe.
- Raguwati (S). Name of the mother of Ramachandra in the Ramayana.
- Rahasya (S). A secret, a mystery; secret, mysterious.
- Rahu (S). The constellation of the Dragon in Hindu astronomy; a serpent or dragons supposed to be attempting to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a belief nearly universal among the nations and tribes of the Archipelago, testified by the beating of the stampers in the rice mortars over a whole country, from the beginning to the end of an eclipse.
- Râi (JAV). The face, the countenance.
- Râimah. Crumbs, fragments of a meal or feast.
- Râimas. *v.* Râimah.
- Râis. To draw an object towards one

- with the hand ; to sweep from a surface with the hand ; *v.* Rayis.
- Raja (s). A king ; a prince, a monarch.
- Raja-di-raja. A catafalque, an ornamented bier.
- Raja (dawun-raja). Name of a plant ; literally, "king's leaf."
- Raja (kayu-raja). Name of a tree, *Cassia javanica* ; literally, "king's wood."
- Raja-mud'a. The heir presumptive, that is, "the young king."
- Raja-pati (JAV). Murder, homicide.
- Raja-pânoma. The price or gift given to the parents for a wife.
- Raja-pârapûan. A queen ; literally, "woman king."
- Raja-raja (s). Princes collectively ; little princes, tributary kings.
- Raja-singa. The venereal disease ; literally, "king of lions."
- Raja-tatu (JAV). The crime of wounding.
- Rajan. Ambiguous, doubtful, problematical.
- Rajakân (raja). To make king, to raise to the throne.
- Rajatmaya (s). Name of one of the heroes of the war of Barat, the same as Rumaja-putra.
- Rajawali. An eagle.
- Rajân (j. mâjân). Bloody flux, dysentery.
- Rajin. Diligent, industrious, assiduous, laborious.
- Rajuk. Sullen ; heavy, dull ; sorrowful.
- Raka (BAT). To echo, to resound ; echo, reverberation.
- Rakan. A comrade, an associate ; a partner in trade ; a share or division in a trading adventure.
- Rakan. Name of a river and Malay settlement on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, belonging to the principality of Siyak.
- Rakât (j). To stick, to adhere ; adhesive ; joined, united ; cement, glue.
- Rakât (s). The scarlet weighing bean, *Abrus precatorius* ; equal in weight to about 2½ grains English, 6 making a mas, and 12 mas a tola, which is 179 grains.
- Rakit (j). To arrange, to put in regular order.
- Rakit. Name of a dance.
- Rakit (j). A pair, a couple ; a match, fellows.
- Rakit. A scaffold for workmen.
- Rakit. A raft, or float of timber or bamboo.
- Rakitan (j). Arrangement ; a pair, a couple. The last five meanings are most probably taken from the first, which is generally a Javanese sense of the word.
- Raksa (s). To watch, to guard.
- Raksasa (s). A demon or goblin of Hindu mythology ; *v.* Rasâksa.
- Raksi. To prepare or compound perfumes.
- Rakus (BAT). Greedy, gluttonous.
- Rakut. To shuffle, to prevaricate.
- Ram (j. angrâm). To brood, to hatch ; to crouch, to lie down.
- Ram. A bundle of leaves baited, and used as a trap to catch shrimps.
- Rama (j). Father ; *v.* Ramak.
- Rama (s). The Hindu demigod Rama, the hero of the Ramayana.
- Ramadya-pati (s). A name of Hanuman, in the Ramayana.
- Ramah. Intimate, familiar.
- Ramai (j. rame). Merry, jocund ; populous, crowded ; *v.* Rame.
- Ramaikân. To collect in numbers ; to make populous and prosperous ; to render merry or jocund ; to make prosperous.
- Ramai-ramai. Merrily, gaily, jovially.
- Ramaji (j. rama, s. aji). Royal father.
- Ramak (j). Father ; *v.* Rama.
- Rama-rana. A butterfly, *Papilio*.
- Ramâs (j). To knead, to work up materials by pressure of the hands.
- Rambai. A tassel.
- Rambang. To hazard, to try the chance.
- Rambu. Fringe ; the pendent edge of cloth.
- Rambun (BAT). Hail, hailstones.
- Rambut (j). The hair of the human head ; the hair of the mane and tail of animals.
- Rambutan (rambut). A fruit which takes its name from its shaggy coat, *Nephelium lappaceum*.
- Rambutî. Made of hair, having hair for material.
- Rambut (dawun rambut). Name of a plant ; literally, "hair-leaf," *Ophioderma pendulum*.
- Rambut-putri. Name of a plant, *Cassyta filiformis* ; literally, "princess's hair."
- Rame (j), *v.* Ramai.
- Rame-rame (JAV). A feast, a festival.
- Rami (j). Name of a nettle of which cordage is made, *Urtica estuans*.
- Ramih (s). Pleasant, delightful, giving delight.
- Ramiya. Name of a plant.
- Ramos. The beard.
- Rampai. Name of a plant, *Pandanus latifolius*.
- Rampak (j). Expanding, spreading out, extending ; expansive.
- Rampas (j). To seize, to take possession of by force ; to wrest, to extort by violence ; to plunder, to pillage, to rob, to sack ; to confiscate.
- Rampasan. Plunder, spoil, booty, pillage ; extortion ; confiscation.
- Ramping (j). Thin, slender, slim, delicate of shape.

- Rampog (JAV). To stab with many spears or lances; to make a general charge with spears or lances.
- Rampung (J). To cut off, to separate by cutting; to decide, to determine.
- Rampungang. Decision, determination; sentence.
- Rampus. To interrupt, to speak abruptly or unseasonably.
- Ramu. An assemblage of odds and ends, a collection of heterogeneous matters.
- Ranchah (SUN). A marsh, a bog; marshy, boggy.
- Rana (S). A field of battle; *v.* Rona.
- Ranchana (S). Copy, transcript; draught, sketch; *v.* Rānchana.
- Ranchung. To slice, to pare; to lop, to prune.
- Randung. To step on or over an object.
- Rand'a (S). A widow, a woman who has lost her husband or is divorced; *v.* Ronda.
- Rand'a-jawa. Javanese millet, *Panicum palmefolium*.
- Rand'u (J). Name of a tree, the silk cotton, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, or *Bombax pentandrum*.
- Rand'u alas or utan (J). Name of a tree, *Salmalia malabarica*.
- Raneh. Name of a plant, *Licopodium planum*.
- Ranjau. A palisade, a sharp pale.
- Ranjung. To crouch, to squat.
- Rantai (J). A chain; a fetter; *v.* Rante.
- Rantaikān. To chain; to fetter.
- Rantaka (J. kalataka). Name of a kind of small brass ordnance; *v.* Rāntaka.
- Rantam. To hit or knock against; *v.* Āntam.
- Rantang. Straight, stretched out; straight, tense, tight; *v.* Rāntang.
- Rantangkān. To straighten, to make straight; to straighten, to make tense, to tighten.
- Rantau. The reach of a river or seashore; the portion of a road or lane between its windings; a district or department of country; restless, roving, wandering; name of an island on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, divided from the mainland by a very narrow channel.
- Rante (J). A chain; a fetter; *v.* Rantai.
- Ranting. A twig, a shoot, a small branch, a sprig, a spray.
- Ranu (JAV). Water; a lake, a meer. This is, no doubt, the same word as danau and danu of some of the other languages of the Archipelago; *v.* Danau.
- Ranun. Ripe, full ripe, mellow.
- Rangas. Name of a tree, *Gluta benghas*; *v.* Rāngas.
- Rangga (J. rongga). Title of an inferior class of public officers in Java.
- Rangga. The panniers of an elephant used for burthen.
- Ranggung. To squat, to sit in a squatting posture.
- Rangka (J. wāngka). A sheath, a scabbard; a case, a covering, an envelope; the body in relation to the soul; a mould, a matrix; a house without a woman; a man in poverty or destitution.
- Rangkai (J. rangke). Tied, bound together.
- Rangkāp (J). A double, a fold; a pair, a couple.
- Rangkās. A sprig, a spray, a twig, a bough.
- Rangking (BAT). A hamper with a lid.
- Rangsang (JAV). To scale, to climb.
- Rapāt. Close, near; compact, coalescing; joining, uniting.
- Rapātan. Seam, juncture, joining.
- Rapātkān. To join, to unite; to cause to coalesce.
- Rapek. Familiar, unceremonious; to clatter, to talk impertinently or idly.
- Rapih. A bit, a fragment; to crumble, to break into small pieces.
- Rapuh (J. rāpuh). Brittle, fragile, crumbling.
- Rara (JAV). A maid, a virgin; *v.* D'ara.
- Rarawestu. Name of a grass with scented roots; *v.* Narawāstu.
- Rasa (S). Quicksilver, mercury.
- Rasa (S). To taste, to perceive by the palate; to taste, to smack, to have a taste; to feel, to perceive by the touch; to feel, to perceive; to feel, to be conscious; to think, to conceive; to judge, to consider; to ponder, to reflect; to imagine, to fancy; to experience, to know by practice; taste, smack; touch, sense of feeling; feeling, perception; sensation; thought, judgment, opinion, notion; meaning.
- Rasāan. Feeling, sensation; thought; opinion, judgment.
- Rasāi. To feel, to perceive by the touch; to try, to experience, to essay, to have experience of.
- Rasamala (S). Name of a plant, *Liquidambar altingiana*.
- Rasākṣa (S). A demon or goblin of Hindu mythology; *v.* Rāksasa.
- Rase (J). Civet, musk; the civet cat, *Viverra zise* of Horsfield.
- Rasukan (JAV. from rasuk, "to have, to possess; to wear, to be clad"). A coat, a jerkin.
- Rasukan-rante (J). A coat of mail; literally, a "chain-coat."
- Rat. To draw or pull tight.

- Rat (JAV). The world; country, region, —as rat-Jawa, "the country of Java."
- Rata (s). A car, a chariot.
- Rata (j). Flat, level; plain, smooth; even, uniform, equal; flat, prostrate; throughout, in every part; thorough, complete.
- Ratakân. To level, to reduce to equal height; to smooth; to equalise, to make even.
- Rata-rata. Winged insects; a swarm of insects.
- Ratab. To lament aloud, to wail; wail, loud lament.
- Ratak. To choose, to select.
- Ratap, *v.* Ratab.
- Ratapi. To bewail, to beweepe, to lament.
- Ratna (s). A gem, a precious stone; *v.* Râtna.
- Ratu (JAV). A king; a queen. This word, which of many synonyms for "sovereign" is the most frequent in Javanese, has probably the same origin as datu, "a chieftain." This may be inferred from its derivative, "palace or residence of a king," being written, indifferently, karaton or kadaton.
- Ratus (j). Hundred.
- Rawa (j). A morass, a fen; a lake; name of a central province of Java; name of a central country of Sumatra. The two last words are most probably taken from the first.
- Rawai. To fish with lines secured to the bank of a river.
- Rawan. Gristle, cartilage; a term used in the tale or numeration of certain objects, as cordage.
- Rawang (j. krawang). Lattice, reticulated woodwork.
- Rawân. Pleasure, joy, delight; ecstasy, rapture; tenderness, sensibility.
- Rawât. To cut, to slice, to pare, to trim.
- Rawit. To implicate or involve in an offence.
- Rawung (j. bayung). To howl.
- Raya (ACHIN). Great.
- Raya. Name of a tree, called also bunga sapatu, or "the shoe-flower," *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- Rayah (j). To spoil, to plunder, to pillage; to confiscate; to adulterate, to corrupt.
- Rayahan. Plunder, pillage, spoil; booty, confiscated property; confiscation.
- Rayap. To climb as a vine or other scandent plant.
- Rayap (j). The white ant, sometimes called also sâmut puth, which is a literal translation of the English name. *Termes*.
- Rayih. To embrace by taking to the bosom.
- Rayis. To draw an object towards one with the hand; to sweep from off a surface with the hand; *v.* Râis.
- Rayu. To coax, to wheedle.
- Rayu. Uneasy, ill at ease.
- Rayukân. To trouble, to disquiet.
- Râb (A). Lord, master; ruler; possessor.
- Râbab (r). A violin, a fiddle.
- Râbabu (JAV). Name of one of the highest mountains of Java, situated in the centre of the island.
- Râbah (j). To tumble, to fall; *v.* Rubnh.
- Râban (râbah). Tumble, fall.
- Râban. A fowl-house, a hen-roost.
- Râbana (r). A labour, a small drum.
- Râbat. To block up, to barricade.
- Râbia (A). The spring; vernal.
- Râbia-al-axîr (A). The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.
- Râbia-al-awâl (A). The third month of the Mahomedan year.
- Râbung. The young and esculent sprouts of the bamboo cane.
- Râbus. To stew, to seethe.
- Râbut. To snatch, to seize hastily; to seize, to take by force; to pilfer; to pillage, to plunder; to scramble, to catch eagerly.
- Râbutan. A snatch, a hasty catch; seizure, the thing seized; pillage, plunder.
- Râbyât (A). Usury.
- Râcha (JAV). An idol, an image.
- Râdana (JAV). Money.
- Râdap. A kind of small drum or tabour; *v.* Radâp.
- Râdi (JAV). A mountain.
- Râdi (JAV). Name of the village head-man in some parts of Java.
- Râdik. To rebuke, to reprove.
- Râdum. Obscure, gloomy, cloudy, lowering.
- Râdum. An *abatis* of trees; to barricade a road or passage with felled trees.
- Râga (s). Price, value, worth; *v.* Arga.
- Râgang. A frame for stretching anything on; the rack; the cross.
- Râgangkân. To rack, to stretch out; to execute on a cross.
- Râgas. To crop the hair of the head as a punishment; to dock; *v.* Ragâs.
- Râ'im (A). Mercy, compassion; merciful, compassionate.
- Râ'man (A). Merciful, compassionate.
- Râja (JAV). Flourishing, prosperous as a well-governed country.
- Râjah (r). Series, order; vestige; amulets consisting of written words on slips of paper.
- Râjang. The nation and language of the Rejangs, on the western side of Sumatra.

- Rājāng. Astrology, fortune-telling, divination.
- Rājasa (J). Name of a tree, *Eleocarpus*.
- Rājasa (JAV). Tin.
- Rājab (A). The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.
- Rājāng. Costiveness, constipation of the bowels.
- Rājim (A). Stoned, pelted with stones; execrable, accursed.
- Rājuna (S). The Hindu demi-god Arjun; v. Arjuna.
- Rākāt (A). A bowing of the head and body in prayer.
- Rākṣa (S). To guard, to watch; to look after, to take care of; v. Rakṣa.
- Rālung. Name of a superficial land-measure of 80 yards square; v. Orlāng.
- Rālla (A). Will, pleasure, desire; consent, acquiescence.
- Rāllwani (A). Paraisaical, suited to paradise.
- Rāmaja. Bordering on the age of puberty, verging on puberty.
- Rāmak. Let, allow, suffer, permit. This word is seldom, if at all, found in the written language.
- Rāmāl (A). A stratum of sand on which figures are drawn for fortune-telling; geomancy.
- Rāmāng (J). Darkness, gloom, cloudiness; gloomy, cloudy.
- Rāmba. To walk abreast, to walk side by side.
- Rāmbāng. Directly in the midst, right in the middle; due, exactly.
- Rāmbāng. To spring, to rise out of the earth and grow; to spring, to arise, to appear.
- Rāmbāng (J). Name of a district on the northern side of Java.
- Rāmbas. To snite with a sword or similar weapon.
- Rāmbat (BAT). To grow luxuriantly; to spread out diffusively.
- Rāmbat. The bends, or substitute for them, in boat-building.
- Rāmbaya (J). A state barge.
- Rāmbās (J). To ooze, to exude.
- Rāmbiya. Name of the true sago palm, *Metroxylon sagus*.
- Rāmbiya. A fringe, a flounce.
- Rāmbu, and Rāmbau. Name of a Malay state in the interior of the Malay peninsula, established directly from Mānangkabau in Sumatra.
- Rāmis. Name of a species of shell-fish.
- Rāmllan (A). The ninth month of the Mahomedan year; the Ramadan or Mahomedan Lent, usually called by the islanders puwasa, or "the fast"
- Rāmpaji. A kind of knife or razor.
- Rāmpah-rāmpah. Spiceries, condiments; v. Rampak.
- Rāmpak. Spreading out, extending, not crowded or condensed.
- Rāmpapai (SUN. kilāmpai). Name of a genus of plants, *Ardisia*, of which there are several species.
- Rāmuk. To break to pieces, to shatter.
- Rāna (JAV). Joy, delight; glad, happy.
- Rānang. To swim; v. Bānang.
- Rānāng (J). Gloomy, cloudy; gloom, darkness; v. Rānāng.
- Rānchana (S). Sketch, draft, delineation, plan, contrivance; copy, transcript.
- Rānchanakān. To draft, to sketch, to delineate; to frame, to contrive, to plan; to copy, to transcribe.
- Rāndah. Low, not high, not elevated; modest, not proud.
- Rāndahkān (rāndah). To make low; to humble, to abase.
- Rāndam. To steep, to soak.
- Rāndang. To fry, to cook by frying.
- Rāndāng (JAV). The wet or rainy season.
- Rānjang (BAT). A bedstead.
- Rāntaka (J). Name of a long swivel cannon of small calibre.
- Rāntang. Straight, tense, tight.
- Rāntaṅkān. To straighten; to stretch, to make tense.
- Rāntām (BAT and BEN), v. Rāntang.
- Rānti. To cease, to stop; v. Bārānti.
- Rāntung. To burn, to consume by fire; a burn, an injury from burning; burnt, over-roasted in cooking.
- Rānum. Mellow, full-ripe; v. Ranum.
- Rāngas. Name of a tree yielding a resin; its resin used as a varnish; v. Rangas.
- Rāngat. Flux, dysentery.
- Rāngat (JAV). A crack, a flaw, a fissure.
- Rāngga. The panniers of a carriage elephant; v. Rāngga.
- Rānggang (J). Wide, disjointed, not close, not compact.
- Rāngut. To twitch, to snatch; a twitch, a spasm.
- Rāngkas. A twig, a spray.
- Rāngking. A hamper.
- Rāngkung. The windpipe.
- Rāngkungan. The throat, the windpipe and gullet.
- Rāñah (J). Brittle, fragile; friable.
- Rāñah. Laborious, assiduous.
- Rāñai. Drizzling, continuous rain.
- Rāpang. To cut horizontally; to file the crown of the teeth even, one with the other.
- Rāpen (JAV). A song, a ballad.
- Rāpuh. To tie or bind an animal for slaughter.
- Rāput. To rot, to decay.
- Rāsalāt (A). A mission, a legation.

- Rāsām (A). Law, rule, regulation, injunction, precept.
- Rāsdung. An ulcer.
- Rāsdung-kochi. The venereal disease; that is, the ulcer of Cochin.
- Rāsi (S). A saint, a person of holy and retired life.
- Rāsik (J). Clear, pure; clean; pure, upright; *v.* Bārsik.
- Rasik Kātayu (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Koripan, in Java, father of Panji Dewa Kusuma, the hero of Javanese romance.
- Rāsul (A). A messenger, an apostle; applied eminently to Mahomed.
- Rātak. A crack; cracked.
- Rāteh. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra, between Jambi and Indragiri, inhabited by a colony of the Lanuns of Mindano.
- Rāti (S). Meaning, significance; *v.* Ārti.
- Rātna (S). A jewel, a gem.
- Rātna-chāmpaka (S). The topaz.
- Rāwiyāt (A). Narrative, story, tale.
- Rāzāk (A). Riches, good fortune.
- Rāzākī (A). Food, victuals.
- Royāt (A). A subject, a vassal.
- Regol (JAV). A gate, a great door.
- Reka (J). To project, to contrive, to plan, to scheme; project, scheme, plan, design, contrivance; cunning, craft.
- Rembas. Name of a kind of adze.
- Renchang (JAV). A servant, a follower, a retainer.
- Renda (POR). Gold or silver lace.
- Rendang. Leafy, abounding in foliage.
- Rendu. To long, to pine with desire; a longing, a pining; *v.* Rindu.
- Renjong. Tall, high in stature.
- Repot (JAV). Weak, feeble, impotent; poor, indigent, needy.
- Repus. To tie up or bind things together.
- Reta (S). A car, a cart; *v.* Kāreta.
- Rewana (S). Rawana, king of Ceylon, the enemy of Rama.
- Rewasa (S). Time, age, period; *v.* Dewasa.
- Rewang. To sail by tacking, to beat on a wind.
- Reyal (POR. real). The ordinary Spanish dollar, or the Dutch Rix dollar of 48 stivers.
- Ri (JAV). A prickle, a thorn; a fish-bone; *v.* Duri.
- Rīa (A). Hypocrisy, deceit, dissimulation.
- Riba. The lap or bosom; to place on the lap or bosom.
- Ribāan. The lap or bosom.
- Ribah (J). To fall down, to tumble; *v.* Rābah and Rubuh.
- Ribakān (riba). To place on the lap.
- Ribu (J. ewu). A thousand.
- Ribut. A storm, a tempest; a gale, a squall.
- Ridi. A kind of sedan of matting.
- Rikat. Mud, puddle.
- Rimah. Crumbs, fragments; *v.* Raimah.
- Rimas; *v.* Rimah.
- Rimau. A tiger; *v.* Ārimau.
- Rimba. A forest.
- Rimpah. To be overthrown, to be overwhelmed.
- Rina (S). Day; *v.* Dina.
- Rinah. To trickle, to fall in drops.
- Rinchi. The title assumed by the leaders of the new religionists of Sumatra, called the Padri.
- Rinchik. A chip; a bit, a small piece.
- Rindi. A girlie.
- Rindu. To long, to pine, to languish; *v.* Rendu.
- Rinjani. The native name of the mountain called by mariners the peak of Lombok, 13,000 feet high.
- Rintek. Large distinct rain-drops; spots, specks; spotted, speckled.
- Rintik (BAT). To moan or groan as a sick person.
- Ringat (BAT). The breast.
- Ringān. Light, not heavy; light, unencumbered.
- Ringānkān. To lighten, to make light.
- Ringgit (JAV). A representative, a deputy; a player, an actor; a public dancer and singer; a scenic figure or puppet; a play or drama.
- Ringgit (JAV). A name of Bima, one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
- Ringgit (J). A Spanish dollar, probably from the resemblance of the device to those on the old coins of Java, which were scenic representations.
- Ringkas (JAV). To compress, to force into a narrow compass; to abridge.
- Risa. A wen, a steatome; a bump.
- Risau. A rogue, a rascal; a profligate, a libertine.
- Risu (BEN). To rumple.
- Riya. Playful, sportive, wanton, frolicsome; sport, play, frolic; joy, pleasure.
- Riyak (J). Phlegm; to hawk, to force up phlegm.
- Riyang. Name of a noisy grasshopper called by Europeans "the trumpeter."
- Riyang (BAT). A caterpillar.
- Riyau. The Dutch settlement of Rhio in the island of Bintang, at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.
- Riyuh. Loud, noisy, boisterous; noise, uproar.
- Riyuk. Inclining, bending, leaning, not vertical.
- Rob (JAV). The flood tide; full.
- Robek (BAT). To tear, to rend.

- Rodok (BEN). A rake, a scraper.
- Roda (ROK). A wheel.
- Roka. Name of a tribe and language of the island of Floris.
- Rokok (DU. rook, "smoke"). A segar, or cheroot.
- Rombai. A fringe; a flounce; a valance; *v.* Ombai.
- Rombak. To demolish, to destroy.
- Rompah-rompah (J). Spices, spiceries; *v.* Rumpah-rumpah.
- Rompak (J). To plunder at sea, to commit piracy.
- Ron (JAV). A leaf; *v.* Dawn.
- Rona (S). A field of battle; *v.* Rana.
- Ronda (S). A widow, a woman who is either divorced from her husband or whose husband is dead; *v.* Rand'a.
- Rand'a (POR). Military rounds or patrols.
- Ronot. To follow, to go after.
- Rontal (J. ron, "a leaf," and s. tal, "a species of palm"). The *Borassus flabelliformis*, the leaves of which are used as a material for writing on; *v.* Lontar and Tal.
- Rong. Gamboge, the inspissated juice of *Garcinia Camboja*.
- Rongga. Skull, cranium.
- Rongga (J. rong). A hole, an aperture; a hollow, a pit.
- Rongga (JAV). A Javanese title of nobility of the third class.
- Ronggeug (JAV). A professional dancer or singer.
- Rongkak (BAT). Proud, vain, arrogant; *v.* Bongkak.
- Rongkong. The windpipe; *v.* Rångkong.
- Rongkongan. The throat, the windpipe and gullet; *v.* Rångkongan.
- Rongot. Talkative, loquacious, prating.
- Rotad'and'a (S). Name of a class of demons.
- Rotajånggala (S), *v.* Rotad'and'a.
- Rotan. The rattan, *Calamus rotang*. The root is probably the verb rawut, "to pare and trim," and the meaning, therefore, is, "the object pared and trimmed." In the Hortus Bogoriensis seven species of the rattan are described, with five that are doubtful.
- Rotanjarnang. The dragon's blood rattan, *Calamus draco*.
- Rotan-salak. Name of a rattan producing an esculent fruit, *Salaria edulis*.
- Rotan-utan. Name of a plant, *Flagellaria mollica*.
- Roti (HN). Wheaten bread.
- Rowang (JAV). A companion, a comrade, an associate.
- Rüak-rüak. Name of a bird.
- Rüak-rüak-bangkai. Name of some carion bird.
- Rüak-rüak-putib. Name of a bird.
- Ruba (JAV). A gift; a fee; a bribe.
- Ruba. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Ruba-ruba. Anchorage fees, harbour dues paid by strangers.
- Rubad (JAV). Knotty, perplexed, difficult.
- Rubek (BAT). To tear, to rend; *v.* Subek.
- Rubing. The gunwale of a ship or boat.
- Rubuh (J). To tumble, to fall, to come violently to the ground.
- Rubuhkân. To fall, to throw to the ground, to throw down.
- Rubung (J). To crowd round an object, to swarm, to throng.
- Rübyät (A). Usury.
- Rucha. The mob, the vulgar; anything low or mean.
- Rudi (BEN). The ankle; *v.* Mata-kaki.
- Rudus (BEN). A kind of sword or hanger.
- Rugi. Loss, damage, detriment.
- Rugul. To ravish, to deflower, to commit a rape.
- Ruhara (JAV). Desolation, extreme disorder.
- Ruh (A). Spirit; soul; life; a term of endearment, life, darling.
- Ruk-al-küdüs. The holy spirit, the holy ghost.
- Ruhani (A). Spiritual, holy; agreeable, amiable.
- Rukâm (J). Wild fruit.
- Rukâm-asâm. Name of a plant, *Flacourtia sapida*.
- Rukâm-badak. Name of a species of caper, *Capparis*.
- Rukâm-manis. Name of a plant, *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- Rukâm-sâpat. Name of a plant, *Ocymum aristatum*.
- Rükân (A). Aid, support.
- Rum (J). Fragrant, odorous, sweet-smelling; *v.* Arum.
- Rum (A). The Turkish empire; Constantinople.
- Ruma (S). A hair, a pile; the pores of the skin.
- Rumah (J. umah). A house; dwelling, habitation, abode; home, residence.
- Rumah-lâchara. A public hall; a courthouse, a tribunal, a court of justice.
- Rumah-kuda. A stable.
- Rumah-tangga. A household, a family; literally, "a ladder-house," that is, a house having access by a ladder.
- Rumaja (S). Maturity; puberty.
- Ruman. The person, the body; personal air.
- Rumân. Rice straw.
- Rumbang-rambang (BAT). Tattered, torn to shreds.
- Rumpah-rumpah (J). Spices, spiceries; *v.* Rompah-rompah.

Rumpang (J). Blemished, defective, imperfect, mutilated.

Rumpangkân (J). To mutilate.

Rumpun. A sprout or vegetable shoot proceeding from the root; a bush.

Rumput (J. dukut). Grass. Under this name, however, as in our own language, are included many plants which are not true grasses; plant, vegetable.

Rumput-lalang. The lalang, a well-known rank grass and troublesome weed, *Andropogon caricosum*.

Rumput-kamalûan. The sensitive plant, *Mimosa pudica*; literally, "modesty plant."

Rumput-kârbau. "Buffalo grass," *Cynurus indicus*.

Rumput-kuda. "Horse grass," *Panicum colonum*.

Rumput-laki-laki. "Man grass," *Vernia indica*.

Rumput-lari-lari. "Runaway grass," *Spinifex squarrosus*.

Rumput-lid'a-ayam. "Hen's-tongue grass," *Spermocoe scaberrima*.

Rumpat-mas. "Golden grass," *Ruellia repanda*.

Rumput-prasman, *Eupatorium ayapana*.

Rumput-sâkti. "Potent grass," *Nasturtium indicum*.

Rumput-sârai. "Lemon grass," *Andropogon schwananthus*.

Rumput-setan. "Devil's grass," *Leucas linifolia*.

Runching (BEN). Tapering to a sharp point on both sides, as a kris blade; v. Munching.

Runtuh (J). To fall, to drop, to tumble.

Runtun. To pluck, to pull forcibly, to wrench, to wrest.

Runut (BEN). Trace, track.

Rung. A hall, chamber, apartment; v. Ruwang.

Runggu (BEN). To squat pensively.

Rungkul. To embrace by taking in the arms.

Rupa (s). Form, shape; appearance, show; hue, complexion; look, countenance, air; sort, kind, species.

Rupa-rupa (rupa). Various, divers, several, sundry.

Rupakân. To liken, to compare.

Rupaña. Apparently, seemingly.

Rupat. Name of an island on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.

Rupiyâh (r). A rupee coin, about two English shillings.

Rusa. Name of a species of deer, *Cervus rusa*.

Rusak (J). To spoil, to injure; to spoil, to plunder, to pillage, to sack; to ravage, to lay waste, to devastate; to ruin, to destroy; to deflower, to ravish.

Rusak-ati. Affliction.

Rusuk. The ribs; the side, the flank.

Rûtbât (A). Greatness, grandeur, magnificence.

Ruwah. To holla to; to summon, to call together.

Ruwah. To throw out, to cast away.

Ruwai-ruwai (BEN). Name of a carrion bird.

Ruwak-ruwak (BEN). Name of a bird.

Ruwang. The spaces between the wooden posts or pillars of a house; the spaces between the timbers or ribs of a ship.

Ruwang. A hall; always pronounced rung, and probably derived from the last word; v. Rung.

Ruwas (J. ros). The joint or articulation of an animal body; the joint of a cane, reed, or grass.

Ruwat (J). To recover the natural form after a metamorphosis.

Ruwit (J. difficult, arduous). The barb of an arrow, fishing-hook, &c.

SA (J). One; the indefinite article "a." As an inseparable prefix it is much used in composition.

Sâabis (abis). Utmost, in the highest degree.

Sâabisña. Utterly, fully, completely.

Sâada (ada). Whole, totality.

Sâadaña. Wholly, totally.

Sâaja (s). Only, merely, simply; wilfully, perversely.

Sâan. A kind of large earthenware dish.

Sâari (ari). A day, one day; a certain day; once, one time; the first day of the moon or month.

Sâari-ari. Daily, every day; always, constantly.

Sâarusña (arus). Properly, fitly, becomingly.

Sâati (ati). Of one mind, of one opinion.

Sâampir (âmpir). Nearly, closely.

Sâamâr (A. âmâr). Life, lifetime; while, during.

Saat (A). A moment, an instant, a twinkling; an hour.

Saba (J). To take recreation by visiting, &c.

Sabagai (bagai). Like as, as if.

Sabagaimana (bagai, "as," and mana, "where"). How, in what manner, by what means, after what manner.

Sabagai-pula. Moreover, furthermore, besides.

Sabahage (bahage). A piece, a portion.

Sabahagaiña. So much.

Sabañak (bañak). So many; so much.

Sabañak-bañak. The utmost number or quantity.

- Sabañak-lagi. As many, or as much more; so many more.
- Sabar (j). Bitterly, severely.
- Sabarung (j. barang). Whatever, anything.
- Sabarung-barang. Anything soever; some, some one; ordinary, of common rank.
- Sabawan. A playmate, a comrade.
- Sabaya (baya). Equal, alike, similar.
- Sabayik-bayik (bayik). Luckily, fortunately; correctly, truly.
- Sabâchara (bâchara). Unanimous, of one mind.
- Sabâlum (bâlum). Ere, before, sooner than.
- Sabân (jav). Every, each one.
- Sabânasa (bânasa). Rogue, miscreant, profligate; a term of abuse.
- Sabânâr (bânâr). Of a truth, in truth, truly.
- Sabânâr-bânâr. Truly, veritably, most truly.
- Sabânarña. Indeed, in truth, in verity; truly, justly.
- Sabândrang. Over against, opposite.
- Sabântar. A moment, a minute, a short while; immediately, straightway.
- Sabântar-ini. Just now, this moment.
- Sabântar-itu. That moment, that instant.
- Sabântar-lagi. Presently, in a short time hence, by-and-by.
- Sabârana. Entire, complete.
- Sabârmula (mula). First, at first, at the beginning. An adverb used to indicate the commencement of a paragraph or section.
- Sabâtul (bâtul). Truly, rightly, correctly.
- Sabda (s). To say, to speak; a word, speech; to order, to command; order, command, mandate.
- Sabiji (biji). One of any small round bodies; literally, "one seed."
- Sabit. A sickle.
- Sablah (blah, "to split"). One of two sides; one of two objects; one half; side, quarter, direction; close by, hard by; apart, separate; the sole fish.
- Sablah-kanau. The right side.
- Sablah-kiri. The left side.
- Sablah-sana. That side, thither, yonder.
- Sablah-sini. This side, hither.
- Sablas (j). Eleven.
- Sabrang (j). On the opposite side of the water; on the opposite shore of a sea, lake, or river; foreign, outlandish; any country beyond the sea, in reference to the Archipelago, especially the country of the Hindus; v. Sâbrang.
- Sabuk (j). A girdle, a waistband.
- Sabulih (bulih). Ability, power, capacity.
- Sabulih-bulih. By all possible means, by every endeavour.
- Sabulih-bulihña. Possibly, by possibility.
- Sabun (FOR. sabaõ). Soap.
- Sabung (j). To fight, to conflict; a game-cock.
- Sabung. Name of an island in the straits of Malacca.
- Sabung-mañabung. To fight reciprocally, to engage in mutual conflict.
- Sabut. The fibrous husk of the coconut.
- Sachakar (chakar). A scratch, a scrape; a line.
- Sachara (chara). Having the same manners or customs.
- Sachukup (chukup). Enough, a sufficiency.
- Sachurang. Name of a kind of native-made cannon.
- Sadab. Rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
- Sadakala (s). Yore, olden time; long ago; usual, wonted; constantly, continually; always; v. Sadiyakala.
- Sadalânggam (r). Minium, red lead, sulphuret of lead.
- Sadapat (dapat). Possible; possibility.
- Sadapat-dapat. By all possibility, by every effort, by every endeavour.
- Sadapatña. Possibly.
- Sadaya (jav). All, the whole.
- Sadâr (j). Sal ammoniac, muriate of ammonia.
- Sadewa (s). Name of one of the Pandus, in the Mahabarat.
- Sadikit (j. sad'id'ik). A little, a small part; a few, a small number.
- Sadingin (dingin). Name of a plant, *Cotyledon luciniata*.
- Sadiya. Genuine, real, natural, not counterfeit; v. Sâdiya.
- Sadiya. Former, past, ancient, olden.
- Sadiya. Ready, prepared.
- Sadiyakân. To prepare, to get ready, to make ready.
- Sadiyakala (s). Olden time, usual; always; v. Sadakala.
- Sadulur (jav). Brother or sister.
- Sadung. Name of a place on the north-west coast of Borneo.
- Sadup (ben). A sickle.
- Sad'atâng (d'atâng). Arrival.
- Saga (j). The scarlet weighing bean, the ruddy of the Hindus, equal to grains 3-33, *Abrus præcatorius*.
- Saga-kayu. Name of a large scarlet bean, *Adenanthera pavonina*.
- Sagala (s). All, every one.
- Sagala-sasuwatu. Every one.
- Sagara (s). The sea, the ocean.
- Sagara-kindul (jav). The South sea, the sea south of Java.
- Sagantung. Name of a mountain in the territory of Malacca.
- Sagânâp (gânâp). The whole, the totality; each, every one.
- Sagânggam (gânggam). A handful.

- Sagi. The side of a square or other angular figure.
- Sagu (J). The esculent pith of the sago palm, *Metroxylon sago*; *v.* Rambiya.
- Sagu (gu). A yoke of oxen; a pair, a couple.
- Sah (J). Broken, interrupted.
- Sah (P). King; *v.* S'ah.
- Sa'ir (A). A sorcerer, a magician; sorcery, magic.
- Saidangan (idangan). Eating from the same dish, eating at the same table.
- Säikät (ikät). A bunch, a cluster.
- Säimbat. A back stroke with a weapon.
- Säing. To sail in company, to sail in a fleet; to travel any way in company; *v.* Saying.
- Säingan (säing). A companion ship.
- Säingga (ingga). Unto, until, as far as; saving, excepting.
- Säir. To say, to speak.
- Säirkän. To tell, to inform.
- Säisah. To wash cloths by beating on a stone or board.
- Säisi (isi). The whole, all; the whole contents; inhabitants, the population.
- Saja. Simply, merely; *v.* Säaja.
- Sajati (J). General, not special.
- Sajämat (jämat). A week, a se'nnight.
- Sajehtra. Peaceful, still, quiet; secure; peace, quiet, tranquillity; rest; safety, security; contentment.
- Saji (s). To prepare and lay out an entertainment.
- Sajian (saji). An entertainment.
- Sajjuput (juput). The quantity that can be taken up between the fingers and thumb, a pinch.
- Sajurus. Throughout, right through.
- Saka. Hereditary, descending from ancestors.
- Saka (JAV). A post or pillar in a building.
- Saka (s). The person alleged to have introduced the Hindu era of Salivahua into Java, A.D. 79.
- Sakäändak (ändak). Will, pleasure, desire, intention, wish.
- Sakäändakña. At will, at pleasure.
- Sakadau. Name of a Malay settlement on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sakaduwa (duwa). Both, the two.
- Sakai. A dependent, a retainer, a follower; an associate.
- Sakai. Name of a kind of boat.
- Sakai. To thrash, to thump.
- Sakakala (s). The era of Saka, or Salivahua; *v.* Sangkala.
- Sakal. A slight blow or stroke; to slap.
- Sakal. An adverse or head wind.
- Sakala (s). Once, on a time; always; whole.
- Sakali (kali). Once, a single time; at once, at the same time; very, in a high degree; utterly, completely, entirely, wholly.
- Sakalian (kali). All, every one.
- Sakalfatan (liät). Sight, prospect, object of view.
- Sakali-kali. At all, by any means; at once; ever.
- Sakali-kali tiyada. Never; not at all, by no means.
- Sakali-lagi. Once more, again.
- Sakali-pärästawa. Once on a time.
- Sakali-pun. Even, although, notwithstanding; at all, once; even; entirely, wholly, ever so much.
- Sakalurga (kalurga). Of the same race or family, having relationship.
- Sakampung. Of the same town, village, or quarter; fellow-townsmen or villager; neighbour.
- Sakapur (kapur, "lime"). A mouthful of the betel ingredients lined and ready for use; the time taken in chewing it.
- Sakarang. Now, at present.
- Sakarini. Name of a mountain in Java.
- Sakasih-kasihän (kasih). Compassionately; affectionately.
- Sakati. Name of a bird.
- Sakatika (katika). A moment, an instant, a short while; immediately, forthwith, at once; while, whilst, during.
- Sakawan (kawan). A flock; a herd; a company; together, in company.
- Sakächap. The twinkling of the eye; a twinkle, a moment, an instant.
- Sakäjep (käjep), *v.* Sakächap.
- Sakän (sa). To liken, to resemble; literally, "to make one."
- Sakärba (s). Name of a Hindu goddess.
- Sakär'da (s). Name of the abode of Mahesasura.
- Sakärling (kärling). A leer; a glance.
- Sakät. To tease or plague a child.
- Sakätika. A moment; *v.* Sakatika.
- Sakera (kera). According, agreeably to, conformably with.
- Sakera-kera. Nearly, about, by guess; according to, in a manner suitable to.
- Sakit (J). Sick, afflicted with disease; sore, painful; hurt; to be sick; to be pained; to be diseased; sickness; disease, malady, distemper; pain, ache; soreness; pain, punishment, infliction.
- Sakitän. Pain; punishment, infliction; a convict, one that is subjected to punishment.
- Sakiti, *v.* Sakitkän.
- Sakitkän. To punish; to pain; to straiten, to distress.
- Säkit-ati. Grief; irritation, provocation; grudge.
- Sakit-bulan. An eclipse of the moon; literally, "sickness of the moon."

- Sakit-gigi. Toothache.
 Sakit-kápala. Headache.
 Sakit-mata-ari. An eclipse of the sun.
 Sakit-payah. Sorely sick; grievously sick.
 Sakiyân (kiyân). So much; so many, as much, as many.
 Sakiyânña. All.
 Sakiyân-kiyân. Quantity, amount.
 Sakrat (krat). A cut, a part cut off, a bit, a piece, a fragment.
 Saksi (s). Witness, evidence; *v.* Saksi.
 Saksiân. Evidence, testimony, proof.
 Saku. A pocket.
 Saku-saku. Privately, secretly, not openly.
 Sakuñung-kuñung (kuñung). Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.
 Sakutu. Associate, fellow, companion; a partner.
 Sakutuk (kutuk). Accursed, damned.
 Sakuwa (kuwa). With the utmost power, with the greatest exertion; strenuously, stoutly, vigorously, powerfully.
 Sakädär (A. kädär). Degree, rank, condition; about, nearly, on or about; merely, only.
 Saküwät (A. küwät). Strenuously, stoutly, vigorously, powerfully.
 Sala (JAV). Usually pronounced Solo; the original name of the place which is now, under the name of Surakarta, the capital of the native prince of Java, called the Susunan; *v.* Solo.
 Salagi (lagi). While, as long as.
 Salah. Individual, single, particular.
 Salah (J). Wrong, erroneous, faulty; differing, disagreeing; guilty, criminal; contrary, foul, adverse; error, mistake; fault, transgression; offence, harm, injury; guilt, crime, sin; to err, to mistake; to fail, to miss; to disagree, to differ; to transgress, to offend; to sin.
 Salahân. Error; sin, crime.
 Salahî. To contravene, to oppose; *v.* Salahkân.
 Salahkân. To put at fault, to contravene, to oppose; to defeat, to frustrate; to divert; to incriminate.
 Salah-kâna. Inconsistent, incompatible.
 Salah-laku. Name of a tree, *Cissus quadrangularis*.
 Salah-silah. Offence, transgression.
 Salah-suwatu. Even one.
 Salai. To cure fish or flesh by smoking.
 Salak. To bark, to bay, to yelp.
 Salak (J). Name of a fruit, *Salacca edulis*; *v.* Rotan salak.
 Salaku (laku). Like, in this manner, thus, so; as if, so as.
 Salalu (lalu). Past, beyond; throughout.
 Salam (J). Name of a plant, *Syzygium eymosa*.
- Salama (lama). Whilst, as long as; since, from the time that.
 Salama-ini. All this while.
 Salama-lamaña. For ever, evermore, always, eternally.
 Salamaña. Ever, always; as long as, while.
 Salang. A sling for carrying a load.
 Salang. The island at the western entrance of the straits of Malacca, called in the maps Junk Ceylon, a word supposed to be a corruption of Ujung-salang, "Salang point or headland."
 Salapan (SUN). Nine.
 Salapis (lapis). A fold, one-fold.
 Salarak (BAT). The rails or horizontal pieces of a fence, wall, or partition.
 Salasar. A gallery, a portico.
 Salatiga (JAV). Name of a place in the central provinces of Java, towards the base of the mountains Mârapi and Râbabu.
 Salawat (BAT). A present in money sent to the relatives of a deceased person by parties invited to the funeral who do not attend.
 Salayin (layin). Excepting, saving.
 Salâmah (BAT). A cold, a rheum.
 Salâmba. Impertinent, pert.
 Salângkap (lângkap). Completeness, perfection; a suit, a set; a suit of clothes.
 Salebar-lebar (lebar). As broad as, as wide as.
 Saleb. To proceed; a way, a road.
 Salekân. To summon, to call to come.
 Salendro (JAV). Name of a kind of gamalan or staccata.
 Salidik. Diligence, assiduity.
 Saligi (J). A wooden dart or javelin.
 Salimbau. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
 Salimpai. A scarf.
 Salimpaikân. To put on a scarf, to invest with a scarf.
 Salin (J). To change, to alter, to shift; to copy, to transcribe; to translate, to render from one language into another.
 Salinan. Change, alteration, shift; copy; translation.
 Salin-nâbi. To change one's religion; to apostatise; literally, "to change prophet."
 Saluruh (luruh). All, the whole; all over.
 Saluwar (A. särwal). Drawers, trowsers.
 Salwa. Salya, one of the heroes of the Mahabarat.
 Saliya, *v.* Salwa.
 Sama (s). Same, not different; equal, like another; like, alike; similar, resembling; fellow, equal, peer; with, in company of; together.
 Samabarang (baraug). Whatever, whatsoever.

- Sama-juga. All one, all the same, all alike.
- Samakân. To equalize; to liken, to compare.
- Samaña. With, together.
- Sama-rata. Equal, on an equality; on a level; equally, without distinction; even, level.
- Sama-sama. Together, along with; mutual.
- Samacham (macham). Of the same pattern; like, alike.
- Sama-tara. An equal, a match.
- Samak (J). Bark, tannin; to tan, to imbue with bark; to curry and dress a hide.
- Samalâm (malâm). Last night, last even.
- Samalâm-malâmña. Nightly, every night.
- Samalman. By night, nightly.
- Samama. Name of an island on the south-eastern coast of Borneo.
- Samana-mana (mana). Anywhere, where-soever; anyhow, howsoever.
- Samantara (s). While, whilst, during; meanwhile; straightway, forthwith; until.
- Samantra. The island of Sumatra; *v.* Sumatra and Sâmantra.
- Samar (J). Secret, occult; disguised; counterfeit; masked; obscured, concealed; indistinct, obscure; delusion, illusion.
- Samar (s). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarat; a noted character in the Javanese drama.
- Samarkân. To disguise; to obscure, to conceal.
- Samasta (s). All, the whole.
- Samata (mata). A point of the compass.
- Samata (s). Wholly, entirely.
- Samata-mata. Completely, thoroughly; absolutely, entirely.
- Samataña. Each, every one.
- Samatan. Name of a place on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Samati (mati). The dead, the deceased.
- Samba (s). A name of the Hindu god Siwa; *v.* Sambu.
- Sambang. A honeycomb.
- Sambang (J). A patrol, a night-watch.
- Sambarap. Prepared, made ready.
- Sambas. Name of a Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sambat (JAV). To complain, to utter lamentations.
- Sambâl (J). Name of a spiced condiment in general use.
- Sambâr (J). To pounce, to swoop.
- Sambâr-mañambâr. To pounce reciprocally and continuously.
- Sambâr (BAT). Hoarse, rough-sounding.
- Sambârilên (JAV). The diamond beetle.
- Sambil (J). While, at the same time that.
- Sambilan. Nine; *v.* Sâmbilan.
- Sambu (s). A name of the Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa; *v.* Samba.
- Sambung (J). To join, to piece, to unite; to fasten, to link, to put together; to splice.
- Saubung. A topmast; that is, a mast fastened on.
- Samburna. Gold-coloured.
- Sambut (J). To take, to lay hold of; to take, to receive; to receive ceremoniously; *v.* Sâmbut.
- Sambutan. The act of receiving; the thing received; import duties, customs on imports; *v.* Sâmbutan.
- Sami (s). The title or name given by the Malays to the priests of the Buddhist religion.
- Samir. The leaves of the nipah palm stitched together with filaments of rattan, and used as thatch.
- Samodal (modal). A partner in trade; literally, "one stock."
- Sampah. Light rubbish; a mote.
- Sampai (J. sampe). To arrive, to reach a place by travelling; to happen, to fall out, to befall, to come to pass; to reach, to attain; to amount; sufficient, enough; unto, till, until.
- Sampaikân. To cause to arrive; to cause to happen, to bring about; to accomplish, to effect, to fulfil, to execute, to cause to reach; to deliver, to offer, to present.
- Sampak. The ring at the insertion of the blade of a weapon in the hilt.
- Sampân (J). A little boat, a canoe, a skiff.
- Sampang (J). Name of a tree yielding varnish; varnish; name of a district in the island of Madura.
- Sampâr (SUN). A pestilence, a murrain.
- Sampat. To be able, to be competent; *v.* Sâmpat.
- Sampat. To overtake, to come up to, to catch.
- Sampeyan (JAV). Pronoun of the second person in addressing a personage of high rank; literally, "the feet."
- Sampeyan-pukuluñ (JAV). Lord, master; literally, "the feet of the lord."
- Sampi (J). Kine, oxen; *v.* Sapi.
- Samping. A kind of drum.
- Samping (BAT). Side, flank, lateral part.
- Sampok (BAT). To respond, to reply, to rejoin.
- Sampurna (s). Perfect, complete, consummate; faultless, unexceptionable; perfection, completion, consummation; *v.* Sâmpurna.
- Sampuwah (BAT). To flap, to beat with a flap.

- Samsam. Name given by the Malays to the mixed race between the Malays and Siamese, and also to parties who have adopted the language, manners, and dress, although not the religion, of the opposite race; *v.* Sâmsâm.
- Samudra (s). The sea, the ocean.
- Samuga-muga (muga-muga). May, expressing desire; hoping, desiring.
- Samugaña (muga). Properly, fitly, suitably.
- Samuka (muka). To confront, to face; face to face; like, resembling.
- Samukakân. To confront, to put face to face; to liken, to compare.
- Samun. To rob, to plunder, to pillage.
- Samuwa (s). All, the whole.
- Samuwaña. The whole, all of it.
- Sana. There, in that place; *v.* Situ.
- Sana-sini. Here and there, hither and thither; to and fro.
- Sanai. Name of a large timber tree.
- Sanajan (JAV). Though, although.
- Sanak (J). Pain, cramp, spasm.
- Sanak (J). A relative, a blood relation.
- Sanak-sanak. Kin, kindred, kinsfolk.
- Sanama (nama). Of one name, of the same denomination; namesake.
- Sanan. There; *v.* Sana.
- Sanâjis (nâjis). Foul rogue, dirty fellow; a term of abuse.
- Sanântiyasa (s). Ever, always; for ever, evermore, perpetually; continually.
- Sandâr (J). To lean, to rest against; to be propped, to be bolstered, to be shored.
- Sandâran. A prop, a support, a stay, a staff, a fulcrum; a pledge, a gage, a pawn.
- Sandâri. To support, to prop.
- Sandi (JAV). Secret, clandestine; furtive; a thief.
- Sandipura (s). Name of a place in the eastern part of Java.
- Sandung (BAT). To trip, to stumble.
- Sand'ang (JAV). Cloth; clothes.
- Sand'ang (J). A scarf, a piece of dress worn loosely over the neck and shoulders.
- Sand'angan (JAV). Clothing, dress; the vowel characters of the Javanese alphabet—that is, "the clothing" of the consonants.
- Sand'ing (J). Near, close to, nigh.
- Sanischaya (s). Certainly, of a certainty, positively, assuredly.
- Sanitan (SUN). Name of a tree, *Custanea argentea*.
- Sanjata (J). Arms, weapons; the short vowel points and other orthographic marks of the alphabet—the arms, as it were, of the consonants; *v.* Sânjata.
- Santaji. A thong, a leather strap.
- Santan. Name of a plant, *Leora incarnata*.
- Santana (s). Family, race; relationship.
- Santap. To eat, to take refreshment.
- Santapan. Food, refreshment.
- Santân (J). An emulsion of coconut kernel.
- Santânan (JAV). A name of the province of Patî, in Java.
- Santâr (J). Violent, forcible, impetuous.
- Santiyasa. Ever, always; evermore, for ever; *v.* Sanântiyasa.
- Santri (s). A disciple, a scholar; a priest; a merchant.
- Santosa (s). Easy, quiet, restful, tranquil, peaceful; ease, quiet, rest, tranquillity, repose; peace; contentment. In Javanese it means "steady, firm;" *v.* Sântosa.
- Santubung. Name of a headland on the south-western coast of Borneo.
- Santun (J). Civil, polite, respectful. In Javanese, "a flower; beauty; an obeisance."
- Sang (JAV). A relative pronoun.
- Sang. Snot, mucus of the nose.
- Sang (JAV). A titular prefix to names of personages, chiefly mythological. In a native Javanese dictionary, its literal meaning is explained by the different synonymes for "a flower."
- Sangagung (agung). "The great or exalted one," a title of royalty.
- Sangaja. Design, purpose, intention; to design, to purpose, to intend; designedly, purposely, intentionally; *v.* Sângaja.
- Sangaji (saji). A king, a monarch,—that is, "the king."
- Sangal. Rheumatism.
- Sanganjin. Name of a fish.
- Sangan. Name of a Malay principality on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sangawâd'i (SUN). A stirrup; *v.* Sângawâd'i.
- Sangât (J). Very much, in a great degree, exceedingly.
- Sangga (J). To guard, to ward, to protect, to fend.
- Sanggakala (BAT). The trumpet of the resurrection.
- Sanggar (JAV). An idolatrous temple.
- Sanggrah (FOR. sangrar). To bleed, to let blood.
- Sanggu. Name of a Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sanggul. The hair dressed in a knot and tied at the top of the head.
- Sanggup (J). To promise, to engage, to agree.
- Sangit. A hand-maid, a waiting-maid.
- Sangka (s). To think, to muse, to meditate; to suppose, to fancy, to imagine; to conceive, to imagine; opinion, notion, judgment; *v.* Sângka.

- Sangkal. To forbid, to hinder, to prevent.
- Sangkal. To deny, to abnegate, to disavow, to disown; to refuse.
- Sangkala (kala). Era, epoch; date; *v.* Sakala and Sāngkala.
- Sangkang. Across, athwart; a cross-bar; a gag; a kind of ornamental framework in a house.
- Sangkap. To pull laterally, to draw aside as a curtain.
- Sangkar. Diameter, breadth.
- Sangkil (BAT). To carry over the hip.
- Sangklapa. Name of a plant, *Gardenia florida*; *v.* Pāchah-piring.
- Sangku (J). A bowl.
- Sangku (BAT). A scull-cap.
- Sangkap. Able, competent.
- Sangkut. Fixed, fastened, made fast; stuck fast; impeded, hindered, obstructed; bound by affection.
- Sangkutan. Obstacle, obstruction, hindrance.
- Sangkutkân. To fix, to fasten; to impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
- Sangkuwang, and Sangkwang. The trachea, the windpipe, the larynx.
- Sangnata (s. nata). A king, a monarch.
- Sangprabu (s. prabu). A king, a monarch.
- Sangsam (JAV). A deer, a stag; *Cervus rusa*; *v.* Mangjangan.
- Sangsara (s). Trouble, affliction, suffering, misery; calamity, misfortune; torment, misery; difficulty, distress.
- Sangsarakân. To pain, to afflict, to torment; to distress, to harass, to make miserable.
- Sangulun (JAV. sang, "a flower," and ulun, "our"). King, lord, monarch.
- Sangyang (JAV). A god, a deity. In the Javanese native dictionary the synonyme is the Sanskrit word *dewa*, "a god;" *v.* Ywang.
- Sangywang (JAV). A god; God, the Deity; *v.* Sangyan and Ywang.
- Sangywang-asmara (s. asmara, "love"). The god of love, the Hindu god Kama.
- Sangywang-manon (s. manon, "life"). Kala, the Hindu destroying power.
- Sangywang-sukma (s. sukma, "the soul"). God, the Deity.
- Sangywang-widi (s. widi, "high, exalted"). God, the Deity.
- Sāolah. As, like, according to.
- Sāolah-olah. Like, as if; accordingly.
- Sāorāng (orāng). A man, a person; an individual; alone, single; alone, solitary; each, every one.
- Sāorāng-anu. A certain person.
- Sāorāng-d'iri. All alone, by oneself, without company.
- Sāorāng-d'iriku. Alone, by myself.
- Sāorāng-orāng. Every one, every person; a certain person.
- Sāorāng-orāngña. Alone, all alone.
- Sapa (J). Who? which? *v.* Siyapa.
- Sapala-pala (pala, abbreviation of kápala, "the head"). Every person, every one, all; altogether, wholly, entirely.
- Sapanjang (panjang). During; along, alongst; through, throughout, all along.
- Sapantān (BEN). As, like, resembling.
- Saparo (JAV. paro, "to divide in two"). One half.
- Sapasang (pasang). A pair, a couple; a match.
- Sapatah (patah). A fragment, a bit; a word.
- Sapa-tāu. Who knows? possibly, perhaps.
- Sapato (POR. çapato). A shoe.
- Sapatutña (patut). Properly, fitly, suitably.
- Sapād'ās (pād'ās). Ginger; literally, "the pungent."
- Sapāmanah (panah). The distance of a bow-shot.
- Sapāninggal (tinggal). Since leaving, since departure.
- Sapānuh (pānuh). The full, the whole, the total.
- Sapānuh-pānuña. Fully, completely, entirely.
- Saparāmpat (āmpat). A fourth, a quarter. Similar fractions are formed with the other cardinal numbers.
- Sapārtanak (tanak). The time that the rice-pot takes to boil.
- Sapārti (J). Like, resembling; like, equal to; as to, with respect, concerning, relating to; as, as if; according to; *v.* Sapurti, Sāpārti, and Sāpurti.
- Sapārti-mana (mana). Like unto, alike, resembling; according to; accordingly; *v.* Sapurtimana.
- Sapārtiña. Likeness, resemblance, similitude; suitability, fitness; *v.* Sapurtiña.
- Sapī (J). Kine, oxen; *Bos taurus*. The Malays apply the word to the wild cattle, and the Javanese to the domestic.
- Sapī-kārbau. Kine, horned cattle,—that is, oxen and buffaloes.
- Sapī-limbu. Kine, horned cattle of all ages and both sexes.
- Sapih (JAV). To part, to separate; to wean, to put from the breast.
- Sapinampang. Circumference, periphery, as of a city wall.
- Sapri-pri (pri). Alike, agreeing.
- Saptaprabala (s). Name of the kingdom of Gārdapati, one of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.

- Sapu. To sweep, to clean with a besom ; to wipe ; to brush ; to rub, to scour ; to stroke, to rub gently with the hand ; to smear, to besmear ; a broom, a besom ; a brush.
- Sapu (JAV). To whip, to scourge, to flog, to lash.
- Sapu-tangan. A handkerchief ; literally, "hand-wiper."
- Sapuluh (puluh). Ten ; literally, "one ten."
- Sapupu (pupu). Of one blood, of the same kindred ; cousins.
- Sapupūān. Kindred, filiation, consanguinity ; cousinship.
- Sapurti, *v.* Sapārti, Sāpārti, and Sāpurti. Sapurtimana, *v.* Sapārtimana. Sapurtiān, *v.* Sapārtiān.
- Saputangan (JAV). A name of Hanuman.
- Sapuwās (puwās). Repletion, satiety ; contentment.
- Sapuwī-sapuwī. Blowing gently, blowing softly ; *v.* Sāpuwī-sāpuwī.
- Sakādār (kādār). Only, merely.
- Sara. Provision, food, provender, victuals ; sustenance, maintenance, supply of necessaries ; rations, allowance of victuals ; allowance of money ; allowance of tonnage made by custom to the crew of a vessel ; to issue an allowance of food or money.
- Sara (JAV). Sharp-pointed.
- Sarāi (sara). To distribute an allowance of food or money.
- Saragāni (J. sara, "sharp-pointed," and s. gāni, "fire"). Fire-arms ; a soldier that wields fire-arms ; an artilleryman.
- Sarak. To part, to separate ; to be divorced, to be repudiated ; to be weaned, to be put from the breast ; separation ; divorce, repudiation ; weaning.
- Sarak-idup. Divorce by the act of the living.
- Sarak-mati. Divorce by death.
- Sarakān. To separate, to part ; to divorce, to repudiate ; to wean.
- Sarakah (JAV). A potter, a manufacturer of earthenware.
- Sarakit (J. rakit). A pair, a couple ; a match, fellows.
- Sarampang (BAT). To throw a stick at an object with a view to hit it.
- Sarang. A nest, *nidus*.
- Sarang-burung. A bird's nest ; the esculent nest of the swallow.
- Sarang-lawa-lawa. A spider's web, a cobweb.
- Sarang-madu. A bee-hive ; a honeycomb.
- Sarapuh (rapuh). A crumb ; a small bit.
- Saras (JAV). Convalescent, recovered from sickness ; healed, cured ; hale, sound, sane.
- Sarasa (rasa). Like, resembling.
- Sarasājya (JAV). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum* ; *v.* Pādma and Tārati.
- Sarat (J). Loaded, laden, full.
- Saratan. A load ; a cargo.
- Saratkān. To load, to lade ; to fill.
- Saratus (ratus). One hundred.
- Sarawak. Name of a district on the north-western side of Borneo, remarkable for its abundant mines of antimony, and of which the sovereignty is at present vested in an English gentleman, Sir James Brooke.
- Saraya (J. sarya). Whilst, at the same time that.
- Sarayang-saroyang (BAT). Staggering, reeling.
- Sarāng (J). Together, in company, jointly, conjunctly.
- Sare. Middle, midst.
- Sare (JAV). To sleep ; asleep ; sleep.
- Sarek. Hoarse.
- Sari (JAV). A flower ; a woman.
- Saribas. Name of a wild tribe on the north-western side of Borneo.
- Saribu (ribu). One thousand.
- Saribu. Name of a palm, *Saribus rotundifolius*.
- Saring (J. to filter). To drag for fish with a net.
- Sarira (s). The body, the person.
- Saroja (s). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum* ; the betel-box of a man of rank ; *v.* Sāroja.
- Sarondong. To butt, to strike with the horns.
- Sarpa (s). A snake.
- Sarpakānaka (s). Name of a sister of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Sarsar. Crazy, crack-brained.
- Sarta (s). With, along with, together ; and ; whilst, at the same time ; *v.* Sārta.
- Sartakān. To put together ; to join, to unite.
- Sarunai (J). Name of a musical wind instrument.
- Sarunai-gunung. Name of a plant, *Wollastonia glabrata*.
- Sarunai-läut. Name of a plant, *Wollastonia asperrima*.
- Saruni (BEN). To fence, to play with weapons.
- Sarung (J). A case, a covering, a sheath ; a scabbard ; an envelope, a wrapper ; the body cloths or main part of dress, consisting of a single piece of cloth wrapped round the lower part of the person.
- Sarung-ampādu. The gall-bladder.
- Sarung-bantal. A pillow-case.
- Sarung-jari. A thimble.
- Sarung-kaki. Stockings, hose.
- Sarung-kris. A kris scabbard.
- Sarung-pād'ang. A sword scabbard.

- Sarung-surât. The bag or envelope in which a letter is enclosed.
- Saruugan. A case, a covering, a sheath.
- Sarungkân. To sheath, to envelope.
- Saruqa (rupa). Like, resembling; like, equal; alike, similar; same, identical; seemingly, in appearance.
- Sarupaña. Similarity; of all sorts, of every kind; all the whole.
- Saruwah (ruwah). A call's distance, the distance at which the voice is heard.
- Sarwa (s). All; *v.* Sârwa and Sâru.
- Sarwa (s). Together, conjunctly.
- Sasa (s). Strength; strong, firm.
- Sasah. To scourge, to whip.
- Sasakân (sasa). To strengthen.
- Sasiât (A. sâat). A moment, a twinkling.
- Sasak. A hurdle, a wattle; the portion of a fence between the upright posts.
- Sasak (JAV). A raft; a temporary bridge of bamboo.
- Sasak (J). A name of the island of Lombok.
- Sasiôrâng (orâng). Every one, every person, each person; any one, any person.
- Sasar (J). To stray, to lose the way, to be bewildered; bewildered, puzzled, embarrassed, perplexed.
- Sasawi (T). Mustard; *v.* Sâsawi.
- Sasi (s). The moon; a month; date, epoch.
- Sasiyangan (siyang). By day, in the daytime.
- Sasisih (JAV. sisih). One side; one half.
- Sasmika (JAV). Prediction, foretelling.
- Sastra (s). A letter of the alphabet; written characters.
- Sastrawan (s). An astrologer, a soothsayer.
- Sasudahña (sudah). Finally, lastly.
- Sasungguh (sungguh). Really, truly.
- Sasungguhña. The truth; verily, in truth, of a truth.
- Sasuwatu (suwatu). Some, something; any, some; more or less; every, each.
- Satakurawa (s). The hundred Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.
- Satang (J). A pole for pushing a boat or raft along in shallow water.
- Satangga (tangga, "a stair"). Belonging to the same house, living under the same roof; of the same family.
- Satau (tau). Knowledge, privity.
- Satâlah (tâlah). When, at the time that; as soon as; after, in succeeding time.
- Satâlah-sudah. Then, after; literally, "when done."
- Satângah (tângah). One half; some, more or less; a portion, a part.
- Satângahkân. To halve.
- Satar. A line of writing; the score marked for writing a line.
- Satara (tara). Like, resembling; like, equal; at all, in any manner, by any means.
- Sitiyâp (tiyâp). Each, every one.
- Sato (JAV). A wild beast; a wild quadruped; *v.* Satwa.
- Satrawan (s). An astrologer, a soothsayer; a magician; a horoscope; *v.* Sastrawan.
- Satriya (s). Princes, descendants of kings; military chiefs; soldiers, warriors.
- Satru (s). An enemy, a foe; an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist; a rival, a competitor.
- Satruân. Enmity, hostility; rivalry.
- Satu. One; a or an; *v.* Suwatu.
- Satu-sabagai (bagai). One and the same, alike.
- Satubuh (tubuh). To copulate, to come together as different sexes.
- Saturun-turun (turun). Descendants, posterity; lineage.
- Saturuan. Lineage, generation; progeny, race.
- Satwa (J). A wild beast, a wild quadruped; *v.* Sato.
- Satya (s). True, sincere; faithful, trusty; sincerity; fidelity, loyalty.
- Satyaki (s). The king of Lesanpura, and brother-in-law of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Satyawan (s). Faithful, loyal, trusty.
- Satyawati (s). The wife of Salya, in the Mahabarat.
- Sau (BEN). To shut, to close; a cover.
- Saudara (s). Brother or sister; a friend; *v.* Sudara.
- Saudara-bârsaudara. Brother with brother; in a brotherly or friendly way.
- Sûulu. The Suloo islands east of Borneo.
- Sûupama (upama). Like, as if.
- Sâut (J. sâur). To answer, to reply, to return an answer, to respond; to return, to make answer; answer, reply, response.
- Sâut-sâutan. Responsive, answering over and over.
- Sâuti. To reply to, to answer to; to make a return; to retaliate.
- Sawah (J). Irrigated land, land that is regularly laid out as water-field, distinguished from dry-field, or arable land that cannot be flooded.
- Sawai. Name of a bird.
- Sawan (J). Convulsions, fits, spasms; the convulsions of infancy.
- Sawan-babi (J). Epilepsy, falling sickness; literally, "swine fits."
- Sawan-bangkal. Apoplexy; literally, "dead body fits."
- Sawan-gila. Paroxysms of insanity; literally, "mad fits."

- Sawan (JAV). Soot.
- Sawang (BEN). The shoal water near the coast distinguished from the deep or blue sea.
- Sawara (s). Sound, noise; report, repercussion; voice; note, tune; *v.* Swara and Suwara.
- Sawarang (warang). A partner, an associate.
- Sawarga (s). Heaven, the abode of gods and spirits; the abode of the blessed; *v.* Surga, Swarga, and Suwarga.
- Sawat. To sling or throw something loosely over the body.
- Sawat (BAT). A rope or halter for leading animals.
- Sawat (BAT). To appear small to the eye from a distance.
- Sawi (T). Mustard; *v.* Sasawi.
- Sawiji (s. wiji). One, one only; literally, "one corn or seed."
- Sawindu (windu). A cycle of eight years.
- Sawu. The island of Savu, near Timur.
- Sawuh. An anchor.
- Saya. A slave; personal pronoun of the first person.
- Sayang. Pity, compassion, commiseration; love, affectionate regard; anxiety, solicitude; compassionate; anxious, solicitous; pity, alas! wo is!
- Sayangkân. To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to love.
- Sayangña. Beseechingly, imploringly.
- Sayâkti (JAV. yâkti). Truly, verily.
- Sayâp. The wing of a bird or insect.
- Saying. To sail in company, to sail in a fleet; to travel in any way in company; *v.* Saing.
- Sayir. To say, to speak.
- Sayirkân. To tell, to relate.
- Sayit. To slice, to slice off.
- Sayogyâna (s. yogya). Becomingly, fittingly, decently; it behoveth, it is meet.
- Sayojana (s. yojana). The distance that the eye can see; the eye's reach.
- Sayu. Sorrowful, sad, grieving.
- Sayub, or Sayup. Distant as to sight or hearing; barely visible; barely audible; indistinctly seen or heard; tardy, late, long delayed; cast down, dejected.
- Sayur. Greens, pot-herbs, esculent vegetables.
- Sâbabar. Name of the island called in the maps Timur-laut.
- Sâbak. Full, overflowing.
- Sâbal. Chagrin, vexation; vexed, troubled, afflicted.
- Sâbar (J). To strew, to scatter.
- Sâbawa. Handsome, beautiful.
- Sâbaya. Name of a mountain in the interior of Sumatra.
- Sâbâb (A). Cause, reason, motive; because, on this account, for.
- Sâbâb-apa. Why, wherefore.
- Sâbâb-ini. For this reason, on this account.
- Sâbâb-itu. Therefore, for that, for that reason.
- Sâbâk (J. kâbâk). Full, replete.
- Sâbâm. Soiled, sullied, stained; having a pensive and sorrowful look.
- Sâbda (s). To speak, to say; to order, to direct, to command; order, command, mandate, commandment; decree.
- Sâbeh. Name of a plant, *Canna pulchra*.
- Sâbat. A sickle.
- Sâbhan (A). Worthy of praises.
- Sâbil (A). Way, road, path; mode, manner.
- Sâbtŭ (A). The seventh day of the Jewish and Mahomedan week, Saturday; the Sabbath.
- Sâbut (J). To call, to name, to denominate; to mention; to invoke, to call upon; to affirm, to declare.
- Sâchiang (JAV). Sappan wood, *Cesalpinia sappan*; *v.* Sapang.
- Sâdak. Titillation in the throat.
- Sâdal (BAT). Sharp, sour, acid.
- Sâdar. To recollect, to call to mind; to be conscious; to become conscious, to come to one's senses; to revive; conscious, self-possessed.
- Sâdarkân. To make conscious, to call to mind; to inform.
- Sâdayu (JAV). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
- Sâdârana (s). Moderate, temperate, not excessive, of middle quality.
- Sâdâsada (BAT). Near, close at hand; nearly, almost.
- Sâdikit. A little, not much; a few, not many.
- Sâdingin. Name of a plant, *Cotyledon laciniata*.
- Sâdiya. Former, past; original, pristine; ancient, old, not modern; long, for a long time; real, true, genuine, not fictitious; ready, prepared.
- Sâdiyakala (s). Former times, olden times, yore; olden; long established, customary; always, continually, constantly.
- Sâdu. To hiccup; hiccup; to sob.
- Sâdu (BAT). To steep or infuse in warm water.
- Sâdang (J). Whilst, during the time that; whilst, at the same time that; then, that time; since, seeing that; middling, of middle quality; fitting, suitable; ripe, mellow, in season.
- Sâdângkân. While, at the same time that; even, as well; since, because that.

- Sâd'ang-lagi. Yet, still; while, as long as; whilst, while yet.
- Sâd'âp (J). Pleasant, grateful, agreeable; pleasing, of agreeable manners; pleased, gratified, delighted.
- Sâd'âpan. Delicacies, dainties, things that give pleasure.
- Sâd'âp-ati. Pleasure; content, satisfaction.
- Sâd'âpkân. To please, to gratify; to content, to satisfy.
- Sâd'ch. Irritated, provoked.
- Sâd'ih (J). Sad, sorrowful, grieved; grief, sadness, sorrow.
- Sâd'ut. Estrangement, alienation of affection.
- Sâd'ut (J). To smoke, to inhale smoke.
- Sâga. Name of the common rattan of commerce, *Calamus viminalis*.
- Sâgala (s). Each one; every one; all, the whole; *v.* Sagala.
- Sâgantung. Name of a mountain in the territory of Malacca; *v.* Sagantung.
- Sâgara (s). The sea, the ocean; *v.* Sagara.
- Sâgara-kidul (s and J). The southern ocean, the sea south of Java.
- Sâgaran (sagara). A reservoir; an artificial lake.
- Sâgân. Lazy, slothful.
- Sâgâr (J). Fresh, new, not stale, not faded or rapid; refreshed; refreshing.
- Sâguk (BAT). To sob; *v.* Sâd'u.
- Sâjarah (JAV). A chronicle, a history, annals; a book, a writing.
- Sâjat. To dry by wiping up or shaking out moisture.
- Sâjati (J. jati, "true"). Truly, veritably, really.
- Sâja (A). Rhyme; metre; poetry.
- Sâjehtra. Security, safety; peace, rest, quiet; peaceable, not turbulent; perfect, free from defect.
- Sâjud (A). Adoring; act of adoration by prostration to the ground; to bow, to bend the body in token of respect.
- Sâjuk. Cold, not hot; cold, chill; cool; cooling, refreshing; contented; cold, coldness; chill, chilliness; cool, refreshing; coldly, without ardour.
- Sâjukân. To cool, to make cold; to content, to make contented.
- Sâjuk-ati. Content, contentment; goodwill.
- Sâjukân-ati. To content, to please, to satisfy.
- Sâkadau. Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Sâkal. Name of a dry measure, two of which make a chupah (chupak), and equal, at Penang, to three cubic inches nearly.
- Sâkam. Husks; chaff; bran.
- Sâkana. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca.
- Sâkar (JAV). A flower; metre, verse; a metrical measure; poetry.
- Sâkar-taji (JAV). Name of the wife of Panji Inakarta-pati, king of Janggala, in Java; literally, "the flower with thorus."
- Sâkarang. Now, at present; present, not past or future.
- Sâkarang-ini. Just now.
- Sâkarang-itu. Just then.
- Sâkat. A bar; a barrier, a barricade; the bar or bank causing an obstruction at the mouth of a river; an obstruction, an obstacle.
- Sâkatkân. To bar, to barricade; to obstruct.
- Sâkati. Name of a bird.
- Sâkati (J). Name of a musical instrument, a kind of staccata.
- Sâkârat (A). Agony; fainting.
- Sâkinât (A). Repose, ease of mind.
- Sâkot. Charms or forms of incantation used by thieves.
- Sâksi (s). A witness, an evidence; *v.* Saksi and S'âksi.
- Sâksian. Evidence, testimony, proof.
- Sâkti (s). Powerful, mighty, potent; supernaturally gifted; potent from charms; power, might; supernatural power; enchantment.
- Sâktian. Power, might; supernatural power, superhuman skill.
- Sâkârlat (A). Woollen cloth; purpet.
- Sâksamâ (A). Investigation, diligent enquiry.
- Sâla (J). Interval, space unoccupied.
- Sâlada (POR). A salad.
- Sâladang. Name of an undescribed kind of wild cattle of the forests of the Malay peninsula.
- Sâlaka (JAV). Silver.
- Sâlami (J. silâm). To immerge, to plunge; to dive.
- Sâlami (A). Peace; salutation, salute.
- Sâlâmât (A). Peace; safety.
- Sâlâmât-jalan. Compliments of the journey, a happy journey.
- Sâlâmât-pulang. A happy return.
- Sâlâmât-tinggal. A happy parting, a farewell.
- Sâlampai. To wear a piece of dress loosely over the neck and shoulders.
- Sâlampuri (s). Name of a kind of Indian cotton fabric.
- Sâlândap. Name of a liliaceous plant, *Crinum asiaticum*; *v.* Bakung.
- Sâlânteng (J). Name of a supposed species of wild cattle.
- Sâlâng. Interval, space between; within, not later than; between, betwixt, in

- the intermediate space; interstice; alternate; alternately; a bay, a bight.
- Sâlangkân. To place at intervals.
- Sâlang-sâlang. Alternately, by turns.
- Sâlanggur. Salangore, a state on the western side of the Malay peninsula.
- Sâlangin. Name of an esculent fish.
- Sâlangkar. To rummage, to search among a heap of things.
- Sâlang-sâli. Name of a musical measure.
- Sâlang-sâling (J). Alternate; motley, chequered.
- Sâlâp. Insensible, in a state of insensibility.
- Sâlapan (SUN). Nine; *v.* Salapan.
- Sâlâput. An animal enveloping membrane, as the *pericardium*; the cicatrix of a healing wound.
- Sâlâra. To brand, to mark with a hot iron; a brand.
- Sâlâsi (S). Sweet basil, *Ocymum basilicum*; *v.* Sulasi.
- Sâlât. A strait, a frith, a narrow sea.
- Sâlâtan. The south; south, southern.
- Sâlâtan-daya. South-south-west.
- Sâlâtan-tânggara. South-south-east.
- Sâlâyut. A scare-crow; a contrivance for frightening birds.
- Sâlâmpang. Timid, timorous, fearful.
- Sâlâmpiku. Name of a bird.
- Sâlâp. To insert, to stick in, to interpose; *v.* Sâlât.
- Sâlâpa. A tobacco-box, generally metallic; *v.* Châlâpa.
- Sâlâsai. To settle, to adjust, to arrange, to put in order; to decide, to bring to a conclusion.
- Sâlâsima. An obstruction of some of the secretions of the body.
- Sâlât, *v.* Sâlâp.
- Sâlend'ang (J). A scarf, a sash; a veil; *v.* Sâlindang.
- Sâlîgi (J). A wooden dart or javelin; *v.* Saligi.
- Sâlîmat (BEN). A cold, a rheum.
- Sâlîmbada. Name of an insect.
- Sâlîmbar. Name of a large parasitic plant.
- Sâlîmpai. A scarf; *v.* Salimpai.
- Sâlîmpaikân. To cover the shoulders with a scarf.
- Sâlîmpat. To turn off, to turn aside, to turn out of the way.
- Sâlîmut. A coverlet, a bed-cover.
- Sâlîndung (IINDUNG). Sheltered, shaded; sheltered, protected.
- Sâlînd'ang (J). A scarf, a veil; *v.* Sâlendang.
- Sâlînd'it (J). Name of a small species of parrot; *Psittacus galgulus*.
- Sâlîr (JAV). To choose, to select; a concubine, or as the Javanese dictio-
- nary explains the word, "a lower or subordinate wife."
- Sâlîran. An ornamental border.
- Sâlîsîh (J). To differ, to vary, to disagree; differing, disagreeing.
- Sâlîsîh. To pass by another on the road.
- Sâlîsik (BAT). To hunt the head for vermin.
- Sâlît. To insert, to stick in, to interpose; *v.* Sâlâp and Sâlât.
- Sâlîyung. At once.
- Sâlôka (S). A stanza, a verse; a saying, a proverb; a saw, an axiom, an adage; a trope, a figure.
- Sâlôkan (BAT). A canal, a water-course, probably a corruption of Sârokan.
- Sâlôngkar (J. blokar). To institute an enquiry, to make a scrutiny, as for stolen goods.
- Sâlômprak (JAV). Name of a kind of flute.
- Sâlômpret (JAV). A trumpet.
- Sâlôsâlâh (A). A chain, a series; succession, pedigree, genealogy.
- Sâlôsâmâh. A cold, a rheum, a catarrh.
- Sâlubung. Hooded, having the head covered.
- Sâluk. To grope, to fumble in a hole with the hand, to poke.
- Sâlukong. A kind of long shield or buckler.
- Sâlumu. The cast-off skin or slough of a snake.
- Sâlur (JAV). To proceed in a continuous or unbroken line.
- Sâlûran (J. sâlur). A gutter, a water-course, a canal, a brook, a streamlet; *v.* Suluran.
- Sâlûsuh. A remedy to promote parturition.
- Sâlût (J). To coat or cover over, to overlay with some material different from the substratum.
- Sâlûwar (A). Drawers; trousers, pantaloons; *v.* Saluwar and Sâlûwâr.
- Sâmâi. A seed-bed, a nursery; *v.* Simai.
- Sâmâja. Only, simply, merely; even, although, notwithstanding; assuredly, certainly, indubitably.
- Sâmâja. Name of an island in the China sea towards the straits of Malacca.
- Sâmâk. Underwood, coppice, brushwood; foul from brushwood, over-run with coppice.
- Sâmântara (S). Meanwhile; while, whilst, during; *v.* Samantara.
- Sâmântra. The island of Sumatra; *v.* Sumatra and Sumantra.
- Sâmang. A name given by the Malays to a diminutive race of negroes, inhabiting some of the mountains of the Malay peninsula.

- Sâmgat. Ghost, manes, spirit; soul; high spirits; health; *v.* Sumangat.
- Sâmangatkân. To affright, to terrify.
- Sâmangka (*J.*). The water-melon, *Citrullus edulis*.
- Sâmar (*s.*). A name of Bima, in the Mahabarât; *v.* Samar.
- Sâmarang (*JAV*). The town and province of Samarang, in Java.
- Sâmayâm. To sit in state as a king.
- Sâmana-mâna (*BEN*). Without cause, causelessly.
- Sâmânda (*RE*). A mode of marriage when the parties are of equal rank.
- Sâmândera. The bowsprit of a ship.
- Sâmârbak. To give out a sweet scent; redolent.
- Sâmbada (*JAV*). Becoming, decent, proper.
- Sâmbadra (*s.*). The wife of Arjuna and sister of Krishna.
- Sâmbah (*J.*). An obeisance; a reverence; homage; respectful declaration, representation submitted; adoration, devotion; to make an obeisance, to bow; to adore, to worship.
- Sâmbah-mâmbah. To make reciprocal obeisances, to give mutual compliments.
- Sâmbahyang (*J.*). Prayer; worship; to pray, to worship. Sâmbah, in its sense of adoration or devotion, and yang or ywang, "a god," in Javanese, may be the derivation of this word.
- Sâmbangan. Name of a bird.
- Sâmbarâp. Ready, made up, prepared for use; complete; a made up dress, or suit of clothes.
- Sâmbarit. A tray with feet; *v.* Simbarit.
- Sâmbâlih (*J.*). To sacrifice; to slaughter an animal with religious forms.
- Sâmbâlihan. A victim; a sacrifice.
- Sâmbilan. Nine; *v.* Sambilan.
- Sâmbilan-blas. Nineteen.
- Sâmbilan-puluh. Ninety.
- Sâmbilan-ratus. Nine hundred.
- Sâmbilan-ribu. Nine thousand.
- Sâmbilu. A cutting instrument made of bamboo.
- Sâmboja (*J.*). Name of a tree, *Plumiera acutifolia*.
- Sâmbrama (*JAV*). Joke, jest, drollery; to joke, to jest; sportive, wanton.
- Sâmbrana (*JAV*). Heedless, inattentive, negligent.
- Sâmbrani. An imaginary race of horses, horses of a pure breed.
- Sâmbubur. Name of a fish.
- Sâmbuh. Cured, healed, well, whole.
- Sâmbung. The stroke of a cock in fighting.
- Sâmbung. Name of a plant, *Pluchea balsamifera*.
- Sâmbuñi. Hidden, concealed, secret; mysterious; stealthy, clandestine.
- Sâmbuñikân. To hide, to conceal, to secrete.
- Sâmbur (*J.*). To gush, to spout; to shoot, to emit.
- Sâmburan. The object shot or emitted; small shot.
- Sâmburna. Gold-coloured.
- Sâmbut (*J.*). To take, to lay hold of; to take, to receive; to receive ceremoniously; *v.* Sambut.
- Sâmbutan. The act of receiving; the thing received; customs on imports; *v.* Sambutan.
- Sâmbuyan. An alarm, a tocsin.
- Sâmedî (*JAV*). Adoration, worship; God, the Deity.
- Sâmgit (*JAV*). A corruption of sa, "a" or "one," and mäsïjd, "a mosque."
- Sâmpai (*J.* sampir). To hang up, to hang out.
- Sâmpal. A stopper, a stopple, a plug; to stop, to close up, to plug, to bung.
- Sâmpalkân. To stop up, to plug, to cork.
- Sâmpana (*J.* sampona). Some fanciful but prized quality in a kris.
- Sâmpat. To be able, to be equal or competent to.
- Sâmpat. Opportunity, fit time.
- Sâmpâna. A blessing, a benediction; to bless.
- Sâmpâr. Plague, pestilence.
- Sâmpârna, *v.* Sampurna and Sâmpurna.
- Sâmpârong (*BAT*), *v.* Sâmprong.
- Sâmpit (*J.*). A back-stroke with the hand or with a weapon.
- Sâmprong (*JAV*). An artificer's blow-pipe; a bamboo tube used as a bellows for kindling a fire.
- Sâmpur. Name of a plant, *Colbertia obovata*.
- Sâmpur-ayâr. Names of two plants, *Dillenia macrophylla* and *Dillenia speciosa*.
- Sâmpurna (*s.*). Perfect, complete; faultless; consummate, finished; *v.* Sampurna and Sâmpârna.
- Sâmpurnân. Perfection; completion; fulfilment; consummation.
- Sâmpurnakân. To complete, to perfect.
- Sâmsâm. A name given by the Malays to the mixed race between Malays and Siamese, and also to parties who have adopted the language, manners, and dress, although not the religion of the opposite party; *v.* Samsan.
- Sâmu (*J.* seeming, appearing; secret, enigmatical). Guile, fraud, deceit; artifice, trick, machination.
- Sâmu (*JAV*). Countenance, physiognomy,

- expression of face. The definition given in the native Javanese dictionary is, "the heart or mind coming out in the face."
- Sâmukân (samm). To beguile, to betray.
- Sâmu-asâm (JAV). A morose or sour expression.
- Sâmu-manis (JAV). A mild or gentle expression.
- Sâmudra (s). The sea, the ocean; *v.* Samudra.
- Sâmüt (j). An ant, a pismire.
- Sâmüt-putih (j). The white ant, *Termes*; *v.* Rayap.
- Sâmuwa (s). All; *v.* Samuwa.
- Sâmuwaña. The whole, all of it.
- Sânaja (JAV). Though, although, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
- Sânajan (JAV), *v.* Sâñaja.
- Sânam. Gymnastic exercises.
- Sânam. Verdigris; verdigris green.
- Sânangin-bâsar. Name of an esculent fish.
- Sânangin-padi. Name of an esculent fish.
- Sânapang (DU. snappaan). A musket, a firelock.
- Sânawi. One of the crew of a vessel.
- Sânäh (A). A year; *v.* Sänät.
- Sânäk (j). A pain in the pit of the stomach, cramp in the stomach.
- Sânântiyasa (s). Ever, always; for ever, perpetually; continually; *v.* Sanântiyasa.
- Sânâng (j). Quiet, still, free from disturbance; quiet, tranquil, peaceful; easy, facile; repose, rest, quiet; peace; tranquillity.
- Sânângan. Quiet, rest, repose; tranquillity; peace.
- Sânângkan. To quiet, to tranquillise; to pacify.
- Sânângati. Peace of mind; contentment.
- Sänät (A). A year; *v.* Sänäh.
- Sânda. To joke, to jest; to dally, to fondle, to frolic; frolic; sport.
- Sândal. To shore, to prop.
- Sândaran. A pledge, a pawn.
- Sândawa (j). Saltpetre, nitre; in Javanese, also gunpowder.
- Sänder. To mock, to jeer, to flout.
- Sänderan. Mockery, jeer, ridicule.
- Sândi (s). Joint, articulation.
- Sândikân. To form with joints, to joint; to articulate.
- Sândung. A stake to tie cattle to; futtock timbers in ship-building.
- Sândus (r). Brocade, silk wrought with gold or silver.
- Sând'al (j). To snatch, to pull hastily.
- Sând'iri. Self; own; *v.* D'iri.
- Sând'iriña. Alone, by oneself; by itself.
- Sând'uk (j. send'ok). A spoon, a ladle; a shovel; *v.* Sud'uk.
- Sând'ung (BAT). To trip, to stumble.
- Sâni. Small, minute, diminutive, little.
- Sânin (A). Monday. A corruption of Açin.
- Sânjata (j). Arms, weapons; *v.* Sanjata.
- Sântagi (BEN). A halter; a strap; a lace.
- Sântak (BAT). To rebuke or upbraid by word of mouth.
- Sântana (s). Family, race, relationship; *v.* Santana.
- Sântanu (s). The father of Bisma, in the Mahabarat.
- Sântanuputra (s). The son of Santanu, a name of Bisma.
- Sântiyasa (s), *v.* Sänântiyasa.
- Sântosa (s). Rest, repose, tranquillity; tranquil, quiet, still, peaceful; *v.* Santosa.
- Sântuh. To touch, to come in contact with; to stumble against, to strike against by chance.
- Sântuhan. Contact; stumbling.
- Sântuhkân. To hit against.
- Sântuki (s). Name of a personage of the Mahabarat, brother-in-law of Krishna.
- Sântul (j). Name of a fruit tree, *Sandoricum indicum*.
- Sântung. A kind of pen or inclosure.
- Sânunoh. Modest, bashful; decent, temperate; reasonable.
- Sângab. Silent, still; silence; stillness; *v.* Sâñap.
- Sângaja. Purposely, designedly, intentionally; purpose, design; to purpose, to design; *v.* Sangaja.
- Sângangin. Name of a fish; *v.* Sänangin.
- Sângat. The sting of an insect or reptile; to sting.
- Sângawâd'i (SUN). A stirrup; *v.* Sanga-wadi.
- Sângal. Name of a specific disease in the limbs.
- Sângguk. To nod drowsily.
- Sânggut (j). To twitch, to snatch; *v.* Sâñoh.
- Sângka (s). To think, to opine, to imagine, to fancy, to conceive; opinion, notion, judgment; *v.* Sangka.
- Sângkakân. To suppose, to imagine, to conceive; to believe as true.
- Sângkala (kala). Era, epoch; date; *v.* Sakala and Sangkala.
- Sângkâla (s). Fetters, shackles, especially the shackles of an elephant.
- Sângkâlâp. To purloin, to pilfer.
- Sângkâr (j). To cage; to confine, to imprison; a cage.
- Sângkâran (j). A cage; a coop; a pen.
- Sângkil. Having the teeth on edge.
- Sângkling. Convolved, twisted on one another.

- Sāngkuni (s). Name of a personage of the Mahabarat, maternal uncle of Sudana.
- Sāngsai (BEN). Beside oneself, or losing control of oneself from some strong emotion of joy, terror, or surprise.
- Sāngsara (s). Trouble, affliction; *v.* Sangsara.
- Sāña (BEN). Verily, in truth, of a truth; an abbreviation and corruption of Saṅgguhña.
- Sāñampang. Happily, luckily, fortunately; opportunely.
- Sāñap. Still, quiet, silent, noiseless; *v.* Sāngab.
- Sāñoh. To snatch, to twitch; *v.* Sāngut.
- Sāñuh, *v.* Sāñoh.
- Sāñum. To smile; a smile.
- Sāpah. Refuse of the betel mixture after mastication.
- Sāpah-bulan. The slow-worm.
- Sāpah-putri. Name of a small bird.
- Sāpah-raja. A name of the bird of Paradise.
- Sāpañul (EU). Spain; Spanish.
- Sāpang (J. sāchang). Sappan wood, *Cesalpinia sappan*.
- Sāpapu. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Sāpat. Name of a fish.
- Sāpārti (J), *v.* Sapārti, Sapurti, and Sāpurti.
- Sāpārtimana, *v.* Sapurtimana.
- Sāpartña, *v.* Sāpārtña.
- Sāpāt (J). Bitter—astrigent.
- Sāpit (J. supit). Nippers, pincers, forceps; tongs; the claw of a crab.
- Sāpitkân. To nip with forceps; to hold with nippers or tongs.
- Sāpok-sāpok. Softly, gently, mildly.
- Sāpuh. To temper metals.
- Sāpuh (JAV). Old, aged.
- Sāpurti (J), *v.* Sapārti, Sapurti, and Sāpurti.
- Sāpurtimana, *v.* Sāpārtimana.
- Sāpurtña, *v.* Sāpārtña.
- Sāpuwi-sāpuwi. Blowing softly, blowing gently; *v.* Sapuwi-sapuwi.
- Sār (P). Wish, longing, desire; *v.* Sīr.
- Sārab. To sponge, to sorn, to live at another's cost; anything got without toil or expense.
- Sāraga. A sofa cushion.
- Sārah (J. srah). To yield, to submit, to give in, to surrender; surrender, submission, yielding; *v.* Srah.
- Sārap (BAT). Red.
- Sārahi. A flask, a flagon.
- Sārahkan (sarah). To yield up, to render, to give up; to surrender, to deliver up; to resign; to make over, to commit, to intrust, to give in charge or trust; *v.* Srahkân.
- Sārai. To sip honey from a flower with a hum (the bee). It is more frequently used with the verbal prefix, as Māñārai.
- Sārai (P). A public building; a palace.
- Sārak (J). Hoarse.
- Sārak. Name of a species of fresh-water tortoise.
- Sārak. Name of a species of owl.
- Sāram. Contraction of the skin from cold or fear,—goose-skin.
- Sārāmbi (J). A vestibule, a porch; a hall, or front outer room; the vestibule of a mosque used as a court of justice; *v.* Srambi.
- Sārāmpang (J). A harpoon; a fizgig; *v.* Sram pang.
- Sārāmpang (BAT). To throw a wooden javelin; to pelt with a stick. The word is, probably, the same as the last.
- Sārana (J. srana). Enchantment, spells, incantation.
- Sārang (J). To assault, to attack, to charge, to fall upon; to invade; an assault, an attack.
- Sārāpa. A curse, an imprecation, a malediction.
- Sārāpah. To mutter, to mumble.
- Sārāpih. To chip or tear off a bit; a chip, a splinter; chipped.
- Sārāsah (P). Name of a kind of cotton fabric.
- Sārāsan. Name of an island in the China sea, towards the straits of Malacca.
- Sārāwat (BAT). Giddy, dizzy.
- Sārāmpak. Confined for space, restrained for room; *v.* Sram pak.
- Sārāndip (P). The island of Ceylon.
- Sārānggara-wulan (JAV). Name of a Hindu princess, daughter of an Indian king called Mantra Wisesa, queen of Dewa Kusuma, king of Jangala, in Java, and mother of Panji Inakarta-pati.
- Sārānggani (JAV). Name of a kind of musical instrument.
- Sārāngi. Name of a flower.
- Sārāngi (BAT). Sad, sorrowful, grieving, mournful.
- Sārāpa. Reasonable in price; to prefer, to favour, to treat with partiality.
- Sārātan (Δ). The sign Cancer in the Zodiac.
- Sārba (s. sarwa). All, every; various, manifold, of many kinds, miscellaneous; varieties, various sorts; furniture, equipage.
- Sārba-nika. Varieties, various sorts, all kinds.
- Sārba-salah. Peevish, irritable.
- Sārba-yaman. Name of an esculent fruit.
- Sārban (P). A turban; correctly, Sār-bānd.

- Sārbu. To rush; a rush, a violent movement; to charge, to fall upon.
- Sārbukân. To cause to rush; to charge, to fall upon.
- Sārbuk (J. bubuk). Powder, dust; powdered, pulverised.
- Sārbukkân. To bray, to powder, to pulverise; to comminute; to bruise, to reduce to a pulp.
- Sārdar (P). A chief, a leader, a commander, a captain.
- Sārdawa. To belch; an eructation.
- Sārdâm. A kind of flute.
- Sārdi. To cut or polish gems.
- Sārd'ang (J. sad'ang). Name of a palm; name of a place on the eastern side of Sumatra.
- Sāre. The incisor, or cutting teeth.
- Sārek. To entreat pardon for an offence, promising amendment; *v.* Srek.
- Sārgâp (JAV). Active, diligent, industrious.
- Sāri. Drawn, equal, neither winning nor losing.
- Sāriâh (A). A girth, a surcingle; a horse-cloth; a coverlet.
- Sāriding. Name of a fish.
- Sārid'ad'o (POR. soldado). A soldier; *v.* Sridado.
- Sārigala (S. the jackal). The Malay wild dog.
- Sārikaya (J). The Asiatic custard apple, *Anona asiatica*.
- Sāringit (J). Name of a small species of parrot, *Psittacus galgulus*; *v.* Silingit.
- Sāring. To sip a flower humming (the bee); *v.* Sārai.
- Sāring. To braid, to twine.
- Sāring (J. asring). Often, frequently, oftentimes; *v.* Sring.
- Sāriyawan (BAT). Name of a disease, a kind of thrush.
- Sāriyâp. Name of a large species of crane.
- Sāngkab. A fish-spear; a kind of trap or gin for beasts and fowl.
- Sārkub. To spring or rush upon; to charge, to make an assault.
- Sārkub. To invert a vessel, to turn it upside down.
- Sārlah. Bright, resplendent.
- Sārlong. A slough, a muddy hole.
- Sārmâd (A). Eternal, perpetual.
- Sāroja (S). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; *v.* Saroja.
- Sārokan. A drain, a watercourse; a canal; a brook, a streamlet.
- Sāron'd'ol (JAV). Name of a district in the central part of Java.
- Sārpa (BEN). To receive or welcome a guest at the door.
- Sārsah (J. rāsak). A weed, an useless plant.
- Sārsār (P). Mad, foolish, silly.
- Sārta (S). With, along with; together; and; whilst, at the same time; *v.* Sarta.
- Sārta-dângân. Along with, at the same time.
- Sārtakân. To put together, to join, to unite; *v.* Sartakân.
- Sāru (J). Loud, noisy; to cry, to speak aloud; to exclaim.
- Sāru (S), *v.* Sarwa and Sārwa. All; this is the most frequent pronunciation.
- Sārukân (J. sâru). To cry, to proclaim; to call aloud to; to summon by crying; to invoke, to call upon.
- Sārul. Loose, distinct, disintegrated; not cohering, not agglutinated; incoherent.
- Sārumpu. Name of a kind of boat.
- Sārunai, *v.* Sarunai.
- Sārume, *v.* Saruni.
- Sārut (BAT). A plane (the tool).
- Sārutkân. To plane, to smooth with a plane.
- Sārūwâl (A). Drawers, trowsers.
- Sārŵū (A). A cypress.
- Sāsak (J). Close, narrow, not wide; confined for room, crowded; straitened, deprived of room; straitened, distressed; closeness, narrowness, straitness.
- Sāsakkân. To straiten, to make narrow; to cram; to crowd; to distress, to incommode.
- Sāsak-d'ad'a. Shortness of breath; literally, "straitness of chest."
- Sāsâl. To repent, to regret, to remember with sorrow; repentance, regret, remorse.
- Sāsar. A butt, a mark to shoot at, a target.
- Sāsât. To stray, to wander, to rove, to roam; to err, to go astray; astray.
- Sāsatkân. To lead astray, to mislead.
- Sāsawi (T). Mustard; *v.* Sasawi.
- Sāsâgan. Name of a bird.
- Sāsâlanggan. The clavicle, the collarbone.
- Sāsâma. A cold, a rheum, a catarrh.
- Sāstrawan (S). An astrologer, a soothsayer, a magician; *v.* Satrawan and Sâtrawan.
- Sāsnuan (JAV). A title of the Javanese sovereign whose court and capital is Solo or Surakarta, in the province of Pajang.
- Sāti (A). A lady; a matron.
- Sātinggar (POR. espingarda, "a fusil"). A matchlock; *v.* Estingarda.
- Sātisik (SUN). To hunt the head for vermin.
- Sātori (POR. historia). Story, fiction, falsity.
- Sâtrawan (S), *v.* Sâstrawan, Satrawan, and Sastrawan.

- Sātya (s). True, sincere; faithful, trusty; sincerity, fidelity, loyalty; *v.* Satya.
- Sāwantana (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, son of the Bramin Durna; *v.* Swantana.
- Sāyarāt (A). The planets.
- Sāyīd (A). The title of the descendants and supposed descendants of Mahomed.
- Seksa (s). Punishment, chastisement; *v.* Siksa.
- Seksakān. To punish, to chastise.
- Sela (POR. sella). A saddle.
- Sela (s). A stone; a gem.
- Selan. The Malay name of Prince's island, in the straits of Sunda.
- Selan (POR). The island of Ceylon.
- Selaparang. A name sometimes given to the island of Lombok.
- Selaprawata (s). Name of a Javanese king in the polite language, being a Sanskrit translation of Watu-gunung, his name in the vulgar tongue, meaning, "gem of the mountain."
- Sembor. To dash, to throw water in flashes.
- Sena (JAV). A slave, a servant.
- Senapati (s). A general; literally, "commander of the army;" a title taken by the principal sovereigns of Java.
- Senda. I, we, &c., (obsolete).
- Send'ok (JAV). A spoon; a ladle.
- Senta. The horizontal timbers in the hull of a boat which support the upright.
- Sentak. To twitch, to snatch, to pull hastily.
- Sepak (BAT). A gutter, a little ditch.
- Sepak (J). To kick; a kick.
- Sepak-raga. The game of foot-ball; the ball with which the game is played and which is made of wicker, as the last term of the compound imports.
- Serah (BEN). Red; *v.* Merah.
- Seram (J). To sprinkle, to shed water; to water, to irrigate by hand labour; *v.* Sirani.
- Serang. The island of Ceram in the Mollucca sea.
- Serat. The edge of the gums where they meet the teeth; the skin where it meets the nails.
- Serat. To net, to make net-work.
- Seret, or Sered (J). To drag, to trail, to pull along the ground; the flounce or lower edge of a garment.
- Sero (BU). Name of a Bugis state on the south-western limb of Celebes.
- Serokan. A brook, a streamlet; a head of water; *v.* Sārokan.
- Seta (s). Name of a chief of the Pandus, in the Mahabarat.
- Setra (s). The custom of exposing the bodies of the dead in the manner of the Guebres, and occasionally of the Buddhists.
- Sewa (J). To hire; to rent; hire; rent.
- Semakān. To rent, to let, to put to hire.
- Si (J). A particle inseparably prefixed to nouns, especially to names of persons, and denoting familiarity or contempt.
- Sīanu (anu). Such a one.
- Siapa (apa). Who?
- Siapa-siapa. Whoever, whatever person, any one, any person.
- Siapakār (apa). To question, to interrogate, to ask after.
- Sibar (J. sābar). To shed, to scatter.
- Sibānasa (bānasa). Mischief-maker, a word of abuse.
- Sibur. The segment of a coconut with a handle used as a ladle.
- Sichālāka (elālaka). Wretch, worthless person, miscreant.
- Sichāndala (chāndala). Foul person, immodest person, a word of abuse.
- Sida-sida. Pages of honour, officers in personal attendance on the king, consisting of the sons of noblemen.
- Sidai. To exsiccate without direct exposure to heat.
- Sidang. A noose, a snare, a gin.
- Sidangkān. To snare, to catch in a noose.
- Sidaya (JAV). Name of a province in the eastern part of Java.
- Sidāp-dāp. A word of abuse.
- Sidik (J). To scrutinise, to examine closely; to ransack.
- Sid'ang (J). An assembly, a congregation.
- Sifālluli (fālluli). A meddler, a busy-body.
- Sigai. A long ladder, a scaling ladder.
- Sigar. To split, to rend.
- Sigen. A notched bamboo used as a ladder; the steps and man-ropes used for ascending a ship's side.
- Sigi. To point at with the finger, or touch another person with the finger scornfully.
- Sigi. Name of a resinous tree; a torch made from its wood.
- Sigra (s). Quickly, speedily; haste, speed, quickness.
- Sigrakān. To hasten, to urge on.
- Sigung. To elbow, to push with the elbows.
- Siji (JAV). One; an abbreviation and corruption of sa-wiji, "one grain or corn."
- Sika (BEN). Here.
- Sikap. Ready, prepared.
- Sikapan (J). Name of a kind of jerkin or tight coat; it is most probably taken from the last word.

- Sikapkân. To make ready, to prepare.
 Sikat (J). A brush.
 Sikatkân. To brush, to scrub.
 Sikâp. Personal shape, bodily form; symmetry.
 Sikâp (JAV). A labourer, a working man.
 Sikil (JAV). The foot; bottom, lowest part, base.
 Sikin (A). A knife.
 Siksa (s). Punishment, chastisement; *v.* Seksa.
 Siksakân. To punish, to chastise; *v.* Seksakân.
 Siku (J. sikut). The elbow; a flexure, an angle; having the hands behind the back, the elbows necessarily projecting.
 Sikukân. To pinion by binding the arms to the sides at the elbows.
 Sikutuk (kutuk). Miscreant, accursed one.
 Sila. To call, to invite, to bid; to welcome.
 Sila (J). To sit, to squat.
 Sila-panggung (J). To sit with one leg on the opposite thigh.
 Silah. To tuck, to gather into a narrower compass.
 Silah. The canine teeth.
 Silak. To snatch, to seize hastily.
 Silak. To bare, to uncover.
 Silakân (sila). Prithee, please ye, be pleased, be prevailed on; to invite, to welcome.
 Silang-sâlisih. To clash, to run one against another; to clash, to contradict, to oppose.
 Silangi (BEN). Name of a fish.
 Silap (J. silib). Wrong, erroneous; mistaken; mistake, error; omitted, overlooked.
 Sila-sila. Genealogy, pedigree.
 Silat. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
 Silau. Dim, obscure.
 Silaya (BEN). Name of a small species of dove.
 Silâm. Dusk, evening twilight; night.
 Sileda. Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra.
 Silih (J. to borrow). To reimburse.
 Silimban. Name of a Malay state on the western side of Borneo.
 Siliran. An ornamental border.
 Silo (J). Dazzling, overpowering with light; dazzled, overpowered with light; weak-eyed; ashamed, abashed.
 Sima (JAV). A tiger. Probably a corruption of the Sanskrit *siṅga*, "a lion."
 Simai. A seedling, a young plant; *v.* Sâmai.
 Sinbarit. A kind of tray or salver.
 Simbat. A back-stroke.
- Simpai (BEN). Name of a species of monkey.
 Simpai. A hoop; the ornamental ring of the hilt of a weapon.
 Simpaikân. To bind with a hoop.
 Simpang (J). To deviate, to turn from a direct course; to decline; to turn aside or out of the way; to diverge, to fork off; name of a place on the south-western coast of Borneo.
 Simpangan. Deviation; the bifurcation of a river or road; a lane, a by-way; a pathway.
 Simpân (J). To keep, to preserve; to lay by, to reserve for future use; to deposit, to hoard, to lay up, to store; to reserve, to conceal; to husband.
 Simplah. The refuse of the coconut kernel after the expression of the oil.
 Simplek (BAT). Cracked, burst.
 Simpoh. Name of a forest tree.
 Simporan (BAT). Seed-rice.
 Simpul. A knot.
 Simpulkân. To knot, to tie or bind with a knot.
 Sinal (BAT). To threaten, to menace.
 Sinaan. Here; *v.* Sini.
 Sinangi. Name of a fish.
 Sinangraya (s). Name of the forest in the Mahabarât to which the Kurawa retreated after their defeat.
 Sinâgar. Name of a species of palm, *Pinanga coronata*.
 Sinâr (J. sunâr). Light; shine, lustre; beam; to shine, to give light; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten, to beam.
 Sinâr-bulan. Moonlight.
 Sinâr-mata-ari. Sunshine.
 Sinâran (sinar). Name of a gaudy female head ornament.
 Sindât. Narrow, not spacious, confined, circumscribed; the lower plate of timber in house building.
 Sindil (BEN). In pairs, in couples.
 Sindir. Mockery, ridicule; irony; jest, jeer; to mock, to jeer, to deride.
 Sindu-kapur. Name of a plant.
 Sindurâja (s). Name of one of the chief personages of the Mahabarât.
 Sini. Here, in this place.
 Sinisuta (s). Name of a chief of the Pandus, in the Mahabarât.
 Sinja (s). The evening.
 Sinjakala. Evening tide.
 Sinjang (JAV). Cloth, woven fabric of thread.
 Sinta (s). The spouse of Rama, in the Ramayana.
 Sintang. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
 Sintar (BEN). Name of a bird.
 Sintok (J). Name of a tree, a species of cinnamon, *Cinnamomum sintok*.

- Sinüun (JAV). A title of the principal sovereigns of Java; literally, "the besought, the entreated."
- Singa (s). A lion. The definition given in the native Javanese dictionary is, "a sort of tiger."
- Singadapah. Name of a plant, *Bragantia tomentosa*.
- Singanagara (s). Name of one of the two state executioners in the government of Java; literally, "the lion of the city."
- Singapura (s). Name of the island said to have been colonised by the Malays of Menangkabau, in Sumatra, in 1160, and now the flourishing British settlement of Singapore; literally, "lion city."
- Singasari (s). Name of an ancient capital in Java, attested as a place of consequence by numerous relics of temples and other remains of Hinduism.
- Singet. To slant, to heel, to lean to one side; slanting, leaning.
- Singetkân. To cause to slant or heel; to heave down a boat or ship for repair.
- Singah. To tarry for a brief time; to halt, to stop on a march or journey; to call, to make a short stay; to lodge.
- Singgara (BEN). Prepared.
- Singahsana (s). A throne.
- Singgâla (s). Name of the country of Wibisana or Bibisana, the brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Singgong. To strike against, to jostle or run against, as in a crowd.
- Singugugu (SUN). Name of a plant, *Clerodendron serratum*.
- Singkab (J). To open, to unclose; to draw, as a curtain.
- Singkap, v. Singkab.
- Singkarang (BAT). A kind of open cage or frame, to which parrots and other pet birds are secured.
- Singkat. Short, brief, not long; to shorten, to make short; to abbreviate, to abridge.
- Siugkel. Name of a river and port on the western coast of Sumatra.
- Singkep. Name of an island at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca, productive in tin.
- Singketa (BEN). A law-suit.
- Singsing. To tuck, to gather up.
- Sipaduli (fälluli). A meddler, an impertinent person, a busybody.
- Sípah (P). An army.
- Sípahi (P). A soldier, a sepoy.
- Sipasan. A centipede, *Scolopendra*.
- Sipat (J). To aim, to direct as to a mark; to measure with a line; aim, direction to a mark; a measuring-line.
- Sipánambang (tambang). A ferryman.
- Simpánchuri (churi). Thief, rogue; a word of abuse.
- Sipit (BEN). Name of a species of fig, a climbing plant.
- Sipulan. Such a one.
- Siput. Shame, abashment; ashamed, abashed.
- Siput. A periwinkle; a univalve shell; a volute, a scroll.
- Sir (A). Wish, longing, desire; v. Sär.
- Sirah (s). The head.
- Siram (J). To sprinkle, to shed water; to water, to irrigate with the hand; to bathe (confined in this sense to royalty); v. Seram.
- Siran. A stripe in cloth; striped.
- Sirap (J). A form of incantation practised by thieves before robbing a house.
- Sirap (JAV). A shingle or wooden roofing tile; a roof of shingles.
- Sirâp. A fish-fin.
- Sisa (s). Fragments, scraps; offal, remainder; leavings, remains.
- Sisate. Minced meat, meat chopped.
- Siser. A comb; to comb.
- Siserkân. To comb.
- Sisih (J. sisih, "one half, one side"). Side, quarter; beside, alongside.
- Sisik (J). Scales, the animal tegument.
- Sisik-ikan. Fish-scales.
- Sisik-pâñu. Tortoise-shell.
- Sisip. To insert, to place between, to interpose.
- Sisuk. To file the teeth.
- Sita-dewi (s). The spouse of Rama, in the Ramayana; v. Sinta.
- Sitak. A scrip, a wallet.
- Sitaka. Name of a plant, *Plumbago rosea*.
- Siti (s). Land, ground, soil; a country; the earth.
- Sitinggil (JAV. an abbreviation of siti inggil, "high ground"). Name of a terrace within the palace, from which the Javanese princes give audience to their subjects.
- Siti-sandari (s). The wife of Bimaño, and daughter of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Situ. There, in that place; v. Sana.
- Siwa (s). The Hindu god Siwa or Mahadewa.
- Siwah. Name of a kind of kris or dagger.
- Siwakan (JAV). A stew, a fish-pond.
- Siwalan (JAV). Name of a species of palm.
- Siwibima (s). Gatotkacha, a hero of the Mahabarat; literally, "the son of Bima."
- Siyak. The water-carrier and sweeper of a mosque.
- Siyak. Name of a river and Malay state on the north-eastern side of Sumatra.

- Siyal (J. difficult). Unlucky, not successful.
- Siyam (JAV). To fast; a fast.
- Siyam. The country and people of Siam; Siamese.
- Siyamang. Name of a species of monkey.
- Siyantan. Name of a numerous group of islands in the China sea, fronting the straits of Malacca, and called in our maps the North Ananibas, this word being, perhaps, a corruption of anambas, "sixteen," which may be about the number of the more considerable of them.
- Siyantung. Name of a bird.
- Siyang (J). Day; daylight; clear, free from impediment or incumbrance.
- Siyang-malâm. Day and night, at all times, without interruption.
- Siyangi (siyang). To clear from incumbrance.
- Siyap. Prepared, ready.
- Siyapkân. To prepare, to make ready.
- Siyasât (A). Chastisement, punishment.
- Siyasâtikân. To chastise, to punish.
- Siya-siya. Vain, idle, trifling; useless, worthless, unprofitable.
- Siyowa. The vulture, *Vultur*.
- Siyul. To whistle; a whistle.
- Siyuman. Sane, in possession of one's senses and faculties.
- Siyung (J). A tusk, a fang; a canine tooth.
- Slisih (J). To differ, to vary; differing, varying; *v.* Sâlisih.
- Socha (JAV). A gem; the eye of a king.
- Sogeh. To carve, to engrave; fine carving.
- Soka (S). Distress, calamity, misfortune; sorrow.
- Soka (JAV). Name of a flower, *Icora luxifolia*.
- Sokapura (JAV). Name of a place in Java, formerly Galuh, an ancient seat of government.
- Sokarimbi (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java.
- Sokong. To prop, to shore; a prop; the binders in timber framework.
- Solah (JAV). Conduct, demeanour, behaviour.
- Solek. Foppish, coxcomical.
- Solo. A scout, a spy; to spy, to reconnoitre; *v.* Sulu.
- Solo (JAV). Pronounced by the Malays "Sala." The original name of the place which is now Surakarta, the capital of the Javanese prince called the Susunan; *v.* Sala.
- Solor. Name of an island lying between Floris and Timur.
- Somah (JAV). A married pair, a man and wife.
- Sombong. Pride, vanity; proud, vain.
- Sona-kâmbang (J). Name of a tree.
- Sona-king (J). Name of a tree.
- Sonjab (BAT). A squirrel.
- Sontok (BEN). The whole; entire.
- Songkok (JAV). A kind of cap or bonnet.
- Songsang (J). To place upside down; to put the feet before the head; to invert; to move in a reverse order; *v.* Sungsung.
- Songsong. To send one messenger after another, in order to expedite him; escort, convoy.
- Songsong (JAV). An umbrella.
- Sopak (J). To split or cleave in the direction of the fibre.
- Sopak. Leprous-spotted; spotted or mottled as cattle.
- Sopi (BAT). Ardent spirits, strong waters.
- Sorâng (sa and orâng, abbreviated). One person; alone; *v.* Sâorâng.
- Sore (JAV). Evening; afternoon; *v.* Suri.
- Sori (JAV). A queen; *v.* Suri.
- Srah (J). To yield, to submit, to give in, to succumb, to surrender; surrender, submission, yielding; *v.* Sârah.
- Srahkân. To yield up, to render, to give up; to surrender, to deliver up; to resign; to make over; to commit, to entrust; to give in charge or trust.
- Srambi (J). A vestibule, a porch; a hall or front outer room; the vestibule of a mosque used as a court of justice; *v.* Sârambi.
- Sraupang (J). A harpoon, a figzig.
- Srani (A). A Christian, a Nazarine; a corruption of ušrani.
- Sraya (J). Aid, help, assistance, succour, relief.
- Srâmpak. Confined for space, restrained for room; *v.* Sârapak.
- Srek. To entreat pardon for an offence, promising amendment; *v.* Sârak.
- Sri (S). Auspicious, august; fortunate, lucky; gracious; regal.
- Sri (S). Colour, glow in the face.
- Sri (S). The Hindu goddess Sri or Padma; the spouse and energy of Vishnu.
- Sri-muka (S). Complexion, physiognomy.
- Sribalai. A royal hall of audience.
- Sribopati (S). A king, a monarch.
- Srid'ad'o (POR. soldado). A soldier; *v.* Sârid'ad'o.
- Srigad'ing (J). Name of a plant, *Nyctanthes arbor tristis*.
- Srigala (S. the jackall). The Malay wild dog. In Javanese, it is one of several names for the domestic dog; *v.* Sârigala.
- Srikandi (S). Name of one of the wives of Arjuna, in the Mababarat.
- Srikawin (JAV). The money gift paid by a husband to the parents of his wife.

- Srikaya (J). The Asiatic custard-apple, *Anona asiatica*; v. Sârikaya.
- Srimala. A carpenter.
- Srimânanti (JAV). The third and innermost court of a Javanese palace.
- Srinalendra (S). A king, a monarch.
- Srinaradipa (S). A king, a monarch.
- Sriuarcndra (S), v. Srinalendra.
- Srindit (J). Name of a small species of parrot, *Psittacus galgulus*; v. Sârindit and Sâlingd'it.
- Sring (J. asring). Often, frequently, oftentimes; v. Sâring.
- Sriyawan (BAT). Name of a disease, a kind of thrush.
- Sroja (S). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Sâroja.
- Srond'ol (JAV). Name of a district in the central part of Java; v. Sârond'ol.
- Sru (S). All; v. Sarwa, Sârwa, and Sâru.
- Sru (J). Loud, noisy; to cry, to speak aloud; v. Sâru.
- Srukân. To cry, to proclaim; to call aloud to; to summon by crying; to invoke, to call upon.
- Srul. Loose, distinct, disintegrated, not cohering, not agglutinated; v. Sârul.
- Srunai (J). Name of a musical wind instrument; v. Sarunai and Sârunai.
- S'tial (A). Question, interrogation.
- Süami (S). Lord, master; husband; v. Suwami and Swami.
- Subadra (S). Name of one of the wives of Arjuna, a sister of Krishna.
- Subali (S). Name of a son of Gotama, in the Ramayana.
- Subâng (J. suwâng). An ear-jewel.
- Subek. To tear, to rend; v. Suwek.
- Subi. The *os coccyx*; name of an island in the China sea, fronting the entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Suchi (S). Clean, free from filth; pure, unsullied; clear, not muddy; pure, guiltless, innocent.
- Suchian. Cleanness, purity; innocence.
- Suchi-ati. Purity of heart, candour; sincerity.
- Suchikân. To cleanse, to purify.
- Suda. A caltrop, a crow'sfoot.
- Sudagâr (P). A merchant.
- Sudah (S). Past, gone; spent; done; to end, to come to an end, to be finished, to terminate; to end, to cease; enough. It is the auxiliary in most use to express a preterite or past sense.
- Sudah-itu. Then, after that; literally, "that done."
- Sudahan. End, conclusion, termination; completion, accomplishment, consummation.
- Sudahkân. To end, to terminate; to complete, to accomplish, to fulfil.
- Sudah-tiyada. Not to be, not to exist, to be no more; non-existent.
- Sudara (S). Brother or sister; a brother, a friend; v. Sâudara.
- Sudasuda. Name of a plant, *Euphorbia veriiifolia*.
- Sudi (J). Willing, consenting, inclined to.
- Sudi (S). To refine, to free from dross or impurity; to assay; to try, to examine; to practise juggles for the detection of theft.
- Sud'uk (J. suru). A spoon; a ladle; a spade or shovel; a spud, or weeding implement; to ladle; to skin.
- Sud'uk-ati. The lower extremity of the sternum or breast-bone.
- Sud'ut. A corner, an angle.
- Sugata (S). A holy man.
- Sugata (JAV). A treat, an entertainment; hospitality; v. Suguh.
- Sugi (A). To scour, to brush the teeth; correctly, suk.
- Sugih (JAV). Rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent; abundant, copious.
- Sugihan. Riches, wealth, opulence.
- Sugriwa (S). A brother of Subali and son of Gotama, in the Ramayana.
- Suguh (JAV). To entertain, to treat; entertainment; hospitality; v. Sugata.
- Suh. Vital heat, the natural warmth of the body.
- Suh. To lower or drop the sail of a vessel.
- Suka (S). Glad, happy, cheerful, gay; glad, pleased, rejoiced; glad, joyful; satisfied, content; joy, pleasure, gladness; pleasure, approbation.
- Suka-ati. Gladness, joy, pleasure; satisfaction.
- Suka-chita (S). Joy, delight, pleasure, gladness; delighted, rejoiced.
- Sukakân. To please, to rejoice, to delight, to gladden; to satisfy, to content.
- Suka-sukân. Mutual rejoicing, a rejoicing, a merry-making.
- Sukadana (S). Name of a Malay state on the south-western side of Borneo.
- Sukanala (S). Name of a mountain in the interior of Sumatra.
- Sukarwa (S). Name of the father of Rawana, king of Langka.
- Sukat. Measure of quantity or extent; a measure, a stated quantity.
- Sukatkân. To measure.
- Sukat. Name of a large parasitic plant.
- Sukât (JAV). Grass; herb; v. Dukut.
- Sukâr (JAV). Filth, foulness; the *catamenia*.
- Sukâr (J). Difficult, hard, not easy; arduous; troublesome.

- Sukâr-kasakitan. Pain and difficulty ; trouble, affliction.
- Sukâran. Difficulty, pains, trouble.
- Sukârkân. To make difficult ; to embarrass, to perplex.
- Suklat (A). Woollen cloth ; *v.* Sâkârlat.
- Sukma (S). Life ; spirit ; the soul.
- Sukonta (S). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.
- Suku (JAV). The leg, the foot ; bottom, base.
- Suku (J). One fourth, a quarter ; a section or portion of a nation, generally dwelling separately from the parent stock ; a tribe ; separate, apart.
- Sukukân. To separate, to sunder.
- Suku-suku. Separately, distinctly.
- Sukun (J). The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus levis*.
- Sula (S). A spit, a pale, a stake.
- Sulakân. To spit ; to stick on the point of a weapon ; to impale.
- Sulah (BAT). Bold, intrepid.
- Sulak. Bald, wanting hair.
- Sulam (J). To embroider ; to darn ; to patch ; to repair by the substitution of new for old materials.
- Sulang. To hand about the cup at a feast.
- Sulang-mâñulang. To hand about the cup mutually at a feast.
- Sulap (J). Juggle, sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjuring ; to juggle, to play tricks by sleight of hand, to conjure.
- Sulasi (S). The plant sweet basil, *Ocimum basilicum*. The phrase "bunga sulasi," or "the sulasi flower," means, to have drunk freely, or to be the worse for liquor, to be muddled.
- Sulastri (J). Name of a plant, *Calophyllum sociastri*.
- Sulib (J. sâlib, "juggle"). Secret, occult, clandestine.
- Suligi (J). A wooden spear ; *v.* Saligi and Sâligi.
- Sûliman (A). Solomon.
- Suling (J). A flute, a musical pipe ; to sound a wind instrument.
- Sulit (BAT). Scarce, rare.
- Sulit (ACHIN). Solitary, retired, unfrequented.
- Sûltan (A). Monarch, sovereign, sultan.
- Sulu. A scout, a spy ; to spy, to reconnoitre ; *v.* Solo.
- Suluh (J). A torch, a link, a flambeau.
- Suluk. The island of Sooloo, lying between Borneo and the Philippines, and from which is taken the name of the whole group of islets in this quarter, as given in our maps. It is sometimes written Sulu and Sâulu, and the Spaniards of the Philippines call it Jolo or Yolo (jolo).
- Sulukong (BAT). A shield, a buckler.
- Sulung. First or eldest born.
- Sulup (BAT). To gild or plate, to coat or overlay with metal.
- Sulur (J). To creep ; creeping, repent ; a scion, a sprout, a shoot ; name of certain carved ornaments on furniture ; a creeping plant.
- Sulur. An agent, a representative. Probably derived from the last word.
- Suluran (sulur). A gutter, a watercourse, a canal.
- Sulur-suluran. A creeper, whatever creeps.
- Sumangat. Ghost, manes, spirit ; good spirits ; health.
- Sumatra. The island of Sumatra ; possibly from Su-maha-rashtra, meaning in Sanskrit, "very great kingdom."
- Sumâd'ang (SUN). Name of a district in Java in the country of the Sundas.
- Sumba (BU). Name of an island called in our maps Sandal-wood, in latitude 10° S., and lying directly south from Sumbawa and Floris.
- Sumbang. Incest.
- Sumbawa. Name of the third of the chain of islands east of Java.
- Sumbâr (JAV). A spring, a fountain.
- Sumbât (J. sumpâl, and sumpât). To stop up, to close an aperture ; to bung, to cork ; a stopper, a stopple.
- Sumbing (J). Notched, gapped ; a notch, a gap ; name of one of the highest mountains in Java, and with Sundara forming the two which in the maps are called "the brothers."
- Sumbu (J). A match, a fuse ; the wick of a lamp or candle.
- Sumbu. The horn of the rhinoceros.
- Sumbuli. The horn of the rhinoceros ; *v.* Sumbu.
- Sumpah (J). An oath ; a vow ; ordeal, trial by fire or water ; curse, imprecation, malediction ; to swear, to take an oath.
- Sumpahan. Relics or other objects on which an oath is taken.
- Sumpahkân. To swear, to administer an oath ; to curse, to imprecate, to bestow a malediction, to execrate.
- Sumpah-api. The ordeal by fire.
- Sumpah-ayâr. The ordeal by water.
- Sumping (BAT). Side, flank.
- Sumpit (J. supit). Narrow, straight, confined.
- Sumpit. To discharge any thing from the mouth by a forcible expiration, to perflate.
- Sumpitan. A pipe or tube for discharging missiles by blowing with the mouth.
- Sumpitkân. To shoot with a blow-pipe.
- Sumpit-sumpit. Name of a shell-fish.

- Sumur (J). A spring, a well, a fountain.
- Sumutan (BAT). Cramp of the hands or feet.
- Sunan (JAV). A title of the principal sovereigns of Java. The word is an abbreviation of Susunan, itself from the root süun, "to beseech, to entreat," and the meaning, "the object besought or entreated;" *v.* Susunan and Susüunan.
- Sunapang (DU. snappaan). A musket, a firelock; *v.* Sänapang.
- Sunat. Name of a small kind of boat.
- Sünät (A). Lawful, authorised, allowable.
- Sünät (A). Circumcision.
- Sundara (JAV). Name of one of the highest mountains in Java, forming with Sumbing the two called in the maps "the brothers."
- Sundäl (S). A strumpet, a harlot, a whore.
- Sundälan. Whoredom, fornication, harlotry.
- Sundäl-maläm. Name of a flower, the tuberose, *Polyanthes tuberosa*; literally, "the harlot of night."
- Sundol. To grub, to turn the earth up with the snout; *v.* Sungkur.
- Sund'a (SUN). The people and country of Sunda in Java.
- Sund'a-kulon (JAV). The western portion of the Sunda country.
- Sund'a-wetan (JAV). The eastern portion of the Sunda country.
- Sund'uk (J). A spoon, a ladle; a shovel; a spud, or weeding tool; to skim; to deal with a ladle; *v.* Sud'uk.
- Sunti (BAT). Name of a hot aromatic plant.
- Sunting (J. sumping). To deck the ears with flowers or other ornaments; flowers placed behind the ears for ornament.
- Sunting-mali. A term of endearment.
- Suntung (BEN). Name of a marine animal.
- Sungai. A river; a rivulet, a brook.
- Sungga. A crow's-foot, or caltrop.
- Sungging (JAV). To ornament, to decorate, to embellish with coloured figures in painting or embroidery.
- Sunggorah. Name of a Siamese province, the next to the Malay states on the side of the gulf of Siam.
- Sungguh. True, not false; veritable, not erroneous; real, genuine; veracious; honest, not fraudulent; certain, sure, indubitable; earnest, serious, not a jest; truly, really; indeed, in truth; assuredly, certainly.
- Sungguh-ati. Truly, sincerely; earnestly; truth; sincerity; earnestness.
- Sungguhi. To verify, to confirm; to assure, to make certain.
- Sungguhpun. Verily, truly.
- Sungguhkän, *v.* Sungguhi.
- Sungguh-sungguh. Earnestly, seriously; assuredly, undoubtedly, indubitably.
- Sungkan (JAV). Loth, unwilling, disinclined.
- Sungkur. To fall forwards from a sitting posture; to fall prone.
- Sungkur. To grub, to turn up the earth with the snout; *v.* Sundol.
- Sungsang (J). Upside down, bottom upwards, heels over head; to invert, to turn upside down; *v.* Songsang.
- Sungsua (J). Marrow.
- Sungsung (JAV). To go against the stream; to ascend a river; to present, to represent to a superior; *v.* Songsong.
- Sungu (J). A horn.
- Sungul. To murmur, to grumble; *v.* Sungut.
- Sungut, *v.* Sungul.
- Sungut (J). Whiskers, mustachios; hair of the upper lip of the feline tribe; the feelers of fishes and insects.
- Suñasäki (S). Name of one of the horses of Krishna's chariot.
- Suñi (S). Still, silent; solitary, lonely, retired, sequestered.
- Supa (JAV). Name of a renowned cutler or kris maker of Java.
- Supan. Shame; ashamed; modesty; modest; affable, courteous; courtesy, civility, good breeding; courteous, civil, well-bred.
- Supan (BAT). Low, near the ground.
- Supana (J. a road, a route). An ascent by a flight of steps.
- Supata (JAV). An oath; a vow; a curse, a malediction; to swear; to vow; to curse, to excrete.
- Supaya (J). For, for this reason that, in order that, to the end that, so that.
- Supaya-jangan. So that not, in order that not.
- Supit (JAV). Narrow, strait, confined; *v.* Sumpit.
- Supraba (S). Name of a Hindu goddess, daughter of Indra.
- Sura (S). Bold, brave, valiant.
- Surabaya (JAV). Name of a province and town in the eastern part of Java, from sura, "brave," and baya, "danger."
- Surabi (J. meat, food). A cake; a steak, a collop.
- Surah. Narrative, story, tale.
- Surai. To disentangle, to disengage, to separate; broken up, separated, disbanded.
- Surak (J). A shout; to shout.

- Surakarta (s). Name of the capital of the Javanese prince usually called the Susunan or emperor of Java; literally, "brave work;" *v.* Solo.
- Suralaya (s). Heaven, the abode of the Hindu gods.
- Surati (HIN). The town of Surat, in the province of Gujerat.
- Surām (J). Gloomy, obscure, dusky; dark; dim; gloom; darkness; dimness.
- Surāt (A). A writing; a letter, an epistle.
- Surāt-pad'ang (BAT). A passport, that is, "a clear or distinct letter."
- Surga (s). Heaven, the abode of the Hindu gods; the Mahomedan heaven.
- Suri (J. sori). A queen; a woman; *v.* Sori.
- Suri (J. sore). Evening; *v.* Sore.
- Suri (JAV). A horse's mane.
- Suri (JAV). A comb.
- Surud (J). To ebb; the ebb-tide; to fall, to decline, to diminish; to pine, to fall away, to waste; *v.* Surut.
- Suruh (JAV). The betel pepper, *Piper betle*; *v.* Sirih.
- Suruh (J). To order, to bid, to command.
- Suruban (suruh). A messenger; literally, "one that is bid."
- Suruh-ma'uruh. To order backwards and forwards.
- Suruh-suruhan. One that is sent backwards and forwards; a pimp, a procurer.
- Suruk. To hide, to conceal.
- Surung (J). To shove, to push forward before one.
- Surungan. A bribe. This word is, most probably, taken from the last.
- Surut (J), *v.* Surud.
- Surya (s). The sun.
- Susah (J). Trouble, perplexity, uneasiness; hardship, inconvenience; difficulty, hardness; distress; care, concern, solicitude, anxiety; sorrow, grief, affliction; troubled, perplexed, uneasy; difficult, not easy; painful; distressed; anxious, solicitous; sad, sorrowful.
- Susahan. Trouble; difficulty; distress; care, anxiety; sorrow, affliction, grief.
- Susahkân. To trouble, to disturb; to annoy, to incommode; to grieve, to afflict.
- Susah-ati. Heart-ache; anguish of mind.
- Susor. By, beside, near to; edge, border, margin, skirt.
- Susorkân. To approach, to bring near.
- Susu (J). Breasts, bosom, dugs; udder; milk.
- Susūan (susu). Fosterage.
- Susūi. To suckle.
- Susukân. To suckle; *v.* Susūi.
- Susuh. Crooked; bent; a crook; the natural spur of a cock; the ribs of a vessel; the frame of a vessel; *v.* Susuk.
- Susuk, *v.* Susub.
- Susul (JAV). To follow, to goafter, to seek; to go in quest of.
- Susun (J). Stratified, in beds or layers; in rows; piled, in layers; double as flowers; strata, layers, beds; rows; tiers; stages; stories.
- Susun-kân. To pile in layers; to arrange in rows; to build a ship, as much as to say, to put plank over plank.
- Susunan (JAV), *v.* Sunan and Susūunan.
- Susup. To thrust between, to interpose.
- Susut. To waste, to dwindle; to decline.
- Susūunan (JAV). The first syllable of the word is Sanskrit, and means "excellent," "superlative;" and the second, "the object entreated or petitioned."
- Suta (s). Offspring, progeny.
- Sutra (s). Silk.
- Suwa. To encounter; to meet face to face.
- Suwab. A morsel, a mouthful; a fee, a bribe; *v.* Suwap.
- Suwaka (J). An asylum; refuge, shelter, protection. Sewaka, in Javanese, means "to present oneself before a superior," and may be the origin of the word.
- Sūwal (A). Question, interrogation.
- Suwala (BU). The swallow, tripang, or sea-slug, *Holothurion*.
- Suwalang. A bee-hive; *v.* Tuwalang.
- Suwam. Tepid, lukewarm.
- Suwami (s). Lord, master; husband; *v.* Swami.
- Suwang (BEN). Twilight; gloom, dull light.
- Suwanggi (BEN). Magical; preternatural, monstrous; awful; romantic; witchcraft, sorcery, magic.
- Suwap. A morsel, a mouthful; a fee; a bribe; *v.* Suwab.
- Suwapi. To feed with morsels; to hand-feed.
- Suwap-kân, *v.* Suwapi.
- Suwara (s). Sound, noise; report; repercussion; voice; note, tune; *v.* Sawara and Swara.
- Suwarga (s). Heaven; *v.* Sawarga, Surga, and Swarga.
- Suwari. The cassawary or emeu, *Struthio cassuaricus*.
- Suwasa (J). An alloy of gold and copper in about equal parts.
- Suwatu. One; a or an; certain, in the sense of some. The word is probably an abbreviation of sa, "one," and batu or watu, "a stone" (*calculus*), with an euphonic change in the first syllable; *v.* Satu.

Suwatu-pun-tiyada. Nothing, nothing whatever; literally, "not even one."

Suwatu-ari. A certain day, a particular day.

Suwatu-punt-tiyada-apa. Nothing, nothing at all.

Suwatu-sabagai, *v.* Satu-sabagai.

Suwe (BEN). Severe, harsh.

Suwelachara. Name of an ancient king of Java.

Swani (s), *v.* Suwami.

Swandana (s). A carriage, a vehicle.

Swara (s), *v.* Suwara.

Swarga (s). Heaven; *v.* Sawarga, Surga, and Suwarga.

Swargaloka (s). The Hindu heaven; *v.* Swarga.

Swasa, *v.* Suwasa.

Swantana. Name of a chief of the Mahabarat, son of the Bramin Durna; *v.* Sāwantana.

Suwuu (JAV). To beg, to beseech, to entreat; written also sūun.

Suwung (JAV). Empty, void; vacant; uninhabited; desolate.

Suyudana (s). The king of Astina, and chief of the Kurawa, in the Mahabarat.

SĀBUN (A). Soap.

Sādīk (A). True, just.

Sā'ib (A). Lord, master; owner, possessor.

Sālih (A). Good; apt, fit, proper.

Sābār (A). Patience; forbearance; patient.

Sābūh (A). The dawn.

Sādā'kāt (A). Alms, charity.

Sādā'kātān. To bestow alms, to give in charity.

Sādār (A). The breast; the thorax; chief, supreme; the government.

Sāf (P). A row, rank, order, array.

Sāfār (A). Name of the second Arabian month,—usually pronounced "sapar."

Sāh (A). Sound, entire; the warning to the antagonist at the game of chess—"check."

Sā'ib (A). Companions, fellows, associates.

Sāhifāt (A). A book; a leaf, a page; a letter.

Sālah (A). Peace, tranquillity; concord.

Sālat (A). Prayer; blessing, benediction.

Sālib. A cross; a crucifix.

Sāuim (A). Pure, unmixed; sincere.

Sānubār (P). A fir, a pine.

Sār'fū (A). Grammar, etymology, accident.

Sifāt (A). Quality, attribute, property; look, air, mien; appearance, semblance.

Sōhābāt (A). Friendship; a friend, an ally, a confederate.

Suf (A). Camlet cloth.

Sūrā'ī (A). A goblet, a flagon.

S'AH (P). A king, a sovereign, a monarch.

S'ahbāndār (P). Intendent of a sea-port; superintendent of trade.

S'āfaāt (A). Intercession, mediation.

S'āhadāt (A). Testimony, evidence.

S'āhārāt (A). Celebrated, renowned, famous; renown, fame.

S'āhīd (A). A witness; a martyr.

S'āhidāan. Moreover, furthermore. This word, beginning with a consonant which is not, and ending in an affix which is Malay, cannot be either pure Malay or Arabic. Its root may be sāhīd, "a witness," and its literal meaning equivalent to that of the English interjection "witness!" It is employed only to indicate the beginning of a paragraph, and confined to the written language.

S'āk (A). Doubt; suspicion, distrust, misgiving.

S'ākār (P). Sugar.

S'āksi (s). A witness, an evidence; pronounced Sāksi; *v.* Saksi and Sāksi.

S'āms (A). The sun.

S'āms'ir (P). A sabre, a scimeter.

S'ārāh (A). Desire, inclination; appetite; avidity.

S'ārāh (A). Explanation, declaration.

S'ūrāt (A). Condition, stipulation; regulation, law, rule.

S'ārīat (A). Law, justice, equity.

S'ārīf (A). Noble; a noble, a xerif; a descendant of the prophet.

S'ārik (A). A partner in trade; an associate.

S'ātār (A). A leaf, half a sheet; a page.

S'āwal (A). The tenth month of the Arabian year.

S'āār (A). Poetry, verse; a poem.

S'aban (A). The eighth month of the Arabian year.

S'ētan (A). Satan; the devil; a devil, a demon.

S'ēx (A). A sheik, or chief of a tribe; an elder, a senior, a respectable old man.

S'iksa (s). Punishment.

S'iksakān. To punish.

S'ūgul (A). Care, trouble, uncasiness, anxiety; troubled, uneasy, anxious.

S'ūkār (A). Praise, glorification.

ÇĀBĀT (A). Established, confirmed, proved; clear, authentic; constancy, firmness.

Çālasa (A). Tuesday.

Çāljā (A). Snow.

Çānin (A). Monday; *v.* Açnin.

Çāgāl (A). Heaviness, weight, burthen.

TA. No, not; an abbreviation of tada and tiyada.

Ta-dapat-tiyada. Indispensable; literally, "not to find no."

Tiāng (SUN). A pail, a bucket.

Tiār. To ride out a storm; to be kept in suspense.

Taba (BAT). Bold, intrepid.

Tabah. To beat, as to beat the breast.

Tabanan. Name of a principality of the island of Bali.

Tabek. Salutation, compliments, greeting.

Tabir. A veil, a curtain.

Tabir (BEN). Narrow, wanting breadth.

Tabuh. To beat, to strike a musical instrument; a drum; a watch or division of the night, because announced by beat of drum.

Tabuk (JAV). To slap, to strike with the palm of the hand.

Tabung. A water-can composed of a single joint of the bamboo cane.

Tabung-bruk. Name of a plant; literally, "monkey-can," *Nepenthes distillatoria*, or *N. gymnamphora*.

Tabur (J. tawur). To be scattered, to be strewn, to shed.

Taburkân. To scatter, to strew, to shed; to sow broad-cast.

Tabut (A). The ark of the Covenant.

Tada or Tadak. No, not; abbreviation of tiyada.

Tadi. Now, a little while ago; lately, not long ago; last, as "last month," or "last year."

Tadung. To juggle, to clash, to push against.

Tad'ah (J). To catch, or intercept falling; to uphold, to uplift.

Tad'ahan (JAV). Arable land watered by the periodical rains, and not by artificial irrigation.

Tad'ahi. To prop, to support, to hinder from falling.

Tad'ahkân, *v.* Tad'ahi.

Tad'ahkân-tangan. To hold up the hands, as in prayer or supplication.

Tagan. A stake, the thing wagered.

Tagar. Thunder.

Tagih (J). To dun, to claim a debt importunately.

Tagog (S). Name of a dependant of Ravana, in the Ramayana.

Tagu-tagu (J. d'agu). The Javanese partridge, *Perdix javanica*.

Tah. An inseparable affix signifying interrogation.

Tahan (J). To bear, to endure, to support, to abide, to brook; to forbear, to refrain, to abstain; to last, to hold, to endure; to cease, to be still.

Tahani. To restrain, to hold in, to stop, to arrest; to repress; to detain, to withhold.

Tahankân, *v.* Tahani.

Tahna. Pride, haughtiness.

Tai (J). Ordure, dung; excrement; sediment, dregs; refuse; rust; dross.

Tai (kayu-tai). Name of a tree, the wood of which has a very fetid odour, *Sterculia fetida*.

Tai-anjing. Lichens, moss.

Tai-ayam. Name of a plant of the family of *Loranthaceæ*.

Tai-bâsi. Iron rust.

Tai-burung. Name of a plant of the genus *Tagetas*.

Tai-lalat. Fleckles.

Tai-talinga. Ear-wax.

Tai-tâmbaga. Verdigris.

Tail (J). The native name for a Chinese weight, being the sixteenth part of a catty. The tahlil of the Malayan peninsula weighs 23 drachms, and as a gold weight is considered equal to the bungkal, which is 882 grains troy.

Tai'oli (T). Mean, base, vile; used only as a term of abuse; *v.* Tayuli.

Taj (P). A crown, a diadem, a tiara; *v.* Tajû.

Tajak. Name of a kind of bill-hook or weeding implement.

Tajan. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.

Tajâm. Sharp, having a keen edge; sharp, having an acute point; sharp, acute, quick of sight or hearing; sharp, keen, intense, as pain; sharp, acute of mind.

Tajâmkân. To sharpen, to give a keen edge or acute point.

Taji. The artificial spur of a game-cock.

Tajin (J). The scum from the boiling of rice.

Taju. A bag, a sack.

Tajû (P). A crown, a diadem, a tiara; *v.* Taj.

Tajuk. The rib-timbers of a vessel.

Tajuk. A posy, or bunch of flowers made up in a particular shape; name of a head ornament.

Tajuk-mali, *v.* Tajuk.

Tak. No, not; an abbreviation of tadak.

Takâr (J). To measure by capacity, not

- by weight; measure by capacity; the vessel employed for measuring by capacity; a measure, a stated quantity.
- Takar-turun (JAV). Extra taxes beyond the fixed and usual ones.
- Taksih (J). Yet, still.
- Taksina (s). The right hand; the south.
- Takuk. A notch, a nick; to notch, to nick.
- Takung. To settle, to subside, to deposit; a sediment.
- Takut (J). To fear, to be afraid; to fear, to apprehend; to fear, to dread; afraid, terrified, afeard, frightened; fearful, timorous, timid; pusillanimous, cowardly; fear, dread, terror; fear, apprehension; awe, reverential fear; lest, for fear.
- Takuti. To frighten, to terrify; to fear, to reverence, to respect.
- Takutkân, *v.* Takuti.
- Takut-manusiya (J and s). The sensitive plant, *Oxalis sensitiva*; literally, "man-fearing."
- Tal (s). Name of the palm the leaves of which are used as material to write on, *Borassus flabelliformis*; *v.* Rontal and Lontar.
- Talak (s). To tune a musical instrument.
- Talam (J). A tray, a salver.
- Talang. To abandon or forsake a woman.
- Talang. To bespeak the refusal of a commodity.
- Talang. Name of a fish.
- Talang (BEN). A hamlet.
- Talang (J. tala). A beehive; a honeycomb.
- Talâs (J). Name of a plant, *Colocasia vera*.
- Tali (J). A rope, a string, a cord; a line; a ligature, a tie, a band, a bandage; a sash, a belt; the string or chord of a musical instrument.
- Tali. Name of a small silver coin, equal in value to one-eighth of a Spanish dollar, and consequently to about thirteen English pence. It is probable that the word is derived from the last, and has reference to the practice of filing a certain number of small coins on a string, which, judging by the hole in the centre of all ancient Javanese coins, appears to have prevailed in the Archipelago as well as in China.
- Talikân. To bind with a cord, to cord.
- Tali-anjing. Name of a plant, *Acalyphes densiflora*.
- Tali-ayâr. *The perincœum.*
- Tali-bawatau. The braces of a ship's rigging.
- Tali-kail. A fishing-line; literally, "the hook-line."
- Tali-kris. The kris or dagger belt.
- Tali-kulu (BEN). A legal term belonging to the ceremony of marriage, said to be borrowed from Malabar, tali in that part of India being applied to small gold images of the god Ganesa, hung by the bridegroom over the neck of the bride.
- Tali-malan (JAV). A thong of buffalo hide.
- Tali-pând'arat. A hawser; literally, "a shore rope."
- Tali-pând'ing. A zone, a girdle; literally, "the buckle band."
- Tali-prut. The intestines; literally, "belly cords."
- Tali-sawat (BAT). A halter, a string to lead cattle by.
- Tali-sawuh. A cable; literally, "the anchor rope."
- Tali-tali. Name of a plant, *Ipomœa quamoclit*.
- Tali-tud'ung. Whiskers; literally, "the strings of an umbrella hat."
- Tali-tumali. A ship's cordage or rigging.
- Taling. A goad for driving cattle.
- Taling. The shelving bank of a river.
- Talinga (J. talingan). The ear; *v.* Talinga.
- Talu (JAV). Beginning, commencement.
- Talu-bártalu. Incessantly, *quasi* beginning over and over again.
- Taman (J). A flower garden.
- Taman. Name of a place on the western coast of Borneo.
- Taman-sari (JAV). A flower garden; *v.* Taman.
- Tamâk. Covetous.
- Tambadu. Name of a quadruped resembling a buffalo, stated by the Malays to exist in the forests of Borneo.
- Tambah (J). To increase, to augment, to grow more or greater.
- Tambahan. Increase, augmentation; addition, growth; besides; moreover, more than that.
- Tambahi. To increase, to augment, to make more or greater; to add.
- Tambahkân, *v.* Tambahi.
- Tambah-bártambah. To be accumulated.
- Tambah-bártambahkân. To accumulate.
- Tambahan-pula. Moreover, besides, over and above.
- Tambaga (s). Copper; *v.* Tâmbaga.
- Tambaga-kuning. Brass; that is, "yellow copper."
- Tambaga-putih. Zinc or speltre; that is, "white copper."
- Tambak (J). A dike, an embankment, a mound.
- Tambak (JAV). A fishpond, a stew, a *vivarium*.
- Tambak. To prepare a floor or courtyard by strewing it with sand.

- Tambako. Tobacco, *Nicotiana*. In the Hortus Bogoriensis, six species are stated to be cultivated in Java.
- Tambang (BEN). A mine.
- Tambang (JAV). A rope, a string; to bind with a rope or string.
- Tambang. To be conveyed or transported by water.
- Tambangan. Conveyance or transport by water; freight; passage money; a cargo-boat; a passage-boat; a ferry-boat; a ferry.
- Tambang. To transport by water, to carry cargo or passengers.
- Tambang. To unfurl the sails preparatory to making sail.
- Tambangkân. To transport by water; *v.* Tambangi.
- Tambang-bini (J. tambang, "to tie with a cord"). To bind a wife not to marry after separation.
- Tambar (J). Impotent, deprived of power.
- Tambat (J). To bind, to fasten; bound, fastened; tethered; a tether.
- Tambatan. Binding, fastening; connexion.
- Tambân. Name of a fish.
- Tambâng (JAV). Obstinate, headstrong.
- Tambirang. The shrouds or standing rigging of a ship; *v.* Tâmirang.
- Tambol. Magic, sorcery, secret arts; to practise sorcery.
- Tambra. Name of an esculent fish.
- Tambul. Food, meat, victuals.
- Tambuni-bâsar. The umbilical cord.
- Tambuni-kâchil. The placenta.
- Tambur (POR. tambor). A war drum.
- Tameng (J). A shield, a buckler.
- Tamiyang. Name of an island at the eastern entrance of the straits of Malacca.
- Tamirang. The shrouds or standing rigging of a ship; *v.* Tambirang.
- Tampa (JAV). To receive, to get.
- Tampa. To forge, to form by the hammer; to mould; *v.* Tâmpa.
- Tampak (BAT). The measles.
- Tampal (J. tambal). A patch.
- Tampalkân. To patch.
- Tampalis. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Tampang. Becoming, fit, meet.
- Tampang. A slab or ingot of tin.
- Tampar (J. tampel). A slap with the flat of the hand; to slap.
- Tamparan-âmanu. The shoulder-blade.
- Tampari. To slap.
- Tamparkân, *v.* Tampari.
- Tampar-tangan. The custom of striking hands in token of the conclusion of a bargain, said to have been borrowed from the Telinggas.
- Tampih (J. tampah, and tampen). A fan, an implement for winnowing; to fan, to winnow.
- Tampinis. Name of a timber tree.
- Tampok. The flower-cup or calyx of a plant; *v.* Tapok.
- Tampoyak. Name of an esculent fruit.
- Tampu. Pressed, squeezed, crushed.
- Tampukân. To press, to squeeze, to crush.
- Tampung (BEN). To catch, to intercept falling.
- Tampuwi. Name of a wild fruit.
- Tamu (JAV). A guest.
- Tanah (s. thana?). Earth, land, ground; soil, ground; land, country, region, territory; ground, fundamental colour in a pattern.
- Tanah-arab. The land of Arabia.
- Tanah-idup. Land under culture; literally, "live land."
- Tanah-iran. Persia.
- Tanah-jawa. The land of Java.
- Tanah-king. The country of Telinggana.
- Tanah-mati. Fallow land; literally, "dead land."
- Tanah-mâlayu. The country of the Malays, the Malayan peninsula.
- Tanah-mânângkabau. The country of Menangkabo, in Sumatra.
- Tanah-pilih. Name of the chief town of the Raja of Jambi, in Sumatra; literally, "chosen land."
- Tanah-putih. Name of a Malay settlement on the river Rakan, eastern side of Sumatra; literally, "white ground."
- Tanchap. To stab, leaving the weapon in the wound.
- Tani (JAV). To till the ground; a husbandman; a rustic.
- Tauak (J). To cook food by boiling or seething.
- Tanau. Name of a place in Pegu.
- Tanau (J. tanu). The chameleon lizard.
- Tanâm (J). To commit to the earth, to put in the ground; to bury, to inter; to plant; to sow; to set, to establish.
- Tanâman. Cultivation; a plantation; tillage.
- Tarâm-kân. To inter; to put in the ground; to bury; to plant; to sow; to establish.
- Tanâm-tanâman. Plantage, cultivated plants generally.
- Tandan. A bunch, a cluster.
- Tandang. To visit, to frequent.
- Tandup. A kind of litter or palanquin.
- Tandil. Name of a petty officer at a Malay court, a kind of messenger.
- Tanduk. A horn.

- Tandukkân. To butt or to gore with the horns.
- Tand'a (J. tond'a). Mark, token, sign, memorial; stamp, impression; proof, evidence.
- Tand'akân. To mark, to impress with a token; to sign.
- Tand'a-asta. Written signature; literally, "hand-mark."
- Tand'a-tangan, *v.* Tand'a-asta.
- Tand'ak (J. a dancing girl). To dance; dancing; a dance.
- Tand'ak-mandura. Dancing after the fashion of Siam.
- Tanding (J). To compare; to tally, to match.
- Tandingan. Comparison; match, tally, equal.
- Tandingkân. To match, to equal; to match, to oppose as an equal.
- Tand'u (J). A litter, a palanquin.
- Tanjak. Name of a kind of oblique fore and aft sail.
- Tanjang (BEN). To branch out, to shoot into branches.
- Tanjung. A point of land, a headland, a tongue, a cape, a promontory.
- Tanjung. Name of a flower, *Mimusops elengi*.
- Tantaka (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Tantang (J). To challenge, to provoke to fight; to encourage.
- Tang. To look directly at,—an abbreviation of *tântang*; *v.* *Tântang*.
- Tangan (J). The hand.
- Tangan-kanân. The right hand.
- Tangan-kiri. The left hand.
- Tangas. A kind of steam bath.
- Tangga. A ladder, a stair; a dwelling-house, because every Malay dwelling-house is furnished with a stair; a family or household.
- Tangga. A wedge or ingot of the precious metals.
- Tanggal (JAV). The moon; the day of the lunar month; date.
- Tanggal. To shed, to let fall, to drop, to fall.
- Tanggalkân. To draw or pull off, to strip, to divest; to peel.
- Tanggalung (SUN). Name of a species of *Viverra*, *Paradoxurus musanga*; *v.* *Musang* and *Tanggalung*.
- Tanggiling. Name of a plant, *Tacca montana*.
- Tanggiling (J). The Javanese ant-eater, *Manis javanica*; *v.* *Târânggiling*, *Pânggiling* and *Tanggiling*.
- Tanggalung. A hanging lamp, or a lantern.
- Tanggoh (BAT). To roar.
- Tangguh. To wait, to stay, to tarry; to delay; stay; delay; *v.* *Tângguh*.
- Tangguhkân. To stop, to delay, to stay; to defer.
- Tangguh-bârtangguh. Procrastination, delay.
- Tangguk. A basket for catching small fish by groping in shallow water; to fish with such a basket.
- Tanggung (J). To bear, to carry, to have about one; to bear, to support, to sustain; to bear, to endure; to bear, to suffer; to engage, to undertake; to be incumbent, to be obligatory; to be charged, to be entrusted.
- Tanggunggan. Burthen, task, imposition; obligation; duty; charge, office; undertaking, engagement; bail, security.
- Tanggungkân. To keep, to guard, to hold; to experience, to know by practice.
- Tangir. Name of a tree, the bark of which is used as a detergent.
- Tangis (J). To weep, to shed tears; to cry, to utter lamentations; to lament, to mourn; to wail; weeping, lamentation, wailing, mourning.
- Tangisan. Weeping; lamentation, wailing; mourning.
- Tangisi. To lament, to mourn; *v.* *Tangiskân*.
- Tangiskân. To lament, to bewail, to mourn for.
- Tangkai. Stalk, stem of a plant; haulm; pedicel, foot-stalk.
- Tangkai-ati. A word of endearment; literally, "stem or stalk of the heart."
- Tangkal. A charm, charms.
- Tangkalang. Name of a tree of Borneo, the nut of which is productive in oil.
- Tangkas. Fleet, swift of pace; to disappear, to vanish.
- Tangkâb (J. to close, to shut in, to confine). To catch, to seize, to apprehend, to lay hold of; to apprehend, to conceive; *v.* *Tangkâp*.
- Tangkâban. Seizure; the object caught; a snare, a trap.
- Tangkâb-mânangkâb. To grapple, to seize reciprocally.
- Tangkâb-tângkâban. Grappling, contending by seizing each other.
- Tangkâp (J), *v.* *Tangkâb*.
- Tangkâpan, *v.* *Tangkâban*.
- Tangkerung. Name of a fish.
- Tangking. To rebuke, to reprove.
- Tangkis (J). Warded, fenced off, driven off, pushed away.
- Tangkiskân. To ward, to fence off; to fend, to keep off; to parry, to push away, to push aside; to avert.
- Tangsi. Lank, not plump; catgut.
- Taña (J). To ask, to inquire; question, inquiry, interrogation.
- Tañâi. To question, to interrogate.

Tañakân, *v.* Tañai.
 Tapa (s). Penance, austerity, mortification; religious retirement.
 Tapai (j). A kind of beer made from boiled rice; *v.* Tape.
 Tapak. To tap with the hand.
 Tapak (j). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; a palm or handbreadth; a foot-length.
 Tapak-kaki. The sole of the foot.
 Tapak-tangan. The palm of the hand; signature, sign-manual.
 Tapakan-tangga. The landing-place of a stair.
 Tapat (BEN). A cliff.
 Tape (j), *v.* Tapai.
 Tapen-läut. Name of a plant, a species of *Meliacea*.
 Tapi (j). But, yet, however, nevertheless; *v.* Tâpapi.
 Taph (T). Name of a kind of Indian cloth.
 Taph (JAV). A petticoat.
 Tapis. To strain, to filter.
 Tapis. To ward off, to repel.
 Tapis (BAT). To withdraw the hand when another offers his.
 Tapisan. A strainer, a filter.
 Tapok. The flower-cup or calyx of a plant; *v.* Tampok.
 Tapuk. To clap, to slap with the open hand; a slap.
 Tapus (BAT). To press, to squeeze.
 Tara. Equal, neither superior nor inferior; level; an equal, a peer.
 Tarak. To stretch, to widen.
 Tarakân (tara). To make level with a tool.
 Tari. To dance; a dance, dancing.
 Tarik (j). To draw, to pull, to haul; to drag; to inhale; to draw (a weapon); to veer, to draw round, as the wind.
 Tarik-layar. To hoist sail, to make sail.
 Tarima (j). To receive, to take; to accept; *v.* Târima.
 Taring. The tusk of a boar; the prong of a fork; a claw.
 Tarix (A). Date, epoch; chronicle, annals.
 Tarub (JAV). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java; literally, "the tabernacle."
 Taruh. To put, to place, to lay, to set; to lay by, to reserve; to hoard, to store; to have, to possess; to deposit, to lay down; to stake, to hazard; to bet.
 Taruhan. A store, a repository; a pledge, a stake, a deposit.
 Taruhkân. To surrender, to deliver up, to hand over; to commit, to give in trust.
 Taruh-d'iri. To behave oneself, to conduct oneself properly.

Taruk (j. taru). A shoot, a sprout, a twig.
 Tarum (j. tom). The Asiatic indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria*.
 Tarum-akar. The climbing indigo plant, *Marsdenia parviflora*.
 Tarum-kâmbang. The American indigo plant, *Indigofera anil*.
 Taruna (s). Young; *v.* Târuna and Truna.
 Tasik (j). The sea, the ocean; a great lake or inland sea. In Javanese it means the sea, and also the strand or sea-shore.
 Tata (s). Order, disposition, arrangement, array.
 Tatab. To inquire attentively, to examine, to make diligent enquiry; *v.* Tâtap.
 Tatabuhan (j. tabuh). Musical instruments that are struck, as drums and gongs.
 Tatak (j). To chisel, to engrave; to inlay; to stud, to enclose.
 Tatak. A throne.
 Tatak. To drive or force an object into the ground.
 Tatal (j). A chip of wood.
 Tatampan. A scarf or any part of dress thrown loosely over the shoulders.
 Tatanagara (s). Affairs of state, government, administration; literally, "arrangement of the country."
 Tatang. To bear an object on the palms of the hands.
 Tatang. Name of the river of Palembang, in Sumatra.
 Tâtap, *v.* Tatab.
 Tatarup (j. tarub). A booth, a hut, a tabernacle.
 Tatas (j). To cut off, to separate by cutting.
 Tatas. Name of a wild tribe on the northern side of Borneo.
 Tatasan. A breach made by cutting, a cut.
 Ta-täu. Know not,—an abbreviation of *tadak-täu*.
 Tate (JAV). Accustomed, habituated; practised; experienced; skilled.
 Tating. To support an object by holding it with the hand above it.
 Tatkala (s). Time; when, at the time that; while, whilst, during the time that.
 Tatkala-itu. Then, at that time.
 Tatrap (JAV). Way, manner; conduct, behaviour.
 Tatrap (JAV). To inflict, to punish.
 Tatu (JAV). A wound; to wound.
 Tau (j. used to, habituated). To know, to understand, to comprehend; knowing, skilful; intelligent.

- Tau-malu. To be modest ; literally, "to know shame."
- Taulan. A companion, an associate ; a confederate, an ally ; a friend.
- Taulanan. Friendship ; league, alliance.
- Tâun. A year.
- Ta-usah. Useless, needless ; never mind ; (an abbreviation of *tadak usah*).
- Tawan (J). Captive, made prisoner ; a captive, a prisoner.
- Tawanan. A captive, a prisoner ; captivity, bondage.
- Tawankân. To capture, to take prisoner ; to imprison.
- Tawang (JAV). The sky, the heavens, the firmament.
- Tawar (J). Fresh, not salt ; insipid, vapid, mawkish, flat.
- Tawar (J). To bid a price, to make an offer to buy, to bargain or treat for a purchase ; to intrigue for the seduction of a woman—that is, to bid a price for her.
- Tawar (J). To charm for the cure of diseases ; to practise incantations as an antidote.
- Tawas (J). Alum.
- Tawon (JAV). A generic term for the bee tribe.
- Tayan. Name of a river and Malay state on the western coast of Borneo.
- Tayang. To hold up in the hands, as a book in reading.
- Tayuli (T). Mean, base, vile ; used only as a term of abuse ; *v.* *Ta'öli*.
- Tâbadûl (A). Changing, transposing ; interchange, transfer.
- Tâbah (J). To beat out, to thrash out.
- Tâbal. Thick, deep ; thick, dense, copious.
- Tâban. Name of the forest tree which is the chief source of the gutta percha.
- Tâbang (J). To fell trees, to cut down large trees.
- Tâbangan. A fall of large trees.
- Tâbas. To clear the ground of underwood and grass.
- Tâbâr (P). An axe, a hatchet.
- Tâbâri (JAV). Industrious, diligent, laborious.
- Tâbeh (BEN). An artificial lake, a reservoir.
- Tâbing. The bank of a river ; the brink of a well ; the margin of a lake or reservoir ; the margin of the sea, above high-water mark.
- Tâbu (J). The sugar cane, *Saccharum officinarum*.
- Tâbung. The opium pipe, the instrument with which prepared opium is smoked.
- Tâbur. Spread out, unfolded, as a net before being cast.
- Tâburan. The object spread out, as the swell of a sail.
- Tâbus (J). To ransom, to redeem ; to emancipate, to manumit ; to purchase a slave ; a ransom.
- Tâbusan. The person or thing ransomed or redeemed ; a slave that has been bought.
- Tâbuwan (J. tawan?) A hornet, a wasp.
- Tâdbir (A). Order ; design ; government ; deliberation, council.
- Tâdori. The island of Tidore, one of the Moluccas.
- Tâd'uh (J). Calm, serene, still ; to grow calm, to grow still ; to rest, to be still ; to cease, to be at an end ; shady, umbrageous ; shade, umbrage ; cloudy, obscured by clouds ; sheltered, covered from external injury ; sheltered, protected, afforded refuge ; shelter, security from external injury ; shelter, refuge, protection.
- Tâduhkân. To calm, to still, to quiet ; to shelter, to protect.
- Tâfû'ûs (A). Investigation.
- Tâfkur (A). To think, to reflect, to consider.
- Tâfsir (A). Explanation, interpretation ; commentary ; paraphrase.
- Tâga. To stand, to be on the feet ; erect, standing.
- Tâgakân. To erect, to set up ; to build.
- Tâgah (J. châgah). Hindered, stopped, prevented ; forbidden, prohibited.
- Tâgahkân. To hinder, to prevent ; to restrain, to repress ; to prohibit, to forbid.
- Tâgal. For, because of, by reason, on account of.
- Tâgal (JAV). A field ; a plain ; dry arable land distinguished from irrigated.
- Tâgalarum (JAV). Name of one of the scenes of the Mahabarat ; literally, "the scented field."
- Tâgalkuru (J and S). The field of battle in the Mahabarat ; literally, "the field of the Kurawa."
- Tâgar. Hard, not soft ; hard, firm, strong ; hard, stiff, rigid, indurated ; stubborn, obstinate, contumacious ; dull, slow of comprehension.
- Tâgarkân. To harden, to indurate ; to stiffen, to make stiff.
- Tâgar-ikur. Name of a fish ; literally, "stiff tail."
- Tâgâlichik. A slip, a slide, a false step.
- Tâgâliyat. A sprain, a wrench ; a dislocation of the joints.
- Tâgâp. Stout, strong-built, lusty.
- Tâgâs (JAV). Signification, meaning, interpretation.
- Tâgor. A draught of liquor, the quantity of drink taken at a breathing ; *v.* *Tâguk*.

- Tâgor. To call to, to challenge as a sentinel; to accost, to address; to invite.
- Tâgor. To admonish, to reprove, to rebuke; to advise.
- Tâgoran. Admonition; reproof, rebuke.
- Tâgorkân. To control, to restrain; to govern.
- Tâguh (J). Strong, firm, compact; fast, firm, permanent, lasting, durable, safe, secure.
- Tâguhkan. To strengthen, to make strong; to strengthen, to confirm, to ratify; to fasten, to make firm; to encourage, to make confident.
- Tâguh-tâguh. Firmly, strongly, immovably.
- Tâguk. A draught, the quantity of liquor taken at a breathing; *v.* Tâgor.
- Tâkâbûs (A). Imprisoned, confined.
- Tâkmid (A). Praising, lauding.
- Tâkrim (A). Prohibited, interdicted.
- Tâjâli (A). To shine, to glitter, to illuminate.
- Tâka. Posterior opening of the mouth below the arches of the palate.
- Tâkan. To press, to squeeze, to crush, to force down.
- Tâkat. Embroidery; to embroider.
- Tâkâbûr (A). Arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous; arrogance, presumption, pride.
- Tâkâlebat. To wave, to play loosely.
- Tâkân (J). A staff, a walking-stick.
- Tâkêk (J). The tokay, or noisy house lizard.
- Tâki. A puzzle, an enigma, a riddle.
- Tâkrim (A). Honour, respect, reverence.
- Tâkuk (BAT). To hammer, to beat with a hammer or mallet.
- Tâkukur (J. dârkuku). Name of a species of pigeon, *Columba tigrina*.
- Tâkûr (A). Fate; predestination, inevitable decree.
- Tâlab. To ooze, to flow imperceptibly.
- Tâlad'an (J. tâlad'a). Model, archetype; exemplar, pattern for imitation.
- Tâlah. To predict, to foretell, to prognosticate, to prophesy.
- Tâlah. Ago, past, already, some time past; then. It is chiefly used as an auxiliary expressing past time.
- Tâlah. When, as soon as; *v.* Satâlah.
- Tâlah-itu. Then; literally, "that past."
- Tâlah-lama. Long ago.
- Tâlah-sudah. Already.
- Tâlaga (s). A pool, a pond, a basin, a reservoir, a tank, a small lake; name of a Sunda district in Java with a beautiful lake, from which it takes its name.
- Tâlakong. Name of a kind of coarse cloth; a veil worn by women out of doors which covers the head and person.
- Tâlale (JAV). The trunk or proboscis of an elephant.
- Tâlanjang. Naked, bare, uncovered; unsheathed; *v.* Târlanjang.
- Tâlampakan (BAT). The palm of the hand or sole of the foot; *v.* Tâlapak and Tâlupakan.
- Tâlâp. A box for holding perfumes.
- Tâlâpak (J). The palm of the hand; the sole of the foot.
- Tâlâpakan, *v.* Tâlâpak.
- Tâlâsang (BEN). A waistband.
- Tâlatah (JAV). Earth, land, ground; a province, a dependency.
- Tâlâtas. Name of a species of grass, *Dactylis*.
- Tâlâwât (A). Meditation; reading, study.
- Tâlâkan. To support or bear up the body by leaning on the hands; to rest the head on one or both hands.
- Tâlân. To swallow, to take down the throat; to suppress, to conceal, not to tell.
- Tâlântang. Supine, lying on the back.
- Tâlântangkân. To place on the back with the face upwards.
- Tâlê'ek (JAV). A dancing girl, a female singer and dancer.
- Tâlêleh (leleh). Open, exposed; disclosed, revealed, notorious.
- Tâlêlehkân. To disclose, to reveal; to expose; to publish.
- Tâlîbung. Name of an island at the north-western end of the straits of Malacca.
- Tâlîdur (BAT). A rogue, a scoundrel.
- Tâlîng. The shelving bank of a river.
- Tâlîng. The rod or goad with which the buffalo is driven.
- Tâlînga (J. tâlingan). The ear; the handle of a vessel.
- Tâlînga-bâd'il. The pan of fire-arms.
- Tâlîpak. Name of a flower.
- Tâlîpuk. A shed, a booth.
- Tâlîpuk. Name of an aquatic flower.
- Tâlîk'in (A). To teach, to instruct; the person that reads the funeral service at the grave.
- Tâlör. An egg, the eggs of birds and insects; the eggs or spawn of reptiles; roe of fish.
- Tâlör-timbul. A rotten egg; that is, an egg that floats.
- Tâlul (JAV). Magic.
- Tâlulbraja (JAV). An imaginary meteor, fancied to destroy persons while asleep; literally, "magic weapon."
- Tâluk. A bight, a cove, a small bay.
- Tâlunjuk (tunjuk). The forefinger, the index.

- Tālut. A peculiar sitting posture approaching to kneeling.
- Tām (A). It is finished, *Finis*; *v.* Tāmāt.
- Tāmam (A). Entire, complete, finished.
- Tāmamkân. To complete, to finish.
- Tāmandang (J). Completely dressed or equipped.
- Tāmangu. To muse, to ponder.
- Tāmarām. Bright, effulgent.
- Tāmas'a (P). Entertainment, show.
- Tāmân (J. true, loyal, faithful ?). A companion, a comrade; a follower, a retainer.
- Tāmanggung (J. tanggung, "to bear, to support"). The title of a public functionary, a kind of minister of the interior or director of police. The word is, most probably, Javanese, and in Java is the title of a class of nobles, and not the name of an office.
- Tāmāngkul (J. tumungkul). To stoop, to bend forwards.
- Tāmāt (A). Finished, concluded, *Finis*; *v.* Tām.
- Tāmbaga (S). Copper; *v.* Tambaga.
- Tāmbaga-kuning. Brass,—that is, "yellow copper."
- Tāmbaga-putih. Zinc or speltre; that is, "white copper."
- Tāmbako. Tobacco, *Nicotiana*; *v.* Tambako.
- Tāmbang (JAV). An air, a tune; song, singing; metre, measure, verse; poetry; to sing, to chant.
- Tāmbang-tāmbangan. Singing; music.
- Tāmbarah (J. tombara). Name of a fish.
- Tāmbikar. A potsherd.
- Tāmbora. Name of a people and country of Sumbawa, as also of the mountain from which proceeded, in 1815, the greatest volcanic eruption on record.
- Tāmbul. The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus incisa*; *v.* Kluwi.
- Tāmbun. To be heaped, to be piled; a heap, a pile; abundant.
- Tāmbunan. A heap, a pile.
- Tāmbunkân. To heap, to pile.
- Tāmbun. Fat, plump.
- Tāmbunkân. To fatten, to make fat.
- Tāmbus. Holed, perforated.
- Tāmbusan. A perforation; a tunnel; a sieve, a screen, a riddle.
- Tāmikai (T). The water-melon, *Cucumis citrullus*.
- Tāmiraug. The standing rigging of a vessel; the shrouds.
- Tāniring. The edge of an angular body.
- Tāmnung. Name of a fish.
- Tāmpa. To forge, to form by the hammer: to fashion, to mould; *v.* Tampa.
- Tāmpak. To appear, to be seen, to be visible; *v.* Nāmpak.
- Tāmpak (SUN). The measles.
- Tāmpap. A hand-breadth.
- Tāmpat. Place, position, situation; locality; ground, room; depository.
- Tāmpat-diyām. Dwelling-place, residence.
- Tāmpat-lilin. A candlestick.
- Tāmpat-sirih. A betel-stand.
- Tāmpat-tidor. A sleeping-place, a bed.
- Tāmpawan (tāmpa). Beaten out, forged; the object beaten out, or forged.
- Tāmpayan. A kind of large jar.
- Tāmpalik. Confutation, refutation.
- Tāmpalikkân. To confute, to refute.
- Tāmpik. To shout; to scream, to cry shrilly; to shout; a scream.
- Tāmpil. To advance, to proceed, to move forwards.
- Tāmpiling (J). A slap or buffet with the open hand.
- Tāmpiyas. Spray or rain driven by the wind.
- Tāmpoyok. Name of a species of *Termes*, or white ant.
- Tāmpu. A blacksmith.
- Tāmpuh (J). To attack, to charge, to fall upon.
- Tāmpuh. To frame or forge with the hammer, to fabricate; to manufacture earthenware, or form with the potter's wheel.
- Tāmpuh. To reject and return an object received; to throw back on the hands of a seller or giver.
- Tāmpuling (J. champuling). The barb of an arrow or other weapon.
- Tāmpurung. The shell of a coconut; a human skull.
- Tāmpurung-lutut. The knee-pan.
- Tāmpuwa. The tailor-bird.
- Tāmpuwi. Name of a fruit.
- Tāmra. Astrology.
- Tāmu (J). Name of a plant, a species of turmeric, *Curcuma zerumbet*.
- Tāmu-giring. Name of a plant, *Curcuma viridiflora*.
- Tāmu-kunchi. Name of a species of turmeric, *Kempferia pandurata*.
- Tāmu (J). To meet, to encounter; to meet with, to light on; to find, to acquire by seeking; to find, to obtain, to get; to join, to unite.
- Tāmūan. Meeting, encounter; union, joining.
- Tāmuluk. The crop or craw of a bird.
- Tāmuluki, *v.* Tamuluk.
- Tāmungkul. To yield, to submit, to give in.
- Tāmurun (J). To descend, to come down. In Javanese it is used by itself, but in Malay only as a compound with *turun*, having the same meaning.
- Tānaga (JAV). Conduct, way, manner.

- Tânang (J. mânang, "to rest"). Still, quiet, motionless, stagnant.
- Tândas (BEN). A dunghill; a privy.
- Tândang (J). To kick; to spurn; kick; spurn.
- Tând'as (J. ând'as, and tând'as, "the head"). To bhead, to decapitate.
- Tânju-tâmpasang. Name of a kind of lumps.
- Tântadu (BEN). Name of a kind of worm, or maggot.
- Tântang. To look at, to view, to behold; to concern, to relate to.
- Tântangan. Viewing, considering, regarding, having reference to; concerning, relating to.
- Tântra (J. tontra). A host, an army. It is usually united to the Sanskrit word *bala*, with the same meaning, making the compound word *balatântra*.
- Tântu (J. tamtu). Certain, sure, indubitable, undoubted; determined, fixed, settled; certainty, assurance; certainly, surely, assuredly, indubitably, undoubtedly.
- Tântukân. To ascertain, to make certain, to establish; to fix, to settle; to appropriate, to assign; to assure.
- Tânun (J). To weave, to work with a loom.
- Tânunan. A web, the object woven.
- Tânunkân. To weave, to make by weaving.
- Tânung (J). To tell fortunes, to foretell events, to soothsay.
- Tânungan. Foretelling, predicting; soothsaying.
- Tânur (A). An oven, a stove, a furnace.
- Tâmurân. Baking, making with an oven or furnace.
- Tângadah. To look upwards, to look heavenwards.
- Tângah (J). Mid, middle, centre; half, moiety; half, in part, partly; while, during the time that, at the same time that.
- Tângah-ari. Midday.
- Tângah-dalâm. In the middle, in the midst.
- Tângah-dina. Midday.
- Tângah-duwa. One and a half. This is an idiom, and extends to other numbers, up to thousands. Thus, preceded by *tângah*, the numerals for thirteen, forty, three hundred, and three thousand, mean, respectively, twelve and a half, thirty-five, two hundred and fifty, and two thousand five hundred. It applies only to even numbers, and the effect of the word is to reduce to one half its nominal value the last figure, whether unit, ten, hundred, or thousand.
- Tângah-jalan. Midway.
- Tângahkân. To halve, to divide in two.
- Tângah-lânt. At sea, on the high seas; literally, "mid-sea."
- Tângah-malâm. Midnight.
- Tângaii (J. tângik). Rancid, rank.
- Tângala. A plough.
- Tângalung (J). Name of a species of *Viverra*, *Paradoxurus musanga*; *v. Musang* and *Tanggalung*.
- Tânggam (r). The figure-head of a ship.
- Tânggara. The south-east.
- Tânggâlâm (J. kâlâm). To sink, to founder, to go to the bottom.
- Tânggâlânkân. To sink, to cause to sink.
- Tânggiling (J. giling). The Javanese ant-eater, *Manis javanica*; *v. Tanggiling*, *Târânggiling*, *Trânggiling*, and *Pânggiling*.
- Tânggiri (J. tângiri). Name of a fish.
- Tângguh. To wait, to stay, to tarry; to delay, to defer; stay, delay; *v. Tangguh*.
- Tângguk. A kind of hand-basket for catching shrimps and other small fish by groping.
- Tângguhung. Will-with-the-wisp, Jack-with-a-lantern, an *ignis fatuus*; a wizard, an evil spirit.
- Tângkada. Name of a species of beetle.
- Tângkal. An amulet, a written charm.
- Tângkar (J. tukar). To wrangle, to squabble, to altercation; wrangle, squabble, altercation.
- Tângkerung. Name of a fish.
- Tângkok. The nape of the neck; *v. Nângkok*.
- Tângkora. A skull, *cranium*.
- Tângku. An abbreviation of *tuwanku*, "my lord." In this abbreviated form, it is the title among some Malay tribes of the sons and brothers of a sovereign, and may be translated "prince"; *v. Tungku*.
- Tângkuluk. A particular form of turban worn by some Malay tribes, as the people of Patani and Achin.
- Tângsa (BEN). To beat an alarm.
- Tângsai (BEN). Lank (as hair).
- Tângwai. The chameleon lizard.
- Tâpanggang (BAT). A blain, a blister.
- Tâparang-danau. The lake of Taparang, a large lake in the island of Celebes.
- Tâpat. Direct, straight, not oblique or winding; due, directly, exactly.
- Tâpawus. Care, attention, diligence.
- Tâpâlechook. To slip, to make a false step.
- Tâpârling (pârling). Gleaming, glistening, sparkling; *v. Pârling*.
- Tâpârmanâi. Countable, capable of being reckoned; *v. Tâpârmanâi*.
- Tâpi (J). Border, edge, margin; brink, brim; skirt; selvage; side, quarter; shore, coast.

- Tâpi-langit. The horizon.
- Tâpi-laut. The coast, the sea-shore; sea-board.
- Tâpi-prau. The margin of the deck where it joins the gunwale.
- Tâpi-sungai. A river bank.
- Tâpis (J). Border, edge; *v.* Tâpi.
- Tâpis. To put aside with the hand; to ward off, to repel.
- Tâpiswiring (JAV). Boundary, limit, frontier.
- Tâpiyanuli. Name of a spacious bay on the south-western coast of Sumatra, called in the maps Tapanuli.
- Tâpung (J. glâpung). Flour, meal.
- Tâpung-bumi, *v.* Tâpung-tawar-bumi.
- Tâpung-tawar. Rice flour prepared as a charm.
- Tâpung-tawar-bumi. An expiatory fine for shedding blood; *v.* tawar.
- Târahan (BEN). Name of a bird.
- Târaju (J). A pair of scales, a balance; *v.* Traju and Nâraju.
- Târaniaya (aniaya). Most oppressive, highly tyrannical.
- Târantuk (antuk). Knocked against, hit against, collided, clashed.
- Târang (J). The light; light, not dark; bright, clear, luminous; clear, fair, serene; clear, perspicuous, evident, obvious, plain, manifest; clear, clean, quite, entirely; *v.* Trang.
- Târangkân. To enlighten, to illuminate; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make obvious or perspicuous.
- Târap (BAT). To shut, to close.
- Târapang. A kris with a gold scabbard.
- Târapit (apit). Squeezed, pressed between two bodies.
- Târatâk (J. târatag). A hut, a house; a tabernacle, a tent; a booth.
- Târatâk. To drive, to force an object into the ground.
- Târate (J). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*.
- Târate-kâchil. Name of a water lily, *Nymphaea stellata*.
- Târate-gunung. Name of a plant, *Gunnera macrophylla*.
- Târâmboran (âmbor). Scattered, dispersed, dissipated.
- Târântar (ântar). Dispatched, sent, transmitted; conveyed, transported; lying down, laid on the ground.
- Târânti (ânti). Stopped, arrested.
- Târângganu. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula.
- Târânggiling (J), *v.* Tânggiling and Pânggiling.
- Târâbalik (balik). Overset, turned bottom upwards; inverted.
- Târbang. To fly, to take wing; to fly, to move quickly.
- Târbangkân. To waft, to carry through the air.
- Târbayang (bayang). Shadowed, represented imperfectly.
- Târbayik. Best, excellent, surpassing good.
- Târbalâs (balâs). Answered; requited.
- Târbil. A kind of small shield.
- Târbil. A cross-bow for shooting earthen pellets.
- Târbis (BEN). A bank, a dam; a sluice.
- Târbit. To issue, to come out, to emanate; to go out, to go forth; to spring, to arise, to appear; to rise, as the sun, moon, or stars; to escape, to be extricated from.
- Târbitkân. To issue, to send forth.
- Târbuka (buka). Open, exposed, uncovered, naked; disclosed.
- Târbuni (buni). Hidden, concealed; occult, secret.
- Târbuwang (buwang). Ejected, cast away.
- Târçhângang (çhângang). Surprised, astonished.
- Târçhuchuk (chuchuk). Pierced, stabbed; strung, filed.
- Târçhukor (çkukor). Shaved, shorn of hair.
- Târçhuri (çhuri). Stolen, purloined.
- Târdâulu (dâulu). Foremost.
- Târdirus (dirus). Watered, irrigated.
- Târd'ad'a (d'ad'a). Naked-bosomed, bare-breasted, having the breast uncovered.
- Târd'iri (d'iri). Standing up, erect.
- Târgantung (gantung). Suspended, hung up.
- Târgoyang (goyang). Shaken, tossed, agitated.
- Târûl (A). A journey; departing; migrating.
- Târikât (ikât). Bound, tied; fettered; arranged, disposed in order.
- Târikut (ikut). Successively, in succession.
- Târîma (J). To take, to receive; to accept; to admit, to allow; content, satisfied; *v.* Tarîma.
- Târîma-kasih. To thank, to return thanks, to express an obligation; thanks; literally, "to receive kindness."
- Târînçhit (inçhit). Expelled, driven out.
- Târîndâp-indâp. Stealthily, clandestinely.
- Târîyak. To cry, to roar, to make a loud noise; to complain, to represent a grievance.
- Târîngga (ingga). Limited, bounded; limitable.
- Târjaga (jaga). Awake, not sleeping.
- Târjal. A cliff, a steep rock, a precipice.
- Târjang (J. to tread, to trample). To

- kick forwards; to paw the ground as a horse.
- Tārjūmāh (A). Interpretation; translation.
- Tārjūmāhkān. To interpret; to translate.
- Tārjun. To jump down; to leap from a height.
- Tārka (s). To divine, to conjure; to guess, to conjecture; to suspect, to imagine guilt; to charge, to accuse. In the two last senses it is found only in the Javanese, and hence in the Malay of Java.
- Tārkaḍ'ang (J. kaḍ'ang). Sometimes, now and then, occasionally.
- Tārkan. To rush or spring upon furiously, as a beast of prey on its quarry.
- Tārkaḍa-kaḍa. To start from alarm and terror.
- Tārkarang (karang). Set, interspersed with ornaments; composed, written.
- Tārkaḍut (kaḍut). Startled, alarmed; suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; surprised, astonished.
- Tārkaḍbang (kaḍbang). Blown as a flower; spread out, expanded.
- Tārkaḍna (kaḍna). Hit, struck, smitten; touched, affected.
- Tārkaḍs' (r). A quiver.
- Tārkaḍira (kira). Thought, imagined; countable, capable of being counted; conceivable, imaginable.
- Tārkaḍumpul (kumpul). Heaped, accumulated; assembled, met together.
- Tārkaḍalai (lalai). Insensible, in a state of oblivion.
- Tārkaḍalu (lalu). Passing, surpassing, very, exceedingly.
- Tārkaḍlang. Naked, bare, uncovered; drawn, unsheathed; *v.* Tālanjang.
- Tārkaḍlah (lālah). Most, in the greatest degree; exceedingly.
- Tārkaḍleḍ (leḍ). Naked, exposed; open, public.
- Tārkaḍlompāt-lompāt (lompāt). Leaping, bounding, frisking, gamboling, capering.
- Tārkaḍmanis (manis). Exceedingly sweet, most sweet.
- Tārkaḍmangu (mangu). Amazed, astounded; dismayed.
- Tārkaḍmangu-mangu. Exceedingly amazed; greatly dismayed.
- Tārkaḍmasa (*v.* tāmasāh). A public show; spectacle; sport; festivity; to rejoice, to make glad, to make rejoicing.
- Tārkaḍmāgah (māgah). Most famed, most renowned.
- Tārkaḍnama (nama). Famed, renowned.
- Tārkaḍnang. An ewer, a water-pot.
- Tārkaḍnete. The island of Ternate, one of the Moluccas.
- Tārkaḍnilai (nilai). Valued, appraised.
- Tārkaḍnata (nāta). Most distinct, most clear, most evident.
- Tārkaḍpa (BAT). To stumble, to run against an object.
- Tārkaḍpāt (pāt). Chiseled; hewn; sculptured.
- Tārkaḍpakai (pakai). Clothed; used, employed; vested, invested.
- Tārkaḍpandang (pandang). Beheld, viewed.
- Tārkaḍpaksā (paksā). Constrained, compelled, forced, under constraint.
- Tārkaḍpālanting (pālanting). Prostrate, thrown to the ground.
- Tārkaḍpārčhik (pārčhik). Besprinkled.
- Tārkaḍpārčling (pārčling). Glittering greatly.
- Tārkaḍpārmanāi. Countable, capable of being reckoned.
- Tārkaḍplehra (plehra). Nourished, cherished.
- Tārkaḍpri (pri). Usual, ordinary; moderate, in a moderate degree.
- Tārkaḍsaḅangka (saḅangka). Conceivable, likely, probable.
- Tārkaḍsaḅut (saḅut). Mentioned, named, stated, told.
- Tārkaḍsaḅut-pārkaḍtāān. It is told, the story goes,—an idiom.
- Tārkaḍsādar (sādar). Conscious, sensible, restored to mind or recollection.
- Tārkaḍsākat (sākat). Barred, barricaded; stranded or grounded on the bar of a river.
- Tārkaḍsālat (sālat). Straitened, hemmed in.
- Tārkaḍsāmbuḅni (sāmbuḅni). Hidden, concealed.
- Tārkaḍsāḅum (sāḅum). Smiling, wearing a smile; to smile.
- Tārkaḍsāsak (sāsak). Straitened, pressed for room; straitened, distressed, in difficulty.
- Tārkaḍsula (s). A trident, a three-pronged spear; *v.* Trisula.
- Tārkaḍsurāt (surāt). Written, inscribed.
- Tārkaḍtanām (tanām). Planted; buried, interred.
- Tārkaḍtawa. To laugh.
- Tārkaḍtawakān. To laugh at, to mock, to ridicule, to deride.
- Tārkaḍtawa-tawa. To laugh on, to laugh continuously.
- Tārkaḍtawan (tawan). Captive, taken prisoner.
- Tārkaḍtib (BEN). Name of a kind of shell-fish.
- Tārkaḍtib (A). Order, disposition, arrangement, method.
- Tārkaḍtra (tra). Stamped, marked, impressed, printed.
- Tārkaḍtunu (tunu). Burnt; baked, hardened by fire.
- Tārkaḍtutup (tutup). Enveloped, wrapped up; shut, closed.
- Tārkaḍtuwang (tuwang). Cast, moulded, formed in a mould.

- Târum (J. jarum). To squat, to cower, to couch.
- Târunkân. To cause to squat or couch, as in making the elephant kneel for its load.
- Târumpah (J). A kind of wooden sandals; *v.* Trumpah.
- Târuna (S). Young, youthful; a youth; *v.* Truna.
- Târunjam (unjam). Stuck in, fixed, planted in.
- Târung (J. terong). The egg-plant, *Solanum melongena*.
- Târurai (urai). Loose, not tied; loose, not coherent.
- Târus (J). Through, from one side to another; *v.* Trus.
- Târtutama. Rather, preferably.
- Târwelu. A rabbit, a coney; *v.* Kuwelu. The rabbit was most probably brought into the Archipelago by the Portuguese; and the above words are probably corruptions of the Portuguese word *coelho*.
- Täsälsüb (A). Series, succession, concatenation.
- Täsbiḥ (A). Praise, prayer; a rosary, a chaplet of beads.
- Täslim (A). Salutation, greeting.
- Täsma (P. chäs'mäh). Spectacles.
- Täs'did (A). Corroboration; corroborating, confirming.
- Täsdik (A). To attest, to verify.
- Tätak. To cut with a vertical stroke. In Javanese, most probably taken in recent times from the Malay, it means "circumcision."
- Tätakan (BAT). Any object placed under another to support it, in the manner of a pedestal, as the saucer of a cup, &c.
- Tätampan. A scarf, any piece of dress thrown loose over the shoulders; *v.* Tatampan.
- Tätamu (JAV). A guest, a visitor.
- Tätapu. Flesh dried in the sun, the jerk beef of American commerce; *v.* Balur and Dendeng.
- Tätapan. A yellow scarf worn by attendants at processions and other ceremonies.
- Tätapi (S). But, yet, however, nevertheless; *v.* Tapi.
- Tätarup (J). A hut, a booth; *v.* Tarub and Tarup.
- Tätäl. Close woven, of close texture.
- Tätâp (J). Fixed, fast, firm, stable; immovable, unshaken, steadfast; certain, sure, indubitable; secure, easy, assured, confident; bold, resolute, determined.
- Tätâpkân. To fix, to make fast or firm; to establish, to settle; to secure, to make certain; to assure, to give confidence; to confirm.
- Tätâp-ati. Confidence, assurance, security.
- Tätâs (J). To penetrate the skin without wounding; to break the shell for the emission of the chick (the hen); to break into.
- Tâtiro. The snipe, *Scalopax*.
- Tâtongga (JAV). The next village; the neighbourhood.
- Tâwäkül (A). Confidence, trust; resignation.
- Taali, pronounced tâala (A). Exalted, most high.
- Tabir (A). Explanation, interpretation.
- Tajâb (A). Surprised, astonished; surprise, astonishment.
- Talük (A). Dependent, subject, tributary; a province, a dependency.
- Tal'în (A). Reverence, respect, veneration; a reverence, an obeisance; compliments.
- Tarif (A). Notification; verification.
- Teban. A stake at play; the money paid by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.
- Tebur (BAT). Spread out, expanded as a net.
- Teburkân (BAT). To cast a net.
- Teh (CHIN. of Canton). Tea, *Thea*.
- Telko (CHIN). A teapot.
- Tehrap. Prone, lying with the face downwards; inverted.
- Tehrapkân. To lay on the face; to invert.
- Teja (JAV). The light.
- Teja-lângkawa (JAV). A rainbow.
- Teki (JAV). Religious penance; religious retirement.
- Telor. Inarticulate, indistinct in utterance.
- Tembak. To aim at, to take aim; to shoot, to discharge a missile.
- Tembok (JAV). A stone or brick wall.
- Tempel (BAT). To fix on, to attach, to paste, to fasten with paste; to placard.
- Tempang. Defect, imperfection, blemish.
- Tempo (POR. tempo). Time.
- Tenang. Astrology, divination.
- Tengok. To see, to look, to view, to spy; to behold.
- Tepok. Palsy; paralytic.
- Ter (TEL). The castle at the game of chess; a castle; *v.* Tir.
- Teram (J). An oyster; *v.* Tiram.
- Tetek. The breasts, the *mammae*.
- Tezi (P). A high-bred horse.
- Tiba (J). To fall, to drop from a height; to befall, to happen, to come to pass, to arrive; to arrive, to reach a place.
- Tiba-tiba (tiba). Suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly; by chance.

- Tiba-jampi (JAV). A mulct for wounding; literally, "arrival of a remedy."
- Tida. No, not; *v.* Tidak and Tiyada.
- Tidak, *v.* Tida.
- Tidor. Sleep, slumber; to sleep; asleep, sleeping.
- Tidorkan. To put to sleep, to set asleep.
- Tiduu. Name of a place on the southern coast of Borneo.
- Tid'ar (JAV). Name of a hill in the province of Kadu, in Java.
- Tiga (J). Three.
- Tiga-blas. Thirteen.
- Tiga-pârampat. Three-fourths.
- Tiga-puluh. Thirty.
- Tiga-ratus. Three hundred.
- Tiga-ribu. Three thousand.
- Tiga-suku. Three-quarters.
- Tikal. The tical or silver coin and weight of Siam, weighing 225½ grains English.
- Tikar. A mat.
- Tikâm. To stab; to pierce, to prick; a stab, a prick.
- Tikâm-mânikam. To stab mutually and frequently.
- Tike (J). A pellet or bolus of prepared opium. The word is probably of Chinese origin.
- Tiku. Name of a place on the western side of Sumatra.
- Tikus (J). A rat or mouse.
- Tikus-kasturi. The musk rat.
- Tilar (JAV). To leave, to quit; to die.
- Tilaran (JAV). The estate of a deceased person; inheritance.
- Tilas (JAV). Print, mark, impression.
- Tilasan. Relics, remains; ruins.
- Tilâm (J). A bedding, a mattress or carpet for sleeping on.
- Tilik (J. to inquire after). To gaze, to look at earnestly, to regard wistfully, to spy; favour, regard, affection, indulgence, consideration.
- Tilik. Incantation, magic.
- Timah (J). Tin.
- Timah-itam. Lead; literally, "black tin."
- Timah-putih. Tin; literally, "white tin," in contradistinction to "black," or lead.
- Timah-sari. Fine or pure tin; literally, "flower tin."
- Timang. To fondle, to dandle.
- Timang-timangan. An object of delight; a fondling; a toy, a plaything; literally, "the object fondled."
- Timba (J). To draw or discharge water with an utensil; a bucket.
- Timba-ruwang. The well of a ship, the chamber in which the water is collected to be baled or pumped.
- Timbal. To requite, to make reciprocal; to balance, to counterpoise.
- Timbalau. Balance, counterpoise; name of an island between Borneo and the peninsula, called in the maps Tambalau.
- Timbang (J). To weigh, to examine by the balance; to balance, to counterpoise; to balance, to trim as a boat; to weigh, to balance in the mind, to consider; to estimate, to compare; to rate, to appreciate.
- Timbangan. Weight; weights; balance, counterpoise; comparison, estimate; match, fellow.
- Timbang-timbangan. Alias, otherwise.
- Timbu. To plank a boat or vessel, to put the planks on the frame; to build upon or raise a boat by additional planks.
- Timbul. The bread-fruit, *Artocarpus incisa*; *v.* Kluwi and Tâmbul.
- Timbul (J). To emerge, to rise to the surface; to rise, to appear in view; to float, to swim on the surface; to shoot, to germinate, to spring, to grow; to accrue, to arise; rising, appearing; floaty, buoyant; current, present, now passing.
- Timbulan. A float; a buoy.
- Timbulkân. To cause to appear; to discover, to bring to light.
- Timbun (J). To heap, to pile, to accumulate; flat, plump; a heap, a pile; *v.* Tâmbun.
- Timbunan. A heap, a pile, an accumulation; a mound.
- Timbusu. Name of a tree.
- Timiyang. Name of a place on the north-eastern coast of Sumatra.
- Timoro. Name of a trading port on the island of Muna, lying between Celebes and Banton.
- Timpa. To beat, to strike; to beat out, to hammer, to forge; *v.* Tâmpa.
- Timpa. To fall, to drop; to sink, to be overwhelmed, to be distressed.
- Timpaian (timpa). A handsel.
- Timpakân. To throw down, to overthrow, to overwhelm.
- Timpang. Lame, halt, crippled.
- Timpawus. Name of a quadruped.
- Timpuh (J). To sit with the legs under one.
- Timpuh. A ransom, an equivalent.
- Timpuhkân. To ransom, to redeem; to give an equivalent.
- Timukus (BAT). The cubeb pepper, *Piper cubeba*; *v.* Kâmukus.
- Timun (J). A cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*.
- Timur (JAV). Young.
- Timur. The island of Timor, the most southerly of the large islands of the Archipelago.
- Timur. The east, the orient.
- Timur-lâut. North-east.

- Timur-samata-utara. East-north-east; literally, "east, one point north," the compass being divided into 16 parts only.
- Timur-tanggara. East-south-east.
- Timur-tapat. True east, or due east.
- Tind'ās (J). To press, to squeeze.
- Tind'ik (J). To bore the ears.
- Tind'ik (JAV). A head-man.
- Tind'ik (J). Incumbent, imposed, laying upon.
- Tind'ik-mānind'ik. Laying one on top of the other.
- Tinjau (J. tinjo). To view an object from a distance, to spy.
- Tinju. The fist.
- Tinjukān. To strike with the fist, to deal fisticuffs, to box.
- Tinta (POR). Dye, colour, tint, hue; paint; ink.
- Tintang. To behold, to look at; to espy, to descry.
- Tinting. To sift, to bolt.
- Tinggal (J). To remain, to continue, to wait, to stay; to dwell, to reside; to remain, to be left, to rest over; to omit, to leave out; continuing, lasting, permanent; adieu, farewell!
- Tinggalan (J). Remnant, residue, remainder; inheritance, heritage.
- Tinggalkān. To cause to be left, to effect a quitting; to quit, to leave; to relinquish, to abandon, to forsake; to die (quit life, or the world); to omit, to neglect; to avoid, to shun.
- Tinggar (POR. espingarda). A matchlock gun; v. Satinggar and Estingarda.
- Tingger. To perch or alight as a bird; to sit uneasily on the side or edge of a seat; to tarry for a short time.
- Tinggeran. A perch, a roost.
- Tinggi (J). High, lofty, tall; high, dear; high, elevated in rank; high, advanced as in age; height.
- Tinggian. Height, elevation.
- Tinggikān. To heighten, to raise higher, to elevate; to exalt.
- Tingging. Name of a fish.
- Tinggong. To sit on the heels.
- Tingkah. To sound a musical instrument.
- Tingkah. Trickish, artful.
- Tingkah (J). Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, deportment; gait, way, manner.
- Tingkal. Borax.
- Tingkar (J. tukar?). To dispute, to wrangle; to contradict.
- Tingkat. A floor; a story; the deck of a ship.
- Tingkāp. A window, a casement.
- Tipar (JAV). Cultivation of the land by felling and burning the forest, and snatching a single crop; v. Umah.
- Tipis (J). Thin, not thick, not deep; thin, fine, slender, delicate; v. Nipis.
- Tipoh. Hemiplegia; palsy; paralytic.
- Tipu. Wile, trick, deceit, cheat, fraud; cunning, stratagem, art; to trick, to cheat, to deceive.
- Tipukān. To trick, to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to circumvent, to beguile.
- Tir (TEL). A castle; the castle at the game of chess; v. Ter.
- Tirai. A curtain; hangings, arras, tapestry.
- Tiram (J). An oyster; v. Teram.
- Tiri. Relationship by marriage; equivalent to the prefix "step" in English.
- Tiris. To leak out, to let a fluid escape from not being stanch; to ooze.
- Tiru (J). To follow, to imitate, to copy; to copy, to transcribe.
- Tiruk. Name of an insect.
- Tisi. (BAT). To darn.
- Titah (J). Command, mandate, precept, rescript, edict, decree, order; the royal word; to order, to command, to enjoin, to prescribe; to speak (the king). The primary meaning of the word in Javanese is "to make, to create," and from this may be derived its flattering significations in Malay. It is one of five words appropriated to royalty; the others are, patek, "a slave," as the personal pronoun of the first person; murka, "wroth;" kurniya, "grace, favour," and anugrah, "a gift." The three last are Sanskrit, and the other two, most likely, Javanese.
- Titah (jual titah). To forge the royal signet, or to make a criminal use of the king's name; literally, "to sell the royal word."
- Titahkān. To order, to command.
- Titer (J). To beat or tap a drum.
- Titi. To walk over a single plank or tree: a single plank or tree placed across a stream for a footpath; a bridge; a wharf; a quay.
- Titian. A bridge; a wharf; a quay.
- Titik. A drop; a spot, a speck; to drop, to trickle.
- Titir. To walk on a single plank; v. Titi.
- Titimongsa (JAV). Date, epoch; literally, "exact time."
- Tiwas (J). Worsted, beaten, defeated, overcome; defeat, discomfiture; deficient, failing, wanting.
- Tiyada. No, not; v. Tida, Tidak, and Ta.
- Tiyada-bârputusan. Uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous.
- Tiyada-dapat-tiyada. Indispensable; v. Ta-dapat-tiyada.
- Tiyada-jāmah. Never.

- Tiyada-mângapa. It matters not, never mind.
- Tiyada-pârna. Never.
- Tiyada-sakali. Not in the least, not at all; literally, "not once."
- Tiyada-târkera. Countless, innumerable.
- Tiyang (JAV). A man, a human being. This word belongs to the ceremonial language, and is, I have no doubt, derived from the next word, meaning a post or pillar, a sense in which it does not exist in Javanese.
- Tiyang (J). A pole; a post; a shaft; a pillar; a mast.
- Tiyang-agung. The main mast,—a literal translation.
- Tiyang-baud'era. A flag-staff.
- Tiyang-bâlah. The partial and incomplete discharge of a debt, a kind of bankruptcy; literally, "split mast."
- Tiyang-pâñurung. The mizen mast; literally, "the shoving or pushing on mast."
- Tiyang-râat. A distaff.
- Tiyang-topang. The foremast. I have not been able to discover the derivation of the last word.
- Tiyâñûm (A). Rubbing with sand or dust instead of the prescribed Mahomedan ablutions when there is no water.
- Tiyâp. Every, each.
- Tiyâp-tiyâp, *v.* Tiyâp.
- Tiyâp-ari. Daily.
- Tiyâp-malâm. Nightly, every night.
- Tiyâp-suwatu. Every one, each one.
- Tiyâp-taün. Yearly.
- Tiyung. Name of a bird, a starling.
- Tiyung-batu. Name of a species of starling.
- Tiyung-blachan. Name of a species of starling.
- Tiyung-mas. Name of a species of starling; literally, "the golden starling." This is the hill minar of India, *Gracula religiosa*.
- Tiyup. To blow, to make a current of air; to sound as a musical wind instrument.
- Tiyupkân. To blow, to drive by wind; to blow, to sound a musical wind instrument.
- Toh (JAV). A stake; a deposit at play.
- Tohor. Lime, quicklime.
- Tohor. Shallow, not deep; shallow, intellectually superficial.
- Tohorkân. To run a vessel a-ground in order to repair her.
- Tohtohan (toh). Wager, bet; play, gambling.
- Tokak. To gnaw; erysipelas.
- Tokong. Shaving the head; shaved (a woman).
- Tolak (J. tulak). To push, to shove; to repel; *v.* Tulak.
- Tolak-bara (J). Ballast.
- Toli-toli (BU). Name of a place in Celebes.
- Tom (JAV). The indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria*; *v.* Tarum.
- Tomba (JAV). Remedy, medicine, physic.
- Tombak (J. tumbak). A spear, a lance, a pike; *v.* Tumbak.
- Tombong (JAV). The fundament.
- Tombra (J). Name of a fish.
- Tonda. To be led by a halter; to be towed as a vessel; drifted, driven, carried on involuntarily; to follow servilely; *v.* Tunda.
- Tondong (BAT). To dismiss, to discard; to extrude, to drive out.
- Tonton (BAT). To behold, to look at.
- Tontong. Name of a species of fresh water tortoise.
- Tong. A cask; a tub.
- Tongkaug. Name of a large kind of boat.
- Tongkat. A staff, a walking-stick.
- Tongkau. A fire-place consisting of three stones on which the cooking utensil rests; *v.* Tongku.
- Tongking. The kingdom of Tonquin.
- Tongkop. A canopy, a cupola.
- Tongku, *v.* Tongkau.
- Top. The designation of the smaller class of junks or vessels of Chinese build, whether Chinese, Cochinchinese, Siamese, or colonial.
- Topekong. Name given by the Javanese and Malays to the principal idol of a Chinese temple.
- Topeng (J). A mask, a visor, a vizard; a player that acts in a mask, a masker, a mummer.
- Topeng (JAV). A kind of crown or tiara worn by the princes of Java.
- Towak. To chip.
- Tra. Stamp, impression; name of a small tin coin. This is probably an abbreviation of the Sanskrit word *yatra*, "coin" or "money," in which form and sense it is found in Javanese.
- Trah. To chip.
- Trah (JAV). Source, root; ancestry, lineage, pedigree.
- Traju (J). A balance, scales.
- Tran. To make an effort to expel, as in the throes of parturition.
- Trang. Name of a place in the northern part of the Malay peninsula.
- Trang (J). Light; the light; light, not dark; bright, clear, luminous; clear, fair, serene; clear, perspicuous, evident, plain, manifest; clear, clean, quite, entirely; *v.* Târang.

- Trangkân. To enlighten, to illuminate; to clear, to free from obscurity, to make obvious or perspicuous.
- Trap. Name of a species of *Artocarpus* yielding a glutinous juice used as birdlime.
- Trap (JAV). Way, manner; rule, order, precept.
- Tras. The heart of timber; the choice part of anything.
- Trasi (JAV). A condiment of bruised and pickled prawns and other small fish, the blachan of the Malays.
- Trasub. Desire, inclination.
- Trate (J). The lotus flower, *Nelumbium speciosum*; v. Târate.
- Trânggalung (J), v. Tânggalung.
- Trângganu. Name of a Malay state on the eastern side of the peninsula; v. Târângganu.
- Trânggiling, v. Târânggiling.
- Trânggulang, v. Târânggulang.
- Trigata (S). Name of a personage of the Ramayana, daughter of Wibisana and niece of Rawana.
- Trigo (POR). Wheat, *Triticum vulgare*.
- Trihaya (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Trima (J), v. Târima.
- Trinil (JAV). A snipe, *Scelopax*.
- Tripang. The bech de mer, *Holothurion*; v. Suwala.
- Trisirah (S). Name of a son of Rawana; literally, "the three-beaded."
- Trisula (S). A trident, a three-pronged spear; v. Târsula.
- Triwâneh (S). Name of a son of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Trîjung (S and J). Three-pointed; a trident.
- Triyak. To cry, to roar; to make a complaint; v. Târiyak.
- Tropong (J). A blow-pipe, used chiefly as a bellows for kindling a fire; a telescope. The name of the European instrument is obviously taken from the rude native one. In Javanese the primary meaning is not a blow-pipe, but a weaver's shuttle.
- Tropong-abu. Blow-pipe for kindling a fire; literally "ashes blow-pipe."
- Trubuk. Name of a fish, the cured roes of which are a large object of native trade. The chief seat of the fishery is the river of Siak on the north-eastern side of Sumatra, to which the fish resort for spawning.
- Truk. The sound made by rending, tearing, or similar disruption.
- Trum. To squat, to cower, to couch; v. Târum.
- Trumbu. A dangerous hidden rock in the sea.
- Trumpah (J). A kind of sandals; v. Târumpah.
- Truna (S). Young, youthful; a youth; v. Târuna.
- Trung (J. terong). The egg plant; v. Târung.
- Trungku (JAV). To imprison.
- Trus (J). Through, from one side to the other, right through; throughout, in every part; thorough, complete; wholly, entirely, perfectly; to pass through, to pervade, to permeate.
- Trusan (J). Perineation; a canal; a branch stream from one river to another; a path leading from one village to another; a thoroughfare.
- Trus-gunung. Name of a tree, *Hartighsea excelsa*.
- Trus-mata. Prescience, foreknowledge, knowledge of future events; prescient, prophetic, gifted with the power of foretelling; foretelling.
- Trusi. Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
- Trusti. Name of a Hindu deity.
- Trutau. Name of an island towards the western end of the straits of Malacca.
- Tuan. Lord, master; v. Tuhan and Tuwan.
- Tuba (J). Name of a plant the sap of which stupefies fish, *Dalbergia*.
- Tuban (JAV). Name of a maritime province in the eastern part of Java.
- Tubât (A). Repentance, contrition; mercy on us! an expression of surprise.
- Tuber. Deep, having great depth, profound; depth, profundity; an abyss; a precipice; the precipitous bank of a river.
- Tubi-tubi. Successively, uninterruptedly.
- Tuboh. The body, the person.
- Tubok. To perforate, to bore.
- Tubu-tubu. A kind of kris hilt.
- Tucha (JAV). Silk; v. Sutra.
- Tud'ak. Name of a fish.
- Tud'ing (J). To point at with the finger; to indicate.
- Tud'uh. To show, to point out; to accuse, to charge, to impeach.
- Tud'uban. Indication; charge, accusation.
- Tud'ung (J). A cover; a lid; a hood; an umbrella hat, or a hat with a very broad brim worn by some tribes; to cover; to shut.
- Tud'ungan. A covering; a hood.
- Tud'ungkân. To cover, to conceal by a covering; to hood.
- Tud'ung-liyar. Name of a small snake; literally, "wild hooded-snake."
- Tud'ung-mata-ari. Name of a small yellow snake; literally, "hooded-snake of the sun."
- Tud'ung-panas. An awning; literally, "heat-covering."

- Tud'ung-priyuk. Name of a fish; literally, "pot-lid fish."
- Tud'ung-sála. Name of a large snake; literally, "hooded snake of space or interval."
- Tud'ung-sánd'uk. The cobra, or hooded snake; literally, "the snake with the ladle-shaped hood."
- Tufik (A). Help, aid; guidance, leading.
- Tugar (J). Tillage without irrigation, dry field culture.
- Tugál (JAV). To lop, to cut off.
- Tugor. To address, to accost; *v.* Tâgor.
- Tugu (JAV). A column, a pillar; a boundary mark, *terminus*.
- Tuguk. A gulp; to gulp.
- Tuhan. The lord, god, the creator. The word in this sense is always written with the aspirate, to distinguish it from *tuan* or *tuwan*, "lord" or "master," which is obviously the primitive meaning. There is no word in the native languages for the deity, as might be expected, and this Malay word which is now current throughout the Archipelago seems to have been adopted by the apostles of Mahomedanism.
- Tuhu (JAV). True, sincere; just, upright.
- Tuju (J). To aim, to level at, to direct, to point against; to regard, to look towards; to aim, to attempt, to endeavour; aim, direction; course, progress; aim, endeavour; towards, in a direction to.
- Tujän. The object aimed at; a mark, a butt, a target.
- Tujuh. Seven.
- Tujuh-blas. Seventeen.
- Tujuh-puluh. Seventy.
- Tujuh-ratus. Seven hundred.
- Tujuh-ribu. Seven thousand.
- Tukak (BAT). A sore, an ulcer; an imposthume.
- Tukal. To dibble, to plant by dibbling or making holes for the seed.
- Tukang (J). An artificer, an artist, a wright, a craftsman, a manufacturer; an adept; master or mate of a ship. In the native Javanese dictionary, the word "juru" is given as its synonyme, which is generally, but not always, true in Malay also.
- Tukangan. Art, trade, craft.
- Tukang-agung. A master artificer, or manufacturer.
- Tukang-basuh. A washer; a fuller, washerman; washerwoman.
- Tukang-bata. A bricklayer, a mason.
- Tukang-batu. A stonemason.
- Tukang-bäsi. A blacksmith.
- Tukang-chat. A painter.
- Tukang-chälup. A dyer.
- Tukang-chukor. A barber, a shaver.
- Tukang-dapur. A cook.
- Tukang-gambar. A painter, a delineator.
- Tukang-gurinda. A cutler.
- Tukang-jaib. A tailor.
- Tukang-kauan. First mate of a ship.
- Tukang-kapal. A shipwright.
- Tukang-kayu. A carpenter, a joiner.
- Tukang-kiri. Second mate of a ship.
- Tukang-kris. A kris-maker.
- Tukang-kumbah (JAV). A washer; a fuller.
- Tukang-larik. A turner.
- Tukang-mas. A goldsmith.
- Tukang-märäm. A cannonier, a gunner.
- Tukang-päränpüan. A procuress; a pimp.
- Tukang-tänun. A weaver.
- Tukang-ubat. A doctor, a physician.
- Tukang-wayang. An actor, a player.
- Tukar (JAV). To quarrel, to brawl, to dispute, to wrangle.
- Tukaran. Quarrel, brawl, dispute, altercation.
- Tukar. To change, to shift, to alter; to barter; change, shift, alteration; exchange, barter.
- Tukarkän. To exchange, to barter.
- Tukar-mänukar. Barter, bartering, making exchanges.
- Tukar-chinchin. To betroth, to contract for a marriage; literally, "to exchange rings."
- Tukas. To accuse, to charge with an offence; accusation.
- Tukäl (J). A hank, a skein.
- Tukäl. Contradiction, incongruity; uncertainty.
- Tuku (J. to buy?). A shop, a workshop.
- Tukuh. To pin down, to make fast; the contrivance for attaching a Malayan vessel's rudder.
- Tukul. To strike, to beat; *v.* Pukul.
- Tukun. Rocks in the sea visible above water; a reef, a chain of rocks.
- Tukung. Having the hair cropped; bare, naked, without wood.
- Tula. Three days hence, the second day after to-morrow.
- Tulad'an (J). Model; exemplar, pattern for imitation; *v.* Tälad'an.
- Tulah. A judgment, a curse, a malediction for impiety or sacrilege.
- Tulak (JAV). The practice of certain ceremonies to avert evil. The word is probably the same as the next.
- Tulak (J). To shove, to push; to propel, to push forward; to push by, to thrust aside; to deduct or subtract; to sail, to put to sea; that is, to push from shore; *v.* Tolak.
- Tulakkän. To repel, to drive back; to avert, to turn off; to expel, to eject;

- to discharge, to dismiss, to remove from place or office.
- Tolak-bara. Ballast; *v.* Tolak-bara.
- Tulak-sânjata. A ransom paid to avert hostility; literally, "averting arms."
- Tulang. A bone; bone; a cubit, reckoning from the elbow to the wrist.
- Tulang-kring. The shin-bone; literally, "the dry bone," perhaps from being less covered with flesh than any other.
- Tulang-muda. Gristle, cartilage; literally, "young bone."
- Tulayan (s). A fisherman; *v.* Nalayan and Nâlayan.
- Tuli. Deaf, hard of hearing.
- Tulih. To look askance, to leer.
- Tulis (j). To draw, to delineate, to paint, to picture, to figure; to write, to represent by letters; drawing, delineation; writing.
- Tulisan. A drawing, a delineation; a writing; a picture.
- Tuluk. An examination of weights and measures by authority.
- Tulong (j). Help, aid, assistance, support, succour; to help, to aid, to assist, to support, to succour, to second.
- Tulus (j). Sincere, true; trusty, loyal, faithful; sincerity; fidelity; trust, reliance.
- Tulus (j). Prosperous, fortunate; prosperity.
- Tum (DĪ. toom). A bridle.
- Tuma (j). A tick; a louse.
- Tumandang (j). According to, agreeably to.
- Tumandur. Name of a Malay principality on the western coast of Borneo.
- Tumang. To forsake, to desert.
- Tumang. A stake or post to which cattle are bound.
- Tumânggung (j), *v.* Tââmânggung.
- Tumbak (j). A spear, a lance, a pike; *v.* Tombak.
- Tumbakkân. To spear; to pierce or wound with a spear.
- Tumbang. To fall, to tumble down.
- Tumbangi. To cause to fall, to throw down; to cast.
- Tumben (BAT). First, earliest.
- Tumbuh (j. tuwuh). To grow, to germinate, to shoot, to vegetate; to grow, to spring up; to arise, to proceed, to spring from.
- Tumbuhan. Vegetation; shoots, sprouts; anything that springs up; a troop, a band of retainers.
- Tunbuk (j). To pound, to stamp, to bray.
- Tumbang. Seed of plants.
- Tumbang. *Prolapsus uteri vel ani.*
- Tumbang-ânut. Name of a plant, *Canthium Rheedii*.
- Tumbang-bulu. Name of a plant, *Canthium Cornelia*.
- Tumbang-lichin. Name of a plant, *Canthium horridum*.
- Tumolok. The claw or crop of a bird.
- Tumis. To stew, to seeth; a dish cooked by seething.
- Tumit. The heel.
- Tumpah. To spill, to shed, to pour out.
- Tumpang (j). To be accommodated with room in a house for person or goods; to be accommodated with carriage or transport by land; to be accommodated with passage or freight; to lodge, to dwell in a lodging.
- Tumpangân. Accommodation; lodging; store-room; carriage, transport; passage, freight.
- Tumpang. Choked, stopped up; crowded, filled with people.
- Tumpatkân. To shut up, to close; to choke, to block up; to suppress, to conceal.
- Tumpâs (j). Exterminated, extirpated, rooted out, destroyed.
- Tumpâskân. To exterminate, to root out, to destroy.
- Tumpu. Adjoining, adjacent, contiguous.
- Tumpu. To spring, to bound from the ground with a spring.
- Tumpûan. The foot-board of a bed, the bed-foot.
- Tumpuk (j). To heap, to pile, to stack.
- Tumpukan. A heap, a pile; a stack, a rick.
- Tumpul. Blunt, dull on the edge or point.
- Tumurun (j). To descend, to come down; to alight.
- Tun. A titular prefix to the names of persons of inferior rank.
- Tuna (JAV). Loss; detriment.
- Tunai. Ready money payment; prompt payment; coined money, specie; cash; *v.* Tune.
- Tunang. To betroth, to affiancé, to contract for a marriage.
- Tungan. The party betrothed in marriage; betrothing, marriage.
- Tunas. To shoot, to sprout, to vegetate; a shoot, a sprout.
- Tunâm. A match, a light to kindle.
- Tunda. To be led by a halter, to be towed as a vessel; to be drifted or carried involuntarily; to follow servilely; *v.* Tonda.
- Tuduk (j). To bow, to bend the body, to stoop; to yield, to submit. It is known in the last or figurative sense only in Javanese.
- Tundukkân. To bow, to cause to bend.
- Tundukkân-d'iri. To humble oneself.
- Tundun. The *pubes*; *mons Veneris*.

- Tund'a (JAV). A layer, a stratum, a bed; a step, a degree; a floor, a story; a stage; the deck of a ship.
- Tund'an (JAV). A stage on a journey; relays of horses or men on a journey.
- Tune, *v.* Tunai.
- Tunjuk. To point out, to indicate; to show, to demonstrate.
- Tunjukkân. To show, to exhibit to view; to guide, to direct; to submit, to represent.
- Tunjuk-langit. Name of certain upright beams in a house roof; literally, "sky-pointing."
- Tunjung. Name of an ornamental tree, *Talannia Cundollei*.
- Tuntang (JAV). Name of a river running through the province of Samarang, in Java.
- Tuntum (J). To lead, to guide by the hand; to lead by a bridle or halter.
- Tuntung. Name of a species of freshwater tortoise.
- Tuntut. To demand, to claim; to ask for, to require, to demand.
- Tunu (J). To burn, to be consumed by fire; to burn, to consume with fire.
- Tunukân. To consume with fire.
- Tungau. Name of an insect.
- Tunggal (J). One, sole, single, only; unique.
- Tunggal (JAV). Name of the principal deity of the Javanese in the time of Hinduism.
- Tunggang. Inverted, turned upside down.
- Tunggang (J). To ride, to be conveyed by any vehicle.
- Tunggangan. Vehicle, carriage.
- Tunggang-lenggang. To fall heels over head; to run helter-skelter.
- Tunggeng. Inverted, turned upside down. This is the pronunciation in Bencoolen; *v.* Tunggang.
- Tungging. Having the lower part jutting out; having the part which ought to be below, uppermost.
- Tunggu. To watch, to keep guard; to watch, to observe.
- Tungguî. To guard, to watch over.
- Tunggul. The bare stump of a tree; stock, trunk; destitute, in want.
- Tunggul. An ensign, a banner.
- Tungking. Tonquin; *v.* Tongking.
- Tungku. An abbreviation of tuwanku; *v.* Tângku and Tuwanku.
- Tungkup. A kind of litter or sedan.
- Tupai. A squirrel; clefts or bits of wood nailed to the sides, or to the masts of a vessel, to ascend by.
- Tupai-jinjing. Name of a species of squirrel.
- Tupai-nandung. Name of a species of squirrel.
- Turaja (BU). Name of a wild people of the interior of Celebes.
- Turak. A shuttle.
- Turap. To overlay, to coat; to plaster; to pave.
- Turâs. To imprison, to put in confinement.
- Tures. To slash, to make incisions.
- Turi. Name of a tree, *Agati grandiflora*.
- Turid (A). The Pentateuch, the books of Moses.
- Türk (A). Turcoman.
- Turu (JAV). To sleep; asleep.
- Turun (J). To descend, to come or go down; to alight; to dismount; to land, to disembark; to set, to fall below the horizon; to descend, to proceed from an ancestor; to fall, to decrease, to diminish; to sink, to subside; to abate, to grow less; to happen, to occur; descent, coming or going down.
- Turunan (J). Descent, birth, extraction; lineage, pedigree, genealogy; copy, transcript.
- Turunkân. To lower, to cause to descend; to take down, to dismount, to throw from an elevation; to launch a ship; to copy, to transcribe; to translate.
- Turun-layar. To lower, or take in the sails.
- Turun-mâmurun. A common passenger in a ship.
- Turun-tumurun (J). From generation to generation, in a succession of generations.
- Turus. The posts or upright stakes of a fence; trees planted to give shade and support to scandent plants, as to the black and betel peppers; a post, a stake.
- Turuskân. To stake, to fasten with stakes.
- Turut (J). To follow, to go after; to succeed, to follow in order; to obey, to comply, to conform; to assent, to consent, to comply; to imitate, to copy; to resemble, to take after; to sail free, not close on a wind; following, according to.
- Turut-turut. Successively.
- Tusuk (BAT). To stick, to stab.
- Tusuk-tusuk. To incite, to instigate, to stir up, to egg on.
- Tutuh (J). To lop, to prune, to trim. In Javanese it means also, "to upbraid, to reproach."
- Tutuk (J. tutu). To pound, to stamp, to bray.
- Tutul (JAV). A speck, a spot; speckled, spotted.
- Tutup (J). To shut, to close, to stop;

- to shut, to enclose, to confine; to envelope, to wrap, to cover; to overspread; to include, to enclose; to suppress, to keep in, not to let out; shut, closed, stopped; enclosed, confined; enveloped; covered over; a cover; a stopper; a lid; a wrapper, an envelope; closure, end, termination; rear.
- Tutupan.** A cover; a covering; a veil, a hood; closure; rear.
- Tutupkân.** To shut, to close, to stop; to shut, to confine; to envelope, to enwrap; to cover over, to overspread.
- Tutupi,** *v.* **Tutupkân.**
- Tutur (J).** To say, to speak, to utter; to talk, to converse; to tell, to relate, to recite, to narrate; speech, language, talk, conversation; relation, narration, recital.
- Tuturi.** To relate, to narrate.
- Tutur-mânutur.** To converse, to talk mutually; conversation, talk, chat.
- Tuwah (J. tuwa).** Old, aged; old, ancient; old, not new; ripe, mature, perfected; deep in colour, not light-coloured; pure, of a fine water, as a gem; fine, of a high touch, as gold.
- Tuwah.** Lucky, fortunate. In this sense the word is not known to the Javanese, and although of the same sound, is probably distinct from the last word.
- Tuwai.** The instrument used in reaping corn; the Malay sickle; to reap corn with a sickle.
- Tuwaine (BU).** Name of a Bugis state in Celebes.
- Tuwaju (BU).** Name of a Bugis state and tribe in Celebes.
- Tuwak (J. wârak).** The extracted sap of palms, palm wine.
- Tuwala (FOR. tuhala).** A towel.
- Tuwalan (J. tala).** A beehive; a honeycomb.
- Tuwan (BAT).** To foment, to apply fomentations.
- Tuwan (J).** Lord, master; owner, proprietor; thou, in addressing a superior.
- Tuwan-âmba.** My lord, my master; literally, "master of the slave," used as a pronoun of the second person.
- Tuwanku.** My lord, or more literally, "lord of me;" *v.* **Tângku** and **Tungku.**
- Tuwang.** To pour out; to pour into; to cast in a mould.
- Tuwas.** To lift by a lever.
- Tuwasan.** The basket of a fishing weir which is raised by a lever; the weir or fishing stakes in which such basket is used.
- Tüwâlüt (A).** Calamity, misfortune.
- Tüwârük (A).** To sit at prayer on one hip, the right leg under the left thigh, and the left leg extended.
- Tuwe.** To lift by a lever; *v.* **Tuwas.**
- Tuwi.** Name of a shell-fish.
- Tuwuk (JAV).** Full, satiated.
- T'ATIT (JAV).** Lightning.
- T'ole (JAV).** Darling, pet; a term of endearment to a child.
- T'olek (JAV).** A boy, a lad.
- T'ukul (J).** To shoot, to germinate; a shoot, a sprout.
- T'utuk (J).** To tap, to knock; to pound, to stamp.
- T'uyul (JAV).** A harlot.
- T'AAT (A).** Obedience to the service of God.
- Tahir (A).** Clean, pure, unsullied; chaste; holy.
- Täbäk (A).** A bowl, a dish.
- Täbäl (A).** A drum, a tambourine.
- Täbäkân.** To drum; to make a procession with drums.
- Täbai (A).** Natural; nature, temperament, quality.
- Täbib (A).** A physician.
- Tälak (A).** Divorce, repudiation.
- Täläb (A).** To ask, to demand; to petition, to pray for; to seek.
- Täma (A).** Avarice, covetousness.
- Tärik (A).** Way, path; order; rite.
- Tämbur (TUR).** A drum, a tambourine.
- Täwäf (A).** To go round, to go about.
- Tir (A).** Levity of mind.
- Tufan (A).** A tempest, a hurricane. I suspect the word typhoon, usually applied by Europeans to the equinoctial tempests of the Indian seas, is but a corruption of this word, most probably taken from the Malays, the first Indian people with whom our traders became acquainted. The word "ty-foong," used by the Chinese of Canton, is most probably also a corruption of the Arabic word, through Europeans.
- Tüil (A).** Long in duration; length, extent, duration.
- UBAH (J. owah).** To change, to alter, to shift, to vary; to deviate, to swerve; to equivocate; to prevaricate; change, alteration; variation, mutation; deviation, swerving; equivocation; prevarication.
- Ubahkân.** To change, to alter, to pro-

- duce alteration, to shift; to deviate from, to depart from.
- Uban (J. uwan). Grey hair, grey-haired, hoary.
- Uban. A hermit, an ascetic. This may probably be the same word as the last.
- Uban-uban. The crown of the head; *v.* Ubun-ubun.
- Ubar. Name of a red wood used for dyeing and tanning sails and fishing-nets.
- Ubar (J. ud'ar). To loose, to unbind, to untie.
- Ubar (BAT). To chase, to pursue; to repel, to drive off.
- Ubat. A spell, a charm, an incantation; remedy; medicine, physic, drug; gunpowder.
- Ubatan (ubat). Conjuring, charming; the practice of incantations.
- Ubat. To charm, to conjure; to physic, to administer medicines.
- Ubat-ubat. Formulas for incantations; medical prescriptions; treatise on the art of medicine.
- Ubat-bâd'il. Gunpowder; literally, "charm or medicine of missile weapons."
- Ubat-raja. Name of a shrub, *Smilax Zeylonica*; *v.* Kayu-china.
- Ubaya. By all means, above all things; to all intent.
- Ubâng (JAV). To turn round, to revolve; circumference, circle.
- Ubi (J. uwi). A general term for farinaceous esculent roots, equivalent to our word "corn" in reference to the *Cerealia*; most probably applied first to some species of yam, or *Dioscorea*.
- Ubi-ara. Name of an esculent root, an *Arum*.
- Ubi-badak. Name of a yam, *Dioscorea spiculata*; literally, "rhinoceros yam."
- Ubi-bâlanda or -wâlanda. The American potatoe, *Solanum tuberosum*; literally, "the yam of Holland."
- Ubi-butung. Name of a yam, *Dioscorea alata*; literally, "yam of Bouton."
- Ubi-gad'ung. Name of a yam, *Dioscorea kinsula*.
- Ubi-jawa. The *Batata*, or sweet potatoe; literally "the yam of Java," *Convolvulus batatas*. This name is confined to the Malays and Javanese, but there is no ground, on this account, for believing the plant to be indigenous in Java. It is probably derived from the root being cultivated principally in that island.
- Ubi-kântang. Name of an esculent root, *Ocimum tuberosum*.
- Ubi-kastila or -katela. The *Batata*, or sweet potatoe, *Convolvulus batatas*; *v.* Ubi-jawa.
- Ubi-lilin. Name of a yam; literally, "waxy yam;" *v.* Ubi-butung.
- Ubi-upas. Poison yam, *Dioscorea bulbifera*.
- Ububan (JAV). Bellows.
- Ubun-ubun. The crown of the head; the *fontanel*; *v.* Uban-uban.
- Ubung. To join, to unite, to connect, to link, to piece; to splice.
- Ubungan. Joining, junction, union, binding; connexion, link; league.
- Uchap (J). To speak, to utter words, to pronounce, to express.
- Uchât. Unseemly, improper.
- Uchul (JAV). Loose, untied, set free, disengaged.
- Udah. Ugly, ill-favoured.
- Udanagara (J and S). Public laws, institutes.
- Udar. Aged, advanced in years; *v.* Adâr.
- Udara. The sky, the firmament; the atmosphere.
- Udayana (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java.
- Udud (J). To smoke, to inhale smoke.
- Ududan. A smoking pipe.
- Ud'ang (J. urang). A prawn, a shrimp.
- Ud'ang-busung. Name of a species of prawn.
- Ud'ang-satang. Name of a species of prawn.
- Ud'ang (burung-ud'ang). A king-fisher; literally, "the prawn-bird."
- Ugahari. Experienced, wise by long practice.
- Ugut. To bluster; to threaten, to menace.
- Ujan (J. ud'an). Rain.
- Ujan-abu. A shower of ashes, a fall of volcanic ashes.
- Ujan-batu. Hail; literally, "stone-rain."
- Ujan-buboh. Mist, drizzle; literally, "rain laid down."
- Ujana (S). The distance that one can see, distance measured by the visual horizon; *v.* Yujana.
- Ujani (ujan). To rain.
- Ujar (J). To speak; speech, language.
- Ujat (T). Crafty, cunning; skilful; contrivance, invention.
- Uji (J). To try by the touch-stone; to assay.
- Ujung (J). Point, sharp end; projecting corner, point of land, a headland; extremity, utmost point.
- Ujung-langit. The farthest end or remotest corner of the heavens.
- Ujung-mata. External angle of the eye.
- Ujung-salang. Name of a headland or promontory in the island of Junk-

- Ceylon, and of which the European name of the island itself is supposed to be a corruption.
- Ukir (J). To carve, to engrave; the object carved or engraved.
- Ukiran. Carving; engraving; sculpture; a kris hilt, from being elaborately carved.
- Ukup (J). To fumigate; fumigation.
- Ukur (J). To measure.
- Ukuran. Measure; measurement; standard.
- Ulah (J). Conduct, behaviour, manner; actions; state, condition; *v.* Olah.
- Ulai (BAT). To stir about, to agitate.
- Ulam (J). Dressed vegetables eaten with rice. In Javanese it means "fish or flesh," and also, whatever is eaten with rice to flavour it; *Scotticè*, "kitchen."
- Ulam (J. ulang and ulam). Mixed, mingled, blended.
- Ulang. Repeated, iterated, done again.
- Ulangan. Repetition, iteration.
- Ulangi. To repeat, to iterate, to reiterate; to frequent.
- Ulang-ulang. Repeatedly, over and over.
- Ulang-ulang. A name of the banian tree, *Ficus racemosa*.
- Ulap (BAT). To dazzle.
- Ulap (BAT). To beckon.
- Ular (J. ula). A serpent, a snake.
- Ular-ayâr. A water-snake.
- Ular-bakau. Name of a snake; literally, "snake of the mangrove."
- Ular-bâlalai-gajah. Literally, "elephant's trunk snake."
- Ular-biludak. Name of a snake.
- Ular-chiinta-manik. Name of a fabulous snake, believed to bring good fortune to the finder. It is described as of the size of a small banana, and of a bright gold colour.
- Ular-danu. A rainbow; literally, "serpent of the lake."
- Ular-garang. Name of a snake; literally, "fierce snake."
- Ular-kapak. Name of a snake; literally, "axe snake," from the shape of the head. It has four poison-fangs.
- Ular-kâtam-tâbu. Name of a snake; literally, "sugar cane sickle snake."
- Ular-kasih. Name of a snake; literally, "love-snake."
- Ular-lidi. Name of a snake. Lidi is the mid-rib of a palm frond.
- Ular-lirang. Name of a snake. Lirang is the name of a plant, and lerang, which may be the word intended, "a bier."
- Ular-muru (BEN). Name of a snake, a Cobra.
- Ular-nipah. Name of a snake; literally, "the nipah-palm snake."
- Ular-paku. Name of a snake; literally, "fern snake."
- Ular-puchuk. Name of a snake; literally, "peaked snake."
- Ular-punti. Name of a snake.
- Ular-sawah-chândai. Name of a snake.
- Ular-sawah-lâker. Name of a snake. Lâker is the name of a species of tortoise.
- Ular-sawah-rândam. Name of a snake; literally, "the snake of the soaked water field." This and the two last are gigantic snakes of the family of Pythons.
- Ular-tai-kârbau. Name of a snake; literally, "buffalo-dung snake."
- Ular-tampung-ari. Name of a snake; literally, "day-intercepting snake."
- Ular-tanah. Name of a lizard; literally, "ground snake."
- Ular-tikus. Name of a very small snake; literally, "mouse snake."
- Ular-tiyung-bâtapa. Name of a tree-snake which coils itself in very compact folds; literally, "the starling hermit snake."
- Ular-tud'ung-liyar. Name of a snake; *v.* Tud'ung-liyar.
- Ular-tud'ung-mata-ari. Name of a snake; *v.* Tud'ung mata-ari.
- Ular-tud'ung-sâla. Name of a snake; *v.* Tud'ung-sâla.
- Ular-tud'ung-sând'uk. Name of a snake; *v.* Tud'ung-sânduk.
- Ular-umbaka. Name of a snake.
- Ular-ular. A pennon, a streamer.
- Ulat (JAV). Countenance, air, mien.
- Ulâula (JAV. ula, "a snake"). The spine, the back-bone.
- Ulâk (J). To whirl, to run in an eddy; *v.* Olâk.
- Ulâkan. A whirlpool, an eddy.
- Ulâs (J). A case, a cover, an envelope, a sheath; integument; a coverlet; a mantle; a shroud; a clove, or subdivision of a fruit, because enveloped.
- Ulâskân. To case, to cover, to sheathe, to envelope; to mantle, to shroud.
- Ulât (J. ular). A grub, a maggot, a worm.
- Uler. A screw.
- Uler-itik. A corkscrew.
- Uli. To knead.
- Ulih (J. olih). To obtain, to get, to gain, to acquire, to procure.
- Ulih. By; Latin *a* or *ab*; from; for, because.
- Ulih-itu. Therefore, for that, for that reason; literally, "for that."
- Ulih-karna. Wherefore, for which reason, because; literally, "by cause."
- Ulihña. Wherefore, for which reason.
- Ulik. To dandle, to fondle; to put to sleep, to lull to sleep; *v.* Olek.
- Uling. Crank, top-heavy.

- Ulu (J). The head; head, upper or forepart; interior of a country distinguished from the sea-board; a fountain; the source of a river; hilt, handle, beft. It is rarely used in Malay to express the head of an animal, and never in Javanese, but in Sunda it is the usual word.
- Ulu-ati. The pit of the stomach; literally, "the fountain or source of the heart."
- Ulu-ayâr. A water-head, a fountain, a spring; name of a river on the north-western coast of Borneo.
- Uhubalang. A chosen warrior, a champion; probably derived from the words ulu, meaning "front," and balang, "to throw, pitch, or cast."
- Ulubangsa (J and S). A tribe, a family; literally, "source of family or race."
- Uluu. I, we. It is used by the people of Patani, on the eastern side of the peninsula.
- Ulung (JAV). The fishing eagle, *Falco pondierianus*; v. Âlang.
- Ulur. A legal fine or mulct; loss of personal liberty in expiation of a crime.
- Ulur (J). To veer, to let out; to give rope, to pay rope.
- Ulurkân. To slacken, to make slack; to cause to hang down; to lengthen, to prolong by letting out; to stretch out as the hand.
- Uma. Dry arable land, dry field distinguished from watered or irrigated land. Its correlative is sawah; a cultivated field, arable land; to reap corn.
- Uma (S). The Hindu goddess Dewi, the consort of Mahadewa. The Javanese native dictionary gives widyadari, or "a Hindu celestial nymph," as its synonyme.
- Umah (JAV). A house, a dwelling, a residence. This is, no doubt, the same as the Malay rumah of the same meaning.
- Umâr (A). The Caliph Omar, the third in succession to Mahomet; v. Anâr.
- Umât (A). A sect, people of the same religion; v. Amât.
- Umbang (BAT). Distant, far away.
- Umbara (JAV). The firmament.
- Umbi. A tap, or spindle root.
- Umbi. Tassel, fringe; v. Ombai.
- Umpak (JAV). Base, foundation, pedestal, stand.
- Umpan (J. âmpa). A bait.
- Umpât (JAV). To hide, to conceal; to keep secret.
- Umpâtan. A secret.
- Umpuhan. Flood, inundation; v. Âmpuhan.
- Umum (A). Common, general; uncertain, indefinite; v. Amum.
- Unak. Name of a prickly plant.
- Unam. A snail, *Murex*.
- Unan (BEN). A fair, a periodical market.
- Unchang. A scrip, a little bag, a purse.
- Undan. The pelican, *Pelicanus onocrotolos*.
- Undang (J). To call, to summon, to invite.
- Undangang. A call, a summons; an invitation.
- Undang-balik. To call back, to recal.
- Unde. Lot, die; v. Onde.
- Undur. To recede, to retreat, to fall back; to retire, to withdraw.
- Undurkân. To cause to retreat, to repel, to repulse, to drive back.
- Und'ang (J). To command, to decree, to ordain.
- Und'ang-und'ang. Commands, decrees, ordinances, edicts, proclamations.
- Unjâm. Stuck in, fixed in, planted.
- Unjâmkân. To stick in, to fix, to plant.
- Unjuk (J). To show, to exhibit; to present, to submit; to present, to offer; to stretch out, to extend.
- Unjur. To extend or stretch out the limbs.
- Unta (S). A camel. This quadruped is wholly unknown except by name, in every part of the Archipelago.
- Untal (J). To swallow without mastication.
- Untang-anting. To swing, to wave to and fro hanging loosely, to waver.
- Until. A pellet; small instalments in payment of a debt.
- Unting. To throw, to pitch, to cast, to toss.
- Untung (J). Fortune, luck, chance, lot; accident; destiny; gain, profit, advantage; prosperity.
- Untungkân. To prosper, to make prosperous, to favour.
- Untung-bayik. Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.
- Untung-jahat. Ill-luck, adversity.
- Untung-malang. Bad luck, that is, literally, "cross fortune."
- Untut. Leprosy, *elephantiasis*.
- Unus (J). To draw, to pull out; to draw a weapon; to draw or manufacture wire.
- Unggas. Wild fowl, fowls of the air, birds generally.
- Unggul (BEN). To nod, to decline the head; to pitch as a ship.
- Unggul (BAT). To run, to gallop.
- Ungu (J. wungu). Purple; it is also applied to a reddish brown colour.

- Upachara (s). Equipage, accoutrements ; insignia.
- Upah (J. opah). Reward, recompense ; hire, wages, pay, salary ; a bribe.
- Upahkân. To reward, to recompense ; to pay wages, to defray.
- Upak (BEN). To stir up, to agitate ; to excite, to irritate, to provoke.
- Upam. To burnish, to polish, to furbish.
- Upama (s). Like, resembling ; likeness, similitude ; simile, comparison ; a proverb, an adage ; a parable. In the native Javanese dictionary, the Arabic âbarât is given as a synonyme.
- Upamakan. To liken, to compare.
- Upar. To prepare a medicament by rubbing it between the hands.
- Upas (J). Poison, venom, bane.
- Upas. A runner, a messenger ; a policeman. I am not aware of the origin of this word, which, although in general use in Java and its dependencies, is neither genuine Malay nor Javanese.
- Upat. To blame, to censure, to impute a fault ; to slander, to calumniate.
- Upaya (s). Device, scheme, plan, contrivance ; resource, means.
- Upayakân. To devise, to contrive, to plan.
- Upât (JAV). A match, a light.
- Upâti (J). A tax, a contribution ; tribute ; *v.* Upti.
- Upih. The sheath at the insertion of the fronds of palms, which has something of the texture of coarse canvas, and is used for wrappers and other purposes.
- Upik (Manang in Sumatra). A girl that has not attained the age of puberty.
- Upti (J). Tax, contribution ; tribute ; *v.* Upâti.
- Ura (J). Diffused, extended, widely spread.
- Urai. The placenta, the after-birth ; derived probably from the next word.
- Urai (J. ure). Loose, unbound, untied ; loose, unconnected, not cohering, incoherent.
- Uraikân. To loose, to untie, to unbind.
- Urak (BEN). To air, to expose to the air.
- Ura-ura (J). To sing.
- Uran-uran (JAV). A song, a ditty.
- Urap (BAT). To moult ; to shed feathers or hair periodically.
- Urat. The fibre of a root ; a muscle ; a ligament ; a blood vessel ; the penis.
- Urawan (JAV). Name of an ancient kingdom of Java.
- Urâp. To daub, to smear.
- Urđi (EU). Orders.
- Urip (J). To nod, to doze, to be drowsy.
- Urita (s). News, tidings, intelligence ; *v.* Brita and Warita.
- Uritakân. To report, to recount, to relate.
- Urûara (J. rûara). Tumult, uproar, disturbance ; sedition.
- Urugi (JAV). To level ground by filling up with earth.
- Urung (J. wurung). Abortive, coming to nothing.
- Urungkân. To render abortive, to nullify, to annul.
- Urup (J). To exchange ; exchange.
- Urut (J). To stroke, to rub, to chafe ; to shampoo.
- Usah. Mindful, heedful, attentive ; heed, attention.
- Usahkân. To mind, to heed, to attend to.
- Usahkân. So far from that.
- Usaha (s). Labour, exertion, pains, toil.
- Usahakân. To labour, to work, to toil at ; to elaborate.
- Usang. Old corn, corn of the previous year.
- Usap (JAV). To wipe, to brush.
- Usaya (s). Age, period of time ; *v.* Yuswa.
- Usik. To tease, to annoy, to worry, to provoke.
- Usir (J). To chase, to pursue ; chase, pursuit.
- Usung (J). To bear or carry between two or more with a pole.
- Usungan. The object borne between two or more with a pole ; a litter, a sedan or similar vehicle.
- Usur (BEN). Duty, toll.
- Utak (J. utâk). The brain ; the spinal marrow.
- Utak-tulang. Marrow ; literally "bone brains."
- Utak-utak. Marrow, essence, essential part ; literally, "brains-brains."
- Utama (s). Excellent, eminent, perfect.
- Utan. A forest, a wood ; the woodland or wild country distinguished from the cultivated ; wild, propagated by nature, not cultivated ; wild, not tame, not domesticated ; wild, savage, not civilised ; rude, untaught, unmannered.
- Utang (J). Debt ; loan ; credit.
- Utangkân. To lend, to give credit.
- Utara (s). Name of a hero of the Mahabarat, son of Mangsapati, king of Wirata.
- Utara (s). The north.
- Utara-barat-laut. North-north-west.
- Utara-samata-timur. North-north-east.
- Utari (s). Name of a heroine of the Mahabarat, daughter of Mangsapati, and wife of Abimañu.

Utar-utar. A shield, a buckler; *v.* Otar-otar.

Utās. A string, a line, a file.

Utās. A carpenter, a joiner.

Uteh. A bib worn by young children without other clothes. The word is supposed to be Chinese.

Utus (J). To send, to despatch.

Utusan. A messenger; an emissary; a message, a mission; an embassy; a dispatch.

Utuskān. To depute, to send on a special commission.

Uwa (J). An uncle or aunt being elder than one's parent; *v.* Wa.

Uwak (J), *v.* Uwa. A term of respect in addressing an elder.

Uwang. A palace, a royal residence; *v.* Wang.

Uwang (J. uwong). Man; *v.* Wang.

Uwang. A valley, a dell; *v.* Wang.

Uwang (J). Money; treasure; wealth; *v.* Wang.

Uwang-angus. Money expended or given away; literally, "money burnt."

Uwap. Vapour, exhalation; steam.

Uwa-uwa (J. wawa). Name of an ape, *Hylobates luciscus*.

Uyah (J. "salt" ?). Name of a river on the north-western side of Borneo.

Uyung. To toss, to be tossed; to roll as a ship.

Uyungkān. To toss, to agitate.

Uyung-goyang. Tossing about, rolling about.

WA (J). An uncle or aunt elder than one's parent; *v.* Uwa and Uwak.

Wadana (S). The face; front, van; a chief of high rank; a Javanese title.

Wadani. Names of two plants, *Quisqualis pubescens* and *Quisqualis glabra*.

Wadang. An axe, a hatchet.

Wadya (S). The people; a host, an army.

Wah (A). Alas!

Walana (S). Carriage, vehicle.

Wai (A). Wo!

Wajan (JAV). An iron pan, or cauldron.

Wajib (A). Necessary, proper, incumbent, obligatory; worthy, fit, right, just.

Wajib (wajib). To bind, to oblige, to make obligatory.

Wajuk. Name of a tribe or division of the Bugis of Celebes, at present the most enterprising and commercial people of the Archipelago. The word is often written and always pronounced without the k.

Walang (J). Grief, trouble; grieved, troubled.

Walang (JAV). A grasshopper.

Walang-angin (JAV). A locust; literally, "wind grasshopper."

Walāhi (A). By god!

Wali (A). A tutor, a guardian.

Wali. Name of a kind of scarf.

Wali (JAV). A graving tool, a kind of a small knife for carving; a burin.

Walimana (JAV. wilmona). A kind of harpy, represented with the head of a demon and the wings of a bird. In Javanese the word is composed of wil, "a demon," and mona, "to speak." In the Javanese version of the tale of the Ramayana, it is represented as the vahan, or "vehicle" of Rawana; *v.* Wilmana.

Wan. A titular prefix to Malay names of persons of some consideration.

Wana (S). A forest.

Wande (JAV). Failure, abortion, abortive attempt.

Wande (JAV). A shop, a stall for goods.

Wandu (JAV). A hermaphrodite, or rather, a man with the mental attributes of a woman; effeminate.

Wand'an (JAV). Woolly-haired; a negro.

Wanti-wanti (JAV). Uninterruptedly, incessantly.

Wang. A palace, a royal residence; *v.* Uwang.

Wang (J. wong). A man; man; *v.* Uwang.

Wang. A valley, a dell; *v.* Uwang.

Wang (J). Money, treasure; wealth; *v.* Awang and Uwang.

Wang-angus. Money expended, or given away; *v.* Uwang-angus.

Wangi (J). Fragrant, sweet-smelling, perfumed, odorous. It is sometimes erroneously written and pronounced wanji.

Wangkang (J). A Chinese junk or ship.

Wangsul (JAV). Answer, reply.

Wangun (JAV). Shape, figure, form; *v.* Bungun.

Warang. A partner, a fellow, an associate.

Warang. To apply stuffs to a kris blade to preserve it.

Warangan (JAV). Orpiment, sulphuret of arsenic.

Warangan-putih (JAV). White oxyde of arsenic.

Waring (BAT). A kind of fishing net.

Wariç (A). An heir, an inheritor; a legatee.

Warkudara (S). A name of Bina in the Mahabarata.

Warna (S). Colour, hue, dye; appearance, look; form, shape; sort, kind.

- Warna-warna. Of various sorts, various.
- Warta (s). News, tidings, intelligence; report, rumour; *v.* Urita and Brita.
- Wartakān. To recount, to relate; to report.
- Waru-gunung. Name of a tree, *Paritium simile*.
- Waru-land'ak. Name of a tree, *Abelmoschus mutabilis*.
- Warung (JAV). A daily market; a shop, an open stall for goods; a name of the district of Wirasari in Java.
- Warwar (J. uwar). To cry, to proclaim.
- Warwarkān (BAT). To report, to publish.
- Wasangka. Doubt, hesitation, wavering; to doubt, to hesitate.
- Wasir (A). Piles, *hemorrhoids*; *v.* Bawasir.
- Wasit (A). Intermediate; a mediator.
- Wasil (A). Joined, connected; accrued; arrived.
- Wasilkān. To cause to arrive, to cause to come to pass.
- Wat. An idolatrous temple.
- Watang (J. the shaft of a spear). A spear, a lance.
- Watang (JAV). The ceremony of the Javanese princes presenting themselves to the people on Saturday.
- Watangan. The place where the Javanese sovereign presents himself; *v.* Paseban.
- Watās (JAV). A limit, a boundary.
- Watu (JAV). A stone; a gem; *v.* Batu.
- Watu-gunung (JAV). Name of an ancient king of Java; literally, "gem of the mountain;" *v.* Selaprawata.
- Wawu. A paper-kite.
- Wayah (JAV). A grandchild.
- Wayang (J). A puppet, a phantasmagoric figure; a public actor; a public dancer; acting, scenic representation, drama.
- Wayangan. Playing; the drama.
- Wayang-ramayan. The drama representing the story of Rama.
- Wābad (A). And after that; then.
- Wādak (J). Name of a kind of cosmetic powder; *v.* Bādak.
- Wāfat (A). Death.
- Wāfati. To kill, to slay.
- Wājāh. Countenance, visage, face; aspect, appearance.
- Wājūd (A). Existence; substance; essence; body, person, individual.
- Wākil (A). An agent, a representative, an attorney; a proxy, a deputy; an envoy, an ambassador.
- Wākilkān. To depute, to appoint as agent.
- Wāktū (A). Time; season; term, period.
- Wāland'a. Holland; Dutch; *v.* Bālanda.
- Wālākīn (A). But, nevertheless, however, yet.
- Wāli (A). A friend, a favourite; a servant, a slave.
- Wāli (A). An eagle or falcon.
- Wāllu (A). Partial ablution, ablution of part of the person distinguished from that of the whole; *v.* Gūsāl.
- Wānang (JAV). Able, powerful, potent.
- Wānara (JAV). An ape.
- Wārkā (A). Wealth, riches.
- Wārkāt (A). A written paper, a scroll; a letter, an epistle.
- Wāsāyat (A). Testament, last will; precept, mandate.
- Wāsī (A). An executor, a guardian, a tutor.
- Wāsītāt (A). Heritage, inheritance.
- Wāsīl (A). Conjunction; attachment; enjoyment; *v.* Wāslāh.
- Wāslah, *v.* Wāsīl.
- Wāzīr (A). Vizier, prime minister.
- Wād (A). Promise, engagement; vow.
- Wegūi. Name of the island called in our maps Waygiou, lying near the north-western end of New Guinea.
- Weh (A). Alas!
- Wetan (JAV). The east; eastern.
- Wetar. The island of Wetar, lying near the north-eastern end of Timur.
- Wewe (JAV). Name of a class of evil spirits believed by the Javanese to carry off children.
- Wibisana (s). Name of the brother of Rawana, in the Ramayana.
- Widara (J). The jujube, *Zizyphus jujuba*; *v.* Bidara.
- Widara-kāchil. Name of a plant, *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.
- Widi (s). Exalted, sublime; an epithet of the chief god of the Javanese in the time of Hinduism, and now applied to the deity.
- Widura (s). Name of the younger brother of Pandu, in the Mahabarat.
- Wijaya (s). Victorious.
- Wijaya-malu (s). Name of a plant.
- Wijaya-mulya (s). An epithet of Krishna, in the Mahabarat.
- Wijen (J). The sesame or oil plant, *Sesamum orientale*. In Javanese it has the epithet of, alas, "wild," or "of the forest."
- Wijen-kāchil. Name of a plant, *Achimenes sesamoides*.
- Wiku (J). A sage, a man of learning; *v.* Biku.
- Wil (JAV). A demon, a goblin, an evil spirit. In the native Javanese dictionary, the Sanskrit words buta and raksasa are given as synonyms.
- Wilmāna (J. wilmona). Name of a fabulous monster; *v.* Wālimāna.

Wilis (JAV). Name of a mountain in Java. The word means, "green."
 Windu (J). Name of a cycle or period of eight years.
 Wintaraja (s). An epithet of Arjuna, in the Mahabarat.
 Wiraga (J). To deck or adorn the person.
 Wira (s). Brave, valiant; a hero.
 Wirang (JAV). Shame; ashamed; modesty; modest.
 Wirasaba (s) Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
 Wirasari (s). Name of a district in the eastern part of Java.
 Wirasongka. Name of a younger brother of Sita, in the Mahabarat.
 Wisnu (s). The Hindu god Vishnu.
 Wit (JAV). A tree; trunk, stock, stem; source, origin, beginning; foundation, reason, cause; ancestry, pedigree.
 Wong (JAV). Man, human being.
 Wringin (JAV). Name of a fig tree in great repute with the Javanese for ornament, and two of which are invariably planted in front of every palace, *Ficus pisocarpa* and *Ficus benjamina*.
 Wugi (BU). The proper name of the Bugis nation in their own language; *v.* Bugis.
 Wujud (A). Existence; substance, essence; existing; individual.
 Wuku (JAV). Name of a period of 30 weeks or 210 days.
 Wungkal. Name of a mountain in the story of the Ramayana. The meaning of the word in Javanese is "a hone."
 Wungu (JAV). Purple. In the native dictionary the word is defined "red united to black," which would make a very dark blood colour, or nearly a light brown; *v.* Ungu.
 Wurung (JAV). To fail, to come to nothing, to prove abortive; *v.* Urung.

XĀFI (A). Secret, hidden.

Xali (A). Empty, void; unemployed.

Xas (A). Pure, unmixed, unadulterated; select, choice.

Xatām (A). A seal; a ring.

Xābār (A). News, tidings, intelligence.

Xābār-akān-d'iriña. Sensible, conscious, in one's senses.

Xābārkan. To inform, to instruct; to tell, to relate.

Xādmāt (A). Service, employment, office; to serve.

Xāir (A). Good.

Xāirāt (A). Good things; good deeds, meritorious actions.

Xālak (A). The Creator.

Xālaiĥ (A). Creatures, created beings.

Xālas (A). Free, liberated; candid, frank, sincere; salvation.

Xālasī (P). A seaman, a mariner.

Xālāf (A). Opposition, antithesis; contradiction; rebellion; refractory; careless, negligent.

Xālāt (A). Nature, property, quality.

Xālāt (A). A robe of honour.

Xālīfah (A). The caliph; vice-regent; king, sovereign.

Xāli (A). A friend.

Xālkāh (A). A link; a ring.

Xālwāt (A). Solitude, retirement.

Xāmār (A). Wine; a wine-jar.

Xāmīr (A). Leaven, yeast, barm.

Xāmis (A). Thursday.

Xānduri (T). Funeral rites performed at the grave.

Xānjār (A). A dagger, a poniard, a hanger.

Xānsī, xānsa (A). A hermaphrodite.

Xārajāt (A). Tribute; impost; tax; toll.

Xārma (P). The date palm and fruit.

Xālām (A). Conclusion, termination; completion.

Xātān (A). Circumcision.

Xatānkān. To circumcise.

Xāt (A). Hand-writing; signature.

Xābāt (A). An oration, a sermon, a homily.

Xāfīb (A). A preacher.

Xāfīfāh (A). Cloth; satin; velvet; a carpet, a floor-cloth.

Xīal (A). A phantom, a spectre, an apparition; fancy, imagination.

Xīali (A). Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.

Xīnāt (A). Perfidy, treachery, disloyalty.

Xilaf (A). Negligent, inconsiderate; forgetful; negligence.

Xojah (P). A man of distinction; a great merchant; an eunuch.

Xōrāsani (P). Steel of Korassan.

Xūwatīr. Doubt, distrust.

YĀ. Oh!

Yama (s). The Hindu god of death; death.

Yama-widura (s). Name of one of the Kurawa, in the poem of the Mahabarat.

Yang (JAV). A god, a deity; *v.* Ywang.

Yangyang. A picture, a painting, a portrait, — probably the same word as Yang and Ywang.

Yangyung (J. yunyun). To swing, to vibrate loosely.

Yasa (J). Work, labour, performance; creation; inheritance, heritage, heirloom.

- Yatim (A). An orphan; *v.* Yätim.
- Yatra (s). Money.
- Yähudi (A). Jew, Israelite; Jewish.
- Yäksa (J). A demon, a goblin. In the native dictionary the words buta and dānawa are given as synonyms.
- Yäkin (A). Certainty; certain; truth; evidence; knowledge; the true faith.
- Yäng. The relative pronoun, who, which that; whatever. It is also used occasionally in the sense of a definite article.
- Yang-d'atäng. Ensuing, future; literally, "the coming," or "that which is coming."
- Yang-di-pärämba. The correlative of the next word; literally, "he who is in service or in a state of servitude."
- Yäng-dipärtuwan. The king, the ruler; literally, "he who is in lordship or in authority."
- Yängmana. Whichever; whoever; wherever; whatever; who, which, what; the which, that.
- Yätim (A). An orphan; a pupil, a ward.
- Yäkub (A). Jacob.
- Yani (A). To wit, that is to say, namely.
- Yögä (A). Fit, proper, becoming.
- Yu (J, kluyu). A shark; *v.* Iyu.
- Yu-arimau. Name of a species of shark; literally, "tiger shark."
- Yu-bengkong. Name of a species of shark; literally "crooked shark."
- Yu-gabuk. Name of a species of shark.
- Yu-parang. Name of a species of shark; literally, "the cleaver shark."
- Yu-rimbus. Name of a species of shark.
- Yuda (s). War; battle; arms, weapons.
- Yudanagara (s). Customary laws, institutes.
- Yudānta (J and s). Name of an esteemed variety of the coconut, often used as a simile in poetry; literally, "the ivory coconut," corrupted from the Javanese ñu, "a coconut," and the Sanskrit dānta, "ivory."
- Yud'ipati (s). An epithet of Bima, in the Mahabarat.
- Yud'istira (s). Name of the eldest of the Pandu brothers,—the same with Dārmawangsa.
- Yud'iswara (s). Name of an ancient king of Java who reigned in Galuh.
- Yugya (s). A corruption of Ayudya, the name of the kingdom of Rama, in the Ramayana; *v.* Agugya.
- Yugyakārta (s). Name of a city in Java, the capital of one of the two native princes, situated in the province of Mataram and near the centre of the island. The word means, "Ayudya, the fortunate or auspicious."
- Yujana (s). A measure of distance, reckoned to be the extent to which the eye can see, or the visual horizon. The Javanese call this ten thousand fathoms, which, as the Javanese fathom must be smaller than our own, proportioned to the stature of the race, would make about 10 English miles.
- Yum (A). A day, 24 hours; time.
- Yun (JAV). To swing, to rock; *v.* Ayun.
- Yun-yunan. A child's cradle; *v.* Ayun-ayunan.
- Yusuf (A). Joseph.
- Yuswa (s). Age, period of time; *v.* Usaya.
- Yuta (s). A million.
- Ywang (JAV). A god, a deity. It has the same meaning as bat'ara. Usually before it is placed the ancient relative pronoun sang, having in this case the sense of the definite article.
- Ywang-asmara, or Sang-ywang-asmara (J and s). The god of love.
- Ywang-guru (J and s). Name of the chief deity of the islanders of the Archipelago in the time of Hinduism. The literal translation is "Spiritual teacher god," or, it may be, "god of the spiritual teachers," in reference to the Bramins.
- Ywang-kurapa. Name of a god.
- Ywang-kuwera (J and s). Kuwera, the Hindu god of riches.
- Ywang-manou. The Hindu god Kala, "time," or Siwa; literally, "god of lives or souls."
- Ywang-pusangkara. A name of Surya, the Hindu deity of the sun.
- Ywang-sukma (J and s). God, the deity; literally, "God of souls."
- Ywang-widi (J and s). A name of the chief god in the time of Hinduism; God, the deity; literally, "the exalted or most high god."
- Ywang-yama. The Hindu god of death; *v.* Yama.
- ZADĀH (F). Child, offspring.
- Zahid (A). A hermit, a recluse, a devotee.
- Zābad (A). Civet.
- Zābārjād (A). The topaz.
- Zābib (A). The seedless raisin or kismis; currants.
- Zābur (A). The Psalms of David; writing; a book.
- Zāhāra (A). Bright, shining, flaming; beautiful, blooming.
- Zākat (A). The legal alms prescribed by

- the Koran, distinguished from voluntary charity; *v.* Sādākāt.
- Zāman (A). Time; age; period, season; the world.
- Zāmrūd (P). The emerald.
- Zānzām. The holy well in Mecca,—Hagar's well.
- Zāna (A). Adultery; fornication.
- Zāngi (P). An Ethiopian; a negro.
- Zīrāh (P). Mail, armour.
- Zit (A). Olive oil.
- Zūādā (A). Store, stock, provision.
- Zūlixā (A). The wife of Potiphar, celebrated in the poetry of the Arabians and Persians.
- ZAT (A). Essence, substance; person; sect, caste.
- Zāhār (A). Male, masculine; *membrum virile*.
- Zākār (A). Memory; commemoration; reciting the Koran by heart.
- Zāhīl (A). Mean, base, abject; contemptible.
- Zārāt (A). A particle, an atom.
- Zāriāt (A). Descendants, posterity.
- Zu (A). Having possession of; endowed with; lord, master.

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND MALAY LANGUAGES.

A—ABN

ABO—ABS

A, AN. Sa, satu, suwatu.
 Aback, backwards. Balik.
 Abaft. Di-buritan.
 Abandon, to give up, to quit. Lâpas, lâpaskân, málâpas, málâpaskân.
 Abandon, to forsake, to leave. Tinggal, mâninggalkân.
 Abase, to depress, to bring low. Mârândakân.
 Abasement, depreciation. Siput.
 Abashed, ashamed. Malu, bârmalu, siput, silo.
 Abate, to lessen. Korângkân.
 Abate, to grow less, to diminish. Turun.
 Abatis. Râdun.
 Abbreviate, to abridge. Singkat, singkatkân.
 Abdomen. Prut.
 Aberring, wandering. Kasâsatan.
 Abhor, to detest. Bânchi, iri.
 Abhorrence. Bânchi, kabânchiân, iri.
 Abide, to bear, to endure. Tïan, manïan, mânâni, dârta, mândârta.
 Abide, to stay, to dwell. D'ud'uk, diyâm, tinggal, mâninggal.
 Abide, to wait. Nanti, mânanti.
 Ability, power, capacity. Sabulih, kuwasa, kûwât, kûdrât.
 Abject, mean. Ina.
 Abjectness. Kâinïan.
 Able, powerful. Kuwasa, kûwât, kûdrât.
 Able, capable. Larat.
 Able, competent. Sampat.
 Able to, can. Bulih, dapat, lisa, kâna, brani.
 Ablution. Basuhan, kamandïan.
 Ablution, religious (general). Gûsâl.
 Ablution, religious (partial). Wällü.
 Abnegate, to deny. Sangkal, mâûngkal, mukîr, mungkîr.

Abode, habitation. Rumah, kad'ud'ukan, kadiyâman, pâdalâman.
 Abolish, to efface. Ampus, âmpuskân, mângâmpus.
 Abominable, foul, unclean. Kâji, nâjis.
 Abominate, to hate. Bânchi, mâmbânchi, iri, mângiri.
 Abortion. Guguran.
 Abortion, a premature birth. Anak-gugur.
 Abortive, failing, miscarrying. Urung.
 Abortive, to render. Urungkân, mângurung, mângurungkân.
 Abound (to). Limpah.
 Abound (to cause to). Limpahkân, mâlimpahkân.
 Abounding. Limpah, bârlimpah.
 About, around. Kâliling, bârkâliling.
 About, nearly. Kera-kera, keraña, sakâlär.
 About, concerning. Atäs, dalâm.
 Above, in a higher place. Atäs, diatas, kätäs.
 Above, more than. Atäs, lâbih-daripada.
 Above all, chiefly. Astâmiwa.
 Above-cited, above-mentioned. Yáng târsäbut.
 Abridge (to). Singkat, singkatkân.
 Abroad, without, not within. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.
 Abruptly, hastily. Gopoh-gopoh, tiba-tiba, kuñung-kuñung.
 Abscond, to run away. Lari.
 Abscond, to hide. Sâmibuïkan.
 Absent. Ta-ada, tiyada-ada.
 Absolute, general. Mûtalâk.
 Absolute, complete. Gânâp, chukup.
 Absolutely, entirely. Samata-mata, sapânuh-pânuhña, sakali-kali, trus.
 Absolution, forgiveness. Ampun, kâampunan, maaf.

- Absolve, to acquit, to pardon. Ampun, ampunkân, ampuni, maaf, maafkân.
 Abstain (to). Tahan, mânalain, tâgah.
 Abstemious. Jimat, jiman, tahan.
 Abstract, to take from. Tolak, mânolak, chabut, mânchabut.
 Abstruse, hidden. Sâmbuûi, bumi, târbuni, samar, bañ.
 Abstruse, difficult. Susah.
 Abundance, plenty. Kaliimpahan, kabañakan.
 Abundant. Limpah, bârtambah, mæmur.
 Abundantly, amply. Bærtambah-tambah.
 Abuse, to violate. Bânasa, mâmbânasakân, mâmbânasakân, rusak, mârusakân.
 Abuse, to deceive. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân.
 Abuse, to rail. Maki, mâmaki, nistakân.
 Abuse, reproach. Maki, nist'a, chinchala.
 Abusive, reproachful. Nist'a.
 Abyss. Tuber.
 Abyssinia. Hâbs'â.
 Abyssinian. Hâbs'i.
 Academy, school. Langgar, mâdrâsâh.
 Accede, to assent. Turut, mânurut, ikut, mângikut, miln.
 Accelerate, to hasten. Sigrakân, mafigrakân, lâkaskân.
 Accept (to). Tarima, mânarima.
 Acceptable, grateful. Sâdâp, mâstâjâb.
 Access, means of approach. Jalan, margi.
 Accident, chance. Untung.
 Acclivity. Churu, chorân.
 Accommodate (to). Patutukân.
 Accompany, to be with another. Bârsârta, mâñârta, mafñartai.
 Accompany, to associate. Bârkawan, mângawan, bârtâmân.
 Accomplish, to execute fully. Abis, abiskân, mângabiskân, pârabiskân, sampaikân, mâñampaikân, lakukukân, mâlakukân, sudahkân, mâñudahkân.
 Accomplished, fully executed. Târabiskân, târsudahkân.
 Accomplished, having elegant qualifications. Bahari.
 Accomplishment, full execution. Pârbisan.
 Accord, to concur with. Mâñartai.
 Accord, to grant. Bri, bir, kasi.
 According as. Sapurti, sâolah.
 According to. Ka, pâda, bagai, ikut, turut.
 Accordingly. Bagitu-juga, sapurtimana, sâolah-olah.
 Accost, to approach. Mâmpir, mângâmpir, âmpiri, âmpirkân, dâkati, dâkatkân.
 Accost, to address. Mângatakân, mâñapakân, tâgor, tugor.
 Account, to reckon. Itung, bilang, mângitung, mâmbilang, lâsâbkân.
 Account, to esteem, to think. Kira, sanka.
- Account, computation. Itung, itungan, bilangan.
 Account, opinion. Kira, sangka, pârkirian.
 Account, reason, consideration. Karna, sâbâb.
 Account (a running). Piutang.
 Accountant. Juru-itung.
 Account-book. Dâftâr.
 Accouple, to join, to link. Ubung, mângubung, sambung.
 Accoutre, to equip. Pakai, mâmakai, iyasi, mângiyasi.
 Accoutrements. Pakeân, pâriyasan, kalângkapan, upachara.
 Accrue, to arise, to spring from. Timbul, tumbuh.
 Accumbent, leaning, sloping. Miring, riyuk.
 Accumulate, to heap, to pile. Impun, impunkân, mângimpun, tambun, tambunkân, mângambun, kumpul, kumpulkân.
 Accumulated. Impun, bârimpun, tambun, bârtambun, kumpul, bârkumpul.
 Accumulation. Tambun, tambunan, impunan, pârimpunan, kumpulan.
 Accuracy, exactness. Kabâtulan, kabânâran.
 Accurate, exact. Bâtul, bânâr, patut.
 Accuse, to execrate. Kutok, kutoki, mangutok, mângutoki, sumpah, sumpahkân, mâñumpah, mâñupahi, mâñumpahkân.
 Accused, one that is accused. Sikutok.
 Accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, târka.
 Accuse, to charge. Tud'uh, mânud'uh, tukas, mânukas.
 Accuser. Pânud'uh.
 Accustom, to be wont. Biyasa.
 Accustomed, usual. Sadakala, sâdiya.
 Ache, pain. Sakit, sakitan.
 Ache, to be in pain. Sakit, mâñakit.
 Achieve, to perform. Lakukân, mâlakukân, sampaikân, mâñampaikân.
 Achin. Achih.
 Aching. Sakit, hârsakitan.
 Acid, sour. Asâm, masâm, kâchut.
 Acknowledge, to own knowledge of. Kânal, mângânal.
 Acknowledge, to own receipt of. Tarima, mânarima.
 Acknowledge, to confess. Aku, mângaku, akûi, mângakûi.
 Acknowledgment, of a thing received. Pânarima.
 Acknowledgment, confession. Akiian, pângakûian.
 Acquaint, to inform. Tauwi, mângâtauwi, bri-tau, mâmbri-tau, mâwartakân, mæluukân.

- Acquaintance, knowledge. Kânal, kânal-an.
- Acquaintance, person acquainted with. Kânal-kânal-an, pângânal.
- Acquainted. Bârkânal, bârkânal-kânal-an.
- Acquiesce. Kâbul.
- Acquire, to attain. Ulih, bulih, bârulih, pârulih, dapat, mândapat.
- Acquisition. Pârulihan, kadapatan, bulihan.
- Acquit, to set free. Lâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpas, mâlâpaskân.
- Acquit, to clear. Lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, ampuni, ampunkân.
- Acquittal. Lâpasan, kalâpasan, ampunan.
- Acrid, biting. Pâdâs.
- Across, athwart. Lentang, sangkang, maling, âmpang, sâlib.
- Act, deed. Buwatan, pâmbuwatan, pârbuwatan, kârja.
- Act, to do. Buwat, mambuwat, kârja, mângârja.
- Act, to play the drama. Bârwayang, mângwayang.
- Act on (to). Kânakân, mângânâi, mângânâkan.
- Acted on. Kâna, târkâna.
- Acting, play-acting. Wayang, wayangan.
- Active, nimble, quick. Pantas, chôpat.
- Actor, performer, doer. Pâmbuwat, pârbuwat.
- Actor, stage-player. Dalang, wayang.
- Actuate, to put in action. Pârbuwatkân.
- Acute, ending in a point. Tajâm.
- Acute, ingenious, penetrating. Tajâm, chârdik.
- Adage, proverb. Sâluka, upama.
- Adam. Adâm.
- Adapt. Rapâtkân, patutkân, mâmatutkân.
- Add (to). Tambah, mânambah, tambahi, tambahkân.
- Addition. Tambahan, katambahan, pâ-nambah.
- Address, to accost. Mângatakân, mâû-apakân, tâgor, mânâgor.
- Address, manner, behaviour. Laku, kalakûan, ulah, olah, polân, tingkah, bahasa, pâkârti, prakriti.
- Address, superscription. Alamât-surât.
- Adduce, to bring forward. Kaluwarkân, mângluwarkân.
- Adept. Pand'ai, tukang.
- Adequate, equal to. Sama, bârsama, satara, sabaya, pad'a.
- Adhere, to stick to. Lâkat, tâkap, rakât, kâlat, mâlâkat, mârakât.
- Adhere (to cause to). Lâkatkân, lâkapkân, rakâtkân, mâlâkatkân.
- Adhering. Bârlâkat, bârakât.
- Adhesive. Lâkat, lâkap, rakât, kâlat.
- Adieu. Tinggal.
- Adjacent, adjoining. Tumpu, damping.
- Adjourn, to defer. Mângâdiyankân.
- Adjudge, to adjudicate. Bârlûkûmkân, mânglûkûmkân.
- Adjure, to impose an oath. Bârsumpahkân, mâûmpahkân.
- Adjust, to put right. Bânârkân, bayiki, mâmbayiki, sâlâsaikân.
- Administer, to conduct public affairs. Mâmangku, ampukân, parentah, pârentah, prentah, mâmrentah, mâmrentahkân, mâmutârkân, pârtuwankân.
- Administration, government. Parentah, pâparentah, pâparentahan, ampûan, pârtuwanan.
- Administrator, governor. Pâmrentah.
- Admirable. Endah, indah, endah-endah, indah-indah.
- Admiral. Pânglima-laut, laksamana.
- Admiration, wonder. Chângang, mangu, heran.
- Admire, to wonder. Chângang, bârchângang, heran, mângheran.
- Admit, to suffer to enter. Birmasuk.
- Admit, to allow a position. Tarima, mânarima, mângaku.
- Admit, to allow. Bir, bri, kasi.
- Admonish, to reprove. Ajar, ajari, ajar-kân, mângajar, mângajarkân, mângingâtkân, tâgor, tugor, mânâgor.
- Admonition. Ajaran, pângajaran, tâgor, tugor, tâgoran, tugoran.
- Adolescence. Bujangan, balig.
- Adolescent. Bujang, balig.
- Adopt, to make son or daughter. Angkat, mângangkat.
- Adoption. Angkatan.
- Adoptive. Angkat.
- Adoration, homage. Sâmbah, sâmbahan, pârsâmbahan, puja, puji-pujian, pâmuja, pâmuji, pâmujian.
- Adoration, worship. Sâmbahan, puji, sâmbahayang.
- Adore, to worship. Mâûâmbah, mâmuji, sâmbahayang.
- Adorn, to embellish. Iyasi, mângiyasi.
- Adorn, to deck the person. Winaga.
- Adornment, embellishment. Pâriyasan.
- Adrift. Añut, târañut, tonda, târampang.
- Adroit, dexterous. Chôpat, pand'ai.
- Adulation, flattery. Bujuk, pâmbujukan.
- Adulator. Pâmbujuk.
- Adult, grown up. Dewasa.
- Adulterate, to contaminate. Rayah, mârayah.
- Adulteration, contamination. Rayahan.
- Adultery. Mukah, zânah.
- Adultery (to commit). Bârmuka, bârzânah.
- Advance, to proceed. Langsung, tâmpil, anjar, lanchang, mara, bârdâulu.
- Advance, to forward. Langsungkân, lanchangkân, malâchangkân, bârdâulukân, anjarkân.

- Advance-guard. Mata-jalan.
 Advancement, going forward. Lang-sungan, lanchaugan, lalakon.
 Advantage, profit. Laba, bat'i, untung, fidät, fidäh (fidäh).
 Advantage, opportunity. Sämpat.
 Advantage, to benefit. Pärbayiki.
 Advantageous, profitable. Bärlaba, bär-fidäh.
 Adventure, to dare. Brani.
 Adventure, to hazard. Rambang.
 Adventurous, bold. Brani.
 Adventurousness, boldness. Kabranian.
 Adversary, opponent. Satru, musuh, mungsub, lawan.
 Adverse, contrary. Lawan, salah.
 Adversity, calamity. Chälaka, karma, untung-jahat, bala.
 Advert, to attend to. Ingät, mangingät, ingäti, ingäkän.
 Advertise, to inform. Bri-tau, mambri-tau, mängtäuwi, mambritakän, mä-wartakän.
 Advice, counsel. Bächara, pämbächarian, ajaran, pängajaran, näsihät.
 Advice, deliberation. Pämbächarian, mä'säwärit.
 Advise, to counsel. Ajar, ajari, ajarkän, mängtajarkän, bächarakän, mämbächarakän, näsihätkän.
 Advise, to deliberate. Bächara, mämbächara, bärbächara, mä'säwärit.
 Adviser. Pämbächara.
 Advocate, pleader. Pägawan.
 Adze, axe. Kapak, banchah, pä'tel, pä-pätel, rembas.
 Afar. Jauh.
 Afeard. Takut, bärtakut.
 Affability. Supan, laku-manis, muka-manis.
 Affable. Supan, manis.
 Affair, business. Kärja, päkärjiaan, päkara, pri-kara.
 Affect, to act on. Känakän, mängtänai.
 Affect, to feign. Achu, pura-pura.
 Affected, to be acted on. Käna, bärkäna.
 Affected, acted on. Tärkäna.
 Affected, touched with affection. Bärtati.
 Affection, love, kindness. Kasih, kasihan, pängasihän, pärkasih, tilik, bälas, bä-nudän.
 Affectionate. Bärkasih-kasihän.
 Affectionately. Sakasih-kasihän.
 Affiance, to betroth. Tumang, mänunang, minäng, mäninäng.
 Affianced, betrothed. Bärtunang, bärtunangan.
 Affianced, the party betrothed. Tunangan.
 Affiancing, a betrothing. Tunangan.
 Affiliation, adoption. Angkatan.
 Affinity, relation by marriage. Biras.
 Affirm, to declare. Säbut, mäñäbut.
- Affirm, to ratify. Täguhkan, mäñäguhkan.
 Affirmation, confirmation. Pärtäguhan.
 Affirmed, declared. Tärsäbut.
 Affix, to fasten. Ikät, mängtikät.
 Affix, to attach. Buboh, mämbuboh.
 Afflict, to put to pain. Sakitkän, mäñakitkän, sangsarakän.
 Afflict, to grieve. Susakkän, mäñusuhkän, mändukakän.
 Afflicted, grieved. Susah, susah-ati, duka, dukachita.
 Affliction, calamity. Sangsara, chälaka, karma, kirna, nästapa, duka, dukana-stapa, mara, täwälit.
 Affliction, grief. Susah-ati, susah, kasusahan, susahän, dukachita, ngärana, rusak-ati.
 Affluence, riches. Kakayän.
 Affluent, wealthy. Kaya, artawan, gani.
 Afford, to yield. Jadikän, mäñjadikän, adakän, mängtadakän, d'atangi, mäñd'atangi, d'atangkän, mäñd'atangkän.
 Affray, tumult. Aru-biru, geger, gugah, kalut, uru-ara.
 Affright, to terrify. Takuti, takutkän, manakuti, mäñakutkän, grantang, prab, sämangutkän.
 Affrighted, terrified. Takut, tärtakut, grung.
 Affront, insult. Malu, chäläh, arang-dimuka.
 Affront, to insult. Bri-malu, mämalüi, mäñchälähkän.
 Afire. Bärangus.
 Afloat. Timbul.
 Afoot. Bärkaki.
 Afore, not behind. Ad'ap, diad'ap.
 Aforementioned. Yäng tärsäbut.
 Aforesaid. Yäng tärkata, yäng tärbilang.
 Afraid. Takut.
 Afresh, anew. Baharu, baharian, baharu-baharian.
 Africa, North. Bärbär.
 African, Northern. Bärbäri.
 African, Abyssinian, negro. //äbs'i.
 Aft, abaft. Diburitan.
 After, following in place or time. Bäla-kang, dibälakang.
 After, following in time. Kämdian, baal.
 After, according to. Turut, ikut, sapurti, ka.
 After that. Tälah, badhü.
 After all, in fine. Sasudahña.
 Afterbirth, secondine. Urai, tambuni.
 Afternoon. Sore.
 Afterpart. Bälakang, buritan.
 Afterward. Kämdian.
 Again, once more. Sakali-lagi.
 Again, back. Balik, kämbali, pulang, pula.
 Again, besides. Lagi.
 Against, in opposition. Lawan.

- Against, contrary. Salah.
- Against, opposite to. Dia'dap, dimuka.
- Aghast, amazed. Târchângang, heran.
- Age, period of time. Masa, kala, usaya, uswa, yuswa, zâman, abâd.
- Age, term of life. Idup, idupan, õmür.
- Age (adult). Dewasa, balig.
- Age (old). Bârida, busanda.
- Aged, old. Tuwah, udâr, bârida, busanda.
- Agent, substitute, deputy. Jânâng, patih, sulur, wâkil.
- Aggrandise, to increase. Mâmbâsarkân.
- Aggrandise, to make great, to exalt. Mâmbâsarkân.
- Aggravate, to make heavy. Bratkân, mânubratkân.
- Aggrieve, to give sorrow. Mâmbâlasi.
- Aggrieve, to vex. Mâñusahkân.
- Aggrieve, to mourn, to lament. Tangis, mânangis, ratâp, mârâtâp.
- Agila, eagle-wood. Kâlambak, gahru, kayu-gahru.
- Agile. Pantas, châpât.
- Agitate, to shake, to stir. Goyang, goyangkân, mânggoyang, mânggoyangkau, gonchang, gonchangkân, mânggonchang, mânggonchangkân, gârak, grak, mânggârak, mânggârakkân.
- Agitate, to stir up. Aru, arukân, mângaru, mângarukân.
- Agitated, perturbed, disquieted. Gaman, kâlâkasah.
- Ago, past. Tâlah, sudah.
- Agony, violent pain. Sangsara.
- Agree, to yield to. Kâbul.
- Agree, to stipulate. Janji, bârjanji, sanggup, bârkâwâl.
- Agree, to concur. Mâñarta, mufâkât.
- Agreeable, pleasing. Sâd'âp, mästâjab.
- Agreeably, consistent with. Ikut, turut, sakera.
- Agreement. Pârjanjian, kâwâl.
- Aground, not afloat. Janggut.
- Aground, stranded. Kând'as.
- Ague, intermittent fever. Dâmâm-kâtiga, dâmâm-sâlâng.
- Ah! denoting dislike or censure. Chih!
- Ah! denoting triumph or contempt. Eh!
- Ah! denoting compassion. Ah! ahi! ayi! ayüe! adoh! adohe! wah! weh! amas! sayang!
- Ahead, in the forepart, forward. Dïalüan, dïad'âp, dimuka.
- Aid, help. Tulung, pânulung, bantu, pâmbantu, bâla, pâbâla, sraya, huruf, tulik, nâtin.
- Aid, to help. Tulung, mânulung, bantu, mambantu, bârbantu, bâla, mambâla.
- Ail, to be sick or pained. Sakit, bârsakit, manâkit.
- Ailment, sickness, or pain. Sakit, pâñakit.
- Aim, to point the view. Arak, tuju, sipat, metâr, bâtuli.
- Aim, to direct a missile. Tembak, mânembak, tuju.
- Aim, to purpose. Arah, tuju.
- Aim, direction. Arah, tuju.
- Aim, purpose. Arah, tuju.
- Air (the). Angin, udara, angkasa, kâwa.
- Air, tune. Lagu, lagâm, ragâm.
- Air, appearance generally. Rupa, warna.
- Air of the person. Sikâp.
- Air of the face. Ayâr-muka.
- Air, to expose to the air. Anginkân, mânganginkân.
- Air-bladder. Limpung.
- Akin, allied by nature. Bârsanak.
- Alabaster. P'uwalm.
- Alack, alas! Ah, adoh, adohe, ahi, ayi, ayüe, wah, weh, amas, sayang.
- Alarm, tumult, disturbance. Gagat, kaget, gugah, giyûb.
- Alarm, surprise. Kâjut.
- Alarm, to disturb. Gagat, kaget, gugah, mânggugah, gûyah.
- Alarm, to surprise. Mângâjutkân.
- Alarm, to disconcert. Ngamam, gamam.
- Alarmed, startled. Târkâjut.
- Alarum, tocsin. Kâtu, sâmbuyan.
- Alas! v. Alack.
- Albeit, although, notwithstanding. Kâchuwali, lamun, sâmaja, wâlekin, mâski.
- Albino-coloured. Balâr.
- Alcoran, Kâran, kitab.
- Alength. Bujur, mujur, lari.
- Alert, brisk. Châpat.
- Alexander. Askândâr.
- Alien, a stranger. Dagang, pânchil, orang-asing.
- Alienate, withdrawn from. Asing, chârâi.
- Alienation, withdrawn from. Pârasingan, pârchârâian.
- Alight, to dismount, to come down. Turun, mânurun.
- Alight, to come down as a bird. Angkâp.
- Alike. Sama, bârsama, sabaya, baya-baya, sapurtimana, satu-sabagi, tara, satara, sarupa, sâpri-pri, sâupana, sanuacham.
- Aliment, food. Makanai, santâpan, râzâki.
- Alive, in life. Idup.
- Alive, fresh. Idup.
- Alive (to keep). Mângidupi.
- All, the whole. Samuwaña, sâisi, sâkiyanña, saluruh, samasta, sarupaña, bâlaka.
- All, every one. Sagala, sakalian, sapalâpala.
- All at once. Sakali.
- All one, all the same. Sama-juga.
- All sorts. Anika-anika.
- Allay, to alleviate. Rada, mâlâmbutkân, maringânkân.
- Allege, to plead an excuse. Dalih.
- Alleviate, to allay. Rada, mâlâmbutkân, ringânkân.

Allfours. Bârkaki-ampat.
 Alliance, league. Janji, janjian, pârjan-
 jian.
 Alligator. Buwaya.
 Allot, to distribute. Bahagi, anggunkân.
 Allot, to distribute by lot. Ondekân.
 Allotment, share. Bahagian, anggun.
 Allow, to admit. Tarima, mânarina.
 Allow, to suffer, to permit. Bir, bri, kasi.
 Allow, to grant. Luluskân.
 Allow, to authorise as legal. Hâlalkân.
 Allowable, authorised. Sănât.
 Allowance, permission. Izin.
 Allowance, money. Bâlanja.
 Allowance, ration. Sara.
 All-powerful. Mahakuwasa, kâdirân.
 Allure (to). Bujuk, mâmbujuk.
 Allurement. Bujukan.
 Ally. Kawan, sakawan, taulan, sakutu,
 sâlâbât.
 Almighty. Mahakuwasa, kâdirân.
 Almond. Bâdam.
 Almost. Âmpir, sââmpirûa, dâkat.
 Alms, charity. Dârma, sâdâkât, zâkat.
 Alms (to bestow). Sâdâkât-kân.
 Aloe (agave). Lid'a-buwaya.
 Aloes (gum). Alwah.
 Aloes-wood. Kâlambak, gahru, kayu-
 gahru.
 Aloft. Diâtâs.
 Alone, solitary. Sâorâng, sorâng, sâorâng-
 diri.
 Alone, only, merely. Aña, sâaja, saja.
 Along, at length. Bujur.
 Along, through, lengthwise. Sapanjang.
 Along, throughout. Sapanjang.
 Alongside. Sisi, disisi, kasisi.
 Along with, together. Sama-sama, sârta,
 kasârta.
 Alphabet. Alifbata.
 Already, at the present time. Sakarang,
 sakarang-ini, kini, baharu, baharu-ini,
 baharu-baharuân.
 Already, some time past. Tâlah, tâlah-
 sudah.
 Also, likewise. Juga, juwa, jûa, lagi,
 lagi-pun, pula.
 Altar (an). Mâzbâh.
 Alter, to be changed. Ubah, mângubah,
 ganti, bârganti, salin, bârsalin, mâûalin,
 jawi, mânjawî, tukar, mânukar, alih,
 mângalih.
 Alter, to change. Ubahkân, Mângubah-
 kân, gantikân, mânggantikân, bârganti-
 kân, salinkân, mâûalinkân, jawikân,
 mânjawikân, tukarkân, mânukarkân,
 alihkân, mângalihkân.
 Alteration. Ganti, pângantian, salin,
 salinan, pârsalinan, tukar, pânukar,
 ubah, pângubahan.
 Altercate, to wrangle. Babil, bârbabil,
 chângkar, ganggang, tukar, bârtukar,
 bantah, bârbantah, mâmbantah.

Altercation, wrangle. Babil, bantah, pâr-
 bantahan, chângkar, ganggang, tukar,
 tukaran.
 Alternate. Sâlang, sâlang-sâling, ganti-
 bârganti.
 Alternately. Sâlang-sâlang.
 Although, notwithstanding. Lamun,
 sânuja, masa, masakân, sakalipun, mâski,
 wâlêkîn.
 Altitude, height. Katinggian.
 Altogether, completely. Bâlaka, samata,
 samata-mata, sapala-pala, sagânâp,
 sakali, sapânuh-paunhña, rata.
 Altogether, conjunctly. Bârsama-sama,
 bâsârta.
 Alum. Tawas.
 Always, perpetually, ever. Nântiyasa,
 sanâutiyasa, sântiyasa, sadakala, sadiya-
 kala, salamaña, salama-lamaña.
 Amanuensis. Juru-tulis, juru-salin.
 Amass, to collect together. Kumpul,
 kumpulkân, bârkumpulkân, tâmbun-
 kân, mânâmbunkân.
 Amassed, collected together. Târkumpul,
 tâmbun, târtâmbun.
 Amaze (to). Chângaugkân, kcrankân,
 dâlâs'âtkân.
 Amazed. Târchângang, târmangu, heran,
 dâlâs'ât, tajab, layâl.
 Amazement. Chângang, chângangan, ka-
 chângangan, mangu, heran, tajâb, dâlâs-
 s'ât.
 Amazing, wonderful. Chângang, heran.
 Ambassador. Utusan, duta, kongkongan,
 gand'ok, achang, pângalasan, pângalasan,
 suruhan, pâsuruh, charaka, wâkil.
 Amber. Anbâr, ambâr.
 Ambergis. S'alibûi.
 Ambient, encompassing. Bârkâpfung,
 bâkrubung, bârkâliling.
 Ambiguous. Rajan, mamang.
 Ambition. Gârirât, himât.
 Ambitious. Bârti-bâsar.
 Amble (to). Ligas.
 Amboyna. Ambun.
 Ambush. Ad'ang, ad'angan.
 Ambush (to lie in). Mângad'ang.
 Amen. Amin.
 Amenable, responsible. Bârtanggungân.
 Amend, to correct. Bayiki, mâmbayiki,
 bâtulkân, mâmbâtulkân, bânârkân,
 mâmbânârkân.
 Amende, mulet. D'ând'a.
 Amerce, to fine. D'ând'akân.
 Amethyst. Mârtâs.
 Amicable. Bârtaulanan, bârshâbâtan.
 Amid, amidst. Dalâm, didalam, tângah,
 ditângah, pâda-tângahan, antara, dalam-
 antara, dângân-antara, pâda-antara.
 Amiss, faulty. Salah.
 Amity, friendship. Taulanau, mâhâbât,
 sâlâbât.
 Ammunition. Alât-sânjuta, alât-prang.

- Among, amongst. Dalam, didalam, tângah, ditângah, páda-tângahan, antara, dalam-antara, dângân-antara, páda-antara.
- Amorous. Birahi, bárbirahi, aas'ák.
- Amount (to). Jadi, sampai.
- Amount, sum total. Kumpulan, jumláh.
- Amour, a love intrigue. Bimbangan.
- Ample, large, wide. Luwas.
- Ampleness, largeness. Luwasan, kaluwasan.
- Amplify, to enlarge. Mángluwaskán, mámbásarkán.
- Amputate, to cut off a limb. Kudungkán, tutuh.
- Amuck (an). Amuk.
- Amuck (to run). Mángamuk.
- Amuck (to run amuck at). Mángamuk-kán.
- Amuck (one that runs). Pángamuk.
- Amulet. Tangkal, azimát.
- Amuse oneself (to). Mayin, mayin-mayiu, bármayin.
- Amusement. Mayin-mayinan.
- An, a. Sa, satu, suwatu.
- Analogy. Bandingan, upama.
- Ananas. Nanas, ananas.
- Anarchy, disorder. Aru-biru, geger.
- Anathema. Sumpah, pársumpahán, sár-apa, tulak.
- Ancestor, forefather. Moyang, muyang.
- Ancestors. Nenek-moyang, datu-moyang.
- Ancestry, lineage. Turunan, katurunan, darah, pöun.
- Anchor (an). Sawuh, jangkár.
- Anchor (to). Bárlabuh.
- Anchorage. Labuhan, pálaluhan.
- Anchoret, recluse. Pártapa.
- Ancient, not modern. Tuwah, lama, sadiya, memang.
- Anciently. Lama, dáulu-kala, memang.
- Ancients (the). Oráng-dáulu-kala, oráng-purba-kala.
- And. Dan.
- Anent, concerning. Atás, díatás.
- Anew. Baharu, baharu-baharüan.
- Angel (an). Málák, málaikát.
- Anger. Amarah, marah, duka, gámira, berang.
- Angle, flexure. Siku, sud'ut.
- Angle, corner. Pánjuru, juru.
- Angle, side between two angles. Pársagi, pásagi.
- Angle, to fish with a rod. Mángail, pauching, mámanching.
- Angler. Pángail, pámanching.
- Angrily. Dângân marah.
- Angry. Amarah, marah, duka, murka, márka, ngárin, ngrin, berang, gúsár, gárám.
- Angular. Pársagi, pásagi.
- A-night, in the night time. Samaláman.
- Animadversion, reproof. Ajaran.
- Animadvert, to reprove. Ajari.
- Animal, living creature. Bánatang, hewan.
- Animate, animated. Idup, bárnawa.
- Animate, to encourage. Éri-ati, mámbri-ati.
- Animation, spirits. Gámbara.
- Animosity, hatred. Bánchi, kabánchian.
- Anise. Adas-manis.
- Ankle. Mata-kaki.
- Auklet. Gálang-kaki.
- Annals. Tarix.
- Annihilate, to reduce to nothing. Má-nadakán.
- Announce, to declare. Mángatakán.
- Annoy, to incommode, to disturb. Susah-kán, máfusahkán, ganggu, gad'uh, gad'uhi.
- Annoy, to vex. Usik, mángusik.
- Annoyance. Gad'uhan, chámas.
- Annual. Satáun-táun, tiyáp-táun.
- Annul, to abolish. Ampus, ámpuskán, mángampus, apuskán, mánadakán.
- Anoint, to rub with oil. Mámiñak.
- Anoint, to smear. Uráp, mánguráp.
- Anon, soon. Kálak.
- Anon, sometimes, now and then. Kad'ang.
- Another, not the same. Layin.
- Another, one more. Satu-lagi.
- Another, any other. Barang-layin.
- Answer, to reply. Säut, säuti, máñäut, máñäuti, balás, mámbalás, jawab, máñjawab.
- Answer, to correspond. Balás, mámbalás, bártimbang.
- Answer, to suit, to fit. Jadi, bárvatut, mámatut.
- Answer, to be accountable for. Aku, aküi, mángaku, mángaküi.
- Answer, reply, response. Säut, säutan, balás, pámbalás.
- Answer, retaliation. Balás, pambalás, bela.
- Answering, responsive. Bársántan.
- Aut, emmet. Sámüt.
- Aut (large red tree). Kránga.
- Aut (winged). Lálátu.
- Aut (white), termes. Ani-ani, anai-anai, rayap, rayak.
- Ant-eater, manis. Tanggilin, táranggiling, pánggiling.
- Ant-hill. Pongsu.
- Antagonism, contest. Lawanan, kalawanan.
- Antagonist, opponent. Lawan, pánglawan, satru, musuh.
- Antecede, to precede. Däülüi, mándäülüi.
- Antechamber (royal). Paseban.
- Anthony's fire (St.), erysipelas. Tokak.
- Anticipate (to). Däülüi, mándäülüi.

Antick, a buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Antick, trick. Chora, chura.
 Antidote, charm. Chánrai.
 Antidote against poison. Pánawar.
 Antimony (sulphureted ore of). Kinang.
 Antipathy, aversion. Bânchi, kabân-
 chian.
 Antique, ancient. Tuwah, lama, sadiya,
 memang, purba.
 Antiquity, olden times. Däulu-kala,
 purbakala.
 Anvil. Land'as, land'asan, paron.
 Anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, pârchin-
 tian, sayang,imbang,imbangan,
 susah-ati, susah, s'ugül.
 Anxious, solicitous. Chinta, bârchinta,
 sayang,imbang, susah-ati, kangân.
 Anxious about (to be). Bârchintakân.
Anus. Pantat.
 Any. Barang.
 Any-one. Barang-suwatu, barang-sasu-
 watu.
 Any person. Barang-siöörang.
 Any-thing. Sabarang, barang-apa.
 Any-thing-soever. Barang-suwatu, barang-
 sasuwatu, barang-mana, sabarang-ba-
 rang.
 Any-where. Barang-dimana, barang-sa-
 mana-mana, barang-mana, samana-mana.
 Apace, speedily. Bangât, sigra.
 Apart, distinct. Asing, suku-suku.
 Apart, at a distance from. Jauh.
 Apart, separately. Sablah.
 Apart (to set). Asingkân.
 Apartment, a room. Bilik.
 Ape, monkey. Kâra, kra, wânara, moñât.
 Ape, to mimic. Jajat.
 Aperture, opening. Liyang, lubang,
 rongga, mulut.
 Apex, tip, point. Ujung, puchak, puehuk.
 Apologue, fable. Charita, charitra, palitar.
 Apology, excuse. Dalih.
 Apoplexy. Sawan-banke, sawan-mäyät,
 pitam-babi, tipuk.
 Apostate (an). Märtäd.
 Apostatize (to). Salin-näbi.
 Apostle. Pânuruh, näbi, räsul.
 Apothegm. Upama.
 Appal, to fright. Takuti, takutkân, mä-
 nakuti, mänakutkân.
 Apparatus. Pärkakäs, päkakäs.
 Apparel, raiment. Pakaiän, pakéan, kapän.
 Apparent, plain, open. Nâta, ilahür.
 Apparent, visible. Kaliatan.
 Apparent, certain. Tântu.
 Apparently, seemingly. Kaliatanña.
 Apparition, spectre. Bayang, xäl.
 Appear, to be in sight. Nämpak, tämpak.
 Appear, to come forth. Tärbit, timbul.
 Appear, to stand in the presence of
 another. Bäräd'âp, mängad'âp.
 Appearance, show. Rupa, warna.
 Appearance, semblance. Säfät.

Appease, to still. Mändiyämkan, mänä-
 jukkân, täd'uhkân.
 Appellation, name. Nama.
 Appellative, title. Gâlar.
 Appertaining, belonging to. Ampuña,
 puña, bârampuña.
 Appetite, sensual desire. Ingin, käingi-
 nan, s'äräh, läwa.
 Applaud, to praise. Puji, mämuji.
 Applause. Puji, pujian, pämuji.
 Apple of the eye. Charmin-mata, öräng-
 öräng-mata.
 Application, diligence. Pärusahan.
 Application, solicitation. Pinta, pärmin-
 täan.
 Apply, to put one thing to another.
 Buboh, kânakân, mängänakân.
 Apply, to make use of. Pakai, mämakai,
 pasang, mämasang.
 Apply, to cause to adhere. Lâkatkân.
 Apply, to address. Mangatakân, tâgor,
 mänâgor.
 Apply, to suit. Kâna, märapât.
 Applied, put to another thing. Kâna,
 tärkâna.
 Appoint, to establish. Lâtaki, lâtakkân,
 mälatakkân.
 Appoint, to decree. Titah, mänitah,
 säbda, mäñäbda, und'ang, undangi.
 Appointment, decree. Titah, säbda, un-
 d'ang.
 Appointment, stipulation. Janji, pär-
 janjian, ubungan.
 Appointment, office. Jabatan, pängangan,
 tanggungan, kad'ud'ukan, xädmat.
 Apportion (to). Bahagai, bahage, mämba-
 hage, bârbahage.
 Apportionment. Pämbahage.
 Apposite, proper. Patut, arus, layik.
 Appraise, to put a price on. Nilai, mä-
 nilai, tawar, mä nawar.
 Appreciate, to esteem, to value. Indahkân.
 Apprehend, to seize. Tangkâp, mängangkâp.
 Apprehend, to understand. Tangkâp,
 mängangkâp, ârti, mängârti.
 Apprehend, to fear. Takut, mänakut,
 gântâr.
 Apprehender, seizer. Pängangkâp.
 Apprehension, seizure. Tangkâp, tang-
 kâpan.
 Apprehension, conception. Tangkâpan.
 Apprehensive. Bârtakutan.
 Apprise, to inform. Bri-tau, mämbri-tau,
 mäwärtakân.
 Approach, to draw near. Âmpir, mämpir,
 mängümpir.
 Approach, to bring near. Âmpiri, äm-
 pirkân, däkati, däkatkân, susorkân.
 Approach, means of advancing. Jalan,
 margi.
 Approbation, approval. Känân, pärkänân.
 Appropriate, to make peculiar. Mäm-
 puñii.

- Appropriately. Dângân patutûa, sapatutûa, siarusûa.
- Approval, approbation. Kânân, pârkânân.
- Approve, to like. Kânân, bârkânân.
- Approve, to sanction. Mângaruskân.
- Approximate, near to. Âmpir, dâkat, susor.
- Approximate, to come near. Âmpir, mângâmpir, mândâkat.
- Approximate, to bring near. Mângâmpiri, âmpiri, mângâmpirkân, mândâkati, dâkati, dâkatkân, mândâkatkân.
- Apt, fit. Patut, salih, layik.
- Apt, ready, quick. Châkap, châpat, lanchar, pantas.
- Aptitude, fitness. Kapatutan.
- Aptly, fitly. Sapatutûa, sapurtiûa.
- Aquatic. Ayâran, bârayâran.
- Aqueduct. Saloran, alir-aliran.
- Arabia. Arab, bânuwa, ârâb.
- Arabian. Arab, arâbi.
- Arable, tilled land. Bândang.
- Arable (dry field). Tugar, tâgal, uma.
- Arable (irrigated). Sawah.
- Arch, vault. Lângkung, lâbât.
- Arched, vaulted. Lângkung, bârlângkung.
- Archer, bowman. Pâmanah.
- Archetype. Tâlâdan.
- Ardent, burning. Bârapi.
- Ardent, vehement. Angât, lâdâmât.
- Ardent spirits. Brâm, chu, arâk, sopi.
- Ardour. Angâtan, lâdâmât.
- Arduous, difficult. Sukâr, payah, susah, müs'kil.
- Area. D'asar, natar.
- Areca, betel-nut. Pinâng.
- Argue, to debate. Bâchara, bârbâchara, mambâchara.
- Argument, debate. Bâchara, pârbâchara, k'ias, dâlil.
- Arid, dry. Kring.
- Aright, rightly. Bânâr, bätul, sabânârûa, sabätulûa.
- Arise, to mount upwards. Nayik, bangun, mambangun, bangkit.
- Arise, to get up. Bangkit, bârd'iri, bârangkat.
- Arise, to come into view. Târbit, timbul.
- Arise, to proceed from. Tumbuh.
- Arithmetic. Almû-bâsab, almû-bilangan.
- Ark (the). Bahitra.
- Ark of the covenant. Tabut.
- Arm, including the hand. Tangan.
- Arm (fore). Lângân, asta.
- Arm (upper). Bahu.
- Arm, weapon. Sânjata, gaman.
- Arm (as of a chair or couch). Kilik-kilikan.
- Armament. Angkatan, kalângkapan.
- Armed, wielding or bearing arms. Bûr-sânjata.
- Armenia. Armâni.
- Armenian. Armâni.
- Armlet. Ponto, kilat-bahu, gâlang.
- Armory. Gâd'ong, sânjata.
- Armour, mail. Baju-rantai, zirâh.
- Armpit. Kâtiyak.
- Arms, weapons. Sânjata, gâgaman, gâng-gaman.
- Army, host. Bala, balatântra, tântra, angkatan, lâs'kâr.
- Arnottó. Kasumba-kling.
- Around, about, in a circle. Kâliling, idâr-idâr.
- Arouse, to raise up. Bârd'irikân, bangunkân, mambangunkân.
- Arouse, to awake. Bangunkân, mambangunkân.
- Arquebuse. Satinggar, tinggar.
- Arrack. Arâk.
- Arraign, to accuse. Tud'uh, mânud'uh, tukas, mânukas.
- Arraignment. Tud'uhan.
- Arrange, to put in order. Atur, bâratur, mângatur, ikât, mângikât, rakit, mârakit, bârjajar, banjar, lâksai.
- Arrangement. Atur, aturan, pâraturan, ikât, ikâtan, rakitan, jajar, banjaran, târtib.
- Arras, tapestry. Diwangga.
- Array, to arrange, *v.* Arrange.
- Array, military order. Baris, ikât-prang.
- Arrest, to stop motion. Ântikân, mâng-ântikân, tahaukân, mânahani.
- Arrest, to obstruct. Âmbat.
- Arrest, restraint of person. Kok.
- Arrival. D'atâng, kad'atângan, tiba.
- Arrive, to come to, to reach. D'atâng, sampai, tiba, jatuh.
- Arrive, to happen, to befall. D'atâng, sampai, tiba, jatuh.
- Arrive, to cause to reach, or come. Mând'atângi, mând'atângkân.
- Arrive, to cause to happen. Mând'atângi, mând'atângkân.
- Arrogance. Chungka, kochak, tâkâbur.
- Arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak, rongkak, angkuh.
- Arrow (an). Anak-panah.
- Arsenal. Gad'ong-sânjata.
- Arsenic, orpiment. Wâranan, bâranan.
- Arsenic, white oxyde. Wâranan-putih.
- Art, trade. Tukangan, pand'ean.
- Art, science. Âlmû, lâkmât.
- Art, cunning. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, hânâr, akâl.
- Artery. Urat-darah-merah.
- Artful, skilful. Pand'ai, pand'e, bisa.
- Artful, cunning. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, tingkah.
- Article, section. Pârkara, fâsâl, bab.
- Article, stipulation. Janji, pârganjan.
- Article, to stipulate. Janji, bârganji.
- Articulate, to pronounce. Kata, mangata, sâbut, mâfâbut.
- Articulation, joint. Sândi, ruwas, buku.

- Articulated, jointed. Bârsândi, bâruwas, bârbuku.
- Artifice, trick, fraud. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, sâmu.
- Artificer, artist, artisan. Tukang, juru, pand'ai, pand'oe.
- Artificial. Pârbuwatan orâng.
- Artillery. Mâriâm, bád'il.
- Artillery (mounted). Mâriâm-bârkâreta.
- Artillery-man. Juru-mâriâm, juru-bád'il, tukang-mâriâm.
- Artless, simple. Bod'ok.
- As, like. Bagai, bagai-bagai, sabagai, sapurti, sapârti, pânaka, sâolah, satara.
- As, in the same manner with. Bâtapâ.
- As if. Sapurti, sapârti, bagai.
- As long as, while. Salama, salagi.
- As long, as far. Sapanjang, sâinga.
- As many as. Sabañak.
- As much as. Sabañak.
- As soon as. Satâlah.
- As though. Sapurti, sapârti, jikalau.
- As to, with respect to. Adapun, akân, adapun-akân.
- As well as, equally. Sasamaña, sataraña.
- As yet. Inga-ini.
- Ascend, to move upwards. Nayik.
- Ascend, to climb up by the hands and feet. Panjat.
- Ascend, to climb up by a ladder. Pagang.
- Ascend, to go up a river, or against stream or tide. Mud'ik.
- Ascend a throne, to become a sovereign. Nayik-raja.
- Ascension, rising. Kabangkitan.
- Ascend, mounting. Nayik, kanayikan.
- Ascertain, to make certain. Tântukân, mânântukân.
- Ascertained, established. Târtântu.
- Ascetic, hermit. Pârtapa.
- Ascites, dropsy of the abdomen. Busung.
- Ashamed. Malu, bârmalu, siput, supan.
- Ashes. Abu.
- Ashes (shower of volcanic). Ujan-abu.
- Ashore, on shore. D'arat, did'arat, bârd'arat.
- Ashore, to the shore. Kad'arat.
- Ashy, ash-coloured. Kâlabu, klabu.
- Aside, to one side. Kasâblah, disâblah.
- Ask, to petition. Minta, pinta, moun, pönn, mämöun.
- Ask, to question. Taña, tâni, ngapa, siâpakân, mâñapakân.
- Ask, to inquire. Preksa, mämreksa, preksü, mämreksü.
- Ask, to demand. Tuntut.
- Askance (to look). Tulik, juling.
- Aslant. Lentang-bujur.
- Asleep. Tidor, bârtidor, adu, bâradu, lena, bâlena.
- Aslope. Miring.
- Asparagus. Akar-parsi.
- Aspect, look. Rupa, warna.
- Aspect, countenance. Muka, sâmu.
- Aspect, view. Pâmandang.
- Asquint. Juling.
- Ass. Kâldi.
- Assafœtida. Ingu.
- Assail, to attack. Langgar, mâlanggar, mand'atângi, pukul, mämukul, sârbu, mâñârbu.
- Assassin, murderer. Pâmbunoh.
- Assassinate, to murder. Bunoh, mäm-bunoh.
- Assassination, murder. Bunohan, pâmbunohan, pârbunohan.
- Assault, to attack with violence. Langgar, langgari, mâlanggar, mâlanggari, sâtang, mâñârang, târkâm, mânârkâm, pukul, mämukul, sârbu, mâñârbu.
- Assault. Langgar, sârang.
- Assay, to try by the touchstone. Uji, sudi, mâñudi.
- Assemblage, collection of individuals. Impunan, pârimpunan, kumpulan.
- Assemble, to meet together. Impun, bâripun, mângimpun, kumpul, bârkumpul, kampung, bârkampung.
- Assemble, to bring together. Impun, mângimpun, impungkân, mângimpunkân, kumpul, kumpulkân, kampung, kampungkân, mângampungkân, krahkân.
- Assembly, convention. Sid'ang, mäjâlas.
- Assent, to consent. Milu, melu, turut, mânurut, sudi, lâbul.
- Assent, consent. Sudi, lâbul.
- Assert (to). Sâbut, mâñâbut.
- Assets, funds. Pangkalan.
- Assiduity, diligence. Rajin, usaha, pâng-usahan.
- Assiduous. Rajin, usaha, râñah, pijâr.
- Assign, to appropriate. Mâmpuñai, mâng-ampuñai.
- Assist, to help. Tulung, mânulung, bantu, bantukân, nâmbantu, bâla, mämibâlâkân.
- Assistance. Tulung, pânulung, pârtulungan, bantu, bâla, sraya, lurâf.
- Assistant. Kapit, patih.
- Associate, to unite with another. Dârka-wan, mângawan, mufâlât.
- Associate, to unite as friends. Bârtaulau, bârtâmân, bârsañâbât.
- Associate, to accompany. Mâñârta.
- Associate, confederate. Taulan, tâmân, bându, kawan, kapit, sakan, sâñib.
- Associate, partner. Sakutu, warang.
- Association. Taulanan, kawanau.
- Assort, to class, to arrange. Atur, mâng-atu.
- Astern. Diburitan, kaburitan.
- Assuage, to mitigate. Mâlâmbutkân, rada, mângingkân.
- Assuage, to appease. Sâjukkân, mânâjuk-kân.

- Assume, to take. Ambil, mángambil, sambut, máñambut.
- Assume, to suppose. Kera, mángera, sangka, máñangka.
- Assume, to appropriate. Mámputái, mángamputái.
- Assuming, arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak.
- Assurance, firmness. Tátáp, katátápan, táguhan, katáguhan, tágaran.
- Assurance, certainty. Tántu, pást'i, kántántuan.
- Assurance, confidence. Tátáp-ati.
- Assurance, want of modesty. Muka-papan, koráng-malu.
- Assure, to make confident. Tátápkán-ati.
- Assure, to make secure. Tátápi, mánátápi, tátápkán, mánátápkán, pártátápkán, táguhkán, mánáguhkán.
- Assure, to make certain. Tántukán, mánántukán, pást'ikán.
- Assured, certain. Tántu, pást'i, bártántu.
- Assuredly. Tántu, pást'i, nisahaya, sanisahaya, sungguh, sungguh-sungguh, sasungguhña, sámaja.
- Asthma. Mángi, sasak-d'ad'a.
- Astonish, to amaze. Chángangkán, dǎhǎs'átkán, herankán, tájǎbkán.
- Astonished. Tǎrchángang, tǎrmangu, heran, tájǎb.
- Astonishment. Chángang, chángangan, mangu, dǎhǎs'át, heran, tájǎb.
- Astound, *v.* Astonish.
- Astounded, *v.* Astonished.
- Astray. Sásat, kasásat, sasar, kasasar.
- Astray (to go). Sásat, máñásat, sasar, bársasar.
- Astray (to lead). Sásatkan, máñásatkán, sasarkán.
- Astraddle. Chálapak, kangkang.
- Astringent. Kálat.
- Astrolabe. Astrálab.
- Astrologer. Sastrawan, satrawan.
- Astrology. Panchalima, tamra, nájum.
- Asunder. Chárai, bárchárai, tǎrchárai.
- Asylum, sanctuary, refuge. Tád'uh, suwaka, lindung.
- At. Páda, di.
- At all, in any manner. Sakali-kali.
- At all (not). Sakali-kali-tiyada.
- At once, forthwith. Sakátika, sakutika.
- At present, now. Sakarang.
- At times. Kad'ang-kad'ang.
- Athletic, strong of body. Tágáp.
- Athwart. Lentang, sangkang, malang.
- Atmosphere. Angin, udara.
- Atom, particle. Kumán.
- Atone, to stand as an equivalent. Balás.
- Atone, to expiate. Balás, baláskán, mámbalás, mámbaláskán, bela.
- Atonement, expiation. Bela, balás, pámalás, pámbalásan, káfarát.
- Attach, to cause to adhere. Málákatkán.
- Attach, to fix on. Buboh, kánakán.
- Attachment, fidelity. Satya, satyawawan.
- Attack, to assail. Langgar, langgari, málanggar, málanggari, sárang, máñárang, máñárangkán, sárbu, sárbukán, máñarbu, máñarbukán, pukul, mámpukul.
- Attack, assault. Langgar, langgar, sárbu.
- Attain, to gain. Bulih, ulih, báruilih, páruilih, báruilihkán, dapat, kána.
- Attain, to reach. Dátang, dátangi, sampai, sámpaikán, máñámpaikán.
- Attempt, to try, to endeavour. Chuba, mánychuba, chakáp, mánychakáp, tuju.
- Attempt, essay, trial. Chuba, pánychuba.
- Attempt, endeavour. Chakáp, tuju.
- Attend, to mind. Ingát, mángingát, eling, mángeling.
- Attend, to wait. Nanti, mánanti.
- Attend, to accompany. Ikut, mángikut, turut, mánurut.
- Attend, to wait on. Jaga, mánjaga, tungguh, mánungguh.
- Attend, to serve. Bárámba, párámba.
- Attend, to serve at table. Layani.
- Attend, to heed. Usah, usakán, mángusah.
- Attendance, service. Párámbáan.
- Attendant, retainer. Kundang, sakai, kawan.
- Attendant, servant. Ámba, beta, budak, batur, wáli.
- Attention. Ingát, ingátan, tápawus, usah, ati-ati.
- Attentive. Báringátan, tápawus, ati-ati, usah.
- Attenuate, to lessen. Korángkán.
- Attest, to bear witness. Saksikan, máñáksikán.
- Attestation. Kasáksian.
- Attire, to dress. Pakai, mámakai, iyasi.
- Attire, dress. Pakaian, pakéan, páriyasan.
- Attorney, constituted agent. Sulur, wákil.
- Attribute, quality. Pri, prangai, faal, sífat.
- Attribute, to impute. Tukas, mánukas.
- Atween. Antara.
- Atwixt. Antara.
- Auction. Lelong.
- Auction (to sell by). Lelongkán.
- Audacious, bold. Bárani, brani.
- Audible. Kad'angaran.
- Audience, act of hearing. Kad'angaran.
- Audience, auditory. Impunan, kumpulan.
- Audience-hall, presence-chamber. Balai-ruwang, balai-rung, balai-pángad'ápan.
- Audience, royal presence. Pángad'ápan.
- Auf. Bod'ok, káparat.
- Auger (an). Gurd'i.
- Aught. Barang.

- Augment, to grow bigger. Tambah, mânambah, bارتambah, bارتباسار.
- Augment, to increase. Tambahi, tambahkân, mânambahkân, bارتلبهككân, mآلبهككân, pآرباآnakâu, bارتباسarkân, mآmbآsarkâu.
- Augmentation, increase. Tambahan, katabambahan, pآrtambahan.
- Augur, to foretell. Tآlah.
- Augurer. Sastrawan, satrawan, nآjum.
- Augury. Tآlah, trus-mata.
- August, grand. Sri, al'im.
- Aunt (maternal). Mamak.
- Aunt (mother's elder sister). Ma-tuwah.
- Aunt (mother's younger sister). Bibi.
- Aunt (paternal). Uwak, ma-chi, mamuda.
- Auricle of the ear. Dawum tآlinga.
- Auspicious, fortunate. Sri, pآksa, baik.
- Austere, harsh of taste. Masâm, pآdar.
- Austere, severe, harsh. Prangprus, kras.
- Austerity, severity. Prangprus, kakrasan.
- Austerity, mortified life. Tapa, pآrtapāan.
- Australia (north coast). Mآreje.
- Authentic. Bآنآr, bآتul, sungguh.
- Author, writer. Ampuآa charita, ampuآa karangan, juru-tulis, juru-sآrat, bujangga.
- Authority, power. Kuwasa.
- Authority, legal power. Parentah, pآrentah.
- Authority, dominion. Paprentahan, pآrentahan, karajĀan.
- Automaton. Orآngor āngan, patung.
- Avarice. Loba, kikiran, murka.
- Avaricious. Loba, bآrloba, chalichi, kikir, murka.
- Avatar. Batara. The word, however, in all the insular languages, is used as a generic for all the principal Hindu gods, and not in its true sense of "a descent," or the incarnation of a god.
- Avault. Nآh, inchit, jawuh.
- Avenge (to). Tulah, balās.
- Avenue, way to. Lorong, lurung, jalam.
- Averse, malign. Pآmali, malang.
- Averse, disinclined. Malās.
- Aversion, hatred. Bآنchi, bآنchĀan, kabآنchĀan.
- Aversion, loathing. Bosân.
- Avert, to turn aside. Tangkis, tankiskân, tulak, mânulak.
- Avert, to turn away. Paling.
- Avverted, turned aside. Tangkis, tآrtangkis.
- Avidity, greediness. Gآluju, majoh, murka.
- Avocation, business. Kآrja, pآkarjĀan.
- Avoid, to shun. Tinggalkân, mآninggalkân.
- Avoid, to retire from, to escape. Luput.
- Avow, to declare. Sآbut, mآuآbut.
- Await, to expect. Mآnauti, nanti.
- Await, to attend. DiyĀm, bآrdiyĀm.
- Awake, to break from sleep. Jaga, mآنjaga.
- Awake, to arise from sleep. Bangun.
- Awake, to rouse from sleep. Jagakân, mآنjagakân, bangunkân, mآmbangunkân, bangkitkân, bآrd'irikân.
- Awake, not asleep. Jaga, tآrjaga.
- Award, to adjudge. SآlĀsai, sآlĀsaikân, putus, putuskân, rampung, rampungkân, kĀkĀnkân.
- Award, judgment. Putusan, rampungan, kĀkĀm.
- Awarded, adjudged. SآlĀsai, putus, rampung.
- Away, forth, out. Luwar.
- Away, begone! Nآh, inchit.
- Awe, fear. Takut, katakutan, hebآت.
- Awful. Suwanggi, hebآت.
- Awhile. Sabآntar, sakutika, sakātika.
- Awkward. Kaku.
- Awl. Pآnggirik, sujen.
- Awning, canopy. Langit-langit, lalangit, tud'ung-panas.
- Awning of a boat. Jubung.
- Awry. Erot, merot.
- Axe. Kapak, kampak, pat'el, tآbār.
- Axiom, proverb, maxim. Sآloka.
- Axis. Paku.
- Axle. Injin.
- Ay, yes. Iya.
- Ay me. AyĀe.
- Aye, always. Nآنtiyasa, sanآنtiyasa, sudakala.
- Azure. Biru, biru-langit.

BABBLE (to). Mآngomong, bآrmutut-panjang, bآrlid'ah-panjang, lampas, mآlampas.

Babble, idle talk. Mulut-panjang, lid'ah-panjang, ngomong, lampas, lampasan.

Babe. Anak-kآchil, kanak-kanak.

Babel, disorder, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, gad'uh-gad'uhan.

Baboon. Kra, bruk, moĀāt.

Bachelor. Bujang, truna, d'ud'a.

Bachian (one of the Moluccas). BآchĀn.

Back, hinder part. Bآlakang, iringan, buritan.

Back, near. Bآlakang, buritan, iringan.

Back, place behind. Bآlakang.

Back, backward. Balik, kabalik.

Back, again, in return. Balik, kآmbali, pulang.

Back, behind. Dibآlakang.

Back (to go). Pulang.

Back (to send). Pulangkân, kآmbalikkân.

Back, to second. Kapit, kapitĀn, tulung, mآنulung, bantu, mآنbantuu.

- Back (to fall), to retreat. Undur.
 Back (the small of the), the reins. Gaginggal-ginggal.
 Backbite (to). Ompat, mǎngompat, makan-darah, fǎtnǎhkǎn.
 Backbiter. Pǎngompat.
 Backbone, spine. Ula-ula.
 Backside, back part. Bǎlakang, buritan.
 Backside, buttocks. Punggung.
 Back stays, in a ship's rigging. Tǎmbirang, tǎmirang.
 Backward, towards the back. Kabǎlakang.
 Backward, unwilling. Malǎs.
 Backward, late. Lama.
 Backward and forward. Pǎrgi-balik, pǎrgi-mari.
 Bad, not good, ill. Jahat.
 Bad, vicious. Nakal, galak, bǎngkeng.
 Bad, unfortunate. Malang.
 Bad, hurtful. Jahat.
 Bad, worthless. Buruk, busuk.
 Bad luck. Untung-jahat, untung-malang.
 Badge. Tand'a, bǎkas, alamǎt.
 Badinage. Gurau, lawah, sindir, sǎnda, jǎnaka.
 Badness. Kajahatan.
 Baffle, to defeat. Mǎñalǎhkǎn.
 Baffled, defeated. Tiwas, katiwas, kǎchewa.
 Bag, sack. Karung, kand'ung.
 Bag, scrip. Kǎkandi, pundi, pundi-pundi, kampil, bǎkcha, bǎñan.
 Bag, to put in a bag. Karungkǎn, mǎng-arungkǎn, mǎñand'ungkǎn.
 Bag, to swell as a full bag. Mǎngandung.
 Bagdad. Bǎgdad.
 Bail, surety. Akũan, tanggungan.
 Bail, a surety. Pǎngaku, pananggu.
 Bail (to give). Akũi, mǎngaku, tanggung, mǎnanggung.
 Bait (a fish). Umpan.
 Bait, to lay a bait for fish. Layan.
 Bait, to refresh on the road. Mǎñjamu.
 Bake, to heat in an oven. Mǎnanur.
 Baker (of bread). Tukang-roti.
 Baking. Tanduran.
 Balance, scales. Tǎraju, traju, nǎraju, nǎracha.
 Balance, steelyard. Dachin.
 Balance, comparison. Timbangan.
 Balance, surplus. Pǎninggalan, bǎki.
 Balance, to weigh by a measure. Timbang, bǎrtimbang, mǎnimbang.
 Balance, to compare. Timbang, bǎrtimbang, manimbang.
 Balance, to equalize. Pad'akǎn.
 Balcony. Bǎranda, mǎranda.
 Bald, wanting hair. But'ak, lǎngǎr, sulah.
 Bald-headed. Gund'ul, kǎlapur-puyuh.
 Baldric, girdle. Sabuk, ikǎt-pinggang.
 Bale, package. Bungkus, bungkusǎn, band'ela.
 Bale, to make into a bale. Bungkuskǎn.
- Bale, to lave out. Orak, kǎmarau, timba, mǎnimba.
 Balk, beam. Baluk.
 Ball, round body. Bulat.
 Ball (cannon). Buwah-mǎriǎm, buwah-bǎd'il.
 Ball (foot). Sepak-raga.
 Ball (eye). Biji-mata.
 Ball, shot. Mimis, pǎluru.
 Ball of thread. Gumpal-bǎnang.
 Ball of the thumb. Pǎrgalangan.
 Ballad. Gǎgǎlang.
 Ballast. Tulak-bara.
 Bali, the island. Bali.
 Bamboo. Buluh. Bambu and mambu, sometimes used, belong to the Hindi language of Canara, and were most probably introduced by the Portuguese.
 Ban, to curse. Sumpah, mǎñumpah.
 Banana, *Musa*. Pisang.
 Banca, the island. Bǎngka.
 Band, tie. Ikǎt, ikǎtan, tali.
 Band, troop. Kawan, pasuk, pasukan, kǎtǎmbukan.
 Band of music. Gǎgǎmǎlau.
 Band, to associate, to troop. Bǎrkawan, mǎngawan, bǎrpasuk.
 Banda, one of the Spice islands. Banda.
 Bandage, ligature. Tali.
 Bandage (to). Talikǎn.
 Bandit, robber. Begal, pandung.
 Bandolier. Band'ala.
 Bandrol, streamer. Lǎlayu, panji.
 Bandy-legged. Pengkar.
 Bane, poison. Rachun, upas.
 Bang, to beat. Palu.
 Bang, the intoxicating preparation from hemp. Gǎnja.
 Banish, to drive away. Burwang.
 Bank of a river. Tǎpi-sungai.
 Bank of a river, shelving. Tǎling.
 Bank, a shoal. Bǎting.
 Banner. Tunggal, tunggul, pǎngsi, panji, band'era, gand'era, alamǎt, alam-alamǎt. Bannian tree. Bǎringin, waringin.
 Banquet, feast. Jamũan, pǎjamiũan, tajũan, kǎnd'uri, pǎrangkǎp.
 Bantam. Bantǎn.
 Banter, raillery. Chora.
 Banter (to). Bǎrchora, mǎnchora.
 Bar, piece of wood placed across to obstruct. Palang.
 Bar, pale of a fence. Kisi.
 Bar, bolt of a door. Kunchi, pǎnganching.
 Bar, barrier. Sǎkat.
 Bar, at the mouth of a river. Sǎkat.
 Bar, to bolt a door. Kunchikǎn.
 Bar, to obstruct with a piece of wood across. Palangi.
 Bar, to barricade. Sǎkatkǎn, mǎñǎkatkan.
 Bar, to obstruct. Sangkut, sangkutkǎn, ǎmbat, ǎmbatkan.

- Barb of a weapon. Ruwit.
 Barbary. Bãrbãr.
 Barber. Pãnchukur, tukang-chukur.
 Bard. Bujangga, s'ãar.
 Bare, naked. Tãrlanjang, tãlanjang.
 Bare, shorn of hair. Tukung.
 Bare, unsheathed. Kãlampai.
 Bare, to strip, to uncover. Silak.
 Bare-breasted. Tãrd'ad'a.
 Barely, merely. Aña, sãaja, sãmaja, chuma.
 Bargain, contract. Janji, janjian, pãr-janjian.
 Bargain, to make a contract. Janji, bar-janji, mãnjanji.
 Bargain, to cheapen, to higggle, to chaffer. Tawar, mãnawar.
 Barge, boat for pleasure. Pilang, pelang.
 Barge (state). Rãmbaya.
 Bark, rind of a tree. Kulit-kayn.
 Bark, tan. Samak.
 Bark, to strip. Tangalkãn, mãnanggal-kãn.
 Bark, to bay as a dog. Salak, mãñalak.
 Bark of a dog. Salak.
 Barm, yeast. Ragi, xãmãr.
 Barn (a). Jalapang, julapang, lãnggak, lumbung, gãpuk, bãlubur.
 Barnacle, water wood-worm. Kapang.
 Barrel (a). Tung.
 Barrel of a drum. Baluh.
 Barrel of a projectile weapon. Laras.
 Barren, not prolific. Mandul.
 Barricade, barrier. Sãkat.
 Barricade, *abatis*. Rãdun.
 Barricade, to obstruct a passage. Sãkat-kãn.
 Barricade, to obstruct with an *abatis*. Rãbat.
 Barrier, bar to obstruct. Sãkat.
 Barter, to give in exchange. Tukar, mãnukar, pãrtukarkãn.
 Barter. Tukar, tukar-mãnukar.
 Base, mean. Ina, dina, tañoli, zãlil.
 Base, bottom. Kaki.
 Base, pedestal. Pãntas, lapik, alãs.
 Base, foundation. Põun, pokok.
 Base, lower end of a body. Pangkal.
 Baseness, meanness. Kãinãian.
 Bashaw. Pads'ah, bas'ah.
 Bashful. Malu, bãrmalu, supan, sãnu-nuh.
 Bashfulness. Malu-malũan, supan, sãnu-nuh, isin.
 Bashfully. Malu-malu, malu-malũan, bãr-malu-malũan.
 Basil (sweet). Sulasi, sãlasi.
 Basin. Bokor, batil, chawan, bajan, bã-jana.
 Basin, small pond. Tãlaga, kulãm, ku-walãm.
 Basket. Bakul, kãranjang, kranjang, aubung, raga, brongong.
 Basket-work, wicker. Raga.
- Bastard, illegitimate child. Anak-gam-pang.
 Bastard, child of a concubine. Anak-gundik.
 Bastard, mixed breed. Jawi.
 Bastinade (to). Sapu.
 Bastion. Malawati.
 Bat, club. Palu, pãmalu, chokmar, gada.
 Bat (the). Lawa, lãlawa, kãlawar, churi-churi.
 Bat, vampire. Kalong.
 Batavia. Batawiya, Batawi.
 Batata, sweet potato. Kãledek, ubi-jawa, ubi-kastila.
 Bath (a). Pãrmandian.
 Bath, pond for bathing. Lãlangen.
 Bathroom. Pãrsada, panchapãrsada.
 Bath (steam). Tangas.
 Bathe, to take the bath. Mandi, mãmandi.
 Bathe, to wash by bathing. Mandikãn, mãmandikãn.
 Bathing (act of). Pãrmandian, kaman-dian, mandian.
 Battas, the Sumatran nation. Batak.
 Batter, to beat down. Rubuhkãn, mãrubuhkãn.
 Battery, entrenchment. Benteng, kubu.
 Battle, fight. Pãrang, prang, prangan, pãprangan, yuda.
 Battle (a furious). Prangan-buta.
 Battle-array. Ikãt-prang.
 Battle-field. Gãlanggang, padang-prang, medan-prang.
 Battlement. Balowarti.
 Bawl, procuress. Pinãng-mud'a, suruh-suruhan.
 Bawly, obscene. Charut, dukana, beka.
 Bawl, to shout, to cry aloud. Sãru, bãr-sãru, tãmpik, bãrtãmpik, tãriyak, bãrtãriyak.
 Bay, cove. Tãluk.
 Bay colour in a horse. Merah-tuwah.
 Bay, to bark. Salak, mãñalak.
 Bazar, market. Pasar, pãkãn.
 Be, to exist. Ada.
 Be, to have some certain state. Ada, jadi, mãnjadi.
 Be, to happen. Jadi, mãnjadi, jatuh, tiba, d'tãng.
 Be (let). Bir.
 Be it so. Kãndati.
 Be not. Jangan.
 Beach, shore, strand. Pantai, tãpi-lãut, pãsisir.
 Beads. Mani-mani.
 Beak, bill of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, chutuk.
 Beak, prow of a vessel. Jongor, linggi.
 Beam, balk. Baluh.
 Beam, ray of light. Sinãr, panãr.
 Beam (moon). Sinãr-bulan.
 Beam (sun). Sinãr-mata-ari.
 Beam, to emit rays. Sinãr-bãrsinãr.

- Beans. Kachang.
 Bear, to carry, to convey. Bawa, mambawa.
 Bear, to carry as a burden. Pikul, mami-kil.
 Bear, to support. Tanggung, mananggung, junjung, manjunjung.
 Bear, to maintain. Tanggung, mananggung.
 Bear, to endure. Dârita, mandârita, tanggung, mananggung, tahan, manahani.
 Bear, to bring forth. Bâranak, paranak, bârputra.
 Bear, to bring forth, to produce. Bâranakân, paranakân, manjadikân.
 Bear flowers (to). Bârbunga.
 Bear fruit (to). Bârbuwah.
 Bear arms (to). Bârsânjata, pakai-sânjata.
 Bear on the palms of the hands (to). Tangang, manatang.
 Bear up in the hands (to). Tayang, manayang.
 Bear on the back (to). Pikul, mamikul.
 Bear over the hip (to). Dukung, mandukung.
 Bear under the arm (to). Kâpet, mangâpet.
 Bear over the waist (to). Kandung, mangandung.
 Bear, to carry between two or more. Usung, mangusung.
 Bear witness, to witness. Mânâksi, brisâksi.
 Bear (*ursus*). Bruwang.
 Beard (the). Janggut, ramos, bayuk.
 Bearer, carrier. Pambawa.
 Bearer (litter). Pângusung.
 Bearing, gesture, mien. Kalakûan, tingka, polân.
 Beast, animal. Bânatang, hewan.
 Beast (wild). Satwa, margu.
 Beasts of the chase. Margu-satwa.
 Beat, to strike. Pukul, mamukul, tukul.
 Beat, to strike with some implement. Palu, mamalu.
 Beat, to strike an instrument of music. Tabuh, manabuh.
 Beat out, to thrash out. Tâbah.
 Beat, as cloth in washing. Binara.
 Beat, to bray in a mortar. Tumbuh.
 Beat, to throb. Dâbâr, bârdâbâr.
 Beat, to overcome. Alahkân, mangalahkân.
 Beat, to excel. Mangalahkân.
 Beat, as with a mallet or hammer (to). Bantin, mambantin, godam.
 Beat time (to). Antak.
 Beat out, to forge on the anvil. Timpa.
 Beat, to sail on a wind. Beluk, rewang.
 Beat, stroke. Pukul, palu.
 Beaten, worsted. Alah, kalah.
 Beautiful. Bagus, elok, akâs, sâbawa, pârmai, pingai, bisai, molek, bayikparas.
 Beautify, to ornament. Bagus, mambagus, iyasi, mangiyasi.
 Beauty. Kâelokan, paras-bayik.
 Becalmed. Târtâd'uh, mânani.
 Because. Tâgal, bâsa, karana, karna, dari-karna, ulih-karna, karnaña, mula, mula-mula, mulaña.
 Bechance, to befall. Jatuh, manjatuh, tiba.
 Beck, nod. Antuk.
 Beckon (to). Gamit, bârgamit, manggamit, lambai, málambai, acharâtkân.
 Beckon, sign. Gamit, gamit-gamitan, lambai, as'arât.
 Becloud, to dim. Kaburkân, kabutkân, silaukân.
 Become, to wax. Jadi, manjadi.
 Become, to befit. Patut, bârpatut, mamatut.
 Becoming, suitable. Patut, tampan, prayoga, yogiâ, arus.
 Becomingly, suitably. Sapatutña, sayogyaña.
 Bed, sleeping place. Tâmpat-tidor.
 Bed (bridal). Pâlamin.
 Bed, cot, couch. Gârai, gâta, kâta, katil.
 Bed, layer, stratum. Susun.
 Bedaub (to). Chonteng, labur, bâlabur, chalit, chorong, lulut, urup, mangurup.
 Bed-chamber. Pârtidoran, pâradûan, kâdunan.
 Bedding, mattress. Tilam, kasur.
 Bedeck (to). Iyasi, mangiyasi, pâriyasi.
 Beduin. Bâdawi.
 Bedewed. Kûâmbunan.
 Bedight (to). Iyasi, mangiyasi, pâriyasi.
 Bee (a). Tawon.
 Bee (honey). Lâbah.
 Bee (gigantic black). Kumbang.
 Bee-hive. Sarang-madu, tuwalang.
 Beef. Daging-sapi, daging-lâmbu.
 Beef (buffalo). Daging-kârbau.
 Beef (jerked). Bâlor, balur, dendeng, tâtapa.
 Beer (a kind of). Tape, tapai.
 Bees'-wax. Lilin.
 Beetle (the diamond). Sambârilen.
 Befall, to happen. Chumpul, sampai, d'atâng, jatuh, manjatuh, tiba, jadi, manjadi.
 Befit, to suit. Patut, bârpatut, mamatut.
 Before, in front of. Ad'âp, kâad'âp, diad'âp, mangad'âp, dimuka.
 Before, in the presence of. Mangad'âp, diad'âpan, kâdam.
 Before, in time past. Dâulu, kâdam.
 Before, ahead. Dâuluan.
 Before, rather, preferably. Angâr, angur.
 Before, ere. Sabâlum.
 Befoul, to soil. Lumurkân, manchâmârkân.
 Beg, to ask alms. Minta, maminta.
 Beg, to entreat. Pinta, minta, maminta.

- Beget, to generate. Páranak, páranakân.
 Beget, to produce. Jadikân, mânjadikân.
 Beggar. Minta-minta.
 Beggar, religious mendicant. Fâkir, dâr-wes'.
- Beggarly, mean. Ina, papa.
 Begin, to commence. Mulâi, mâmulâi, pármulâi.
 Beginning, commencement. Dâulu, ka-dâulüan, mula, kamulâian, pármulâian, purba, a'wal.
 Beginning, origin, source. Pöun, pokok, pangkal, mula, purba.
 Begird, to girdle. Bârsabukkân.
 Begird, to surround. Mângâhilingkân, idâri, mângâpungkân.
 Begone, get away. Nâh, lalu.
 Beguile, to deceive. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân, mânipukân, sâmukân, chidrakân, mâñdrakân.
 Beguiled. Târtipu, kachidra.
 Behave, to conduct. Laku, málaku.
 Behave, to conduct oneself. Málakukân-dâri.
 Behaviour, conduct. Laku, kalaküan, ulah, olah, polân, tingkah, pâkârti, prakriti, bahasa.
 Behead, to decapitate. Tând'as, mânând'as.
 Behest, command. Prentah, pâprentah, sâbda, titah.
 Behind, at the back of. Dibâlakang, kabâlakang.
 Behind, in the back part. Diburit, diburi, dipungkur.
 Behind, after. Kâmdiyan.
 Behind, on the other side. Balik, kabalik, dibalik.
 Behold, to view. Pandang, mâmandang, tântang, mânântang, tintang, mânintang, nonton.
 Behove, to be meet, to be fit. Patut, bârpatut, arus.
 Being, existence. Adâian, kâdâian.
 Belated, benighted. Kamalâman.
 Belch, to eructate. Sârdawa, diâk.
 Belch, eructation. Sârdawa, dâäk.
 Beleaguer, to besiege. Kâpungkân, mângâpungkân.
 Beleaguered. Kâpung, bârkâpung, târkâpung.
 Belief, credit given. Pârchaya, kapârchayâian.
 Belief, opinion. Kera, keriaan, bachara, fâkâr, pikir, kias.
 Belief (religious). Imam.
 Believe, to credit. Pârchaya, andâl, mângandâl.
 Believer (Mahomedan). Müslâm, mumîn, orâng-islam.
 Bell (a). Gânta, loching.
 Bell-metal, bronze. Gangsa.
 Bellow, to vociferate. Mângkis, târiyiyak, bârtâriyak.
- Bellow, to roar as the sea. Dâru.
 Bellows. Âmbusan, pârámbusan, ububan.
 Belly, abdomen. Prut.
 Belly, stomach. Prut.
 Belonging. Ampuña, puña.
 Beloved (one that is). Kakasih.
 Below, beneath. Bawah, dibawah, kaba-wah.
 Belt, girdle. Sabuk, ikât-pingang.
 Belt (buckle zone). Ikât-pânding.
 Belt (kris). Tali-kris.
 Belt (sword). Tali-pád'ang.
 Bemire (to). Málâñau.
 Bemoan, to lament. Ratâp, mârâtâp, rawung, mârawang, mânangiskân.
 Bench, stool. Bangko.
 Bencoolen. Bângkâulu.
 Bend, to be incurvated. Mâmbantok, málângkung.
 Bend, to make crooked. Bantokkân, mâmbantokkân, lângkungkun, málângkungkân.
 Bend, to incline, to lean. Chondong.
 Bend, flexure, angle. Siku.
 Bends of a ship. Pisang-pisang.
 Bent, curved. Bantok, lângkung, bangkok, lengkok.
 Beneath, below. Bawah, dibawah, kaba-wah.
 Benediction, blessing. Sampâna, bârkât.
 Benefaction. Anugraha.
 Benefit, advantage. Untung, laba, faidâh, faidât.
 Benefit, kindness. Kasih, kasihan, pângasihan.
 Benefit, to advantage. Pârbayiki.
 Benevolence. Kabâjijikân, kamurahan, kasih-kasihan, dârima, murah-ati.
 Benevolent. Dârmawan, murah, murah-ati.
 Bengal. Bânggala.
 Benighted. Kamalâman.
 Benjamin, benzoin. Kamâñan, mâñan, kamiñan, miñan, kamayan.
 Benumbed, torpid. Matî.
 Bequeath. Mâmpusakakân, wasiâtkân.
 Bereave, to deprive of. Pochot, mâmo-chot, mâmochohtkân.
 Berry (a). Buwah.
 Beseech, to entreat. Pinta, minta, mâminta, möun.
 Beseechingly, imploringly. Sayangña.
 Beseem, to befit. Patut, bârpatut, mâtmat.
 Beseemly, fit, becoming. Patut, arus.
 Beset, to besiege. Kâpung, mângâpung.
 Beset, to waylay. Ad'ang, mângad'an, adangi, ad'angkân, mângad'angkân.
 Beset, to embarrass. Sasarkân, susahkan, sukârkân.
 Beset, to fall upon. Sârang, mânârang, tampuh, mânampuh.
 Beside, at the side of. Sisi, disisi, susor, disusor.

Beside, near. Dâkat.
 Beside, over and above. Luwar, kaluwar.
 Beside, moreover. Tambahan, tambahan-pula, lagi, lagipun, sabagai-pula, miwah.
 Besides, except. Mâlayinkân, aña, ðâgir.
 Besiege (to). Kâpung, mângâpung, kâpuangkân, mângâpungkân.
 Besmear (to). Chalit, chorong, lulut, labur, chonteng.
 Besom. Sapu.
 Bespeak, to bid for. Tawar, mânawar.
 Besprinkle (to). Pârchik, mâmpârchik.
 Bestain (to). Lumur, mâlumur.
 Bestow, to give. Bri, mâmbri, kasi.
 Bestow, to give in bounty. Nugrahi, anugrahi, nugrahkân, anugrahkân, kurniyakân, karunyahkân.
 Bestrew, to sprinkle. Parchik, mâmpârchik.
 Bestride, to stride over. Châlapak, kangkang.
 Bestride, to step over. Jangka, bârjanka, langkah, mâlangkah.
 Bet, to wager. Taruh, bârtaruh, mânaruh.
 Bet, wager. Taruhan, pârtaruhan, pâtaruhan.
 Betel-nut, areca. Pinâng.
 Betel pepper. Sirih.
 Betel stand or box. Chârana, puwan, chorong, gâmbat, lopak-lopak, langgai-wai, gudi, jurong, tâmpat-sirih, tâmpat-pinâng. These many names apply to different forms of the same utensil.
 Bethink. Kera, sangka, fâkâr, pikir.
 Betide, to come to pass. Sampai, datâng, jatuh, tiba.
 Betoken, to signify. Bârtanda, mânanda.
 Betray, to beguile. Tipukân, mânipukân, sâmukân, chidrakân, mâñdrakân.
 Betrayer. Pânipu, pâñchidra.
 Betroth (to). Tunang, mânunang, minâng, mâminâng, tukar-chinehin.
 Betrothed, affianced. Bârtunang, bârtunangan.
 Betrothed (one that is). Tunangan.
 Betrothment. Tunangan, pârtunangan.
 Better. Lâbih-bayik, bayik-dâri-pâda.
 Better, to improve. Bayiki, mâmbayiki.
 Between, betwixt. Antara, tângah, ditângah, parak.
 Beverage. Minuman.
 Bewail, to bemoan. Ratâp, mûratâp, tangis, nangis, mânangis.
 Bewail, to mourn for. Ratâpkân, mâratâpkan, tangiskân, mânangiskân.
 Bewailing, lamentation. Ratâp, ratâpan, tangis, tangisan.
 Beware (to). Ingât, mângingât, jaga, mânjaga, bârjaga.
 Bewilder, to perplex. Sâsatkân, mañâsatkân, sasarkân.
 Bewildered, perplexed. Sâsat, kasâsat, târsâsat, sasar, kasasar.

Bewitch, to charm with spells. Ubati-ubati, mângubati, mâñchânrai.
 Bewitchment. Ubatan, chânrai.
 Beyond, on the farther side of. Balik, kabalik, balik-sana.
 Beyond, on the farther side of river, lake, or sea. Sabrang, kasabrang, disabrang.
 Beyond, above, besides. Luwar, kaluwar.
 Bezoar. Goliga, mântika, mâtika.
 Bias, leaning to a side. Riyuk, miring.
 Bib (a). Uteh.
 Bible, book. Kâtab.
 Bible, the pentateuch. Turid.
 Bible, the gospels. Anjil.
 Bid, to command. Suruh, mâñuruh, pâsân, bârpâsân.
 Bid, to offer a price. Tawar, mânawar.
 Bid, to invite. Sila, silakân.
 Bidden, commanded. Târsuruh.
 Bidder, commander. Pâñuruh, pâmpren-tah.
 Bidding, order, injunction. Pâsân, pâsân-an.
 Bide, to endure. Taban, mânahan, dârita, mândârita.
 Bide, to dwell. Diyâm, tinggal, d'ud'uk, tânggoh.
 Biding, residence. Kadiyâman, kating-galan, kad'ud'ukan, pârtânggohan.
 Bier (a). Lerang, kâranda, jânazât.
 Bifurcation of a road or river. Simpangan.
 Big, great in size. Bâsar, agâng, agung, gâd'ang.
 Big, teeming, pregnant. Barkand'ung, bunting, hamil.
 Bigamy. Madu.
 Bight, cove, small bay. Tûluk, sâlang.
 Bile, gall. Âmpâdu, lâmpâdu.
 Bile, imposthume. Barah, bisul, ibusawan.
 Bilge, to leak. Boehor, bârboehor.
 Bilk, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, daya, mândaya.
 Bill, beak of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, tutuk.
 Bill, a bill-hook. Kri.
 Bill, account. Itungan, bilangan, ðisab.
 Billet, log of wood. Glond'ong, puntung.
 Billow, wave. Alum, ombak.
 Billow, to swell as waves. Mângalun.
 Bin (a). Petak.
 Bind, to tie. Ikât, mângikât, tambat, mânambat, talikân.
 Bind, to gird. Ikât, mângikât.
 Bind, to fasten together. Ubung, mângubung.
 Binding, bandage. Ikâtan, pângikât, tambatan.
 Binding, fastening. Ubungan.
 Binding of a book. Jâlid.
 Bird, fowl. Burung, manuk, paksi, paksi.

- Bird of Paradise. Burung-supan, burung-dewata, manuk-dewata, páksi-dewata, sápah-raja.
- Bird-lime. Pulut, gátah.
- Bird's-nest (a). Sarung-burung. This is also the name given to the esculent swallow's nest.
- Birma. Awak, Bárma.
- Birmese. Bárma.
- Birth. Páranakan, párnakan, pranakan, kajadíán, l'ahir.
- Birth, rank by descent. Kajadíán, bangsa, asál.
- Birth (abortive). Guguran.
- Birth (after). Urai.
- Bishop at chess. Gajah.
- Bit, morsel. Suwab, suwap.
- Bit, small piece. Gumpal, krat, patah, pápatah, rinchik, rapih.
- Bit of a bridle. Kakang, kang, kánd'ali.
- Bitch. Anjing-bátina.
- Bite (to). Gigigit, bárgigit, mánggigit.
- Bite (a). Gigit.
- Bite (to make to). Bárgigitkán, mánggigitkán.
- Bite as a snake (to). Pagut, mámagut, patuk, mámatuk.
- Biting, pungent. Pádas.
- Bitter. Pait.
- Bitter, astringent. Sápát.
- B'tumen. Miñak-tanah.
- Blab, to let out secrets. Bochor, mámbochor.
- Blabbing. Bochor.
- Black. Itam.
- Black cattle. Jawi, sapi, lámбу.
- Blacken (to). Itamkán, mángitamkán.
- Blacksmith. Pand'ai, pand'e, tukang-bási.
- Bladder. Tâmpat-kánchezing.
- Bladder (region of). Ari-ari.
- Blade, as of grass. Âlai.
- Blade of a weapon. Bilah, mata.
- Blade-bone. Bálikat.
- Blain, blotch. Bintil, bisul.
- Blamable, culpable. Salah, bársalah, bársalahan.
- Blame, to censure. Upat, máñalakhán, bársalahkán, pársalahkán, máñchálakán.
- Blame, crime. Salah, dosa.
- Blame, reproach. Chála, kacháláian.
- Blameless. Chuchi, suchi.
- Bland, soft, mild. Manis, lámah-lámbut.
- Blandishment. Chunbu, chumbúan.
- Blanket. Kánuł.
- Blaze, flame. Nala.
- Blaze, to flame. Bárñala, máñala.
- Bleacher, washer. Bánara, binara, bánan.
- Blear-eyed. Bilas.
- Bleed, to let blood. Buwang-darah, sanggrah.
- Blemish, mark of deformity. Chachad, chála, kacháláian, rumpang, tempang, aib.
- Blemish in the eye. Bálalak.
- Blemish, scar. Parut.
- Blench, start. Kájut.
- Blend, to mingle together. Champur, bawur, champurkán, bawurkán, lakor, padu.
- Blended, commingled. Champur, bawur, champur-bawar, ulam, lakor, padu.
- Bless, to bestow a benediction. Dástuwi, sámpána.
- Bless, to make happy. Bärkäti, mámbärkäti, mámbärkätkán.
- Blessing, a benediction. Sámpána.
- Blessing, happiness. Bärkäat.
- Blind. Buta.
- Blind (to). Butakán, mámbutakán.
- Blindness. Kabutáian.
- Blink, to wink. Kájep, mángájep, lawang.
- Blink, glance. Kájep.
- Bliss, felicity. Bärkäat.
- Blister, pustule. Bintil.
- Blithe, gay. Gámbara, ramai.
- Bloated, turgid. Bángkak, mongkil.
- Block, shapeless mass of wood. Gembol, glend'ong, puntung.
- Block (an artificer's, to work on). Land'asan.
- Block, pulley. Kári.
- Block, to shut up. Mánumpat, tumpatkán, mánumpatkán.
- Blocked, shut up. Tumpat.
- Blocade, to shut up. Rábat, tumpatkán, mánumpatkán.
- Blockhead, dolt. Bod'oh, bilu.
- Blockhead, fool, as a term of abuse. Káparat.
- Blood. Darah.
- Blood, progeny. Anak, darah.
- Blood, lineage. Darah, turunan, katurunan, turun-mánurun, saturunan.
- Blood, extraction. Bangsa.
- Blood (to let). Buwang-darah, sanggrah.
- Blood-red. Muráb.
- Bloodshed, murder. Bunohan, pámbunohan, párbunohan.
- Blood-vessel. Urat-darah.
- Blood-wite, fine for blood. Tápung-bumi, tápung-tawar-bumi, diyát.
- Bloody, stained with blood. Bärdarah.
- Bloody, cruel. Bángis.
- Bloom, *v.* Blossom.
- Blossom. Bunga, kámbang.
- Blossom of the palm tribe. Mayang.
- Blossom, to bloom. Kámbang, bárbunga, bärkámbang, mángámbang.
- Blot, to obliterate. Parang.
- Blot, to efface, to erase. Kárik, kikis.
- Blotch (a). Bintil, bisul.
- Blow, stroke. Palu, pukul.
- Blow, to make a current of air. Âmbus, mángámbus, tiyup, mániyup, puput.
- Blow, to drive by force of wind. Âmbuskán, ámbusi, tiyupkán, mániyupkán.
- Blow through a tube (to). Sumpit, máñumpit.

- Blow, to sound a musical instrument. *Tiyup, māniyup, tiyupkân, māniyupkân.*
- Blow, to swell out. *Bârkâmbang, mâng-âmbang.*
- Blow, to bloom. *Bârbunga, bârkâmbang, mângâmbang.*
- Blown, expanded. *Târkâmbang.*
- Blown, spread out. *Târkâmbang.*
- Blow-pipe (artificer's). *Tropong.*
- Blow-pipe for kindling a fire. *Tropong-abu.*
- Blow-pipe for shooting pellets or arrows. *Sumpitan.*
- Blue, indigo colour. *Nila.*
- Blue, azure. *Biru, biru-laugit.*
- Blue (dark). *Itam.*
- Blunder. *Salah, luput, silah, kasalahan, gâlât.*
- Blunder (to). *Salah, māñalah, luput, māluput, silap, māñilap.*
- Blunderbuss. *Pâmurus.*
- Blunt, not sharp. *Tumpul.*
- Blur, to stain. *Choreng.*
- Blur, stain. *Choreng, muting.*
- Bluster, boast. *Ugut.*
- Bluster, to boast. *Ugut, mângugut.*
- Boa-snake (the). *Ular-sawah.*
- Boar. *Babi-jantân.*
- Boar, wild hog. *Babi-utan, babi-alas.*
- Board (a). *Papan.*
- Board, table. *Idangan, meza, meja.*
- Board, council, assembly. *Bâchara, mäjläs, rad.*
- Board (to go on). *Nayik prau.*
- Board, to attack. *Langgar, mälanggar.*
- Boarded, laid with boards. *Bârpapan.*
- Boast, to brag. *Ugut, mângugut, gebang, mângembang.*
- Boast, to exalt oneself. *Bâsarkân-d'iri, mämâsarkân-d'iri.*
- Boastful. *Kachak, kochak.*
- Boat. *Prau, palwa, bäitra.*
- Boat (small). *Sampân.*
- Boat (crew of). *Awak-prau.*
- Boat-builder. *Tukang-prau.*
- Boatman. *Anak-prau.*
- Boat-race. *Lumba-prau.*
- Bodice. *Chuli.*
- Bodkin. *Chuchuk, pânychuchuk.*
- Bodkin, hair-pin. *Anak-rambut, batâm.*
- Body, the person. *Awak, tuboh, ruman, bädân.*
- Body, main part. *Batang, böun, pöun, laras.*
- Body, band of men. *Pasu, tumbukan, katumbukan.*
- Body-guard. *Jaga-pati.*
- Bog, morass. *Luñu, ranchah, paya, rawa.*
- Boggle, to start. *Kâjut.*
- Boggy, marshy. *Ranchah, luñu, bârluñu, paya, bârpaya.*
- Boil, bile. *Barah, bisul, ibu-sawan.*
- Boil (to). *Mând'id'ik.*
- Boil, to seethe. *Tanak, mânanak.*
- Boiling, act of seething. *Pârtanak.*
- Boisterous, loud. *Riyuh.*
- Bold, daring, brave. *Bârani, brani, kâlan, klan, tâlap, bârati.*
- Bold (to make). *Branikân, mämbranikân, bâratikân.*
- Boldness, courage. *Brani, kabranian.*
- Bolster. *Bantal.*
- Bolster-case. *Sarung-bantal.*
- Bolstered, supported, propped. *Sandar, bârsandar.*
- Bolt, arrow. *Anak-panah.*
- Bolt, thunder-bolt. *Âlîntar, lintar.*
- Bolt, bar of a door. *Kanching, pânganching, konchi, kunchi.*
- Bolt, to bar. *Kunchi, kunchikân, mângunchi, kanchingkân, mânganching.*
- Bolt, to sift with a sieve. *Tinting.*
- Bomb, shell. *Priyuh-api.*
- Bombay. *Bâmbe.*
- Bond, cord. *Tali.*
- Bond, ligament. *Ikâtan.*
- Bond, cement of union. *Ubugnan.*
- Bond, written obligation. *Surât-pârjanjian, surât-piyutang, kâwâl.*
- Bondage. *Pârâmbâan, tawanan, pârtawanan, katawanan.*
- Bondman, slave. *Âmba, dângân, pachal, saya, patek, tawan, beta, abdî.*
- Bondsman, bond-debtor. *Pângiring, orâng-mângiring.*
- Bondsman, surety. *Pângaku.*
- Bone. *Tulang.*
- Bonito fish. *Ambu-ambu.*
- Bonnet. *Tud'ung.*
- Bonny. *Bagus, chantik.*
- Booby. *Bod'oh.*
- Book. *Tulisan, kâtab.*
- Book of divination. *Pustaka, pâstaka.*
- Boom, bar across a harbour or river. *Batangan, sâkat.*
- Boom, to make a rushing noise. *Lâtum.*
- Boor, clown. *Orâng-desa, orâng-d'usun.*
- Boorish, clownish. *Gamam.*
- Booth, shed. *Tâlipuk, tarub, tâtarub, tâtarup, târatak.*
- Booth, shop. *Kâdai.*
- Booty, plunder. *Jarahan, rayahan, rampasan, râbutan.*
- Borax. *Pijâr.*
- Border, edge. *Tâpi, tâpis, pinggir, pâminggir, susor.*
- Border, march, frontier. *Pinggir, pâminggir, pâminggiran, watâs, hâd.*
- Border, skirt. *Puncha, susor.*
- Border, to confine upon. *Mânâpi.*
- Border, to approach, to reach to. *Bârâmpir.*
- Border, to reach, to touch. *Mângâmpiri.*
- Bore, to perforate. *Gerek, gorek, bur.*
- Bore the ears (to). *Tind'ik, mâniud'ik.*
- Bore, to pierce the ground. *Korek, mângorek.*

- Bore, the tidal wave. Bana.
 Bore, perforation. Lubang.
 Borer, piercing tool. Pānggerek.
 Born (to be). Jadi, mājadi, f'ahir.
 Born, first-born child. Sulung.
 Born, last-born child. Bongsu.
 Borneo. Brnai, Burnai, Kalamantan.
 Borrow, to take on credit. Pinjām, mā-minjām, ambil-pinjām.
 Borrow, the thing borrowed. Pinjāman.
 Borrowing (act of), Pinjāman.
 Bosky, woody. Bār kayu-kayuan.
 Bosom, breast. D'ad'a.
 Bosom, heart. Ati, d'ad'a.
 Bosom, breasts. Susu.
 Bosom, embrace. Pangku.
 Bosom (to). Māmangku.
 Boss, knob. Pont'ol, pānt'il.
 Boss on the shoulders of the ox. Klasa.
 Boss, indurated spleen. Kura.
 Botargo, dried fish-roes. Trubu.
 Botch, to patch. Tampal, mānampal.
 Both, the two. Kaduwa, sakaduwa.
 Bottle, flask. Balang.
 Bottle (glass). Kacha, buli.
 Bottom, lower part. Pantat.
 Bottom, ground. Natar, d'asar.
 Bough, large branch. Chabang, chawang.
 Bound, to leap. Lompat, mālompat.
 Bound, to plunge as cattle. Lumba, mā-lumba.
 Bound, to cause to leap. Lompatkân, mālompatkân.
 Bound, a leap. Lompat, lompatan.
 Bound, a plunge as cattle. Lumba.
 Bound, tied, fastened. Tārikāt, tambat, tārtambat.
 Boundary, limit. Pingir, pāminggir, pā-mingiran, pāringgān, watās, kād.
 Boundary-mark. Pad'am.
 Bounded, limited. Tāringga.
 Bounding, leaping much or often. Tār-loompat-loompat.
 Bounteous, liberal. Murah, murah-ati, lila, dārmawan.
 Bounteously, liberally. Dāngān-murahān, dāngān-murah-ati.
 Bountiful, *v.* Bounteous.
 Bountifulness. Kamurahan, kalimpahan, murah-ati, dārma.
 Bounty, gift, donation. Ganjaran, nugraha, anugraha, kurniya, kurniya.
 Bourn, bound, limit. Pāringgān.
 Bow, to bend. Mālāngkung, māmbantok.
 Bow, to incurve. Lāngkungkân, mā-lāngkungkân, bantokkân, māmbantokkân.
 Bow, to stoop. Tunduk, māmunduk.
 Bow, to cause to stoop. Tundukkân, māmundukkân.
 Bow, to make a reverence. Tunduk, māmunduk, sambah, mānambah, sājud.
 Bow for arrows. Panah, busor, gāndewa.
 Bow (fiddle). Pāngsil.
 Bow for cleaning cotton. Busor.
 Bow of a ship. Aluan.
 Bow, arch. Lāngkung.
 Bow (rain). Kung, kuwung, kukuwung, palanggai.
 Bow-legged. Pengkar.
 Bow-shot distance. Pāmanah, sapāmanah.
 Bow-string. Tali-panah, tali-busor.
 Bowed, curved. Lāngkung.
 Bowels, intestines. Prut, isi-prut, tali-prut.
 Bower, shady recess. Lindungan.
 Bowl, cup. Batil, changkir, chawan, bokor, sangku, piyala.
 Bowman, archer. Pāmanah.
 Bowsprit. Tiyang-sāmāndera.
 Box, chest, case. Pāt'i, kot'ak, bākās, lang.
 Box (perfume). Chāmbul, chumbul, chālpā.
 Box for betel materials. Chāpak, chapu, chāpuri, sālāpa.
 Box, blow with the fist. Tinju, gochok.
 Box, to strike with the fist. Tinju, mā-ninju, gochock, mānggochok.
 Boy, male child. Anak-laki.
 Boy, lad. Budak.
 Boy, stripling. Bujang, truna.
 Brace, to bind. Ikāt, māngikāt.
 Brace, to make tense. Kānchāngkân.
 Brace, bandage. Ikātān.
 Brace ropes of a ship. Kālat, tali-bawatan.
 Brace, a couple. Sapasang, sāgū, kalamuin, sajod'o.
 Brackish, somewhat salt. Kasut, payau.
 Brag, to boast. Gebang, kachak, kochak.
 Braggart. Kachak, kochak.
 Braid, to weave together. Añam, māngañam, pintal, māmintal, sāring.
 Brain (tho). Otak, utak, bānak.
 Brana. Brama.
 Bramin. Bramana.
 Bran. Sākam.
 Branch, bough of a tree. Chabang, chawang.
 Branch, twig. Dān, taruk.
 Branch of a river or road. Simpangan.
 Branch of a river. Anak-sungai.
 Branch off (to). Simpang, māñimpang.
 Brand (a). Sālar.
 Brand (to). Sālar, sālarkān.
 Brandish, to flourish. Lela, mālela, lambai, mālambai.
 Brass. Kuningan, loyang, tambaga-kuning.
 Brave, bold. Bārai, brai, kālan, klan, tālāp, pārkasa, prakasa, dekār.
 Bravery. Brai, kabraiñan, pārkasa, prakasa, dekār.
 Brawl, quarrel. Chākit, tukaran, ingārbangār.
 Brawl (to). Tukar, bārtukar.
 Brawny, muscular, stout. Tāgāp.
 Bray, to pound, to pulverise. Tumbuk, sār-bukkān.

- Brazen-faced, impudent. Muka-papan.
 Brazier, artificer in brass. Tukang-kun-
 ingan, tukang-loyang.
 Brazier, censor. Pârasâpan, pândupan.
 Breach, gap. Châlah, putusan.
 Bread. Nasi, roti, piang.
 Bread-fruit (the). Kâlûwi, kluwi, kulor,
 sukun, tâmbul, timbul.
 Breadth, width. Lebar, lebaran, kale-
 baran, buka, luwas, kaluwasan.
 Break (to). Pâchah, mâmachah, patah,
 mâmatah, putus.
 Break, to crush, to shatter. Râmuk,
 râmukkân.
 Break, to interrupt. Putus, putuskân.
 Break, to rout. Pâchalikân, mâmachah-
 kân.
 Break in, to tame. Bârinakkân.
 Break off, to snip. Gântas, mângântas.
 Break in little bits. Podi, pudî, pudikân.
 Break, to cashier. Pochot, mâmochot.
 Break of day. Dina-ari.
 Break a fast (to). Putus-puwasa.
 Breaker, surge. Alora.
 Breaking, interruption. Putusan.
 Breast, the chest. D'ad'a, sâdâr.
 Breast, teats. Susu, mâng.
 Breast, heart. Ati, d'ad'a.
 Breast-work, parapet. Kubu.
 Breath. Nawa, kâwa, nâfâs.
 Breathe (to). Bârûawa, bârnâfâs.
 Breech, hinder part. Pungkur.
 Breeches, trowsers. Sârûwâl, sâlubar.
 Breed, to procreate. Jadikân, mânjadi-
 kân.
 Breed, to occasion. Jadikân, mânjadikân.
 Breed, to bring young. Bâranak.
 Breed, to be produced. Jadi, mânjadi.
 Breed, cast. Bangsa, asâl.
 Breeding, manners. Bahasa, budi-bahasa,
 supau.
 Breeze (land). Angin-d'arat.
 Breeze (sea). Angin-laut.
 Brethren. Sudara.
 Brevity, shortness. Singkatan.
 Bribe. Surungan, suwab, suwap, upah,
 bakti.
 Bribe (to). Bri-suwap, mâmbri-suwap.
 Brick. Bata.
 Brick-kiln. Liyu.
 Bricklayer. Tukang-bata.
 Brick-wall. Pagâr-bata.
 Bridal bed. Pâlamîn.
 Bride. Panganten.
 Bridegroom. Panganten-laki, anak-truna,
 mâmpâlai.
 Bridge. Titi, titian, jâmbatan.
 Bridge of the nose. Batang-idung.
 Bridle. Kang, kakang, kând'ali, tum.
 Bridle, to restrain. Pantang, pantangkân.
 Brief, short. Singkat.
 Brig, square-rigged two-masted vessel.
 Kechi.
- Brigand, robber. Pârompah, pânamun,
 pâmbegal.
 Bright, shining, luminous. Chaya, târang,
 trang, gâmilang, gumilang, gilau, gilau-
 gilauân, gilang, gilang-gâmilang, gilang-
 gilang, gâmârlap, chuwacha, sârlah,
 kuwung, tâmarâm, zâhâr.
 Bright, clear. Trang, târang.
 Brightness, lustre. Chaya, chuwacha,
 trang, gâmârlapan.
 Brilliancy, lustre. Chaya, gâmârlapan,
 gilang-gilang.
 Brilliant. Bârchaya, gâmârlap, gâmilang,
 gumilang, sârlah, bârsri-sri.
 Brim, edge. Tâpi, tâpis, pinggir.
 Brim, upper edge of a vessel. Bibir,
 bibiran.
 Brimful. Pânuh, limpah.
 Brimstone, sulphur. Bâlrang.
 Brindled, streaked. Pâlangi, puntang,
 churak.
 Bring, to convey, to carry. Bawa.
 Bring, to fetch from. Bawa-mari, bri-
 mari.
 Bring about, to bring to pass. Sampaikân,
 mañampaikân, timbulkân, manimbul-
 kân.
 Bring forth. Kaluwarkân, mangaluwar-
 kân.
 Bring forth, to give birth to. Bâranak.
 Bring up, to near. Plehra, mâmlehra.
 Brinjal, the egg-plant. Târung, trung.
 Brink, edge. Tâpi, pinggir.
 Brink, precipitate margin of any water.
 Tâbing.
 Briny. Masin, asin.
 Brisk, lively. Gâmbira.
 Bristle (a). Ruma.
 Brittle. Gâtas, lapuk, rapuk, râuah.
 Broad, wide. Lebar, luwas, buka.
 Broad (to make), to widen. Lebarkân,
 luwaskân.
 Broad-cloth. Sâflat.
 Broadwise. Salebar, saluwas.
 Brocade. Intâlas, kîmxa, sândus.
 Broider (to). Suji, mânuji, mâñugi,
 sulam, mâñulam, pakan, mâmakan.
 Broiderer. Pâñulan.
 Broiderery. Suji, sujian, sulam, pakan.
 Broil, to roast on the coals. Panggang,
 bu.
 Broil, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, geger,
 kalut.
 Broken. Pâchah, patah, putus.
 Broken, shivered. Pura-pârânda, pura-
 parik.
 Broken, sundered. Sah.
 Broken in, trained. Rab.
 Broken up, disbanded. Surai.
 Broker. Dâlal.
 Bronze. Gangsa, gongsa.
 Brood, to hatch. Ram, mângaran.
 Brood, progeny. Pâranakan.

- Brood-hen. Ind'u-ayam.
 Brook, streamlet. Anak-ayâr, anak-sungai, alor-aloran, serokan.
 Brook, to bear, to endure. Tïan, mânüian, dârita, mândârita, tanggung, manang-gung; täni, mânüani, mândâritakân, tanggungkân, mânanggungkân.
 Broth. Kuwah, kwah.
 Brother. Saudara-laki, sudara-laki.
 Brother (elder). Abang, kakak, kaka, kakânda.
 Brother (younger). Ad'ik, ad'ânda.
 Brother-in-law. Ipar.
 Brotherhood, fraternity. Kasudarâian.
 Brow (eye). Kâning.
 Brow, forehead. Dai.
 Brow, edge of a high place. Täbing.
 Brown. Dragâm, kawi.
 Bruise, a contusion. Lâbâm.
 Bruise, to mash. Pipis, leñeh, sârbuhkân.
 Bruit, report. Buñi, warta, brita, urita, writa.
 Brush (a). Sikat, sapu.
 Brush (to). Sikatkân, mâñapu.
 Brush, scour the teeth (to). Sugi, mâñugi.
 Brushwood. Sâmak.
 Brush away, to flap off. Kuwis, manguwis.
 Brutal, cruel, savage. Buwas, galak, garang, bângis.
 Brute (a). Bânatang, hewan.
 Bubble (a). Gâlambung.
 Bubble, to rise in bubbles. Lâgah.
 Bubby. Susu, d'ad'a.
 Bucket. Timba.
 Buckle (a). Kanching.
 Buckle (zone). Pânding.
 Buckler, shield. Taming, prisai, otar-otar, utar-utar, dadap, târbil, sâlukung, paris.
 Bud, shoot. Tunas.
 Bud (flower). Kinchub, kinchup, kutum.
 Bud, to blossom. Bârkinchub, bârkutum.
 Bud, to sprout. Tunas, bârtunas.
 Budge, to stir. Gârak, bârgârak.
 Budget, bag. Pundi, kâkandi, bâkcha.
 Buffalo. Kârbau.
 Buffet with the open hand, a slap. Tâmpiling.
 Buffoon, droll. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Buffoonery. Chora, chura.
 Bug (a). Kâpinding, pinding, pijad.
 Bugbear, frightful spectre. Antu.
 Bugis. Bugis, wugi.
 Build, to construct. Buwat, mambuwat, pârbuwatkân, pârusah.
 Build, to raise an edifice. Tâgakân, mânâgakân, nayikkân, mânayikkân, d'irikân, mând'irikân, bangunkân, bangkitkân.
 Build a ship (to). Susunkân.
 Building, edifice. Rumah, bangunan.
 Building (public), an inn. Pond'ok, pond'okan, sârai.
 Bulge, to leak. Bochor.
 Bulge, to founder. Karâm, mângarâm, bânâm, kâlâm.
 Bulge, to jut out. Jongor.
 Bulk, magnitude. Bâsar, kabâsaran.
 Bulk, quantity. Kabañakan.
 Bulk, the gross. Bañakña.
 Bulky. Bâsar.
 Bull. Lâmbu-jantân.
 Bull, wild ox. Lâmbu-utan.
 Bullet. Pâluru, minis-mâriâm.
 Bulwark, bastion. Malawati, balowarti.
 Bulwark, fortification. Kuta.
 Bulwark (ship's). Apil-apilan.
 Bump, protuberance. Risa.
 Bunch, cluster. Tandan, ikât.
 Bundle, faggot. Bârkâs.
 Bundle, pack. Bungkus.
 Bundle, to faggot. Bârkâskân, mâmbar-kâskân.
 Bundle, to pack. Bungkuskân, mâm-bungkuskân.
 Bung. Sâmpal-tung, sunbât-tung.
 Bung, to cork. Mânâmpal, mânumbât, sunbâtkân.
 Bung-hole. Mata-tung.
 Buoy, a float. Ampung, apung, lâmpung, timbulan.
 Buoy, to cause to float. Ampungkân, timbulkân.
 Buoyant. Ampung, apung, lâmpung.
 Burden, load. Muwat, muwatan, pikul, pikulan.
 Burden (a man's). Pikul, pikulan.
 Burden, to load. Muwati, muwatkân, sarat, mañarat.
 Burden, task. Tanggungan.
 Burdensome. Brat.
 Burial, interment. Tanâman.
 Burial-place. Tâmpat-tanâm, pajaratan, kûbur, kûburan.
 Burial-place (holy). Kramât.
 Burlesque. Chora, chura, gonja.
 Burn, to be on fire. Angus, bakar, mâm-bakar, tunu, mânunu pandu.
 Burn, to consume with fire. Bakar, mâm bakar, bakarkân, mâm bakarkân, anguskân, mânganguskân, mânukumkân, pandu, rântung.
 Burn, hurt by fire. Rântung.
 Burn, scald. Mâlapuh.
 Burnish, to polish. Upam, mângupam.
 Burnt, consumed by fire. Târbakar, târtunu.
 Burnt, over-roasted. Rântung.
 Burrow, hole in the ground. Lubang.
 Burst, to break open. Bârtas, bârtuh, kopak, pâchah.
 Burst (to). Pâchahkân, mâmâchapkân.
 Bury, to put in the ground. Tanâm, mânanâm.
 Bury, to put in the grave. Tanâm, mânauâm.

Bush, thicket. Pârdû.
 Bush, shrub. Sâmak.
 Business, affair. Kârja, pâkârjâan, lala-
 kon, pârkara, prakara, kal.
 Business, employment. Jabatan, jawatan,
 pângangan, tanggungan, xâdmât.
 Bustle, tumult. Aru-ara, aru-biru.
 Bustle, hurry. Gopoh, gupuh.
 Busy, occupied. Aral.
 Busybody. Pângintai.
 But, yet. Tâtapî, tapi, lekîn, wâlêkîn.
 But, except. Mâlayinkân, salayin, aña.
 But-end. Pangkal, pângkal, ikur.
 Butcher, to slaughter for food. Bantai.
 Butcher (a). Pâmbantai, tukang-bantai,
 jagal.
 Butler. Juru-minuman.
 Butt, mark to shoot at. Sâsar.
 Butt, object of aim. Tujûan.
 Butt, barrel. Tung.
 Butt, to strike with head and horns.
 Mânanduk, tandukkân, sarondong.
 Butter. Miñak-sapi, mantega.
 Butterfly. Rama-rama, kupu.
 Buttock, rump. Punggung.
 Button. Bahru, kanching.
 Button (to). Kanchingkân, mânganehing.
 Buxom, gay, lively. Gâmbira.
 Buy, to purchase. Bâli, bli, mambli.
 Buy, to treat about a purchase. Tawar,
 mânawar.
 Buyer, purchaser. Pâmbli.
 Buying, purchasing. Pâmblian.
 Buzz, hum. Dângung.
 Buzz, to hum. Dângung, bârdângung.
 Buzz, to whisper. Bisik.
 By. Dâri, dari-pâda, akân, bagi, dângân,
 pâda, ulih.
 By (invoking). Dami.
 By, near. Susor, dâkat.
 By and by. Sabântar-lagi.
 By-gone. Lalu, sudah.
 By-past. Lalu, sudah.
 By-way. Simpangan, pârsimpangan.

CABA, the temple of Mecca. Kabâh.
 Cabbage. Kubis.
 Cabin, cottage. Târatâk, tâtarub, tarub.
 Cabin of a ship. Kurung, buranda.
 Cable. Tali-sawuh.
 Cackle, to cluck as a hen. Kâtok.
 Cactus. Chula-badak.
 Cadger, huckster. Orâng-kâdai.
 Caffre, negro. Kâfri, zângi, lâbs'i.
 Cage. Kurung, kurungan, sângkâr, sâng-
 kâran, pânjara.
 Cage, to put into a cage. Kurungkân,
 sângkâr, sângkârkân, pânjarakân.
 Caitiff. Bangsat, durjana.
 Cajeput oil. Miñak-kayu-putih.
 Cajole (to). Bujuk, mambujuk.

Cajoler. Pâmbujuk.
 Cajolery. Bujukân, pâmbujukan.
 Cake. Karas, kâkaras, apâm, surabi.
 Cake (sweet). Juwadah.
 Calabash, gourdl. Labu.
 Calamitous. Châlaka, bârchâlaka.
 Calamity. Châlaka, mara, mara-baya, bâla,
 karma, sangsara, nâstapa, tâwâlât.
 Calculate, to reckon. Itung, mângitung,
 itungkân, kira, mângira, kirakân, bilang,
 mambilang, bilangkân.
 Calculate, to estimate. Kira, mângira,
 pârmânâi.
 Calculation, reckoning. Itung, itungan,
 bilangan, pêrkiriian.
 Caldron. Kawah, dandang, kuwâli, kwali.
 Calender, to smooth with a calender.
 Chanai.
 Calf. Anak-sapi, anak-lâmbu.
 Calf of the leg. Jantung-bâtis.
 Calico. Kayin, kayin-kapas.
 Caliph. Xâlîfâh.
 Calix, flower-cup. Kâlopak, tampok, tapok.
 Call, to name. Namâi, mânamâi, bârna-
 makân, katakân, mângatakân, sâbut,
 mâñâbut.
 Call, to summon. Pangil, mâmanggil,
 undang, undangkân.
 Call, to convoke. Kârig, ruwah.
 Call, to invoke. Sârukân.
 Call, to bid, to invite. Sila, silakân.
 Call, to challenge. Tâgor.
 Call, to make a short stay. Singah.
 Call, to visit. Anjung, lawad.
 Call aloud (to). Sâru.
 Call back, to recall. Panggil-balik.
 Call back, to summon back. Undang-
 balik.
 Call to arms (to). Krah, krahkân.
 Call, a summons. Undang, pangil, un-
 dangan.
 Call, a summons to arms. Krah, pâng-
 rah.
 Call, a challenge. Tâgor, tâgoran.
 Call (a loud). Sâru.
 Call, invitation. Pârsilâian.
 Called, denominated. Bârnama.
 Calling, profession. Kârja.
 Callosity on the neck of an ox or shoul-
 ders of a porter. Puntuk.
 Callous, hard, indurated. Tâgar.
 Calm, serene, without wind. Tâd'uh.
 Calm, quiet, reposing. Sâjuk, bârsâjuk,
 diyâm, bârdiyâm, mânâng.
 Calm, serenity, freedom from wind. Tâ-
 d'uh, tâd'uhan, katâd'uhan.
 Calm, rest, repose. Mânâng, sânâng,
 sântosa, diyâm, sâjuk, sâjukan.
 Calm, to make serene. Tâd'uhkân.
 Calm, to still, to quiet. Mânângkan,
 diyâmkân, sâjukkân, mânâjukkân, mâ-
 ñâjukkân.
 Caltrop, crow-foot. Borang, suda, sungga.

- Calumniate, to slander. Ompat, mánom-pat, gompat, mánehálakán.
 Calumniator. Pángompat.
 Calumny, slander. Ompat, gompat, chála-chula, fátnáh.
 Cambodia. Kámboja.
 Camel. Unta.
 Cameleon. Bunglon, tanau, gruning, táng-wai.
 Camlet. Suf.
 Camp, encampment. Pond'ok, pand'okan.
 Camp, to encamp. Pond'ok, mámond'ok.
 Camphor. Kapur.
 Camphor (Malayan). Kapur-barus.
 Camphor (Chinese). Kapur-china.
 Camphor (Japan). Kapur-jápun.
 Camphor oil. Miñak-kapur.
 Can, jug made from a bamboo joint. Tabung.
 Can, to be able. Bulih, dapat, kána, sám-pat, báraní, brani.
 Canaille, the mob. Rucha, ina-dina.
 Canal (a). Sáluran, suluran, alor-aloran, sárukan, parit, trusan, sálokan.
 Cancel, to obliterate. Apus, apuskán, mángapus.
 Cancel, to annul. Mánadakán.
 Cancer, cancerous sore. Nasur, chárana.
 Candid. Suchi, putih, ati-putih, tulus, axlas.
 Candle. Diyan, lilin, kándil.
 Candlestick. Kaki-diyán, kaki-lilin, támpat-diyán, támpat-lilin.
 Candour. Putih-ati, suchi-ati, tulus, axlas.
 Cane (bamboo). Buluh.
 Cane (rattan). Rotan.
 Cane (sugar). Tábu.
 Cane, walking-stick. Tongkat.
 Cane-work. Kisi-kisi, krawang.
 Canker, corrosion. Karat, karatan.
 Cannon, great gun. Mária'm, bád'il.
 Cannonade (to). Mária'mkán, bád'ilkán, mámbad'ilkán.
 Cannon-ball. Buah-mária'm.
 Cannonier (a). Juru-mária'm, tukang-mária'm.
 Cannot. Ta-bulih.
 Canoe. Sampan, jukung, ladang.
 Canon, rule, law. Kínun.
 Canopy. Lalangit, langit-langit, tongkop.
 Canopy of a barge. Jubung.
 Canton (city of China). Kwantung.
 Caouchoue. Chirit-murai.
 Cap, bonnet. Kopyak, kuluk, kálah.
 Capability, capacity. Kuwasa, laratan, sabulih.
 Capable, endued with power. Kuwasa, larat.
 Capable, sufficient to contain. Dapat, sámpat, chukup.
 Capacious, wide. Luwas, lapang.
- Capacity, capability. Kuwasa, laratan, sabulih.
 Caparison, housing. Aba-aba-kuda.
 Cape, headland. Tanjung.
 Cape, collar of a garment. Léer.
 Caper, to skip. Lompat, málompat.
 Capering, skipping frequently. Tárlompat-lompat.
 Capital, chief town. Nágri, nágara, kot'a, kut'a, ibu-nágri.
 Capital, stock. Pangkal, modal, mudal, pokok.
 Capitation. Chachah.
 Capitulate, to yield. Srah, sárah, máñárah, kábul.
 Capon. Ayam-kábiri.
 Capsicum. Chabai, chabe, lombok, ladamera, lada-china.
 Capstan. Putaran.
 Captain, chief. Pángulu, kápala, sárdar.
 Captain, master of a ship. Juragan, pánglima, naxuda.
 Captain. Kapitan.
 Captive, prisoner. Tawan, tawanan, boyongan.
 Captive, made prisoner. Tártawan.
 Captivity. Tawanan, boyongan.
 Capture, to make prisoner. Tawani, tawankán, má nawankán.
 Car, cart. Pád'ati, keser, chikar, kándati.
 Car, chariot. Káreta, kréta, rata.
 Car (professional). Arakan, párarakan.
 Caravan, company of travellers. Káfláh, karwan.
 Caravansary. Pond'ok, pond'okan.
 Carbuncle, ruby. Merah, dálima, mastiga.
 Carcass, dead body. Bangkai, bangke, máyát.
 Card (playing). Kiya, lintrik, patuwi.
 Card, to comb. Siser, siserkán, mañiser.
 Cardamom. Kapulaga, puwar.
 Cardinal, chief, principal. Agung.
 Care, anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, bim-bang, susah, susah, susah-ati, lara-ati, sýgál.
 Care, caution. Ati-ati, ingát, ingátan, tápawus, emut.
 Care, regard. Tilik.
 Care, to be anxious. Bárehinta, bársusah.
 Care for, to regard. Tilik, mánilik.
 Careful, anxious. Chinta, bárehinta, susah, susah-ati.
 Careful, watchful. Ati-ati, báрати-ati, ingát, báringát, emut.
 Carefully, heedfully. Ati-ati, ingát-ingát.
 Carefulness, vigilance. Ati-ati, ingátan.
 Careless, heedless. Lalai, aura, alpa, xálláf.
 Carelessness. Lalai, aura, alpa.
 Caress, to fondle. Chumbu, bárchumbu, mañumbu.
 Caress, endearment. Chumbu, chumbúan.

- Cargo, lading. Muwatan, saratan.
 Carnage, slaughter. Bunohan, pambunohan, bunoh-bunohan.
 Carnal, lustful. Häwa, nafsu.
 Carousal, festival. Päranggâp, jaga-jaga, pärjagâian, känd'uri.
 Carouse, to drink, to quaff. Bäranggâp, bärminum-minum.
 Carp fish (the Chinese). Grami.
 Carpenter, joiner. Tukang-kayu, sri-mala, utäs.
 Carpet. Pärädani, prangädani, kälasa, xätifäh.
 Carriage, transport, conveyance. Päm-bawään.
 Carriage, vehicle. Kanayikan, tunggan-gan, kändaräian.
 Carriage, a chariot. Käreta, kreta, rata.
 Carriage, accommodation for passengers or goods. Tumpangan.
 Carriage (litter). Usungan.
 Carriage (processional). Arakan. pärarakan.
 Carriage, behaviour. Kalaküian, tingkah, ulah.
 Carrier, bearer. Päm-bawa.
 Carrier, porter. Pämikul.
 Carrier (litter). Pängusung.
 Carrier, messenger. Utusan, ahang, päkiriman, gand'ek, duta, kongkonan, upas, käsüd.
 Carrion. Bankai, bangke.
 Carry, to convey. Bawa, mäm-bawa.
 Carry on the back (to). Pikul, nämikul, angkut.
 Carry under the arm (to). Käpat, mängäpat.
 Carry over the hip (to). Dukung, mändukung, julang, mänjulang.
 Carry on the palms of the hands (to). Tatang, mänatang.
 Carry at the waist (to). Kand'ung, mängand'ung.
 Carry between two or more (to). Usung, mängusung.
 Carry off, to remove. Angkat, mängangkat.
 Carry off, to run away with. Mälarikän.
 Carry goods or passengers (to). Mänumpängkän.
 Carry in a sling (to). Gendong.
 Cart, car. Pä'd'ati, keser, chikar.
 Carthamus, safflower. Käsuma, kasumba-jawa.
 Cartilage, gristle. Tulang-mud'a, rawan.
 Cartouch. Bandela.
 Carve, to slice. Iris, mängiris.
 Carve, to engrave. Ukir, mängukir, sogeh.
 Carver, sculptor. Pängukir.
 Carving, sculpture. Ukir, ukiran, sogeh.
 Cascade, waterfall. Päñchuran, jaram.
 Case, box. Kot'ak, pä'ti.
 Case, covering. Rangka, sarung, sarungan.
 Case, state of things. Pri, hal, pri-hal.
 Case, question. Pärkara, prakara.
 Case, to put in a cover. Sarungkän, mäñarungkän.
 Cash, ready money. Tunai, wang-tunai, kändhang, wang-kändhang.
 Cash, money, specie. Mata-wang.
 Cashew (the). Jambu-moiät.
 Cashier, to discard, to dismiss. Chabut, mäñchabut, pächat mäñächat, pochot, mämoçhot.
 Cask, barrel. Tong.
 Casquet, helmet. Kätopong, topong.
 Cassia. Kayu-manis, kayu-manis-china.
 Cassiowary. Suwari.
 Cast, to throw. Buwang, mämbuwang.
 Cast, to throw away, to reject. Buwang, mämbuwang, champak.
 Cast, to fling, to toss. Lempar, mälempar, lotär, mälotär, lotärkän, lanting, mälanting, unting, mängunting, balang.
 Cast, to shed. Sibar, mäñibar, tabur, mäñabur, taburkän, ämbor, mäñgämbor.
 Cast aside, to throw off. Papas.
 Cast out, to eject. Ruwah, tuwang.
 Cast down, to dash down. Ämpas, mängämpas.
 Cast down, to cause to fall. Jatuhkän, mäñjatuhkän, tumbangi.
 Cast, to form in a mould. Tuwang, mänuwang.
 Cast ashore, stranded. Dampar, bärdamparan.
 Cast down, dejected. Sayub, sayup.
 Cast, a throw. Lempar, lotär, pälotär.
 Cast-net, hand-net. Jala, päñüuk.
 Caste, race. Bangsa, zat.
 Castigate, to chastise. Sakiti, mäñakiti, mäñakitkän, siksa, mäñiksa, siksakän, mäñiksakän.
 Castigation. Sakitan, siksa.
 Castle, fortified place. Kot'a, kut'a, tir.
 Castle, at chess. Prau, tir.
 Castor, musk. Kasturi, d'ed'es, rase, jäbat.
 Castor bag. Ind'ung-kasturi.
 Castor plant, *palma Christi*. Jarak.
 Castor-oil. Miñak-jarak.
 Castrate (to). Käbiri, käbirikän.
 Castrated, emasculated. Käbiri.
 Casual, accidental. Kuñung-kuñung.
 Cat (domestic). Kuching.
 Cat (a kind of civet). Musang, tänggalung.
 Catarrh, rheum. Sälsämah, bärsin.
 Catch, to lay hold on. Pängang, mämgang.
 Catch, to grasp. Pawut.
 Catch, to seize. Tangkáb, tangkáp, mä-nangkáp.
 Catch, to stop falling. Tad'ab, tam-pung.

- Catch contagion or infection (to). Jangkit, bārjangkit.
- Cate. Juwadah.
- Catechu of the Mimosa. Kachu.
- Catechu of the Uncaria. Gambir.
- Category, class. Pangkat.
- Caterpillar. Ulat, riyang.
- Catgut. Tangsi.
- Cat's-eye (gem). Mata-kuching.
- Cattle, oxen, kine. Jawi.
- Catty weight. Kāti.
- Caught, ensnared. Jangkit, tārjangkit.
- Caught, seized, apprehended. Tārjangkáp.
- Caul, *omentum*. Jela-jela.
- Caulk, to caulk. Pakal, māmakal.
- Caulking material. Pakal, pāmakal.
- Cause, reason, ground. Pūun, pokok, mula, purba, karana, karna, krana, sááb.
- Cause, to effect. Jadikán, mánjadikán, buwat, mámbuwat.
- Causeway. Pamatang, batás, watás.
- Cauterize. Chuehuh.
- Cautery. Chuehuh, pánelchuehuh.
- Caution, prudence. Bijak, bijaksana, kabijakan.
- Caution, to warn. Ingátkán, mángingát-kán, bri-íngát.
- Cautious, heedful. Ati-ati, bārati-ati, íngát, báringátan.
- Cave, cavern, den. Guwa, gáronggong.
- Caviar. Bálachan, blachan, trasi.
- Cavity, hollow place. Pángsa, lubang, liyang, rongga.
- Cazee, Mahometan judge. Kállí.
- Cease, to leave off. Ánti, bāránti, tahan, máñān.
- Cease, to be at rest. Mánāng.
- Cease, to be at an end. Sudah, máñu-dah.
- Cease, to put a stop to. Bārántikán, ta-hankán, mánaláni.
- Cede, to submit. Sārah, srah, máñārah.
- Ceiling. Lalangit, langit-langit, paga.
- Celebes. Tanah-Bugis.
- Celebrate, to praise, to extol. Mámuji, māmulyakán, pármulyakán, mánggah-kán, máñ'awárkán.
- Celebrated, renowned. Gah, tárnama, máñ'awár.
- Celebrity, renown. Gah, nama.
- Celerity. Pantás, pantásan, sigra, laju, lajúan.
- Celestial. Bār kayangan, bārsuwarga, bār-swarga.
- Celestials, inhabitants of heaven. Isi-kayangan, isi-suwarga, dewa-dewa, de-wata.
- Cell (hermit's). Pártapān.
- Cement (to). Rakát, rakáti, rakátkán.
- Cement. Páarakát, párkát, prókát.
- Cemetery. Chandí, káburan.
- Censer, incense-pot. Párasápan, pandupan.
- Censure, to blame. Upat, mángupat, salahkán, máñalalikán, pársalahkán.
- Censure, reproach. Chála, kachálian.
- Census. Banchi, echaeh.
- Centipede. Pásan, sipásan, kálabang, klabang, alipan, lipan.
- Central. Bártāngahan.
- Centre, middle. Tāngah, pártāngahan, pánāngahan, pusat.
- Centre of an army. D'ada-prang.
- Ceram (island of). Serang.
- Ceremony, rite. Chara, aadát, rüadát.
- Ceremony, etiquette. Tártib.
- Certain, sure, indubitable. Tántu, pastí, pásti, másti, sungguh.
- Certain, constant. Tátáp.
- Certain, some. Anu.
- Certainly, indubitably. Nisebaya, sanis-chaya, tántu, tántu, pásti, másti, sung-guh-sungguh, sasungguh, sasungguhūa, sámaja, báli.
- Certainty, exemption from failure. Tán-tüan, katántüan.
- Certainty, constancy, immutability. Ka-tátapan.
- Certificate. Tulisan-chap, surát-chap.
- Certify (to). Tántukan, mánántukan.
- Cerulean. Biru, biru-langit.
- Cess, levy, tax. Upáti, chukai, beya, xarájät.
- Cessation, stop. Párántian, sudahan.
- Cessation, rest. Mánāng, kamánāngun.
- Cesspool. Limbak.
- Ceylon. Langka, langkapuri, sárändip, selan.
- Chafe, to fret, to rub. Gosok, mánggosok, gesek, mánggesek, gisik, mánggisik, goñoh, mánggoñoh.
- Chafe, to warm by rubbing, to shampoo. Urat, mángurat.
- Chaffer, cockroach. Lipas, káchuwa.
- Chaff. Sákam.
- Chaffer, to higgie. Tawar, mánawar.
- Chagrin, ill-humour. Masám-muka, sábal, má's'gul.
- Chagrined. Masám, masám-muka.
- Chain, links. Rantai, rute, xálkäh.
- Chain, bond, manacle. Rantai, rute.
- Chain, to fasten with a chain. Rantaikán, mánantaikán.
- Chair. Kursi, krusi.
- Chair of state. Gáta, káta, pátrana.
- Chaise. Káreta, kreta.
- Chalice, cup, bowl. Mangkok.
- Challenge, to call to combat. Tantang, mánantang.
- Challenge, to accuse. Tárka, mánárka, tud'uh, mánud'uh, tukas, mánukas.
- Challenge a sentinel or watch (to). Tá-gor, mánágor.
- Challenge, to claim as due. Tagih, má-ngih.

- Challenge, summons to combat. Tantang.
 Challenge, demand for something due. Tagih.
 Challenge of a watch or sentinel. Tāgor.
 Chamber, apartment. Bilik, petak, balai, ruwang, rung, kamār.
 Chamber (sleeping). Pārtidoran, pāra-dīan.
 Chamber, court of justice. Balai-bāchāra, balai-dārma.
 Chameleon. Gruning, tanau, tanu, tång-wai, bunglon.
 Campaign, open country. Pad'ang, medan.
 Champion. Ulubalang, dekār, pāhālwan, pālawan.
 Chance, fortune. Untung, nāsib.
 Chance, lot. Uñdi, pari.
 Chance, to happen. Jatuh, manjatuh, tiba, māniba.
 Chance (by). Tiba-tiba, sakuñung-kuñung.
 Change, to alter, to shift. Ganti, bārgani, māngganti, gantikān, mānggantikān, alih, bāralih, māngalih, alihkan, māngalikhān, salin, bārsalin, māñalin, salinkān, māñalinkān, bārsalinkān, ubah, bārubah, māngubah, ubahkān, māngubahkān, jawikān, māñawikān, layinkān.
 Change, to exchange. Tukar, mānukar, bārtukar.
 Change, alteration, shift. Ganti, gantian, pārgantian, salin, salinan, pārsalin, alih, ubah, ubahan, pārubahan.
 Change, exchange. Tukar, tukar-mānukar.
 Change, small coin. Pichis, pitis.
 Change guard, to relieve a watch. Geler, gilir, mānggilir.
 Change place, to flit. Pind'ah, māmind'ah.
 Change posture (to). Balik.
 Change of guard, relief of watch. Gilir, giliran.
 Change of place. Pāmind'ah.
 Channel, groove. Lurah, alor.
 Channel, bed of a river. Pālong, sāluran, trusan.
 Chant, to sing. Śāñi, bāñāñi, māñāñi, buñi, kurut.
 Chant, to read aloud in a singing tone. Bacha, māmbacha.
 Chap, cleft. Cālah.
 Chapel, private mosque. Langgar.
 Chapter, heading, title. Pārkarā, bab, fāsā.
 Character, mark, stamp. Tand'a, bākas, bākasan, chap, china.
 Character, written letter. Aksara, lūrūf.
 Character, disposition. Lakar, pākārti, pākrti, ati.
 Charcoal. Arāng.
 Charge, to commission. Pāsān, bārpāsān, pāsānkān.
 Charge, to entrust. Tanggungi, tanggungkān, mānanggungkān.
 Charge, to command. Suruh, māñuruh, titah, mānitah, sābda, māñābda.
 Charge, to accuse. Tud'uh, mānud'uh, tukas, mānukas, tārka, mānārka.
 Charge, to fall upon. Sārang, māñarang, dāmpit, tāmput, māñāmpuh, sārbu, māñārbukān, langgar, langgari, mālanggari, mālanggarkān, tārka, mānarkān.
 Charge desperately (to). Amuk, māngamuk.
 Charge, to load. Muwat, muwatkān, saratkān.
 Charge, precept, mandate. Pārentah, pārentah, pāpārentah, titah, sābda, pāpatah.
 Charge, commission. Pāsān, pāsānan.
 Charge, trust. Tanggungan.
 Charge, accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, tārka.
 Charge, load. Muwatan, saratan.
 Charge, expence. Bālanja, blanja.
 Charge, cost. Ārga.
 Charge, onset. Sarang, dāmpit, tāmput, sārbu, langgar, tārka.
 Charge (a desperate). Amuk, amukan.
 Chargeable, costly. Mial, larang.
 Charged, commissioned. Bārpāsān, tār-pāsān.
 Charged, entrusted. Tangung, tārtangung.
 Charger, large dish. D'alang, talam.
 Chariot. Kāreta, kreta, rata.
 Charioteer. Gābala, kāmbala, gāmbala.
 Charitable, benevolent. Dārmawan, dana.
 Charity, benevolence. Dārma, dana.
 Charity, voluntary alms. Dārma, sādākhā, sādākhāt.
 Charity, prescribed alms. Zākat.
 Charm, spell. Guna, ubat, jampi, chān-rai, pānawar, pākan, tangkal, sārana, mantra, azimāt, lāknāt.
 Charm, to apply charms. Ubat, māngubati, tawar, mānawar.
 Charin, to delight. Mārawankān, māñukakān.
 Charmed, enchanted. Bārtuwah, bātuwah.
 Charming, conjuration. Ubatan.
 Charnel ground. Lābuh.
 Chart, map. Pāta.
 Charter, written privilege. Nuwala.
 Chary, cautious. Ati-ati, bāringātan.
 Chase, to pursue. Āmbat, māngāmbat, kājar, māngājar, buru, māñaburu, usir, māngusir, golong, kolong.
 Chase, to drive. Alau, māngalau, māngalaukān.
 Chase, to enchase. Tatah, tatahkān, bārtatahkān, pātka.
 Chase, pursuit. Usir, pārambatan, burian, pārburian, pāmburian.

- Chase, pursuit of game. Burüan, pãburüan, pãmburüan.
 Chased, pursued. Tãrãmbat, tãrusir.
 Chased, enchased. Bãrtatah, bãrtatahkãn, bãrpãat, tãrpãat.
 Chaser, pursuer. Pãmburu, pãburu.
 Chasm. Chãlah, churang, jurang.
 Chaste, pure, unsullied. Suchi, chuchi, xas, tahir.
 Chastise, to punish. Sakiti, sakitkan, mãnakiti, mãnakitkãn, seksakãn, mãñeksakãn.
 Chastisement, punishment. Sakitan, seksa, seksian.
 Chastisement, correction. Ajaran.
 Chat, to converse familiarly. Tutur, mãnutur, tutur-mãnutur, kãcha-kãcha.
 Chat, conversation. Tutur, tuturan, tutur-mãnutur, kacha-kacha.
 Chattles, goods. Bãnda, barang-barang, kacharãan, daudanan, dapatan, arta.
 Chatter, to talk idly. Lampas.
 Chatter, idle talk. Lampas.
 Chew, to masticate. Mamah.
 Cheap, not dear. Murah.
 Cheapen (to). Tawar, mãnuawar.
 Cheat, to defraud. Tipu, mãnipu, tipukãn, mãnipukãn, dayakãn, mãndayakãn, bãrdayakãn, mãngechu, mãngãrana.
 Cheat, fraud. Tipu, daya, pãdaya.
 Cheat, fraudulent person. Pãnipu, kechu.
 Cheat at gaming. Ilat, mãngilat.
 Cheating at play. Ilat.
 Check, to repress. Tahani, mãnahani.
 Check, to stop. Taban, mãnahan.
 Check, to reprove. Ajari, mãngajari.
 Check, to curb. Pantang.
 Check, restraint. Tahan.
 Check, curb. Pantang.
 Check, reproof. Ajaran, pãngajaran.
 Check at chess. Sãh.
 Check-mate. Mat.
 Checkered, cross-striped. Gãbar.
 Checkered, in alternate stripes. Sãlang-sãling.
 Check, side of the face. Pipi.
 Check, side of a door or window. Pipi.
 Cheer, to comfort. Eborkãn, mãngeborkãn.
 Cheer, to gladden. Sukakan, mãñukakãn.
 Cheer, to encourage. Bri-ati, mãmbri-ati.
 Cheer, entertainment. Pãrjanüan, pãrsantãpan.
 Cheerful, gay. Gãmbira, suka, sukachita.
 Cheerfulness. Kasukãan, sukachita, mãsrãt.
 Cheese. Panir, keju.
 Chemise. Kameja.
 Cherish, to nourish. Pãlehra, plehra, mãmlehra, plehrahkãn.
 Cheroot, segar. Rokok.
 Chess. Catur.
- Chess (to play at). Mayin-chatur.
 Chess-board. Papan-chatur, apit-apitan.
 Chess-man. Buah-chatur.
 Chest, box. Pãtri, kotak, bãkãs.
 Chest, thorax. Dada.
 Chevaux-de-frise. Ranjau.
 Chew, to masticate. Mamak, pãpak.
 Chicanery. Bulak, tipu.
 Chick, chicken. Anak-ayam.
 Chide, to reprove. Ajari, mãngajari, tãgor.
 Chief, main, principal. Agung.
 Chief, commander, head man. Pãngulu, pãnglima, dãmang, kãpala, sãrdar.
 Chiefly, especially, particularly. Istimiwa.
 Chieftain, grandee. Orãng-kaya, priyayi, mantri, nayaka.
 Chieftains, grandees. Paranayaka, paramantri.
 Child. Anak, putra.
 Child (little). Kanak-kanak.
 Child, descendants. Anak, anak-putu.
 Child (eldest of a family). Sulung.
 Child (youngest of a family). Bongsu.
 Child (to be with). Bunting, lamil.
 Child, to bring children. Bãranak, bãr-putra.
 Childbearing. Bãranakan, nãfas.
 Chill, cold. Dingin, sãjuk.
 Chill, chiliness. Dingin, sãjuk, kasãjukan.
 Chilled. Kadinginan.
 Chilly. Dingin, sãjuk.
 Chimera. Bayang, maya, xãal.
 Chin (the). Dagu.
 China. China.
 China-ware. Pìnggan, piring.
 Chinesc. China.
 Chink, fissure. Chãlak, lãkah.
 Chink, to break in chinks. Bãrchãlah, bãrlãkah.
 Chink, to sound by striking each other. Dãrãng, drãng.
 Chints. Chit, kãlãm-kari.
 Chip (to). Trah, tatal, sãrapih, towak.
 Chip (a). Tatal, bãan, rinchik, sãrapih.
 Chipped. Sãrapih.
 Chirp (to). Chichit.
 Chisel (a). Pãat, tatah.
 Chisel (to). Pãatkãn, mãmãat, tatah.
 Chiseled, carved. Bãrtatahkãn, tãrtah, tãrpãat.
 Chock, block. Galang.
 Choice, selection. Pìlihan, kapìlihan.
 Choice, the thing chosen. Pãmìlihan.
 Choice, select. Tãrpìlih, indah-indah, tãrutana, juwita, xas, aziz.
 Choke, to suffocate. Lãmas.
 Choke, to stop up. Tumpat, mãnumpat, tumpatkãn.
 Choleric, anger, rage. Amarah, marah, angãt, berang, duka, murka.
 Choleric. Bãngis, angãt, panas.
 Cholick. Mulãs, rãngat prut.

- Chouse, to cheat, to trick. Tipu, mânipu, bârdaya.
- Chop, to hack. Parang, mamarang, chin-chang.
- Chop, to mince. Chachah, mánchezah.
- Chop, to lop. Panggâl, mämanggâl, krat, mangrat.
- Chop, to truck. Tukar, mânukar, tukar-mânukar.
- Chopper, cleaver. Parang.
- Chord, string of a musical instrument. Tali.
- Chosen, selected. Târpilih.
- Christ. Aisi (isa), nâbi aisi (nâbi isa).
- Christian. Nâsrani, sârani.
- Christianity. Agama-sârani.
- Chronicle (a). Charitra, charita, babad, sâjarah, tarix, lâkayât, råwayât, kâsât.
- Chuck, to throw. Lempar, lotâr.
- Chuck, chuckle, to call as a hen. Kâtok.
- Chulia. Kâling, kling.
- Church. Greja, hikâl.
- Churl, rustic. Orâng-desâ, orâng-d'usun.
- Churn, to agitate violently. Goyang, goyangkân, mângoyangkân.
- Chuse, to select. Pilih, milih, mämilih, rata, mâratak.
- Chuse, to cull. Pungut, mämungut.
- Cicatrice, scar. Parut.
- Cimeter. S'âmsir.
- Cincture. Ikât-pinggang, sabuk, bâbâd, bângkung.
- Cinder, glowing coal. Bara.
- Cinder, ashes. Abu.
- Cingle, horse-girth. Ambân.
- Cinnabar. Galuga.
- Cinnamon. Kulit-manis.
- Cion, sprout. Sulur, tunas, t'ukul.
- Cipher, arithmetical character. Angka.
- Circle, orb, ring. Bulat, chakra, chakrawala, chûkar, xâlkâh.
- Circle, compass, inclosure. Kâpung.
- Circle, circumference. Sapinampang, dairât.
- Circle, to move round. Idâr, mângidâr, mubâng.
- Circle, to surround. Kâpung, mângâpung, kâling, mângûliling.
- Circle, revolution. Pâridaran.
- Circuit, circumference. Sapinampang, dairât.
- Circular, round. Bulat.
- Circularly, with a circular motion. Idâr-idâr.
- Circulate, to move in a circle. Idâr, bâridâr, mângidâr.
- Circulation, motion in a circle. Idâr-idâran.
- Circumambient, surrounding. Bârkâpungan.
- Circumcise (to). Bârsûnât, sûnâtkân.
- Circumcision. Sûnât, xâtân.
- Circumference, periphery. Sapinampang, dairât.
- Circumscribe, to bound, to limit. Sindâtkân.
- Circumscribed, bounded, limited. Sindât.
- Circumspect, cautious, prudent. Bijak.
- Circumstance. Pri, pârkara, kal, alâwal.
- Circumvent, to deceive, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân, mânipukân, bârdayakân, mândayakân.
- Circumvention, fraud. Tipu, daya, pâdaya.
- Circumvolution. Idâran.
- Circus, open place for sports. Plataran.
- Circus (a royal). Alun-alun.
- Cist, case, tegument. Ulâs.
- Cistern, reservoir. Bâchana, pâlongan, tâlaga.
- Citadel, fortress. Kota, kutâ.
- Citron, orange family. Limau, jâruk.
- Citron (the). Limau-kârbau, jâruk-kârbau.
- City. Nâgara, nâgari, nâgri, kota, kutâ.
- Civet, musk. Kasturi, d'ed'es, rase, jâbat.
- Civet cat, *v.* Cat.
- Civil, well-bred. Santun, supan, bârbudi, bârbahasa, adâb, bâradâb.
- Civility, politeness. Supan, bahasa, adâb.
- Clack, to clink. Dârâng, drûng.
- Clad, clothed. Bârpakai, târpakai.
- Claim, to demand as due. Tuntut, mântuntut.
- Claim, demand. Tuntut.
- Clammy, glutinous. Pulut.
- Clamorous, noisy. Gâgah.
- Clamour, outcry. Gâgah, gâmpar, gâmpita, gâmuruh, ingâr, iugâr-bangâr.
- Clamp, hasp. Kuku.
- Clamp-shell (gigantic). Kima.
- Clan, tribe. Suku, bangsa, ulubangsa.
- Claudestine. Sâmbuñi, bârsâmbuñi, sulib, churi-churi, bârchuriau.
- Clang, to clatter. Kâmârenchang, gâmârenchang.
- Clangour. Kâmârenchang, gâmârenchang.
- Clap, to strike together. Antuk, mângantuk.
- Clapper, tongue of a bell. Anak-gânta.
- Clarify, to purify a liquor. Bâningkân.
- Clarion, trumpet. Buri, nâfirî.
- Clash, to make a noise by collision. Gâmâratak.
- Clash, to strike one thing against another. Antuk, mângantuk, pârantuk.
- Clash, to jostle. Tadung, mânadung, singong, mângingong.
- Clasp, hook. Kanching.
- Clasp, hasp. Kuku.
- Clasp (girdle). Pânding.
- Clasp, to embrace. Pâluk, mâmluk.
- Clasp, to shut with a hook. Mânganching.
- Clasp, embrace. Pâluk, pâmluk.
- Class, set. Pangkat.
- Clatter, to clang. Kâmârenchang, gâmârenchang.

- Clatter, to talk idly. Rapek, márapek.
 Clavicle, collar-bone. Sáságan, sásálangan.
 Clause, article. Párkara, fásäl.
 Claw, foot of a bird. Chakar, duli.
 Claw, nail. Kuku.
 Claw, pincers of a shell-fish. Sâpit.
 Claw, prong. Taring.
 Claw, to tear with the claws. Chakar, mâñakar.
 Claw, to tear with the nails. Chakar, mâñakar.
 Claw, to scratch. Garu, mângaru, garut, mângarut.
 Clawed, furnished with talons. Bärchakar.
 Clay, earth. Tanah.
 Clay (potter's). Tanah-liyat.
 Clean, free from filth; pure, free from moral impurity. Bârsik, brâsik, râsik, chuchi, suchi, chârya, çämim, fahir.
 Cleanliness, freedom from filth. Kasuchian.
 Cleanness, purity, innocence. Kasuchian, suchian.
 Cleansé, to free from filth, to purify from guilt. Bârsikân, chuchikân, suchikân, mâñuchi, mâñuchikân.
 Clear, bright. Târang, trang, kuwung.
 Clear, limpid. Äning, bëning, järneh.
 Clear, serene. Chuwacha, târang, trang.
 Clear, pure. Suchi, chuchi.
 Clear, not obscure. Târang, trang.
 Clear, manifest. Nâta, fahir.
 Clear, intelligible. Nâta.
 Clear, free from deductions. Chuchi.
 Clear, unpolluted. Suchi.
 Clear, open, unincumbered. Siyang, läga.
 Clear, to make bright. Trangkân, mâñarangkân.
 Clear, to free from obscurity. Trangkân, mâñarangkân.
 Clear, to vindicate. Suchikân, mâñuchikân.
 Clear, to cleansé. Bârsikân, chuchikân, mâñuchikân.
 Clear, to remove incumbrances. Siyangi, siyangkân.
 Clear, to clarify. Bëningkân.
 Clear, to pass quite through. Mâmbutuli.
 Clear of forest trees (to). Tâbang, mânâbang.
 Clear of underwood and grass (to). Tâbäs, mânâbas.
 Clear, to grow serene. Bärtrang, mânârang.
 Clearly. Nâta.
 Clearness, lustre. Chaya, trang.
 Clearness, distinctness. Kañatâan.
 Clear-sighted. Mata-tajâm.
 Cleave, to split. Bâlah, blah, mâmbâlah, sigar, mâñigar.
 Cleave, to split in two. Mâñâblah.
- Cleave, to split in the direction of the fibre. Sopak.
 Cleave, to adhere. Lâkat, mâlâkat, rakât, mârakât.
 Cleaver, chopper. Parang.
 Clepsydra. Jam.
 Clerk, scribe. Juru-tulis, pâñurat, karkun, däbir, muns'i.
 Clever, dexterous. Châkap, pantäs, châpat, lanchar.
 Clever, skilful. Pand'ai, pand'e.
 Client, dependent. Sakai, pouokawan, kâdayan, tãmân, anak-buwah.
 Cliff, steep rock. Tärjal.
 Climate, zone. Ruwang-patala.
 Climb, to ascend. Nayik, mânayik.
 Climb, to mount with the hands and feet. Panjat, mâmanjat.
 Climb, to mount without a ladder. Rangang, mâragang.
 Climb, to mount in a circuitous course. Daki, mândaki.
 Climb, to creep up as a plant. Rayâp, mârayâp.
 Climber (a professional). Juru-tinggi.
 Clinch, to hold with the closed hand. Gâgâm, bârgâgâm.
 Cling, to hang upon. Gandung.
 Cling, to stick to. Lâkat, mâlâkat, rakât, mârakat.
 Clink, to tinkle. Dârang, dräng.
 Clip, to cut with shears. Gunting, mângunting.
 Clitoris. Kälintet, klintet.
 Cloak. Sälimut, jubah.
 Clock, timepiece. Orloji.
 Clod, lump. Gâmpal, gumpal, kupal.
 Clog, to impede, to obstruct. Gindala.
 Close, to shut. Tutup, mânutup, tutupkân, tutupi, mânutupkân, bærtutupkân, ikât, mângikât.
 Close, to end, to conclude. Tutup, mânutup, putus, putuskân, sudahkân, mâñudahkân, abiskân.
 Close, conclusion. Sudahan, kasudahan, pâñudah, abisan, pângabisan, putusan, kaputusan, xälâm.
 Close, shut fast. Tærtutup, katutup, katup.
 Close, confined. Sâsak.
 Close, narrow. Sumpit.
 Close, secret, hidden. Sâmbuñi, gaib.
 Close, not wide apart. Dârap, dârab, kârâp, kârâb, krâb, rapât.
 Close, frequent, heavy. Lâbât.
 Close-fisted. Kikir.
 Close-handed, covetous. Chälichi, dälup, aloba, loba, murka.
 Close-woven, of close texture. Tâtâl.
 Clot, to clot. Bâku, bârbâku.
 Cloth, textile fabric. Kayin.
 Cloth, cotton. Kayin-kapas.
 Cloth (hair). Kayin-ranbut.

Cloth (painted). Kayin-batik.
 Cloth (woollen). Sāl'lat, bānat.
 Clothe, to wear clothes. Pakai, pake, bārpakai, māmakai.
 Clothe, to invest with garments. Pakai-kān, bārpakaikān.
 Clothes, garments. Kayin, pākāian, pakēan, kapān.
 Clothes (bathing). Basuhan-mandi.
 Clothes (body). Chief article of male or female dress. Sarung.
 Clothes (change of). Pārsalin.
 Cloud (a). Awan, mega.
 Cloud-covered. Bārmega, bārawan.
 Cloudiness. Rānāng.
 Cloudy, murky, lowering. Tād'uh, rānāng, murām, māndung.
 Cloudy, sullen, gloomy. Murām.
 Clout (a). Tampal, pārchah.
 Clout, to patch. Māuampal.
 Clove, *caryophyllus aromaticus*. Chāngke, bunga-chāngke, bunga-lawang.
 Clove, mother clove or seed clove. Ibu-chāngke, polang.
 Clove-bark. Lawang.
 Clown, rustic. Orāng-d'usun, orāng-desa, orāng-guung, orāng-ulu, orāng-utan.
 Clownish, clumsy, ungainly. Gaman, kaku, keku.
 Cloy, to pall. Jāmu, bājāmu.
 Club, mace. Cokmar, gada.
 Clump, shapeless mass of wood. Gembol, puntung.
 Clumsy, awkward. Kaku, keku, gamam.
 Cluster, bunch. Tandan, ikāt.
 Cluster, to assemble in bodies. Kārumun, krumun.
 Clutch, to grasp. Chākak, bārchākak, pawut.
 Clutch, the grasp, the gripe. Chākak, pawut.
 Clutches, talons. Chakar.
 Clutter, bustle. Aru-biru.
 Coach (a). Kāreta, kreta.
 Coagulate (to). Bāku, bārbāku.
 Coagulation. Bāku.
 Coal (a live). Bara.
 Coal, charcoal. Arāng.
 Coal (mineral). Arāng-tanah.
 Coalesce, to join, to unite. Rapāt, mārāpāt, bārāpāt.
 Coarse, not fine. Kasar.
 Coarse, rough, not soft. Kasap, gasap.
 Coarse, rude, indelicate. Gauta.
 Coarse, rude, unmannered. Gaman, kaku, kasar.
 Coast, shore. Pantai, tāpi-laut, pingir-laut.
 Coast, seaboard. Pasisir.
 Coast, dry land opposed to water. D'arat.
 Coast, to sail by the coast. Mānāpi.
 Coat, jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kālambi.
 Coat, tegument. Ulās.

Coat of mail. Baju-rantai, rasukan-kāre, kālambi-kāre, zirah.
 Coat, to invest. Ulās-kān.
 Coat, to overlay with a coating. Sālut, māñālut, turap, mānuurap.
 Coating of a metal (a). Prada.
 Coax, to wheedle, to flatter. Bujuk, māmbujuk, pujuk, rayu.
 Coaxer, wheedler, flatterer. Pāmbujuk.
 Coaxing, flattery. Pāmbujukan.
 Cobble (to). Tampal, māuampal.
 Cobweb. Sarang-lawa-lawa.
 Cochin China. Kochi.
 Cock, the domestic fowl. Ayam.
 Cock, male bird. Burung-jantān.
 Cock (male domestic). Ayam-jantān.
 Cock (game). Ayam-sabung.
 Cock (wild). Ayam-utan, ayam-alas.
 Cockatoo. Kakatuwah.
 Cockerow. Kāluruk, kluruk, karuwiyak, kukuk.
 Cockfight (to). Sabung, māñabung.
 Cockfighter. Juwara, jora, jura.
 Cockfighting. Sabung, sabungan, adunan.
 Cockpit. Gālanggang, kangkung.
 Cockroach, chaffer. Lipas.
 Cock's-comb. Balung, janggal.
 Cock's-spur (natural). Susuh.
 Cock's-spur (artificial). Taji.
 Coconut. Nur, kālapa, klapa, kālambir.
 Coconut emulsion. Sautān.
 Coconut husk. Sabut.
 Coconut oil. Miñak-nur, miñak-kālapa.
 Coconut shell. Tāmpurung, gāluk, gluk.
 Cocoon. Indung-sutra.
 Code, book. Kātab.
 Code, collection of Malay laws. Und'ang-und'ang.
 Coerce, to restrain. Chāgahkān, māñāgahkān, tāgahkān.
 Coerced, restrained. Chāgah, tāgah.
 Coercion, restraint. Chāgah, pāñāgahan, tāgah, tāgahan.
 Coffee. Kāwāh, kopi.
 Coffin. Kārānda, lang, kāfan.
 Cogency, force. Kuwasa.
 Cogent, forcible. Bārkuwasāan.
 Cogging, cheat. Tipu.
 Cogitate (to). Kera, sangka, angān-angān, kangān, māngangān, fākār, pikir.
 Cogitation. Kera, sangka, angān-angān, kangān, pikirau.
 Cognate, kindred. Sakadang, sasauak, sapupuh, sadarah.
 Cognation. Sapupūan, sasanakan, saka-dangan.
 Cognition, knowledge. Pāngātāian, ka-tauān.
 Cognizance. Kāualan, pārkānalan.
 Cohabitation, dwelling together. Sadi-yāman.
 Cohere, to stick together. Lākat, mālakat, bārlākat.

- Cohere, to be well connected. Rapát, mârápát.
- Cohere, to suit, to fit. Patut, bârpatut, mâmatut.
- Cohering, suiting, fitting. Bârpatutan.
- Cohesive, sticking. Lâkat, rakát.
- Cohort, body of armed men. Pasuk, pasukan, tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
- Coif, cap. Kopyak, kulak, kâlak.
- Coign, corner. Pânjuru, jurai, sud'ut.
- Coil (to). Lilit, bâlit, mambâlit.
- Coil (a). Bâlit.
- Coil, turmoil. Aru-biru, aru, aru-ara, geger, kalut.
- Coin, money. Uwang, wang, yatra, d'uwit.
- Coincide, to agree. Mâñarta.
- Coit (a). Chakra.
- Coition, copulation. Chuki, satubuhan, âmpuť, ântam.
- Cold, not warm. Dingin, sâjuk.
- Cold, coldness. Dingin, kadinginan, sâjuk, kasâjukan.
- Cold, a rheum. Bârsin, sâlsâmah, sâsâmah.
- Cole, cabbage. Kol, kobis.
- Colick. Mulâs, rîngat-prut.
- Collar, cape. Leër, leher.
- Collar-bone. Sâsâgan, sâsâlangan.
- Collate, to compare. Timbang, manimbang, banding, mambanding, tand'ing, mânanding.
- Collation, comparison. Timbang, timbangan, banding, bandingan, tand'ing, tand'ingan.
- Collation, repast. Pârsantâpan.
- Colleague, partner. Sakutu.
- Collect, to gather together. Impun, bârimpun, mângimpun, impunkân, bârimpunkân, mângimpunkân, kumpul, bâr-kumpul, mângumpul, kumpulkân, mângumpulkân, kampung, mângampung, kampungkân, mângampungkân, bârkampungkân, punut, mâmunut.
- Collect, to cluster. Kârumun, krumun, krumuni.
- Collect the pepper crop. Pupul, mâmupul.
- Collect revenue or taxes. Pungut-chukai, pungut-beya, mânghasilkân.
- Collection, assemblage. Impunan, pârimpunan, kumpulan.
- Collection, act of gathering. Pungutan.
- Collection of revenue. Pungutan-chukai, pungutan-beya, hasil.
- Collector. Pângimpun.
- Collector, tax-gatherer. Pârtanda.
- Colleague. Sakutu, warang.
- College, academy. Langgar, mândrásâh.
- Collide, to knock against. Antuk, mângantuk, dimpit, gâutus, mângâutus.
- Collop, steak. Surabi.
- Colour, appearance to the eye. Warna, rupa.
- Colour, tint. Warna, tinta.
- Colour (to). Warnakân, mawarnakân, tintakân.
- Colour, to dye. Châlup, mânchâlup.
- Colours, ensign. Tunggal, tunggal, pangsi, panji, clam, band'era, gaud'era, mand'era.
- Colt. Anak-kuda.
- Column, pillar. Tiyang, tugu, saka, chandi.
- Comb (a). Sisir, garu.
- Comb (horse). Saubang.
- Comb of a cock. Balung, janggal.
- Comb (to). Sisir, mângisir, garu, mângaru.
- Comb the hair (to). Kirai, mângirai.
- Combat, contest, battle. Prang, pâprangan, kalâ, aduân.
- Combat, to fight. Bârkalai, mâmârang, bârprang, adu, mângadu.
- Combat, to oppose. Lawan, bârlawan, mâlawan, lawani, ladu, mâlalu.
- Combataut. Pânjurit, prajurit.
- Combination, union. Ubungan, pângubungan, kampuhan.
- Combination, association. Tâmanan, kawanan, mawafâgât.
- Combine, to coalesce. Rapát, marapát, bârápát.
- Combine, to unite in design. Mâñarta, mawafâgât, pakat.
- Combine, to join together. Mângubung, ubungi, sambung, mûñambung, sambungkân, mûñambungkân.
- Come, to arrive. D'atâng, mând'atâng, mari, sampai, jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba.
- Come, to become. Jadi, mânjadi.
- Come about, to happen. D'atâng, mând'atâng, jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba, turun, mânurun, sampai.
- Come about, to change, to veer. Alih, mângalih.
- Come again, to return. Balik, pulang.
- Come after, to follow. Ikut, mângikut, turut, mânurut, iring, mângiring.
- Come at, to reach, to obtain. Mand'atângkân, dapat, mândapat, dapatkân, mândapati.
- Come down, to descend. Turun, mânurun.
- Come in, to enter. Masuk.
- Come near, to approach. Âmpiri, mângâmpiri.
- Come of, to descend from. Turun, mânurun, tumurun.
- Come out, to issue. Kâlubar, kluwar, târbit.
- Come short, to fail. Mâñalah, tiwas, mâniwâs.
- Come short, to be deficient. Korang, mângorang.
- Come to, to amount to. Jadi, mânjadi.
- Come to himself, to come to his senses. Sâdar, mûñâdar.

- Come up, to make appearance. Timbul, mánimbul.
- Come upon, to invade. Mánd'atangi, langgar, málanggar.
- Come! Mari.
- Comedian, player. D'alang, wayang, tukang-wayang.
- Comedy, drama. Wayang, wayangan.
- Comely, handsome. Bagus, elok, páрмаi.
- Comet. Bintang-bárikur.
- Comfiture, sweetmeat. Manisan, juwadah.
- Comfort, consolation. Ebor, pángedor, lipur, pánglipur.
- Comfortable. Sánang, sánap-ati, sájuk, sántosa.
- Comforted, soothed. Bárlipur.
- Comforter, consoler. Pángedor, pánglipur.
- Comical. Jánaka, sánda.
- Coming, act of coming. D'atán, kad'atangan.
- Command, to order. Suruh, máñuruh, titah, máñitah, prentah, márentah, mámentah, sánda, máñabda.
- Command, to govern. Prentah, márentah, mámentah.
- Command, to lead. Mángápala.
- Command, to decree. Und'ang, mángund'ang.
- Command, order. Suruh, titah, sánda, kúkám, fárman.
- Command, power, authority. Prentah, páprentah.
- Command, instruction, direction. Pásán, pásanan.
- Commandant. Komand'ur.
- Commander. Pámrentah, pángulu, pánglima, sárdar.
- Commandment, mandate. Titah, sánda, und'ang-und'ang, prentah, kúkám.
- Commence, to begin. Buka, mámbuka, bármula, mámula, mulái, mámulái, dáulukán.
- Commencement, beginning. Kadáulúan, mula, kamulúan, pármulúan, purba, awal.
- Commend, to praise. Puji, mámuji.
- Commend, to give in charge. Sára, srah, máñarah, srahkan, máñarahkán.
- Commendation, praise. Puja, puji, pujian.
- Comment, to explain. Mañatakán, máñarangkán.
- Commentary, explanation, exposition. Kañatáan.
- Commerce, trade. Dagang, bániaga, párnagian.
- Commingle, to blend. Champur, lakor, bawur, padu.
- Commminute, to grind. Kisar, mángisar, pipis.
- Commiserate, to pity. Kasih, kasikhán, mángasihani, bálas, bálasakán, mámbálas, sayang, máñayang, sayangkán.
- Commiseration, pity. Kasih, kasihan, sayang, bálas, ráh'im, ráh'amát.
- Commission, trust. Tangungan.
- Commission, employment. Pángungan, tanggungan.
- Commission, warrant. Chap.
- Commission, instruction. Pásán.
- Commission, to instruct, to direct. Bár-pásán, bárpásankán, suruh, máñuruh.
- Commit, to intrust. Sára, srah, máñarah, srahkán, máñarahkán.
- Commit, to put in a place of safety. Simpán, máñimpán, simpánkán.
- Commodious, suitable. Patut.
- Commodities, wares, merchandise. Barang, barang-barang, dandanán, bánd'u, ártá, dagangan.
- Common, vulgar, mean. Ina, daina, dina.
- Common, general. Sajati, lumrah.
- Common, frequent. Káráb, káráp, kráp, kráp.
- Common, usual. Sadakala, sadyakala, barang-barang.
- Commonalty, the people. Bala.
- Commonalty, lower orders, mob. Inadina, rucha.
- Commotion, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, alora, geger, uru-ara, kalut.
- Commotion, perturbation. Kálakásah.
- Commune, to converse. Tutur, bártutur, mánutur, báchara, bárbáchara.
- Communicate, to reveal. Tálele, tálelekán, kátarakán.
- Communicate, to impart knowledge. Bri-tau, mámbri-tau.
- Commutation, exchange. Ganti, párgantian, tukar.
- Commute, to exchange. Ganti, bárganti, bárgantikan, tukar, bártukar, mánukar, tukarkán, mánu-karkán, bártukarkán, pártukarkán.
- Compact, contract. Janji, párganjian, janjian, ubungan.
- Compact, to league. Bárjanji, máñjanji.
- Compact, to join together. Márapát, márapátkán.
- Compact, to make firm. Máñaguh, táguh-kán, máñaguhkán.
- Compact, joined together. Rapát.
- Compact, firm. Táguh.
- Companion. Támán, kawan, pad'an, tau-lan, bánd'u, ándai, kapit.
- Companions, associates. Sáhib.
- Company, troop, band. Kawan, sakawan, pasuk, pasukan, katumbukan.
- Company, commercial association. Kongs-i.
- Company, the English or Dutch East India Company. Kumpani.
- Comparable. Satara.
- Compare, to make comparison, to collate. Timbang, mámbang, banding, mámbanding, tand'ing, máñand'ing.

- Compare, to estimate. Samukakân, pad'a-kân.
- Compare, to liken. And'aikân, upamakân, mângupamakân, mǎmamǎi, samakân.
- Compared, collated. Bårtimbang, târtimbang, bârbanding.
- Comparison, similitude, simile. Upama, and'ai, pârupamǎian.
- Comparison, act of comparing. Tim-bangau, bandingan, tandingau.
- Compartment, chamber. Petak, bilik.
- Compass, circle. Kâpfung, pângidaran.
- Compass, room, space. Tâmpat, lamân.
- Compass, enclosure. Kampung.
- Compass, circumference. Sapinampang, dairâh.
- Compass (mariner's). Padoman, paduman, pandomau, panduman.
- Compass (point of). Mata.
- Compasses. Jangka.
- Compassion, pity. Kasih, kasihan, sayang, bâlas, pilu, râ'im, râ'âmât.
- Compassionate (to). Kasihani, mǎngasihani, mǎñayang, mǎñayangkân.
- Compassionate. Kasih, sayang, bâlas, pilu.
- Compassionately. Sakasih-kasihani.
- Compel, to force, to oblige. Gagahi, mǎnggagahi, pâksa, pâksakân, kراسي, mǎngurasi, mǎngurasi, sǎyasǎtkân, mǎñasǎtkân.
- Compendious, short, summary. Singkat.
- Compensate, to recompense. Balás, mǎmbalás.
- Compensation, recompense. Balás, pâmalás, pâmbalás, pâmbalásau.
- Compensation for homicide. Bangun.
- Compensation for wounding. Pampas.
- Compete (to). Lawan, mǎlawan.
- Competence, sufficiency. Sachukup.
- Competent, suitable. Patut.
- Competent, adequate. Pad'a, chukup, sǎmpat.
- Competition. Lawanan, kalawanan.
- Competitor, rival. Lawan, satru.
- Complacent, civil. Santân, supan, bârbudi, bârbahasa, adǎb, bâradǎb.
- Complain, to bewail. Tangis, nangis, mǎnangis, ratâp, mǎratâp.
- Complain, to represent an injury. Tǎriyak, bårtǎriyak, adu, mǎngadu, adukân, mǎngadukân, tud'uh, mǎnuud'uh.
- Complainant. Pǎngadu.
- Complaint, lamentation. Tangis, nangis, tangisau, ratâp.
- Complaint, information. Adüan, pângadüan, tud'uh, tud'uban.
- Complaint, malady. Sakit, pâñakit.
- Complaisant, civil. Santân, supan, bârbudi, bârbahasa, adǎb, bâradǎb.
- Complete, finished, ended. Abis, sudah, tâman.
- Complete, perfect. Sǎmpurna, sǎmpurnau, gǎnâp, chukup, langkâp, jangkâp, pânuh, sǎmbarâp.
- Complete, to finish, to end. Abis, mangabis, abiskân, mǎngabiskân, pârabiskan, sudahkân, mǎñudalikân, tâmamkân.
- Complete, to perfect. Sǎmpurnakân, sǎmpǎruakân, mǎñǎmpurnakân, chukupkân, mǎlangkâp, mǎlangkâpkân, gǎnap, gǎnapkan, pânuhi, pânuhkân.
- Completely. Sagǎnap, sagǎnapña, sǎabis, sǎabisña, sapǎnuh, sapǎnuhña, sǎsudahña.
- Completely, utterly, wholly. Sakali, samataña, samata-mata.
- Completion, accomplishment. Pǎngabisan, abisan, pârabisan, sudahan, kasudahan, xǎtǎn.
- Complexion, hue of the external person. Rupa, warna.
- Complexion, physiognomy. Ayâr-muka, warna, sri-muka.
- Compliance. Turut, milu, melu, kǎbül.
- Complicate, to tangle. Kosot, mǎngosot, kosotkân, mangosotkân.
- Complicated, tangled. Kosot.
- Compliment, salutation, greeting. Tabik.
- Compliment, obeisance. Sǎmbah, bǎkti, pâmbǎkti, tal'im.
- Compliment, to greet. Tabik.
- Compliment, to salute with an obeisance. Mǎñǎmbah.
- Compliment, to praise. Puji, mǎmuji.
- Compliments, laudatory prelude in an epistle. Puji, puñjan.
- Comply, to accord, to yield. Turut, mǎnurut, melu, milu, kǎbül.
- Comport, to bear, to endure. Dǎrita, mǎndǎrita, tanggung, mǎnangung, tanggungkân, tǎan, mǎñüan, tǎani, mǎñüani.
- Comport, to agree. Mǎmatut.
- Comportment, behaviour. Laku, kalaküan, ulah, olah, polân, tingkah, pâkǎrti, prakriti, bahasa.
- Compose, to put together. Ikât, mǎngikât, karang, mǎngarang.
- Compose, to write. Tulis, mǎnulis, ikât, mǎngikât, karang, mǎngarang, surât, mǎñurât, nayik-surüt.
- Compose, to calm, to quiet. Diyǎmkân, mǎndiyǎmkân, eborkân, mǎngeborkân.
- Compose, to adjust, to settle. Sǎlǎsǎikân, mǎñǎlǎsǎikân, putuskân, mǎmutuskân.
- Composition, disposition. Karangan, ikätan, pâkarangan.
- Composition, writing. Tulisau, karangau, ikätan, surât.
- Composition, adjustment, settlement. Putusan, sǎlǎsǎi.
- Compound, to mingle. Champur, bawur, gawul, ulam, mǎngulam, padu, mǎmaedu.
- Compounded, formed of many ingredients. Pǎlabagai.

- Comprehend, to include. Máliput.
 Comprehend, to understand. Tau, bártau, mángataüi, katawi, mángataüi, dapat, mándapat, tangkáp, mânangkáp, árti, mángárti.
 Comprehensible, intelligible. Nãta, trang, bãrkataüian.
 Comprehension, knowledge. Pãngãtaüian, pãngárti.
 Comprehension, understanding. Pãndapat, budi.
 Compress (to). Tãkan, apit, mángapit, apitkãn.
 Comprise, to include. Máliput.
 Compt, account. Itungan, bilangan, kerãan, hãsab, dãftãr.
 Compulsion, force. Pãnggagahan, kakrasan, pãksa, sãyasãt, l'ãrurãt, l'alim.
 Compunction, repentance, contrition. Sãsãl, tubãt.
 Computation, reckoning, count. Itungan, bilangan, pãrkerãan.
 Compute, to reckon. Itung, mángitung, itungkãn, bilang, mãmbilang, bilangkãn, kera, kerakãn, hãsãbkãn.
 Compute, to rate, to estimate. Pãrmanãi.
 Computer, reckoner, calculator. Pãmbilang, pãngitung.
 Comrade, companion. Tãmãn, kawan, awang, pad'an, bãndu, taulan, ãndai, kapit.
 Con, to study. Bacha, mãmbacha, mángãji, talawãt.
 Concave. Lãngkung, ladung.
 Conceal, to hide. Mãmubuni, sãmbuñikãn, tumpatkãn, suruk.
 Concealed, hidden. Buni, tãrbuni, sãmbuñi.
 Concealed, secret. Bãñin.
 Concealment, hiding. Buniãu, sãmbuñian.
 Concede, to admit. Turut, mãmurut, melu, milu.
 Conceit, vanity. Chungka, kochak.
 Conceited, vain. Chungka, kochak.
 Conceive, to become pregnant. Bãrbunting, bãrhamil.
 Conceive, to imagine, to think. Kera, kira, kerakãn, angãn-angãn, rasa, mãrasa, angka, sangka, sangkakãn, fãkãr, pikir.
 Conceive, to comprehend. Tau, mángataüi, kãtawi, dapat, mándapat, dapati, dapatkãn, mándapati, mándapatkãn, tangkáp, mânangkáp, árti, mángárti, malunkãn.
 Conceived, imagined. Tãrkerã.
 Conception, quickening, pregnancy. Buuting, hamil.
 Conception, notion, idea. Kera, pãkerãan, pãndapat, pãndapatan, pãmandang, pãmandangan, pãngliat, pãngliatan, rasa, rasiãu, pãngrasa, sangka, bãchara, fãkãr, pikir, pikiran.
 Concern, to relate to. Tãntang, mãmãntang, Concern, business, affair. Lãlakon, kãrja, pãkãrjãan, pãrkara, prakara, bãchara, hal.
 Concern, solicitude. Susah, susah-ati, kasusahan, bimbang.
 Concerning, relating to. Tãntangan, dãlam, akãn.
 Concert, to scheme together. Mãmũrtãi, mángupaya, upayakãn.
 Conclamation. Sãutan-burung.
 Conclude, to end, to finish. Abis, mãngabis, abiskãn, sudahkãn, mãmũdahkãn, putus, mãmutus, putuskãn, mãmutuskãn, tãmamkãn.
 Conclude, to adjust. Putus, mãmutus, putuskãn, mamutuskãn, sãlãsaikãn.
 Conclude (to) finally. Axirãña.
 Conclusion, close, end. Abisan, pãngabisan, sudahan, kasudahan, pãmũdah, putusan, axir, xãtãm.
 Conclusion, determination, decision. Putusan, kaputusan.
 Concoct, to digest. Luluh.
 Concord, peace. Damai, pãrdamaian, pãrdamãan.
 Concord, to be at peace. Bãrdamai.
 Concordant, agreeing. Bãrdamãan.
 Concourse, assemblage. Impunan, pãrimpunau, kumpulan.
 Concremation (sacrifice by). Bela.
 Concubine. Guud'ik, kãnd'oli, sãlir.
 Concupiscence, lust. Ingin, kãnginan, hãwa, uãfsũ.
 Concupiscent. Ingin, nãfsũ.
 Concur, to agree. Turut, mãmurut, milu.
 Concurrent, acting in conjunction. Bãrsãrtãan.
 Concussion, shaking, agitation. Goyangan, gonchangan.
 Condemn, to find guilty. Bãrsalahkãn, pãrsalahkãn.
 Condemn, to blame. Upati, mãmãlahkãn.
 Condemn, to doom to punishment. Hũkãmkãn.
 Condemnation, sentence of punishment. Hũkãm.
 Condign, suitable. Patut.
 Condiment, seasoning. Lawuk, rãmpak, rãmpak-rãmpak.
 Condition, state. Pri, olah, ulah, hal.
 Condition, stipulation. Janji, janjian, pãrjanjian.
 Conduct, behaviour. Laku, kalakian, ulah, polãn, tingkah, pãkãrti, prakti, bahasa.
 Conduct, to manage. Lulukãn, mãmulukãn.
 Conduct, to lead, to guide. Mãmãpala.
 Conduct, to guide a horse or carriage. Pachu, mãmachu.
 Conduct, to lead by a halter. Tuntun, mãmuntun.

- Conduct, to usher by the hand. Pimpin, māmimpin.
- Conductor, leader. Kāpala.
- Conductor of a horse or chariot. Gābala, gānbala, gubala, kābala.
- Conductor, one that ushers by taking by the hand. Pāmimpin.
- Conduit. Pānchuran, sāluran, serokan.
- Confabulate, to chat. Tutur, bārtutur, mānutur, tutur-mānutur, kācha-kācha, kata-kata.
- Confabulation. Tutur, kācha-kācha, kata-kata.
- Confareation. Adāp-adāp.
- Confectionery. Manisan, dodol.
- Confederacy, league. Jānji, janjian, pār-janjian, ubungan.
- Confederate, to league. Bārjanji, bārubung.
- Confederate (a). Kawan, taulan.
- Confer, to hold a conference. Bāchara, bārbāchara.
- Confer, to bestow. Bri, māmбри, kasi, anugrahi, nugrahi, anugrahkân, nugrahkân, karuniyakân, kurniyakân.
- Conference. Bāchara, mās'awārat.
- Confess, to acknowledge, to own. Aku, māngaku, akuī, māngakūī.
- Confession. Akūian, pāngakūian.
- Confident (a). Taulan, āndai.
- Confide, to trust. Arāp, māngarāp, anlāl, māngandāl, pārchaya.
- Confide, to trust in. Arāpi, māngarāpi, arāpkân, māngarāpkân, pārchayakân.
- Confidence, reliance. Arāp, arāpan, pāng-arāpan, andāl, andālan, pārchaya, pārchayāan, kapārchayāan, tāwākūl.
- Confidence, security. Katātāpan, tātāpati.
- Confidence, boldness. Bārani, brani, kabranian.
- Confident, assured. Tātāp, tārtātāp.
- Configuration, form. Rupa, warna.
- Confine, boundary. Pingir, pāminggir, pāminggiran, watās, tāpi, hād.
- Confine, to border upon. Mānāpi, bārpīnggir, bārwatās.
- Confine, to shut up. Tutup, mānutup, tutupi, tutupkân.
- Confine, to limit, to bound. Sindāt, mānīndāt.
- Confine, to restrain for room. Sāsakkân, mānāsakkân, sārāmpa.
- Confine, to imprison. Sāngkār, sāngkār-kân, kurungkân, pānjarakân.
- Confinement, imprisonment. Kurungan, pānjaraan.
- Confirm, to fix, to establish. Tātāpi, mānātāpi, tātāpkân, mānātāpkân, pārtātāpkân, tāgubkân, mānāgubkân, pārtāgubkân, kārarkân.
- Confirm, to verify. Sungguhi, māfungguhi, sunggubkân, māfunggubkân.
- Confirm, to fortify, to strengthen. Tāgubkân, mānāgarkân.
- Confirmation. Katāguban, katātāpan.
- Confirmed, established, fixed. Tātāp, tāgub, kārār, qābāt.
- Confiscate. Rampas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah.
- Confiscation. Rampasan, rayahan.
- Confiture, sweetmeat. Manisan, dodol.
- Conflict, to strive. Lumba, mālumba.
- Conflict, to fight. Adu, māngadu, bār-kālai, sabung, mānābung.
- Conflict, to fight mutually. Sabung-mānābung.
- Conflict, combat. Adūan, kālai, sabung, sabungau, pāprangan, prangan.
- Confluence, junction of rivers with each other or the sea. Muwara, kuwala.
- Conform, to comply with. Turut, mānurut, milu.
- Conformably, agreeably. Sakeraña.
- Conformably, suitably. Sapatutūa.
- Conformation. Lakar, chitra, rupa.
- Confound, to mix confusedly. Bawur, māmawur, champur-bawur.
- Confound, to perplex. Ganggu, ragu, janggalkân, kosotkân, māngosotkân, ngamam.
- Confound, to astonish. Chāngangkan, mānchāngangkân, dāhās'ātkân, heran, tājābkân.
- Confounded, astonished. Tārchāngang, heran.
- Confront, to face. Bārmukakân, sāmmkakân.
- Confront, to stand in view of. Ad'āpkân, māngad'āpkân, bārad'āpkân.
- Confronting, being face to face. Samuka, bārsamuka.
- Confronting, being in view of. Ad'āp, māngad'āp, bārad'āp, bārad'āp-ad'āpan.
- Confuse, to throw in disorder. Arukân, aru-arakân.
- Confuse, to perplex. Gamakân, janggalkân, kosotkân.
- Confuse, to mix. Champur-bawur, gawul.
- Confused, perplexed. Gamam, janggal, kosot.
- Confusion, disorder. Aru-ara, iru-ara, aru-biru, gālorā, glora, kālirā.
- Confutation. Tāmpālik.
- Confute, to convict of error. Tāmpālikkân, mānālahkân, mānadakân.
- Congé, leave. Mōun, pāmōun, aźn, izin.
- Congé, to take leave. Mōun, bārmōun, māmōun.
- Congéal (to). Bāku, kāntāl.
- Congenial, cognate. Sakadang, sasanak, sadarah.
- Congregate, to collect together. Impun, bārimpun, māngimpun, kumpul, bārkumpul, kampung, bārkampung, māngampung, mārāpāt.

- Congregation, assembly. Impunan, kumpul-an, mäjläs.
- Congruous, suitable. Patut.
- Conjecture, guess. Kera, agah, duga, pänduga, bad'e, tärka.
- Conjecture, to guess, to divine. Kera, bärkera, agah, härakah, duga, mänduga, bad'e, mämbad'e, tärka, mänärka.
- Conjoin, to unite. Ubung, ubungkän, mängubungkän, sakän, bärsakän, kampuhkän.
- Conjoint. Bärsa, bärsärta, bärkampuh.
- Conjointly. Bärsärtaña, saräng.
- Conjunction, union. Ubungan, pängubung, pärubungan, wäsäl, wäsläl.
- Conjuncture, occasion. Dän, kutika, kätika.
- Conjuration, magical form of words. Sumpah, pärsumpahan.
- Conjuration, incantation, charm. Ubat, ubatan, sarana, tilik, tänang, aji, guna, tärka, pänäarka, mantra, fäsuna, päsunä.
- Conjure, to bind by an oath. Sumpahkän, mäümpahkän.
- Conjure, to enchant. Ubati, mängubati.
- Conjure, to juggle. Sulap, mäüsulap.
- Conjurer, juggler. Pañulap.
- Conjuring, juggle. Sulap.
- Connect, to join, to link. Ubung, mängubung, ubungkän, mängubungkän.
- Connect, to join as cement. Rakät, mäarakät.
- Connexion, union, junction. Ubungan, pängubung, pärubungan.
- Conquer, to overcome. Mänang, mänangkän, alahkän, mangalahkän.
- Conquered, overcome. Alah, bäralah, maghub.
- Conquest. Mänang, kamänangan, jaya.
- Conspicuity. Sapupüan, kasanakan, sadarah.
- Conscious, sensible. Sädar, tärsädar.
- Conscious, to be sensible. Mänädär, bärsädär.
- Conscious (to make). Sädarkän, mäüädarkän.
- Consciousness. Sädar.
- Consecrated, sacred. Mütädäs.
- Consecutive. Bärturut-turut.
- Consent, to yield. Turut, mäurut, milu, aku, mängaku.
- Consent, to be of the same mind. Mäüärtäi.
- Consent, agreement. Aküan läbul.
- Consequence, conclusion, result. Bangunä, sasudahüa, axirüa.
- Consequence, importance, moment. Pantang.
- Conserve, to keep. Simpän, mäñimpän, simpänkän, mäñimpänkän.
- Consider, to think. Känang, mängänang, sangka, mäñangka, kera, mängera, rasa, märasa, fäkär, pikir.
- Consider, to deliberate. Timbang, mä-nimbang, bächara, mämbachara, bärbachara.
- Considerate, careful. Bäringätan, bijak-sana, arif.
- Consideration, thought. Känang, sangka, kera, rasa, rasian, fäkär, pikir, pikiran.
- Consideration, deliberation. Timbaungan, bächara, budi-bächara.
- Considering, allowance made. Jikalau.
- Consign, to commit. Särab, srah, mäüärah, särahkan, mäñärahkän.
- Consist, to agree with. Mäüärtäi.
- Consolation, comfort. Ebor, eboran, pängeboran, lipur, lipuran.
- Console, to comfort. Ebor, mängebor, eborkän, mängeborkän, lipur, mälipur, lipurkän, mälipurkän.
- Consoler, comforter. Pängebor, pängelipur.
- Consolidate, to harden. Tägarkän, mä-nägarkän.
- Consonantly, agreeably. Sapurtiüa, säolah-olaña.
- Consort, companion. Tämän, kawan, pad'an, taulan, bändu, ändai, kapit, sakutu.
- Consort, husband. Suwami, swami, laki.
- Consort, wife. Bini.
- Consort, to associate. Bärtämän, bärkawan, mängawan.
- Conspicuous. Nata, trang, l'ahir.
- Constable, peace-officer. Mata-mata, upas.
- Constancy, immutability. Käkalan, pärkäkalan.
- Constancy, firmness. Katätäpan, katäguhän.
- Constancy, fidelity. Kasätüawan.
- Constant, firm, fixed. Täätap, täguh, käkal.
- Constant, resolute. Käkal, täätap.
- Constant, faithful. Sätüya, sätüawan.
- Constantinople. Astambul, Istanbul, Stambul, Nägri-Rum.
- Constantly, perpetually. Näntiyasa, sanäntiyasa, sadakala, sadiyakala, säiriari.
- Constellation. Bintang.
- Consternation, amazement. Chängang, dähsät, heran.
- Constipation, costiveness. Räjän.
- Constitute, to establish. Dud'ukkän, mänd'ud'ukän, tanäm, mänanäm, tä-nämkan, mänanämkan.
- Constitute, to erect. Baugunkän, mämbaugunkän, d'irikän, mänd'irikän.
- Constitute, to depute. Utus, mängutus, utuskän, mängutuskän.
- Constitution, act of constituting. Kad'ud'ukan.
- Constitution, temper of mind. Ati, päkärti, prakriti.
- Constrain, to compel. Gagahi, mängagahi, päksa, mämäksa, päksakän, mä-

- máksakán, krasí, mángراسى, sáyasátkán, máúasátkán.
- Constraint, compulsion. Pánggagahan, kakrasan, páksa, sáyasát, l'árurút, l'alin.
- Construct, to build. Buwat, mámbuwat, párbuwatkán, párusah, párusahkán, tágakán, mánágakán, nayik, nayikán, mánayikkán, d'irikán, mánd'irikán, bangunkáu, mámbangunkán, bangkitkán, mámbangkitkán, karangkán, mángarangkán, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
- Construction, fabrication. Párbuwatan, pámbuwatan.
- Construe, to interpret, to explain. Ńatakán, máñatakán.
- Consult, to deliberate. Báchara, bárbáchara, mámbáchara.
- Consultation, deliberation. Báchara, má'sawárát.
- Consume, to devour, to waste. Makan.
- Consummate, perfect. Sámputna.
- Consummation, completion, perfection. Abisan, pángabisan, párabisan, sudahan, kasudahan, kasámputnaan, xátám.
- Contact, touch. Jabat, jabatau, jawat, jawatan.
- Contagion, infection. Katularan.
- Contagious, infectious. Tular, jankit, lampár.
- Contain, to hold. Isi, bárisi, mángisi.
- Contain, to restrain. Tíani, máñani.
- Contaminate, to pollute. Chámár, máñchámár, chámárkán, máñchámárkán, nájjískán.
- Contamination, pollution. Chámár, l'ádñs.
- Contemn, to despise. Inakán, mánginakán.
- Contemplate, to muse. Lángung, málangung, mángugu.
- Contempt, scorn. Chucha, malu.
- Contemptible, mean. Ina.
- Contend, to vie. Lumba, málumba, lawan, málawan.
- Contend, to dispute. Lawan, málawan, lawankán, málawankán.
- Content, satisfied. Puwas, pad'a.
- Content, pleased. Suka, sád'ap, sájuk.
- Content, to satisfy. Puwaskán, sád'ápkán, sájukán.
- Contention, strife. Bantah, párbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
- Contentment. Sajehtra, puwas, sapuwas, sájuk-ati, sád'ap-ati, sántosa.
- Contents, the thing contained. Isi.
- Contents, subject of a writing. Isi-tulisan, isi-surát, buñi.
- Contest, to dispute, to wrangle. Bantah, bárbantah, mámbantah.
- Contiguous. Tuupu.
- Continent. Tanah-sábrang, tanah-básar.
- Continual, incessant. Sádiyakala, tiyadabárputusan.
- Continually. Nántiyasa, sántiyasa.
- Continuance, remaining in a place. Katingalan.
- Continuance, duration. D'ura, lama.
- Continue, to remain in the same place. Tinggal, máninggal, nanti, mánanti, báranti.
- Continue, to last, to be durable. Tían, máñan, dárita, mándárita.
- Continuous. Anggung.
- Contort, to twist. Pulás, mámulás, lámbar, sángkling.
- Contorted, twisted. Pulás, lámbar, sángklin.
- Contortion. Pulás, lámbar.
- Contraband. Larang.
- Contraband, illegal traffic. Larangan.
- Contract, to shrink up. Krokot.
- Contract, to bargain. Janji, bárjanji, máñjanji.
- Contract, bargain, compact. Janji, janjian, párganjian, ubungan, káwál.
- Contradict, to oppose verbally. Bengkong.
- Contradict, to oppose. Málawau, tingkar.
- Contradiction, verbal opposition. Bengkong, xáláf.
- Contradiction, inconsistency. Tukál.
- Contrary, opposite. Lawan.
- Contrary, different. Layin.
- Contrary, adverse, not favourable. Salah.
- Contrary, the reverse. Balikña.
- Contravene, to baffle. Málentang, salahí, salakan, lalúi, málalúi.
- Contravention, opposition. Lawanan.
- Contribution, tax. Upátí, chukai, beya.
- Contrite, penitent. Sásal.
- Contrition. Sásal, tubát.
- Contrivance, scheme, plan. Reka, bangun, ránchana, upaya.
- Contrivance, artifice. Daya, ujat, hánár.
- Contrive, to plan. Reka, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, ránchanakán, upayakán, mángupayakan.
- Contrive, to plot. Dayakán, mándayakán, ujatkán, mángujatkán, hánárkán.
- Control, to govern. Prentah, mámprentah, prentahkán, mámprentahkán.
- Control, to restrain. Tíani, máñani, tíankán, máñankán, chágahkán, máñágahkán, tágakán, máñágakán, tágorkán, máñágorkán.
- Control, superintendance. Prentah, páprentah.
- Contumacious, obstinate. Tágar, kras.
- Contumacy. Katágarau, kakrasau.
- Contumely, reproach. Chála, chála-chula, malu.
- Contuse, to bruise, to mash. Pipis, loñah.
- Contuse, to bruise the flesh. Lábám.
- Contusion, bruise of the flesh. Lábám.
- Convalescent. Bátah, fiamán, sámbuh.

- Convene, to assemble. Impun, mângimpun, kumpul, mângumpul, kampung, mângumpung.
 Convene, to call together. Impunkân, mângimpunkân, kumpulkân, mângumpulkân, krahkân, mangrahkân.
 Convenient. Patut, baik, layak.
 Convention. Pârimpunan, pâmbacharian, mäjlas.
 Conversant, acquainted with. Tau, biyasa.
 Conversation, discourse. Tutur, tutur-mânatur, bâchara.
 Converse, to discourse. Tutur, bârtutur, mânatur, tutur-mânatur, bâchara, bârbâchara, mambâchara.
 Converse, the reverse. Balikûa.
 Conversion, change. Pângantian, tukar.
 Conversion (religious). Tukar-nâbi.
 Convert, to change. Gantikân, mânggautikân, tukarkân, mânunarkân.
 Couvert (a). Märtäd.
 Convex. Bulat.
 Convey, to carry. Bawa, mambawa.
 Convey, to transmit. Ântar, mângântar, ântarkân, mângântarkân.
 Convey, to transfer, to deliver to another. Saràh, maffarah, srakhkân, maffarahkân.
 Convey by water (to). Tambang, manambang.
 Conveyance, transmission. Ântaran.
 Conveyance, vehicle. Kanayikan, kandarâan.
 Conveyance by water, carriage by water. Tambangan.
 Conveyance of goods or passengers. Tunpangan.
 Convict, to confute. Tâmpilikkâu, mâñalahkan.
 Convict, to sentence as guilty. Hükûmkân, mânghükûmkân.
 Convict, convicted criminal. Pârantian, sâkitan.
 Convoke, to call together. Krah, mângarah, krahkâu, mangrahkân, panggil, mamanggil.
 Convolv (to). Gulung, mânggulung.
 Convolved. Targulung.
 Convolution. Gulungan.
 Convoy, to escort. Songsong, maffong-song.
 Convoy, escort. Sonsong, sousongan.
 Convulsed. Kâlapur, klupur, kâlângâr.
 Convulsion, spasm. Kâlapur, klupur, kâlângâr.
 Convulsions, fits. Sawan.
 Cony, rabbit. Kuwelu, târwelu.
 Cook (a). Juru-dapur, tukang-dapur, pând'id'ik, pânanak.
 Cook, to dress victuals. Masak, mamasak.
 Cook by seething, or stewing. Tanak, mananak, mând'id'ik, râbus, mârâbus.
 Cook by steam (to). Kukus.
 Cool. Sâjuk.
- Cool (to be). Mânâjuk, bârsâjuk.
 Cool (to make). Sâjukkân, mâuâjukân.
 Cool, refreshing. Sâjuk.
 Cool, to be refreshed. Maffâjuk, bârsâjuk.
 Cool, to refresh. Sâjukkâu, maffâjukân.
 Coolness. Sâjukan, kasâjukan.
 Coop, cage, pen. Kurung, sângkâr, sângkârau, pâjara.
 Copartner. Sakutu.
 Copartuery. Kongsî.
 Cope, to contend, to oppose. Lawan, mälawan, lawankân, mälawankân.
 Copier, transcriber. Juru-salin.
 Copious. Limpah.
 Copper. Tâmbaga.
 Copperas, sulphate of iron. Trusi.
 Coppersmith. Tukang-tâmbaga.
 Copse. Bâlukar.
 Copulate. Chuki, âmput, ântau, satubâl.
 Copulate, as the lower animals. Barjantân.
 Copulate, as quadrupeds. Bâbaka.
 Copy, to imitate. Ikt, mângikut, turun, mânurun, tiru, mâniru.
 Copy, to transcribe. Salin, maffalin, salinkân, maffalinkân, turun, mânurun, turunkân, mânurunkân, tiru, mâniru, râchanakân.
 Copy, transcript. Salinau, turunan, râchana.
 Copy, model. Tâlad'an.
 Coral. Karang.
 Coral (precious). Mârjân.
 Coral rock. Batu-karang.
 Corallines. Bunga-karang, kâmbangkarang.
 Cord, rope, string. Tali, kâlat, utas.
 Cord (to). Talikân.
 Corded. Bârtali, bârkâlatan.
 Cordial, sincere. Tulus.
 Core of timber. Tras.
 Corge, a score. Kod'i.
 Coriander. Kâtumbar.
 Cork, stopple. Sâmpal, sumbat.
 Cork (to). Sâmpalkân, mâñampalkân, mâñumbât, sumbât-kân, mâñumbât-kâu.
 Cormorant. Anggang-laut.
 Corn, a grain. Butir, biji.
 Corner, angle. Jurai, sud'ut, siku.
 Corner (projecting). Pânjuru, juru.
 Corner of the eye (inner). Pöu-mata.
 Corner of the eye (outer). Iktur-mata, ujung-mata.
 Corps, a body of men. Pasu, pasukan, tumbukan, katumbukan.
 Corpse, dead body. Bangkai, bangke, maffât.
 Corpulent. Gâmuk, gâpuk, lâmu.
 Correct, to chastise. Sakiti, sakitkân, maffakiti, maffakitkân.
 Correct, to amend. Bânârkân, mambânârkân, bâtuli, mambâtuli, bâtul-kân, mambâtulkân, bayiki, mambayiki.

Correct, to admonish. Ajar, ajari, tågor, månågor, tågorkån, månågorkån.
 Correct, free from faults. Bånår, båtul.
 Correction, punishment. Sakit, sakitan, kasakitan, seksa, seksåan, såyasåt.
 Correctly. Bånår, sabånår, sabånårña, båtul, sabåtul, sabåtulña.
 Correctness, accuracy. Kabånårån, kabåtulan.
 Correlative. Timbangan, balåsan.
 Correspond, to suit. Patut, bårpatut, måmatut.
 Corridor, gallery. Batur, båranda, buranda, måranda.
 Corroborate (to). Tågukån, månågukån, sungguhån, månångguhån, månångguhi.
 Corroboration. Tåsdid.
 Corrode (to). Makan.
 Corrugate, to wrinkle. Kråtutkån, kråtån.
 Corrugated, wrinkled. Kråtut, krut.
 Corrupt, to spoil. Långkab, målingkab, rusak, mårusak, rayah, mårayah, bånasa, månåbånasa, bånasakån.
 Corrupt, to deprave. Bånasakån, månåbånasakån.
 Corrupt, putrid. Anchor, aår.
 Corrupt, vicious. Jåat, bångkeng, nakal.
 Corruption, wickedness. Kajåatan.
 Corsair, pirate. Pånabajau, pånabaju, pårumpah, bajag, joloh.
 Coruscation, flash. Kilat.
 Cosmetic. Bådak, burat, pupur, borch.
 Cost, price. Arga, råga, ximåt.
 Cost, charge, expence. Bålanja.
 Costiveness. Råjån, prut-kras.
 Costly, expensive. Mål, larang.
 Costly, precious. Endah.
 Cot, couch. Kat'il, gåtå, kåta, gåråi, grai, påtårana, påtårana.
 Cottage. Tåratak, tatarub, tatarup.
 Cotton. Kapas, kåtån.
 Cotton (silk). Kapuk.
 Cotton cloth. Kayin.
 Couch (a). Gåråi, grai, påtårana, påtårana, kat'il, gåtå, kåta.
 Couch, layer, bed. Susuu.
 Couch, to cower, to squat. Jungkang, trum, tårun, ranggung, måranggung.
 Couch (to cause to). Trumkån.
 Cough. Butuk.
 Cough (to). Butuk, bårbutuk.
 Cough, to expectorate. Griyak.
 Could. Bulih, dapat.
 Council, assembly for deliberation. Pånåbåcharian, måjlås.
 Council, act of deliberation. Båchara, måsåwåråt.
 Counsel, advice. Ajaran, pångajaran, nåsihåt, måsåhåt.
 Counsel, to advise. Ajar, ajari, ajarkån, mångajarkån, nåsihåtån.

Counsellor, adviser. Pångajar.
 Counsellor, deliberator. Pånåbåchara.
 Counsellor of state. Punggawa, mantri.
 Counsellor, advocate. Pågawan.
 Counsellors of state. Paramantri.
 Count, to number, to tell. Itung, mangitung, bilang, månbilang, kera, mångera, chachah, pårnanåi.
 Count, to reckon, to esteem. Kera, mangera, kerakån.
 Count, reckoning. Itungan, bilaugan, kåsab.
 Count, estimation. Pårkeråan.
 Countable, that may be numbered. Tårpårmanåi.
 Countenance, face, features. Muka.
 Countenance, mien, air. Ayår-muka, rupa, dårja, wåjål.
 Countenance, support. Lindungan, muka, kurniya, karuniya.
 Countenance, to support. Karuniyakån, kurniyakån.
 Counter, contrary. Balik, lawan.
 Counterbalance (to). Timbal, månimbål, tiubang, månimbang.
 Counterbalance, counterpoise. Tiubalan, timbangan.
 Counterfeit, forged. Lanchung.
 Counterfeit, to feign. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
 Counterfeit, feigned. Samar, pura-pura.
 Countermand, to prohibit. Larangkån, målarangkån.
 Counterpane, coverlet. Åmparan, kåmul.
 Counterpoise (a), Timbalan, timbangan.
 Country, region. Tanah, bånåwa, någura, någari, någri, bumi.
 Country, not the town. D'usun, pad'usunan, desa, padesan.
 Country (interior of). Ulu.
 Country (seaboard of). Ilir, pasisir.
 Countryman, rustic. Orång-d'usun, orångdesa.
 Countryman, cultivator. Juruh-sawah.
 Couple, brace. Sångu, sagn, sapasang, sarakit, sarangkåp.
 Couple, to join. Mårakit, måmasang, mårangkåp.
 Courage. Bårani, brani, kabranian, parakasa, prakasa.
 Courageous. Bårani, brani, bårati.
 Courier. Achang, gund'ek, kongkonan, duta, kasid.
 Course, way, route. Jalan, pårjalanun, mårgi.
 Course, direction. Arah, tuju.
 Course, manner of proceeding. Laku, kalakån, jalan.
 Course of the sun, &c. Påridaran.
 Course (race). Pålariån.
 Course of viands. Idangan.
 Courses, *catumnia*. Bulan, chamar-kayin, hayål.

- Court, palace. Maligai, dalâm, awang, uwang, wang, astana.
- Court, open space before a house. Latar, pâlataran, plataran, alaman.
- Court, before a palace. Alun-alun.
- Court, hall of justice. Balai-bâchara, balai-rung.
- Courteous, polite, civil. Supan, bâstari, santun, adâb, bâradâb.
- Courtesy. Supan, bahasa, adâb.
- Courtezan. Sundal, lout'e.
- Cousin. Sudara-sapupu, misan.
- Cousinship, collateral relationship. Pupu, pupûan, supupu, sapupûan, misan, misanan.
- Cove, small bay. Tâluk.
- Covenant, agreement. Janji, janjïan, pâr-janjïan, ubungan.
- Covenant, to bargain. Bârjanji, mânjanji.
- Cover (to). Tud'ung, mânud'ung, tud'ungkân, mânud'ungkân, tutup, mânutup, tutupi, mânutupi, tutupkân, mânutupkân.
- Cover (a). Tud'ung, tud'ungan, pânud'ung, tutup, tutupan, pânutup.
- Covering, envelope. Ulâs, sarung.
- Covering, spread out. Âmpâran.
- Coverlet. Sâlimut, kâmul.
- Covert, shelter. Lindungan, nawung, tâduh.
- Covert, sheltered. Bârlindung, bârnawang, tâduh, bârtâduh.
- Covertly, secretly. Sâmbuñi, bârsâmbuñi.
- Covet (to). Ingin, bâringin, mângingin.
- Covetous, desirous. Ingin, bâringin.
- Covetous, avaricious. Kikir, chalichi, aloba, loba, murka.
- Covetousness, avarice. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka.
- Covey, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
- Cow (a). Lâmbu-bâtina, sapi-bâtina.
- Cow-herd. Gâbala-sapi.
- Cow-house. Rumah-sapi.
- Cow-pen. Kând'ang-sapi.
- Coward, poltroon. Pânakut.
- Cowardice. Pânakutan.
- Cowardly. Bârtakutan.
- Cower, to squat. Târum, trum, ranggung, maranggung.
- Cowry-shell. Beya.
- Coxcomb, fop. Ântun.
- Coxcomical. Changgeh, lewat, soleh.
- Coy, modest. Malu, bârmalu.
- Coyness. Malu, malûan, malu-malûan.
- Cozen, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, daya, mândaya.
- Crab, cancer. Kâtam, kâpiting.
- Crabbed, peevish. Sârbasalah.
- Crack, fissure. Châlah, lâkah, râtak, rângat.
- Cracked, flawed. Râtak, bârchâlah, bârlâkah, bârângat.
- Crackle, to decrepitate. Lâtub, lâtup, mâlâtub.
- Cradle (a). Ayun-ayunan, yun-yunan, pângayun.
- Craft, trade. Tukangan.
- Craft, skill. Pand'ëan, kapand'ëan.
- Craft, fraud, cunning. Tipu, polah, ujat, reka, daya, pâdaya, hâuâr, mâslâhât.
- Craftsman, artificer. Tukang, pand'ai, pand'e.
- Crafty, cunning. Tipu, bârtipu, polah, ujat, reka, bârdaya.
- Cram, to stuff. Mâmbâkât, bâkâtkân.
- Cram, to thrust in. Kilik, mângilik.
- Cramp, spasm. Sânak.
- Cramp, to confine. Sâsakkân.
- Cramped, confined. Sâsak.
- Crane (the bird). Jinjang.
- Crane (the engine). Putaran.
- Cranium, skull. Tângkora.
- Cranium (human). Tâmpurung.
- Crank, top-heavy. Uling.
- Cranny, chink. Châlah, lâkah.
- Crash (to). Gâmârenchang, bârgâmârenchang.
- Crash. Gâmârenchang.
- Crunch, to scranche. Karot, mângarot.
- Crave, to entreat. Minta, mâmiuta, pinta.
- Crave, to desire unreasonably. Idam, mângidam.
- Craven, coward. Pânakut.
- Craving, unreasonable desire. Idam.
- Craw, crop of a bird. Tâmuluk, tâmbuluki.
- Crawfish. Udang-karang.
- Crawl, to creep as a worm or insect. Lata, mâlata.
- Crazy, infirm. Lapuk.
- Crazy, of weak intellect. Gila, blilu, sarsâr.
- Cream. Kâpala-susu,alangit-susu.
- Crease, fold. Lipat, pârlipatan.
- Crease, wrinkle. Krut, krâut.
- Create, to cause to exist. Adakan, mângadâkân, jadikan, mânjadikân.
- Create, to produce. Jadikân, mânjadikân, pârbuwatkân.
- Create, to beget. Jadikân, mânjadikân.
- Created, begotten. Târjadi.
- Creation, production. Kajadïan jasa, yasa, pârbuwatan, xâlkât.
- Creation, the world. Buwana, jagad, jagat.
- Creator (the). Xâlâk.
- Creature, animal. Bânatang, hewan.
- Credence, belief. Pârchaya, pârchayâan, kapârchayâan.
- Credit, to believe. Pârchaya, pârchayakân.
- Credit, to trust, to confide in. Andâl, mângandâl, andâlkân, pârchaya, pârchayakân, arâp, mângarâp, arâpkân.
- Credit, to give a credit commercially. Utangkân, mângutangkân.

- Credits, out-standing debts. Pintang.
 Creek, a cove. Táluk.
 Creep, to crawl as a worm or insect. Lata, málata.
 Creep, to grow as a creeping plant. Sulur, mánulur.
 Creeper, creeping plant. Sulur, sulur-suluran.
 Creese, dagger. Káris, kris, kres.
 Creole. Páranakan, párnakan, pranakan.
Crepitus ventris. Kántut.
 Crepuscule, twilight. Kabur.
 Crepuscule, morning. Dini-ari.
 Crescent moon. Bulan-timbul.
 Crest, tuft on the head of a bird. Jambul.
 Crested, having a tuft. Bárjambul.
 Crest-fallen, dejected. Sayub, sayup, bachul.
 Crevice, chink. Chálah, lákah, rátah.
 Crew, company of a ship. Anak-prau.
 Crib, manger. Iri.
 Cricket, *grallus*. Changkrek, chingkáret, chingkrek.
 Crier (public). Pártand'a.
 Crime, offence. Salah, luput, dosa.
 Criminal. Salah, bársalah, bárdosa.
 Criminate, to accuse. Tud'uh, mánud'uh, tukas, mánukas.
 Criminate, to charge with crime. Salahí, salahkán.
 Crimple, to corrugate. Krut, kártut.
 Crimson. Ungu, kármázi.
 Cripple, lame. Impok, enchok, pinchang, timpang, lámput.
 Cris, dagger. Kris, káris, kres.
 Cris-maker. Tukang-kris, pand'ai-kris.
 Cris-scabbard. Sarung-kris.
 Crisp, brittle. Gátas, lapuh, rapuh, ráñah.
 Crocodile. Búaya, buwaya.
 Crook, hook. Gayit, pánggayit, kayit, susuh.
 Crook, to bend into a hook. Mánggayit, susuhkán.
 Crooked, bent, not straight. Bengkok, lengkok, mengkok.
 Crooked, wry, distorted. Erot.
 Crooked, winding. Kelo-kele.
 Crop, to crop a bird. Támuduk, támbuluki, támuluki.
 Crop, harvest of rice. Pángátáman.
 Crop, to cut off. Krat, kárat, mángkrat, mángárat, kratkán, mángáratkán, potong, mámotong, potongkán, mámotongkán, rampung, márámpung, rampungkán, tatas, mánatas, gántás, mángántás.
 Crop, to reap corn by nipping off the ears. Kátám, mángátám.
 Crop the hair of the head (to). Rágas, márágas.
 Crop, to reap, to gather. Pungut, má-námungat, pát'ek, mánát'ek, gántás, mángántás, láli.
 Cropped, shorn of hair or foliage. Tukung.
 Cross, transverse. Lentang, malang, ámpang, sangkang.
 Cross, unfortunate, unlucky. Malang, lentang,
 Cross, perverse. Kápásti.
 Cross, peevish. Sárbasalah.
 Cross, contrary. Malang.
 Cross, athwart. Lentang, malang, sangkang, ámpang.
 Cross over, across with water intervening. Sábrang.
 Cross, to be across. Lentang, málentang, márentang, mreentang.
 Cross, to move athwart. Lentang, malentang, marentang, malang, mámalang.
 Cross water (to). Máñábrang.
 Cross, to thwart. Lentangkan, málentangkan.
 Cross, to counteract. Lawan, málawan, lawankán, málawankán.
 Cross, to contravene. Lentangkan, málentangkan, lalúi, málalúi.
 Cross, a gibbet in form of a cross. Pántang, sálíb.
 Cross-bar. Sangkang, sákát.
 Crossed, placed crossways. Tárentang, tálentang.
 Cross-grained, perverse. Kápásti.
 Cross road, path. Simpangan.
 Cross-way, crossing of two roads. Simpangan.
 Crouch, to cower, to squat. Jungkang, trum, tárum, ranggung, mranggung.
 Crow, *corvus*. Gagak, d'and'an, bálár.
 Crow (cock's). Kukuk, kluruk, káluruk, karuwiyak.
 Crow (to). Kuku, bárkuku, kluruk, káluruk, bárkluruk, karuwiyak, bárkaruwiyak.
 Crowd, a multitude. Párimpunan, orámbañak.
 Crowd, throng. Kasásakan.
 Crowd, swarm. Krubung, krubungan.
 Crowd, to fill with a multitude. Tumpatkán, mánumpatkán.
 Crowd, to press close together. Sásak, kán, máñásakkán.
 Crowd round, to swarm round. Krubung, mángkrubung.
 Crowded, filled with people. Tumpat.
 Crowded, pressed for room. Sásak, bársásak.
 Crowded, filled to repletion. Pánuh-sásak.
 Crown, diadem. Topong, makut'a, tajü.
 Crown, garland. Sunting, kalok.
 Crown, top, summit. Pochak, puchak, puchuk, kámuchak, márchu.
 Crown of the head. Uban-uban, ubun-uban.
 Crown of a tree. Párdü.
 Crown, to raise to royalty. Márajukan, mayikkán-raja, mánayikkán-raja.

- Crowsfoot, caltrop. Suda, sungga, borang.
 Crucial. Leutang, malang.
 Crucify, to stretch on a cross. Pântang, sãlibkãn.
 Crude, raw, uncooked. Mantah.
 Crude, unripe. Mautah.
 Cruel, bloody, mischievous. Galak, buwas, bãngis.
 Cruise, to rove the sea for war or plunder. Payar.
 Crumb, a fragment. Rapuh, sãrapih.
 Crumble, to fall into small pieces. Rapuh, mãrapuh.
 Crumbling, brittle. Gãtas, lapuh, rapuh, rãnah.
 Crumbs, fragments of a meal. Rãimah, rãimas, rimah.
 Crumple, to shrink up. Krãtut, krut.
 Crup, buttocks. Punggung.
 Crush, to squeeze. Tãmpukãn, apitkãn.
 Crush down, to press down. Tind'ãskãn.
 Crush, to overwhelm, to route. Pãchah-kãn, mãmãchahkãn.
 Crush, collision. Antuk.
 Crushed, squeezed. Tãmpu, apit.
 Crushed, pressed down. Tind'ãs.
 Crushed, smashed. Anchor.
 Crushed, broken, routed. Pãchah.
 Crust, coat, tegument. Kulit.
 Crust, incrustation. Kãrak, krak.
 Crutch (a). Tongkat.
 Cry, to speak aloud. Sãru, mãñãru.
 Cry to, to call aloud to. Sãrukãn, bãrsãrukãn, mãmũãrukãn.
 Cry, to make public. Sãru, mãñãru.
 Cry, to wail. Ratap, mãratap, tãngis, mãnangis.
 Cry, to weep. Tangis, mãnangis.
 Cry out, to exclaim. Tãriyak, bãrtãriyak.
 Cry, to complain. Tãriyak, bãrtãriyak.
 Cry, to scream. Tãmpik, mãnãmpik, arib, arip, mãngarib, bãkeh, mãkeh, mãmãkeh.
 Cry, to squall as an infant. Tangis, mãnãnis.
 Cry, lamentation. Ratap, tangis, tangisan.
 Cry, shriek, scream. Tãmpik, surak, bãkeh, mãkeh.
 Cry, proclamation. Sãru, warwar.
 Cry, voice, utterance. Buñi, suwara, swara.
 Cry, clamour, outcry. Gãmpar, gãmpita, gãgah, gãmuruh.
 Crystal. Hãblũr, bãlũr.
 Cubeb, *piper cubeba*. Lada-bãrekor, kãmukus, timukus.
 Cubit, from the elbow to the end of the middle finger. Asta.
 Cubit, from the elbow to the wrist joint. Tulang.
 Cucumber. Antimun, timun, katimun.
 Cud (to chew the). Mãngugu.
 Cudgel. Palu.
 Cuff, a box. Gochok, tinju.
 Cuff (to). Mãnggochok, mãmĩnju.
 Cuff of a sleeve. Lãngãu-baju.
 Cull, to select. Pilib, mãmĩlih.
 Cull, to pick, to gather. Pungut, mãmungut, pãt'ek, mãmãt'ek.
 Culpable, criminal. Bãrsalah, bãrdosa.
 Cultivate, to till the ground. Tanãm, mãmãnãm.
 Cultivation, tillage. Tanãmãn.
 Cultivation (productions of). Tanãmãn, tanãm-tanãmãn.
 Cultivator, tiller of the soil. Orãng-tanãmãn, juru-sawah.
 Culverine. Rantaka.
 Cumbent. Baring, bãrbaring, tãrbaring.
 Cumber, to embarrass. Sukãrkan, mãmũkãrkan, susahkãn, mãmũsahkãn.
 Cumin, *cuminum*. Jintãn.
 Cumulate, to heap together. Impun, mãngimpun, impunkãn, mãngimpunkãn, kumpul, mãngumpul, kumpukan, mãngumpulkãn.
 Cumulation. Impunan, pãrimpunan.
 Cunning, skilful. Bisa, pandai, pande.
 Cunning, deceitful. Daya, bãrdaya, tipu, bãrtipu, polah, reka, tingkal, ujat.
 Cunning, art, skill. Bisa, bisian, pand'ai, kapand'ean.
 Cunning, artifice, deceit. Daya, upaya, tipu, polah, reka, ujat, hãnãr, ãkãl.
 Cup, bowl. Mangkok, changkir, chawan, irung, batil, bokor, sangku, pỹyala.
 Cup (porcelain). Pinggang.
 Cupidity, inordinate desire. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka.
 Cupola, dome. Tongkop, kãbãh, kãbãt.
 Cur. Anjing.
 Curb, to guide a horse. Pachu, mãmãchũ.
 Curb, to restrain, to check. Pantang, pantangkãn, chãgah, mãmãgah, chãgah-kãn, mãmãgahkãn, tãgah, mãnãgah, tãgahkãn, mãnãgahkãn, tãni, mãmãni.
 Curb, restraint. Chãgah, pãmãgah, tãgah, pãmãgah, pantang.
 Curbed, restrained. Pantang, chãgah, tãgah.
 Curd, coagulated milk. Dadeh, ladeh, bãkãr.
 Curdle, to coagulate. Bãrbãku.
 Cure, to heal. Sãmboh, mãmãmboh, sãmbokãn, mãmãmboke.
 Cure, remedy. Pãnawar, ubat, jampi.
 Cured, restored to health. Sãmboh, baik.
 Curiosity, rarity. Pãrendahan.
 Curious, rare. Endah, endah-endah.
 Curious, prying. Kãlãnggara.
 Curl, ringlet. Ikal, igal.
 Curl, to fall into ringlets. Ikal, mãngikal, igal, mãngigal.
 Curl, to make into ringlets. Ikalkãu, mãngikalkan, igalkãu, mãngigalkãu.

Currency, money. Úwang, wang, wang-pichis.
 Current, passing from one hand to another. Laku, bārlaku.
 Current, course. Laku, jalan, mārgi.
 Current, running stream. Arus.
 Curry, to rub a horse. Kārok, krok, māngārok, garu, māngaru.
 Curry, to dress leather. Samak.
 Curry, stew. Gulai.
 Curry-comb. Kārok, krok.
 Curse, malediction. Sumpah, pārsumpahan, sārāpa, kutok, supata, malapastaka, malapustaka, nāstapa, lēnāt.
 Curse, to imprecate. Sumpah, māñumpah, kutok, māngutok.
 Curse, to exccrate, to devote. Sumpahkān, māñumpahkān, sumpahi, māñumpahi, kutoki.
 Cursed, blasted by a curse. Tārsumpah.
 Curtail, to shorten. Pend'ekān, māmend'ekān.
 Curtain, veil. Kālambu, klambu, tirai, tabir.
 Curve, to bend, to crook. Bengkokkān, māmengkokkān, lengkokkān, mālengkokkān, lāngkungkān, mālāngkungkān, bantokkān, māmabantokkān.
 Curve, a bend. Bantok, bengkok.
 Curved, bent. Bengkok, lengkok, lāngkung, bantok.
 Cushion, pillow. Bantal, sārāga.
 Custard apple. Buwah-nona, nona, sārīkaya, srikaya.
 Custody. Kapinjaraan, kurungan.
 Custody, charge. Tanggungan, pāngangan.
 Custom, fashion. Lānbaga, chara, aadāt.
 Customs duty. Chukāi, chuke, beya, sambutan.
 Custom-house. Pabeyan.
 Customary, usual. Sadiya, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Cut (to). Krat, māngrat, potong, māmotong, tatas, mānatas.
 Cut, to smite with a sword. Rāmbas, mārāmbas.
 Cut horizontally (to). Rāpang, mārāpang.
 Cut, to polish gems. Sārdi, māñārdi.
 Cut off (to). Rampung, mārampung.
 Cut down or fell forest trees (to). Tābang, mānābang.
 Cut down underwood (to). Tābas, mānābas.
 Cut, a part, a piece. Krat, sakrat, potong, sapotong.
 Cut, breach from cutting. Potongan, tatasan.
 Cut, a wound. Luka.
 Cutlass. Golok, lamāug, kālewang, klewang.
 Cutler. Pand'ai, pand'e.
 Cycle. Pānd'ak, dāur.

Cylindrical. Bulat.
 Cymbals. Chārachap.
 Cypress. Sārwū.

DABBLE, to daub, to smear. Chalit, chorong, lulut.
 Daff, to toss aside. Buwang, māmubuwang.
 Dagger. Kris, kārīs, kres, d'uwung, churiga, xānjār.
 Daily, every day. Tiyāp-ari, sāari-ari, sadina-dina.
 Daily, often. Kārab, krāb, kārāp, krāp, saring, sring, sāari-ari.
 Dainty, delicious. Sādāp, nāmāt, lāzāt.
 Dainty, squeamish. Panching.
 Dainty, neat, elegant. Chantik, chārvat.
 Dale, vale. Lāmbah, lāmbang, lumbak, awang, wang.
 Dalliance, fondling. Chumba, sānda, gurau, bālai, chāndak.
 Dally, to fondle. Chumba, bārchumba, sānda, bārsānda, gurau, bārgurau, chāndak, bārchānda.
 Dam, mother. Ama, āmak, ibu.
 Dam, mole. Pāmatang, bāndungan, tambak, bāndung.
 Dam (to). Bāndung, bāndungkān.
 Damage, mischief, hurt. Rugi, karugian, lingkap, lāta.
 Damage, loss. Rugi, karugian.
 Damage, to harm. Māruḡikān.
 Damage, to spoil, to injure. Lātakān, lingkabkān, rusakkān.
 Damaged, spoilt. Lāta, lingkab, rusak.
 Damascus. Dāmās'k.
 Damask, the water-mark on a weapon blade. Pamor.
 Dame, lady. Bok, incbi, ūai, noña.
 Damn, to curse. Kutoki, māngutoki, sumpahi, māñumpahi.
 Damp, moist. Ombal, lāngas.
 Damp, fog. Kabut.
 Damsel, young lady. Nona.
 Damsel, wench. Budak.
 Dance (to). Tari, mānari, tand'ak, mānand'ak, joged, joget.
 Dancer (public). Pānari, bād'awan, tand'ak, pādikīr, joged, pānjoged.
 Dancing. Tari, pānarian, tand'ak, joged.
 Dandle, to fondle. Timang, mānūmang, ulik.
 Dandruff, scurf on the skin. Dāki, kālāmumur.
 Danger, risk, hazard. Bahaya, baya, payah.
 Dangerous. Baya, bārbaya, payah.
 Dangle, to hang loose. Juntai, antin.
 Dank, damp. Ombal, lāngas.
 Dapper, neat, pretty. Chome, chārvat, chantik.
 Dapple. Bālang, pālang.

- Dare (to). Bārani, brani.
 Daring, bold. Bārani, brani.
 Daringness. Brani, kabranīan.
 Dark, not light. Gālap, kalam.
 Dark, gloomy. Murām, surām.
 Dark (pitch). Gālap-gulita.
 Dark, abstruse, not perspicuous. Gālap.
 Dark, gloomy, murky. Rāmāng, murām, surām, māndung.
 Dark, misty. Kālam-kabut.
 Darken, to make dark. Gālapkân, kalamkân.
 Darkness. Gālap, kagālanan, kalam.
 Darkness, gloom. Rāmāng, murām, surām, māndung.
 Darkness (utter). Gālap-gulita.
 Darling. Buah-ati, biji-ati, tangkai-ati, kulup, kulub.
 Darn (to). Sulam, māñulam.
 Darning. Sulam, pāñulam.
 Dart, to throw out. Lempar, mālempar, lotar, mālotar.
 Dart, bolt. Anak-panah.
 Dash, to strike against. Banting.
 Dash to the ground (to). Ānpās, ānpāskân.
 Dash, to flash as water. Manchur.
 Dastard. Pānakut.
 Date, epoch. Masa, chandra, sangkala, tarix.
 Date fruit. Xūrna.
 Datura, the thorn-apple. Kāchubung.
 Daub, to smear. Labur, chalit, chorong, urāp, māngurāp, lulut, mālulut, lumās, malumās.
 Daughter. Anak-pārāmpūan.
 Daughter (royal). Putri.
 Daunt, to frighten. Gātārkan, māngātārkan, takuti, mānakuti, takutkân.
 Dauntless. Bāhara.
 David. Dawād.
 Dawn, daybreak. Chārah, dini-ari, sūbūh, fājār.
 Day, from sunrise to sunrise. Ari, dina, yum.
 Day, from sunrise to sunset. Ari-siyang.
 Day, particular or certain day. Sāari.
 Day, first of the month. Sāari.
 Day, not night. Ari-siyang.
 Day and night, at all times. Malām-siyang.
 Daybreak, dawn. Chārah, dini-ari.
 Day of judgment. Ari-kiamāt.
 Dazzle (to). Gilang, gāmilang, gāmārlap, silo, silokân.
 Dazzling, act of dazzling. Gāmārlapan, silo.
 Dead, deprived of life. Mati, ilang, mangkat, mampus.
 Dead, numb, without sensation. Mati.
 Dead, withered. Mati.
 Dead, spent, having its power exhausted. Mati.
- Dead body. Bangkai, bangke, māyāt.
 Deadly, dead-like. Kamati-matīan.
 Deaf, hard of hearing. Tuli.
 Deaf (stone). Pākak.
 Deafen (to). Tulikân, manulikân.
 Deafness. Tuli, katulīan, pākak.
 Deal, a quantity. Bāñak.
 Deal, to distribute. Bahagai, bahage, māmbahage.
 Deal, to traffic. Bārniaga, bārdagang.
 Dear, beloved. Bārkasih, tārkasih.
 Dear, darling. Buah-ati, tangkai-ati, biji-ati, chaya-mata, kulub, kulup.
 Dear, costly. Māal, aziz.
 Dear, scarce. Larang, jarang.
 Dearness, scarcity. Kakorāngan.
 Death. Mati, kamatiān, wāfat, māwāt.
 Debar, to exclude. Māngluwarkân.
 Debar, to hinder. Larang, mālarangkân. chāgalkan, sangkak, sangkakkân.
 Debark, to disembark. Nayik-d'arat, turun-prau.
 Debase, to degrade. Inakân, mānginakân.
 Debate, to dispute. Ganggang, bārgang-gang, bantah, bārbantah, māmbantah, tukar, mānukar.
 Debate, a dispute. Ganggang, bantah, pārbantahan, tukaran.
 Debauch, to corrupt. Bānasa, bānasakan, rusak, rusakkân.
 Debauch, to deflower. Rugul, mārugul.
 Debauchee, libertine. Risau, pārlente.
 Debilitated. Lāmah, lāmahlāmbut.
 Debility. Lāmah, kalāmahan.
 Debonnair, civil, well-bred. Supau, bārbahasa, bāstari.
 Debt. Utang.
 Debt (outstanding). Pūtang.
 Debt, indebted. Bārutang.
 Debtor. Orang-bārutang.
 Debtor, one serving in liquidation of a debt. Iringan.
 Decade, ten. Puluh, sapuluh.
 Decalogue. Dāh-kamāh.
 Decamp, to move off. Bārangkat.
 Decant, to pour out. Tuwang, mānuwang.
 Decapitate, to behead. Tānd'as, mānānd'as.
 Decay, to decline. Surud, surut.
 Decayed, worn out. Anchur, buruh.
 Decayed, rotted. Rāput, busuk.
 Decease, departure from life. Mangkat, mārkum.
 Deceit, fraud, stratagem. Daya, tipu, polah, reka, ujat, sāmu, putaran, hānār, akāl.
 Deceitful, fraudulent. Pongah, putār, mānafāl.
 Deceive, to delude. Tipu, mānipu, tipukân, mānipukân, dayakân, māndayakân, bārdayakân, sāmukân.

Deceive, to blind, to hoodwink. Bārbu-
takān, māmbutakān.
Deceiver. Pānīpu, pādāya.
Decent, fit, becoming. Patut.
Deception, cheat. Tipu, chidra.
Deception, illusion. Maya.
Decide, to determine. Putus, māmutus,
putuskan, māmutuskān, rampung, ran-
pungkān.
Decision, determination. Putusan, kapu-
tusan, sah.
Deck, to adorn. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
Deck of a ship. Birai.
Deck of a ship (quarter). Kimabulan.
Declaration, affirmation. Sābut, sābutan.
Declare, to affirm. Sābut, māñābut.
Declare, to publish. Natakān, māñata-
kān, mālelehkān.
Decline, to slope. Mirin, chondong.
Decline, to sink. Turun, mānurun, jatuh,
mānjatuh, surud, surut, māñurud.
Decline, to turn off from a course. Sim-
pang, māñimpang.
Decline, to refuse. Sangkal, māñangkal.
Decorate, to adorn. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
Decoration, embellishment. Pāriyasan.
Decorous, decent, suitable. Patut.
Decortiate, to peel. Tanggal, tanggal-
kān, mānaunggalkān, kupas, māngupas,
kālupas, māngilupas.
Decoy, to entrap. Pikat, māmikāt.
Decoy (a). Pikat, kala.
Decoy elephant. Cuwak.
Decrease, to grow less. Māngurāng, turun,
mānurun, jatuh, mānjatuh, surud,
surut.
Decrease. Kajatuhan.
Deeree, edict. Tital, prentah, pārentah,
und'ang-und'ang, sādā.
Deeree, sentence, judgment. Putusan,
kūkūm.
Deeree, to ordain. Sādā, māñābdā, tital,
māñital, und'ang, māgund'ang.
Deerepitate, to erackle. Lātub, lātup,
mālātup.
Deery, to censure. Upat, māngupāt,
salahkan, māñalakhkān, pārsalakhkān.
Dedicate, to devote. Pārsāmbahkān.
Deduct, to subtraet. Tolak, tulak,
māñolak, chabut, māñābut, māñcha-
but, buwang, māmbuwang.
Deduction. Katolakān, chabutan.
Deed, action, performance. Bwatan,
pārbuwatan, laku, kārja, pākārjaan,
faal.
Deed, written formal instrument. Jan-
jian, pārganjian, kāvāi.
Deem, to judge, to think. Kera, māngera,
angān-angān, angka, sangka, fākār,
pikir.
Deep, profound. Dalām.
Deep, very deep, fathomless. Tuber.
Deep, dark-coloured. Tuwah.

Deepen, to make deep. Māndalāmkan,
bārdalāmkan.
Deepness, profundity. Dalām.
Deer, *cervus rusa*. Rusa, māñangan.
Deer, *cervus mantjac*. Kijang.
Deer, *moschus meminna*. Pālandok.
Deer, *moschus Javanicus*. Napuh.
Deer, *moschus kanchil*. Kanchil.
Deer (spotted), *cervus axis*. Māñangan
tutul.
Deer (hog), *babirusa alfurus*. Babirusa.
Deess, a goddess. Dewi.
Deface, to destroy. Rusak, mārusak,
bānasa, māmbānasa, bānasakān.
Deface, to raze. Kārik, kiki, āmpus.
māngāmpus.
Defamation, calumny. Ompat, gompat,
chālachula, fātnāh.
Defame, to calumniate. Māngompat,
māñchalakān.
Defame, to dishonour. Māmālūi.
Default, fault, crime. Salah, dosa.
Default, failure. Luput.
Default, defect, want. Tiwas.
Defeat, overthrow. Alah, kalah, tiwas,
tiwasan.
Defeat, to overthrow. Alahkān, māngā-
lahkān, pāchahkān, māñachahkān.
Defeat, to frustrate. Māñadakān, salah-
kān, māñalakān.
Defeated, worsted, beaten. Alah, kalah,
tiwas, pāchah.
Defeated, routed. Pāchah-bālah.
Defect, want. Tiwas.
Defect, failing. Luput.
Defect, error. Salah.
Defect, natural. Chaehad, kachālān,
tempang, chāla.
Defective. Kurāng.
Defence, protection. Lindungan, tād'u-
han, suwaka.
Defend, to shelter. Lindung, mālindung,
lindungkān, mālindungkān, māñawung,
nawungi, tād'uhkān, langkari.
Defender, protector, patron. Bāndara.
Defer, to put off. Tānggoh, bārtānggoh,
tānggohkān, bārtānggokān.
Deference, respect. Bakti.
Defiance, challenge. Tantang.
Deficiency. Kakorānggan.
Deficient, defective. Korāng.
Defile, to make foul. Kotorkān, chumar-
kān, chāmārkān.
Defile, to pollute. Chāmāri, māñchā-
māri, chāmārkān, māñchumārkān, nā-
jiskān.
Defile, narrow pass. Jurang.
Defilement, pollution. Kachāmāran, ka-
chumāran.
Define, to explain. Natakān, māñatakān.
Define, to determine. Putus, māmutus,
putuskan, māmutuskān.
Definite, exact. Tāntu.

- Deflect, to turn aside. Simpangkân, mâ-
ñimpangkân.
- Deflower, to ravish. Rugul, mârugul,
mângrasi, gagahi, mânggagahi, rusak,
mârusak, rusakân.
- Deformity, ugliness. Uduh.
- Deformity, blemish. Chachad, châlah.
- Deformity of a limb. Chapai, chape.
- Defraud, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân,
mângechu.
- Defrauder, cheat. Tipu, pânipu.
- Defray, to pay. Bayar, mambayar.
- Defrayment. Bayaran, pambayaran, pâm-
bayar.
- Deft, neat, handsome. Chantik, chârmat.
- Defunct. Mati, mangkat, ilang.
- Defy, to challenge. Tantang, mânan-
tang.
- Defy, to treat with contempt. Chucha,
mânchucha, mânchuchakân.
- Deglutition. Tâlân, pârlân.
- Degrade, to lower. Bâlakangi, mâmbâ-
lakangi.
- Degrade, to disgrace. Mânginakân, nâs-
takân.
- Degrade, to remove from office. Chabut,
mânchabut, pâchat, mâmâchat, pochot,
mâmochot.
- Degree, rank, quality. Pangkat, mârta-
bât.
- Deity (the). Tuhan, allah.
- Deity, a Hindu god. Dewa, dewata,
bat'ara.
- Dejected, melancholy. Sayub, sayup.
- Dejected, disheartened. Bachul.
- Delay, to defer, to put off. Lambatkân,
mâlambatkân, pârlambatkân.
- Delay, to stay, to linger. Tangguh, bar-
tangguh.
- Delay, deferring. Lambat, lambatan,
pârlambatan.
- Delay, stay. Tangguban, pârtangguban.
- Delaying, dallying. Bârlambatan.
- Delectable, pleasant. Sâd'âp, ranih, lâzât.
- Delegate, to send on an embassy. Mâng-
utus, utuskân, mângutuskân.
- Delegate, to send away. Suruh, mâñuruh,
ântâr, mângântâr, ântârkân.
- Delegate, to entrust to another. Sulur,
mâñulur, wâñilkân.
- Delegate, deputy. Sulur, patih, pâpatih,
wâñil.
- Deliberate, to think. Timbang, mânim-
bang, bâchara, mâmbâchara.
- Deliberately, slowly. Pârlân.
- Deliberation, thinking. Timbangun.
- Deliberation, consultation. Bâchara, pâmbâ-
charian, mâs'âwârât.
- Delicacy, daintiness to the taste. Sâd'âp,
sâd'âpan.
- Delicacy, a dainty. Namât.
- Delicate, nice, pleasing to the taste. Sâd'âp.
- Delicate, fine, not coarse. Alus.
- Delicate, soft, effeminate. Lâmah, lâmbut,
lamah-lambut.
- Delicate, dainty, pretty. Chantik, châr-
mat, pâрмаi, molek.
- Delicate, slim. Ramping.
- Delicate, thin, slight. Tipis, nipis.
- Delicious. Sâd'âp, enak, ainak, lâzât.
- Delight, joy. Rawân, gâmâr, kagâmâran,
suka, kasukâian, suka-ati, sukachita,
gîrât.
- Delight (to have). Bârawân, mârâwân,
sâd'âp, mâñâd'âp.
- Delight, to gladden. Rawânkân, mârâ-
wânkân, sukakân, mâñukakân.
- Delighted, pleased. Gâmâr, suka, suka-
chita, suka-ati.
- Delightful. Sâd'âp, ranih.
- Delineate, to design. Rânchanakân, gam-
bar, bârgambar.
- Delineate, to draw, to paint. Tulis, mâ-
nulis, gambar, bârgambar.
- Delineation, draught, sketch. Rânchana,
pâta.
- Delineation, picture. Gambar, tulisan.
- Delineator, painter. Tukang-gambar.
- Delinquent, a criminal. Sakitan.
- Delirious (to be). Mamâi, mângigau.
- Deliver, to release. Lâpaskân, mâlâpas-
kân, luputkân, mâluputkân.
- Deliver over, to put in one's hands. Taruh,
mânaruh, mâñampaikân.
- Deliver up, to surrender. Sârah, srah,
mâñârah, sârahkân, mâñârahkân.
- Deliverance, freeing from captivity. Tâ-
bus, tâbusan.
- Delivery, surrender. Pâñârah.
- Delivery, utterance. Uchap, pânguchap.
- Delivery, child-birth. Pâranakan.
- Dell, valley. Churang, jurang.
- Delude, to beguile. Tipu, mânipu, tipu-
kân, mânipukân, dayakân, mândayakân,
bârdayakân.
- Deluge. Bah, bâna, banjir.
- Deluge, to flood. Banjir, mâmanjir,
mâmbanjir.
- Delusion, cheat. Tipu, daya, pâdaya.
- Delusion, illusion. Samar, maya, xial.
- Delve, to dig. Changkul, mâñangkul,
pachul, mâmachul.
- Demand, to claim. Tuntut, mânuntut.
- Demand a debt (to). Tagi, mânagi.
- Demand, to question. Taña, mânaña,
tañai, tañakân, ngapa, ngapakân.
- Demand, to ask for. Pinta, minta, mâ
minta.
- Demand, claim. Tuntut.
- Demand of a debt. Tagi, tagian.
- Demand, question. Taña, pârtañâian.
- Demand, request. Pinta, minta, pârmintian.
- Demarcation. Watâs, batâs.
- Demean, to behave. Laku, bârlaku, mâ-
laku.

- Demeanour. Laku, laküan, kalaküan, ulah, poláu, pākārti, prakriti.
- Demise, death. Mati, mangkat, mampus, ilang.
- Demolish, to throw down. Rombah, rombakkān, rubuhkān, mārubuhkān.
- Demolish, to destroy. Bānasa, bānasakān, māmbānasakān, rusāk, rusakān, mārusakkān, laburkān, mālāburkān.
- Demolition, destruction. Pāmbānasian, pārbānasian, rusakan.
- Demon, evil spirit, goblin. Antu, buta, d'ewalpaya, dānawa, gārgasi, banaspati, kāmamanang, dārguwa, wewe, suntiana, detya, rāksasa, jin.
- Dense, close, compact. Rapāt.
- Dense, thick, frequent. Lābāt.
- Dent, cavity from pressure. Bākām.
- Dented, notched. Sumbing.
- Deuide, to strip. Tanggal, mānanggal, tanggalkān, mānanggalkān, kupas, māngupas, kupaskān, māngupaskān, kālupas, māngālupas, kālupaskān, māngālupaskān.
- Deny, to contradict. Mānadakān.
- Deny, to refuse, not to assent. Anggān, lalüi, mālalüi.
- Deny, to disavow. Sangkal, māñangkal, mungkir, mukir.
- Depart, to go away. Pārgi, māngkat, bārangkat, tinggalkān.
- Depart, to quit, to leave. Tinggalkān, māninggalkān, lāpaskān, mālāpaskān.
- Depart, to die. Mati, mangkāt, ilang.
- Department, district of a country. Jajahan.
- Departure, going away. Pāminggal, mangkat.
- Departure, death. Mati, mangkat.
- Depend, to hang from. Gantung, māngantung, bārgantung, anting, māngantung, bawat, gole.
- Depend, to be in a dependent condition. Māngiring, talūk.
- Dependency, subject, province. Jajahan, dairāh, dairāt, talūk.
- Dependent, subject. Bāring, talūk.
- Dependent, retainer. Iringan, pāngiring, sakai, ponokawan, juwak.
- Deplore, to lament. Tangiskān, mānangiskān.
- Deponent, witness. S'aksi, sāksi.
- Depopulate, to lay waste. Bānasa, bānasakan, māmbānasakan, rayah, mārayah, rayahkān, mārayahkān.
- Department, conduct. Laku, kalaküan, tingkah, pākārti.
- Depose, to lay down. Buboh, taruh, mānaruh.
- Depose, to degrade from office. Pāchat, māmachat, pochot, māmochohot.
- Depose, to bear witness. Māñaksi, bārsaksi.
- Deposit, to lay up. Taruh, mānaruh, pātaruhkān.
- Deposit, pledge, stake. Pātaruh, taruhan, chagār, katimpuhan.
- Deposit, sediment. Takung.
- Depreciate, to underrate. Māmbalakangi.
- Depredate, to rob, to pillage. Samun, māñamun, rampas, māraupas, rayah, mārayah, rābut, mārabut.
- Depredation. Samun, rampasan, rayahan, rābutan.
- Depredator. Pāñamun.
- Depress, to press down. Tākān, mānākān.
- Depress, to humble. Mārāndakān.
- Depress, to lower, to sink. Mārāndakān, turunkān, manurukān.
- Deprive, to hinder. Tāgahkan, mānāgahkan.
- Deprive, to put out of office. Pāchatkān, pochotkān.
- Depth, profundity. Dalām.
- Depth (great). Tuber.
- Deputation, legation. Utusan.
- Depute (to). Utus, māngutus, suruh, māñuruh, wākilkān.
- Deputy, lieutenant. Patih, pāpatih, jānang, wākil, xālifāh.
- Deracinate (to). Pochot, māmochohot, bongkar, māmbongkar.
- Derange, to disorder. Gad'uh, māngad'uh, janggalkān, mānjanggalkān.
- Derangement, disorder. Gad'uh, janggal, gad'uhan.
- Derham. Dārham.
- Deride, to mock. Guraukān, māngguraukān, sindir, māñindir, sānder, māñānder.
- Derive, to come from. Turun, d'atang, tiba.
- Dervis. Dārwes'.
- Descend, to come down. Turun, mānurun, tāmurun, tumurun.
- Descend, to arrive at one place from another. Turun, mānurun, d'atang, sampai, tiba, jatuh.
- Descend, to come down, figuratively. Turun, mānurun.
- Descend, to be derived from. Turun, tāmurun, tumurun.
- Descend with the stream or current (to). Ilir, māngilir.
- Descend (to cause to). Turunkān, mānurunkān.
- Descendants, posterity. Piyud-piyat, anak-chucu, saturuan, saturun-turun.
- Descent, a coming down. Turunan, katurunan.
- Descent, birth, extraction. Turunan, darah, pincher, baka, trah, bangsa, asāl.
- Describe, to represent. Buka, māmbuka, ūatakān, māñatakān.
- Describe, to delineate. Tulis, mānulis.
- Description, delineation. Tulisan, pāt'a.

Desery, to espy. Tintang, mânintang.
 Desert, wilderness. Guron, bálántara, utan, alas, rimba.
 Desert, solitary. Suñi.
 Desert, to forsake. Tumang, mánumpang.
 Desert, to abscond. Lari, máleri.
 Desert, merit. Pahala.
 Deserter, runaway. Pálari.
 Desertion, flight. Pálarían, larían.
 Deserve, to be worthy of. Arus, mángarus, patut, bárpapat, bárlayák.
 Desiccate (to). Kringkán, mángáringkán, sidai, máñidai.
 Desiccate by fire (to). Layor, málayor.
 Design, to intend, to purpose. Ándak, sángaja, arah, mángarah, sája, mángája.
 Design, to plan, to project. Bangun, mámbangun, bangunkán, mámbangunkán, gaya, gayakán, ráncanakán.
 Design, to scheme, to intrigue. Bárdaya, reka, báreka.
 Design, intention. Káándak, sángaja, arah, niyát, tádbir, kásád, máksud.
 Design, plan. Bangun, gaya, ráncana.
 Design, scheme, intrigue. Daya, pádaya, reka.
 Design, pattern. Awan.
 Designate, to distinguish, to mark out. Namái, mánamái.
 Designation, indication. Pártunjukan.
 Designation, import. Buñi, árti, páng-árti, ráti.
 Designedly, purposely. Dángán-sángaja.
 Designer, plotter. Pánipu.
 Desire, to wish. Ándak, bárándak, ándaki, mángándaki, aráp, mángaráp, arápi, mángarápi.
 Desire, to long for, to covet. Ingin, mángingin, báringin, inginkán, rendu, bárendu, dándam, mándándam, id'am, mángid'am.
 Desire, to entreat. Pinta, minta, mámintu.
 Desire, wish. Káándak, sakáándak, páng-aráp, kila, chita, rálla.
 Desire, longing. Ingin, inginan, rendu, dándam, id'am, trasub, s'aráh.
 Desire, request. Pármintáan.
 Desiring, wishing. Bárkáándak.
 Desirous, eager. Báringinan, bárendu, bárid'am.
 Desist, to leave off from. Báránti, bárdiyám, lápas, málapas, mánúng.
 Desk (reading). Mánbár.
 Desolate, lone. Suñi.
 Desolate, laid waste. Bánasa, rusak, lábur, karán.
 Desolate, to lay waste. Bánasakán, mámbanasakán, rusakán, márusakán, karáunkán, mángarámkán.
 Desolation, laying waste. Pámbanasáan, párrusakan, kakaráman.
 Despair, hopelessness. Lâmas, putusan-asa.

Despair, to be without hope. Lâmas, bárputus-asa.
 Despatch (to). Pásán, bárpásán, suruh, máñuruh.
 Desperate, furious. Ganta, murka.
 Desperate, hopeless. Lâmas.
 Despicable. Ina, chakel, násta.
 Despise, to contemn. Mánginakán, nás-takán.
 Despoil, to rob. Samun, máñamun, rampas, márapas.
 Despond, to despair. Lâmas, málâmas.
 Destiny. Untung, násib, ajal, tákdir, lálla.
 Destitute, in want. Tunggul, papa.
 Destitute, abject. Ina, ina-papa.
 Destitution, want. Korángan.
 Destroy, to ruin. Bánasa, mámbánasa, bánasakán, mámbanasakán, rusak, márusak, rusakán, márusakkán, rombak, márombak, karámkán, mángarámkán, láburkán.
 Destruction, ruin. Bánasáan, párbanasáan, karusakan, kakaráman.
 Detach, to separate, to disengage. Surai, suraikán, sarak, sakán, cháraikán, máñ-áraikán.
 Detail, to relate. Tutur, mánutur, bilang, mámbilang, charitakán, máñchárita-kán.
 Detail, narrative. Tutur, bilangan, chárita.
 Detain, to withhold. Táani, máñáni, táankán, máñáankán.
 Detect, to discover. Buka, mámbuka, timbulkan, máñimbulkan, dapati, mándapati.
 Detected, found out. Kadapatan.
 Deter (to). Mánakuti, mánakutkán.
 Determination, decision. Putusan, kaputusan, rampungan.
 Determination, eud. Kasudahan, párbisan.
 Determine, to fix, to settle. Látak, máláták, látakkán, málátakkán, má-nántu, tántukán, máñántukán.
 Determine, to end, to conclude. Abiskán, mángabiskán, sudalkán, máñudalkán.
 Determine, to decide. Putuskán, mámutuskán, rampungkán, márámpungkán.
 Determined, resolute. Tátáp-ati, táguh.
 Detest, to hate. Báuchi, mámbánchi.
 Detestation, hatred. Báuchi, kábánchián.
 Detour, way about. Simpangan.
 Detract, to take away. Chabut, máñchabut, tolak, máñolak.
 Detriment, loss. Rugi, karugían, mállárát.
 Detruncate, to lop. Panchung, máman-chung, panggá, mámpanggá, potong, mámpotong.
 Devastate, to lay waste. Bánasakán, mámbanasakán, rusakán, márusakkán, karámkán, mángarámkán.

- Devastation. Pâmbanasân, pârusakan, kakarâman.
- Develope, to disentangle. Traugkân, mânârangkân, ñatukan, mañatakân.
- Deviate, to depart from the right course, to swerve. Simpang, mañcimpan.
- Deviate, to err. Sâsat, mañâsat, larut, malarut, salah, bârsalah.
- Device, contrivance, scheme. Daya, upaya.
- Devil. S'etan, âblis.
- Devious, wandering. Bârsâsatan.
- Devise, to contrive. Bârdayakan, mân-dayakan, upayakân, mângupayakân.
- Devoid, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamân, lâga.
- Devoid, without any thing. Dângan-tiyada.
- Devote, to dedicate. Bârsâmbahkan, mañâmbahkan, pârsâmbahkan.
- Devotee, religious person. Ajar, lâbai, zâhid.
- Devotion, adoration. Sâmbah, sâmbahayang, puji.
- Devour, to eat up. Makau, makankân, mamakankân.
- Devour, to consume. Makân.
- Devour, to swallow up. Tâluu, mânâlân.
- Devout. Tâki, abâd.
- Dew. Âbun, âmbun, bun.
- Dewlap. Gâlamber, jumbil.
- Dewy. Kâmbunan, bârâmbunan.
- Dexterity, activity. Châkatan, châpatan.
- Dexterity, expertness. Kapand'ëan.
- Dexterous, active, ready. Pantâs, châpat, châkap.
- Dexterous, expert. Pand'ai, pand'e.
- Dial bird. Murai.
- Diabetes. Sâlâsâ.
- Diadem, tiara. Topong, makut'a, taj, tajû.
- Diagonal. Lentang-bujor.
- Dialect, language, tongue. Tutur, lid'ah, bahasa, chara.
- Dialect (polite). Bahasa-bangsawan.
- Dialect (mixed). Bahasa-kachukan.
- Dialect (court). Bahasa-dalâm.
- Dialect, idiom. Lögât.
- Diameter. Sangkar.
- Diamond. Intân, kâmalu, kumala.
- Diaphragm, midriff. Limpa.
- Diarrhoea. Châar, chirit.
- Dibble, to plant by dibbling. Tukul,
- Dice. Buah-pari, d'ad'o.
- Dictionary. Lögât.
- Did, auxiliary preterite. Sudah, abis, tâlah.
- Die, to lose life. Mati, ilang, mangkat, mampus, tinggalkân-ñawa.
- Die, to wither as a plant. Layu, burus.
- Die, to tinge (by dipping or immersion). Châlub, châlup, mañchâlup.
- Die, colour. Warna, tinta.
- Die (a). Buah-pari, bunga-onde, d'ad'o.
- Dier. Tukang-châlup.
- Diet, food, victuals. Makanan, pâlabur, sara, mäsara, bâkal, bâkalan, pârbâkalau, râzâki.
- Differ, to disagree. Bârlayin, mâlayin, beda, bida, bârbeda, salah, bârsalah.
- Difference. Pârlayinan, pârbedaan.
- Different. Layin, beda, bida, asing.
- Differing, disagreeing. Bârsalahan.
- Difficult, hard. Sukâr, payah, duka, mûs'kil.
- Difficult, vexatious. Susah.
- Difficultate (to). Sukârkân.
- Difficulty, trouble. Sukâran, kasukâran, bâbaran, kasâsakan, duka.
- Difficulty, distress. Susahan, kasusahan, susah-ati, sangsara.
- Diffidence, distrust. Kurang-pârchaya.
- Diffidence, doubt. Mamang, s'âk.
- Diffidence, modesty. Malu, sânuuoh.
- Diffident, doubtful. Mamang.
- Diffident, modest. Malu, bârmalu, sânu-noh.
- Diffuse, to spread, to scatter. Taburkân, mânaburkân, âmborkân, mânâmborkân.
- Diffused, spread, scattered. Tabur, bârtabur, âmbor, târâmbor.
- Diffused, widely scattered. Ura.
- Dig, to delve. Gali, mânggali.
- Dig, to excavate. Gali, mânggali.
- Dig, to bore the ground. Korek, mângorek.
- Digest, to arrange. Atur, bâratur, mângatur, ikât, mângikât, bârjajar, banjar, mâmbanjar.
- Digest, to concoct in the stomach. Luluh.
- Digger, excavator, miner. Pânggali.
- Digger, delver. Pânggali.
- Digging tool. Pânggali.
- Dight, to adorn. Iyasi, mângiyasi.
- Digit, number, cipher. Angka.
- Dignify, to exalt. Mâmbangkitkân, mângingikân.
- Dignity, grandeur. Kabâsaran, kamulyân, mâkrâmât.
- Digress (to). Simpang, mañimpang.
- Digression, deviation. Simpangan.
- Dike, water embankment. Pâmatang, tambak, batâs, watâs, bandungan.
- Dilacerate, to rend. Koyak, charik, subek, rabbit.
- Dilate, to spread out. Kâmbang, bârkâmbang.
- Dilatory, tardy. Lambat, lâlâh, lêngai, lâmah, leka, lena.
- Dilatory in paying debts. Lokek.
- Diligence, industry. Salidik, tâpawus, usaha, pârusahaan, pângusahaan.
- Diligent, assiduous. Rajin, pijâr, râñah, usaha.
- Dill, anise. Adas-manis.

- Dim, obscure. Silau, kâlam, kabur, kabut, limur, rådum, râmâng.
- Dim, not luminous. Murâm, surâm.
- Dim, to obscure. Silaukân, kâlankân, kaburkân, limurkân.
- Dimension, extent, capacity. Ukuran.
- Diminish, to make less. Korângkân, mângorângkân.
- Diminish, to grow less. Jatuh, mâjutuh, turun, mânurun, surud, surut, mâûrud.
- Diminutive. Sâni.
- Dimness, obscurity. Silau, kâlam, kabur, limur, rádum, râmâng.
- Dim-sighted. Rabun.
- Din, loud noise. Gâmuruh.
- Dine (to). Makan, santâp, makan-nasi.
- Ding, to dash. Âmpas, mângâmpas, âmpaskân.
- Dingle, dale. Lâmbak, lâmbang, lumbak, awaug, wang.
- Dip, to immerge. Châlub, châlup, mânchâlup, mânâlup.
- Dire, dreadful. Ngâri, ngri.
- Direct, straight. Bânâr, bâtul, lurus.
- Direct, not oblique. Tâpat.
- Direct, in a straight line towards. Lantas, kâtuju, mânuju.
- Direct, open, not ambiguous. Bâtul, bânâr, lurus.
- Direct, plain, express. Bânâr, bâtul, lurus.
- Direct, to aim at. Arah, mângarah, tuju, mânuju, mângala.
- Direct, to guide. Tuujuk, tunjukkân, mâunjukkân.
- Direct, to regulate. Prentah, mâmrentah.
- Direct, to order, to command. Suruh, mâûruh, titah, mânitah, sâbda, mânâbda.
- Direction, aim. Arah, tuju.
- Direction, guiding. Tujûan, dâilil, hâdayât.
- Direction, side, quarter. Sâblah.
- Direction, order, command. Preutah, titah, sâblah.
- Directly, in a direct line. Bânâr, bâtul.
- Directly, immediately. Sâkarang, saku-tika.
- Director, overseer. Juru, pângulu, mand'or, kâpala.
- Direful, dreadful. Nâri, ngri.
- Dirt, excrement. Tai.
- Dirt, filth. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor.
- Dirt, mud, mire. Lumpur, lañau, lâchah.
- Dirty, foul. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor, nâsta.
- Dirty, to foul. Châmâri, mânchâmâri, kotorkân, nâstakân.
- Disadvantage, loss. Rugi, karugian.
- Disagree, to differ. Bârlayin, mâlayin, sâlisih, bârchidra, beda, bârbeda, salah, bârsalah.
- Disagreement, difference. Pârlayinan, pârbedaan, chidra.
- Disallow, to forbid. Larang, malarang, larangkân, malarangkân.
- Disappear, to vanish. Ilang, mângilang, liñâp, liñâp, mâlinâp, tangkas, mânangkâs, gaib.
- Disappearance. Hangan, kâilangan.
- Disappoint, to balk. Mânadakân, salahkân, mânalâhkân.
- Disapprobation, censure. Upat, pângupat.
- Disapprove, to dislike. Bânchi, mâubânchi.
- Disapprove, to censure. Upat, mângupat, upati, mângupati, salahkân, mânalâhkân, pârsalahkân.
- Disaster, misfortune. Châlaka, karma, kirna, nâstapa, budabah, sangsara, mara, tâwâlât.
- Disastrous, unlucky. Châlaka, pelak, budabah, malang, siyal.
- Disavow, to disown. Saugkal, mânangkal, mukir, mungkir.
- Disband, to break up. Suraikân.
- Disbanded. Surai, bâsurai.
- Disburden, to unload cargo. Bungkar, mâmbungkar.
- Disburse, to pay out money. Bâlanja, bâlanjakân, beyakân.
- Disbursement. Bâlanja, beya.
- Discard, to dismiss from service. Tola-kân, buwang, mâmbuwang, pâchat, mâmâchat, pochot, mâmochot.
- Discern, to descry. Tintang, mânintang.
- Discern, to judge. Timbang, mânimbang.
- Discern, to distinguish. Bedakân, mâmbedakân, pârlayimkân.
- Discharge, to let fly. Mâlayangkân.
- Discharge, to let go. Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân.
- Discharge, to let off projectiles. Bâd'il, mânâd'il, pasang, mâmasaug, pasangkân, tembak, mânembak, buwang, lâpas, chuchuh.
- Discharge, to release. Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, luputkân, mâluputkân, xâlaskân.
- Discharge, to clear from accusation. Su-chikân, mânuchikân.
- Discharge, to obliterate. Apuskân, mangapuskân.
- Discharge, to dismiss. Tolakkân, pâchat, mâmâchat, pochot, mâmochot.
- Discharge, to unload cargo. Bungkar, mâmbungkar, punggah.
- Discharge, liberation. Kalâpasan.
- Discharged, set free. Lâpas, luput, xâlas.
- Disciple, scholar. Santri, chantri, chantrik.
- Discipline, instruction. Ajaran, pângajaran.

- Discipline, religious instruction. Pāngajjan.
- Discipline, to teach. Ajar, ajari, ajarkān, pālajari, latih.
- Disclaim, to disown. Sangkal, māñgalkal, mukir, mungkir.
- Disclose, to uncover. Buka, mām̄buka.
- Disclose, to reveal. Kātarakān, tālelehkān, buka, mām̄buka.
- Disclosed, open, overt. Tārbuka.
- Disclosed, revealed. Kātara, tāleleh, buka.
- Discomfit, to defeat. Alahkān, māngalahkān, pāchah, māmāchah.
- Discomfiture, defeat. Alah, kalah, tiwas.
- Discomfort, uneasiness. Susah, susahan, kasusahan, susah-ati.
- Discomfort, to grieve, to sadden. Susahkān, māñusahkān.
- Discompose, to disorder. Gad'uhī, bārgad'uhī, māngad'uhī.
- Disconcert, to perplex. Ngamam.
- Disconnect, to unbind. Uraikān, māngurāikān.
- Disconsolate, sorrowful, melancholy. Gond'ah, ngārana, mālangruk, sayu, susah.
- Discontent, uneasiness. Kasualian, susah-ati, dukachita.
- Discontented, uneasy. Susah, bārsusah.
- Discontinue, to leave. Ānti, bārānti, tāan, māñāan.
- Discord, disagreement. Chidra, janggal.
- Discount. Bati.
- Discourage, to dishearten. Bachulkān.
- Discouraged, disheartened. Bachul.
- Discourse, conversation. Tutur, tuturan, tutur-mānutur, bachara.
- Discourse, to converse. Tutur, mānutur, bārtutur, bārkata-kata, bāchāra, bārbāchara.
- Discover, to disclose. Tālelehkān, kātarakān, buka, mām̄buka.
- Discover, to bring to light. Timbulkān, māñimbulkān.
- Discover, to spy. Tintang, māñintang, tanpakkān, māñampakān.
- Discover, to find out. Dapat, māñdapāt, dapati, māñdapati, dapātkān, māñdapātkān.
- Discovered, found out, detected. Kada-patan.
- Discovery, finding. Pāñdapāt, pandapa-tan.
- Discredit, reproach. Chāla, chāla-chula.
- Discredit, to disgrace. Mām̄malūi, bri-malu.
- Discredit, to lower in estimation. Mām̄bālakangī.
- Discreet, prudent. Bijak, bārbudi, bālri.
- Discreet, modest. Malu, bārmalu, sānu-nuh.
- Discretion, prudence. Kabijakan, budi.
- Discriminate, to select. Pilih, māñmilih.
- Disculpate, to clear from fault. Suchikān, māñuchikān.
- Discus, quoit, Chakra.
- Discuss, to examine. Preksa, mām̄reksa.
- Discussion, disquisition. Bāchara, pām̄bācharian.
- Disdain, scorn. Chucha, malu.
- Disdainful, haughty. Bungkak, chungka.
- Disease, malady. Sakit, sakitan, pāñakit, grah, lara.
- Dis eased, ill, sick. Sakit, bārsakit.
- Disembark, to land. Nayik-d'arat.
- Disengage, to disentangle. Surai, māñurai, suraikān.
- Disengage, to free. Lāpas, mālāpas, lā-paskān, mālāpaskān.
- Disengaged, set free. Lāpas, tārlāpas.
- Disentangle (to). Surai, māñurai.
- Disfigure, to deform. Rumpangkān.
- Disfigured. Rumpang.
- Disgorge, to vomit. Muntah, mutah.
- Disgrace, to dishonour. Mām̄alūi, bri-malu, māñchālakan.
- Disgrace, dishonour. Malu.
- Disgraceful. Kaji.
- Disguise, to counterfeit. Samarkān, māñamarkān.
- Disguise, false appearance. Kasamaran.
- Disguise, mask. Topeng.
- Disguised (to be). Samar, māñamar.
- Disguiser. Pāñamar.
- Disgust, loathing. Bosān, gili, kagilian, luwat.
- Dish, flat vessel for food. Cheper.
- Dish (porcelain). Piring, pinggan.
- Dish, salver. Talam.
- Dish, service of food. Idangan, sajian.
- Dishearten, to discourage. Bachul, māñbachul, bachulkān.
- Disheartened. Bachul.
- Dishevelled. Kārbang.
- Dishonest, wanting probity. Bōung.
- Dishonest, faithless. Duraka.
- Dishonest, fraudulent. Pongah, tipu, bārtipu.
- Dishonesty, faithlessness. Duraka.
- Dishonesty, fraud. Tipu.
- Dishonour, reproach. Malu, chāla, chāla-chula.
- Dishonour, to disgrace. Mām̄alūi, māñchālakan, bri-malu.
- Disinclined, averse. Malas, lānggara.
- Disinherit. Buwang dāri pusaka.
- Disintegrated, loose, incoherent. Sārul, urai, bārurai, tāurai.
- Dislike, disinclination. Malās, lānggana.
- Dislocation. Tāgāliyat.
- Dislodge, to flit. Pind'ah, māñind'ah.
- Disloyal. Duraka.
- Disloyalty. Xianāt.
- Dismal, dark, melancholy. Murām, surām.
- Dismal, direful. Ngāri, ngri.

Dismay, terror. Mangu, hibät.
 Dismayed, Tärangu, hibät.
 Dismember, to dislimb. Kud'ungkän.
 Dismembered. Kud'ung.
 Dismiss, to give leave to depart. Möun-kän, mämöunkän.
 Dismiss, to discard. Buwang, mambu-wang, pächat, mämächat, pochot, mämochot.
 Dismissal, leave to depart. Möun, pä-möun, azin, ijin.
 Dismissal, removal from office. Pächat, pochot.
 Dismount, to alight. Turun, mänurun.
 Dismount, to cause to alight. Turunkän, mänurunkän.
 Disobedience. Bingal, masiyät.
 Disobedient. Bingal.
 Disobey (to). Lalüi, mälalüi.
 Disorder, confusion, discord. Janggal.
 Disorder, tumult, uproar. Alora, glora, aru-ara, aru-biru, gad'uh, gad'uhan, kälirai, aru-ara, kalut.
 Disorder, distemper. Pañakit, sakitan.
 Disorder, to confuse. Janggalkän.
 Disorder, to produce uproar. Gad'uhi, manggal'uhi.
 Disorder, to make sick. Sakiti, mäñakiti.
 Disparagement, reproach. Malu, chäla.
 Dispatch (to send). Päsän, bärpäsän, bärpäsänkän, äntar, mängäntar, äntar-kän, mängäntarkän, kirim, bärkirim, bärkirimkän.
 Dispatch, to hasten. Mäläkaskän, mäñi-grakän.
 Dispensation, distribution. Bahagëan.
 Dispense, to distribute. Bahage, mäm-bahage.
 Disperse, to sprinkle, to water. Pärchik, mämärchik, irus, mängirus, dirus, siram, mäñirau.
 Disperse, to scatter. Sibar, mäñibar, säbar, mäñäbar, tabur, mänabur, ämbor, mängämbor, chärai-bäraikän.
 Dispersed, scattered. Sibar, säbar, tabur, ämbor, bäramboran, chärai-bärai, bärpälantin, kabung, káparan, porak-parik.
 Dispersed, routed, broken. Pächah-bälah.
 Disperser. Pänabur.
 Dispersion. Pänaburan, pängämboran.
 Dispirit, to discourage. Bächulkän, mäm-bachulkän.
 Displace, to remove from office. Pächat, mämächat, pochot, mämochot.
 Display, to spread wide. Kämbang, mängämbang, kämbangkan.
 Display, to exhibit. Mänand'akän, mä-nunjukkän, pärtunjukkän.
 Displease, to disgust. Mänggilikän, luwat-kän.
 Displeasure, anger. Amarah, marah, duka, gämira.

Disport, to sport. Mayin, bärmayin, bärmayin-mayin, bärgurau, bärjänaka.
 Disport, sport. Mayin, gurau, jänaka.
 Dispose, to regulate. Mämrentah, ikät, mängikät, atur, mängatur.
 Disposition, order. Prentah, ikätan, aturan, päaturan, tärtib.
 Disposition, temper of mind. Prangai, päkärti, prakriti.
 Dispute, to wrangle. Bantah, mämbantah, ganggang, bärganggan, tingkar, mäningkar.
 Dispute, altercation. Bantah, pärbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
 Disquiet, to disturb. Ragukän, gad'uhi, mänggad'uhi, mängganam.
 Disquieted. Ragu, gamam.
 Disregard, to slight. Abai, mängabai.
 Disregard, to neglect. Lalai, lalaikän, alpa, alpakan.
 Disregard, neglect. Alpa, lalai, lupa, xälaf.
 Disrelish, nauseousness. Gili, kagilian, luwat.
 Disrespect, incivility. Koräng-supan, koräng-santum, koräng-adäb.
 Disrespect, want of reverence. Koräng-bäkti.
 Disrobe, to undress. Salin-pakaian.
 Disruption, breach. Chäläh, putusan.
 Dissatisfaction, discontent. Susahan, kásusahan, dukachita.
 Dissatisfied, discontented. Susah, bär-susah.
 Dissatisfy (to). Susahkän, mäñusahkän.
 Dissect, to cut in small pieces. Chin-chang, mänochinchang.
 Dissemble. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
 Dissembler, hypocrite. Mänafäk.
 Dissembling, hypocritical. Mänafik.
 Disseminate, to scatter. Sibar, mäñibar, säbar, mäñäbar, tabur, mänabur.
 Dissension, strife. Chidra, pärbantahan.
 Dissever, to part in two. Mämäbalah, mäñäblah, mäñanggakän.
 Dissimilar. Beda, layin.
 Dissipate, to scatter every way. Chärai-bäraikän.
 Dissipated, scattered every way. Chärai-bärai.
 Dissolve, to be melted, or liquified. Lulub, anchur, läbur.
 Dissolve, to liquify. Luluhkän, mäluhukän, anchurkän, mänganchurkän, läburkän, mälaburkän.
 Dissolve, to break, to disunite. Luluhkan, mäluhukän, anchurkän, mänganchurkän, läburkän, mälaburkän.
 Dissolute, debauched. Pärlente.
 Dissolution, liquifaction. Läburan.
 Dissolution, destruction. Bänasäan, pärbänasäan, karusakan, kakaräman, läburan.

- Dissolution, death. Mati, kamatian, ilang, küilangan.
- Dissonant. Janggal.
- Distaff. Tiyang-riät.
- Distance. Jauh.
- Distance, to place remotely. Mänjaukän.
- Distant, remote. Jauh.
- Distemper, disease, malady. Pañakit, sakitan.
- Distend (to). Tarak, mänarak.
- Distil, to fall in drops. Titik, mänitik.
- Distil, to practise distillation. Kukus, mängukus.
- Distillation. Kukus.
- Distinct, different. Layin, beda, asing.
- Distinct, clear. Nata, trang, l'ahir.
- Distinction, difference. Pärlayinan, pärbedäan.
- Distinctly, separately. Suku-suku.
- Distinctly, clearly. Nata, trang.
- Distinguish, to make distinction. Pär-layinkän, pärbedakän.
- Distinguish, to know. Känal, mängänal.
- Distinguished, eminent. Mulya.
- Distort, to twist. Lämbar, mälambar, erotkän, mängerotkän, putärkän.
- Distorted, twisted, crooked. Erot.
- Distract, to perplex. Gamam, mänggamam, ganggu, mängganggu, mänggad'uhi.
- Distracted, perplexed. Gamam, ganggu, tärgad'uh.
- Distracted, mad. Gila, edan, mäjnuun.
- Distraction, confusion. Gamam, gad'uh, gad'uhan.
- Distraction, madness. Kagiliän, edanan.
- Distress, calamity. Chälaka, mara, marabaya, bäla, karma, sangsara, nastapa, täwälät.
- Distress, trouble. Dongkal, susah, kasusahan, kasäsakan.
- Distress, to harass. Susahkän, mäñusahkän, säsakän, mäñsäsakän, sangsarakän.
- Distressed. Susah, kasusah, säsak, kasäsak, tärsäsak.
- Distribute (to). Bahagai, bahage, mäm-bahage.
- Distribution. Päm-bahagëän.
- District, province. Lorah, anak-sungai, rantau, mäkim, däiräh.
- Distrust, doubt. Koräng-pärchaya, s'äk, xüwatir.
- Disturb, to perplex, to disquiet. Ganggu, mängganggu, giyäbkän, gad'uh, gad'uhi, mänggad'uhi.
- Disturb, to confuse. Arukän, mängarukän, aru-birukän, aru-arakän, gad'uhi, mänggad'uhi, gad'uhkän.
- Disturbance, perplexity. Ganggu, giyäb.
- Disturbance, tumult. Gad'uh, gad'uhan, gad'uh-gad'uhan, geger.
- Disturbed, perplexed. Ganggu, giyäb.
- Disturbed, confused, disordered. Gad'uh, bärgad'uh, aru, bäraru.
- Disunite, to separate. Sarak, mäñarak, sarakkan, mäñarakkän, chärari, chärarikän, mänchärarikän.
- Disunited, separated. Sarak, chärari.
- Ditch, trench, moat. Parit, alor.
- Ditty, a song. Gägäläng, uran-uran.
- Diurnal, daily. Säri-ari, tiyöp-ari.
- Divan, council. Mäjläs.
- Dive, to immerge. Sälam, mäñälam.
- Dive, to explore by diving. Sälamkän, mäñälamkän.
- Diver (a professional). Juru-sälam.
- Divers, sundry. Bagai-bagai, bage-bage, pälabagai, pälabage, anika, anika-anika, särbu-nika, rupa-rupa, warna-warna.
- Divers-coloured. Pancha-warna.
- Diverse, different. Layin, asin, beda.
- Diversion, sport. Mayin, mayin-mayinan.
- Divert, to turn off. Tangkiskän, mänangkiskän, salahkän, mäñalahlkän.
- Divert, to please, to delight. Sukakän, mäñukakän.
- Divest, to strip. Tanggalkän, mänanggalkän.
- Divide, to share. Bahagai, bahage, mäm-bahagai, mämbage, bahagekän, mäm-bahagekän.
- Divide, to sunder. Sarak, mäñarak, sarakän, mäñarakkän, chärari, chärarikän, mänchärarikän, asiugkän, mängasingkän.
- Divide in two (to). Palih, mämalih.
- Divided, shared. Bärbahagai, bärbahage.
- Divided, sundered. Sarak, bärsarak, chärari, bärchärari.
- Divided in two. Palih, bärpalih, tärpalih.
- Divination, foretelling. Pänärka, räjang, tilih, tänung, pästaka, pustaka.
- Divine, to foretell. Tilih, mänilih, tärka, mänärka, tänung, mänänung.
- Divine, holy. Küdüs, alahi.
- Divine, theologian. Fäkiäh.
- Diviner, soothsayer. Pütänung, sastrawan, satrawan.
- Divinity (a Hindu). Dewa, dewata.
- Division, share, portion. Anggun, bahagëän.
- Division of a discourse. Pärkara.
- Division, discord. Chidra.
- Divorce, repudiation. Chärari, pärchärarian, sarak, tälak.
- Divorce during life. Sarak-idup.
- Divorce by death. Sarak-mati.
- Divorce, to repudiate. Chärarikän, mänchärarikän, sarakän, mäñarakkän, buwang, mämbuwang, tälak'kän.
- Divorced, repudiated. Chärari, bärchärari, tälak.
- Divulge, to reveal. Tälelehkän, kätarakän, l'ahirkän.
- Divulged, revealed. Täleleh, kätura, l'ahir.

- Dizziness, vertigo. Ngálu, panging-kapala.
 Dizzy. Ngálu, panging.
 Do, to perform. Buwat, mambuwat, buwatkan, mambuwatkan, bekin, kârja, bârkârja, mângârja, kârkâkan, mângârjakân.
 Do, to succeed, to answer. Jadi, mânjadi.
 Do not. Jangan.
 Docile, tractable. Jinak.
 Dock, slip for boat-building. Galangan, pângalangan.
 Dock, to crop. Ragâs, inâragâs.
 Dock, to cut off the tail. Punggohkân.
 Docked, cropped. Ragâs.
 Docked, having the tail cut off. Punggoh.
 Doctor, learned man. Pând'ita.
 Doctor, learned Mahomedan. *Hakim*, mulana.
 Doctor, physician. Dukun, bomo, tukang-ubat, tukang-jampi.
 Doctor (to). Mângubate, mânjampi.
 Doctrine, teaching. Pângajaran, ajaran.
 Dodge, to shift place. Elak, mângelak, gelak, mânggelek.
 Dodge, to use craft. Tipu, mânipu.
 Dodger, trickster. Pânipu.
 Doer, actor. Pambuwat, pârbuwat.
 Doff, to strip. Tanggal, mânanggal.
 Doff, to put away, to get rid of. Buwang, mambuwang, jauhkan, mânjauhkan.
 Doff, to delay. Mâlambatkan, pârlambatkan.
 Dog. Anjing, kuyuk, asu.
 Dog (wild). Sârigala, srigala.
 Dog-fish, shark. Iyu, yu.
 Dog-star. Alkâlâb.
 Dog-tooth. Siyung.
 Dogged, sullen, obstinate. Bingal.
 Dogma (religious). Nâs.
 Doit. D'uwit.
 Dole, to deal out. Bahagai, bahage, mânbahage.
 Dole, charity. Wang-dârma.
 Dole, grief. Iba, bâlas, dukachita, kadukâan.
 Doleful, sorrowful. Iba, bâlas, susah, duka.
 Dollar, Spanish dollar, piece of eight. Ringgit, rêal, pâsmat, anggres.
 Dolorous, sorrowful. Iba, bâlas, duka.
 Dolour, grief. Iba, bâlas, dukachita, kadukâan.
 Doltish, stolid. Bod'o, bâbal, donga, dunga.
 Doltishness. Bâbalan, kabâbalan.
 Domain, dominion. Karajâan.
 Dome, cupola. Tongkop, kâbâh, kâbât.
 Domestic, not wild. Jinak.
 Domestic (a). Ponokawan.
 Domicile. Rumah, kadiyâman, tâmpat-diyâm, kad'ud'ukan, kadalâman, padalâman.
- Dominion, sovereign authority. Karajâan.
 Dominion, territory. Karajâan.
 Dominion, power. Pârentah, prentah, pâprentahan, pânguwasa.
 Donative, gift, largess. Pâmbrian, ganjaran, ikât-tangan, kiriman, anugrah, nugrah, karuniya, kârniya, kurniya.
 Done, finished. Sudab, abis, tâlah, târbuwat.
 Doom, destiuy. Untung, ajâl, nâsib, tâk'dir, kâl'a.
 Doomsday. *Kiamât*, ari-*kiamât*.
 Door, gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gârbang, kârbang.
 Door, passage, avenue. Pintu.
 Door-frame. Âmbang, damparan.
 Doorkeeper. Pânungu-pintu, pânggawapintu.
 Doorpost. Jânang.
 Doorstead. Pintu.
 Dot, a point. Nûktâh.
 Dot, to mark with specks. Rinteh, mârinteh.
 Dote, to be violently in love. Gilâ, bârgila.
 Double. Duwa-kali, duwa-gânda.
 Double-dealer. Pânipu, pâdaya.
 Double-dealing. Tipu, daya, polah, reka, sâmu.
 Doublet, vest. Jubah, bajubah, sikapan.
 Doubt, distrust. Mamang, s'âk, xûwatîr.
 Doubtful, uncertain. Tiyada-tântu.
 Doubtful, distrustful. Mamang.
 Doubtful, ambiguous. Rajan.
 Doubtless, without question. Ta-bulih-tiyada, nischaya.
 Dove, pigeon. Kukur, tâkukur, mâr-bok, pârgan, punai, punai-jambu, punai-andu, punai-tanah, dara, mambuk, mârpati, pârpâti, balâm. The greater number of these are distinct species.
 Dower, gift from husband to wife. Isikawin, mas-kawin.
 Down, soft feathers. Bulu-pâat.
 Down, not up. Bawah, dibawah.
 Down, in the direction of the stream or current. Ilir.
 Down, from former times. Turun.
 Down, below the horizon. Jatuh, turun.
 Downcast, sad. Ngârana, mâlânguk, lângung, bârlângung.
 Downfall, ruin. Kajatuhan, karuntuhan, karusakan, kambuhan.
 Downright. Nata, rata, trus.
 Downwards. Kabawah.
 Doze, to slumber. Lena.
 Dozen. Duwa-blas.
 Dozy, drowsy. Arip.
 Draff, refuse, dregs, lees. Âmpas, kumbi, pâkat, tai.
 Drag, to draw, to haul. Tarek, mânarek, ela, mângela.

Drag, to pull along the ground. Erod, erot, mängerod, sered, seret, mânered.
 Drag anchor (to). Larut, mâlarut.
 Drag, to draw a fishing net. Saring, mañaring.
 Dagnet. Pukat.
 Dragoman. Juru-bahasa, tûrjâman.
 Dragon, fabulous winged serpent of the Hindus. Naga.
 Dragon (Hindu constellation of). Rahu.
 Dragon's-blood. Jârnanng.
 Dragon's-blood ratan. Rotan-jârnanng.
 Drain (a). Alor, parit, sâloruan, suluran, sârokan, serokan, sâlokan, tatang.
 Drake. Itik-jantan.
 Dram, drachma. Dârhâm.
 Drama. Wayang, ringgit.
 Draught, quantity of liquor drank at once. Tâgor, tâguk.
 Draught, act of drawing. Pânarek, pângela.
 Draught, liquor drank for pleasure. Minuman.
 Draught, sketch, delineation. Bakal, rânchana.
 Draught, picture drawn. Pat'a, gambar, tulisan.
 Draught, to sketch. Rânchanakân.
 Draught, to draw, to paint. Tulis, mânulis, gambar.
 Draught-board. Apit-apitan, papan-chuke.
 Draughts (the game of). Chuke, juke.
 Draughtsman. Tukang-gambar.
 Draw, to pull. Tarek, mânarek, ela, mângela.
 Draw, to drag. Ered, eret, mângered, sered, seret.
 Draw, to inhale. Tarek, mânarek.
 Draw, to pull from the scabbard. Tarek, mânarek, unus, mângunus.
 Draw, to pull out. Unus, mângunus.
 Draw, to protract, as in making wire. Unus, mângunus.
 Draw, to extract. Kaluwarkân, mângluwarkân.
 Draw, to unclose laterally as a curtain. Sangkab, sangkap, mâñangkap, singkab, singkap, mâñangkap.
 Draw, to pluck out. Chabut, mâñchabut, mâñabut.
 Draw, to haul a net. Saring, mâñaring.
 Draw, to delineate. Rânchauakân, tulis, mânulis, gambar, mânggambar.
 Draw near, to approach. Mângâmpir, âmpiri, mângâmpiri.
 Draw water (to). Timba, mânimba, chibu, mâñchibu.
 Draw-bridge. Jungkâtau.
 Drawers, trowsers. Châlana, sâlubar.
 Drawing, act of drawing, draught. Pânarek.
 Drawing, delineation. Pat'a, gambar, tulisan.

Dread, fear, terror. Takut, katakutan, dâhäsät, hibät.
 Dreadful, terrible. Ngâri, ugri, hibanü.
 Dream (a). Mimpi.
 Dream (to). Mimpi, bârmimpi.
 Dreary, dismal, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
 Dreary, sorrowful. Ngârana, gond'ah, dukachita.
 Dredge, dagnet. Pukat.
 Dreg, sediment, lees. Pâkat, tai.
 Drench, to soak, to steep. Châlub, châlup, mâñchâlup.
 Drench, draught, swill. Tagor, tâguk.
 Dress, to clothe. Pakai, pake, mâmakai, pakaikân, bârpakaikân.
 Dress, to adorn, to deck. Iyasi, mângiyasi, iyasikân, mângiyasikân.
 Dress, to rectify, to adjust. Bayiki, mâmabayiki.
 Dress, to trim by paring. Rawät.
 Dress, clothes, garment. Pakaian, pakian.
 Dress (change of). Pârsalin.
 Dress of ceremony. Pârsalin, pârsalinan.
 Dress of ceremony (to invest with). Pârsalini, pârsalinkân.
 Dressing, attire. Pakaian, pakian.
 Dressing, ornament. Pâriyasan.
 Dribble, to fall in drops. Mânitik, chichir, mâñchichir.
 Drift, scope. Buñi.
 Drift, to float at random. Añut, mâñg-añut, keli, mângeli.
 Drift, a float. Ampang.
 Drift, to drag anchor. Larut.
 Drifted, adrift. Tonda, târañut.
 Drill, to pierce with a drill. Gerak, mânggerak.
 Drill (a). Pânggerak.
 Drill, military exercise. Baris, barisan, pâmbarisan.
 Drill, to discipline troops. Baris, mâmbaris.
 Drink (to). Minum.
 Drink, liquor. Minuman.
 Drink, strong liquors. Minuman.
 Drinker. Pâminum.
 Drip, to fall in drops. Mânitik, chichir, mâñchichir.
 Drive, to urge on. Alau, mângalau, alaukân, mângalaukân.
 Drive, to chase. Buru, mâmburu, âmbat, mângâmbat, usir, mângusir.
 Drive, to urge to speed. Pachu, mâmachu.
 Drive, to guide a horse or carriage. Mângâbâla, mângâpala, mângalau, mângalaukân.
 Drive, to ram. Lantak, mälantak.
 Drive as a nail or peg. Pantek, mâman-tek.
 Drive into the ground. Tatak, mânatak.
 Drive back, to repel. Tolak, mânolak.
 Drive off, to fence off. Tangkiskân.

- Drivel, slaver. Liyor, ayâr-liyor.
 Driver (a). Pângalan.
 Driver, charioteer. Gâbala, gâmbala, gubala, kâbala.
 Drizzle, small rain. Ayâr-buboh, grimis.
 Drizzle, continuous small rain. Râñai.
 Droll, a buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Droll, to jest. Bârchura, bârsânda, bâr-jânaka.
 Drollery. Chura, jânaka, sânda.
 Drone, to hum. Dângung, bârdângung, sâring, mâñâring.
 Droop, to pine, to languish. Ngangut.
 Droop, to fade as a plant. Layu, nirmala.
 Drop, fluid globule. Titik.
 Drop, to fall in drops. Mânitik, chichir, mânichichir.
 Drop, to fall from a higher place. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba.
 Drop, to sink. Timpâ, mânimpâ.
 Drop, to fall untimely. Gugur, mângugur.
 Drop, to cause to fall untimely. Gugur-kân, mângugurkân.
 Drop, to shed. Luroh.
 Drop, to let fall. Labuh, mâlabuh, bârlabuh, labulkân.
 Drop, to let go. Luchut, mâluchut, lâpas, mâlapas, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân.
 Dropping, shedding. Bârlurohan.
 Dropsy of the abdomen. Busung-ayâr.
 Dross, refuse. Âmpas, kumbi, tai.
 Drought, dry weather. Kâmaran.
 Drought, want of moisture. Kakringan.
 Drought, thirst. Aus, dâaga.
 Drove, a number of cattle. Kawan.
 Drown, to be drowned. Tângâlâm, karâm, mângarâm.
 Drown (to). Tângâlâm-kân, karânkân, mângarâmkân.
 Drowsy, sleepy. Arip.
 Drowsy (to be). Mângarip.
 Drub, to thrash, to bang. Balun, mambalun, godam, mânggodam.
 Drug, medicine. Ubat, jampi.
 Drum (a). Gând'ang, kând'an, gând'arang, râdap, râbana, tambur.
 Drum for beating the watches. Bâd'ug, tabuh, tâtâg, nâgara, nâkara.
 Drum (royal). Nobât.
 Drum, to beat a drum. Palu, mâmalu, tampar, mânampar. (These verbs must be followed by the name of the particular instrument struck.)
 Drum barrel. Baluh.
 Drunk, inebriated. Mabuk, mândâm, xiali.
 Drunkard. Pâmabukan.
 Dry, arid, not wet. Kring.
 Dry, not succulent. Mangkas.
 Dry, thirsty. Aus, dâaga.
 Dry, hard, severe. Kras, prangprus.
- Dry, to exsiccate. Kringkân, mângâringkân.
 Dry, to exsiccate by the heat of the sun. Jâmur, mânjâmur.
 Dry, to exsiccate by artificial heat. Layor, mâlayor.
 Dry up, to dry spontaneously. Sidaï, mâñidai.
 Dry meat, to cure it by smoking. Salai, mâñalâi.
 Dry up, to wither. Burus, mamburus.
 Dry field, land not irrigated. Tugar, uma, tâgal.
 Dry land, not water. D'arat, d'aratan.
 Dry nurse. Inâng-pângasuh.
 Dry weather. Kâmaran.
 Dubious, ambiguous. Rajan.
 Dubious, doubtful. Mamang.
 Ducatoon, Dutch coin of 5s. 6d. nearly. Kâton.
 Duck (domestic). Itik, bebek.
 Duck, Javanese teal. Mliwis.
 Duck, to dive. Sâlam, mâñâlâm.
 Duckling. Anak-itik, anak-bebek.
 Ductile, flexible. Lâmah, lâmbut.
 Due, owed. Utang, târutang, bârutang.
 Due, exact. Bâtul, bânâr, tâpat, râmbang.
 Due, proper, fit. Patut.
 Due, custom, tribute. Chukâi, chuke, beya.
 Due, right. Hâk.
 Duenna. Inâng-pângasuh.
 Dug. Susuh.
 Dugong, the lamantin. Duyung.
 Dulcet, sweet to the taste. Manis, sâd'âp.
 Dulcet, melodious. Mârdu.
 Dull, doltish. Bod'o, bâbal, donga.
 Dull, not quick. Bânak, tâgar.
 Dull, awkward. Kaku.
 Dull, heavy, sluggish. Lângai, rajuk.
 Dull, sad. Lângung.
 Dull, not bright, obscure. Murâm, surâm.
 Dull, blunt. Tampul.
 Dull of hearing. Bangâl.
 Dulness, stupidity. Bâbalan, kabâbalan.
 Duly, fitly. Patut, dângân-patutña.
 Dumb, without power of speaking. Bisu, kâlû.
 Dumb, silent. Diyâm.
 Dumbness, incapacity of speaking. Bisu, bisuan, kâlû.
 Dun colour in a horse. Janjang.
 Dun, dark, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
 Dun, to claim a debt importunately. Tagih, mânagih.
 Dunce, dolt. Bod'o, donga.
 Dung, animal excrement. Tai.
 Dung, manure. Baja, tâlapong.
 Dung, to evacuate the bowels. Behrak, hâjât, kâl'a.
 Dung, to manure. Mâmbaja.
 Dungeon. Pânjara, kunjara, konjara.

- Dung-hill. Lâbuh, tândas.
 Dupe (to). Tipu, mânipu, daya, bârdaya, dayakân.
 Durability. Kâkalan, katâguhan.
 Durable, lasting. Kâkal, bârkâkalan, tâguh, kukuh, lengah, tingal.
 Durance, imprisonment. Pasakitan, pasongan.
 Durance, lasting. Kâkalan, katâguhan.
 Duration, length of continuance. Kalanjutan, d'ura.
 Duress, imprisonment. Kasakitan, pasongan.
 Durian, the durian fruit. Durian, duren.
 During, while. Sâd'ang, sâd'angkân, sâd'ang-lagi, lagi, salagi, tângah, sakâtika, sakutika, antara, samantara.
 Dusk, the evening. Pâtang, silam.
 Dusky, dark, obscure. Murâm, surâm, kabur.
 Dust. Lâbu, dâbu, duli, abu, sârbuk, lumât.
 Dust, to free from dust. Kirai, mângirai.
 Dust, to levigate. Sârbukkân.
 Dusted, bedusted. Bârduli.
 Dusty. Bârlâbn, bârlâbuan.
 Dutch. Wâlanda, wâlonda, bâlanda.
 Dutiful. Bârbâkti.
 Duty, obedience to superiors. Bâkti, pângabâkti.
 Duty, homage, reverence. Bâkti, pângabâkti.
 Duty, task, service. Tanggungan.
 Duty, impost, toll. Chukai, chuke, beya, sambutan.
 Dwarf (a). Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
 Dwarfish, diminutive. Kate, kete.
 Dwell, to inhabit. Diyâm, bârdiyâm, mândiyâm, d'ud'uk, bârd'ud'uk, mân'd'ud'uk, tinggal, bârtinggal, bârumah.
 Dwelling, habitation. Rumah, runah-tangga, tangga, kadiyâman, kad'ud'ukan, padalâman, tâmpat-diyâm.
 Dwindle, to fall away. Surud, surut.
 Dye, to tinge by dipping. Châlup, mânchâlup, v. Die.
 Dye, colour. Warna, tinta.
 Dying, tinging. Châlup, châlub.
 Dying, death. Mati, kamatian.
 Dysentery. Kâiyâran, rajân, rîngat, chirit-darah.
- EACH**, every one. Masing, masing-masing, sasatu, sasuwatu, tiyâp, tiyâp-tiyâp, sâgala.
 Each, every person. Sâorâng, sasiorâng, sâorâng-orâng.
 Eager, keenly desirous. Ingin, bâringin.
 Eager, ardent. Panas, angût, kras.
 Eager, sour, acid. Asâm, masâm, kâclut.
 Eagle. Rajawali, wâli.
- Eagle (the fishing). Âlang, lang.
 Eagle-wood. Kayu-gahru, kâlâmbak.
 Ear, organ of hearing. Tâlinga, talinga, kuping.
 Ear (external). Dawun-tâlinga.
 Ear, handle of a vessel. Tâlinga.
 Ear, spike of corn. Tangkai.
 Ear-ache. Bângai, bângal.
 Ear-ring. Subâng, krabu, krabung, krabil.
 Ear-ring (pendent). Anting-anting.
 Ear-wax. Tai-tâlinga.
 Early, soon. Kâlak.
 Early in the morning. Pagi-ari.
 Earn, to gain. Dapat, mândapat, ulih, bârulih.
 Earnest, ardent. Panas, angât.
 Earnest, serious. Sungguh.
 Earnest, pledge. Jarâm.
 Earnest-money. Panjar.
 Earning. Pândapatan, pârulihan.
 Earth, soil. Tanah, bumi.
 Earth, the world. Bumi, buwana, jagad, jagat, dÿnya.
 Earth-oil, petroleum. Miñak-tanah.
 Earthquake. Gâmpa.
 Earthworm. Chaching.
 Ease, quiet. Sânâng, sânangan, kasânangan, sâjehtra, damai, sântosa.
 Ease, rest from labour. Mânâng, kamânangan.
 Ease, facility. Mudahan, kamudahan.
 Ease, to mitigate. Mâlâmbutkân, maringânkân, mârakakân.
 Ease, to stool. Behrak, buwang-ayâr, pârgi-ka-sungai.
 Easily. Mudah-mudah, mudah-mudahan.
 East, the orient. Timur, bawah-angin, matari-idup, matari-nayik, mäs'râk.
 East, eastern country. Nâgri-timur, nâgri-bawah-angin.
 East (due). Timur-tâpat.
 East-north-east. Timur-samata-utura.
 East (north). Timur-laut.
 East-south-east. Timur-tanggara.
 Eastern. Timur.
 Eastward. Siblah-timur.
 Easy, facile. Mudah, gampang.
 Easy, quiet, tranquil. Sânâng, bârsânâng, bârdamai, barsântosa.
 Easy, at rest. Mânâng, bârmânâng.
 Eat (to). Makan, santap.
 Eat, to corrode. Makan.
 Eatables. Makanan, santapan.
 Eaves. Chuchor.
 Eaves-drop (to). Ândab, mângândab.
 Eaves-dropping. Ândab.
 Ebb, reflux of the tide. Surud, surut.
 Ebb, decline. Surud, surut, turun.
 Ebb, to flow back. Surud, mâfurud.
 Ebony. Kayu-arâng.
 Ebriety, drunkenness. Mabuk, mândâm.
 Echo. Kâmand'ang, balana.
 Echo (to). Bârkâmand'an, bârbahana.

- Eclât, lustre. Gâmârlapan, gâmilang.
 Eclât, fame. Gah, inagak, nama.
 Eclipse. Grahana.
 Eclipse of the moon. Sakit-bulan, makan-rahû, grahana-bulan.
 Eclipse of the sun. Sakit-mata-ari, grahana-mata-ari.
 Economical, frugal. Gâmi, jimât.
 Ecstasy, rapture. Rawân.
 Ecurie. God'ogan.
 Eddy, whirlpool. Olâkan, ulâkan.
 Eddy, to whirl. Olâk, ulâk.
 Eden, paradise. Fârdus, jânât.
 Edge, cutting part of a blade. Mata.
 Edge, brink, margin. Tâpi, pingir, susor.
 Edge, to sharpen. Asah, asahkân, mâna-jâm, tajamkân.
 Edge, to furnish with a border. Mânâpi.
 Edged, sharp, not blunt. Tajâm.
 Edged, furnished with a border. Bâr-tâpi.
 Edict. Und'ang-und'ang, titah, sâbda, fârman.
 Edifice, structure, building. Bangunan, bangkitan, rumah.
 Educate, to breed up. Didik, pâlehra, plehra, mâmlehra, plehrakân.
 Educate, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, latih.
 Education, instruction. Pângajaran.
 Education (religious). Pângajian.
 Eel (an). Bâlut.
 Eel (name of a species of). Malang.
 Efface, to rub out. Kârik, kikis, apuskân.
 Effect, consequence. Bangunña, sasuduhña, axirña.
 Effect, purpose, meaning. Buñi, ârti, râti, pangârti.
 Effect, to bring to pass. Lakukan, mâlakukân, sampaikân, mânampaikân, mangadâi.
 Effects, goods. Barang, barang-barang, चाहारिान, dandanau, dapatan, mata-bânda, bânda, ârta.
 Effeminate. Lâmbut.
 Effete, barren. Mandul.
 Efficacy, power. Kuwasa.
 Effigy, an image in sculpture. Bârahla, brahla, patung.
 Efflux. Surud, surut.
 Effort, endeavour. Choba, pânehoba.
 Effrontery, impudence. Muka-papan.
 Efulgent, bright. Tamarâm, gâmilang, gilang-gâmilang, gumilang.
 Effuse, to pour out. Tuwang, mânuwang.
 Egg (an). Tâlor.
 Egg, sperm, spawn. Tâlor.
 Egg (rotten). Tâlor-timbul.
 Egg of an insect. Brânga.
 Egg (to lay an). Bârtâlor.
 Egg-plant. Târung, trung.
 Egg-shell. Kulit-tâlor.
 Egg on, to instigate. Tusuh, tusuh-tusuh.
 Egress. Kaluwaran.
 Egypt. Misâr.
 Eight. Dâlapan, dulapan.
 Eighteen. Dâlapan-blas.
 Eight-hundred. Dâlapan-ratus.
 Eight score. Dâlapan-kod'i.
 Eightfold. Dâlapan-lapis, dâlapan-gând'a.
 Eight times. Dâlapan-kali.
 Eight thousand. Dâlapan-ribu.
 Eighth. Kadâlapan.
 Eighty. Dâlapan-puluh.
 Either, each one. Sasatu, sasuwatu.
 Either, each person. Sâorâng, sasâorang.
 Either, both. Sakaduwa.
 Eject, to throw out. Kaluwarkân, mang-âluwarkân.
 Eject, to expel. Tolakkân, mânolak-kân.
 Eject, to expel from office. Pâchat, mâmâchat, pochot, mâmochot.
 Eject, to reject, to cast away. Buwang, mambuwang.
 Eke, to increase. Tambah, mânaubah, tambahi, lâbihkan, mâlâbihkân.
 Eke, to protract, to lengthen. Lanjutkân, mâlanjutkân.
 Eke, also, likewise, moreover. Tambakan-pula.
 Elaborate, to produce with labour. Usahakân, mangusahakân.
 Elance, to dart. Lempar, mâlempar, lotar, mâlotar.
 Elapse, to pass away. Lalu, luput, lampau.
 Elated. Gâmbira.
 Elbow (the). Siku.
 Elbow, flexure, angle. Siku.
 Elder, senior. Pârtuwah, datuh, orâng-tuwah.
 Elder brother. Abang.
 Elder brother or sister. Kakak.
 Eldest child of a family. Sulung.
 Elect, to choose. Pilih, mâmilih, pungut, mâmungut.
 Elect, chosen. Târpilih.
 Election, choice. Pilihan, pungutan.
 Electrum. Ambor, ambâr, anbâr.
 Elegant, graceful, beautiful. Chantik, elok, pâрмаi.
 Element. Ansûr.
 Elephant. Beram, gajah.
 Elephant (decoy). Chuwak.
 Elephant-chair, *howdah*. Kob, kop, baluhan.
 Elephant driving-crook. Kusa.
 Elephant-driver. Gâbala-gajah.
 Elephant-panniers. Rângga.
 Elephant-shackles. Sângkâla.
 Elephant-teeth, ivory. Gad'ing.
 Elephant-trap. Kâlâh.
 Elephant-trunk. Bâlalai.

- Elephantiasis. Untut, buru.
 Elevate, to raise aloft. Tinggikân, mâninggikân, pârtinggikân, atâskân, mang-atâskân, nayikkân, mânayikkân.
 Elevate, to exalt, to dignify. Tinggikân, mâninggikân, pârtinggikân, māmulyakân.
 Elevated, high. Tinggi, atâs.
 Elevation, dignified, exalted. Tinggi, mulya, utama.
 Elevation, height. Atâs, tinggïan, kattinggïan.
 Elevation, exaltation. Katinggïan, kamulyâan,
 Eleven. Sablas.
 Eleventh. Kasablas.
 Elf, wandering spirit. Sâmangat, sumângat.
 Eligible. Kapilihan, bârkapilihan.
 Elliptical, oval. Bulat-bujur.
 Ell (an). Găžă.
 Elong, to set far off. Jauhkân, mânjauhkân.
 Elongate, to lengthen. Panjangkân, mâmanjangkân, lanjutrân, mâlanjutrân.
 Elongation. Pârlanjutan.
 Elope, to run away. Lari.
 Elopement, flight. Pâlarïan.
 Eloquent. Manjur, manis-mulut, fâšîk.
 Else, other. Layin.
 Else, otherwise, except. Mâlayinkân.
 Elucidate, to explain, to clear. Trangkân, mânarangkân, ûatakân, mâûatakân.
 Elucidation. Kaûatâan.
 Elude, to escape. Luput, mâluput.
 Elude, to avoid. Mâûalalikhân.
 Emaciate, to grow lean. Mângurus.
 Emaciated, lean. Kurus.
 Emanate, to issue from. Târbit, mânârbit.
 Emancipate, to manumit. Mârdekakân.
 Emancipate by ransom. Tâbus, mânâbus.
 Emancipated, manumitted. Mârdeka.
 Emasculate, to castrate. Kâbirikhân.
 Emasculated. Kâbiri.
 Embale, to make into a bundle. Bungkuskân, mâmbungkuskân.
 Embankment, dike. Pâmatang, tambak, batâs, watâs, bandungan.
 Embark (to). Nayik-prau.
 Embarrass, to perplex, to distress. Gad'uhî, mânggad'uhî, sasarkân, sukârkân, mâûukârkân, susahkân, mâûusahkân.
 Embarrass, to entangle. Kosotkân, mangosotkan, janggalkân, manjanggalkân.
 Embarrassed, perplexed. Sasar, susah.
 Embarrassed, entangled. Kosot, janggal.
 Ambassador. Utusan, kongkonan, wâkîl.
 Embassy. Utusan.
 Embassy (to send an). Utus, mânutus.
 Embattle, to put in battle array. Atur-prang, ikât-prang, mangikât-prang.
 Embellish, to adorn. Iyâsi, mângiyâsi.
 Embellishment, ornament. Pâriyasan.
 Embers, live coals. Bara.
 Emblem, allusion. Upama, alamât.
 Emblematic, allusive. Bârupama.
 Emboguemment, mouth of a river. Kwala, kwala, muwara.
 Embolden (to). Bri-ati, mânubri-ati.
 Emboss, to engrave in relief. Tatah, tatahkân, pakan, pakankân.
 Embossed, engraved in relief. Bârtatahkân, pakan.
 Embossment, engraving in relief. Pârtatahkân, pakan.
 Embrace, to greet, to salute. Pâluk, mâmluk.
 Embrace, to hug. D'akâp, mând'akâp, gâlut, mânggâlut, rungkul, mârungkul.
 Embrace by taking to the bosom (to). Rayih, mârâyih.
 Embrace, to kiss. Chyum, mânychyum.
 Embrace, salutation. Pâluk, pâmluk.
 Embrace, hug. D'akâp, pând'akâp, gâlut, rungkul.
 Embrace by taking to the bosom (an). Rayih.
 Embrace, kiss. Chyum, pânychyum.
 Embrace, to include. Mâliput.
 Embrasure. Lubang-mârïan.
 Embroider (to). Suji, mânûji, mâûji, sulam, mâûulau, pakan.
 Embroider. Pâûulam.
 Embroidery. Suji, sujïan, sulam, pakan.
 Embroil, to disturb. Gad'uhî, mânggad'uhî.
 Embroilment. Gad'uhan.
 Emendation, correction. Pârbayikan.
 Emerald. Zâmrud.
 Emerge, to rise to the surface of a fluid. Timbul, mânimbul, mumbul.
 Emerge, to issue. Târbit, mânârbit.
 Emerge, to rise to view. Timbul, mânimbul, târbit, mânârbit.
 Emergency, exigency. Pentang.
 Emergent, rising to view. Timbul, bârtimbul.
 Emergent, exigent. Pentang.
 Emeroids, piles. Bawasir, wasir.
 Emeu, the cassowary. Suwari.
 Emigrate (to). Pind'ah, mâmind'ah.
 Emigration. Pind'ahan.
 Eminence, height. Tinggïan, katinggïan.
 Eminence, exaltation, dignity. Katinggïan, kamulyâan.
 Eminent, exalted. Mulya, utama.
 Emir. Amir.
 Emissary, messenger. Pâûuruh, pângalasan, pânggawan, pâninggawan, achang, utusan, gand'ek, sulu, kongkonan, duta.
 Emission, vent. Kaluwaran.

- Emit, to send forth. Māngluwarkān, tārbitkān, mānārbitkān.
- Emmet, ant. Sāmūt.
- Emolument, gain, profit. Pāruliban, pādapatan, bat'i, laba, hasil.
- Emotion, disturbance of mind. Gad'uh, ganggu, giyāb.
- Empale, to fence. Māmagār, pagāri.
- Empale, to put to death by empaling. Sulakān, mānūlakān.
- Empalement, death by empalement. Pāñula.
- Empeach, to hinder, to oppose. Lawan, mālawan, lalūi, mālalūi.
- Empire, dominion. Karajāan.
- Employ, to use. Pakai, māmakai.
- Employed, busy. Aral.
- Employment, business. Kārja, pakārjaan.
- Employment, office. Jabatan, jawatan, pāgangan, tānggungan, xādmāt.
- Emporium. Bāndār.
- Empower, to commission. Bārpāsān, bārpāsānkān.
- Empower, to enable. Kuwasūi, mānguwasi.
- Empty, void. Kosong, lamān, lāga, ampa.
- Empty, vain. Siya-siya.
- Empty, to evacuate. Kasongkān, buwang, māmubwang.
- Empyrean (the). Kayangan, kāndriān.
- Emulate (to). Lawan, mālawan, bārlawan.
- Emulation. Pārlawanān.
- Enable, to empower. Kuwasūi, mānguwasi.
- Enact, to perform. Buwat, māmubwat, kārja, māngārja, kārjakān.
- Enact, to decree. Titah, mānitah, sābda, māñābda.
- Enamel, to inlay. Tatah, bārtatalakān.
- Enamour (to). Birahikān, bri-gila.
- Enamoured. Birahi, gila, edan, larabisa.
- Encage, to shut up in a cage. Māngurung, kurungkān, māngurungkān.
- Encamp (to). Pond'ok, māmond'ok.
- Encampment. Pond'ok, pond'okan.
- Encase, to enclose in a case. Māñarung, sarungkān, māñarungkān.
- Enciente, ground enclosed. Kampung.
- Enciente, pregnant. Bunting, kamil.
- Enchafe, to provoke. Usih, māngusih.
- Enchain, to bind with a chain. Rantai-kān, mārantai-kān.
- Enchant, to apply charms or spells. Ubat, māngubati, tawar, mānawar.
- Enchant, to delight. Rawānkān, mārawānkān.
- Enchantment, magic charms. Ubat, jampi.
- Enchantment, sorcery, divination. Tambol, pāstaka, pustaka, fāsūnā, pasuna, sāhir.
- Enchanter, sorcerer, magician. Satrawan, sastrawan.
- Enchase, to engrave. Tatahkān.
- Enchased, engraved. Bārtatahkān.
- Encircle, to environ. Māngāling, kālingkān, māngālingkān, idāri, māngidāri, māngāpung, kāpungkān, māngāpungkān.
- Encircled, environed. Kāpung, tārkapung.
- Enclose, to environ. Māngāling, kālingkān, māngālingkān, idāri, māngidāri, kāpungkān, māngāpungkān.
- Enclose, to envelope. Liput, māliput, māñarung, sarungkān, tutup, mānutup, tutupi, mānutupi, tutupkān, mānutupkān.
- Enclose, to fence in. Māmagār, pagār-kān, māngampung, kampungkān, māngampungkān.
- Enclose in a fold or pen (to). Māngand'ang, kand'angkān.
- Enclosed, environed. Bārkalilin.
- Enclosed, fenced round. Bārpagār, bār-kampung, tārpagār.
- Enclosed, enveloped. Bārliput, bārsarung.
- Enclosed, panned. Bār-kand'ang.
- Enclosed, shut in. Tutup, tārutup.
- Enclosure, envelope. Sarung.
- Enclosure, place enclosed. Kampung.
- Enclosure, fold, pen. Kand'ang.
- Encomiastic. Bārpujian.
- Encomium. Puji, pujian, pāmujī.
- Encompass, to encircle. Māngāling, kālingkān, māngālingkān, idāri, māngidāri.
- Encompass, to shut in, to surround. Kāpung, māngāpung, kāpungkān, māngāpungkān, krubung, māngkrubung, tutup, mānutup, tutupi, mānutupi.
- Encore, again, once more. Lagi, lagi-sakali.
- Encounter, conflict. Adūan, kālai, sabung, sabungan, prang, prangan, pāprangan.
- Encounter, meeting. Tāmūan, pārtāmūan, jumpa, pājumpāan, suwa.
- Encounter, to meet. Tāmu, bārtāmu, jumpa, bārjumpa, dapat, māndapat, dapati, māndapati, dapatkān, māndapatkān, suwa, bārsuwa.
- Encounter, to conflict. Māngadu, bār-kālai, bākālai, sabung, māñabung, bār-prang, lawan, mālawan.
- Encountered, met with. Katāmu.
- Encourage, to animate. Eri-ati, māmbri-ati.
- Encourage, to embolden. Branikān, māmbanikān.
- Encourage, to make confident. Tāgukān, mānāguhkān.
- Encumber, to load, to impede. Māmbri-ati.
- Encumber, to entangle. Māngosotkān, mānjanggalkān.

- Encumber, to embarrass. Sukarkân, mā-
ñukarkân.
- End, extremity. Pochak, puchak, puchuk,
puting.
- End, conclusion. Abisan, pāngabisan,
sudahān, kasudahan, pāñudah, putusān,
kaputusan, aṣīr, xātān.
- End (upper), head. Ulu, kápala.
- End (lower), feet. Kaki.
- End (near). Pangkal.
- End (far). Buntut, ikur.
- End, butt end. Pangkal.
- End, fag end. Buntut, ikur.
- End, purpose, intention. Sāngaja, kiān-
dak.
- End, to terminate, to finish. Abis,
māngabis, abiskân, māngabiskân, sudah-
kân, māñudalhâkân, putus, māmutus,
putuskân, māmutuskân, tāmamkân.
- End, to put to death. Bunoh, māmbunoh,
matikân, māmatikân.
- Endamage, to harm. Mārugī, rugikân,
bānasakan, māmbānasakân.
- Endeavour, to attempt, to essay. Choba,
māchoba.
- Endeavour, to aim at. Tuju, mānuju.
- Endite, to accuse. Tud'uh, mānud'uh,
tukas, mānukas.
- Endless. Tiyada-bār-putusan.
- Endlong, lengthways. Bujur.
- Endurance, lastingness. Kākalan.
- Endurance, sufferance. Tāan, dārīta.
- Endure, to last. Tāan, māñāan, dārīta,
māñdārīta.
- Endure, to bear, to suffer. Tāan, mā-
ñāan, dārīta, māñdārīta.
- Enemy, foe. Musuh, maungsuh, lawan,
satru.
- Energy, force, vigour. Kuwasa, pārkasa,
prakasa, sasa, kúwāt.
- Energy (supernatural). Sākti.
- Enforce, to strengthen. Tāgukhân, mā-
ñāguhkân, pārtāguhkân, sasakân.
- Enforce, to compel, to constrain. Gagahi,
mānggagahi, pāksa, māñāksa, pāksa-
kân, māñāksakân, krasī, māngārasi,
sāyasāt-kân, māñasāt-kân.
- Enfranchise, to set free from slavery.
Mārdekakân.
- Enfranchised. Mārdeka, tārtaḅus.
- Engage, to contract. Janji, bārjanji, māñ-
janji, sanggup, bārsanggup, māñianggup,
bār-kāwāl.
- Engage, to become liable for. Aku,
māngaku.
- Engage, to undertake. Tanggung, māñ-
nggung.
- Engage, to conflict, to fight. Māngadu,
bār-kālai, sabung, māñabung, bārprān,
māñārang.
- Engagement, contract, agreement. Janji,
pārjanjian, kāwāl.
- Engagement, liability. Akūan.
- Engagement, undertaking, obligation.
Tanggungān.
- Engagement, battle, fight. Adūan, prang,
pāprang, pāprangan.
- Engender, to copulate. Chuki, āntam,
satubuh.
- Engender as the lower animals generally.
Bārjantān.
- Engender as cattle. Bākaka.
- Engine, machine. Jantra.
- England. Nāgri-inggris.
- English. Inggris.
- Engrave, to carve. Ukir, māngukir,
sogeh, māñogeh, tatah, tatakân, māñ-
atah, māñatabkân.
- Engraver. Pānukir, pāngukir.
- Engraving (an). Sogeh, ukiran.
- Engross, to monopolise. Borong, māñ-
borong.
- Engrossing, monopoly. Borong.
- Enigma, riddle. Gurindam, tāki, pāñārkā.
- Enjoin, to direct. Suruh, māñūruh,
prentah, māñmentah.
- Enjoy, to feel pleasure. Sukā, māñuka.
- Enjoy, to gladden. Sukakân, māñuka-
kân.
- Enjoy, to possess. Ada, pāgang, māñā-
gang.
- Enjoyment, happiness. Sād'ap-ati, riyah,
rawān, chindara, suka, suka-ati, suka-
chīta.
- Enlarge, to make greater. Bāsarkân,
māmbāsarkân.
- Enlarge, to extend. Luwaskân, mālu-
waskân.
- Enlarge, to release. Lāpas, māñāpas, lā-
paskân, māñlāpaskân.
- Enlighten, to illuminate. Trangkân,
māñārangkan, chahyakân, māñchahya-
kân.
- Enlighten, to free from obscurity.
Trangkân, māñārangkân, fiatakân,
māññatakân.
- Enlist, to register. Dāftār-kân.
- Enliven, to make quick. Idupi, mangi-
dupi.
- Enliven, to make lively. Gāmbirakân.
- Enliven, to make cheerful. Māñukakân.
- Enmity, hatred. Bāuchi, bāñchūan, ha-
bāñchūan.
- Enmity, opposition of interests. La-
wanan, kalawanan.
- Enmity, hostility. Sātrūan, kasātrūan.
- Enmity, malice. Ati-kāchil, dāñd'ān.
- Ennoble, to raise to title. Gālar, māñg-
gālar.
- Enough. Sudah, chukeep, sāmpai, sach-
ukup.
- Enquire, to ask, to question. Tāña, bār-
taña, bārtañakân, tañāi, ngapa, ngapa-
kân, siyapakân, māñapakân.
- Enquire, to examine. Preksa, māñreksa,
preksāi, māñreksāi, preksakân, māñ-

- reksakân, tatab, tatap, mânatab, sidik, salongkar.
- Enquiry, interrogation. Pärtaññan, säwal.
- Enquiry, examination, search. Preksa, preksaan, pämröksaan.
- Enrich, to make opulent. Mängkayakân, bärbändakakân.
- Enrol, to register. Däftärkân, mändäftärkân.
- Ensign, flag, standard. Tunggal, band'era.
- Ensue, to succeed. Turut, mänurut.
- Entangle (to). Kosotkân, mängosotkân, janggalkân.
- Entangled. Kosot, jangal.
- Entangled (to be). Mängosot.
- Enter, to come in, or go in. Masuk.
- Enter, to introduce. Masuki, masukkân, mämasukkân.
- Enter, to penetrate. Chuchuk, mänchuchuk. lát.
- Entertain, to converse with. Tutur, bärtutur, tutar-mänutur. bärkata. mängata.
- Entertain, to treat at table. Jamu, mänjamu.
- Entertain, to divert. Sukakân, mäñuka-kân.
- Entertain, to receive hospitably. Sambut, mäñambut.
- Entertainment, feast. Jamüan, pärjamüan, saji, sajian, santapan, pärsantapan, känd'uri.
- Enthrone, to invest with sovereignty. Märajakân, mänayikkân-raja.
- Entice, to allure. Bujuk, mämbujuk.
- Enticement, allurement. Bujukan.
- Enticer. Pämbujuk.
- Entire, complete, full. Gänáp, chukup, pänuh, sabarana, rata, trus, tämam, entero.
- Entirely. Sapänuh-pänuh, sapala-pala, pala-pala, samata-mata, sagänáp, sachukup, rata, trus.
- Entitle, to confer title. Gälarkân, mängälarkân.
- Entomb, to bury. Tanäm, mäuanäm, tanämkan, käburkân.
- Entrails, intestines. Prut, isi-prut, tali-prut.
- Entrance, act of entering. Kamasukan.
- Entrance, avenue. Pintu, mulut.
- Entrance, commencement. Mula, kamulän, pärmulän, purba.
- Entrap, to insnare. Mänjabak, märahék, mängala, sidangkân, jangkitkân, bärsangkitkân, mänjärat.
- Entreat, to solicit. Minta, pinta, möun, mäñöun, pöun.
- Entreaty, solicitation. Pinta, pärmintän, pämöun.
- Entreaty, reception. Sambutan.
- Entry, ingress. Kamasukan.
- Entry, passage. Pintu, jalan.
- Entwine (to). Balit, mämbalit.
- Enumerate, to reckon. Itung, mängitung, bilang, mämbilang, chachah, bärchachah.
- Enumeration. Itungan, bilangan, chächah.
- Enunciate, to declare, to publish. Natakân, mäñatakan.
- Enunciate, to proclaim. Bärsärükân.
- Enunciate, to express. Säbut, mäñäbut.
- Envelope, to wrap, to cover. Balut, mämbalut, mänguläs, uläkân, mängarung, sarungkân, mäñarungkân, mämbungkus, bungkuskan, mämbungkuskan, tutup, mänutup, tutupi, mänutupi, tutupkân, mänutupkân.
- Envelope, wrapper. Uläs, bungkus, bungkuskan, sarung, sarungan.
- Envelope of a letter. Kis.
- Enveloped. Bärbalut, bärbungkus, bäru-läs, bärsarung.
- Envious. Dängki, bärdängki.
- Environ, to surround. Käpung, mängäpung, käpungkân, mängäpungkân, krubung, mängrubung.
- Envoy. Utusan, gand'ek, kongkonan, duta.
- Envy. Dängki.
- Eolian pipe, or bambu. Buluh-pärindu.
- Epidemic, pestilence. Awar.
- Epigram. Pantun.
- Epilepsy. Sawan-babi, sawan-edan, pätm-babi.
- Epistle, letter. Surät-kirinnan, nuwala, wär'fat.
- Epitome, abridgment. Siungkatan.
- Epoch (Hindu). Chandra, kala, Sangkala.
- Epoch (Mahomedan). Taria, säñäh, häjrah, häjrat.
- Epoch (Christian). Säñäh-aisi (isa), säñäh-näsrani.
- Equal, like, similar. Mandi, tara, satara, sabaya, kämbar, rata, sama.
- Equal, adequate. Patut, pad'a.
- Equal, even, uniform. Päpat, rata, sama, samarata, pad'a.
- Equal, equitable. Sama, samarata.
- Equal (an). Tara, satara, tand'ingan. band'ingan, lawan, säkämbar, samatara.
- Equal (to). Mandikân, mämandikân, kämbari, lawani, tand'ingkan, band'ingkan, bärtarakân, pad'akan, mämad'akan.
- Equal (to be). Mandi, bärmandi, mämandi, bärkämbar, mängämbar, mä-mada, mäñama.
- Equality. Pärsamän.
- Equalize (to). Ratakân, pad'akan, mämad'äi, mämad'akan, mäñamäi, mäñamäkân.
- Equally, uniformly. Samarata.
- Equator, the equinoctial line. Garis-satängap-dunya.
- Equerry, great stable. Gäd'ogan.

- Equestrian, being on horseback. *Bār-kuda.*
- Equidistant. *Sama-jauh.*
- Equipformity. *Kapad'ian.*
- Equilibrium. *Tārlāngkap.*
- Equip, to furnish, to accoutre. *Lāngkap, bārlāngkap, mālāngkap.*
- Equipage, furniture, accoutrements. *Kalāngkapan, pārkakās, pākakās, pākaiān, pakēau, upachara.*
- Equipment, furniture, *v.* Equipage.
- Equipoise. *Timbangan.*
- Equiposed. *Bārtimbangan.*
- Equipped, dressed out. *Tārlāngkap.*
- Equitable, just. *Bānār, arus, aadil, sā-mim.*
- Equitable, candid. *Putih-ati, axlas.*
- Equity, justice. *Kabānāran, kīarusan, aadil, hāk.*
- Equivalent, equal. *Pad'a, sama.*
- Equivalent (an). *Timpuh pad'an.*
- Equivoal, ambiguous, doubtful. *Ma-mang, rajan.*
- Equivoate (to). *Putār, putār-balik, ubah, būrabub.*
- Equivocation. *Putāran, putār-balik, ubah, ubahan, bolak.*
- Era. *Kala, chandra.*
- Era of Sāviana. *Sangkala, sakakala.*
- Era of Mahomed. *Hājrah, hājrat.*
- Era of Christ. *Sānāh-aisi, sānāh-uāsrani.*
- Eradiate, to beam. *Sinār, bārsinār.*
- Eradicate, to pull up by the roots. *Chabut, mānchabut.*
- Eradication. *Chabutan.*
- Erase, to expunge. *Āmpus, apuskān, kārīk, kikis.*
- Erasure. *Kikisau.*
- Ere, before. *Sabālum.*
- Erect, to place perpendicularly. *D'irikān, mānd'irikān, tāgakān, mānāgakān.*
- Erect, to raise, to lift up. *Bangkitkān, māmbangkitkān, bangunkān, māmbangunkān, nayikkān, mānayikkān.*
- Erect, to build, to construct. *See Erect, to raise.*
- Erect, standing upright. *D'iri, bārd'iri, tārd'iri, tāga, tārtāga.*
- Erection, building. *Bangunan, bangkitan.*
- Eremit, hermit. *Pārtapa, pratapa.*
- Err, to wander, to rove. *Kāmbara, māngāmbara, kālāna, māngūlana.*
- Err, to stray. *Sāsāt, mānāsāt, sasar, bārsasar.*
- Err, to mistake. *Salah, bārsalah, mānalah, luput, māluput.*
- Err, to mislead. *Sāsatkān, mānāsatkān, sasarkān.*
- Errand, message. *Pāsān.*
- Errant, wandering. *Kāmbara, kālana.*
- Errant, deviating, straying. *Bārsāsatan.*
- Erroneous, mistaken. *Salah, bārsalah, silap, bārsilap.*
- Error. *Salah, salahan, kasalahan, silap, luput.*
- Erst, at first. *Dāulu, mulaña.*
- Erst, once, when time was. *Sakali-pārās-tawa.*
- Eruccate, to belch. *Sārdawa, dāak.*
- Eruccation. *Sārdawa, dāak.*
- Erudite. *Pand'ila, kākīn, nāt'ās.*
- Erudition. *Kapand'itan.*
- Eruption, burst, breaking through. *Bārtas, bārtuh, kopak.*
- Erysipelas. *Tokak.*
- Escape (to). *Luput, māluput, lāpas, mālāpas.*
- Escape, to flee from danger. *Lari, mālari, mālārikān-d'iri, malarikān-ñawa, māmbawa-d'iri.*
- Escape, flight. *Lari, larīan, pālārīan.*
- Eshew, to shun. *Tingalkān, māninggalkān.*
- Escort, to convoy. *Māuongsong, anjarkān, mānganjarkān, māngāntarkān.*
- Escort, convoy. *Songsong, pānganjaran.*
- Especial, principal, chief. *Agung, agāng.*
- Especially, particularly. *Istimiwa.*
- Espousal. *Tunang, rabi, kawin, nikañ.*
- Espouse (to). *Tunang, bārtunang, mānūnang, kawin, bārkawin, māngawin, nikañ, bārnitañ.*
- Espy, to discover. *Tintang, mānintaug.*
- Espy, to discover as a spy. *Solo, sulu, mānulu.*
- Espy, a scout. *Solo, sulu, pānulu, kapātangan, mata-mata.*
- Essay, to try, to attempt. *Chuba, mānchuba, mānchubūi.*
- Essay, to make experiment of. *Rasa, mārasa, rasūi.*
- Essay, to try metals. *Uji, mānuji.*
- Essay, trial. *Chuba, pānchuba.*
- Essay, attempt. *Chakāp.*
- Essay of metals. *Uji.*
- Essence, existence. *Kādāān, kajad'ian, wajud.*
- Essence, substance. *Utak-utak, zat, wājud.*
- Essence, perfume. *Bau, bau-bauān.*
- Essential, important. *Pentang, brat.*
- Essential, necessary. *Ta-dapat-tiyada, wajāb.*
- Essentially, really. *Sasungguh, sājati.*
- Establish, to settle. *Lātak, lātakkān, mālātakkān, d'udukkān.*
- Establish, to ratify, to make firm. *Tāguhkān, mānāgulikān, tātāpkān, mānātāpkān, tātāpi.*
- Establish, to found, to build. *Tanām, mānanām, tanāmkān, mānanāmkān, bārd'irikān, mānāgakān.*
- Established, firm. *Tāguh, tātāp.*
- Established, founded. *Tanām, tārtanām, bārd'iri, tārd'iri.*
- Established, proved, certain. *Tāntu, sabit, sāb, kārar.*

- Establishment, confirmation. Katáguhan, katátápan.
 Establishment, foundation. Dasar.
 Establishment, settled regulation. Páraturan.
 Estate, goods, property. Baráng, baráng-baráng, dandanan, bánd'a, ártá.
 Esteem, to set a value on. Nilai, mánilai.
 Esteem, to prize. Indahkán.
 Esteem, to think. Sangka, máũangka, kera, mánghera.
 Esteem, to compare. Timbang, mánimbang.
 Estimate, to rate the value. Nilai, mánilai.
 Estimate, to judge. Timbang, mánimbang, agak, duga, mánduga.
 Estimate, to calculate. Itung, mángitung, bilang, mámbilang.
 Estimate, a computation. Itungau, bilangan.
 Estimate, valuation. Nilai.
 Estimation, valuation. Timbangan, kímát.
 Estimation, calculation. Itungan, bilangan.
 Estimation, opinion. Sangka, kera, kias.
 Estrade. Latar, plataran.
 Estrange, to keep at a distance. Mánjauhkan, asingkán.
 Estrangement, removal. Párasingan.
 Estrangement, alienation of affection. Jatuh-ati.
 Estuary, mouth of a river at the sea. Muwara, kuwala, kwala.
 Eternal, perpetual, constant. Kákál, langgáng, báka.
 Eternally, perpetually, always. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, salama-lamaña.
 Eternity. Kákalan, abäd.
 Ether. Udara, angkasa, akasa, kasa.
 Ethiop, African. Hábs'i, zäuggi.
 Ethnic, pagan. Kafär.
 Etiquette, ceremony. Bahasa, tártib.
 Eulogy, encomium. Puji, pujian, pámuji.
 Eunuch. Xoja.
 Europe, European. Färängi, Yuropa.
 Evacuate, to empty. Kosongkán, mángosongkán.
 Evacuate, to throw out. Buwang, mámbuwang.
 Evacuate, to quit a place. Tinggalkán, máninggalkán, lápaskán, málápaskán.
 Evade, to elude. Luput, máluput.
 Evade, to escape. Lápás, málápás.
 Evanescent, vanishing. Láũáp, liũáp.
 Evangel, the gospel. Anjil.
 Evaporate, to rise in vapour. Báruwap, mánguwap, bárasáp.
 Evasion, subterfuge. Putáran, putár-balik.
 Evasion, artifice. Tipu, polah, reka, hánär.
 Eve, evening. Pátang, sore, suri.
 Even, level, uniform. Rata, pápat, pad'a, sama, sama-rata.
 Even, not odd. Gánáp.
 Even, calm. Sánáng.
 Even, straight, in the same line. Kán-cháng, lurus, bátul, bánär.
 Even, to level. Ratakán, máratákán, pápatkán, pad'akán, mámad'akán, samakán, máfamakán.
 Even, to straighten. Kánchángkán.
 Even, to be equal to. Máñana, mámad'a.
 Even, verily. Sungguhña, sasunguhña.
 Even, although, notwithstanding. Sá-maja, lamun, jikalau, jikalau-sakalipun, sakalipun, masa, masakán, máski.
 Even, likewise. Jua, juwa, juga, lagi, pula, pun.
 Evening, eve. Pátang, sore, suri.
 Evenness, uniformity. Karatáu.
 Event, incident. Kajadian, kad'atangan, kajatuhan.
 Event, circumstance, affair. Pri, párkara, hal.
 Event, upshot. Bangunña.
 Ever, at any time, Párnah, pánah.
 Ever, at all times, always. Nántiyasa, sanántiyasa, santiyasa, salama-lamaña, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Everlasting. Kákál.
 Evermore. Salamaña, salama-lamaña.
 Eversion, overthrow. Karubuhan.
 Evert, to overthrow. Rubuhkán, márubuhkán, rimpahkán, márimpahkán, timpakán, mántimpakán.
 Every one. Sasatu, sasuwatu, samatáña, sagala-sasuwatu.
 Every person. Sasäorang, säörang-oráng-ña, sapala-pala.
 Evidence, clearness, certainty. Kañatán.
 Evidence, testimony. Saksian, s'aksian, kasaksian, s'ahadät.
 Evidence, a witness. S'aksi, saksí, s'álih.
 Evidence, to prove, to evince. Natakán, máñatakán, trangkán, máñarangkán, katarakán.
 Evident, plain, clear. Nata, trang, kátara.
 Evidently, undeniably. Ta-bulih-tida, ta-dapat-tiyada.
 Evil, wicked. Jáat, jahat, nakal.
 Evil, calamitous. Chálaka, bárechálaka.
 Evil, wickedness. Kajahatan, nakal.
 Evil, crime. Salah, dosa.
 Evil, injury, mischief. Bánchana.
 Evil, calamity, misfortune. Chálaka, mara, mara-baya, bála, karma, bádabál, nástapa, táwálät.
 Evil-minded, mischievous. Nakal.
 Evince, to show, to manifest. Natakán, máñatakán.
 Ewer (an). Kändi, balang.
 Exact, accurate. Bátul, bánär.

- Exact, to demand. Tuntut, mánuntut.
 Exact, to extort. Rampas, mārampas.
 Exaction, extortion. Rampasan.
 Exactly, accurately. Bâtul, bânâr, dang-ân-bâtulâ.
 Exactness, accuracy. Kabâtulan, kabânâran.
 Exaggerate (to). Lanjur, málanjur.
 Exalt (to). Tinggikân, máninggikân, pûringgikân, atâskân, mángatâskan, nayikkân, mânayikkân.
 Exalt, to dignify. Máninggikân, mâmulyakân.
 Exaltation. Katinggân.
 Exaltation, dignity. Kamulyân.
 Exalted. Tinggi, tali, tala.
 Examination, inquiry, interrogation. Pártañân.
 Examination, search, investigation. Parêksa, preksa, preksân, kapreksân.
 Examine, to question. Tafâi, mânafâi, mañapakân, mangapakân.
 Examine, to search, to investigate. Preksa, mâmreksa, preksâi, mâmreksâi.
 Examine, to scrutinise. Alusi, mângalusi.
 Example, copy, pattern. Tâlad'an, tula-d'an, lakar, pâ'a.
 Exasperate, to provoke, to irritate. Ajak, mângajak, usik, mângusik, saktikân-ati, achum, mângachum, chuchuh, mânchuchuh, brangsang, mâmbrangsang.
 Exasperation, irritation, provocation. Pângajak, brangsang.
 Excavate (to). Korok, mângorok, korek, mângorek, gali, mânggali.
 Excavator, digger. Pânggali.
 Exceed, to go beyond, to surpass. Lalui, málalui, lampau, liwati, langkungi, lâbihkân, málâbihkân.
 Exceedingly. Târlalu, kalangkung, kalawat, amat, sangât.
 Excel, to surpass, *v.* Exceed.
 Excellence, eminence. Fâl'ilât.
 Excellent. Târbayik, bagus, juwita, utama, aziz.
 Except, save. Aña, luwar, kaluwar, málâyinkân, salayin, kâchuwali.
 Except, unless. Aña, bāg'ir.
 Excess. Kalâbihan, lâbih-lâbihan, pinjul.
 Exchange (to). Ganti, bārganti, mângganti, gantikân, mânggantikân, tukar, mânukar, tukarkân, mânukarkân, bartukarkân, pãrtokarkân, urup, mângurup.
 Exchange. Ganti, gantian, pãrgantian, tukar, urup.
 Excite, to stir up. Ajak, mangajak, brangsang, mâmbrangsang.
 Excitement. Pângajak, brangsang.
 Exclaim, to vociferate. Sãru, barsãru.
 Exclamation, vociferation, outcry. Sãru.
- Exclude (to). Māngluwarkân.
 Exclusion. Kalawaran.
 Exclusive. Luwar, kaluwar.
 Excoriate, to flay. Kupas, mângupas, mângalupas.
 Excoriated. Kãlupas.
 Excrement. Tai.
 Exculpate (to). Suchikân, mǎũuchikân.
 Exculpation. Kasuchian.
 Excuse, to pardon. Mõunkân, mǎmõun-kân, ampuni, mǎngampuni, mǎafkân.
 Excuse, to remit. Lãpas, mǎlãpas, lãpas-kân, mǎlãpaskân.
 Excrete, to curse. Sumpahi, mǎũumpahi, kutoki, mǎnutoki, sãrapãi, mǎũãrapãi.
 Execration, curse. Sampah, kutok, sãrapa.
 Execute, to perform. Buwat, mǎmbuwat, kãrja, mǎngãrja, kãrjakân, mǎngãrjakân.
 Execute, to accomplish. Abiskân, mǎngabiskân, pãrabiskân, sampaikân, mǎũmpaikân, luluskân, mǎluluskân.
 Execute, to put to death. Bunoh, mǎmbunoh, matikân, mǎmatikân, buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Execution, performance. Pãmbuwatan, pãrbuwatan.
 Execution, putting to death. Pãmbunohan.
 Execution, place of putting to death. Pãrbunohan.
 Executioner. Pãlabaya, pãrtand'a.
 Executor, administrator of a will. Wãsi.
 Exemplar, pattern. Tãlad'an, tulad'an, chonto.
 Exempt. Ampun, tãrampun, maaf.
 Exempt (to). Ampuni, mǎngampuni.
 Exemption. Ampun, amũunan, maaf.
 Exercise (military), Barisan.
 Exercise, to discipline troops. Baris, bãrbaris, mǎmbaris.
 Exercise with arms (to). Mayin-sãrjata.
 Exert (to). Usaha, mǎngusaha.
 Exertion, effort, labour. Usaha.
 Exhalation, vapour. Asãp, uwap.
 Exhale (to). Bãrasãp, mǎnguwap.
 Exhaust, to draw forth. Māngluwarkân, mǎnãrbĩtkân.
 Exhaust, to expend wholly. Abiskân, mǎngabiskân.
 Exhibit, to show, to display. Unjuk, tunjuk, mǎunujuk, mǎunujukun, pãrtunujuknã.
 Exhilarate, to make cheerful. Mǎũukãkã.
 Exile, to banish. Buwang, mǎmbuwãng, buwangkân.
 Exist, to be, to have being. Ada, jadi.
 Existence, being. Kãdãian, kajadian, anjud, zat.
 Existence, to come into. Jadi, mǎnjadi.
 Existing. Wãjud.

- Exotic, foreign. Asing.
- Expand, so as to cover (to). Âmparkân, mângâmparkân, bantang, mambantang.
- Expand, to spread, to develop. Kâmbangkân, mângâmbangkân.
- Expanded, to be spread over a surface. Âmpar, bârâmpar, bantang, bârbantang, târâmpar, târbantang.
- Expanded, to be spread out, to be developed. Kambang, bârkambang, mângâmbang.
- Expanded, spread out. Târkambang.
- Expansive, wide-spreading. Rampak.
- Expect, to wait for. Nantikân, mânantikân.
- Expectation, hope. Arâpan, pângarâpan.
- Expectorate, to hawk. Griyak.
- Expedient, proper, fit. Patut, arus.
- Expedite, to hasten. Lâkaskân, mâlâkaskân, sigrakân, mañigrakân.
- Expedition, military or naval enterprise. Angkatan, kalângkapan.
- Expeditions, speedy, quick. Lâkas, gancang, sigra.
- Expeditions, nimble. Châpat, lanchar.
- Expel, to drive out. Alau, mângalau, alaukân, mângalaukân, inchit, mânginchit.
- Expel, to eject. Luwarkân, mângluwarkân, buwang, mambuwang, tolakkân, mânolakkân.
- Expend, to lay out, to disburse. Bâlanjakân, beyakân.
- Expenditure, disbursement. Bâlanja, blanja, beya.
- Expence, disbursement. Bâlanja, beya.
- Expensive, lavish. Boros, bârboros.
- Expensive, costly. Mâl, mahal, larang.
- Experience, to feel. Mârasa, rasakân, mârasakân.
- Experience, to undergo. Tanggung, mânganggung.
- Experienced. Biyasa, ughari.
- Experiment, trial. Chuba, pânychubâan.
- Experiment, to make trial. Chuba, mânchuba.
- Expert, skilful. Pand'ai, pand'e.
- Expert, dexterous, ready. Pantâs, ckâpat, châkap.
- Expiate, to atone. Balâs, mâmbalâs, balâskân, mâmbalâskân, bela, mâmbela.
- Expiation, atonement. Bela, balâs, pâmalâs, pâmbalâsan, kâfarât.
- Expiation of blood. Tâpfung-tawar-buni, tâpfung-buni, tâpfung-tâwar.
- Expiration, conclusion. Putusan, kaputusan.
- Expire, to die. Mati, ilang, mampus.
- Explain, to expound, to clear. Natakân, mânatakân, trangkân, mânârangkân, Fahirkân, mâlahirkân.
- Explanation. Kañatâan, batang, tâfsir, tâbir, abarât.
- Explicit, plain, clear. Ñata, trang.
- Exploration, search. Preksa, preksâan.
- Explore, to search. Preksa, mâmreksa, preksâi, mâmreksâi.
- Export (to). Mângâlulwarkân.
- Export, goods exported. Dagangan-kaluwaran.
- Expose, to lay open, to make bare. Târlanjangkân, tâlehlehkân, buka, mâmbuka.
- Exposed. Târbuka, tâlehle.
- Exposition, explanation. Kañatâan, batang, tâfsir, abarât.
- Express, to utter. Uchap, mânguchap.
- Express, to declare. Sâbut, mañâbut, bufikân.
- Express, to denote. Mânand'a.
- Express, to squeeze out. Prah, pâras, prâs.
- Expunge, to rub out. Kârik, kiki, apuskân.
- Exquisite, consummate, complete. Gânap, chukup.
- Excise, to cut off. Krat, mângkrat, tatas, mânatas.
- Extend, to stretch out. Mâlumas, mâlupang, luwaskân, mâlulwaskân, lapangkân, mâlupangkân.
- Extensive, wide, large. Luwas, lapang.
- Extent. Kaluwasan.
- Exterior (outward). Kaluwaran.
- Exterminate, to destroy. Tumpâskân.
- Exterminated. Tumpâs, târtumpâs.
- Externally, outwardly. Diluwar.
- Extinct, quenched, put out. Padam.
- Extinguish, to put out, to quench. Padam, mâmadam, padamkân.
- Extinguished, quenched. Padam.
- Extinguisher. Pâmadam.
- Extirpate, to root out, to destroy. Tumpâskân.
- Extirpated. Tumpâs.
- Extol, to praise. Mârmuji, pujikân.
- Extol, to magnify. Mâmbâsarkân, mâmulyakân.
- Extort, to wrest. Rampas, mârampas.
- Extract, to draw out. Kaluwarkân, mângâlulwarkân.
- Extract, inspissated sap. Gâtah.
- Extraction, lineage. Turunan, katurunan, darah.
- Extraordinary, remarkable, eminent. Indah, mulya.
- Extravagant, prodigal. Boros.
- Extremity, utmost point. Ujung, pochak, puchak, puchuk.
- Extricate, to set free. Lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân.
- Exuberance, abundance. Kalimpahan.
- Exuberant, abounding. Linpah.
- Exudation. Pâluh.
- Exude, to sweat out. Bârpâluh.
- Exult (to). Gâmâr, bârgâmâr, bârsuka, mañuka.

- Exultation. Gâmâr, kagâmâran, kasukâan.
- Exulting, rejoicing. Bârsuka-sukâan.
- Eye (the). Mata.
- Eye (inner angle of). Pöun-mata, pangkal-mata.
- Eye (outer corner of). Ikur-mata, ujung-mata.
- Eye-ball. Biji-mata.
- Eyebrow. Alis, kâning.
- Eyelash. Bulu-mata.
- Eyelid. Kalopak-mata, pâlupuk, plupuk.
- Eyesight. Pângliat.
- FABLE**, tale, romance. Charitra, charita, chàritra, chàrita, palitar, lâkayât.
- Fable, a lie. Böung.
- Fabricate, to forge with the hammer. Tâmpuh, mânâmpuh.
- Fabricate, to build, to construct. Buat, mâmbuat, pârbuat, pârusah.
- Fabrication, construction. Pâmbuwatan, pârbuwatan.
- Fabric, building, edifice. Rumah, bangunan.
- Fabulous. Langkara.
- Face, visage. Muka, wajâh.
- Face, countenance, cast of features. Paras, ayâr-muka, chahya, ulat, durja.
- Face, surface. Dasar, muka.
- Face, front, forepart. Adâp, adâpan, pângadâpan, alüan, muka.
- Face, appearance. Rupa, warna.
- Face, to come in front. Bâradâp, mângadâp.
- Face, to confront. Adâpkân, mângadâpkân, samukakân.
- Face, to oppose. La-van, mâlawan.
- Face, to cover with a coating. Sâlut, mâñâlut, turap, mânurap.
- Face to face. Bâradâpan, bârtimbangan, bârbandingan.
- Facetious, gay, lively. Gâmbira.
- Facile, easy. Mudah, gampang, sâning.
- Facilitate. Mudahkân, mâmudahkân, pârmudahkân.
- Facility, casiness. Mudahan.
- Fact, reality. Sungguhan, lâkikât.
- Fact, deed. Pâmbuwatan, pârbuwatan.
- Factor, European mercantile agent. Feter. Factory (European). Gâdung, kantur.
- Fade, to droop, to languish. Layu, bârlayu, nirmala.
- Faccs.** Tai.
- Fag-end. Buntut.
- Fagot. Bârkâs.
- Fagot, to tie up. Bârkâskân, mâmbârkâskân.
- Fail, to fall short. Korâng, bârkorâng.
- Fail, to be extinct. Mati, ilang.
- Fail, to cease. Bâranti.
- Fail, to sink. Turun, mânurun.
- Fail, to miss. Luput, mâluput, salah, mâñalah, kâchewa.
- Failure, deficiency. Korângan.
- Failure, non-performance. Kachewa, luput, kaluputan, tiwasan.
- Fain, desirous. Bâringin, bârendu, bâridâm.
- Faint, languid, weak. Lâleh, lâteh, lâsu, lâteh-lâsu, lâteh-longlai.
- Faint, a swoon. Pangsân, kâlangâr, murcha.
- Faint, to swoon. Bârpangsân, bârkâlângâr, mâmurcha.
- Faintness, languor. Kalâtehan, kalâsüan.
- Fair, beautiful, handsome. Bagus, elok, molek, pâрмаi, pingai.
- Fair, white in complexion. Putih.
- Fair, serene, not cloudy. Trang, chuwa-cha.
- Fair, favourable. Baik, bâtul.
- Fair, just. Bânâr, arus, adil.
- Fair, market. Pâkân, pasar.
- Fairy. Pâri, pâri.
- Faith, trust, reliance. Pârchaya, pârchayian, kapârchayian.
- Faith, the Mahomedan religion. Din, aiman, atâñad.
- Faith, fidelity. Satiyawan, kasatiyawan.
- Faithful, loyal. Satiya, lâkikât.
- Faithful, honest, without fraud. Tulus, ati-putih, axlas.
- Faithful, the true believers (Mahomedan). Aslan, müslâm, mumîn.
- Faithfully, honestly, truly. Bânâr-bânâr, bârsungguh-sungguh.
- Falchion, cymetar. Sâms'ir.
- Falcon, hawk. Alap-alap, wâli.
- Fall, to drop from a height. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba, timpa, mânimpa, tumbang, mânumbang.
- Fall (to cause to), to throw down. Jatuhkân, mânjatuhkân, tibakân, mânibakân, timpakân, mânimpakân.
- Fall, to decrease, to diminish. Turun, mânurun, surud, mâñurud, jatuh, mânjatuh.
- Fall, to ebb. Surud, mâñurud.
- Fall, to befall, to happen. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba, datang, mândatang, jadi, mânjadi.
- Fall, to come unexpectedly. Jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba.
- Fall, to drop spontaneously. Luroh, mâluroh, gugur, mânggugur.
- Fall, to tumble. Rubuh, mârubuh, râbah, mârâbah, runtuh, mâruntuh, tumbang, mânumbang, ribah, mâribah.
- Fall (to cause to), to cast down. Rubuhkân, mârubuhkân, ribahkân, mâribahkân, runtuhkân, mâruntuhkân, tumbangkân, mânumbangkân, ribahkân, mâribahkân.

- Fall, to cut down timber. Tâbang, mâ-nâbang.
- Fall in drops, to trickle. Lenang, mânitik.
- Fall away, to grow lean. Bârkurus, mângurus.
- Fall back, to recede. Undur, mângundur, bârundur, larut, mâlarut.
- Fall on, to make an assault. Langgar, mâlanggar, sârang, mâñârang, târkâm, manârkâm, tâmpuh, mânâmpuh.
- Fall out, to quarrel. Bârchidra.
- Fall out, to happen. Jatuh, tiba, d'atâng, jadi, sampai.
- Fall, dropping from a height. Kajatuhan, katibâan.
- Fall, tumble. Karubuhan, karâbahan, karuntukan.
- Fall, overthrow, destruction. Rubuhan, karubuhan, râban.
- Fall of timber, cutting down timber. Tâbangan.
- Falling sickness, epilepsy. Sawan-babi.
- Fallacious, deceitful. Tipu, bârtipu.
- Fallow, unoccupied. Kosong, lamân, lâga.
- False, untrue. Bông, goroh, d'ust'a.
- False, treacherous, perfidious. Kâncana, râncana, duraka.
- False, counterfeit, forged. Lanchung.
- False, dishonest. Bông, goroh, d'ust'a.
- Falsehood, want of truth, lie. Bông, bolak, goroh, d'ust'a.
- Falsify, to counterfeit, to forge. Lanchungkân, mâlanchungkân.
- Falsify, to confute. Salahkân, mâñalahkân.
- Fame, renown. Gah, nama.
- Fame, report, rumour. Warta, writa, brita, urita.
- Famed, renowned. Gah, mâgah, târnâgah, bârnama, târnama, mâs'ur.
- Famed, bruted, rumoured. Târurita.
- Familiar, affable. Supan, manis.
- Familiar, well-known, accustomed. Bi-yasa.
- Familiar, intimate. Ramah.
- Familiar, unceremonious. Rapek.
- Family, household. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, chachah.
- Family, race, tribe. Pinchir, suku, kuluwarga, kaluga, bangsa, kulabangsa, kulawangsa, ulubangsa.
- Famine, dearth. Kakurangan.
- Famous. Gah, mâgah, târnâgah, barnama, târnama, mas'ur.
- Fan, instrument for cooling the air. Kipas.
- Fan, instrument for winnowing corn. Tampih, ñeru.
- Fan, to cool with a fan. Kipas, mângipas, kipaskân.
- Fan, to winnow corn. Tampih, mânampih.
- Fancy, supposition. Angân-angân, kera, sangka, rasa, pângrasa.
- Fancy, to suppose. Angân-angân, kera, bârkera, sangka, mâñangka, rasa, mâ-rasa.
- Fang, tusk. Siyung.
- Fanged, armed with a tusk. Bârsiyung.
- Faquir. Fâkir.
- Far, distant, remote. Jauh.
- Fare, price of passage. Tumpangan.
- Fare, food, provisions. Makanan, santâpan, bâkal, bâkalan, pârbâkalan.
- Farewell. Tingal, salamât-tingal.
- Farina, flour. Pulur, tâpung.
- Farm, to take at rent. Sewa, bârsewa, mâñewa.
- Farm, to let to rent. Sewakân, bârsewakân, mâñewakân.
- Farm of public revenues. Pajâg, pajâk.
- Farmer of public revenues. Bandar.
- Farness, distance, remoteness. Jauh.
- Fascinate, to enchant, to charm. Ubati, mângubati.
- Fascination, charming. Ubatan.
- Fascine, faggot. Bârkâs.
- Fashion, form, make. Rupa, warna.
- Fashion, manner, way, method, custom. Pri, lâmbaga, chara, cadât.
- Fashion, workmanship. Pârbuwatan.
- Fashion, to form, to mould. Tâmpa, mânâmpa.
- Fashion, to fit, to adapt. Patutkân, mâmatutkân.
- Fast, abstinence from food. Puwasa, pasa.
- Fast, to abstain from food. Puwasa, bârpuwasa.
- Fast, to abstain from food as religious mortification. Puwasa, târpuwasa.
- Fast, firm, immoveable. Tâtâp, tâguh.
- Fast, deep, sound. Nâdar.
- Fast, speedy, swift. Laju, tangkas, pantas.
- Fasten, to make fast, to make firm. Tâtâpkân, mânâtapkân, taguhkân, mânâguhkân.
- Fasten, to bind together. Ikât, mângikât, ikâtkân, mângikâtkân, tambat, mânambat.
- Fasten, to link. Ubung, mângubung, ubungkân, mângubungkân, sambung, mâñambung.
- Fasten, to cement. Lâkat, mâlâkat, lâkatkân, mâlâkatkân.
- Fasten, to fix. Sangkutkân, mâñangkutkân.
- Fastened, fixed. Sangkut, târsangkut.
- Fastening, binding. Ikâtan, taubatan, ubungan, sambungan.
- Fastidious, squeamish. Panching.
- Fastidiousness. Panchingan.
- Fat, plump, fleshy. Lâmu, tâmbuu, gâmu.
- Fat, corpulent. Gâpuk, gâmu.
- Fat, grease. Lâmak.
- Fate, destiny. Untung, nâsib, tâkdir, kâlla.

- Father. Bapa, bapak, pa, pak, rama, ramak.
- Father (reverentially). Ayah, ayānda.
- Father (royal). Ramaġi.
- Father (grand). Nenek, datuk.
- Father (step). Bapa-tiri.
- Father-in-law. Maratuwa, mārtuwa, māntuwa.
- Fathom (a). D'āpa.
- Fathom, to sound. Duga, bārduga, mānduga, juja, bārjuja.
- Fatigue, weariness. Kalālahan.
- Fatigued, weary. Lālah, pānat, chape.
- Fatima, the daughter of Mahomed and wife of Ali. Fa'āmah.
- Fatness. Kagūnukan, katāmbunan.
- Fatten (to). Tāmbunkān.
- Fatuity. Kagilian, edanan.
- Fatuous. Gila, edan.
- Faucett, broach. Chārat.
- Fault, offence. Salah, kasalahan, gālāt.
- Fault, defect. Chāla, chachad.
- Fault (to find). Pungut-salah, mānchāla.
- Faulty, guilty of a fault. Salah, bārsalah.
- Faulty, erroneous. Salah.
- Faulty, defective. Chāla, bārchāla, chachad, bārchachad.
- Favour, kindness, regard. Kasih, kasihan, tilik.
- Favour, support, countenance. Muka.
- Favour, grace. Kurniya, kārniya, anugrah, nugrah.
- Favour, to regard with kindness. Kasih, māngasih, bārkasih, tilik, mānilik, tilikān.
- Favour, to countenance. Untungkān, bāruntungkān.
- Favour, to bestow favours. Anugrahi, nugrahi, anugrahkān, nugrahkān, kārniyakān, kurniyakān.
- Favourable, kind. Kasih, bārkasihān, tilik, bārtilik.
- Favourable, propitious. Baik.
- Favoured. Tārkasih.
- Favourite. Kākasih, wāli.
- Fear, dread. Takut, dāhās'āt, hibāt.
- Fear, apprehension, solicitude. Takutan, katakutan, pānakutan.
- Fear, to be afraid. Takut, bārtakut, mānakut.
- Fear, to be afraid of. Takut, mānakut.
- Fear, to fright. Takuti, mānakuti, takutkān, mānakutkān.
- Fear, for fear, lest. Takut.
- Fearful, timorous. Takut, kanġi, sālāmpang.
- Fearful, afraid. Takut, bārtakut.
- Fearful, awful. Takut, ngāri, ngri, hibāt.
- Fearless, intrepid. Bāhara.
- Feast, entertainment. Sajjan, parjamūan, kānduri, jaga-jaga, nayub.
- Feast, to make a festivity. Jaga, bārjaga-jaga.
- Feast, to be entertained as a guest. Jamu, bārjamu, mānjamu.
- Feast, to entertain a guest. Mānjamukān, pārjamukān.
- Feast (to prepare a). Saji, sajikān.
- Feat, act, deed. Pāmbuwatan, pārbutwatan.
- Feather, plume. Bulu.
- Feathered. Bārbulu.
- Features, cast of the face. Paras, ayārmuka.
- Feces, dregs. Tai, pākat.
- Feculent. Pākat, bār-pākat.
- Fecund, prolific. Beyak.
- Fee, reward, recompense. Suwab, suwap, upah.
- Feeble, weak, infirm. Lāmah, lapuh, lāteh, lunggār, chabar, lantu, laif.
- Feed, to take food. Makan, santāp.
- Feed, to supply with food. Bri makan.
- Feed another from the hand (to). Suwapi, mānuwapi, suwapkān.
- Feed, food. Makanan, santāpan.
- Feel, to touch. Raba, māraba, jabat, mānjabat, jawat, mānjawat, jamah, mānjamah, rasa, mārasa, rasii.
- Feel, to try, to sound. Chuba, mānchuba.
- Feel, to perceive mentally. Rasa, mārasa.
- Feelers, antennae of insects. Sungut.
- Feeling, touch. Pānjabatan, rasa, rasian.
- Feeling, perception. Pāngrasa, pāngrasian.
- Feign, to make a show of. Achu, māngachu.
- Feign, to pretend. Pora-pora, pura-pura.
- Feign, to dissemble. Tipu, mānipu.
- Feign a pretext or excuse (to). Dalih, māndalih.
- Feint, false appearance. Pura-pura.
- Fell, felt; skin, hide. Bāhulang, blulang.
- Fell, fierce, cruel. Galak, buwas, garang.
- Fell, to hew down trees. Tābaug, mānābang.
- Fellow, companion. Tāmān, kawan, tau-lan, bāndu, āndai, kapit.
- Fellow, associate, partner. Sakutu, warang.
- Fellow, equal, peer. Satara, tandingan, bandingan, sama, pa'an.
- Fellow, a match. Timbangan, kāmbar, sakāmbar.
- Fellows, pairs, matches. Igu, gu, pānduwa, rakit, sarakit.
- Fellows, companions of the prophet. Sa'ib.
- Female (human). Pārāmpūan.
- Female (lower creation). Bātina.
- Fen, marsh. Rawa, paya, ranchah, banchah.
- Fence, enclosure, hedge. Pagār.
- Fence, to enclose, to hedge. Mānagār, pagārkan.
- Fence, flourish or brandish a sword. Lela, mālela.

- Fence off, to ward. Tangkiskân, mânangkiskân.
- Fenced, hedged. Bârpagâr, târpagâr.
- Fenced off. Tangkis, bârtangkis.
- Fend, to ward. Sanga, mânanga, tangkiskân, mânangkiskân.
- Fennel. Adâs.
- Fern. Paku.
- Ferocious. Galak, buwas, garang.
- Ferry, to pass over water in a vessel. Tambang, mânambang.
- Ferry, to carry over water in a vessel. Tambangi, tambangkân.
- Ferry, place ferried at. Pangkalan.
- Ferry-boat. Tambangan.
- Ferryman. Pânambang, sipânambang.
- Fertile, fruitful of young. Beyak.
- Fertile, fruitful as soil. Gâmuk.
- Fervent, vehement. Panas, angât.
- Festal. Rayâ.
- Festival, religious anniversary. Ari-bâsar, ari-rayâ.
- Festivity, a feast. Jaga-jaga, pâranggâp-anggâpan.
- Fetch, to go and bring. Pârgi-bawa.
- Fetch, to reach. Sampai.
- Fetid, stinking. Busuk.
- Fetid, rank, rancid. Añir, aring, bangâr.
- Fetor, stench. Bau-busuk, bau-añir.
- Fetter, to shackle. Rantaikân, rantekân, mârantaikân, mârantekân.
- Fetters, shackles. Bâlanggu, sângkala, rantai, rante.
- Feud, quarrel. Tukaran, pârbantahan.
- Fever. D'amam.
- Fever (remittent or jungle). D'amam-kapîelu.
- Fever (intermittent), ague. D'amam-kâtiga, d'amam-sâlâng, d'amam-kora.
- Few, not many or not much. Sâdikit.
- Fewel, firewood. Kayu-api, kayu-bakar.
- Fiat, order, decree. Titah, sâbda, prentah.
- Fib, lie. Böung, bolak.
- Fib, to lie. Bârböung.
- Fibre (a). Urat.
- Fiction, falsehood. Böung.
- Fiddle, violin. Hârbab, râbab, biyola.
- Fiddle-stick. Gisik, gisil.
- Fidelity, honesty, loyalty. Tulus, satya, satyawan, kasatyawan.
- Fidgetty. Lisah.
- Fie! Chih, cheh.
- Field, open plain. Pad'ang, midan.
- Field, ground enclosed. Pâtak, pâtakan.
- Field, cultivated ground. Bândang.
- Field (dry arable). Uma, tugar, tagal.
- Field (watered arable). Sawah.
- Field of battle. Gâlanggang, pad'ang-prang.
- Field of exercise, parade-ground. Pânbarisan.
- Fiend, demon. Antu, buta.
- Fierce. Galak, garang, buwas.
- Fife (a). Bangsi.
- Fifer, fife-player. Kalau.
- Fifteen. Limablas.
- Fifteenth. Kalimablas.
- Fifth. Kalima, sakalima.
- Fiftieth. Kalimapuluh.
- Fifty. Limapuluh.
- Fig, the common esculent. Anjir.
- Fig, a class of Indian fig-trees. Ara.
- Fig-tree (the Indian). Bringin.
- Fight, to combat. Bârkâlai, prang, bârprang, mâmaring, mâmaring, sabung, mânabung, adu, mângadu.
- Fight (to cause to). Mâmaringkân, sabungkân, mânabungkân, adukân, mângadukân.
- Fight (to cause the lower animals to fight). Pâlaga, mamlaga.
- Fight, battle, combat. Prang, prangan, pâprangan, sabungan, aduan.
- Fight (mock). Prang-watang.
- Fighting-cock. Ayam-sabung.
- Pigment. Böung, lawah.
- Figure, form. Chitra, rupa.
- Figure, appearance. Rupa, warna.
- Figure, image. Bârahla, patung.
- Figure, representation in painting. Pâta, gambar, tulisan.
- Figure (arithmetical). Angka.
- Figure, to shape, to form. Chitrakân, mânchitrakân.
- Figure, to adorn with figures. Tulis, mânulis.
- Filagree. Karangan.
- Filch, to steal. Churi, mânchuri.
- File, thread. Bânang.
- File, line, series. Banjar, baris.
- File, line of soldiers. Baris, barisan.
- File, the tool. Kikir.
- File, to string. Chuchuk, mânchuchuk, utâs, mângutâs.
- File, to smooth with a file. Kikir, mângikir.
- File the teeth (to). Dabung.
- Fill, to make full. Pânuhi, pânuhkân, mânânuhi, mânânuhkân, isi, mângisi, isikân, mângisikân.
- Fill, to load. Saratkân, mânaratkân, muwati, muwatkan.
- Fill, to content. Puwaskân.
- Fill, to satiate. Kânângkân, mângânângkân.
- Filled, replete. Pânuh, isi.
- Filled, loaded. Sarat, muwat.
- Filled, content. Puwas.
- Filled, satiated. Kânâng.
- Fillet, band for the head. Jamang, bu-lang.
- Filip (a). Jintik, pâtek.
- Filip (to). Bârijintik, pâtek, mânâtek.
- Film on the eye. Bâlalak, bulur.
- Filter, to strain. Tapis, mânapis.

- Filter, strainer. Tapisan.
 Filth, dirt. Châmâr, kotor, nâjîs.
 Filthy, foul. Châmâr, kotor, nâjîs.
 Fin of a fish. Sirâp.
 Finally. Abisña, säabisña, sudahña, sa-
 sudahña, axirña.
 Find, to get, to obtain. Dapat, mândapat,
 dapati, mândapati, dapatkân, mânda-
 patkân, bârulah, bârulihekân.
 Find, to meet with, to fall upon. Jumpa,
 bârjumpa, nâmu, tâmu, bârtâmu.
 Fine, not coarse. Alus.
 Fine, pure. Suchi, kârjang, tuwah.
 Fine, thin, tenuous. Mîpis, mîmpis, nîpis,
 tipis.
 Fine, slender, taper. Ramping, lampai.
 Fine, clear, pellucid. Âning, bâning,
 jârneh.
 Fine, delicate. Alus.
 Fine, elegant. Elok, juwita.
 Fine, mulet. D'ând'a.
 Fine for murder. Bangun.
 Fine, expiatory mulet for shedding blood.
 Tâpung-tawar-bumi, tapung-tawar, di-
 yât.
 Fine, mulet for wounding. Pampas.
 Fine, to refine, to purify. Suchikân,
 mânuhikân.
 Fine, to clear, to make transparent.
 Âningkân, bâningkân.
 Fine, to mulet. D'and'akân.
 Finesse. Daya, upaya.
 Finger. Jari.
 Finger (fore). Jari-talujujok.
 Finger (mid). Jari-mati, jari-antu.
 Finger (ring). Jari-manis.
 Finger (little). Jari-kâlingking.
Finis. Tâm, tâmât.
 Finish, to end. Abiskân, mângabiskân,
 pârabiskân, sudahkân, mâfudalkân,
 putuskân, mâmutuskân.
 Finish, to complete. Chukupkân, gânâp-
 kân, tâmamkân.
 Finish, to perfect. Sâmpurnakân.
 Finished, ended. Sudah, abis, tâmam.
 Finished, completed. Chukup, gânâp.
 Fire. Api.
 Fire, conflagration. Api.
 Fire, to take fire. Pasang, bâr pasang.
 Fire, to discharge fire-arms. Pasang,
 pasangkân, cluchuh, mânuhuculi, mâ-
 mâd'il.
 Fire-arms. Bad'il.
 Fire-fly. Api-âpi, kâlib-kâlib, klib-klib,
 kâklib, kunang.
 Firelock, musket. Sânapang.
 Fireplace. Pawon, dapur, tongkau, pâ-
 nângahan.
 Firewood. Kayu-âpi, kayu-bakar.
 Fireworks, pyrotechnic works. Mârchun,
 rabok.
 Firm, strong. Tâguh.
 Firm, strong-bodied. Tâgâp.
 Firm, hard, not soft. Kras, kakas, tâgar.
 Firm, steady, stable. Tâtâp, bâhara,
 kukuh, kâkal.
 Firm, vigorous. Kras.
 Firm, plump, not flabby. Pâjal.
 Firm, lasting. Kâkal, bârkâkalan.
 Firm, mercantile association. Kongsî.
 Firmament, the sky, the heavens. Angin,
 langit, awang-awang, jumantara, ang-
 kasa, akasa, kasa.
 Firmly, strongly. Tâguh-tâguh.
 Firmness, hardness. Kakrasan.
 Firmness, stability. Katâtâpan.
 Firmness, durability. Kakâkalan.
 Firmness, steadiness. Katâtâpan, katân-
 tûan.
 First, ordinal of one. Kasa, pârtama, awâl.
 First, earliest. Dâulu.
 First, at first, at the beginning. Dâulu,
 mula-mula.
 First-born. Sulung.
 First minister. Band'ara, mangkubumi,
 fârdanâ-mantri, pârdana-mantri, wâzir.
 First (to be). Bârdiulu.
 First, to go first. Bârdâulûi, mândâulûi.
 Fish. Ikan, ikan-ayâr.
 Fish (fresh-water). Ikan-sungai.
 Fish (sea). Ikan-laut.
 Fish (pickled). Bubu.
 Fish with hook and line (to). Manching,
 panching, mâmanching, mângail.
 Fish with a casting-net. Mânjaha.
 Fish with a drag-net. Mânukat.
 Fish-hook. Kail, kai, panching.
 Fish-line. Tali-kail.
 Fish-maws, an article of trade. Lupa-lupa.
 Fish-net (casting). Jala.
 Fish-net (drag). Pukat.
 Fish-pond, stew. Pângempang.
 Fish-seale. Sisik.
 Fisherman. Nalayan, mâlayan, tutayan.
 Fisherman using a seine. Pâmukat.
 Fisherman using hook and line. Pângail.
 Fish-scented. Amis.
 Fish-spear. Sârapang.
 Fissure, cleft. Châlâh, lâkah.
 Fist (the). Tinju.
 Fist, to strike with the fist. Tinju,
 mânuju.
 Fit, proper, meet. Patut, urus, tampan,
 priyoga, bayik, layâk, yogiâ, salûk, wajîl).
 Fit, to adapt to. Patutkan, mâmatutkân.
 Fit, to be proper. Patut, bârpatut, mâ-
 matut.
 Fit out, to furnish. Lângkap, mâlâng-
 ângkap.
 Fitly, properly. Sapatutña, säarusña,
 samugaña, sayogyaña.
 Fits, convulsions. Sawan.
 Five. Lima.
 Five hundred. Lima-ratus.
 Five score. Lima-kodî.
 Five thousand. Lima-ribu.

- Five-fold. Lima-lapis, lima-gand'a.
 Fix, to fasten, to make firm. Tâtâpi, mânâtâpi, tâtâpkân, mânâtâpkân, sangkutkân, mâñgankutkân.
 Fix, to settle. Lâtaki, lâtakkân, tântukân, mânântukân, d'ud'ukkân, mând'ud'ukân.
 Fixed, fast, firm. Tâtâp, tântu, sangkut.
 Fixed, invariable. Kukub, kâkal.
 Fizzig, fish-spear. Sârapang.
 Flabby, soft, not firm. Lunak.
 Flaccid, weak, limber. Lâmah, lâmbéh, lâmbut.
 Flag, rush. Kârchut.
 Flag, colours, ensign. Tungal, pângsi, panji-panji, jogan, band'era, gand'era.
 Flagelet. Bangsi, sârdâm, suling.
 Flagellate, to scourge. Palu, mâmalu, sapu, mâñapu.
 Flagitious. Jâat, nakal, bângkeng, buwas.
 Flagon. Kândi, sârahi, balang.
 Flag-staff. Tiyang-band'era.
 Flake, stratum, layer. Susun.
 Flan, falsehood. Bolak, böung.
 Flambeau. Suluh, sigi, obor.
 Flame. Nâla.
 Flame (to). Mâñala, bâñala.
 Flank, side below the ribs. Lambung, lambungan.
 Flank of an army. Lambung, lambungan.
 Flap, lap of a garment. Panchong.
 Flap or lobe of the ear. Panchong-talinga.
 Flap, to move flapping. Kirab, mângirab.
 Flap, to brush away with a flapper. Kuwis.
 Flap, to fan. Kipas, mângipas.
 Flapper, fan. Kipas.
 Flash, to gleam. Kilat, bârkilat.
 Flash, to gush. Manchur, panchur.
 Flash, gleam. Kilat.
 Flash, gush. Panchur.
 Flask, bottle. Balaug, kacha, buli.
 Flat, shallow, not deep. Cheper, gepeng, kepeng.
 Flat, level. Kâpek, pepeh, rata.
 Flat, rapid. Tawar, anbar.
 Flat, wide plane. Pad'ang, midan.
 Flat, a shallow, a shoal. Bâting, gusong.
 Flatter (to). Bujuk, mâmbujuk.
 Flatterer. Pâmbujuk.
 Flattery. Pâmbujukan.
 Flavour, odour, fragrance. Bau-baïan, bau-arum.
 Flaw, crack. Châlah, lâkah, râtah, rângat.
 Flay, to skin. Kupas, mângupas, kâlupas, mângâlupas.
 Flea (a). Kutu-anjing.
 Fleck, spot. Rinteh.
 Fleckered. Bâlang.
 Flee (to). Lari, mâlari, dâlik.
 Fleeing, taking to flight. Bârlarian.
 Fleet, swift. Laju, tangkas.
 Fleet (a). Angkatan, kalângkapan.
- Flesh, not bone or skin. Daging.
 Flesh, animal food. Daging, ikan.
 Flesh (pickled). Pâkasam.
 Fleishy, fat. Gâruk.
 Fleishy, plump, firm. Pâjal.
 Flexible, pliant. Lâmah, lâmbut.
 Flexure, bending, angle. Siku.
 Flicker, to flutter. Kibar, mângibar.
 Flight, fleeing. Larian, kalarian, pâlarian.
 Flight, volation. Târbang.
 Flight, flock of birds. Kawan.
 Fling, to cast. Balaug, mâmbalang, baling, mâmbaling, lempar, mâlempar, lem-parkân, mâlemparkân, lotar, mâlotar, lotarkân, mâlotarkân.
 Fling, to toss. Lambung, mâlambung.
 Fling away (to). Champak, champakkân, buwang, mambuawang.
 Fling down (to). Âmpas, mângâmpas.
 Flint. Batu-api.
 Flit, to migrate. Pind'ah, mâmind'ah.
 Flinger, rag, tatter. Pârchah.
 Float, to swim on the surface. Timbul, mânimbul, kambang, mangambang.
 Float with the stream, to drift. Añut, mângañut, keli, mângeli.
 Float (a). Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan, kambangan.
 Floaty, buoyant. Bârtimbulan.
 Flock, company of birds or beasts. Kawan.
 Flog, to lash, to whip. Palu, mâmalu, sapu, mâñapu.
 Flood, a deluge. Bah, banjir, bâna.
 Flood (the). Tufan.
 Flood, to deluge. Banjir, mambuajir, banjirkân.
 Flooded. Banjir, târbanjir.
 Floor, ground. Dasar, natar.
 Floor, foundation of a house. Bâbatur, jarambah, jogan.
 Floor, story. Pangkat, tingkat.
 Floor-mat. Kâlasa, klasa.
 Florin, gilder. Rupiyah.
 Flounce, fringe. Rambiya, rombai, ombai.
 Flounce, train of a garment. Sered, seret.
 Flour, meal. Tâpung, pulur, lumât.
 Flourish, to brandish. Lela, mâlela, lim-bai, mâlimbai.
 Flout, to mock, to jeer. Sânder, mâñânder.
 Flow, to run, to stream. Leleh, mâleleh, alir, ngalir, mângalir.
 Flow, to rise as the tide. Pasang, bâr-pasang.
 Flow, flood. Pasang.
 Flower (a). Bunga, kâmban, sâkar.
 Flower, to bloom. Bârbunga, bârkâmbang, mâñâkar.
 Flowered, adorned with flowers. Bârsâkar.
 Flowers, all manner of flowers. Bunga bungâan.
 Flower-bud. Kutub, kinchub.

- Flower-cup, calyx. Tampok, tapok.
 Flower-garden. Taman.
 Fluctuate. Nayik-turun, mânayik-turun.
 Fluid, thin. Chayâr.
 Fluid (a). Ayâr.
 Fluke of an anchor. Kuku-sawuh.
 Flurry, hurry. Gupuh, gopoh.
 Flush, to gush. Panchar, panchur, man-
 chur, panchut.
 Flush, a gush. Panchuran.
 Flute. Bangsi, sârdâm, suling.
 Flute-player. Kalau.
 Flutter, to vibrate, to undulate. Kibar,
 mângibar.
 Flutter, to palpitate. Bârdâbâr.
 Flutter, palpitation. Dâbâr.
 Fluttering, undulating. Bârkibaran.
 Flux, diarrhoea. Chirit.
 Flux, dysentery. Râjân, rângat.
 Fly, to move with wings. Târbang, mâ-
 nârbang, mibâr.
 Fly, to glide without flapping the wings.
 Layang, mâlayang.
 Fly, clapping the wings (to). Kapak,
 mângâpak.
 Fly, to cause to fly. Târbangkân, mânâr-
 bangkân.
 Fly (the common). Lalat.
 Fly (blue-bottle). Langau.
 Fly (buffalo). Lalat-kârbau.
 Fly (horse). Lalat-kuda.
 Foam, froth. Buhî, gâlambung.
 Foam, to froth. Bârbuhi.
 Fob, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân,
 mânipukân, dayakân, mândayakân.
 Foe, enemy. Musuh, mungsuah, satru.
 Fog, mist. Kabut.
 Foggy, misty. Bârkabutan.
 Foil, to defeat, to worst. Tiwaskân,
 mâniwaskân.
 Foil, defeat, miscarriage. Tiwas, tiwasan.
 Foil, wooden sword. Bâlâbat.
 Foiled, worsted. Tiwas.
 Fold, a pen. Kand'ang.
 Fold, to pen. Mângand'an, kand'angkân,
 mângand'angkân.
 Fold, a double. Kâdut, lapis, lampis,
 lipat, lipatan, pârlipatan, rangkâp.
 Fold, to double. Mâlapis, lapiskân, mâla-
 piskân, mârangkâp, mâlipat, lipatkân.
 Fold in composition. Gand'a.
 Fold (two). Gand'a-bârgand'a.
 Foliage. Dawun.
 Foliuous, leafy. Rendang.
 Folk, people. Orâng, mârîka.
 Follow, to go after. Iring, bâring,
 mângiring, iringkân, bâringkân, mâng-
 iringkân, imbal, mângimbal, imbalkân,
 mângimbalkân, ronot, mâronot.
 Follow, to be posterior in time. Mângâ-
 diân, mâmbâlakang.
 Follow, to be consequent. Turut, mânu-
 rut, ikut, mângikut.
- Follow, to pursue. Kâjar, mângâjar.
 buru, mâmburu.
 Follow, to succeed. Ganti, bârganti,
 turun, mânurun.
 Follow, to accompany. Bâsârta, mâñârta,
 mâñârtâi.
 Follow, to attend as a dependant. Iring,
 mângiring, iringkân, mângiringkân,
 ikut, mângikut.
 Follow, to attend servilely. Tonda,
 mânonda.
 Follow, to obey, to comply. Turut, mâ-
 nurut.
 Follower, one that follows another. Pângi-
 kut, pânurut.
 Follower, dependant, retainer. Iringan.
 pânggiring, juwak.
 Follower, associate. Kadayan, kadeyan,
 tâmân, sakai, ponokawan.
 Follower, disciple. Mûrid.
 Folly, weakness of intellect. Bâbalan.
 Foment, to cherish. Plehra, mâtlehra,
 plehrakân, mamlehrakân.
 Fond, foolish, silly. Gila, bod'ô.
 Fond (to be). Bîrbirahi, mâmbirahi.
 Fondle, to caress. Chumbu, bârchumbu,
 sânda, bârsânda, bâlai, bârbâlai, ulik,
 mângulik, bujuk, mâmbujuk, olek,
 mângolek.
 Fondler. Pâmbujuk.
 Fondling, act of caressing. Chumbu.
 chumbiian, sânda, olek, bujuk, bujukan,
 pâmbujukan.
 Food, victuals, provisions. Makanan.
 pâlabur, masara, sara, bâkalan, pârbâ-
 kalan, santâpan, tambul, râzâki.
 Fool, a natural, an idiot. Orâng-gila,
 orâng-edan, jahil.
 Fool, blockhead. Kâparat.
 Fool, buffoon, jester. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Foolish, weak of intellect. Bod'ô, donga,
 bâbal, jahil.
 Foolishness. Bâbalan.
 Foot (the). Kaki, d'uli, pada, kâdâm.
 Foot, support in the nature of a foot.
 Kaki.
 Foot, base. Kaki.
 Foot, the measure of a foot. Kaki.
 Foot in verse. Pada.
 Foot of a bed, foot-board of a bed. Tum-
 pûan.
 Foot (sole of the). Tapak-kaki.
 Foot-ball. Sepak-raga, buwah-raga, ba-
 lîng.
 Foot-path. Gâlang, simpangan.
 Footmark. Bâkas-kaki.
 Foot-stalk, pedicel. Tangkai.
 Foot-stool. Alas-kaki.
 Fop, coxcomb. Antun.
 Foppish, coxcomical. Changgeh, châng-
 geh, lewat, soleh.
 For, because of. Tâgal, karna, karna.
 For, for this reason that. Sâpaya, supaya.

- For, in respect to, on account of. Bagai, bage, akân, páda.
- For, towards. Atás, akân.
- For fear, lest. Takut.
- Forge, provisions. Bâkal, bâkalan, pâr-bâkalan.
- Forebear, to abstain. Tiaan, mânâian, tâiani, mânâiani.
- Forebearance. Tiaan, sâbâr.
- Forbid, to prohibit, to interdict. Larang, mâlarang, larangkân, mâlarangkân.
- Forbid, to hinder. Tâgah, mânâgah, tâgahkân, mânâgahkân, sangkak, mâûang-kak, pantangkân.
- Forbiddance, prohibition. Larangan.
- Forbidden, prohibited, interdicted. Larang, kâram.
- Forbidden things. Larangan.
- Forbidden, hindered. Tâgah, sangkak, pantang.
- Force, strength, might. Kuwasa, pâr-kasa, prakasa, kakuwasâian, bahina, sasa, kûwât, kûdrât.
- Force, violence. Kakrasan, pânggagahan, pâksa, sâyasât, llâurûrât, l'âlîm.
- Force, to compel. Gagahi, mânggahi, krasî, mânggrasi.
- Forceps. Sâpit, pâûâpit, angkub, kachip.
- Forcible, strong. Kuwasa, bârkuwasa, parkasa, kâncêng, sasa, kûwât.
- Forcible, violent. Kras, dras, santâr.
- Ford (to). Mânâbrang.
- Ford (a). Pânâbrang.
- Fordable. Chetek.
- Fore, anterior. Ad'ap, ad'apan.
- Fore-arm (the). Lângân, asta.
- Forebode, to prognosticate. Tâlah, tânung.
- Foreboder, soothsayer. Pâtânung.
- Foreby, nigh, hard by. Âmpir.
- Forecast. Reka.
- Forecastle of a ship. Aluwan.
- Forecited. Târsâbut, târtulis, târsurât.
- Foreclose, to prevent. Tâgahkân, mânâgahkân.
- Foredeck of a ship. Alûan.
- Foredoom, to predestinate. Tâkdirkân.
- Forefathers, ancestors. Moyang, muyang, nenek-moyang, datu-moyang.
- Forefinger. Tâlunjuk.
- Forefront, anterior front. Pângad'apan, muka.
- Forego, to quit, to resign. Lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, tingalkân, mâninggalkân.
- Forehead. Dâi, batuk.
- Foreign, not domestic. Asing, alât, sâ-brang.
- Foreigner, stranger. Dagang, pânchil, lât, gârib.
- Foreland, headland. Tanjung.
- Foremast of a ship. Tiyang-topang.
- Forementioned. Târsâbut.
- Foremost. Dâulu.
- Foremost (to be). Bârdâulu.
- Forenoon. Pagi, pagi-ari.
- Foredoom, to predestinate. Tâkdirkân.
- Forepart, front. Ad'apan, pângad'apan, alûan.
- Forerank, front. Ad'apan, pângad'apan, muka.
- Foresaid, forementioned. Târsâbut, târbilang.
- Foresail. Layar-topang.
- Foresee, to prophecy. Tâlah, tânung, târka, mânârka.
- Foreship. Alûan.
- Foreskin, prepuce. Gâlâf, kulup.
- Forest. Utan, alas, rimba, bâlântara, wana.
- Forestall, to monopolize. Borong, mâuborong.
- Forester, woodward. Blandung.
- Foretell, to prophecy. Tâlah, tânung, târka, mânârka.
- Foretooth, incisor. Gigi-sâre.
- Foreward, van. Pângad'apan, kâad'apan, alûan, muka, kâdam.
- Forfeit, fine, mulct. D'ând'a.
- Forge, to form by the hammer. Tâmpa, mânâmpa, tâmpuh, mânâmpuh.
- Forge, to counterfeit. Lanchungkân, mâ lanchungkân.
- Forged, counterfeited. Lanchung.
- Forget (to). Lalai, mâlalai, pangling, lupa, mâlupa.
- Forgetful. Lalai, alpa, lupa, xîlaf.
- Forgive, to pardon. Ampun, mângampun, ampuni, mângampuni, mîafkân.
- Forgiven, pardoned. Ampun, maaf.
- Forgiveness, pardon. Ampun, ampunan, kâampunan, maaf.
- Fork (a). Garfo.
- Fork (prong of). Taring, sula.
- Fork off (to). Simpang, mâûimpang.
- Forked. Bârsâpit.
- Forlorn, sad. Mâlângguh.
- Form, shape. Lakar, bangun, chitra, rupa, warna.
- Form, to shape. Lakarkân, bangunkân, mârupakân, tâmpuhkân.
- Formation, generating. Kajadîan.
- Former. Dâulu, sâdiya, memang, purba, awâl.
- Former times. Dâulu-kala, sâdiyakala, purbakala.
- Formerly. Dâulu-kala, memang.
- Formidable, dreadful. Ngâri, ngri, hi-bât.
- Fornicate (to). Bârmukah, bârzâna.
- Fornication. Mukah, sundalan, pârsundalan, bandrek, zâna.
- Forry, to ravage. Rampas, mârampas, rusak, mârusak.
- Forsake, to leave, to go away from. Tinggalkân, mâninggalkân.
- Forsake, to desert. Tumang, mânumang.

- Forsooth, in truth, certainly. Sasung-guhña, pâst'i.
 Fort, castle. Kot'a, kut'a.
 Forth, abroad, out of doors. Luwar.
 Forth, thoroughly. Trus, samata-mata, rata.
 Forth, away, begone ! Ña, inchit.
 Forthwith. Sabântar-ini, sakâtika, saku-tika-ini.
 Fortification, entrenchment. Kubu.
 Fortification, redoubt. Benteng, beteng, kut'a, kot'a.
 Fortify, to surround with a wall. Kutai.
 Fortitude, courage, bravery. Brani, braniân, kabraniân, pârkasa, prakasa, de-kâr.
 Fortress, stronghold. Balowarti, kot'a, kut'a.
 Fortuitous, accidental. Untung-untung.
 Fortunate, lucky, happy. Katuju, bayik, mujur, tuwah, bártuwah, bátuwa, sri, dâwâlât.
 Fortunately, luckily, happily. Sabayik-bayik.
 Fortune, luck. Untung, nâsib.
 Fortune (good). Dârgahayu, gârgahayu.
 Fortune (bad). Châlaka.
 Fortune-teller. Pâtânung, juru-bad'e.
 Fortune-telling. Râjang.
 Forty. Âmpat-puluh.
 Forward, towards. Tuju.
 Forward, ardent, eager. Angât, panas.
 Forward, to hasten. Lâkaskân, mâlâkas-kân, sigrakân, mâñigrakân.
 Forwards, straight before. Katuju.
 Forwards, ahead. Kâaliân.
 Foss, ditch, moat. Parit.
 Foster, to nurse, to feed, to support. Plehra, pâlehra, mâmlehra, plehrakân, mâmlehrakân.
 Fosterage. Susânu.
 Fosterdam. Ma inâng.
 Foster-child. Anak-inâng.
 Fosterling. Anak-inuâng.
 Foul, filthy, dirty. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor.
 Foul, impure, polluted. Châmâr, chumâr, nâjîs, mâkruh.
 Foul, gross, coarse. Charut, chinchala, chând'ala.
 Foul, turbid. Lâtak.
 Foul, entangled. Kosot.
 Foul, having a rocky bottom. Cumâr.
 Foul, adverse, not fair. Salah.
 Foul, to daub, to soil. Lumâr, mâlumâr, mânchâmâri.
 Found, met with. Katâmu, bârulih, kapapatan.
 Found, to build, to raise. Bangunkân, mâmbangunkân, bangkitkân, mâmbangkitkân.
 Found, to cast. Tuwang, mânuwang.
- Foundation, lower part of a building. Bâbatur.
 Foundation, ground, basis. Alâs, d'asar.
 Foundation, original, rise. Pöun, pokok.
 Founder, to sink to the bottom. Karâm, mângarâm, kâlâm, bânâm, tângâlâm.
 Founder (to cause to). Karâmkan, mâng-arâmkan.
 Foundering, shipwreck. Kakarâman.
 Foundling. Anak-gampang.
 Fountain, well, spring. Prigi, sumur, mata-ayâr.
 Fountain, small basin of water. Tâlaga.
 Fountain, jet, spout of water. Panchurau.
 Fountain, head or spring of a river. Ulu-ayâr, ulu-sungai.
 Fountain, original. Pöun, pokok, ulu.
 Fountain-head. Ulu.
 Four. Âmpat.
 Fourfold. Âmpat-gand'a, âmpat-lapis.
 Fourfooted, quadruped. Bârkaki-âmpat.
 Fourfooted animal. Satwa, sato.
 Fourscore. Âmpat-kod'i.
 Foursquare. Pârsagi, pâsagi.
 Fourteen. Âmpatblas.
 Fourth (the). Kââmpat, sakââmpat.
 Fourth, a quarter. Pârâmpat, prapat, suku.
 Fowl, bird. Ayam, burung, manuk, pâksi.
 Fowl, wild bird, not domestic. Unggas.
 Fowl, domestic cock. Ayam.
 Fraction. Patah, sapatah.
 Fraction, peevish. Sârbasalah.
 Fracture, breach. Patah, pâchah.
 Fracture, to break. Patah, mâmatah, patakân, pâchah, mâmâchah, pâchah-kân, mâmâchabkân, kulaikân.
 Fractured. Patah, pâpatah, pâchah, kulai.
 Fragile, brittle. Rapuh, lapuh, râñah, gâtas.
 Fragment, small bit. Patah, sapatah, rapih, krat, sakrat.
 Fragment, piece, mass. Gumpal.
 Fragment, scrap. Sisa.
 Fragments of a meal. Râimah, râimas, rimah.
 Fragrant. Arum, rum, wangi.
 Frail, weak. Chabar, luntu, lâmah, llâif.
 Frame, form, shape. Lakar, rupa.
 Frame, stand. Alas, lapik.
 Frame of a house. Grâm.
 Frame for stretching an object on. Râ-gang.
 Frame, scheme. Reka, pâdaya.
 Frame, fabric. Pârbuwatan, bangunau.
 Frame, to form, to shape. Lakarkân.
 Frame, to compose. Karang, mângarang.
 Frame, to contrive, to plan. Rekakân, rânehanakân, upayakân.

- Frank, open, sincere. Tulus, putih, putih-ati, axlas.
- Frank, liberal, generous. Mudah, murah.
- Frankness, ingenuousness. Ati-putih, tulus.
- Frankness, liberality. Murah-ati, kamurahan.
- Frankincense. Kamāñan, māñan, kamiñan, miñan, kamayan.
- Frantic. Gila, edan.
- Fraud, deceit. Tipu, daya, pádaya, ujat, sámu, putaran, hânár, akál.
- Fraudulent, trickish. Pongah, putár.
- Fraught, laden, charged. Muwat, sarat.
- Fray, broil. Chákit, tukaran.
- Freckle. Tai-lalat.
- Free, at liberty. Lâpas, târlâpas, xâlas.
- Free, unrestrained. Bebas.
- Free, liberal. Mudah, murah.
- Free, to set at liberty. Lâpas, lâpaskân, luputkân.
- Free, to manumit. Márdikakân.
- Freebooter, robber. Pârompah, maling, pandung, pambegal, pãnamun.
- Freed, manumitted. Márdeka.
- Freedman. Orâng-mardeka.
- Freeze, to be congealed with cold. Bâku, bârbâku.
- Freight, to load a vessel for transport. Tumpang, mânumpang.
- Freight, to load as burthen. Muwat.
- Freight, load for transport. Tumpang-an.
- Freight, lading. Muwatan.
- French. Franchise.
- Frenzy. Kagilân, edanan.
- Frequent, often occurring. Kârâb, kârâp, krâb, lâbât.
- Frequent (to be). Mângârâb, mângârâp.
- Frequent (to). Tandang, mânandang.
- Frequently, often. Kârâb-kârâb, krâb-krâb, sâring.
- Fresh, new. Bahru, idup.
- Fresh, not salt. Tawar.
- Fresh, sweet, not stale. Sâgar.
- Fresh, cool. Sâjuk.
- Fret, to chafe, to rub. Gesek, gisik, gosok, gosot, goñoh.
- Fretful, peevish. Sârbasalah.
- Friable. Râñah.
- Friday. Jūmat.
- Friend. Ândai, taulan, awang, bându, kâkasih, saudara, sudara, xâlil, sâlâbât.
- Friendship. Taulanan, mâlâbât.
- Fright. Takut, takutan, katakutan, hibât.
- Frighten, to terrify. Takuti, mânakuti, takutkân, mânakutkân.
- Frightened. Takut, ngâri, ngri.
- Frightful. Ngâri, ngri, hibanû.
- Frigid, cold. Sâjuk, dingin.
- Fringe. Rambu, rãmbiya, ombai, rombai, anting-anting.
- Fringed. Bârombai.
- Frisk, to leap, to jump. Lompat, bãrlompat, málompat.
- Frith, strait of the sea. Sâlat.
- Fritters. Dadar.
- Frivolous, trifling. Siya-siya.
- Frizzled, crisped. Grintin, krinting.
- Frizzle-haired or frizzle-feathered. Puwa-puwa, papuwa.
- Fro, backward. Balik.
- Fro (to and). Pargi-bailik, pãrgi-mari.
- Frock, coat. Baju, rasukan, kâlambi.
- Frog. Katak, kod'ok.
- Frolic. Riya.
- Frolicsome. Iugka, riya.
- From. Dâri, dâri-pada.
- From, before in place. Dâri-ad'âp.
- From, before in time. Dâri-dâulu.
- From behind. Dâri-bâlakang, dâri-balik.
- From long ago. Dâri-lama.
- From first. Dâri-dâulu.
- From within. Dâri-dalân.
- From without. Dâri-luwar.
- Fronch of a palm. Pãlipah, pilpah.
- Front, face. Ulat, muka.
- Front, forepart. Ad'âpan, pãngad'âpan, kãad'âpan, aluwan, muka.
- Front, van of an army. Chuchuk.
- Front, to be opposite to. Bãrad'âp, mângad'âp.
- Front, to confront, to face. Mângad'âp-kân.
- Frontier, boundary. Pinggir, pãminggir, pãminggiran, tâpi, watás, tâpisingir, hãd.
- Frost. Âmbun-upas, bun-upas.
- Froth, foam. Buih, gálambung.
- Froth, to foam. Bãrbuih.
- Frothy, vain, empty. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma.
- Froward, peevish. Sârbasalah.
- Frowning, stern. Prangprus.
- Frozen. Bâku, bârbâku, târbâku.
- Frugal, thrifty. Gãmi.
- Fruit. Buah, buwah-buwahan.
- Fruit (to bear, or be in). Bãrbuwah.
- Fruitful, fertile. Gãmuk.
- Fruitless, vain, idle. Chinma-chuma, siya-siya.
- Frustrate, to defeat. Salahkân, mãñalakhân.
- Fry (to). Goreng, rãndang.
- Fuel. Kayu-api, kayu-bakar.
- Fuddled, drunk. Bungah-sãlása, mabuk.
- Fugitive, runaway. Pãlari.
- Fulcrum, prop, stay. Abãm, sandãran.
- Fulfil, to fill completely. Pãnuhi, pãnuhkân.
- Fulfil, to accomplish. Sampaikân, mãñampaikân, sudabhkân, mãñudabhkân.
- Fulfillment. Sãmpurnãan, kasãmpurnãan.
- Fulgent, shining, dazzling. Gilang, gã-mãrlap, silo.

Full, replete. Pānuh, isi, bārisi, sākak.
 Full, sated. Kāñāng, puwas.
 Full, impregnated. Bunting, bārkan-
 dung.
 Full, complete. Chukup, gānāp, langkāp.
 Full (to be). Māngisi, māñābāk.
 Full, the full, the whole. Sapānuh.
 Full-blown. Tār-kāmbang.
 Full-laden. Sarat.
 Full moon. Pārnama, purnama.
 Fuller, bleacher, washer. Bānara, bānan,
 tukang-basuh, tukang-kumbah.
 Fully, completely. Sapānuhña, sapānuh-
 pānuhña.
 Fulminate, to thunder. Bārtagār.
 Fulsome, nauseous. Lāmu.
 Fume, smoke. Asāp.
 Fume, vapour. Uwap.
 Fumigate (to). Ukup, māngukup.
 Fumigate with frankincense (to). Mā-
 ñani, miñani.
 Fumigation. Ukup, dupa.
 Fun, sport. Mayin, mayin-mayinan.
 Function, office, employment. Jabatan,
 jawatan, pāngangan.
 Fund, stock, capital. Pokok, pangkal,
 pangkalan, mod'al, mud'al.
 Fundament (the). Pantat, burit.
 Fundamental, essential. Pentang.
 Funeral, burial. Pārtañaman.
 Funeral procession. Pārarakān-māyāt.
 Fungus. Kulat, chāudawan.
 Funnel. Chorot.
 Furbish, to burnish, to polish. Upam,
 māngupam.
 Furious, raging. Galak, ganta, amarah,
 perang, murka.
 Furl, to roll up. Gulungkān.
 Furnace. Dapur, pawon, tānur, fārna.
 Furnish, to supply. Adakān, māngada-
 kān.
 Furnish, to equip. Lāngkapi, mālāng-
 kapi.
 Furnish, to embellish. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
 Furniture, moveables. Pāgawai, pākakās.
 Furniture, equipage. Kalāngkapan.
 Furniture, embellishment. Pārīyasan.
 Furrow, trench. Alor, parit.
 Furthermore. Adapun, arkān, lagi-pun,
 sabagai-lagi, tambahan-pula, istimiwa,
 lābih-pula, shāhidāan.
 Furtive. Maling-maling, churi-churi.
 Fury, rage. Berang, amarah, marah,
 murka.
 Fuse, to melt. Lāburkān, mālāburkān.
 Fuse, to be melted. Labur, mālābur.
 Fuse, a match. Sumbu.
 Fusil. Bād'il.
 Fusty, mouldy. Basi.
 Futile, worthless. Siya-siya.
 Future. Bcsuk, buri.
 Futurity. Bad'e, axārāt.
 Fy! Chih.

GABRIEL (the angel). Jābrāil.
 Gad, to rove. Kāmbara, māngāmbara.
 Gadding, roving. Kāmbara.
 Gad-fly. Pikat.
 Gag (a). Sangkang.
 Gag (to). Māñgkang.
 Gage, pledge, pawn. Chagār, taruhan,
 pāturuh, pāturuhan.
 Gage, measure. Ukuran, takār, sukat.
 Gage, to wager. Bārtauruh, bāturuh.
 Gage, to measure. Māngukur, ukur.
 takār, mānakār, sukat, mañukat.
 Gaily, merrily. Ramai-ramai.
 Gain, profit. Bat'i, untung, laba, pārla-
 bān, hasil, faidāh, māñfat.
 Gain, to profit. Bārbat'i, bāruntung, bār-
 laba, bārhasil, bārfaidāh.
 Gain, to procure, to obtain. Ulih, bāru-
 lih, bulih, dapat, māndapat.
 Gainsay, to contradict, to deny. Tadakāñf.
 mānadakān.
 Gait, way. Jalan, mārgi.
 Gait, air, manner. Tingkah, kalakūan.
 Galangal. Langkwas, langkwe.
 Gale, high wind. Ribut.
 Gall, bile. Āmpādu, lāmpādu.
 Gall-bladder. Sarung-āmpādu.
 Gallant, brave, daring. Brani, kālan,
 dekār, pārkasa, prakasa.
 Gallantry, bravery. Kabranñan, dekār,
 pārkasa, prakasa.
 Gallery. Bator.
 Gallery, piazza. Salasar.
 Gallery (open), verandah. Bāranda.
 Galley, pinnace. Pilang.
 Gallon. Kulak. (The kulak measures
 252 cubic inches, and is therefore
 nearly equal to an imperial gallon.)
 Gallop (to). Nandār, ñongklong. (These
 two words are Javanese, and the Malay
 does not seem to have any word for
 this pace.)
 Gamble (to). Jud'i, manjud'i, bārjud'i,
 mayin, bārmayin, bārtauruh, bāturuh,
 botok.
 Gambler. Pānjudi.
 Gambling. Jud'i, mayin, pārmayinan.
 Gamboge. Rong.
 Gambol, to skip, to frisk. Lonpat, mā-
 lonpat.
 Gamboling, leaping, frisking. Tārlompat-
 lonpat.
 Game, sport. Mayin, pārmayinan.
 Game, animals of the chase. Pāmburūan,
 pārburūan, mārgasatwa.
 Game, to sport. Mayin, bārmayin.
 Game, to gamble. Jud'i, bārjud'i, mān-
 jud'i.
 Game-cock. Ayam-sabung.
 Gamesome, playful. Ingka.
 Gaming. Jud'i, mayin, pārmayinan.
 Gang, troop, company. Kawan.

Gaol, prison. Pânjara, kunjara, kurung, kurungan.
 Gaoler. Juru-pânjara, juru-kurung.
 Gap, chasm. Châlah, putusan.
 Gap, notch. Sumbing.
 Gape, to yawn. Nganga.
 Gapped, notched. Sumbing, bârsumbing.
 Garble, to sift. Ayak, mângayak, ayak-kân.
 Garden (ornamental). Taman, tamansuri.
 Garden, orchard. Kâbon.
 Gardener. Juru-taman, tukang-kâbon.
 Gargle (to). Kumor.
 Garland. Kâmbang-kalung.
 Garlick. Bawang-putih.
 Garment, clothes. Kapân, pakaian, pakêan, kayin, busana.
 Garner. Jâlapang, julapang, lumbung.
 Garnet. Yakut.
 Garnish, to decorate. Iyâsi, mângiyâsi.
 Garniture, decoration. Pâriyasan.
 Garrulity. Mulut.
 Garrulous. Lampas, rongot, ngomong, bârnaulut.
 Gasp, to gape. Nganga.
 Gasp, to breathe hard. Pâgab, mângâgab.
 Gate. Pintu, kori, lawang, gapura.
 Gate of a castle or palace. Gârbang, kâr-bang.
 Gate (having a). Bârpintu.
 Gatekeeper. Pânunggu-pintu, panggawapintu.
 Gatepost. Jânâng.
 Gather, to assemble. Kumpul, bârkumpul, mângumpul, impun, bâriimpun, mângimpun, kampung, mângampung, bârkampung.
 Gather, to collect. Kumpulkân, mângumpulkân, impunkân, mângimpunkân, kampungkân, mângampungkân.
 Gather, to pick up. Gântas, mângântas, kutib, mângutib.
 Gather, to crop, to pluck. Pungut, mângungut, lâlî, mâlâlî.
 Gather, to select. Pilih, mânilih.
 Gathered together, assembled. Impun, bârimpun, kumpul, bârkumpul, târkumpul.
 Gathering, an assembly. Impunan, kumpulan.
 Gathering, collection. Impunan, pârimpunan, kumpulan.
 Gauge, to measure. Ukur, mângukur, sukat, mâñukat, takâr, mânakâr.
 Gay, brisk, lively. Gâmbira.
 Gay, merry, jocund. Ramai, suka, sukachita.
 Gaze (to). Amati, amat-amati, pâramati, tilik, mânilik, lâlâng, mâlâlâng.
 Gaze, intent regard. Tilik, pâmandang.
 Gear, tackle, harness. Aba-aba, dandan.

Gear, furniture. Pâgawai, pârkakâs, pâkakâs.
 Gear, accoutrements. Kalângkapan, upachara.
 Geld, to castrate. Kâbirikân, potong, mâmotong.
 Gelt, castrated. Kâbiri, xâsi.
 Gem, a precious stone. Pârmata, kâmala, kumala, batu, mâstika, sela, manikân, manika, ratna, râtna.
 Gems (seed). Podi, pudî.
 Gender, to beget, to produce. Jadikân, mânjadikân.
 Gender, to copulate. Satubuh, chuki, âmpul, ântam.
 Gender, to copulate as the lower animals. Bârantân.
 Gender as quadrupeds (to). Bâbaka.
 Genealogy. Turunan, katurunan, sâlsâlâh.
 General, in the lump. Borong.
 General, not special. Sajati, mütâlâk.
 General, commander of an army. Panglima-praug, wadana, senapati.
 Generally. Lumrah, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Generate, to beget. Mânjadikân, pâranak, pâranakkân.
 Generation, production. Kajadiân.
 Generation, single succession. Pupu, sapupu, saturunan.
 Generation, family, race. Pinchir, suku, kulawarga, kalurga, bangsa, ulubangsa, kulawangsa.
 Generosity, liberality. Kamurahan, murah-ati, dârma.
 Generous, liberal. Murah, mud'ah, murah-ati, lila, darmawan, kârim.
 Genitals. Kamalûan.
 Genius, nature, disposition. Prangai.
 Genteel, polite. Santun, supan, bârbudi, bârbahasa, bâradâb.
 Gentile, one of an uncovenanted nation. Kafâr.
 Gentle, well-born. Bangsawan.
 Gentle, mild. Lâmbut, manis.
 Gentleness, softness of manners. Kâlâmbutan.
 Gently, mildly. Manis, sâpok-sâpok.
 Gently, softly, without violence. Pârlâan, pârlâan-pârlâan, pârlâan-lâan.
 Genuine, true. Bâtul, bâuâr, sunguh, jati, hâkiki.
 Genuine, real, not fictitious. Sadiya.
 Genus, class, order. Pangkat, jânâs.
 Germ, sprout, shoot. Tunas, trukul.
 Germ of fruit. Putih.
 Germinate, to shoot, to sprout. Tukul, tunas, mânunas, tumbuh, mânumbuh, timbul, mânimbul.
 German, relationship as first cousins. Pupu, pupuan, sapupu.
 Gesture. Laku, kalakûan.
 Get, to procure, to obtain, to gain. Dâpat, mândapat, dapati, mandapati, da-

- patkân, mândapatkân, tâmu, bårtâmu, nâmu, ulih, bårulih, bulih, bårulihkân, kânâ, mângâna, mângânakân.
- Get up, to rise. Nayik, mânayik, bangun, mambangun, bårangkat, bangkit, mambangkit.
- Get at, to attain. D'atangi, mând'atangi.
- Gettah-perchah. Gâtah-pârcha, gâtah-tâban.
- Ghastly, horrible. Ngâri, ngri.
- Ghost, the soul. Nawa.
- Ghost, spirit, manes. Sumangat, sâ-mangat.
- Gibbet (a). Pântang.
- Gibbet (to). Pântang, māmântang.
- Gibe, to sneer, to mock. Sinder, mâñinder.
- Gibe, sneer, mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
- Giddiness, vertigo. Pitâm, ngálu, panning-kâpala, pusing-kâpala.
- Giddy, whirling. Pusing.
- Giddy, dizzy. Ngálu, panning, pusing.
- Gift (a). Pambrihan, ganjaran, baktangan, baktas-tuboh, kiriman, bingkis, bingkisan, anugrah, nugrah, kurniya, karuniya, bakti.
- Gift, bribe. Surungan, suwab, bakti.
- Gift (marriage). Pânomah.
- Gifted, endowed with supernatural powers. Sakti.
- Gig (fish). Sârapang.
- Gild (to). Sulup, mâñulup, amasi.
- Gilded. Bârmâs.
- Gilding. Ayâr-mas.
- Gills of a fish. Isang.
- Gills of a fowl, wattles. Gâlamber.
- Gimlet. Gurdi, bur.
- Gin, trap, snare. Prachik, rachik, pikat, kala.
- Ginger. Alya, Sapâdas.
- Gird, to bind round. Ambân, mângambân, burot, mamburot, bâbâd, bâbât, mambâbâd.
- Gird, to dress, to clothe. Pakai, mâmakai.
- Gird, to encircle. Mângâliling, idâri, mângidâri, mângâpung.
- Gird, to gibe. Sindir, mâñindir.
- Girdle. Sabuk, rindi, ambân, bâbâd, bâbât, bângkung, ikât-pinggang, tali-pânding.
- Girdle, buckle. Pânding.
- Girl, maid. Prawn, anak-dara.
- Girl or lad. Budak.
- Girth (saddle). Ambân.
- Give, to bestow. Bri, mambri, kasi.
- Give back, to restore. Balikân, mambalikkân.
- Give over, to leave, to quit. Lâpas, mâlâpas, tinggalkân, maninggalkân.
- Give up, to resign, to yield. Tumungkul, sârah, srah, mâñarah.
- Gizzard. Ampâdal.
- Glad, cheerful. Sâd'âp, suka, sukachita, sad'âp-ati.
- Glad, to be cheerful. Bârsuka, mâñuka.
- Gladden (to). Bârsukakân, mâñukakân, pârsukakân, sâd'âpkân, mâñâd'âpkân.
- Gladiator. sword player. Pândekâr.
- Gladness, joy. Sâd'âp-ati, kasukâan, mäsra, mäsrat.
- Gladsome. Sâd'âp, suka.
- Glair, white of an egg. Putih-tâlor.
- Glance, quick view. Lintas.
- Glance, to move quickly by. Lintas, mâlintas.
- Glare (to). Jâmârlang, châmârlang.
- Glass. Kacha.
- Glass, mirror. Kacha, chârmin.
- Glass bottle, vial, flask. Kacha, buli.
- Gleam (a). Kilat.
- Gleam (to). Bârkilat.
- Glean (to). Pungut, mâmungut.
- Gleanings, things gleaned. Pungutan, kapungutan.
- Glee, merriment. Riya.
- Glen, valley, dale. Lâmbak, lâmbang, lumbak, awang, wang.
- Glib, smooth, slippery. Lichin.
- Glide, to move smoothly and swiftly. Laju.
- Glide, to fleet, to fly smoothly. Layang, mâlayang.
- Glide, to flow gently. Manjur.
- Glitter, to glister, to glisten, to shine. Gilau, kilau, bârgilau, mângilau, kârlip, mângarlip, jâmârlang, chamârlang, pârling.
- Glitter, glister, lustre. Gilau, kilau, kilau-kilauân, kârlip, gamârlap, gamârlapan, jâmârlang, châmârlang, tâjâli.
- Gloat, to squint. Juling, mânjuling.
- Globe, ball. Bulat.
- Globe (the terraqueous). Bumi, buwana, jagad, jagat, manjapada, machapada, manusapada, dñnya.
- Globular. Bulat, buntâr, bundâr.
- Gloom, obscurity, cloudiness. Râmâng, rânâng, rádum.
- Gloom, sullenness. Murâm, surâm.
- Gloomy, obscure, cloudy. Murâm, surâm, râmâng, rânâng.
- Gloomy, sullen. Murâm, surâm.
- Gloomy, sad, melancholy. Bârlângung.
- Glorify, to praise, to extol. Puji, mâmujji, pâmulyakân.
- Glorious, illustrious, excellent. Mulya.
- Glory, praise, adoration. Puji, pujñan, pâmujji, pâmujñan.
- Glory, renown, celebrity. Cah, nama.
- Gloss, scholium, comment. Kafiatñan.
- Glossed, polished. Târupam.
- Glove. Sarung-tangau.
- Glow, heat. Aba, anât.
- Glow (to). Bârangât, baraba.

Gloze, to flatter. Bujuk, mambujuk.
 Gloze, flattery. Pambujukan.
 Glozer, flatterer. Pambujuk.
 Glue. Rakât, pârakât, prakât, pârkât.
 Glue (to). Mârakât, rakâtkaû, prakâtkaû.
 Glum, sullen. Murâm, surâm.
 Glut, satiety. Jâmian.
 Glutinous, viscous. Lâkat, lâkap, kâlat.
 Glutted, satiated, cloyed. Jânu, bosân.
 Glutton. Pândâmap, gâluju.
 Gluttonous. Dâmap, gâluju, murka.
 Gluttony. Dâmap.
 Gnar, knot in timber. Banir, gembol.
 Gnash (to). Karot, kârot.
 Gnat. Namok, agas, agih.
 Gnaw (to). Kikil, mângikil, greb, mâng-
 âreb, tokak.
 Go (to). Pârgi, pai.
 Go, to walk. Jalan, bârjalan, mânjalan.
 Go, to travel. Jalan, mânjalan.
 Go, to proceed, to make progress. Anjar,
 manganjar, laku, bârlaku, lalu, bârlalu.
 Go, to pass, to be received. Laku.
 Go, to pass, not to remain. Lalu.
 Go about, to attempt. Chuba, mânchuba.
 Go a-head (to). Jum.
 Go after, to follow. Ikut, mângikut,
 turut, mânurut, iring, mângiring, melu,
 milu.
 Go before, to precede. Mândâulûi.
 Go down, to descend. Turun, mânurun.
 Go in, to enter. Masuk.
 Go out, to issue. Târbit.
 Go round, to encircle. Mângâliling.
 Go round, to revolve. Idâr, mângidâr.
 Go against a stream or current. Mud'ik.
 Go with a stream or current. Ilir,
 mângilir.
 Go (to let). Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâpaskân,
 mâlâpaskân.
 Go, begone! Añah, ñah, inçhit.
 Go backwards and forwards (to). Pârgi-
 pulang, pârgi-mari.
 Go and come (to). Pârgi-d'atâng.
 Go and return again. Pârgi-bali-mari.
 Go to and fro (to). Pârgi-balik, pârgi-
 mari.
 Goad, to urge, to incite. Gârtak, mâng-
 gârtak, pâchat, pâchukân.
 Goad (a). Pânggârtak, pachu, taling,
 taling.
 Goal, land-mark, boundary-mark. Pad'an.
 Goar, a gusset. Pesak.
 Goat (a). Kambing, bebek.
 Goat (wild). Kambing-utan.
 Goatsucker. Bâberek.
 Goblet. Kâbok, kând'i, kuja.
 Goblin. Danawa, drubiksa, d'âksa, mâ-
 mâdi, d'âmd'âmit, antu, buta, jin.
 God, the Deity. Tuhan, allah.
 God willing. Wallâhi, dâmi'allah, ans'a-
 allah.
 God (in the name of). Bâsmâ'allah.

God (a Hindu). Dewa, dewata, bat'ara.
 Goddess (Hindu). Dewi.
 Going, act of going. Pârgi.
 Going, walking. Jalan.
 Gold. Amas, âmas, mas, kâncana.
 Gold coin. Mas-pichis.
 Gold dust. Mas-urai.
 Gold leaf. Prad'a-mas, maspatra.
 Golden. Kamasan, amas-masan, mas-
 masan, bârmas.
 Goldsmith. Tukang-mas, kâmasan, pan-
 d'ai, pand'e.
 Gone, past. Sudah, tâlah, abis, lalu.
 Gong, the musical instrument. Gong.
 Gong (small kind of). Bând'e.
 Gong (crier's). Mong-mong, mung-mung.
 Gonorrhœa. Sâbun.
 Good, not bad. Baik, salih, xair.
 Good, proper, fit, Baik, patut, imân,
 layâk.
 Good, happy, fortunate. Baik, bâruntung.
 Good, virtuous. Baik.
 Good, well, right. Baik.
 Good-bye. Sâlamât tinggal.
 Good luck. Untung-bayik.
 Good nature. Kasihan.
 Goodwill, benevolence. Murahati, kamu-
 rahan, kabâjikan.
 Goodly, fair. Pingai, pâрмаi.
 Goodness, kindness. Kabâbjikan, dârma.
 Goods, moveables, property. Barang-
 barang, char'ian, dapatan, pândapatan,
 bând'a, mata-bâud'a, kulkasir, ârta,
 milik.
 Goods, merchandise. Dagangan.
 Goods (hereditary). Pusaka.
 Goose (the). Bañak, angsa, gangsa.
 Goose-skin. Sâram.
 Gore, blood. Darah.
 Gore, to wound with the horns. Mânan-
 duk.
 Gorge, the throat. Lëer, rângkungan,
 kungan, jangga.
 Gorge, to glut, to satiate. Kâuangkân,
 jâmukân.
 Gory. Bârdarahan.
 Gospel. Anjil.
 Gourd. Labu.
 Govern, to rule, to administer. Mâ-
 mângku, mâmutârkân, parentah, prentah,
 pârentah, mâmrentah, pârtuwan-
 kân.
 Govern, to regulate. Ator, mângator,
 prentah, mâmrentah, mângampu.
 Govern, to restrain, to control. Tâgor-
 kân, mânâgorkân.
 Government, sovereign authority. Pâr-
 tûanan, karajâan.
 Government, rule, administration. Am-
 pûan, prentah, prentahan, paprentahan.
 Governess, duenna. Inâng-pângasuh.
 Governor, supreme ruler. Yâng-dipâr-
 tûan, raja, maharaja.

Governor (a). Gubárnad'ur, komand'ur.	Grass. Romput.
Governor, tutor. Pängampu.	Grassy. Bâromput.
Gowk, a foolish fellow. Bod'ô.	Grate, a grating. Krawang, rawang.
Gown, tunic. Kâbayâ.	Grate, to rasp. Kukur, parok, mâmarok.
Grab (a). Gurab, gurap.	Grateful, pleasing. Sâd'âp, namât.
Grace, favour, kindness. Kasihan.	Grater, rasp. Kukuran, parok.
Grace, favour conferred. Kârniya, kur- niya, karuniya, nugrah, anugrah.	Gratification, pleasure. Sâd'âpan.
Grace, pardon. Ampun, ampunan, kâam- punan, m'af.	Gratify, to please, to delight. Sâd'âpkân, mânâd'âpkân.
Grace, to adorn. Iyasi, mângiyasi.	Grave (the). K'ûbur.
Graceful, beautiful. Mânjalîs.	Gravel. Gârsik, râsik, batu-lada, krikil.
Gracile, slender. Nipis, tipis, ramping.	Graver, carver. Pängukir, pâfiogeh.
Gracious, favourable. Bârkasih-kasihân, sri.	Graver, carving tool. Pâat.
Grain, minute particle. Butir, buntîl, buku.	Gravid, pregnant. Bunting, kand'ung, hamîl.
Grain, seed. Biji.	Gravity, weight. Brat, kabratan.
Graith, furniture, equipage. Aba-aba, dandanân, pârkakâs, kalângkapan.	Gravy. Kuwah.
Grammar. Almû nâluî, sârfû.	Gray. Klabu.
Granary. Jâlapang, julapang, lumbung, bâlubur, gâpuk, lânggak.	Gray, in a horse. D'awuk.
Grand, great, illustrious. Agâng, agung, mulya, mahamulya.	Gray-haired. Uban.
Grand, chief, principal. Agâng, agung.	Grease. Lâmah.
Grandchild. Chuchu, chuchunda.	Great, large. Bâsar, gâd'ang, kâbîr.
Grandchild (great). Chichit.	Great, chief, main. Agâng, agung.
Grandchild, fourth in descent. Piyud.	Great (most). Mahabâsar, mahâagung.
Grandchild, fifth in descent. Piyat.	Great-grandchild. Chichit.
Grandchild, sixth in descent. Piyu.	Great-grandparent. Moyang, mnyang.
Grandeers. Agung-agung, aji-aji, pâng- agung, orâng-kaya, paramantri, para- nayaka, pânggawa, pârbaya, priyayi.	Greatness, largeness, bigness. Kabâsaran.
Grandeur. Kamulyân.	Greediness, rapacity, voracity. D'âmap, murka, aloba, loba.
Grandfather. Datuk, nenek.	Greedy, voracious, rapacious. Gâluja, d'âmap, dâlap, majoh, murka, aloba, loba.
Grandmother. Nenek, ñai.	Greek. Rumi.
Grandparent. Nenek.	Green. Ijau, ijo.
Grandparent (great). Moyang.	Greens, pot-herbs. Sayur, janganan.
Grandparent, fourth ancestor. Datu.	Greeting, salutation. Tabek.
Grandparent, fifth ancestor. Duwan.	Grief, sorrow. Iba, susahân, kasusahan, bâlas, walang, sakit-ati, tangis, tangisan, duka, kadukâan, dukachita.
Grauge, granary. Jâlapang, julapang, lumbung, gâpuk, lânggak, bâlubur.	Grieve, to sorrow, to mourn. Tangis, mânaugis.
Grant, to allow. Bir, bri, kasi.	Grieve, to afflict. Susahkân, mâûusahkân.
Grant, to bestow. Nugrahi, anugrahi, nugrahkân, anugrahkân, mângurniya, mângurniyâi, karuniyakân.	Grieved, afflicted. Susah, bârsusah.
Grant, gift. Nugrah, anugrah, karuniya, kurniya, bâkti.	Grieving, sad, sorrowful. Ngârana, sayu, bârsusah-susahan.
Grape, the vine. Anggur, buwah-anggur.	Grievous, heavy, oppressive. Brat.
Grapple, to contend by grappling. Pân- chak, mûmâchak, kamuli, tangkâp- mânangkâp, chângkang.	Griffin (Hindu). Garud'a.
Grappling, contest by grappling. Pân- chak, kamuli, tangkâp-tangkâpan.	Grill, to broil. Punggang, bu.
Grasshopper. Bâlalang, kred'ek.	Grim, hideous, frightful. Ngâri, ngri, hibanû.
Grasp, to gripe. Châkak.	Grimaces (to make). Kâñut, mângâñut.
Grasp, to hold in the hand. Gânggâm, mânggânggâm.	Grin (to). Krâñek, krising.
Grasp, gripe. Châkak.	Grind, to levigate. Kisar, mângisar.
Grasp, gripe of the hand. Gânggâm.	Grind, to sharpen by attrition. Asah, mângasah, asahkân, chanai.
Grasp at, to endeavour to seize. Pawut, gârap.	Grinder, one that grinds. Pângisar.
	Grinder, a miller. Pângisar.
	Grinder, molar tooth. Griam.
	Grindstone. Gârândi, gurinda, batu-ash, pânajâm.
	Gripe, to grasp. Châkak.
	Gripe, to hold in the hand. Gânggâm, mânggânggâm.

- Gripe, to seize, to clutch. Pâgang, mâ-nâgang.
- Gripe, grasp, hold. Châkak, pângangan.
- Gripe, a vice. Ragum, kakatuwah.
- Gripes, cholice. Mulâs.
- Gristle, cartilage. Tulang-mud'a, rawan.
- Groan (to). Mangrang.
- Groin. Kunchi-pâa.
- Groom, boy, servant. Budak, âmba, patek, beta.
- Groom, young man. Bujang, truna.
- Groom (bride). Pânganten-laki, mâmpâlai, anak-truna.
- Groom (horse). Gamâl, gâbala-kuda.
- Groove, channel. Lurah, alor.
- Grope (to). Raba, mâraba.
- Grope for fish, to fish by groping. Gogok, gragan.
- Groping, feeling in the dark. Raba.
- Gross, thick. Tâbal.
- Gross, coarse, rough. Kasar.
- Gross, coarse, not refined. Kasar.
- Gross, the gross, the aggregate. Borong.
- Gross, indelicate. Ganta.
- Ground, the earth. Tanah, bumi.
- Ground, soil. Tanah.
- Ground, land, not air or water. D'arat.
- Ground, country, region. Bânuwa.
- Ground, surface. D'asar, natar.
- Ground, bottom under water. D'asar, natar.
- Ground, bottom or main colour in a pattern. D'asar, natar.
- Ground, foundation, reason. D'asar, mula.
- Ground, floor. Bâbatur, d'asar, natar.
- Grounds, dregs. Tai, pâkat.
- Grove, clump of trees. Lorah.
- Grovel, to be prone. Tehrap, mânehrap.
- Grow, to vegetate. Tumbuh, mânumbuh, timbul, mânimbul.
- Grow, to increase, to become larger. Tambah, bârtambah, mâuambah.
- Grow, to become. Jadi, mânjadi.
- Growl (a). Dâring, dring.
- Growl (to). Dâring, dring, mândâring, gârung.
- Growth, increase by vegetation. Tumbuhân.
- Growth, increase. Tambahan.
- Grub, maggot. Ulât.
- Grub, to dig up. Garok.
- Grub with the snout (to). Sundol, mâñundol, sungkur, mâñungkur, dungkur.
- Grudge, ill-will. Ati-kâchil, kâchil-ati.
- Grudge, malice. Bânchi, kabânchiân.
- Grudge, envy. D'âm-d'âm.
- Gruel (rice). Kauji.
- Gruff, sour of aspect. Masâm-muka.
- Grum, sour, surly. Masâm.
- Grumble, to murmur. Sungut, bârsungut, sungul, bârsungul.
- Grumble at, to murmur at. Bârsungut-kân.
- Grumous. Pâkat.
- Guana, the Inguana lizard. Biyawak, bewak, mâñawak, mâñawuk.
- Guard, to watch. Tunggu, mânunggu, kawal, mângawal, jaga, mânjaga, râksa, mârâksa.
- Guard, to look after. Pingit, bela.
- Guard, to protect. Langkang, lindungi, lindungkân, mâna-wugkân, mânawungi.
- Guard, a watch. Kawal, jaga-jaga.
- Guard, warder, watchman. Pânunggu, pângawal.
- Guard (advance). Mata-jalan.
- Guard-house. Pârjagaan, pâjagan.
- Guarded, watched. Katunggu, bârkawal, bârjaga, târjaga.
- Guardian, tutor. Pânampu, wâsi.
- Guava (the). Jambu-biji, jambu-klampuk.
- Guerdon, reward. Pâmâlâs, pâmâlâsan, pahala.
- Guess, to conjecture. Agah, bâragah, duga, mânduga, bad'e, mâmbad'e, târka, mânârka, kera, bârkera.
- Guess, conjecture. Agah, duga, pânduga, bad'e, târka, kera.
- Guess (by), about. Sakera-kera.
- Guest (a). Jamu, kundangam, tamu, panggilan.
- Guidance, direction. Dâlil.
- Guide, to direct. Tunjukkan, mânunjuk-kân, mângâpala.
- Guide, to drive. Pachu, mâmachu.
- Guide, to conduct by a halter. Tuntut, mânuntut.
- Guide, to conduct by the hand. Pimpin, mâmimpin.
- Guide, scout. Sulu, mata-mata.
- Guide (spiritual). Guru.
- Guide, pilot. Malîm.
- Guide, usher, one that ushers by taking the hand. Pâmimpin.
- Guile, deceit, trick. Tipu, sâmu, putâran.
- Guilt, crime, offence. Salah, kasalahan, duraka, dosa.
- Guiltless, innocent. Chuci, suchi.
- Guilty. Bârsalah, duraka, bârdosa.
- Guise, manner. Chara.
- Guise, external appearance. Rupa, warna.
- Guitar, lute. Kâchapi.
- Gulf, bay. Tâluk.
- Gull, a mew. Chinchamar.
- Gull, a cheat, a fraud. Tipu, daya, pâdaya.
- Gull, to trick, to cheat. Tipu, mânipu, tipukân.
- Gullet, œsophagus. Mâre.
- Gulp (a). Tuguk.
- Gulp (to). Tuguk, mânuguk, gogau.
- Gum. Gâtah, pulut.
- Gum (to). Mânggâtah.
- Gums (the). Gusi, isang, isit.
- Gun, fire-arm. Bâd'il.

- Gun, cannon, great gun. Mârîâm.
 Gun, swivel-cannon. Lela.
 Gun, swivel-cannon (long). Rantaka, sachurang.
 Gun, blunderbuss. Pâmurus.
 Gun, arquebuse, matchlock. Istinggarda, satinggar.
 Gun, musket, firelock. Sânapang.
 Gun, pistol. Pistul.
 Gunner, cannonier. Juru-bâd'il, juru-mârîâm, tukang-mârîâm, tukang-metar, matros.
 Gunpowder. Ubat-bâd'il, ubat, sândawa, mâsiyu.
 Gunsmith. Pand'ai-bâd'il, pand'e-bâd'il.
 Gunwale. Rubing.
 Gush, to flush. Lanchur, panchur, panchar, manchar, mâmanchar, chuchor, sâmbur, mâñâmbur.
 Gush (a). Panchur, panchuran.
 Gusset, a goar. Pesak.
 Gust, sense of taste. Rasa, pângrasa.
 Gust, sudden blast of wind. Badai, bayu.
 Gut, passage. Trusan.
 Guts, entrails. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
 Guts, small intestines. Prut-lingar, prut-sîni.
 Gutter. Alor, alor-aloran.
 Guttle, to guzzle. Charu, mâncharu.
 Guttling, guzzling. Charu.
 Gymnastics. Sânam.
 Gyration. Ikal, putâran.
- HA!** A, ah.
 Habilitment, dress, garments. Pakâian, pakêan.
 Ability, faculty, power. Kuwasa, pâng-uwasa.
 Habit, dress, accoutrement. Pakêan, upachara.
 Habit, custom. Lâmbaga, chara, aadât.
 Habit, to dress. Pakai, pake, mâmakai.
 Habitation, abode, dwelling. Rumah, rumah-tangga, kadiyâman, pâdalâman, tâmpat-diyân.
 Habitual, customary. Sadiya, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Habituate (to). Biyasakân, mâmbiyasakân.
 Habituated, accustomed. Biyasa.
 Hack, to chop. Parang, mâmarang, chin-chang, mânchinchang.
 Hack, a notch. Takuk.
 Haft, hand of an instrument. Ulu.
 Haggie, to chaffer. Tawar, mânawar.
 Haggling, chaffering. Tawar.
 Hail, frozeu rain. Ujan-bâku.
 Hail, to salute. Tabek.
 Hail, to call to. Sâru, mâñâru.
 Hair of the human head. Rambut.
 Hair of the human body. Bulu.
- Hair, hairy tegument of animals. Bulu.
 Hair of the tail of quadrupeds. Rambut.
 Hair of the neck of quadrupeds, mane. Gambung.
 Hair, pile. Ruma.
 Hair (gray). Uban.
 Hair (false). Châmara.
 Hair (roots of). Pöun-bulu.
 Hair (made of). Rambut.
 Haircloth. Kayin-rambut, kâmâli.
 Hairless, bald, Butak.
 Hairy. Bârbulu.
 Halberdier. Pângawinan.
 Hale, sound, healthy. Nâmân.
 Half, moiety. Tângah, satângah, saparo, sabâlah, sasisih, sapârduwa.
 Half, in part. Tângah.
 Half (one-and-a). Tânah-duwa.
 Half, to divide in two. Tângahkân, mâmaro, mâmblah.
 Half-cast. Pâranakan, pârnakan, pranakan.
 Half-dead, almost dead. Tângah-mati.
 Half-grown. Jarah.
 Half-grown (a buffalo). Mâñama.
 Half-way, in the middle. Tângah.
 Half-witted. Bod'o.
 Hall, public chamber. Balai, bale.
 Hall of audience (royal). Balai-ruwang, balai-rung, balai-pângad'âpan, sribalai.
 Hall of justice or council. Balai-bâchara.
 Hall, waiting chamber. Paseban.
 Hall, front outer room. Sârambi.
 Hall (a compartment of, as divided by pillars). Ruwang, rung.
 Halloo, to shout to. Sâru, mâñâru, laung, mâlaung.
 Hallow, to make holy. Mângüdûskân.
 Hallowed, holy. Kûdûs.
 Halo of the moon. Pagar-bulan.
 Halo of the sun. Pagar-mata-ari.
 Halt, to stop in a march, journey, or voyage. Singgah, pond'ok, mond'ok, mâmond'ok.
 Halt, to limp. Timbang, mâniumpang, enchok, mangenchok.
 Halt, lame, crippled. Timbang, inchut, enchok, lâmpul.
 Halt, to hesitate. Mamang, bârmamang.
 Halter (a). Tambat.
 Halter (to lead by). Tondo.
 Halting, stopping on a journey. Pond'okan, singgah.
 Halting-place. Pond'okan.
 Ham, the hip. Pangkal-pâa.
 Hamlet. Dukuh.
 Hammer (to). Palu, tutuk, mâmalu, tâkuk.
 Hammer (with a sledge). Mânggodam.
 Hammer, to forge with a hammer. Timpa, mâniumpa.
 Hammer (a). Pâmukul, palu, pânututuk, pântâkuk.

Hammer (sledge). Godam.
 Hamper, large basket. Kâranjang, kranjang, raga, rangking.
 Hamper, to shackle. Rantaikân, mâran-taikân.
 Hamper, to perplex, to embarrass. Gad'uhî, mânggad'uhî, susahkân, mâñusabhkân, sukârkân, mañukârkân.
 Hand (the). Tangan, asta.
 Hand (palm of). Tapak-tangan.
 Hand (right). Tangan-kanan.
 Hand (left). Tangan-kiri.
 Hand, to guide by the hand. Pimpin.
 Handbreadth, a palm. Tapak, tâmpap.
 Hand-feed (to). Suwabi, mâñuwabi, suwapi, mâñuwapi.
 Handful. Sagânggâm, kâpâl.
 Handicraft, trade. Tukangan.
 Handicraftsman. Tukang, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Handiwork. Pârbuwatan, pâmbuwatan.
 Handkerchief. Sapu-tangan.
 Handle, to touch, to feel with the hand. Jabat, mânjabat, jawat, mânjawat, jamah, mânjamah, raba, mâraba, rasa, mârasa.
 Handle of an instrument or weapon. Ulu.
 Handle (cris). Ulu-kris.
 Handle of a door. Gâlang-pintu.
 Handle, ear of a vessel. Tâlinga.
 Handling, touch. Jabatan.
 Handling, cunning, trick. Daya, pâdaya, hânâr.
 Handmaid. Dayang, dang, iña, mandra, sangit.
 Handmaids, the band of waiting maids. Pârwara, parawara, beta-pârwara.
 Handmill, quern. Gilingan, kisaran.
 Handsel, first act of sale. Panjár.
 Handsome. Bagus, elok, akâs, sâbawa, pâрмаi, bisai, molek.
 Handwriting. Tapak-tangan, xât.
 Handy, ready, dexterous. Châpat, pantas.
 Hang, to be suspended. Gantung, bârgantung.
 Hang, to suspend. Gantung, bargantung-kân, gantungkân.
 Hang, to depend, to dangle. Anting.
 Hang, to depend, to incline. Bawat.
 Hang up or out (to). Sâmpai.
 Hanged, hung. Târgantung.
 Hanger, short sword. Kâlêwang, klewang, lamâng, golok.
 Hanging, suspension. Gantungan.
 Hangings, wall drapery. Pajang, tirai, bâlangasai.
 Hangman, executioner. Pâlabaya.
 Hank, skein of thread. Tukâl.
 Hanker (to). Ingin, bâringin, mângingin, rindu, mârindu.
 Hap, chance, fortune. Untung.
 Hapless, unfortunate. Châlaka.
 Haply, perhaps, peradventure. Antah, autahkân, mudah-mudahan.

Happen, to fall out. Jatuh, mênjatuh, tiba, mâniba, d'atâng, jadi, chipul.
 Happiness, felicity. Sâd'âp-ati.
 Happy, in a state of felicity. Sâd'ap-ati.
 Happy, lucky, fortunate. Mujur, katuju, tuwah.
 Haram (a). Pâradüan.
 Harass, to desolate, to lay waste. Rusak-kân, mârusakân, bânasakân, mâm-bânasakân, karâmkân, mângarâmkân.
 Harass, to annoy. Gad'uhî, mânggad'uhî, susahkân, mâñusabhkân.
 Harbour, haven, anchorage. Labuhan, pâlabuhan.
 Hard, firm, not soft. Kras, tâgar.
 Hard, rigid, stiff. Kakas, tâgar.
 Hard, rugged, rough. Gasap, kasap.
 Hard, difficult, laborious. Payah, sukâr, baya.
 Hard, unripe, not mellow. Mângkas.
 Hard, severe. Kras, praugprus.
 Hard by, near, close. Âmpir, sâblah, susor, kârib.
 Harden, to indurate. Mângârsi, mâng-rasi, kraskân, mângâraskân, tâgarkân, mânâgarkân.
 Hardness, firmness. Kakrasan, katâgaran.
 Hardness, severity. Kakrasan.
 Hardship, inconvenience. Kasukâran, kasusahan.
 Hardship, oppression. Kakrasan, kabratan, pânggagahan, aniyaya.
 Hardy, bold, brave. Brani, kâlan, klau, pârkasa, prakasa, dekâr.
 Hardy, strong, firm. Tâguh.
 Hark, to listen. D'ângâr, mând'ângâr.
 Harlequin, buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Harlot, strumpet. Sundâl, lewer, jalang.
 Harlotry. Pasundâlan.
 Harm, mischief, hurt, detriment. Rugi, karugiân, bânchana.
 Harm, crime. Salah, dosa.
 Harm, to hurt, to injure. Rugikân, mârugikân, bânchanakân.
 Harmless, innocent. Chuchi, suchi.
 Harmonious, musical. Mârdu.
 Harness, gear. Aba-aba, kalângkapor, upachara.
 Harp, lyre. Kâchapi.
 Harpoon. Sârampaug, srampaug.
 Harpy (Hindu). Râksasa.
 Harrow (a). Garu.
 Harrow (to). Garu, mângaru.
 Harry, to tease. Usik, mângusik, sakât, mâñakât.
 Harsh, rugged, rough. Gasap, kasap.
 Harsh, austere, sour. Masâm.
 Harsh, astringent. Kâlât.
 Harsh, rough to the taste. Pâdar.
 Harvest, reaping. Pângâtaman.
 Hash, to mince. Chachah, mânchachah, chinchang, mânchinchang.

Hasp (a). Kuku.
 Haste, speed. Sibra, kasigräan.
 Haste, hurry. Gopoh, gupuh, gugup.
 Haste, nimbleness. Lancharan, chàpatan.
 Haste, to speed. Lâkas, bârsigra.
 Haste, to hurry. Gopoh, bârgopoh, gugup, bârgugup.
 Hasten, to push forward. Lâkaskân, sigrakân, mâñigrakân.
 Hasten, to precipitate. Gugupkân, gopohkân.
 Hastily, quickly. Lâkas, bangât, sigra.
 Hastily, in a hurry. Gopoh-gopoh, gupuh-gupuh.
 Hasty, quick, speedy. Lâkas, ganchang, lanchar, bangât, sigra.
 Hasty, precipitate. Gopoh, bârgopoh.
 Hasty, passionate. Prangprus.
 Hat. Tud'ung, chàpeyan, tâpiyo.
 Hatch, to brood. Ram, mângâram.
 Hatchet, axe. Kampak, kapak, wadung, pâ'tel, tâbâr.
 Hate, to detest. Bânchi, mambânchi, iri, mângiri.
 Hatful, abominable. Gili, kâji, nâjis.
 Hatred. Bânchi, kabânchiân, pabânchi, iri, iri-ati.
 Haughtiness, pride, arrogance. Pungah, tahna, chungka, kochak, tâkâbîr.
 Haughty, proud, arrogant. Angkuh, juwah, chungka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
 Haul, to pull, to draw. Tarik, mânarik, ela, mângela.
 Haul, to pull a rope. Karau, mângarau.
 Haun, stalk of a plant. Tangkal.
 Haunch, the thigh. Pâa, paha.
 Haunch, the hip. Pangkal-pâa.
 Haunt, to frequent. Tandang, mânandang.
 Haunted, infested by apparitions. Angkâr, bârangkâr.
 Haust, draught, as much as a man can swallow. Tâguk.
 Hautboy. Sâruni, sruni.
 Have, to possess. Ada, bulih, bârulih, taruh.
 Haven, harbour. Labuhan, pâlabuhan.
 Havoc, desolation. Pambânasüan, karusakan, pârusakan.
 Haw, a hedge. Pagâr.
 Hawk, the fishing hawk or eagle. Âlang, lang.
 Hawk (little black and orange Indian). Alap-alap.
 Hawk, the Solo hawk of Horsfield. Alap-alap-sapi.
 Hawk (name of a species of). Alap-alap-lalat.
 Hawk, to force up phlegm. Griyak.
 Hawker (Chinese). Kâluntung.
 Hawser, mooring cable. Tali-pând'arat.
 Hay, a hedge. Pagâr.

Hazard, chance. Untung.
 Hazard, danger, risk. Bahaya, mara-bahaya.
 Hazardous, perilous. Bahyah, bârbahaya.
 Haze, mist, fog. Kabut.
 Hazy. Bârkabutan.
 He. Diya, iya, iña, ña.
 He, male human being. Laki.
 He, male of the lower animals. Jantân.
 Head (the). Ulu, kâpala.
 Head, denomination in counting animals. Ekor, ikur.
 Head, chief, principal person. Kâpala.
 Head, front, forepart. Ad'âpan, pângad'âpan, aluwan, muka.
 Head, upper part. Ulu.
 Head of water. Mata-ayâr.
 Head, heading, title. Pârkara, prakara, bab, fâsâl.
 Head, principal, chief. Agâng, agung.
 Head, to lead, to direct. Mângâpala, mângâpalakân.
 Headache. Ngâlu, pâning-kâpala, sakit-kâpala.
 Headland, promontory, cape. Tanjung.
 Headlong, steep, precipitous. Tuber.
 Headlong, rash. Lampâs.
 Headman, chief. Pângulu, pâtingi, lurah, kâpala.
 Headpiece, helmet, morion. Kâtopong, tâtopong.
 Headsman, executioner. Pâlabaya.
 Headstrong, violent, ungovernable. Kras, santâr, dras.
 Heady, precipitate. Lampâs.
 Heal, to cure. Sâmbuh, mâñûmbuh.
 Healed, cured. Sâmbuh.
 Healing, curing. Pâñûmbuh.
 Healthy, well, sane. Nâmâu, siyuman.
 Heam, afterbirth of the lower animals. Tâmbuni-kâchil.
 Heap, to accumulate, to pile. Kumpul, mângumpul, kumpulkân, mângumpul-kân, tâmbunkân, mânâmbunkân, timbun, mânimbun, timbunkân, mânimbunkân, tumpuk, mânumpuk, mum-bun.
 Heap, pile, accumulation. Kumpulan, tâmbunan, tumpukan.
 Heap, a crowd. Kumpulan.
 Heaped, piled, accumulated. Kumpul, bârkumpul, tâmbun, bârtâmbun, tumpuk, bârtumpuk.
 Hear (to). D'ângâr, mând'ângâr, mânângâr.
 Hearing (sense of). Pând'ângâr, pâ-nângâr.
 Hearing, audience. Kad'ângaran.
 Hearken, to hear by listening. D'ângâr, mând'ângâr, mânângâr.
 Heart (literally). Jantung, kâlbû.
 Heart (figuratively). Ati, d'ad'a, kâlbû.
 Heart, courage, spirit. Ati.

Heart, disposition. *Ati*.
 Heart, affection. *Ati, d'ad'a*.
 Heart, conscience. *Ati, d'ad'a*.
 Heart, inner part of timber. *Tras*.
 Heart, choice part of anything. *Tras*.
 Heart (to find in the). *Dapat-ati*.
 Heart-ache. *Susah-ati*.
 Heart-ease, quiet, tranquillity. *Sânâng-ati, sautosa*.
 Heart-strings. *Tangkai-ati*.
 Hearted (hard), cruel. *Galak, buwas, bângis*.
 Hearten, to encourage. *Bri-ati, mambri-ati*.
 Heart. *Dapur*.
 Heartily, sincerely. *Sungguh-ati*.
 Heartiness, sincerity. *Sungguh-ati*.
 Heartless, spiritless. *Korâng-ati, chabar*.
 Heat. *Panas, angát, kapanasan*.
 Heat, anger, passion. *Panas, angát*.
 Heat, ardour, eagerness. *Panas, hädämat*.
 Heat (vital). *Suh*.
 Heat, to make hot. *Panaskân, angátkân, mángangátkân*.
 Heated, made hot. *Kapanasan*.
 Heathen, pagan, one of an uncovenanted nation. *Kafár*.
 Heave, to weigh, to raise. *Bungkar, mámbungkar, mámungkar*.
 Heave, to pant. *Págab, mangah*.
 Heaven, the skies. *Langit, awang, udara*.
 Heaven, the regions above. *Jumantara, krasí*.
 Heaven of Indra. *Káindriän, kayangan*.
 Heaven, Hindu abode of celestials. *Sawarga, swarga, suwarga, surga*.
 Heaven, Mahomedan paradise. *Jânât, fârdus*.
 Heavenward (to look). *Tângadak*.
 Heaviness. *Brat, kabratan*.
 Heaviness, dejection of mind. *Gond'ah*.
 Heavy, weighty, ponderous. *Brat*.
 Heavy, sad, dejected. *Gond'ah*.
 Heavy, grievous, oppressive. *Brat*.
 Heavy, cumbrous. *Brat*.
 Heavy, drowsy. *Arip*.
 Heavy, dull, sullen. *Rajuk*.
 Heavy, stupid, foolish. *Bad'o*.
 Heavy, burthensome, troublesome. *Brat*.
 Heavy (to make). *Brati, mámbрати*.
 Heavy, to make heavy, to load, encumber. *Brati, mámbрати*.
 Hebrew, Jewish. *Yähudi*.
 Hedge, fence. *Pagár*.
 Hedge, to fence. *Mámagâr, pagârkân*.
 Heed, to mind, to attend. *Ati-ati, ingát, mángingát, ingátkân, usah, usahkân, eling, mángeling, elingkân, fálluli, paduli, parduli*.
 Heed, care, attention. *Ati-ati, ingát, ingátan, tápawus, usah*.
 Heedful, attentive, careful. *Ati-ati, ingát, báringát, usah*.
 Heedfully. *Ati-ati, ingát-ingát*.

Heedless, negligent, careless. *Aura, bâr-aura, lalai, alpa*.
 Heedlessness. *Aura, lalai, alpa*.
 Heel (the). *Tunait*.
 Heel, to lean to one side. *Singet*.
 Heel (to cause to). *Singetkân*.
 Heels-over-head, topsy-turvy. *Tunggang-lenggang*.
 Hegira, the Mahomedan era commencing July 10, 622 of Christ. *Häjräh, häjrät*.
 Height, altitude. *Tingian, katinggian*.
 Heighten, to raise high, to elevate. *Ting-gikân, máninggikân*.
 Heir, inheritor. *Waris*.
 Heir, to inherit. *Bârpusaka, mámpusaka*.
 Heir presumptive to the throne. *Rajamuda, pangeran-adipati*.
 Heirloom, heritage. *Pusaka, jasa, yasa*.
 Hell, Hindu infernal regions. *Naraka, patala*.
 Hell (Mahomedan). *Jähänäm*.
 Helm, rudder. *Kámudi*.
 Helm, to guide. *Mángápala*.
 Helm, helmet. *Kátopong, tátopong*.
 Helmed, furnished with a morion. *Bâr-kátopong*.
 Helmsman, steersman. *Jurumudi*.
 Help, to assist. *Tulung, mánulung, bantu, mámbantu, bála, mámbála, sraya, máūraya*.
 Help, aid, assistance. *Tulung, tulungan, pánulung, bantu, bála*.
 Helper, assistant. *Kapit, patih*.
 Helpmate, companion. *Taman, kawan*.
 Helter-skelter. *Tunggang-lenggang*.
 Hem, edge of a garment. *Kálim*.
 Hem, to make a hem. *Kálimkân*.
 Hem, to environ. *Kápung, mángápung, krubung, mángrubung*.
 Hem, to utter a noise by violent expulsion of the breath. *Däem*.
 Hem (a). *Däem*.
 Hemiplegy, palsy of one side. *Tipuh*.
 Hemorrhoids, piles. *Bawasir, wasir*.
 Hemp. *Ganja*.
 Hen, female of the domestic cock. *Ayam-bätina*.
 Hen bird. *Ayam-bätina, burung-bätina*.
 Hen-roost. *Räban*.
 Hence, from this place. *Däri-sini*.
 Hence, for this reason. *Karana-ini, säbäb-ini*.
 Hence, in consequence of this. *Däri-päda-ini, däri-karana-ini*.
 Hence, from this source. *Mulaña*.
 Hence, begone! *Nah*.
 Henceforth. *Däri-päda-kutika-ini*.
 Henna plant, *Lawsonia inermis*. *Häna*.
 Heptagonal. *Tuju pärsagi*.
 Her. *Diya, iya, iña, ña*.
 Herald, precursor, harbinger. *Abántara, bántara*.
 Herb, plant. *Dawun*.

- Herbage, grass, pasture. Romput.
 Herbs (pot). Sayur, jangan.
 Herd, flock. Kawan, sakawan.
 Herd, to run in herds. Bârkawan, mâng-awan.
 Herdsman. Gâbala, gâmbala, gumbala, kumbala.
 Here. Sini, sinan, disini, kasini.
 Here and there. Sana-sini.
 Hereafter, in time to come. Isuk.
 Hereafter, in futurity. Isuk.
 Hereat, at this. Pâda-ini.
 Hereby. Dâri-ini.
 Herein. Dalâm-ini.
 Hereon. Pâda-ini, atâs-ini.
 Heresy, schism. Bâdaat.
 Heritage, inheritance. Pâninggalan, pu-saka, jasa, yasa.
 Hermaphrodite. Bânchi.
 Hermit, anchorite. Pârtapa, uban, zahid.
 Hermitage. Pârtapâian.
 Hermits, anchorites collectively. Paratapa.
 Hernia, rupture. Burut.
 Heron (the). Kuntul.
 Himself. Diya-sând'iri, iya-d'iri, d'iriña.
 Hesitate, to be doubtful. Bârnamaug.
 Hesitation, doubt. Mamang.
 Hest, command, precept. Suruh, titah, sâbda.
 Hew, to hack, to chop. Parang, mâmarang.
 Hew, to form with the chisel. Pâat, mâ-mâat.
 Hexagonal. Anâm-pârsagi.
 Hiatus, breach, gap. Chalah.
 Hiccup. Sâdu.
 Hiccup (to). Sâdu, bârsâdu.
 Hidden. Târbuni, sâmbuñi.
 Hidden, occult. Samar, sulib, ba'in, xafi.
 Hide, to be hid. Buni, sâmbuñi.
 Hide, to conceal. Bunikân, mâmbunikân, sâmbuñikân, mâmbuñikân, suruk, mâ-ñuruk.
 Hide, skin of an animal. Bâlulang, kulit.
 Hideous, dreadful. Ngâri, ngri, hibanû.
 Hiding, concealment. Buni, pâmbuni, bunian.
 Higgler, to chaffer. Tawar, mânawar.
 High, lofty. Tinggi, atâs.
 High, elevated in place. Tinggi.
 High, elevated in rank. Tinggi.
 High, aloft. Atâs.
 High (on). Atâs, diatâs.
 High-born. Bangsawan.
 Highlands, mountainous region. Pagunungan.
 Highness, height. Katinggian.
 Highness (the title). Tuwanku, tângku, kangjang.
 High priest. Amam, imam. In Java-
 nese, kyai-pângula.
 High water. Pasang-gâd'ang.
- Highway. Jalan-*raya*, margagug.
 Highwayman. Begal, pâmbegal.
 Hilarity. Ramai, suka-sukâan.
 Hill. Bukit, gunung, prawata, giri.
 Hill (ant). Pongsu.
 Hillock. Pongsu.
 Hilt, handle of an instrument. Ulu, land'eyan.
 Hilt (cris). Ulu, ukiran.
 Him. Diya, iya, iña, ña.
 Himself. Diya-sând'iri, iya-d'iri, d'iriña.
 Himself (by), alone. Sâorâng, sâorâng-d'iri.
 Hind, backward. Bâlakang, pungkur, buri.
 Hinder, to stop, to obstruct, to impede. Ad'angkân, mângad'angkân, sangkak-kân, mângangkakkân, sangkutkân, tâgah-kân, mânâgahkân, gindalakân.
 Hindered, stopped, obstructed, impeded. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tâgah, gindala.
 Hindrance. Ad'angan, kâad'angan, pângad'angan, katâgahan.
 Hindoo. Hându.
 Hindustan. Hândustan.
 Hinge (a). Kokot, pânganchingan.
 Hint, suggestion. Kilat, kiyas, as'arât.
 Hint (to). Mângilat, kiyaskân.
 Hip, the haunch. Pangkal-pâia.
 Hire, wages. Gajih, upah, kayikuli.
 Hire, to engage another for wages. Mâng-upah, mângupahkân.
 Hire, rent. Sewa.
 Hire, to rent. Sewa, mâñewa.
 Hire, to let. Sewakân, mâñewakân.
 Hired, to be engaged for wages. Makan-gaji.
 His. Diyapuña.
 His own. Diyapuña-sând'iri.
 History, story, narrative. Babad, charita, charitra, hâkayât, råwayât, kâsâh.
 Hit, to collide. Kâna, mângâna, gântus, mângântus.
 Hit, to succeed, not to miscarry. Kâna, mângâna.
 Hit, to light on. Jumpa, mânjumpa, kâna, mângâna.
 Hit, to strike. Pukul, mâmukul, bâdai, mambâdai, kânakân, mângânakân.
 Hit, to affect, to act upon. Kânakân, mângânakân.
 Hit, to attain, to reach. Kânakân, mângânakân.
 Hit, struck. Târkâna.
 Hit, affected, acted on. Târkâna.
 Hither, to this place. Kasini, kamari, kasâblah-sini.
 Hither and thither. Sana-sini, kasana-kasini.
 Hitherto, to this time. Ingga-ini, sampaisâkarang.
 Hive (bee). Tuwalang, sarang-madu.
 Ho! Au, ai.

- Hoar, white. Putih.
- Hoar, mouldy, musty. Basi.
- Hoar-frost. Ámbun-upas.
- Hoard, to store. Simpán, máñimpán, taruh, mánaruh.
- Hoard (a). Kumpulan, pánaruhan.
- Hoarse. Gárok, sarak, parau.
- Hoary, grey with age. Uban.
- Hoast, cough. Batuk.
- Hoax, imposition. Tipu, daya, pádaya.
- Hoax (to). Tipu, máñipukán, dayakán, mándayakán.
- Hobble, to limp. Mángenchoh, mámiuchang, mánginchat.
- Hobgoblin, demon. Dánawa, drubiksa, d'aksa, mámadí, d'ámd'ámit, antu, buta, jin.
- Hoboy, hautboy. Sáruni, sruni.
- Hoe (a). Cangkul, pachul, pangkur.
- Hoe (to). Máñangkul, mámachul.
- Hog. Babi.
- Hog (wild). Babi-utan, babi-alias.
- Hog-deer, *babirusa alfurus*. Pabi-rusa.
- Hogshead. Tung.
- Hoist, to hoise. Mánd'iri, mánd'irikán, máuayikkán.
- Hoist sail (to). Naiyik-layar, nayikán-layar.
- Hoist colours (to). Pasang-band'era.
- Hold, to last, to endure. Tahan, mánahan, dárita, mándárita.
- Hold, to refrain. Cágah, máñágah, tahan, mánahan.
- Hold, to grasp, to gripe. Págang, má-mágang, chákak, máñchákek.
- Hold, to keep, to retain. Págang, má-mágang, tanggungkán, má-manggungekán.
- Hold, to contain. Isi, bárisi, mángisi.
- Hold, to keep from loss. Simpán, má-ñimpán.
- Hold, to possess, to have. Ada, págang, má-mágang.
- Hold, to stop, to restrain. Tahani, má-nahani, chágakán, máñágakán.
- Hold, to pretend, to put forward to view. Unjuk, unjukkan.
- Hold up, to sustain. Junjung, máñjunjung, ampu, mangampu.
- Hold up, to raise aloft. Juujung, máñjujung.
- Hold up for view with both hands. Tayang, mányayang.
- Hold, wait! Nauti.
- Hold, act of seizing. Págang, pángangan.
- Hold, gripe. Chákek, pángangan.
- Hold, something held. Pángangan.
- Hold of a ship. Prut.
- Hold (to take), to seize. Tangkáp, má-nangkáp.
- Hole, cavity. Pángsa, lubang, liyang.
- Hole, aperture. Pások, lubang, liyang, mulut.
- Hole, perforation. Lubang.
- Hole, cave, cavern. Guwa, gáronggong.
- Hole, burrow. Lubang.
- Hole, slough. Kubang.
- Hole, to form a hole. Lubangkán, liyang-kán, pások, pasokkán.
- Hole, to perforate. Gerek, mángerek.
- Holed, perforated. Pások, támbus.
- Holiday. Ari-básar, ari-rama.
- Holla, to hallo. Sáru, máñáru, ruwah, máruwah.
- Hollow, concave. Lámbah, lángkung, ladung.
- Hollow, empty, void. Kosong, lámán, lága, ampa.
- Hollow, concavity. Lámbah, pángsa.
- Hollow, cavern, den. Guwa, gáronggong.
- Hollow, hole. Lubang, rongga.
- Holy, hallowed, consecrated. Kádús, mákádús.
- Homage, obeisance, reverence. Sám-bah, pársám-bahan.
- Homage, service, duty. Pársám-bahan, bákti, pángabákti, xádmát.
- Homage, to make obeisance. Sám-bah, máñám-bah, bársám-bakán.
- Homage, to render service. Bárbákti, mámbákti.
- Home, own dwelling. Rumah.
- Home, place of constant residence. Kadiyánan, kad'ud'ukan.
- Home (at). Dirumah.
- Homestead, homestead. Álaman.
- Homeward. Karumah.
- Homicide, murder. Bunohan, pámbunohan, parbunohan.
- Homicide, murderer. Pámbunoh.
- Homily. Kábábá.
- Hone, whetstone. Batu-asahan, pánajám.
- Honest, upright. Bátul, bánár, sungguh.
- Honest, sincere. Tulus, satya, axlas.
- Honest, just, righteous. Bánár, bátul, aadil.
- Honesty, truth, justice. Kabátulan, kabánáran, satya, aadil.
- Honesty, frankness. Ati-putih, sungguh-ati, tulus, axlas.
- Honey. Madu, manis-an-lábah.
- Honey-bee. Lábah.
- Honey-comb. Sambang, ind'ung-madu, sarang-madu.
- Honeyed, sweet, luscious. Bármadu.
- Honour, dignity, rank. Pangkat, kamulyáan, dárját.
- Honour, fame, reputation. Gah, nama, mákrámát.
- Honour, reverence. Pársám-bahan, bákti, pángabákti, búrmát, tákrim.
- Honour, to reverence. Máñám-bah, bársám-bakán, bárbáktikán, mángúrmáti.
- Honour, to dignify. Mámul'yakán, mámbásarkán, máñiuggikán.
- Honourable, noble. Bangsawan.

- Honourable, great, magnanimous. Mulya, bāhurma.
- Hood, head-covering. Tudung, kākudung.
- Hood, to cover with a hood. Tudungkān.
- Hooded. Bārtud'ung, sālubung.
- Hoodwink, to deceive. Tipu, mānipu, tipukān, mānipukān.
- Hoof. Kuku.
- Hook. Gayit, kayit, pānggayit, panching.
- Hook (alligator). Garagai.
- Hook (boat), pole for pushing a boat in shallow water. Galah.
- Hook, elephant crook. Kusa.
- Hook (fishing). Kail, kai, panching.
- Hook (to). Gayit, mānggayit, kayit, māngayit.
- Hook fish, to fish with a hook. Māngail, panching, māmanching.
- Hooked, bent, curved. Bengkok, lāngkung, bantok.
- Hoop (a). Simpai.
- Hoop, to shout. Surak, bārsurak, gumuruh, bārgumuruh, tāmipik.
- Hoop, shout. Surak, gumuruh, tāmipik.
- Hop, to skip. Lompat, mālompat, bārlompat.
- Hop, a skip. Lompat.
- Hope. Arāb, arāp, arāpan, pāngarāpan, pangarāp, asa.
- Hope (to). Arāb, arāp, bārarāp, māngarāp.
- Hoping, with hope. Bārarāpan, bārarāp-arāpan.
- Hopeless, without hope. Korāng-asa, putus-asa.
- Hopeless, desperate. Lāmas.
- Horde, clan, tribe. Suku, bangsa.
- Horizon. Tāpi-langit, kaki-langit.
- Horn (a). Tanduk, sungu.
- Horn of the rhinoceros. Chula, sumbu, sambuli.
- Horned, furnished with horns. Bārtanduk.
- Hornet. Tābuwan, pāūāngat.
- Horns, the feelers of fishes and insects. Sungut.
- Horns (to butt with the). Mānanduk.
- Horology. Jam.
- Horoscope. Surāt-nūjūn, pawukon.
- Horse (the). Kuda.
- Horse, frame for hanging clothes. Kuda-kuda.
- Horse (to). Nayik-kuda.
- Horseback (on). Bār-kuda.
- Horsed, furnished with a horse. Bār-kuda.
- Horse-fly. Lalat-kuda.
- Horse-gear. Aba-aba-kuda.
- Horsekeeper. Gamāl, gābala-kuda.
- Horse-race. Lumba-kuda.
- Hose, stockings. Sarung-kaki.
- Hospitality. Pārjamān.
- Host (a). Pārjamu.
- Host, army. Tāntra, aungkatan, bala-tāntra, bala.
- Hostage (pledge generally). Sandāran.
- Hostility. Satriān, kasatriān.
- Hot. Angāt, panas.
- Hot, lustful, lewd. Gatāl, dukana.
- Hot, passionate. Angāt, panas.
- Hot, eager. Panas.
- Hot, acrid, biting. Pādās.
- Hound. Anjing-pārburūan.
- Hound, to hunt, to pursue. Buru, mām-buru, usir, māngusir, kājar, māngājar.
- Hour. Jam, sāet.
- Houri. Hur.
- House. Rumah.
- House (dwelling). Rumah-tangga.
- House (stone or brick). Gād'ong.
- House, to shelter. Lindungkān, mālindungkān, nawungkān, mānawungkān.
- House, to take shelter. Lindung, bārlindung, mālindung, bārnawung, mānawung.
- Housebreaker, burglar (by night). Maling, pandung.
- Housebreaking. Pāmalingan, paudungan, pāmandangan.
- Housed, having an abode. Bārunah.
- Household, a family. Rumah-tangga, tanga.
- Housekeeper, master of a house. Tuwan-rumah.
- House-steward. Juru-rumah.
- Housings. Aba-aba.
- Hovel, shed, hut. Tāratat, tātarub, tātarup.
- How, in what manner. Bagaimana, bage-mana, mana, sabagaimana, bātapa.
- Howdah, elephant chair. Kop, kob.
- However, notwithstanding, nevertheless. Kāchuwali, lamun, māski.
- However, yet. Tapi, tātapi.
- How many. Bārapa, brapa, bārapa-bañak.
- How much. Bārapa, brapa, bārapa-bañak.
- How long, how long ago. Bārapa-lama.
- Howl (a). Rawung.
- Howl (to). Rawung, mārawung.
- Whosoever. Bātapa, mana, samana-mana.
- Hubbub, tumult. Uru-ara, aru-biru.
- Huckster (Chinese). Kāluntung, kluntung.
- Huddled, thrown together in confusion. Champur-bawur.
- Hue, colour. Warna, rupa, tinta.
- Hued, coloured. Bārwarna, bārtinta.
- Hug, close embrace. D'akāp, kakāp, pāluk, pām-luk.
- Hug, gripe in wrestling. D'akāp.
- Hug, to embrace by pressing in the arms. D'akāp, mānd'akāp, kakāp, pāluk, mām-luk.
- Hug, to gripe in wrestling. D'akāp, mānd'akāp.

Hulk, hull of a ship. Awak-prau, awak-awak.
 Hull, husk. Kulit.
 Hull, to husk. Buwang-kulit.
 Hum, the noise of bees. Saring.
 Hum, buzz. Dångung.
 Hum, to make the noise of bees. Saring, määring.
 Hum, to buz. Dångung, bårdångung.
 Humane, kind, benevolent. Bärkasihan, murab, murah-ati, därmawan.
 Humanity, human nature. Kamanusan.
 Humanity, benevolence. Kamurahan, murah-ati, därma.
 Human-kind. Manuſya, manusiya.
 Humble, low, not high. Rändah.
 Humble, not proud. Rändah.
 Humble, to bring down from a height. Rändahkän, mārändahkän.
 Humble, to make submissive. Rändahkän, mārändahkän.
 Humble, to make to bow down with humility. Tuudukkan, mänundukän.
 Humble oneself (to). Rändahkän-d'iri, mārändahkän-d'iri.
 Humble oneself by bowing with humility. Tuudukän-d'iri, mänundukän-d'iri.
 Humid, wet, moist. Basah, ombal.
 Humidity. Basahan.
 Humility. Karändahan.
 Humming, the noise of bees. Saring.
 Hummock. Pongſu.
 Humour, temper of mind. Ati, pri, prangai, päkärti, prakriti, budi.
 Hump, boss on the shoulders of the ox. Klasa.
 Humped, gibbous. Bångkak.
 Hundred. Ratus.
 Hundred (one). Saratus.
 Hundred thousand. Käti.
 Hundred-fold. Saratus-kali.
 Hundredth. Kasaratus.
 Hundreds (by). Bäratus.
 Hung, suspended. Tångtung.
 Hunger. Lapar, kalaparan.
 Hunger (craving). Bulur.
 Hunger (to). Lapar, bärlapar.
 Hungry. Lapar.
 Hunks, a miser. Oräng-kikir, kumäd.
 Hunt, to chase wild animals. Buru, mämburu.
 Hunt, to pursue. Ämbat, mängämbat, käjar, mängäjar, buru, mämburu, usir, mängusir, golong, kolong.
 Hunter, one that follows the chase. Pämburu, pärburu.
 Hunter that fascinates wild animals. Pawang.
 Hunting, the chase. Pärburüan.
 Hurdle, wattle. Sasak.
 Hurly-burly, tumult. Aru-ara, aru-biru.
 Hurricane. Ribut, tufan.
 Hurriedly. Gopoh-gopoh.

Hurry, precipitation. Gopoh.
 Hurry, to hasten. Läkaskän, mäläkaskän, sigrakän, mäüigrakän.
 Hurry (to be in a). Bärkopoh-gopoh.
 Hurt, to harm. Rugikän, märugikän, bächanakän, lingkab, mälingkab.
 Hurt, to wound, to pain. Sakitkän, mäñakitkän.
 Hurt, to injure, to damage. Rusakkän, märusakkän.
 Hurt, harm, mischief. Rugi, karugian, bächana, mällärät.
 Hurtle, to jostle, to push against. Tandung, mänadung, siinggong, mäüing-gong.
 Husband (a). Laki, suwami, swami.
 Husband, to supply with a husband. Mälakikän, bärsuwamikän.
 Husbanded, having a husband, married. Bärlaki.
 Husbandman. Juru-sawah, pänabur.
 Husbandry, tillage. Tanäman.
 Hush. Diyäm.
 Husk. Kulit.
 Husk of the coconut. Sabut.
 Husk of maize, calyx. Kälbung.
 Husk of rice, chaff. Ampa, säkam.
 Hut (a). Täratak, tätarub.
 Hutch, chest, coffer. Päti, kot'ak.
 Hyacinth, the jacinth gen. Padäm, pädma.
 Hypocrisy, dissimulation. Sämu, riä.
 Hypocrite. Mänafäk.

I, the personal pronoun. Aku, ku, daku, kita, kami, ämba, beta, patek, saya, ulun, senda, den, guwa, kula, kawula, manira.
 Ice. Ayär-bäku.
 Idea, notion. Sangka, kera, rasa, rasiän, pängrasa.
 Identical, same. Satara, sarupa, pad'a, sama.
 Identify. Täntukän, mänäntukän.
 Idiot, fool, natural. Oräng-gila, oräng-edan.
 Idiotic, foolish. Gila, edan.
 Idiotic, stupid, doltish. Bod'o, bäbal.
 Idiotism, mental imbecility. Kagiläan, edanan.
 Idiotism, folly. Bod'o, bäbalan, kabäbalan.
 Idle, lazy. Sägän, maläs.
 Idle, vain, useless. Siya-siya.
 Idle, inactive. Chuläs.
 Idleness, laziness. Sägän, maläs.
 Idly, vainly. Siya-siya.
 Idol, image. Bärala, brala, patung, rächa.
 If. Jika, kalau, kalu, jikalau, lamun.
Ignis fatuus. Kumamang, tänggulung.
 Ignite, to kindle. Chuchuh, pasang, mämasang.

- Ignited. Pasang, tárpasang, chuchuh, târchuchuh.
- Ignoble, mean. Ina, dina, ina-dina.
- Ignominious, shameful. Bârmalûan.
- Ignominy, shame. Malu.
- Ignominy, reproach. Malu.
- Ignorance. Bâbalan, kabâbalan.
- Ignorant, untaught. Bâbal, korâng-tau, jahil.
- Ignorant (an). Orâng-bâbal.
- Iguana lizard. Bewak, beyawak.
- Ill, bad. Jâat, jahat, nakal.
- Ill, sick. Sakit, gring.
- Ill, wickedness. Kajâatan, nakal.
- Ill, misfortune. Budabah, châlaka.
- Ill at ease. Rayu, dukachita.
- Ill-bred, ill-mannered. Korâng-bahasa, korang-adâb.
- Ill-humour, chagrin. Sâbal, masâm-muka, mâshgul.
- Ill luck. Untung-malang, châlaka.
- Ill omened. Malang, pelak, châlaka, budabah.
- Ill will. Kâchil-ati.
- Illegal. Salah, larang, hâram.
- Illegitimate child. Anak-gampang.
- Illiberal, niggardly, sordid. Kikir.
- Illicit, unlawful. Larang.
- Illicit, contraband. Larang.
- Illicit trade. Larangan.
- Illicitness, unlawfulness. Larangan.
- Illiterate, untaught. Bâbal.
- Ill-nature, malevolence. D'ând'âm.
- Ill-natured. Buwas, nakal.
- Illness, badness. Kajâatan.
- Illness, malady, sickness. Sakitan, pâna-kit, lalara, gring.
- Illude, to deceive. Tipukân, mânipukân, dayakân, mândayakân.
- Illuminate, to furnish light. Trangkân, mânârangkân.
- Illuminate, to enlighten intellectually. Trangkân, mânârangkân.
- Illusion. Maya.
- Illustrate, to explain, to clear. Mânârangkân, mânâatakân.
- Illustration. Kañatâan.
- Illustrious, noble. Bangsawan, mulya, gâni.
- Illustriousness, eminence. Kamulyâan.
- Image, idol. Bârala, brala, patung, râcha.
- Image, representation. Bangun.
- Imaginable, conceivable. Târkerâ.
- Imagination, fancy, conception. Angân-angân, angka, sangka, kera-kera, pārkerian, pikiran.
- Imagine, to fancy, to conceive. Angân-angân, mângangân-angân, angka, sangka, mânangka, kera, fâkîr, pikir.
- Imagine, to scheme, to contrive. Reka, bangunkân, mambangukân, rânchana-kân, upayakân.
- Imbecile, wanting strength of body. Lâteh, lâmbut, llâif.
- Imbecile, weak of intellect. Bod'o.
- Imbibe, to drink in. Minum.
- Imbibe, to draw in. Minum.
- Imbitter, to make bitter. Paikân.
- Imbolder, to encourage. Branikân, mâm-branikân, bri-ati, mambri-ati.
- Imbosom, to take on the bosom. Mâmangku.
- Imbrangle, to entangle. Kosotkân, mâng-osotkân, janggalkân.
- Imbrown, to obscure. Murâmkân, surâmkân, kâlâmkân.
- Imbrue, to steep. Châlup, mânchâlup.
- Imbue, to tincture. Mângwarnakân, tintakân.
- Imitate, to copy. Tiru, mâniru, ikut, mângikut, turun, mânurun, turut, mânurur.
- Imitate, to mimic. Jajat, mânjajat.
- Imitation, copy. Ikutan, turunan.
- Immaculate. Cuchi, suchi.
- Immanacle, to fetter. Rantaikân, mârantaikân.
- Immature, not ripe. Mantah.
- Immature, not perfect, not come to completion. Mud'a.
- Immediate. Bangât.
- Immediately, instantly. Bangât-bangât.
- Immediately, at the present time. Sâkarang-ini.
- Immediately, forthwith. Sabântar-ini, sakâtika-ini, sakutika-ini.
- Immense, unbounded. Tiyada târingga.
- Immerse, to put under water. Karâmkân, mângarâmkân, kâlâmkân, mânâlâmkân.
- Immodest, wanting shame. Korâng-malu.
- Immodest, impure. Chând'ala.
- Immodest, obscene. Charut.
- Immolate, to sacrifice. Sâmbâleh, mânâmbâleh.
- Immolation, sacrifice. Sâmbâleh.
- Immortal, perpetual. Kâkal, bâla.
- Immoveable, firm. Kâkal, tâguh, tâtâp.
- Immoveableness. Kâkalan, katâguhian, katâtâpan.
- Immure, to imprison. Kurungkân, pânjarakân.
- Immusical, inharmonious. Janggal.
- Immutability. Kâkalan.
- Immutable. Kâkal.
- Impair, to diminish. Korângkân.
- Impair, to injure. Rugikân, mârugikân.
- Impaired (to be). Rugi, bârugi, mârugi.
- Impalpable, fine. Alus, lâmbut.
- Impart, to grant, to give. Bri, mambri, kasi.
- Impart knowledge, to make known. Bri-tau, mambri-tau.
- Impartial, just. Bânâr, arus, adil.
- Impatience. Korâng-tian, korâng-dârita, karâng-sâbâr.
- Impatient, unable to endure. Korâng-taan, korâng-dârita.

- Impatient, restless. Ganas.
- Impeach, to let, to hinder. Ad'angkân, mângad'angkân, sangkakkân, mǎngangkakkân, sangkutkân, mǎngankutkân, tǎgahkân, mǎnǎgahkân, gindalakân.
- Impeach, to accuse. Tud'uh, mǎnud'uh, tukas, mǎnukas, tǎrka, mǎnarka.
- Impeached, hindered, stopped. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tǎgah, gindala.
- Impeachment, hindrance. Ad'angan, kǎad'angan, pǎngad'angan, tǎguhan, katǎguhan.
- Impeachment, accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, tǎrka.
- Impeachment, reproach. Chǎla, kachǎlǎan.
- Impede, to hinder. Ad'angkân, mǎngad'angkân, sangkakkân, sangkutkân, mǎngankutkân, tǎgahkân, mǎnǎgahkân, gindalakân.
- Impeded, hindered. Ad'ang, sangkak, sangkut, tǎgah, gindala.
- Impediment. Ad'angan, kǎad'angan, pǎngad'angan, tǎgahan, katǎgahan.
- Impel, to urge forward. Alau, alaukân.
- Impen, to shut up in a pen. Kand'angkân, mǎngand'angkân.
- Impenitent, obdurate. Kǎpista, kras-ati.
- Imperfect, defective. Korǎng, luput.
- Imperfect, blemished. Lǎta, rumpang, chǎla, chachad.
- Imperfection, defect. Luput, lupakan, kalupakan.
- Imperfection, blemish. Lǎta, chǎla, kǎchǎlǎan, chachad.
- Impertious, haughty, arrogant. Chungka, kochak, juwah, bongkak, rongkak, angkuh.
- Impatient, importunate, intrusive. Sa-lamba, jampu.
- Impertinent, trifling. Siya-siya.
- Impertinent, rude, unmaunerly. Angkuh, kasar, bǎbal.
- Impetuous, violent, forcible. Dras, kras, santǎr.
- Impetuous, vehement of mind. Angǎt, panas.
- Impetuous, passionate. Bǎngis, panas.
- Impious. Kǎfir.
- Implant, to insert. Asak, mangasak, sǎlǎp, mǎnǎlǎp, sǎlǎt, mǎnǎlǎt.
- Implant, to set, to sow. Tanǎm, mǎnǎnǎm.
- Implant, to place. Taruh, mǎnaruh, buboh.
- Implead, to accuse, to indict. Tud'uh, mǎnud'uh, tukas, mǎnukas, tǎrka, mǎnarka.
- Impleader, accuser. Pǎnud'uh.
- Implement, instrument, tool. Pǎrkakǎs, pǎkakǎs, alǎt.
- Implicate, to involve. Rawit.
- Implore, to solicit. Pinta, minta, mǎminta, mǎuu, mǎmǎuu.
- Impolite, rude. Angkuh, kasar, bǎbal.
- Impoison, to corrupt with poison. Ra-chuni, upasi, mǎngupasi.
- Import, to bring into a country from abroad. Masukkân.
- Importance, consequence, moment. Pentang.
- Important, weighty, momentous. Brat.
- Impose, to fix on. Taruh, mǎnaruh, buboh, lǎtak, lǎtakkân.
- Impose, to put a cheat on. Bǎrdayakân, mǎndayakân, bǎrbutakân, mǎmbutakân, tipukân, mǎnipukân.
- Imposition, cheat, imposture. Tipu, daya, pǎdaya.
- Imposition, task. Tanggungan.
- Impossible. Lǎngkara, mǎstǎwil.
- Impost, toll, tax. Chukai, chuke, beya, upti.
- Imposthume, boil. Barah, bisul, ibusawan.
- Impostor. Pǎnipu.
- Imposture. Tipu, daya, pǎdaya.
- Impotence. Kǎlǎmahan.
- Impotent, weak, feeble. Chabar, lǎmah, llǎif.
- Impotent, incapable of propagation. Darai.
- Impound, to inclose in a pound. Kand'angkân, mǎngand'angkân.
- Imprecate (to). Sumpahi, mǎnumpahi, sumpahkân, mǎnumpahkân, kutoki, mǎngutoki.
- Imprecation, curse. Sumpah, pǎrsumpahan, sǎrapa, kutok, supata, malapǎstaka, malapustaka, nǎstapa, lǎnǎt.
- Impregnate (to). Buntingkǎu.
- Impregnated. Bunting, bǎrbunting, tǎrbunting, hamil, tǎrhamil.
- Impress, to stamp. Mǎnchapi.
- Impress, stamp. Chap, tra, china.
- Impressed, stamped. Tǎtra, tǎrchap.
- Impression, stamp, mark. Chap, tra, china, bǎkas.
- Imprimis. Pǎrtama, mulaña.
- Imprint (to). Mǎnchapi, trakǎn.
- Imprinted. Tǎtra, tǎrchap.
- Imprison, to incarcerate. Turǎs, mǎnurǎs, sǎngkǎr, sǎngkǎrkǎn, tawankǎn, kurungkǎn, pǎnjarakǎn.
- Imprison in the stocks (to). Pasongkǎn.
- Imprisoned, incarcerated. Turǎs, tawan, tǎrtawan.
- Imprisonment. Pasakitan, tawanan.
- Imprisonment in stocks. Pasongan.
- Improbity, dishonesty. Bǎung, duraka.
- Improper, unsuitable. Korǎng patut.
- Improper, unseemly. Uchǎt.
- Improve, to make better. Bayikki, mǎmbayikki.
- Improvident, lavish. Boros.
- Imprudent, injudicious. Korǎng-bijak, korǎng-budi.

- Imprudent, negligent. Lalai, aura, alpa.
 Impudence. Muka-papan.
 Impudent, shameless. Korang-malu.
 Impure, foul. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor, najis.
 Impure, defiled with guilt. Châmâr, chumâr, najis.
 Impure, ritually unclean. Hâram.
 Impurity. Châmâr, kachâmâran, chumâr, kotor.
 Imputation, charge. Tud'uh, tud'uhan.
 In. Di, dalam, didalam, pada, atas, antara.
 Inactive, idle, sluggish. Sâgân, malâs.
 Inadequate, defective. Korang, luput.
 Inadequate, unsuitable. Tiyada-patut.
 Inane, empty, void. Ampa, kosong.
 Inanimate, without sensation. Mati.
 Inarticulate. Telor.
 Inattention. Lalai, korang-ingât.
 Inattentive. Lalai.
 Inauspicious, ill-omened. Pâmali, malang, pelak, châlaka.
 Incantation, charms, spells. Aji, guna, sârana, mantra.
 Incantation, enchantment. Tilik, fâsuna, pâsuna.
 Incarcerate, *v.* Imprison.
 Incautious, negligent. Lalai, aura, korang-ingât, alpa.
 Incense. Istangi, dupa.
 Incense, to perfume with incense. Mândupa.
 Incense-pot, censer. Pârasâpan, pândupan.
 Incense, to provoke. Chuchuh, mârchuchuh, achum, mângachum, sâd'ehkân, usik, mângusik.
 Incensed, provoked. Sâd'eh, târchuchuh, târusik.
 Incessant. Tiyada-bârputusan, sântiyasa, nântiyasa.
 Incessantly. Talu-bârtalu, sanântiyasa.
 Incest. Sumbang.
 Inch (an). Dem.
 Incident, event. Kajadian, kad'atangan, kajatuhan.
 Incidental, casual. Kuñung-kuñung.
 Incision, cut. Krat.
 Incisor, front tooth. Sâre.
 Incite, to stir up, to instigate. Tusuktusuk, ajak, mângajak.
 Inclinable, willing. Ândak, mau, sudi.
 Inclination, desire. Kâândak, kâândak-ati, hâwa, mâksud.
 Incline, to bend, to lean. Chondong.
 Incline, to bend the body. Tunduk, mânduduk.
 Incline, to lean, to slope. Miring, riyuk.
 Include, to enclose. Mâliput.
 Inclusive, enclosing. Liput, bârliput.
 Incoherent, loose. Urai, sârul.
 Incoherent, inconsistent. Salah-kâna.
- Income, revenue. Pâruilihan, pârdapatan, hasil.
 Incommode, to embarrass. Gad'uh, mânggad'uh, susahkân, mâñusahkân.
 Incomparable. Tiyada-bârsatara.
 Incompatible. Salah-kâna.
 Incompetent. Tiyada sampai.
 Incongruous, unsuitable. Tiyada-patut.
 Incongruous, inconsistent. Salah-kâna.
 Inconsiderate, thoughtless, careless. Lalai, aura, korang-ingât, alpa.
 Inconsistent, incompatible. Salah-kâna.
 Inconstant, fickle. Bimbang.
 Incontestably. Ta-dapat-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, nischaya.
 Incontinent, without delay. Sâkarang, bangât.
 Incontinent, unchaste. Gatâl, dukana.
 Inconvenience, difficulty. Susah, susahan.
 Incorrect, inaccurate. Salah.
 Increase, to grow more. Tambah, mambah, bârtambah, nayik.
 Increase, to make more. Tambahi, mambahi, tambalkân, mânambalkân, lâbihkân, mâlâbihkân, nayikkân, mânayikkân, bañaki, pârbañaki.
 Increase, augmentation. Tambahan, katambahan, pârtambah, nayik, kalâbihan.
 Increase, produce. Kajadian, hasil.
 Incrustation, crust. Karak.
 Incrustation, rice-crust. Karak-nasi.
 Incubate (to). Ram, mangâram.
 Incubation. Ram.
 Incumbent, imposed, laid on. Tindik.
 Incumbent, obligatory as a duty. Wajîb.
 Incur, to become liable. Kâna, mângâna.
 Incursion, attack. Sârang, langgar, sârbu.
 Incurve, to bow or bend. Bengkokkân, mambengkokkân, lângkokkân, mâlângkokkân, lûngkungkân, mâlângkungkân, bantokkân, mambantokkân.
 Indebted. Bârutang.
 Indecent, indelicate. Beka, ganta.
 Indeed, in truth. Sabânarîa, sunggusungguh, sasungguhña, nin, niyau.
 Indefinite, undetermined. Tiyada-tântu.
 Indelicate, coarse. Beka, ganta.
 Indentation in the flesh. Bâkân.
 Index, the forefinger. Tâlunjuk.
 India (continental). Nâgri-sârang, Kâling, Kling, Hândustan.
 Indian. Sâbrang, Kâling, kling.
 Indian-rubber. Chirit-murai.
 Indicate, to show. Tunjuk, mâmujuk.
 Indicate, to show by pointing with the forefinger. Tuding, mânding.
 Indication, mark, token. Bâkâs, tand'a.
 Indict, to indite, to charge. Tud'uh, mând'uh, tukas, mânukas, târka, mânârka.
 Indict, indite, to compose, to write. Ikât, mângikât, karang, mângarang, tulis, mânulis, nayik-surât.

- Indifferent, middling, moderate. Sádang, sádárana.
- Indigence. Kapapáan.
- Indigene, native of a country. Anak-nágrí, anak-bumi.
- Indigent. Papa, máskin.
- Indignity, affront. Malu, chálah, arang-di-muka.
- Indigo plant. Tarum.
- Indigo dye. Nila.
- Indiscriminate. Champur-bawur.
- Indispensable, necessary. Wajíb.
- Indisposition, sickness. Sakit, páñakit.
- Indisputably. Ta-bulih-tidak, ta-dapat-tiyada, pásti, nischaya.
- Indistinct, confused. Janggal.
- Indistinct, obscure. Samar.
- Individual, single person. Säörang-diri.
- Indolent, lazy. Ságán, malás.
- Indolent, listless. Láteb, lásu, lálah.
- Indubitably. Ta-bulih-tidak, ta-dapat-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, pásti, nischaya.
- Indue, to invest. Pakai, pake, mámakai, pakaikán, mángánái.
- Indulge, to favour. Kasih, mángasil, tilik, mánilik.
- Indulgence, fondness. Kasihan, tilik.
- Indulgent, kind. Bárkasih-kasihán, manja.
- Indulgent, liberal. Murah, murah-ati.
- Indurate, hard. Kras, tágar.
- Indurate, to make hard. Tágar-kán, má-nágar-kán.
- Industrious, diligent. Ragin, pijár, ráñah.
- Industry, diligence. Rajin, salidik, tá-pawus, usaha, párusahan, pángusahan.
- Inebriate, to grow drunk. Mabuk, má-mabuk, mándám.
- Inebriate, to intoxicate. Mabukkán, má-mabukkán.
- Inebriated, drunk. Mabuk, mándám, xéali.
- Inebriation. Mabuk, mándám.
- Inept, trifling, useless. Siya-siya.
- Inequal. Ganjil, gasil.
- Inert, sluggish. Lálah.
- Inertness, sluggishness. Kalálahan.
- Inestimable. Tiyada-bárárga, inda-inda.
- Inevitable, certain. Pásti.
- Inexperienced, raw. Bábal.
- Inexpert, awkward. Kaku, keku, gamam.
- Infamous. Káji.
- Infancy. Kanak-kanak, kala-kanak-kanak.
- Infant. Kanak-kanak, anak-kachil; Jav., bayi.
- Infant of a person of rank. Baba.
- Infatuated. Gila, edan.
- Infect, to spread contagion. Jangkitkán.
- Infected. Jangkit, tular, nular.
- Infection. Jangkitan, katularan.
- Infectious. Bárjangkitan, jangkit, lampár.
- Inferior. Bawah.
- Infernal regions (Hindu). Naraka, nárika, narakaloka.
- Infernal regions (Mahomedan). Jáh-nám.
- Infest, to disturb, to plague. Gad'uhí, mánggad'uhí.
- Infested by apparitions. Angkár.
- Infidel. Kafir.
- Infinite, unbounded. Tiyada-táringga.
- Infirm, weak of body. Lámah, lapuh, lunggar, chabar, lláif.
- Infirmity, weakness. Kalámahan, chabaran.
- Inflame, to set on fire. Chuchuh, marak, mámarak, parik, mámarik, pasang-ápi.
- Inflame, to make angry. Angátkán, mángangátkán, marahí, mámarahí, murkái.
- Inflame with love (to). Birahikán.
- Inflammation (pathologically). Bintán.
- Inflate, to swell out. Kámbarangkán.
- Inflated, puffed. Kámbarang, tárkámbarang.
- Inflex, to bend. Bengkokkán, mámbengkokkán, bantokkán, mámbantokkán, lángkungkán, málangkungkán.
- Inflexible. Kaku, tágar.
- Inflict (to). Sakiti, máñakiti, seksakán, máñeksakán.
- Infliction, punishment. Sakit, sukitan, kasakitan, seksa.
- Inform, to make known. Bri-tau, mámbri-tau, mángatakán, máwartakán, uritakán, mánguritakán, britakán, mámbritakán, bri-melum, säirkán.
- Inform, to instruct. Ajar, mángajakán, ajarkán, ajari, pálajari.
- Inform, to animate, to make conscious. Sádarkán, máñádarkán.
- Information, intelligence given. Pángataúan, wárita, urita, brita.
- Information, instruction. Ajaran, pángajaran.
- Information, charge, commission. Pásán.
- Information, accusation. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, tukas, tárka.
- Informant, instructor. Pángajar.
- Informant, accuser. Pánud'uh.
- Infortunate, unhappy. Susah, susah-ati.
- Infraction, breach. Putusan, chálah.
- Infrequent. Jarang.
- Infringe, to violate an engagement. Putusan-jañji.
- Infuriate, enraged. Marah, berang, murka.
- Infuriate (to). Angátkán, mángangátkán, berangkán, marahí, mámarahí, murkái.
- Infuriate, to madden. Gilakán, mánggilakán.
- Infuse, to pour in. Tuwang, mánuwang.
- Ingate, entrance. Pintu, mulut, julan.
- Ingenious, inventive, subtle. Ujat, bárujat.
- Ingenuity, subtlety. Ujat, hánár, akál.
- Ingenuous, open, candid. Tulus, putih, putih-ati, suchi-ati.
- Ingenuousness, candour. Tulus, tulusan, putih-ati, suchi-ati, axlas.

- Ingot, mass of gold or silver. *Tangga*.
 Ingress, entrance. *Kamasukan, jalan*.
 Inhabit, to dwell in. *D'ud'uk, diyâm*.
 Inhabitant. *Anak-tanah, anak-nâgri, anak-buni*.
 Inhabitants of the land. *Isi-tanah, isi-nâgri, mākîm*.
 Inhabitants of the earth, living creatures. *Isi-bumi, isi-dûniâ*.
 Inhabitants of a house, dwellers of a house. *Isi-rumah*.
 Inhabitation. *Kad'ud'ukan, kadiyâman*.
 Inhale (to). *Tarik, minum*.
 Inhale the fumes of a narcotic. *Misa, udud, minum*.
 Inharmonious, unmusical. *Janggal*.
 Inherit (to). *Mâmpusaka*.
 Inheritance. *Tingalan, katinggalan, pâninggalan, pusaka, jasa, yasa*.
 Inheritor, heir. *Warîç*.
 Inhibit, to restrain, to hinder. *Tâani, mânâni, tågah, mânâgah, pantangkân*.
 Inhibit, to forbid. *Larang, larangkân, malarangkân*.
 Inhibition, restraint. *Pârtâgahan*.
 Inhibition, prohibition. *Larangan*.
 Inhuman, cruel. *Galak, buwas, bângis*.
 Inhumation. *Tanâman*.
 Inhume (to). *Tanâm, mânanâm*.
 Inimical, hostile. *Bârsatru, bârsatruân*.
 Iniquitous, wicked. *Jahat, nakal*.
 Iniquity, wickedness. *Kajahatan*.
 Iniquity, crime. *Salah, luput, dosa*.
 Initiate, to begin upon. *Mulai, mâmulâi, pârmulâi*.
 Injoin, to command. *Suruh, mâñuruh, titah, mânita, prentah, mârentah, mâmentah, sâbda, mânâbda*.
 Injunction, command. *Suruh, titah, prentah, pâprentah, sâbda, kûkâm, fârman*.
 Injunction, precept, charge. *Pâsân*.
 Injure, to damage. *Lingkap, rugikân, mârugikân, rusakkân, mârussakkân, bânasakân, mânâbnasakân, bânchanakân, mânâbchanakân*.
 Injury, detriment. *Rugi, karugîan, bânchana, mâllârât*.
 Injustice, wrong. *Muka-muka*.
 Ink. *Mangsi, dâwat, tinta*.
 Inkstand. *Tâmpat-dâwat*.
 Inland, the interior, not the seaboard. *Mudik, ulu*.
 Inlay (to). *Tatah, mânatah, tatahkân, mânatahkân*.
 Inmate, lodger. *Orang-tumpang*.
 Inn, stage-house, hostelry. *Pond'ok, pond'okan*.
 Innocence. *Kasuchian*.
 Innocent, guiltless. *Chuchi, suchi*.
 Innovation, schism. *Bâdat*.
 Innoxious, free from crime. *Chuchi, suchi*.
 Innumerable. *Tiyada-târkerâ, tiyada-târpârmanâe*.
- Inoffensive, innocent. *Chuchi, suchi*.
 Inquest, inquiry, search. *Preksa, kapreksian*.
 Inquisitive, envious, prying. *Kâlânggara*.
 Inrail, to inclose within rails. *Mâmagâr, pagârkan*.
 Inroad, incursion. *Langgar*.
 Inroad (to make an). *Langgari, langgar-kân, mâlanggarkân*.
 Insane, mad. *Gila, edan*.
 Insanity. *Kagilâian, edanan*.
 Insatiable, greedy. *Gâluja, dâmap, dâlap, majoh, murka, aloba, loba*.
 Inscribe, to write on. *Tulis, mânulis, surât, mâñurât*.
 Inscription. *Tulisan*.
 Insect (winged). *Rata-rata*.
 Insect (creeping). *Grâmâtan, Jav*.
 Insensate, stupid. *Donga, bod'ô, bâbal*.
 Insensible, numb, torpid. *Matî*.
 Insensible, in a state of insensibility. *Sâlâp, târlalai, biyus*.
 Insert (to). *Sâlâp, mâñâlâp, sâlât, mâñâlât, sisib, sisip, mâñisip, asak, mângasak, uujâmkân*.
 Inside, the interior. *Dalâm, kadalâman*.
 Insidious, circumventive. *Tipu, bârtipu, bârdaya*.
 Insignia. *Upachara*.
 Insignia, regalia. *Karajâan*.
 Insincere, dissembling. *Tipu, mânafâk*.
 Insinuate, to introduce. *Antarâi*.
 Insipid, tasteless. *Tawar, ambar*.
 Insure, to entrap. *Mânjabak, mârachik, mângala, sidangkân, jangkittkân, bârjangkittkân, mânjârat*.
 Insolence. *Angkok*.
 Insolent. *Angkok, muwa*.
 Insomuch, to such a degree that. *Inggâ*.
 Inspect (to). *Lîati, mâliati, mâmreksa, preksâi*.
 Inspection. *Kaprehsian*.
 Inspirit, to animate. *Bri-ati, mambri-ati*.
 Inspissate (to). *Kandâlkân*.
 Instable, inconstant, fickle. *Bimbang*.
 Instalment, part payment. *Abûan, an-surân, untîl*.
 Instant, immediate. *Bangât*.
 Instant, quick. *Lâkas*.
 Instant, a moment. *Sabântar, sakâchap, sakâtika, sakutika, sâat*.
 Instantly, immediately. *Bangât-bangât*.
 Instead, in the room of. *Ganti*.
 Instead, in the place. *Di-tâmpat*.
 Instep, upper part of the foot. *Kura-kaki*.
 Instigate, to provoke. *Ajak, mângajak, tusuk-tusuk*.
 Institute, to fix. *Tâtâpi, mânâtâpi*.
 Institute, to settle. *Lâtaki, lîtakkân, d'ud'ukkân, mând'ud'ukkân*.
 Institute, to enact. *Prentah, mâmrentah, titah, manitahkân, sâbda, mânâbda*.

- Institute, an established law. Und'ang-und'ang, udanagara.
- Instruct, to teach. Ajar, ajari, ajarkân, mângajari, mangajarkân, pâlajari, latih.
- Instruct, to inform. Bri-tau, mambri-tau, mângatakân, mawartakân, uritakân, mânguritakân, britakân, mambritakân, bri-malum, sâirkân.
- Instruct religiously (to). Ajikân, mâng-ajikân, mânggurukân.
- Instructor, teacher. Pângajar.
- Instructor (religious). Guru.
- Instruction, teaching. Pangajaran.
- Instruction (religious). Pangajian.
- Instruction, mandate. Pâmrentahan, titah.
- Instrument, tool. Pâgawai, pâgawe, gaman, gâgaman, prabot, alât.
- Insufficiency. Korângan.
- Insufficient. Korâng, korâng-chukup.
- Insult (an). Malu, malûan.
- Insult (to). Bri-malu.
- Insure, to make certain. Tântukân, mân-ântukân, pâstikân.
- Insure, to secure. Tâtâpi, mânâtâpi, tâtâpkân, mânâtâpkân, tâguhkân, mânâguhkân.
- Insured, made certain. Tântu, târtântu.
- Insured, secured. Tâtâp, târtâtâp, tâguh.
- Insurgent, rebel. Kraman, jav.
- Insurrection. Gâmpar, gugah, aru-ara.
- Integrity, honesty. Kabânâran.
- Integument. Ulâs.
- Intellect. Ati, budi.
- Intelligence, information. Pângataüan, wârta, wârta, brita, urita, xâbâr.
- Intelligent, knowiug. Tau, chârdek.
- Intelligible, perspicuous. Nâta, trang.
- Intelligibleness, perspicuity. Kañatâan.
- Intend, to mean, to design. Mau, ândak, arah, mângâja.
- Intendant of police. Tamânggung, kât-wal.
- Intendant of the port. S'abbândâr.
- Intent, diligent. Pijâr.
- Intention, design, purpose. Kâândak, sangaja, kâsûd, mâksud, niât.
- Intentionally, designedly. Sangaja.
- Inter, to bury. Tanâm, mânanam.
- Intercept. Ad'ang, mângad'ang, ad'angi, ad'angkân, mângad'angkân.
- Intercept from falling (to). Tad'ah, mânad'ah.
- Interception. Ad'angan, kâad'angan.
- Intercession. S'âfâat.
- Interchange, to give and také mutually. Ganti-bârganti, tukar-mânukar.
- Interchange, permutation. Pârganti-ganti, pârtukar-tukaran.
- Interdict, to forbid. Larang, mâlarang, larangi, larangkân, mâlarangkân, tâgahkân, mânâgahkân, pantangkân.
- Interdict, prohibition. Larangan.
- Interdict (religious). Sumpah, pârsun-
- pahan, sârapa, kutok, supata, malapâs-taka, malapustaka, nâstapa.
- Interdicted, forbidden. Larang, pantang, lâram.
- Interest, advantage. Batî, untung, laba, faidâh, faidât.
- Interest, usury. Bunga-mas, kâmbang-mas.
- Interfere, to intermeddle. Irau, mângi-rau, fâlluli, pârduli, pâduli.
- Interim. Antara, samantara.
- Interior, inner. Dalâm.
- Interior, inner part. Kadalâman.
- Interior of a country, correlative of sea-board. Ulu, mud'ik.
- Interjacent. Bârsâlâtan, bârsâsâpan, bâ-rantarâan.
- Intermeddle, to interfere. Irau, mângi-rau, fâlluli, pârduli, pâduli.
- Intermediate, intervening. Sâlang-sâlang.
- Interment, burial. Tanâman.
- Intermingle, to be mixed. Bawur, cham-pur.
- Intermingle, to mix. Bawurkân, cham-purkân.
- Intermingled. Bawur, champur, cham-pur-bawur.
- Intermission, pause. Pârântian.
- Intermit, to interrupt. Putuskân, mâ-matuskân.
- Intermit, to cease. Bârânti.
- Intermittent fever. Dâmâm-kâtiga, dâmâm-sâlang.
- Intermix, to be mixed. Bawur, cham-pur.
- Intermix, to mix. Bawurkân, champur-kân.
- Intermixed. Bawur, champur, champur-bawur.
- Interpose, to place between. Sâlâp, mâñâlâp, sâlât, mâñâlât, susup, mâñu-sup, antari.
- Interpret, to explain. Nâtakân, mâñatakân, trankân, mânârangkân.
- Interpret, to translate. Salin, mâñalin salinkân, mâñalinkân, jawikân, mân-jawikân.
- Interpretation, explanation. Batang, kañatâan.
- Interpretation, translation. Salinan, tâf-sir, târjümâh.
- Interpreter, translator. Juru-salin, juru-bahasa.
- Interrogate, to examine. Preksa, mâm-reksa, preksâi.
- Interrogate, to question. Taña, mânâña, tañai, mânâñai, tañakân, mânâñakân, bârtañakân, mângapakân.
- Interrogation, inquiry. Preksa, preksâan, kâpreksâan.
- Interrogation, questioning. Taña. pârtañâan, sūwal.
- Interrogatory. Pârtañâan.

- Interrupt (to). Putus, māmutus, putus-kān.
- Interrupt another while speaking (to). Rampus, mārampus.
- Interrupted, broken. Putus, bāruptusan.
- Interruption, breach of continuity. Putusan, kaputusan.
- Interruption, hindrance, obstacle. A'dangan, kāad'angan, pāngad'angan, tāguhan, katāguhan.
- Interval, interstice. Sālang, sālangan, kasālangan, kilik.
- Interval, space unoccupied. Sāla.
- Intervene (to). Bārsālang.
- Intervening. Sālang-sālang.
- Interview, meeting. Pārtāmūan.
- Intestines, guts. Isī-prut, tali-prut, prut.
- Intestines, the small guts. Prut-lingar, prut-sāni.
- Inthral, to enslave. Mānawankān.
- Inthralment, servitude. Pārāmbūan.
- Inthroned, to raise to royalty. Nayikkān-raja, mānjadikān-raja.
- Intimate, familiar. Ramah.
- Intimate, a familiar friend. Taulan, āndai.
- Intimate, to hint. Māngilat.
- Intimation, hint. Kilat.
- Intimidate (to). Prab, prap, takuti, mānakuti, gātarkān, māngātarkān.
- Intire, whole. Gānāp; v. Entire.
- Into. Didalām, kadalām.
- Intomb, to bury. Tanāmkān, kābūrkan.
- Intonate, to thunder. Bārtagār, bārguntur, māngguruh.
- Intoxicate, to make drunk. Mabukkān, māndankān.
- Intoxicated, inebriated. Mabuk, māndām.
- Intoxication, inebriety. Mabuk, māndām.
- Intractable, stubborn. Kras.
- Intrap (to). Mānjabak; v. Entrap.
- Intrenchment, battery, redoubt. Benteng, beteng, kubu.
- Intrepid. Brani, kālan, dekār, pārkasa, prakasa, bahana.
- Intrepidity. Brani, kabranān, dekar, pārkasa, prakasa, bahana.
- Intricate, entangled. Kosot, janggal.
- Intricate, perplexed. Susul, ganggu.
- Intricate, to entangle. Kosotkān, māngosotkān, janggalkān.
- Intricate, to perplex. Susahkan, mānūsalikān, sasarkān.
- Intrigue, plot. Daya, pādaya.
- Intrigue, to plot. Daya, pādaya, māndaya.
- Intrigue (a love). Lekak.
- Intrigue for a woman (to). Tawar, mānawar.
- Intrinsic, real, true. Bātul, bānār, sadiya.
- Introduce, to cause to go in. Masuk-kān.
- Introduce, to usher by the hand. Pimpin, māmimpin.
- Introducer, usher that introduces by the hand. Pāmimpin.
- Introduction, ingression. Kamasukan.
- Introduction by ushering by the hand. Pimpin.
- Intrusive, impertinent. Gatāl-mulut, jampu.
- Intrust, to treat with confidence. Pār-chayakān.
- Intrust, to charge. Taruh, mānaruh.
- Intwine (to). Bālit, māmbālit, pintal, māmintal.
- Inundate, to flood. Banjir, māmbanjir, banjirkān.
- Inundation. Banjir, bāna, bah.
- Inutile, useless. Siya-siya, tiyada-bārguna.
- Inure, to habituate. Biyasakān.
- Inured. Biyasa.
- Invade (to). Langgar, mālanggar, sārang, mānūrang, pukul, māndatangi.
- Invalidate (to). Mānadakān.
- Invaluable. Tiyada-tārāra, indah.
- Invasion. Langgar, kalanggaran, sārang.
- Inveigle. Bujuk, māmbujuk.
- Invent, to feign. Pora, tipu, mānipu.
- Invent, to meet with. Bulih, dapat, māndapat.
- Invention, discovery. Pāndapatan.
- Invention, contrivance. Reka, bangun, ūjat, daya, pādaya, rānchana, upaya.
- Inventory. Dāftār.
- Inverse, reverted. Tābalik, kuwalik, tār-balik.
- Invert, to turn upside down. Sārkub.
- Invert, to reverse. Balik, balikkāu, māmbalikkān.
- Invert, to turn on the face. Tehrapkān.
- Inverted, reverted. Kabalik, kuwalik, tār-balik.
- Inverted, prone, turned on the face. Tehrap.
- Inverted, turned upside down. Sārkub, songsang, sungsang.
- Invest, to dress. Pakai, pake, māmakai.
- Invest, to adorn. Iyasi, māngiyasi.
- Invest, to put on. Pakai, māmakai, paikān, kānakān, māngānakān, māngānū.
- Investigate (to). Sidik, preksa, māmpreksa, preksakān, māmpreksakān.
- Investigation. Preksa, kapreksān, pāmpreksān.
- Investiture (a dress of). Pārsalin.
- Investment, dress, garments. Pakaian, pakān.
- Investment (commercial). Modal.
- Invidious, envious. Dāngki, bārdāngki.
- Invigorate, to strengthen. Tāguhkan, mānāguhkan, mānguwaskan, sasakan.
- Invigorate, to animate. Bri-ati, māmbri-ati.

Invigorated, refreshed. *Bagas*.
 Inviolate, invulnerable. *Bärtuwah, bätuwah, kábal, pángliyas, páliyas*.
 Invisible, not perceptible to sight. *Alimun*.
 Invitation, bidding. *Undangan, tágoran*.
 Invite, to bid, to ask. *Panggil, mámpanggil, undang, mángundang, tágor, mándágor, sila, silakán*.
 Invite, to allure. *Bujuk, mámbujuk*.
 Invoke, to call upon. *Sárukán, máñárukán, sábutkán, máñábutkán*.
 Inwrap, to inwrap. *Bálutkan, mámbá-lutkán, sarungkán, máñarungkán, bungkus, bunguskán, mámbunguskán*.
 Involve, to comprise. *Bárisikán, mángsikán*.
 Involve, to implicate. *Ramit, máramit*.
 Involve, to complicate. *Kosotkán, mángosotkán, janggalkán*.
 Involve, to mix together. *Bawurkán, champurkán*.
 Invulnerable, weapon-proof, inviolable. *Bärtuwah, bätuwah, kábal, pángliyas, páliyas*.
 Inwards. *Kadalám, didalám*.
 Inwrap, to involve. *Bálutkán, mámbá-lutkán, sarungkán, máñarungkán*.
 Inwrought. *Tatah, bártatah*.
 Irascible. *Bángis*.
 Ire, anger. *Amarah, marah, gámira, perang, duka*.
 Ireful. *Amarah, marah, perang, gusár, gárám, duka, murka, márka*.
 Iris, the rainbow. *Kluwung, kung, kung-teja, kungpálanggi, bánang-raja*.
 Iris of the eye. *Mata-itam*.
 Irsome, wearisome. *Bosán*.
 Iron. *Bási*.
 Iron-rust. *Tai-bási, karatan-bási*.
 Irony, mock, gibe. *Sindir*.
 Irresolute, inconstant. *Bimbang*.
 Irrigate, to water. *Irus, mángirus, dirus, jurus, siram, máñiram, iruskán, siramkán*.
 Irritable, passionate. *Pongas*.
 Irritable, peevish. *Sárbasalah*.
 Irritate, to provoke, to tease. *Usik, mángusik, susahkán, máñusahkán, máñusahkán-ati*.
 Irritated, provoked. *Sádih*.
 Is. *Ada*.
 Is not. *Tiyada, tida, tidak, tadak, tada, tak, ta*.
 Island. *Pulau, pulo*.
 Islet. *Pulau, pulo*.
 Isolated, detached, separate. *Asing*.
 Issue, to come out. *Tárbit*.
 Issue, to pass out. *Mángáluwar*.
 Issue, to send out. *Mángáluwarkán*.
 Issue, to cause to come out. *Tárbitkán, máñárbitkán*.
 Issue, egress. *Kaluwaran*.

Issue, termination, conclusion. *Abisan, pángabisan, páñudah, páñudahan, kasudahan*.
 Israel. *Asráil*.
 Israelite, Hebrew. *Yáhudi*.
 It. *Diya, iya, iña, ña*.
 Itch (the). *Kudis*.
 Itch (to). *Gatál*.
 Itch, to long for. *Idam, mángidam*.
 Itching (sensation of). *Gatál*.
 Iterate, to repeat. *Ulangi*.
 Iterated. *Ulang*.
 Iteration. *Ulangan*.
 Itinerant, wandering. *Kálana, kámbara*.
 Itinerate (to). *Barjalan, máñjalan, kálana, mángámbara*.
 Itself. *D'iri, diriña*.
 Ivory. *Gading, dánta*.
 JABBER, to chatter. *Lampas, mángomong, márongot*.
 Jabberment, chatter. *Lampas, ngomong, mulut*.
 Jacinth, the hyacinth. *Padám, pádma*.
 Jack with the lantern. *Kámamang, tanggulung*.
 Jack fruit, *artocarpus integrifolia*. *Nangka*.
 Jack-pudding, zany. *Bad'ud, bañol*.
 Jackall. *Chakal, srigala*.
 Jacket, jerkin. *Baju, rasukan, kálambi, sakapan*.
 Jacob. *Yakub*.
 Jaded, tired. *Lálah, lásu*.
 Jagged, toothed. *Sumbing*.
 Jail. *Panjara, kurungan, pasakitan*.
 Jail in the stocks. *Pasongan*.
 Jailer. *Pánunggu-panjara, pánggawakurungan, juru-pasakitan, juru-pasongan*.
 Jakes, privy. *Jamban*.
 Jam, to squeeze. *Tampukán*.
 Jambee. A Malay state on the north-east coast of Sumatra, which gave name to the fashionable canes of the time of Queen Anne, and which were imported from that country.
 Jambs of a door. *Jánáng*.
 Jamboo fruit. *Jambu*.
 Jammed, squeezed. *Tampu, tártampu*.
 Jangle, to prate. *Lampas, mángomong, márongot*.
 Jangle, to cause to sound unmusically. *Manjangalkán*.
 Janitor. *Pánunggu-pintu, pánggawapintu, pangulu-gárbang*.
 Japan, the Japanese empire. *Jápun, japang*.
 Japan-earth, catechu. *Kachu*.
 Japan-earth, gambir. *Gambir*.
 Japanese, native of Japan. *Oráng-jápun*.
 Jar, pitcher. *Buyung, kubok, támpayau*.

- Jargon. Bahasa kachukan.
 Jarring, quarrel, dispute. Tukaran.
 Jasmine. Málati, málur, mânor.
 Java. Jawa.
 Javanese (a). Oráng-jawa.
 Javanese language. Tutur-jawa, bahasa-jawa.
 Javelin, half-pike. Lámbing.
 Javelin (wooden). Sáligi.
 Jaws (the). Riang.
 Jealous. Chámburu.
 Jealousy. Chámburian.
 Jeddah, on the eastern side of the Arabian gulf. Judáh.
 Jeer, to mock, to scoff. Sindir, máúindir.
 Jeer, scoff, mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
 Jejune, empty, vacant. Kosong, lámán, lága, ampa.
 Jeopardy. Bahaya, marabahaya, pakewuh.
 Jerk (a). Jintik, pát'ek.
 Jerk (to). Bárjintek, mámát'ek.
 Jerk beef. Dendeng, bálor.
 Jerkin. Baju, rasukan, kálambi, sakapan.
 Jerusalem. Kádüs, Bait-al-mák'ädüs.
 Jest, joke. Chora, chura, gonja, gurau, lawah, jánaka.
 Jest, to joke. Chora, mánchora, gurau, bárgurau, mánggurau, sánda, bársánda, alán-alán, bárjánaka, chingkaram.
 Jesting, making jests. Bárgurau-guraüan.
 Jet, spout of water. Panchuran.
 Jet, to spout. Manchur, panchur, panchar, lanchar, sámbur, máúambur.
 Jettee, pier, wharf. Titi, titian, jambatan, lantar, pälantar, plantar, pangkalan.
 Jew, Hebrew. Yáhudi.
 Jewel. Párnata, rátna, ratna.
 Jeweller. Juhári.
 Jewish. Yáhudi.
 Jews' harp. Genggong.
 Jingle, to clink. Kámáránchang.
 Jocose, merry, waggish. Bárgurau, bárjánaka, bársánda.
 Jocund, merry, gay. Ramai, rame, ramairamai.
 Jog, to move as a horse trots. Kártam.
 Jog, to shake. Goyangkán, mánggoyangkán, gonchangkán.
 Join, to unite with. Kampuh, bárkampuh, bársárta, máúárta.
 Join, to be contiguous. Márapát.
 Join, to adhere. Márákát.
 Join, to encounter. Tâmu, nâmu, bártâmu.
 Join, to combine. Kampuhkan, mangampuhkan.
 Join, to associate. Máúártüi, sártakán, máúártakán.
 Join, to fasten. Ikátkán, mángikátkán.
 Join, to piece. Ubung, mángubung, ubungkán, mángubungkán, sambungkán.
 Joined, united. Kampuh, bárkampuh.
 Joined, in contiguity. Bárapát.
 Joined, adhering. Rakát, bárakát.
 Joined, pieced. Ubung, tárubung, sambung.
 Joiner, carpenter. Tukang-kayu.
 Joining, piecing. Ubungan.
 Joint, animal articulation. Buku, ruwas, sándi, ánguta.
 Joint, to form with joints. Sandikán.
 Joint of a plant. Buku, ruwas, sándi.
 Joint, a hinge. Pánganchingan.
 Jointed, articulated. Bár buku, báruwas, bársándi.
 Jointly. Bársárta.
 Joke, jest. Chora, chura, gonja, gurau, lawah, jánaka.
 Joke, to jest. Chora, manchora, gurau, bárgurau, mánggurau, sánda, bársánda, alán-alán, bárjánaka, chingkaram.
 Jollity, merriment. Ramai-ramaian, kasukáan, bársuka-sukáan.
 Joseph. Yusáf.
 Jostle, to run against. Singgong, tadung.
 Jot, point. Núktáh.
 Jot, a tittle. Sádikit.
 Journal, daily. Tiyâp-ari, säari-ari, sadina-dina.
 Journey, voyage. Angkatan.
 Journey, travel. Páralauan, párgi-párgian.
 Journey, to travel. Bárjalan, máujalan, angkat, bárangkat.
 Joust, mock fight. Prang-watang.
 Jovial. Ramai, rame.
 Joy, gladness. Rawán, riya, chindara, kasukáan, suka-ati, sukachita, gámár, misrát.
 Joyful. Bárawán, riya, suka, gámár.
 Judge, administrator of justice. Jáksa, kalli, hákím.
 Judge, to form an opinion. Agak, kera, bárkera, rasa, bárasa, márasa, bárbáchara.
 Judge, to decree, to sentence. Putus, mámutus, hákámkán.
 Judgment, opinion. Kera, kera-kera, pángliatan, sangka, rasa, rasian, pang-rasa, pángrasáan, budibáchara, kias.
 Judgment, decree, sentence. Putusan.
 Judgment of Providence. Tulah.
 Juggle, to play tricks of legerdemain. Sulap, máúulap.
 Juggle, to practise ceremonies for the discovery of stolen property. Sudi, máúudi.
 Juggle, juggler's trick. Sulap, balik-mata.
 Juggle, juggling. Sulap, balik-mata.
 Juggle, ceremonies for the discovery of stolen property. Sudi.
 Juggler. Páúulap.
 Juice, sap of plants. Aris, gâtah.

Juice. Ayár.
 Junub (the). Bidara, widara.
 Jumble (to). Kachau, kachu, bårkachu-kån.
 Jumble (a). Kachukan.
 Jump, to leap. Lompat, målompat, mlompat.
 Jump (a). Lompat, lompatan.
 Jump from a height (to). Tårjun, mânårjun.
 Jump, a leap from a height. Tårjun.
 Jumping, leaping, bounding. Bårlompat-lompatan.
 Junction, union, connection. Ubungan, pångubung, pårubungan.
 Juncture, a meeting. Pårtåmån.
 Junk, large Malay vessel. Jong, jung.
 Junk, large Chinese ship. Wangkang.
 Junk, small Chinese ship. Top.
 Junk Ceylon (island of). Ujung-salang.
 Jupiter, (the planet). Mås'tri.
 Jurisdiction. Pångangan, prentah, prentahan, pårprentahan.
 Just, upright. Båtul, bånår, åadil.
 Just, pure. Suchi.
 Just, exact, correct. Båtul, bånår.
 Just now. Sårkarang-ini, båraru-ini, bårarutadi.
 Just then, at that moment. Sårkarang-itu.
 Justice, equity. Kabånårnån, kårarusån.
 Justice, right. Håk.
 Justle (to). Singgong, tadung.
 Justly, truly, exactly. Sabåtulñå, sabånårñå.
 Jut, to project. Jongor, jøugkit.
 Juvenile, youthful. Mud'a, truna.

KEEL, bottom of a ship. Pantat-prau.
 Keel (false). Lunas.
 Keen, sharp, edged. Tajåm.
 Keen, sharp of sight or hearing. Tajåm.
 Keen, intense. Tajåm.
 Keen, eager. Panas, angåt.
 Keep, to retain. Taruh, mânaruh, simpån, mãñimpån.
 Keep, to guard, to tend. Tungguh, mãnungguh.
 Keep, to preserve. Simpån, mãñimpån.
 Keep, to hold. Pångang, mãmångang.
 Keeper, jailer. Pånunggu-pånjara.
 Keeper (cattle). Gåbala, gumbala.
 Keeper (door). Pånunggu-pintu.
 Keepsake. Påninggalan, båkas-tangan.
 Keeping, charge, custody. Tanggungan, pångangan.
 Ken, view. Pångliatan.
 Ken, to know. Tau, mãngåtåui.
 Kerchief. Saputangan.
 Kernel. Isi.
 Ketch, a brig. Keehi.
 Kettle, caldron. Kawah.

Kettle. Ket'el.
 Key (door). Anak-kunchi.
 Kick (to). Sepak, tånd'ang.
 Kick (a). Sepak, tånd'ang.
 Kick aside (to). Kuwis.
 Kick forward (to). Tårjang, mãnårjang.
 Kick forward (a). Tårjang.
 Kid. Anak-kambing.
 Kiddle, a fish weir. Bålat.
 Kidneys (the). Ganjil, gåganjil, buwah-pinggan, gågåli, gili-gili.
 Kill, to slay. Bunoh, mãmbunoh, mãmunoh, matikån, mãmmatikån, mãmpuskån, wåfati.
 Kill, to slaughter animals for food. Bantai, mãmbantai.
 Kill, to slaughter for food with religious ceremonies. Såmbåleh, mãñåmbåleh.
 Killed, slain. Tårbunoh.
 Killer, slayer. Påmbunoh.
 Killing, slaying, murder. Påmbunohan.
 Kiln, stove. Tånur.
 Kin, relatives. Sanak-sanak, kadang, kulawarga, kalurga.
 Kind, benevolent. Murah, murahati, bårkasihan, dårmwawan.
 Kind, favourable. Kasih, bårkasih, bårkasihan, tilik.
 Kind, race, class. Pangkat, bangsa.
 Kind, sort. Mata, bagai, warna, rupa, jånås.
 Kind, way, manner. Bagai, chara.
 Kindle, to ignite, to light. Parik, mãmarik, chuchuh, marak, pasang-api.
 Kindness, benevolence. Kamurahan, dårma.
 Kindness, love, affection. Kasihan, pångasihån.
 Kindness, favour. Kasihan, pångasihån.
 Kindred, consanguinity. Sapupåan, darah, sadarah.
 Kinds, sorts. Mata, bagai-bagai, rupa-rupa, warna-warna, jånås.
 Kine, oxen. Jawi, jåjawí, sapi-låmbu.
 Kine, horned cattle generally. Sapi-kårbau.
 King, monarch. Ratu, yång-dipårtuwan, åji, raja, maharaja, mãlåk, muli, s'ah.
 King (to make), to enthroned. Mãrajakån.
 Kingdom. Karajåan.
 Kingship. Karajåan.
 Kismis. Zåbib.
 Kiss, to smack. Kåchupi, kuchupi, mãnguchupi.
 Kiss, a smack. Kåchup, kuchup.
 Kiss, to salute by smelling. Chyum, mãnchyum.
 Kiss, a salute by smelling. Chyum.
 Kitchen. Rumah-dapur.
 Kite (a). Ålang, lang, ulang.
 Kite (paper). Layangan, wuwu.
 Kitten. Anak-kuching.
 Knar, hard knot in wood. Banir, gembol.

- Knave, rogue. Bangsat, durjana.
 Knavery. Durjana.
 Knead (to). Ramás, uli, bânchah.
 Knee (the). Lutut.
 Knee of timber. Kung, bam.
 Kneel (to). Bârlutut, bârtâlut.
 Kneepan. Tampurung-lutut.
 Knife (a). Pisau, piso.
 Knife (paring and trimming). Pisau-rawut.
 Knife (pen). Pisau-rawut.
 Knight at chess. Kuda.
 Knit, to weave without a loom. Añam, mângañam, pintâl, mâmintâl.
 Knit, to join, to unite. Ubung, mângubung, ubungkân.
 Knob (a large). Pânt'ol.
 Knob (a small). Pânt'il.
 Knock, to clash. Antuk, mângantuk.
 Knock, to dash together. Antukân, mângantukân.
 Knock, to strike. Pukul, mâmukul, palu, mâmalu, rantam, ântam, mângântam.
 Knock, to dash against the ground. Gârtak, mânggârtak.
 Knock, a blow. Palu, pukul.
 Knoll, hillock. Pongsu.
 Knot, a tie. Simpul.
 Knot, bond. Ikâtan.
 Knot in timber. Banir, gembol.
 Know, to have perception. Tau, kânal, mângânal.
 Know, to understand. Kâtaüi, mângâtaüi, kânali, kânalikân, mângânalkân.
 Knowing, having knowledge of. Bâr-kâtauän.
 Knowing, skilful. Tau, chârdek, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Known, understood, comprehended. Târ-tau, malum.
 Known (to make). Bri-tau.
 Knowledge, understanding. Kataüan, pângâtaüan, pângânal.
 Knowledge, privity, cognisance. Satau, marîfat.
 Knuckles (the). Buku-jari.
- LABORIOUS**, diligent, assiduous. Rajin, râñah.
 Laborious, arduous, difficult. Payah, sukâr, brat, duka.
 Laboriousness, diligence, assiduity. Rajin, pârusahan.
 Laboriousness, difficulty. Sukâran, duka.
 Labour, toil. Usaha, pârusahan.
 Labour, work to be done. Kârja, pâkârjâan.
 Labour, performance. Buwatan, pârbuwatan, jasa, yasa.
 Labour, to toil. Bârusaha, mângusaha.
 Labour (to toil at). Usalakân, mângusahakân.
- Labour, to do work. Buwat, mâmbuwat, kârja, bârkârja, mângârja.
 Labour at, to work at. Buwatkân, mâmbuwatkân, kârjakâu, bârkârjakân, mângârjakân.
 Labour, to take pains. Mârajin.
 Labour, to take pains with. Mârajinkân.
 Labour, to be in distress. Bârsusah, bârsásak.
 Labourer for hire. Orâng-upahan, orâng-makan-gaji, buruh, bâburuh, glid'ig, sikâp. (The four last words are Javanese.)
 Lac, the comb of the lac insect. Âmbalu, âmpalu, malau, malu, lak.
 Lace (gold or silver). Rend'a.
 Lacerate, to tear. Charik, koyak, chabek, subek, rabit.
 Lack, want. Katidâan.
 Lack, failure. Korangan, tiwasan.
 Lack, hundred thousand. Kâti.
 Lack, one hundred thousand. Sakâti.
 Lad or girl. Budak.
 Ladder. Tangga.
 Ladder (scaling). Sigai.
 Ladder (ship's side). Sigen.
 Lade, mouth of a river. Kuwala, kwala, muwara.
 Lade, to load. Muwati, muwatikân, saratkân.
 Laden, loaded. Muwat, sarat, târsarat.
 Lading, burthen. Muwatau.
 Ladle (a). Sud'uk, sând'uk, send'uk, chid'uk, chund'uk.
 Ladle with coconut-shell bowl. Gayong.
 Ladle (to use a). Sud'uk, mâud'uk, chid'uk, mâñid'uk.
 Lady, matron. Nâi, noña.
 Lady, spinster. Nona.
 Lag, to loiter. Lambat, mâlambat.
 Lag, sluggish. Chulâs.
 Lair of the wild boar. Juruman.
 Lake (a). Rawa, danau, danu, tasik.
 Lamb (a). Anak-biri.
 Lame, crippled. Timpang, lâmpuh, incut, penchang.
 Lame on one side. Tipoh.
 Lame, to make lame. Timpangkân, penchangkân.
 Lament, to mourn. Tangis, nangis, mângangis.
 Lament, to wail. Ratâb, ratâp, mârâtaþ.
 Lament, to moan. Mângaluh.
 Lament, to sorrow for. Tangiskân, mângangiskân.
 Lament, to bewail. Ratâpkân, mârâtaþkân.
 Lamentation, mourning. Tangis, nangis, tangisan.
 Lamentation, wailing. Ratâp.
 Lamp (a). Pâlita, kândil, lampu.
 Lamp (hanging). Tanglung.
 Lamp (wall). Tâñju-tâmpasang.

Lampblack. Arang-para.
 Lance, long spear. Tumbak, watang.
 Lance, to pierce with a lance. Mánumbak, tumbakkán.
 Lance, to cast as a lance. Mánumbak.
 Land, earth. Tanah, bumi.
 Land, country. Tanah, bumi.
 Land, region. Bânuwa.
 Land, distinguished from air or water. D'arat, d'aratan.
 Land, ground, surface. D'asar, natar.
 Land, nation. Nâgri, nâgara.
 Land, soil. Tanah.
 Land (arable). Tanah-idup.
 Land (fallow). Tanah-mati.
 Land (irrigated arable). Sawah.
 Land (dry field arable). Uma, tugar, tâgal.
 Land, to come ashore. Naiyik-d'arat.
 Land, to disembark. Turun-d'arat, nayik-d'arat.
 Land, to set on shore. Turunkân-di-d'arat, nayikkân-di-d'arat.
 Landed, possessed of land. Bardesa.
 Land-flood. Bah, banjir.
 Landing-place. Jâmbatan, pâlantar, pangkalan.
 Landlord, proprietor. Tuwan.
 Landman, countryman. Orâng-desa, orâng-d'usun.
 Land-wind. Angin-d'arat.
 Lane, byway. Simpangan, trusan.
 Lane, alley. Lurung.
 Langsat fruit. Langsat, lanseh.
 Language, tongue, speech. Tutur, lid'ah, chara, bahasa, lisan.
 Language (court). Tutur-dalâm, bahasa-dalâm, bahasa-bangsawan.
 Language (mixed), jargon. Bahasa-kachukan.
 Language (the Javanese). Tutur-jawa, bahasa-jawa.
 Language (the Malay). Jawi, tutur-mâlayu, chara-mâlayu, bahasa-mâlayu.
 Language-master. Juru-bahasa, mûns'i.
 Languid. Lâlah, lâteh, lâsu, lâteh-lâsu.
 Languish, to pine with desire. Rendu, rindu, mârindu.
 Languishing. Bârindu.
 Languishment. Rendu, rindu, pârindu.
 Languor. Kalâlahan.
 Laniate, to lacerate. Koyak, charik, chabek, subek.
 Lank, lean. Kurus.
 Lank, slender. Nipis, panjang-nipis.
 Lantern. Tanglung, kândil.
 Languinous, downy, hairy. Bârbulu.
 Lap (the). Pangku, riba, ribaan.
 Lap (to take on the). Mámangku, mâriba.
 Lap, to feed by lapping. Irup, mângirup.
 Lap, flap of a garment. Panchung.
 Lapis lazuli. Lazwârdi.

Lapse, to glide away, to pass. Lalu, mâlalu.
 Lapse, error, mistake. Salah, luput.
 Larboard. Sâblah-kiri, tangan-kiri.
 Larceny, theft. Churi, pânchurian, pânchurit.
 Larceny, robbery. Pâmalingan, pâmbe-galan, pârompaban.
 Large, big. Bâsar, agung, gâd'ang.
 Large, wide, ample. Luwas, longgar.
 Largess, gift, bounty. Ganjaran, karuniya, kârniya, kurniya, nugraha, anugraha, nugrahan, anugrahan.
 Larum, tocsin. Kâtit.
 Larynx. Bulo-bulo, kronkong, krongkong, sangkuwang, sangwang.
 Lascar, seaman. Anak-prau.
 Lascivious, lewd. Gatâl, chabul, dukana.
 Lasciviousness. Chabulan.
 Lash, to scourge. Palu, mâmalu, sapu, mâñapu.
 Lass, young woman. Budak-pârâmpian, anak-d'ara.
 Last, to endure. Tâan, mânâan, dârita, mândârita.
 Lasting, durable. Kâkal, bârkâkalan, kukuh, tâguh, lengah.
 Lasting, permanent. Tinggal.
 Lasting, eternal. Kâkal, bârkâkalan.
 Lastly, in conclusion. Sasudahûa.
 Latch (a). Kanching, kanchingan.
 Latch (to). Kanchingkân.
 Late, not early. Kasep, jauh.
 Late, long delayed. Lambat.
 Late, tardy, slow. Lâung, langai.
 Late in the day. Jauh-ari.
 Late, far in the night. Jauh-malâm.
 Lated, belated, benighted. Bârmalâm-an.
 Lately, not long ago. Tadi, bâaru, bâaru-tadi, dâri-tadi.
 Lateness. Lambatan, pâlambatan.
 Latent, hidden. Buni, târbuni, sâmbuñi, târsâmbuñi.
 Lateral, placed on the side. Disâblah, disisih.
 Lath (a). Lantai.
 Latitude, breadth. Lebaran, kalebaran.
 Lattice-work. Kisi-kisi, kârawang, krawang.
 Laud, to praise. Puji, mâmuji, pujikân, mâmujikân, mâmul'yakân.
 Laudation. Puja, puji, pâmuji, pâmujian.
 Laugh (to). Târtawa, gâlak, mânggâlak.
 Laugh convulsively (to). Ilai, mângilai.
 Laugh hysterically (to). Kekek.
 Laugh continuously (to). Târtawa-tawa, gâlak-gâlak.
 Laugh at, to deride. Mângguraukân, mâñindirkân.
 Laughter. Târtawa, gâlak.
 Lave, to bathe. Maudi.
 Lave, to bale. Mânimba.

- Lavish, prodigal. Boros.
 Law, decree, edict. Und'ang-und'ang, kanun.
 Lawful, permissible. *H*ālal.
 Lawn. Plataran, alaman, ara-ara.
 Lawsuit. Bāchara, dawāt, dawāh.
 Lawyer, expounder of the Mahomedan law. Mulana.
 Lawyer, advocate, pleader. Pānggawan, wākil.
 Lax, loose, not fitting. Lewer, longgar.
 Lax, not tense. Lunak, kāndor.
 Lax, disconnected, not strongly combined. Urai.
 Lay, to place, to put. Buboh, latak, mālatak, latakkan, latak, taruh, mānaruh, taruhkân, mānaruhkân.
 Lay, to calm, to still. Tād'uhkân, mānād'ukân.
 Lay, to wager, to stake. Taruh, bārtaruh, mānaruh.
 Lay before, to show. Tunjuk, mānuujuk, tunjukkân.
 Lay by (to). Taruh, mānaruh, simpân, māūimpân.
 Lay down, to establish. Latakkan, mālatakkan.
 Lay hold of, to seize. Tangkâp, mānangkâp, tangkâb, mānangkâb.
 Lay in, to store. Taruh, mānaruh, simpân, maūimpân.
 Lay out, to expend. Bālanjakân, beyakân.
 Lay out, to dispose. Atur, bāratu, māngatur.
 Lay together, to collect. Impunkân, māngimpunkân, kumpulkân, māngumpulkân, kampungkân, māngampunkân.
 Lay waste, to spoil. Bānasakân, māmbānasakân, rusakkân, mārusakkân.
 Lay, song. Gāgālang, gurindām, uran-uran.
 Layer, stratum. Susun.
 Lazy, slothful. Sāgân, malās.
 Lazy, tardy, loitering. Chulās.
 Lead, the metal. Timah-itam.
 Lead (red), *minium*. Sadalānggam, galānggam.
 Lead (sounding). Batu-duga.
 Lead, to guide by the hand. Tuntun, mānuntun.
 Lead, to conduct and usher a person by the hand. Pimpin, māmimpin.
 Lead, to conduct, to head. Māngāpala, māngāpalakân.
 Lead astray, to mislead. Sāsatkân, māñāsatkân.
 Leader, captain, commander. Pāngulu, pāmrentah, lurah, kápala, sārdar.
 Leader, guide. Malām, dālıl.
 Leader, one that ushers another by the hand. Pāmimpin.
 Leading, principal, chief. Agung.
- Leading, guidance. Dālıl.
 Leaf (vegetable). Dawun.
 Leaf, sheet. Ālai.
 Leaf of paper. Wārāk.
 Leafy, full of leaves. Rendang.
 League, confederacy. Janji, janjian, pārjanjian, ubungan, pārubungan, taulanan.
 League, to confederate. Bārjanji, mānjanji.
 League, league measure. Mil.
 Leak, to let water out or in. Bochor, māmbochor.
 Leak, to let out water. Tiris, māniris.
 Leak (a). Bochor, tiris.
 Leaky. Bochor, tiris.
 Lean, meagre, not fat. Kurus.
 Lean, to rest against. Sandar, māūandar.
 Lean, to incline, to slope. Mirin, singet, māūinget, chondong, māūondong.
 Lean, to recline, to repose. Baring, bārbaring.
 Leaning, inclining, sloping. Miring, riyuk.
 Leap, to jump, to bound. Lompat, mālompat.
 Leap often (to). Lompat-mālompat.
 Leap (a). Lompat.
 Leap down (to). Tārjun, mānārjun.
 Leap down (a). Tārjun.
 Leaping, bounding. Bārlompat-lompatan.
 Leaping, a bounding. Lompat-lompatan.
 Learn, to acquire knowledge. Ajar, bārajar, bālarajar.
 Learn, to acquire spiritual knowledge. Māngaji, bārguru.
 Learn, to teach. Ajari, ajarkân, māngajarkân.
 Learned, versed in literary knowledge. Pand'ita, alim.
 Learned, skilled. Pand'ai, pand'e.
 Learner, scholar. Pālajar, santri.
 Learning, literary knowledge. Pāngajaran, kapand'itan, almū.
 Learning (spiritual). Pāngajian.
 Lease (a). Surāt-sewa, pajāk.
 Lease (to take on). Māūewa.
 Lease (to let on). Sewakân, māūewakân.
 Leash, band, tie. Tambat.
 Leash, to bind. Tambat, mānambat.
 Leather. Kulit, bālulang.
 Leather thong (a). Jangāt.
 Leave, permission. Mōun, pāmōun, azin, izin, ijin.
 Leave (to ask). Mōun, bārmōun, mā-mōun.
 Leave (to grant). Mōunkân, mā-mōunkân, bri-mōun.
 Leave, farewell, adieu. Sālamāt-tinggal.
 Leave, to quit, to forsake. Tinggalkân, māninggalkân.
 Leave, to quit, to let go. Lāpaskân, mā-lāpaskân.

- Leaven. Ragi, xāmir.
 Lecherous, lustful. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.
 Lechery. Chabulan, dukana.
 Ledge, layer. Susun.
 Leech (the medicinal). Alintah, liutah.
 Leech (forest). Achih, pachāt.
 Leer, oblique look. Juling, kāriling.
 Leer (to). Juling, mājuling, kāriling, māngāriling.
 Lees, dregs, sediment. Pākat, tai.
 Leeward, under the wind. Bawah-angin, di-bawah-angin.
 Left, not right. Kiri.
 Left, remaining. Tinggal, tārtinggal.
 Left hand. Tangan kiri.
 Left-handed. Kidai.
 Left side. Sāblah-kiri.
 Leg, foot generally. Kaki.
 Leg from the knee to the ankle. Bātis.
 Leg (calf of). Jantung-bātis.
 Legalize, to make legal ritually. Hālal-kān.
 Legate, deputy. Patih, pāpatih, jānāng, wākil, xālifāh.
 Legend, relation. Chārīta, chārītra.
 Legerdemain. Sulap.
 Legitimate, genuine. Bātul, bānār, kākiki.
 Legume, pulse. Kachang.
 Leisurely, slowly. Pārlāan.
 Leisurely, very leisurely. Pārlāan-lāan.
 Lemur (flying). Graba.
 Lend (to). Utangkān, māngutangkān, pinjamkan, māminjamkān, bri-pinjam.
 Length. Panjang, panjangān, kapan-jangan.
 Length, opposed to breadth. Lari, bujur.
 Length, extent of duration. Lama.
 Length, distance. Jauh.
 Length (at), in conclusion. Sasudahā, sudah-itu.
 Lengthen, to elongate. Panjangkān, māmanjangkān.
 Lengthen, to extend. Lanjutkān, mālanjutkān.
 Lengthen out (to). Ulurkān, māngulurkān, mulurkān.
 Lengthen, to grow in length. Māmanjang.
 Lengthened, to be extended. Lanjut, mālanjut.
 Lengthened out (to be). Ulur, mulur.
 Lengthwise. Bujur, mujur.
 Lenuent, mild. Manis, lambut.
 Lenity, mildness. Kalāmbutan.
 Lens, or pupil of the eye. Batu-mata.
 Lent (the Mahomedan). Puwasa, pasa, rāmlan.
 Leopard (the common). Arimau-tālap, machan-tutul.
 Leopard (the black variety of). Arimau-kombang.
 Leprosy. Kud'al, kād'al, kusta, untut.
- Leprous. Bār kud'al, bār kusta.
 Leprous, spotted. Sopak.
 Less. Korāng.
 Lessen, to grow less. Māngorāng.
 Lessen, to diminish. Korāngkān, māngorāngkān.
 Lesson, instruction, precept. Pāngajaran.
 Lest, that not. Jangau.
 Lest, that, in case that. Kalau.
 Let, to allow, to permit. Biyār, bir, ramak, bri, kasi.
 Let, to put to hire. Sewa, sewakān, māñewakān.
 Let go, to discharge. Lāpas, lāpaskān, mālāpaskān.
 Let off, to discharge a weapon. Pasang, pasangkān, buwang, māmbuwang.
 Let off, to discharge fire-arms. Pasang, chuchuh, mānchuchuh.
 Let off, to forgive, to excuse. Ampunkān, māngampunkān, māafkān.
 Let down, to lower. Turunkān, mānurunkān.
 Let blood (to). Buwang-dara, sanggra.
 Let, to hinder, to obstruct. Ad'angkān, māngad'angkān, sangkakkān, māñangkakkān, sangkutkān, māñangkutkān, tāgahkān, māñagahkān, gindalakān.
 Let, hinderance. Ad'angan, kāad'angan, pāngad'angan.
 Letter, alphabetic character. Aksara, lūrāf.
 Letter, epistle. Surāt, wārakāt.
 Levant, the east. Timur, bawah-angin, mata-ari-nayik, mās'rāk.
 Level, even, having an equal surface. Tara, datar, natar, rata.
 Level, equal. Tara, rata, sama, sama-rata.
 Level, flat. Gepeng, kepeng, pepeh.
 Level, to make even. Tarakān, ratakān, māratakān.
 Level, to make equal. Tarakān, ratakān, māratakān, samakān, māñamakān.
 Level, to flatten. Ratakān, māratakān, samakān, māñamakān.
 Level, to aim at. Tuju, mānuju.
 Level, to point at in taking aim. Tuju-kān, mānujukān.
 Level, plain surface. Datar, natar.
 Level, line of direction of a missile. Tuju, tujūan.
 Levigate, to polish. Gārus, māngārus, upam, māngupam.
 Levigate, to powder. Sār bukkān, lumutkān, mālumutkān.
 Levity, lightness. Ringānan, karingānan.
 Levity, inconstancy, fickleness. Bimbang, bimbangan.
 Levy, to muster. Krahkān, māngrahkān.
 Levy, a muster. Krah, pāngrah.
 Lewd, libidinous. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.
 Lewdness. Cabulan, dukana.
 Liar. Pāmböung, pānd'usta.

- Liberal, generous, bountiful. Mudah, murah, murah-ati, lila, dārmawan, kārīm.
 Liberality. Murahān, kāmurahan, murah-ati, dārma.
 Liberate, to free, to discharge. Lāpas, lāpaskān, mālāpaskān.
 Liberate, to emancipate. Mārdekakān.
 Liberated, set free. Lāpas, tārlāpas, xālas.
 Liberated, emancipated. Mārdeka.
 Liberation, deliverance. Kalāpasan.
 Libertine, debauchee. Risau, pārlente.
 Liberty, permission. Mōun, pāmōun, acin (izin).
 Liberty, license. Bebas.
 Liberty, privilege. Pajāk.
 Liberty, emancipation. Kamārdekāan.
 Libidinous. Gatāl, chabul.
 License, exclusive privilege. Pajāk.
 Licentious, dissolute. Pārlente.
 Lichen, liverwort. Tai-anjing.
 Lick, to pass over with the tongue. Jilat, mānjilat.
 Lick, to lap. Irup, māngirup.
 Lick, to beat. Pukul, māmukul.
 Lid, cover. Tutup, pānutup, tud'ung, pānud'ung.
 Lid (eye). Kalopak-mata, pālpuk, plupuk.
 Lie, a falsehood. Böung, d'usta.
 Lie, to utter a falsehood. Böun, bār-böung, bārdusta.
 Lie, to rest horizontally or inclining against. Baring, bārbaring.
 Lie, to rest upon. D'ud'uk, mānd'ud'uk.
 Lie, to remain fixed. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām.
 Lie by, to rest. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām.
 Lieutenant, deputy. Patih, pāpatih, jānāng, xālifāh.
 Life. Nawa, ruh, hēat.
 Life, animation, vitality. Idup, idupan.
 Life, conduct. Laku, kalakūan, tingkab, ulah, polān.
 Life, present state. Idupan, kāidupan.
 Lifetime. Siiidup.
 Lift, to raise. Angkat, māngangkat, angkatkān, māngangkatkān.
 Lift, to elevate. Bangkitkān, māmbangkitkān, nayikkān, mānayikkān, tinggikān, māninggikān, pārtinggikān.
 Lift, to hold on high. Junjung, mānjunjung.
 Lift, to heave. Bongkar, māmbongkar.
 Lift, to raise by a lever. Tuwas, tuwe.
 Lifting, act of raising. Angkatan, pārangkat.
 Ligament. Urat.
 Ligature. Tali, tambat.
 Light (the). Cahya, trang, tārang.
 Light (day). Siyang.
 Light (beam of). Sinār, panār.
 Light of the sun. Sinār-mata-ari.
 Light of the moon. Sinār-bulan.
 Light, bright, clear. Tārang, trang.
 Light in colour, not dark. Mud'a.
 Light, not heavy. Aringān, ringān.
 Light, unencumbered. Aringān, ringān.
 Light, easy. Mudah, gampang.
 Light, buoyant. Ampung, lāmpung.
 Light, active, nimble. Puntas, chāpat.
 Light, trifling. Siya-siya.
 Light, slight. Ringān.
 Light, to make light of. Pārmudakkān, ringānkān.
 Light, to kindle. Parik, māmarik, marak, māmarak, pasang-api, chuchuh, mānchuchuh.
 Light, to guide by a torch. Mānuluh, mānuluhkān.
 Light (to yield). Bārchahaya, bārsinār, mānārang.
 Light upon, to find. Tāmu, bārtāmu, jumpa, bārjumpa.
 Light, to descend from any vehicle. Turun, mānurun.
 Light, to alight as a bird. Angkāp.
 Light, to settle, to rest. D'ud'uk.
 Lighten, to flash with thunder. Kilat, māngilat, bārkilat.
 Lighten, to illuminate. Trangkān, mānārangkān.
 Lighten, to enlighten, to instruct. Trangkān, mānārangkān.
 Lighten, to make less heavy. Ringānkān, māringānkān.
 Lighter, cargo-boat. Lanchang.
 Lightfooted. Bumata.
 Lightning. Kilat.
 Lights, the lungs. Parau, pāparu, paru-paru, rabu.
 Lignals, aloes-wood. Kālambak, gahru, kayu-gahru.
 Like, resembling, equal. Bagai, bage, sapurti, sapārti, pānaka, baya-baya, salaku, satara, sāolah, mandī, sama, laksana, lāksana, sanuka, sarasa, sarupa.
 Like, in the same manner. Dānākiyan.
 Like (to be). Mānarupa, mānāma.
 Like, to approve. Kānān, bārkanān, pārkānān.
 Liken, to compare. Sakān, samakān, mānānakān, mānāmāi, samukakān, sarupakān, māūarupakān, māūarupāi, upamakān, māngupamakān.
 Likeness, resemblance. Bangun, sapurtiā, sāolah-olah.
 Likeness, parable. Upama, upamāan, sālōka.
 Likeness, representation. Gambar.
 Likeness, form, appearance. Rupa, warna.
 Likewise, in like manner. Dānākiyan.
 Likewise, also. Juga, juwa, jūa.
 Likewise, too. Pula, pun.

- Liking, approbation. Pärkânân.
 Limb, member. Angguta.
 Limb, edge, border. Tâpi, pinggir.
 Limber, flexible, lithe. Lâmah, lâmbut.
 Lime, *calc.* Kapur.
 Lime (quick). Töör.
 Lime (slaked). Kapur-mati.
 Lime (bird). Pulut, gâtah.
 Lime, to smear with lime. Kapuri.
 Lime (the fruit). Jâruk-kapas, jâruk-tipis, jaruk-nipis, limau-kapas, limau-tipis, limau-nipis.
 Limit, bound. Watâs, batâs, pinggir, pâminggir, pâringgâan, kâd.
 Limited, bounded. Târingga.
 Limp, halt. Enchok, pinchang, inchut.
 Limp, to halt. Enchok, mângenchok, inchut, mânginchut.
 Limpid, clear, transparent. Âning, bâning, jârneh.
 Limy, viscous. Pulut, bârpulut.
 Line, string. Tali, utas.
 Line (measuring). Sipat.
 Line of writing. Satar.
 Line, rank, row. Baris, lari, banjar.
 Line, stroke. Baris.
 Line, order, disposition. Aturan.
 Lineage. Darah, turunan, katurunan, pincher, pöun, pupu, bangsa, asâl.
 Lineal, descending genealogy. Turun-mânurun.
 Linger, to dally. Mâlambat.
 Lingering. Lambat, bârlambat.
 Linguist. Juru-bahasa.
 Lining. Alas, lapis, lapisan, lapik.
 Link, torch. Suluh, damar, diyân, obor.
 Link, to be connected. Ubung, bârubung.
 Link, connexion. Ubung, ubungan.
 Link, to connect. Sambung, mañambung, ubungkân, mângubungkân.
 Link, a ring. Chinehin, xâlkhâh.
 Lintel of a door. Chupu, dârni, ambang-dâtâs.
 Lion. Singa.
 Lip, lips (the). Bibir.
 Lip, edge, brim. Bibir, bibiran.
 Liquefy, to grow liquid, to melt. Anchur, mânganchur, lâbur, bâlâbur, luluh, bârluluh.
 Liquefy, to melt, to dissolve. Anchurkân, mânganchurkân, lâburkân, mâlâburkân, luluhkân, mâluluhkân.
 Liquefied, melted, dissolved. Anchur, lâbur, luluh.
 Liquid, not solid. Chayâr.
 Liquor, strong drink. Minuman.
 List, catalogue. Dâftâr.
 List, enclosed ground for tilts. Alun-alun.
 List, to desire. Ândak, mau.
 List, desire. Kâândak.
 List, border, edge. Tâpi, pinggir.
 Listen, to hear, to hearken. Dângâr, mândângâr, mânângâr.
 Listless, careless. Lalai, aura, alpa.
 Litchi fruit. Lichi, kâlengkeng.
 Lithe, limber. Lâmah, lâmbut.
 Litigate (to). Bârbâchara, bârdawâh.
 Litigation. Pâdawâh.
 Litter, palanquin. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tunkup, tand'u, joli, jâmpaun, palangki.
 Little, small. Kâchil.
 Little, diminutive. Kete.
 Little, minute. Sâni.
 Little (a). Sâdikit.
 Live, quick, not dead. Idup.
 Live, to be alive. Idup, mângidup.
 Live, to pass life. Idup, mângidup.
 Livelihood, living. Idupan, kâidupan.
 Lively, brisk. Gâmbira.
 Liver (the). Ati, limpah.
 Lizard (house). Chichak.
 Lizard (noisy house). Tâke, goke, tâ kek.
 Lizard (cameleon). Bunglon, tanau, gruning, tangwai.
 Lizard (large grass). Bingkarong.
 Lizard (iguana). Bewak, beyawak.
 Lizard (flying). Kubin, kuwas.
 Lo! Bâawa, bâhawa.
 Load, a burthen. Muwat, muwatan.
 Load, freight, cargo. Saratan, mutawan.
 Load (a man's). Pikul.
 Load, to lade. Muwati, muwatkân, saratkân, mâñaratkân.
 Loaded (to be). Bârmuwat, mâñarat.
 Loaded, laden. Muwat, târmuwat, sarat, târsarat.
 Loadstone, the magnet. Batu-brani, bâsi-brani.
 Loaf (a). Apâm.
 Loan. Utang, pinjâman.
 Loath, unwilling. Malâs.
 Loathe, to hate. Bânchi.
 Loathe, to nauseate. Gili, mânggili, luat, luwat.
 Loathing, disgust. Gili, kagilân, luwat, bosân.
 Loathsome, nauseous. Lâmu.
 Lobby. Sâranbi, srambi.
 Lobe of the ear. Chaping-tâlinga, chuping.
 Locality. Tâmpat.
 Lock (a). Kunchi, kunchi.
 Lock, to bolt. Kunchikan, kanchingkân.
 Lock of hair. Châchintong, gand'ek.
 Lodge, to reside. D'ud'uk, mând'ud'uk, diyâm, mândiyâm.
 Lodge, to take a temporary habitation. Tumpang, mânumpang.
 Lodge, to tarry for the night. Bârmalâm, mânginâp.
 Lodging, residence. Kadiyâman.
 Lodging (temporary). Tumpangan, pon d'ok, pond'okan.
 Loft, floor. Tingkat.

- Loft, garret, highest floor. Para, pàpara, loteng.
- Lofty, high. Atàs, tinggi.
- Lofty, sublime. Mulya.
- Lofty, proud, haughty. Angkuh, juwah, chungka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
- Log of wood. Gend'on, puntung.
- Loins (the). Pinggang.
- Loiter, to linger. Málambat.
- Loiter, to idle. Bãrchulas, manchlãs.
- Loitering, lingering. Lambat, bãrlambatan.
- Loitering, idling. Chulãs.
- Lone, lonely, solitary. Suñi.
- Lone, lonely, having no company. Si-oran-orang.
- Loneliness. Kasuñian.
- Long, not short. Panjang.
- Long, not soon ceasing. Lama.
- Long, tedious. Lãung.
- Long, dilatory. Lambat.
- Long, to desire earnestly. Dãndam, bãrdãndam, ingin, mãngingin, idam, mang-idam.
- Long ago. Lama, tãlah-lamah.
- Long time ago (a), yore. Purbakala, dãulukala.
- Long, all along, throughout. Sapanjang.
- Longing, earnest desire. Dãndam, idam, ingin.
- Longitude, length. Lari, bujur.
- Longsome, tedious. Lambat, lãung.
- Long-suffering, patient. Drana, sãbãr.
- Long-tongued, blabbing. Lid'ah-pangjang, mulut-panjang.
- Longwise, longitudinally. Bujur, bãrbujur, lari.
- Loof, to sail close to the wind. Pãrai, beluk.
- Look, to see. Liãt, mãliãt, tengok, mãngengok, pandang, mãmandang, nontãn.
- Look, to view, to inspect. Tãntang, mãnãntang.
- Look, to enquire. Liãti, mãliãti.
- Look, to observe. Mãngãlis.
- Look, to behold. Liãtkãn, mãliãtkãn.
- Look about one, to be vigilant. Jaga, bãrjaga, mãnjaga.
- Look askance (to). Juling, mãnjuling, tulik, mãnulik.
- Look after, to attend. Tunggu, mãnunggu.
- Look after, to take care of. Plehra, mãnlehra.
- Look into, to examine. Preksa, mãmreksa.
- Look out, to search, to seek. Chabari, mãuchabari.
- Look up, to look heavenward. Tãngadah.
- Look, see, behold! Liãtlah, tengok.
- Look, air of the face. Ayãr-muka.
- Look, appearance. Rupa, warna, sifãt.
- Look, act of looking, vision. Pãmandang.
- Look, view, ken. Pãngliãtan.
- Look, view, sight, spectacle. Kaliãtan.
- Looking-glass, mirror. Chãrmin, kaca.
- Loom (weaver's). Lurik, pãkakãstãnnun.
- Loon, rascal, scoundrel. Risau.
- Loose, unbound, untied. Lãpas, tãrlapas, luchut.
- Loose, not tight, lax. Lewer, longgar.
- Loose, slack, not tense. Lunak, kãnd'or.
- Loose, unconnected, not cohering. Urai.
- Loose, to unbind. Lãpas, lãpaskãn, mãlãpaskãn, luputkãn, mãluputkãn, luchutkãn.
- Loose, to liberate, to free from confinement. Lãpas, lãpaskan, mãlãpaskãn.
- Loose, to disengage. Lãpas, lãpaskãn, mãlãpaskãn.
- Loose, to unfurl. Babar.
- Looseness, flux, diarrhœa. Chãar, chahar.
- Lop, to cut anything. Panchung, mãmanchung, panggal, ranchung.
- Lop, to prune. Tutuh, ranchung.
- Loquacious. Lampas, lid'ah-panjang, mulut-panjang, mulut.
- Loquacity. Lampasan, lid'ah-panjang, mulut-panjang.
- Lord, master. Tuwan, paduka, junjungan, gusti, pati, sãlãb.
- Lord, monarch, ruler. Yãng-dipãrtuwan, maharaja, sripaduka, muli (mula).
- Lord, husband. Suwami, sũami, swami.
- Lord, nobleman. Pãnggawa, priyayi, nayaka, xuãjah (xoja).
- Lord (the), the deity. Tuhan, rãbi, allah.
- Lord (my). Tuwanku, tungku, tãngku, tuwan-ãmba.
- Lordship, dominion. Pãrtuwanan.
- Lose, to possess no longer. Ilang, mãngilang.
- Lose, not to win. Alah, kalah.
- Loss, privation. Ilangan, kãilangan.
- Loss, detriment, damage. Rugi, karugian, mãllãrãt.
- Lost. Ilang.
- Lot, fortune. Untung, nãsil.
- Lot, a die. Buah-pari, bunga-onde, d'ãd'o.
- Lot, chance. Pari, onde.
- Lot, portion. Abuwan, bahagian.
- Loth, unwilling, disinclined. Mãlãs.
- Lotos (the), *nelumbium speciosum*. Tãrate, trate, saroja, sãroja.
- Loud, noisy. Sãru.
- Loud, clamorous. Riyuh.
- Lounge, to idle. Mãlanchung.
- Lour, to be overcast, to be clouded. Mãndung.
- Lour, to frown. Murãm, surãm.
- Louse of the human head. Kutu.
- Louse, tick. Tuma, kãrpati.
- Lout, bumpkin. Orãng-desa, orãng-d'usun, orãng-gunung.
- Love as the sexes (to). Birahi, bãrbirahi.

Love, to regard with affection. Kasih, bårkasih, mångasih, bårsayang.
 Love, the passion of the sexes. Birahi.
 Love, mad love. Kagilåan, edanan.
 Love, affection. Kasih, kasihan, pångasihan, pårkasih, sayang.
 Love, object of affection. Kakasih.
 Love affair, amour. Bimbangan.
 Lover. Kakasih.
 Lovesick. Larabisa.
 Loving, affectionate. Barkasih.
 Loving mutually. Bårkasih-kasih.
 Low, not high. Råndah.
 Low, deep. Dalåm.
 Low, abject. Chekel, daina, dina, ina, nåsta.
 Low water, lowest ebb. Pasang-kring.
 Lower, to grow less, to fall. Turun, jatuh, tiba.
 Lower, to cause to descend. Turunkån, månurunkån, lungsur.
 Lower, make low, to sink. Råndahkån, måråndahkån.
 Lowering, dark, gloomy, cloudy. Måndung, muråm, suråm.
 Lowering, sullen. Muråm, suråm.
 Lowland. Padang.
 Lowly, meek. Manis, låmbut.
 Lowly, humble, mean. Iua, dina, chekel.
 Lowness. Karåndahan.
 Lowness, meanness. Kåinåan.
 Loyal, faithful. Tulus, satya, satyawan, håkikåt.
 Loyalty, fidelity. Satya, kasatyan.
 Lubricate, to make slippery. Lichinkån, linchinkån.
 Lucid, shining, bright. Tårang, trang, bårchaya.
 Lucid, pellucid. Åning, bånging, jårneh.
 Lucid, clear, perspicuous. Nåtå, trang.
 Luck, fortune. Untung.
 Luck (bad). Untung-jåt, untung-jahat.
 Luck (good). Untung-bayik.
 Luck, lot, chance. Pari, onde.
 Luckily. Sabayik-bayikåa.
 Luckless. Malang, siyål, budabah, pelak, chålaka.
 Lucky, fortunate. Mujur, katuju, tuwah, båtawah, påksa, sri.
 Lucky, to make prosperous. Mujuri.
 Lucre, gain, profit. Bati, laba.
 Ludicrous, sportive. Jånaka.
 Luff, to sail close to the wind. Beluk, påråi.
 Lukewarm, tepid. Suwam.
 Lull, to compose, to quiet. Tådulikån.
 Lull, to compose to sleep by dandling or rocking. Ulik, mångulik.
 Lull, to compose to sleep by singing. Nañikån, månañikån.
 Luminous. Trang, bårchaya.
 Lump, small mass. Kåtul.
 Lump of earth, clod. Kipål.

Lunacy, madness. Kagilåan, edanan.
 Lungs, the lights. Parau, pårparau, parau-parau, rabu.
 Lure, enticement. Påmbujukan.
 Lurk, to lie hidden. Indåp, mångindåp.
 Lurid, gloomy. Muråm, suråm.
 Luscious, sweet. Manis.
 Luscious, delightful. Sådåp.
 Lust, will, desire. Kååndak.
 Lust, carnal desire. Iuin, håwa, nåfså.
 Lustful, libidinous. Gatål, chabul, dukana.
 Lustre, brightness. Trang, chahaya, sinår.
 Lustre, glitter. Gåmårlepas.
 Lustrous. Gåmårlep, gåmilang, gilang-gåmilang, gumilang.
 Lusty, stout. Tågåp.
 Lute (the). Kåchapi.
 Luxation. Tågållyat.
 Luxuries. Nåamåt.
 Lyre, lute, harp. Kåchapi.
 Lying, mendacious. Bång, goroh, d'ustå.
 Lying, falsehood. Bång, goroh, d'ustå.

MACASSAR, the people and principality of this name in Celebes. Mangkasar.
 Mace, a club. Palu, pålalu, chokmar, gada.
 Mace, the spicy envelope of the nutmeg. Bunga-pala.
 Machination, artifice. Tipu, pådaya, daya, såmu, hånår.
 Machine with wheels. Pånggilingan, jantra.
 Mad, disordered in the mind. Gila, edån.
 Madam. Tuwanku, inchi, nõña.
 Mademoiselle. Nona.
 Madman. Orång-gila, orång-edån.
 Madness. Kagilåan, edanan.
 Madras. Mandras.
 Madura (island of). Mådura.
 Magazine, store-house. Påmbålían, pambliån, gåd'ong, xåzanåh.
 Magazine, armoury. Gådong-sånjata.
 Maggot, grub. Ulåt.
 Magic. Tambol, tilik, fåsuna, påsuna.
 Magician. Såstrawan, såtrowan, sa'ir.
 Magnet (the). Batu-brani, båsibrani.
 Magnificence. Kabåsaran, kamulyåan.
 Magnificent. Mulya.
 Magnify, to make great. Båsarkån, måmbåsarkån.
 Magnify, to amplify. Låbilhån, målåbihkån.
 Magnify, to extol. Mulyakån, måmulyakån.
 Magnitude, greatness. Båsar, kabåsaran.
 Mahomed. Målåmåd.
 Mahomedan. Måslim, orång-islam (islam).
 Mahomedan religion. Aslam (islam).

- Maid, virgin. Anak-d'ara, d'ara, párawan, prawan, kána, bákráñ.
- Mail (coat of). Baju-rantai, rasukan-káre.
- Maim, to mutilate by deprivation of limb. Kud'ungkán, mángudungkán.
- Maimed, mutilated. Kud'ung.
- Maimed, crippled. Lâmpuh, impuh.
- Main, principal, chief. Agung.
- Main, the bulk. Bañakña.
- Main, sum. Kumpulan.
- Main, the whole. Sagánáp, seluruh.
- Main, strength. Kuwasa.
- Main, the ocean. Lâut, sâgara, samudra.
- Mainmast. Tiyang-agung.
- Mainsail. Layar-agung.
- Maintain, to preserve, to keep. Simpán, máñimpán.
- Maintain, to support. Mángidupi.
- Maintain, to hold out. Táani, máñiani.
- Maintenance, subsistence. Idupan, káidupan, pángidupan, páncarián.
- Mainyard. Andang-andang-agung.
- Maize, Indian corn. Jagung.
- Majesty, grandeur. Kabásaran, kumulyáan.
- Majesty, sovereignty. Karajáan.
- Majesty, the title. Bâgânda.
- Majority, full age. Baliya, dewasa, balig.
- Make, to do, to perform. Buwat, mámbuwat, párbuwat, buwatkán, mámbuwatkán, párbuwatkán, kárja, mángárja, kárjakán, mángújakán.
- Make, to create. Jadikán, máñjadikán.
- Make, to form of materials. Buwatkán, mámbuwatkán, párbuwatkán.
- Make away, to kill. Bunoh, mámbunoh, matikán, buwang, mámbuwang.
- Make account of, to esteem. Indahkán, mángindahkán.
- Make good, to fulfil. Sampaikán, máñampaikán.
- Make merry (to). Bârsuka-suka.
- Make over, to transfer. Srahkán, máñsrahkán.
- Make out, to clear, to explain. Trangkán, máñarangkán, úatatakán, máñúatakán.
- Make up, to repair. Bayiki, mámbayiki.
- Make, form. Lakar, bangun, élitra, rupa, warna.
- Maker. Pámbuwat, párbuwat.
- Malacca. Malaka, Málaka.
- Malady. Sakit, sakitan, páñakit.
- Malapert, saucy. Salâmba, jampu.
- Malay, Malayan. Málayu.
- Malay language. Bahasa-Málayu, jawi.
- Malay, a Malayan. Oráng-málayu.
- Maldive islands. Pulo-dewa.
- Male (human). Laki, lakiki, laki-laki.
- Male (lower animal). Jantán.
- Malediction, curse. Sumpah, pársumpah, tulah, kutok, sárapa, supata, malapustaka, nástapa, lanát.
- Malice, malevolence, grudge. D'andám, dângki, ati-káchil, karatan-ati.
- Malicious. Nakal, jüat, jahat.
- Malignant, envious. Bárdângki.
- Malignant, unpropitious. Malang.
- Mall, hammer. Pámalu, gand'en, gâgan-d'en.
- Mall (to). Palu, mámalu.
- Mamma, mother. Ama, áma, ma.
- Mammet, a puppet. Anak-anakan.
- Mammon, riches. Kakayáan, bánda, ártá.
- Man, human being. Oráng.
- Man, not woman. Laki, oráng-laki.
- Man-servant. Ámba, bujang, budak.
- Man, individual. Sâoráng.
- Man, not beast. Manusiya, manusa, manunya.
- Man at chess. Buah-chatur.
- Man at draughts. Buah-chuki.
- Man and wife. Duwa-laki-bini, duwalaki-estri.
- Man of war. Kapal-prang.
- Manacles, shackles. Rantai, rante, sângkala.
- Manacle, to shackle. Rantaikán, márantaikán.
- Manage, to conduct. Lakukán, málakukán.
- Manage, to govern. Prentah, mámprentah.
- Manage, to guide a horse or chariot. Pachu, mámachu, mángápala.
- Manageable, tractable, docile. Jinak.
- Management, conduct. Laku, kalahüan.
- Management, prudence. Budi.
- Manager. Juru, pángulu.
- Mandate, order. Suruh, titah, sâbda.
- Mandate, precept, charge, commission. Pásán, wasayát.
- Mandible, jaws. Ráan.
- Mane of a horse. Gambang, suri.
- Manes, ghost, shade. Sámangat, sumangat.
- Manful, bold, daring. Brani.
- Manfulness. Kabranián.
- Mange, itch. Kud'is.
- Manger. Iri.
- Mango, *mangifera Indica*. Ampálan, mámpálan, pálan.
- Mango (fetid). Ambachang, bachang, machang, kuweni.
- Mangostin. Mangusta, manggis.
- Mangrove (the). Manggi-manggi, api-api.
- Manhood, courage. Kalaki-lakián.
- Manhood, not childhood. Baliya, dewasa, balig.
- Mania. Kagiláan, edanan.
- Maniac (a). Oráng-gila, oráng-edan.
- Manifest, plain. Nata, trang, kátara, Fahír.
- Manifest, to show plainly. Náatakán, máñatakán, trangkán, máñarangkán, kátarakán, Fahirkán.
- Manifestation, clear evidence. Kañatáan.

- Manifestation, discovery, revelation. Kāngkau.
- Manifestly, clearly. Nāta.
- Manifold. Anika-anika, pālabagai, sārba.
- Manilla, capital of the Philippines. Manila, Mānila.
- Maniple, handful. Gānggām, kápāl.
- Maukind. Manusiya, manusya, manusa.
- Manner, mode, way. Laku, jalan, pri, sǎbāl.
- Manner, custom. Chara, lāmbaga, aadāt.
- Manner, sort, kind. Bagai, rupa, warna, jānās.
- Mannerly, civil, well-bred. Santun, supan, bārbudi, bārbahasa, adāb, bāradāb.
- Mannikin, dwarf. Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
- Mauslaughter, murder. Bunohan, pām-bunohan.
- Manslayer. Pāmbunoh.
- Mantilla, veil. Kalumbung.
- Mantle (a). Sālimut, chādār.
- Mantle, to veil, to cover. Ulāskān, māngulāskān.
- Mantle, to be expanded. Bārkāmbang, māngāmbang.
- Manufacture, fabric. Pārбуwatan.
- Manufacture (to). Buwat, māmbuwat, pārбуwat.
- Manufacturer, artificer. Tukang.
- Manumit, to ransom. Tābus, mānābus.
- Manumit, to make a slave free. Mārdekakān.
- Manumitted, ransomed. Tābus.
- Manumitted, freed from slavery, emancipated. Mārdeka.
- Manure, dung. Baja.
- Many, numerous. Bañak, nayah.
- Many, a great number. Kabañakan, bābārapa.
- Many (as, or so). Sabañak.
- Many-coloured. Panchawarna.
- Many times, often. Kārāb-kārāb, bañak-kali.
- Map or chart. Pāt'a.
- Mar, to injure. Bānasakān, māmbānasakān, rusakkān, mārusakān.
- Marabou (Javanese). Pala.
- Maraud, to plunder. Rampas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah, samun, māñamun, rābut, mārābut.
- Marauder. Pāñamuu.
- Marauding. Rampasan, rayahan, rābutan.
- Marble. Pūalām, mārmar.
- March (to). Jalan, bārjalan, mājalan, angkat, bārangkat.
- March in a line, or file. Nīrai.
- Marches, limits, boundary. Pinggir, pāminggir, pāminggiran, tāpi, watās, tāpishwing, hād.
- Mare, female of the horse. Kuda-bātina.
- Margin, border. Tāpi, tāpis, pinggir, pāminggir, bibiran, susor.
- Margin of the sea, shore at high-water mark. Tābing, tāpi-laut.
- Mariner, seaman. Anak-prau, xālasī.
- Maritime. Bārłautan.
- Mark, token. Tand'a, bākas, pādah, alamāt.
- Mark, stamp, impression. Chap, china, bākas, bākasan, tra.
- Mark, butt to shoot at. Tujūan.
- Mark, track. Kasan.
- Mark (to). Mānand'a, tand'akān, mānand'akān.
- Mark, to stamp. Mānchapi, trakān.
- Marked. Bārtand'a, tārtand'a.
- Marked, stamped. Tārchap, tātra.
- Market. Pākān, pasar.
- Market (a daily). Barung, warung.
- Market-day. Ari-pākān, ari-pasar.
- Market-place. Pārballian, pāblian, pākān.
- Marketable. Laku, bārłaku.
- Marksman. Pānembak.
- Marriage. Kawin, nākaḥ;—Jav., rabi, krama.
- Marriage (to demand in). Māmināng, mināng, pināngkān.
- Marriage (to negotiate a). Pināng-māmināng.
- Marriage festival. Pānganten.
- Marriage (to contract a). Tunang, mānunang.
- Marriage contract, betrothment. Tunangan.
- Marriageable. Baliya, dewasa, baliḡ.
- Married, wedded. Bārkwiau, bārñakāḥ, bālaki-bini.
- Married, having a husband. Bārłaki, bārsuwami.
- Married, having a wife. Bārbinī, bārestri.
- Marrow. Sungsum, bānah, utak-tulang.
- Marrow (the spinal). Utak.
- Marrow, essence. Utak-utak.
- Marry, to wed. Kawin, māngawin, nākaḥ, bārñakāḥ.
- Marry, to join in marriage. Kawinkān, māngawinkān, nākaḥkān, bārñakāḥkān.
- Marsh, morass, fen. Rawa, paya, banchah, ranchah.
- Marshal, herald. Abāntara, bāntara.
- Marshal, to rank in order. Atur, māngatur, aturkān, māngaturkān, baris, māmbaris, banjar, bārbanjar, banjarkān, ikāt, māngikāt, ikātkān, māngikātkān.
- Marshy, fenuy. Banchah, ranchah.
- Mart, place of traffic, emporium. Bandar.
- Mart, purchase and sale. Juwal-bli.
- Mart, to traffic. Juwal-bli, mānjuwal-bli.
- Martaban, in Pegu. Maritanau.
- Marten, the swallow. Layang-layang, lālayang.
- Marten, esculent-nest-producing swallow. Lawet.
- Martial, warlike. Bārdekār, bārsatriya.

- Martyr (a Mahomedan). S'ahid.
 Marvel, to wonder. Chângang, bâr-chângang, hiran.
 Marvel (a). Chângang, chângangan, hiran.
 Marvellous. Cângang, hiran.
 Masculine. Laki, zâkâr.
 Masculine, as to man. Laki, laki-laki.
 Masculine, as to the lower animals. Jantân.
 Mash, mesh of a net. Mata.
 Mash (to). Lichik, mâlichik, pipis.
 Mask, visor. Topeng.
 Mask, disguise. Samar, kasamaran.
 Mask, to disguise. Samar, mâûamar.
 Masker, mummer. Topeng.
 Mason (stone). Tukang-batu, juru-batu, tukang-bata.
 Mass, lump. Kâtul.
 Massacre. Bunohan, pârbunohan.
 Massy, ponderous. Brat.
 Massy, bulky. Bâsar.
 Mast (a). Tiyang.
 Mast (fore). Tiyang-topang.
 Mast (main). Tiyang-agung.
 Mast (mizen). Tiyang-pâûurung.
 Mast (top). Tiyang-sambung.
 Master, lord, ruler. Tuwan, inchi, gusti, bândara, junjungan.
 Master, owner, proprietor. Tuwan, saûib.
 Master of a ship. Juragan, tukang, naxuda.
 Master, instructor, teacher. Ajar-ajar, pângajar, guru.
 Master, to rule. Pârtuwankân.
 Master (to have a), to serve. Bârtuwan, pârtuwan.
 Masterdom, dominion, rule. Pârtuwanan.
 Masticate, to chew. Mamah, pâpak.
 Mat (a). Tikar, bogor.
 Mat, carpet-mat. Kâlasa, klasa, gâlaran.
 Match, fuse, a light. Sumbu, tunâm.
 Match, equal, fellow. Jod'o, kâmbâr, rakit, igu, gu, sâpasang, satara.
 Match, tally. Band'ingan, tand'ingan, timbangan.
 Match, one able to contest with another. Lawan.
 Match, contest. Lawanan.
 Match, to equal. Kâmbari, bârkâmbari, mângâmbari.
 Match, to be equal. Bârojod'o, bârkâmbâr, mângâmbâr.
 Match, to tally. Tand'ing, mânand'ing, banding, bârbanding.
 Match, to contest. Lawani.
 Match, to be suitable. Patut, bârpatut, mâmatut.
 Matchless. Tiyada-bârsatara.
 Matchlock gun. Estinggarda, satinggar, tinggar.
 Mate, companion. Kawan, tâmân, pad'an, taulan, bându, ândai, kapit.
 Mate of a ship. Tukang, melim.
 Mate, first officer of a ship. Tukangkauan.
 Mate, second officer of a ship. Tukangkiri.
 Mate, check-mate at chess. Mat.
 Material, important. Pentang, brat.
 Materials. Dandanán, pâgawai, pârkakâs, pâkakâs.
 Mati, morning. Pagi, pagi-ari, dina-ari, fâjâr.
 Matrice, womb. Pâranakan.
 Matrice, mould. Achuwan, rangka, kalbûd.
 Matrice, *nidus*. Ind'ung.
 Matrimony. Kawin, nâkah.
 Matron, wife. Bini, estri.
 Matron, lady. Nâi, sâti, ñoña.
 Matros of artillery. Matrus.
 Matter, materials. Dandanán, pâgawai, pârkakâs, pâkakâs.
 Matter, thing, object. Pri, nama.
 Matter, affair, business. Pârkara, prakara, kârja, pâkârjân.
 Matter, subject. Buñi, ârti.
 Matter (purulent). Nanah.
 Mattock. Pangkur.
 Mattress. Bah, boh, kasur, tilam.
 Mature, rife. Masak.
 Mature, perfected. Tawah, bârtuwah.
 Maugre, notwithstanding. Mâski.
 Maul, to beat. Palu, mâmalu, pukul, mânukul.
 Maunder, to mutter. Chumil.
 Maunder, to grumble. Sungut, bârsungat, sungul, bârsungul.
 Maunder, to beg. Minta, mâminta.
 Maunder, a beggar. Minta-minta.
 Mansoleum. Langgar, chandi, kachapuri.
 Maw, crop. Ampâdal, pâdal.
 Maw, the stomach. Prut.
 Mawkish, flat. Tawar.
 Maws (fish). Lupa-lupa.
 May, can. Bulih, dapat.
 May, as an auxiliary expressing hope or desire. Barang, keraña, barang-keraña.
 May, to be possible. Bulih.
 May, to have power. Bulih.
 Maze, perplexity. Kasâsatan.
 Meal, lean. Kurus.
 Meal, repast. Makanan, santâpan, pârsantâpan.
 Meal, flour. Tâpung, pulur, lumât.
 Mean, low in rank. Ina, daina, dina.
 Mean, base. Chekel, tâioli, nâsta, zâlil.
 Mean (to). Ândak, mau.
 Mean, to purpose, to intend. Mângândaki.
 Mean, to understand. Ârti, mângârti.
 Meantime. Dalâm-itu, dalâm-antara, samantara, antara-itu.
 Meaning, purpose. Kâândak.
 Measuring, sense. Buñi, ârti, pângârti, râti, mæni (mana).
 Meanness, lowness of rank. Kâinân.

- Means, instrument, way. Jalan, margi.
 Means, livelihood. Pancharājan, pāruilihan.
 Means (by all). Ubaya, jangan-tiyada, ta-bulih-tiyada.
 Means (by no). Jangan, jangan-sakali.
 Measure. Ukur, ukuran, sukat, sukatan.
 Measure by capacity. Takār.
 Measure, means, expedient. Upaya.
 Measure, to compute quantity. Ukur, māngukur, sakat, māñukat, sukatkân, māñukatkân.
 Measure, to compute by capacity. Takār, mānakār.
 Measure with a line (to). Sipat.
 Measure, standard. Jangka.
 Measure, allotment. Anggun, bahagian.
 Measure, tune. Kidungan, lagu.
 Measure (metrical). Arull.
 Measurement. Ukur, ukuran, sukat, sukatan.
 Meat, animal food. Ikan, daging.
 Meat, food. Makanan.
 Mecca, in Arabia. Mākāh.
 Meddle, to interfere. Irau, māngiran, füllali (pāduli).
 Mediation, intercession. S'āfaat.
 Medicine, physic. Ubat.
 Medicine (to take). Māngubat.
 Medicine (to administer). Ubati, māngubati.
 Mediocre, middling. Sād'ang, sādārana.
 Meditate, to plan, to scheme. Rekakân, bangunkân, rānchanakān, upayakân.
 Meditate, to think on. Kera, sangka, māñangka, bacha-dalam-ati, fākār (pikir).
 Meditation. Pārkerān, sangka, pikiran.
 Meditation, study. Sangka, parsangkān, tālawāt.
 Meed, reward. Upah, balās, pāmbalās, pāmalās, pahala.
 Meek, mild, gentle. Manis, lambat.
 Meer, lake. Rawa, tasik, danau, danu.
 Meet, fit, proper. Patut, tampan, arus, layāk.
 Meet, to encounter. Junpa, bārjumpa, dapat, māndapat, dapati, māndapati, tānu, nānu, bārtānu.
 Meet, to join. Kampuh, bārkampuh.
 Meet with, to find, to light on. Tānu, nānu, bārtānu.
 Meet, to encounter in hostility. Lawan, mālawan.
 Meet, to assemble. Bārkuñpul, bārkuñpun, bārkuñpung.
 Meeting, encounter. Tāmüan, pārtāmüan.
 Meeting, an assembly. Kumpulan, mājlās.
 Meeting-place, place of meeting, for discussion. Pārbācharān, pābācharān.
 Melancholy, dejected. Gond'a.
 Meliorate, to improve. Bayiki, mānbayiki.
 Mellow, ripe. Rānun, rānun.
 Melodious. Mārdu, bayik-suwara.
- Melody, tune, song. Ragām, lagu.
 Melon (water). Pateka, sāmanگا, māndikai, mandiki, tāmikai.
 Melt, to dissolve. Lāburkân, mālaburkân, luluhkân, mālululkân, anehurkân, mānganehurkân.
 Melt, to become liquid. Luluh, māluluh, aneur, mānganehur, lābur, mālabur.
 Member, limb. Angguta.
 Member (virile). Butu, chichek, palat, pāsawat, peler, zākār, aurāt.
 Memorial, monument. Tand'a, alamāt, nis'an.
 Memorial, keepsake. Pāninggalan, ikāt-tangan.
 Memory. Ingātan, kāngātān.
 Menace, to threaten. Amang, ugut, gamak, gārtak.
 Mend, to repair. Bayiki, beki, mānbayiki.
 Mendacious. Goroh, böung, dusta.
 Mendacity. Böung, dusta.
 Mendicant, beggar. Minta-minta.
 Mendicant (religious). Fākīr, darwes'.
 Menial, servant. Āmba, budak, bujang.
 Menses, catamenia. Bulan, d'atang-bulan, mari-bulan, chāmār-kayin.
 Mention, to tell. Tutur, māntutur, bilang, māmbilang, sābut, māñābut, kata, māngata.
 Mentioned. Tārsābut, tārkata.
 Merchandise, traffic. Juwal-bli, pār-niagān.
 Merchandise, wares. Dagangan.
 Merchant. Dagang, pādagang, juragan, santri, bābakul, bepari, sudagār.
 Merciful, compassionate. Bārkasihan, rāñim.
 Merciless, cruel. Buwas, bāngis.
 Mercurial, sprightly. Gāmbira.
 Mercury, quicksilver. Rasa.
 Mercy. Kasihan, balās, bālasan, pīlu, rāñāmāt.
 Mercy on us! Tubāt.
 Merely, simply, only. Añña, sāja, saja, sānaja, chuma, sakādār.
 Meretricious, whorish. Bārsundalan.
 Merge, to immerse. Kāramkân, māngārāmkân, kālamkân, māngūlamkân.
 Meridian, noon. Tāngah-ari.
 Merit, reward deserved. Pahala.
 Merrily, cheerfully. Ramai-ramai.
 Merry, pleasant, agreeable. Suka, suka-chita.
 Merry, cheerful, gay. Ramai, rame.
 Merry-making. Suka-sukān, kusuka-sukān.
 Mesh, interstice of a net. Mata.
 Mesh, interstice of ratan lattice-work. Mata-punai.
 Message, communication. Pāsān.
 Messenger, runner. Suruhan, pāsaruh, pākiriman, achang, upas, kas'il.

- Messenger, harbinger. Kongkonan, gandek, pangalasan, panglasan, pangingawan, utusan, duta, paduta, rasul.
- Messenger (to send a). Pásan, bápásan, kirim, bárkirim.
- Messenger, to send a harbinger. Utus, manutus.
- Met, encountered. Katámu.
- Met with, found. Kadapatan.
- Metal. Láburan, loyang.
- Metamorphose (to). Mánjálmakán, máñálmakán.
- Metamorphose oneself (to). Mánjadikán-d'iri, márupakán-d'iri.
- Metamorphosed (to be). Mánjalma, máñálma.
- Metamorphosis. Jadi-jad'ian, nitih, jálma, pánjálma.
- Metaphor. Upama, umpama, sáloka, abarát.
- Mete, to measure. Timbang, mánim-bang.
- Metempsychosis. Jáлма, páujálma.
- Method, arrangement. Aturan.
- Metre. Sáloka, kafyát.
- Metropolis. Ibu-nágrí, kot'a, kut'a, nágara, nágrí.
- Mettlesome, spirited, sprightly. Gám-bira.
- Mew, a cage. Kurung, kurungan.
- Mew, to shut up, to imprison. Tutup, tutupi, kurungkán.
- Mew, to cry as a cat. Niyung.
- Mew, gull. Chinchamar.
- Mid, middle. Tángah.
- Mid-day, noon. Tángah-ari, tángah-dina.
- Middle, midst. Tángah, katángah, pártángahan, pánángahan, sare, pusat.
- Middling, of middle quality. Sádárana, agahari, sád'ang.
- Midnight. Tángah-malám.
- Midst. Tángah.
- Midway. Tángah-jalan.
- Midwife. Bidan, dukun.
- Mien, air. Laku, polán, tingkah.
- Night, to have been possible. Bulih.
- Night, power, strength. Gagah, páng-gagah, kuwasa.
- Night (supernatural). Sákti, sáktian.
- Night, powerful. Gagah, kuwasa, kábir.
- Migrate (to). Pindah, mámind'ah.
- Migration. Pindah, pind'ahan.
- Mild, soft, gentle. Manis, lámbut.
- Mild, kind, tender. Bárkasihán.
- Mildness, gentleness. Kalámbutan.
- Mile (a). Mila.
- Militate, to oppose. Lawan, málawan.
- Milk. Susu, ayár-susu.
- Milk (curdled). Ladeh.
- Milk (to). Prah, mámráh.
- Milk (to yield). Bársusu.
- Mill (a). Gilingan, kilangan, pánggi-lingan, kisaran.
- Miller. Pángisar.
- Million (a). Juta, yuta.
- Millstone. Batu-kisar.
- Milt, the spleen. Anak-limpa.
- Mime, a buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
- Mimick (to). Ajuk, mángajuk, jajak.
- Mimick (a). Pángajuk.
- Minaret. Mánar, mánarát.
- Mince (to). Chachah, máñchachah.
- Mind, the intellect. Ati, budi, kálbü.
- Mind, inclination. Káéndak.
- Mind, opinion. Kira, párkirán, rasa, pángrasa.
- Mind, to attend, to heed. Ingát, máng-ingát, eling, mángelin, usah.
- Mind, to put in mind. Ingátkán, máng-ingátkán, sádárkán, máñádárkán.
- Mind, to intend. Mángándaki.
- Mind, to be disposed. Ándak, mau.
- Mind (never). Ta-usah.
- Mindful, heedful. Usah, bárusah.
- Mine (a). Tambang, máriyau, galian, kálian.
- Miner (a). Pánggali.
- Mingle, to mix. Bawur, bawurkán, champur, champurkán, padu, ulamkán, kachau.
- Mingled. Bawur, champur, ulam, kachau.
- Mingle-mangle. Champur-bawur.
- Minim, dwarf. Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
- Minion, favourite. Kakasih.
- Minister, agent. Jánang, patih, pápatih, wákil.
- Minister of state. Pánggawa.
- Minister, counsellor. Mantri.
- Minister (prime). Mangkubumi, fárdana-mantri, párdana-mantri.
- Minister, envoy. Utusan, wátil.
- Minister, to attend, to serve. Ladeni.
- Ministry, office, service. Jabatan, pángangan, tanggungan, xádmát.
- Minium, red-lead. Galinggám, sadaling-gam.
- Minstrel, musician. Báduwan, ronggeng, táledek, niyaga.
- Minstrelsy, music. Buñi-buñian.
- Minute, small. Sáni, lámbut.
- Minute, a moment. Sabántar, sukáchap, siat.
- Miracle. Májázát, terjáb.
- Mire, mud. Lumpur, láñan, láchah.
- Mirky, dark. Galap, kálam.
- Mirror. Chármín, kacha.
- Mirth, merriment. Rame-raméan, sukasukán, kasukán.
- Mirthful, merry. Ramai, rame.
- Miscarriage, failure. Luput, kaluputan, kachewa, tiwasan.
- Miscarriage, abortion. Guguran.
- Miscarry, to fail. Luput, máluput, salah, máñalah, kachewa, tiwas, mániwas.
- Mischance, ill-luck. Chálaka, untung-jahat.

- Mischief, harm. Bâchana, mara.
 Mischievous. Galak, buwas, nakal.
 Miscount (to). Salah-itung.
 Miscereant, wretch. Sichâlaka-sibânasa.
 Misdeed, evil action. Salah, salahan, dosa.
 Misdemeanour, offence. Salah, salahan, luput.
 Miscer (a). Orâng-kikir, kumâd (jav.).
 Miserable, calamitous. Châlaka.
 Miserable, niggardly. Kikir.
 Misery, wretchedness. Sangsara.
 Misery, calamity. Châlaka, budabah, mara, mara-baya, bâla, karma, nâstapa.
 Misery, covetousness. Kikiran, aloba, loba, murka.
 Misfortune, calamity; *v.* Misery.
 Misgiving, doubt. Mamang, s'âk.
 Misdash. Champur-bawur.
 Mislead (to). Sâsatkân, mañsâtkân.
 Misprision, contempt. Chucha, malu.
 Misreckon (to). Salah-itung.
 Misrule, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, gejer, kalut.
 Miss, European young lady. Nona.
 Miss, not hit. Ta-kâna, mañisih.
 Miss, to mistake. Salah, mañalah.
 Miss, to fail. Luput, mâluput, salah, mañalah, kachewa.
 Missile (a). Lanting-lanting, bádil.
 Missing, lost. Hlang.
 Mission (a). Utusan, râsalât.
 Missive, letter sent. Surât-kiriman.
 Mist, fog. Kabut.
 Mistake, error. Salah, salahan, luput, luputan.
 Mistake (to). Salah, bârsalah, mañalah.
 Mistress. Tuwan, inchi, ñoña.
 Mistrust. Mamang, s'âk.
 Misty. Kabut, bârkabutan.
 Misunderstand (to). Salah-mângârti.
 Mite, a weavel. Âma, bubuk.
 Mite, particle. Butir, butil.
 Mitigate, to mollify. Lâmbutkân, málâmbutkân.
 Mitigate, to allay. Rada, radakân, mâr-ingânkân.
 Mix (to). Bawur, bawurkân, champur, champurkân, pađu, ulamkân.
 Mix, to be mixed. Bawur, champur, ulam, pađu, bârchampur.
 Mix, to mingle, to confuse. Kachau, kachu.
 Mix, to compound. Gawul, mânggawul.
 Mix, to mingle by stirring about. Aduk, mângaduk.
 Mixture, the object mingled. Kachukan.
 Mizzén mast. Tiyang-pañurung.
 Mizzle (to). Grimis (jav.).
 Moan, to make lamentation. Ratâb, ratâp, mârâratâp.
 Moan, lamentation. Ratâb, ratâp.
 Moat (a). Parit.
 Mob, the crowd. Rucha.
- Mock, to deride. Sindir, mâñindir, sindirkân, mâñindir, sin-dirkân, mâñindir, sin-dirkân.
 Mock-fight (a). Prang-batang.
 Mockery. Sindir, sindiran.
 Mode, manner, fashion. Chara, laku, aadât.
 Model, copy for imitation. Bakul, tâladan, tuladan.
 Model, mould. Achawan.
 Model, representation. Pât'a, gambar.
 Model, to plan. Bangunkân, rânchana-kân.
 Moderate, holding a mean. Sâdârana, agâhari.
 Moderate, to quiet. Diyâmkan, mân-diyâmkan.
 Moderate, to quiet, to calm. Tâd'uh-kân.
 Moderate, to pacify. Sâjukkân, mâñâjukkân.
 Modern, recent. Bâaru, baharu.
 Modest. Bârmalu, bârsupan.
 Modestly. Barmalu-maluan.
 Modesty. Malu, kamaluan, supan, sânu-noh, isin (jav.).
 Mogul. Moyâl.
 Mohair. Kayin-rambuti.
 Moiety. Tângah, satângah, saparo.
 Moil, to daub. Chalit, chorong, urap, mângurap, lulut, mâlulut.
 Moist. Ombal, lêngas, basah.
 Moistén (to). Lângaskân, basahkân, ombalkân.
 Moisture. Basahan.
 Molar-tooth. Gârâam, grâam, graham.
 Mole of the skin. And'an-and'an, chuplak (jav.).
 Molest (to). Susahkân, mañusahkân, ganggu, giyâbkân.
 Molestation. Ganggu.
 Mollify, to make soft. Lâmbutkân, nâlâmbutkân, anchurkân.
 Mollify, to appease. Tâd'ukân, sâjukkân, mânâjukkân.
 Molasses. Tai-gula.
 Moluccas, the Spice islands. Máluka.
 Mome, a blockhead. Orâng-bod'o, orâng-bilih.
 Moment, minute. Sabântar, sakâchâp, sakutika, saet.
 Moment, consequence. Pentang, brat.
 Momentous. Pentang, brat.
 Momentum, force. Kuwasa, kakuwasa, pârkasa, prakasa, kâwât, küdrât.
 Monarch. Datu, ratu, bâgânda, yang-dipartuwan, aji, raja, maharaja, mülük, sultan, s'ah.
 Monarchy, kingdom. Karajaan.
 Monastery, cloister. Partapâian.
 Monday. Açnin, çânin.
 Money. Uwang, awang, wang, arta, yatra, duwit.
 Money, small change. Pichis.

Money, ready money. Wang-tunai, wang-tune.
 Money expended. Wang-angus.
 Mongrel. Kachukan.
 Monument, mark. Tand'a.
 Monition, instruction. Ajaran, pängajaran.
 Monitor, upper scholar. Juru-kaka.
 Monk. Pärtapa.
 Monkey. Kára, kra, lutung, mouát, brok, siyamaug, wánara.
 Monopolise, to engross. Borong, mámborong.
 Monopoly, exclusive privilege. Pajak.
 Monsoon. Kutika, kátika, musim.
 Monsoon (easterly). Musim-timur.
 Monsoon (westerly). Musim-barat.
 Month. Bulan, chandra.
 Monthly. Tiyáp-bulan, sabulan-bulan.
 Monument, memorial. Tand'a, nis'an, clamát.
 Monument, tomb. Chandi, kúbür.
 Mood, style of music. Lagu, ragám.
 Moody, angry. Marah.
 Moody, sad, pensive. Nárana, susah, málángu, sayu, bárláungung.
 Moon (the). Bulan, chandra, kámár.
 Moon (eclipse of). Grahana, makan-rahú.
 Moon (new). Bulan-báaru, bulan-timbul.
 Moon (quartering of). Bulan-tunnggul.
 Moonbeam. Sinár-bulan.
 Moonlight. Trang-bulan.
 Moonrise. Nayik-bulan.
 Moonset. Bulan-masuk, bulan-turun.
 Morass, bog, fen. Banchah, ranchah, paya, rawa.
 More, in a greater degree. Lábilh, lagi.
 More, again. Pula, lagi.
 More, the more that. Malah, makin, mangkin.
 More or less, some. Barang-bárapa, satángah, sasuwatu.
 More than, above. Kalangkung, kaliwat.
 Moreover. Tambahan-pula, sabagai-lagi, lagi-pula, adapun, arkian, lagi-pun, sahiddian.
 Morion, helmet. Kátopong.
 Morning. Pagi, fájür.
 Morning (early). Pagi-ari, dina-ari.
 Morning-star. Bintang-babi, bintang-kajura.
 Morose, peevish. Sárbasalah.
 Morose, sullen, sulky. Murám.
 Morrow, day after the present. Isuk, káisukan, esuk, kácsukan.
 Morsel, mouthful. Suwab, suwap.
 Mortal, subject to death. Fána.
 Mortal (a). Manusiya, manusia.
 Mortality, death. Mati, kamatian, wafat, máwát.
 Mortar (a). Lásung, lumpang.
 Mortar, cannon. Priyuk-api.

Mortgage, to pledge. Taruh, mánaruh-kán, pátaruhkán.
 Mortgage, pledge. Taruhan, pátaruh, chagár, sandáran, katimpuhan.
 Moses. Musi (musa).
 Mosque (a). Mäsjid.
 Mosque (a private). Langgar.
 Moss. Lumut.
 Mossy. Bárlumut.
 Most. Tirlábilh.
 Mote, small particle. Lábu, kumán.
 Mother. Ana, ána, ma, mak, ámbok, bok, ibu, máinda.
 Mother, dam. Indu, indung.
 Mother, mould. Kulat, lapuk, chanda-wan.
 Mother (adoptive). Ma-angkat.
 Mother (foster). Máa-ináng.
 Mother-in-law. Mártuwa, maratuwa.
 Mother (step). Ma-tiri.
 Mother-of-pearl. Indung-mutiýara.
 Motion. Ubah, párubahan.
 Motionless. Díyam, kuchiba.
 Motive. Karana, mula.
 Mould, mother. Kulat, lapuk, chanda-wan.
 Mould, earth. Tanah.
 Mould, matrix. Achawan, rangka, kal-büd.
 Mould, to form, to shape. Tampa, támpa.
 Mouldy, musty. Basi.
 Mound, dike. Tambak.
 Mount, to rise. Nayik, mányik, láng-kit.
 Mount, to get on a horse or vehicle. Nayik.
 Mount, to raise, to lift on high. Nayikán, mányikán, bangkitkán.
 Mount, to climb. Panjat, mámanjat, ragang, máragang.
 Mountain. Bukit, gunung, prawata, giri.
 Mountaineer. Oráng-gunung.
 Mountainous. Bárbukit.
 Mountainous region, highlands. Págunungan.
 Mourn, to grieve. Tangis, nangis, má-nangis, ratáb, ratáp, máratáp.
 Mourn, to grieve for. Tangisi, tangiskán, mángiskán.
 Mourner. Pámangis.
 Mournful, sorrowful. Susah, susah-ati, sayu.
 Mourning, lamentation. Tangis, tangisan, nangis, ratáb, ratáp.
 Mouse (a). Tikus.
 Mouth (the). Mulut.
 Mouth, opening, aperture. Mulut, pintu.
 Mouth of a river, embouchure. Kwala, kwala, muwara.
 Mouth, to seize in the mouth. Kárka.
 Mouth as a dog (to). Gungung.
 Mouthful. Suwab, suwap.

- Move (to). Ubah, bārubah, gārak, grak, māngārak, bāgrak.
 Move, to proceed. Lalu, mālalu.
 Move, to shift. Alih, māngalih.
 Move, to stir. Gārak, grak, bāgrak, māngārak.
 Move aside (to). Kayis.
 Move forward (to). Anjar, mānganjar.
 Move forward by degrees (to). Angsur, māngansur.
 Move, to make to shift. Alihkān, māngalikhkān.
 Move, to cause to stir. Grakkān, māngā-rakkān.
 Move aside (to cause to). Kayiskān.
 Move aside, to push aside. Kāsak.
 Move forwards (to cause to). Anjarkān, mānganjarkān.
 Move forwards by degrees (to cause to). Angsurkān.
 Move, to make a movement at chess or draughts. Makan.
 Moveables, furniture. Pārkakās, pākakās.
 Movement, motion. Ubah, ubahan, pārubahan.
 Much, large in quantity. Bañak.
 Much, many. Bañah.
 Much, in a great degree. Bañak, amat, sangat.
 Much, a great deal. Bañak, kabañakan, bābārapa.
 Much (as). Sabañak, begitu-bañak, sakān.
 Much (very). Tārlalu-bañak, tārlalu-amat, sangat-sakali.
 Muck, dung, manure. Baja.
 Muck, running a muck. Amuk, amukan.
 Muck (to run a). Amuk, māngamuk.
 Muck, to run a muck against. Amukān, māngamukān.
 Muck, one who runs a muck. Pāngamuk.
 Mucus. Ingus.
 Mud, mire. Lumpur, lañau, lichah, rikat.
 Muddly, turbid. Kārok, krok, lātah.
 Muffle, to wrap. Bālut, māmbālut.
 Muffle, to wrap up. Bungkuskān, sarungkān.
 Mufti. Mufti.
 Mug. Kāndi.
 Mulberry. Kratau.
 Mulet, pecuniary fine. D'ānd'a.
 Mulet, fine for wounding. Pampas.
 Mullet (the). Bālanak, blanak.
 Multangular. Pārsagi.
 Multifarious. Bārbagai-bagai, pālabagai, sārba.
 Multiform. Rupa-rupa, warna-warna.
 Multiple. Gand'a.
 Multiplication. Pārimpunan.
 Multiplied, increased. Bārgan'd'a.
- Multiply, to increase in number. Buñaki, pārbañaki, pārbañakān, bārlābihkān.
 Multiply, to grow in number. Bārbañak, pārbañak.
 Multitude, great number. Bañak, kabañakan.
 Multitude, crowd. Pārimpunan.
 Mumble, to mutter. Chumil, sārakah.
 Mumble, to grumble. Sungul, sungut.
 Mump, to grin. Krāñeh, krsing.
 Munificence, liberality. Murahān, kamurahān, murah-ati, dārma.
 Munition, materials for war. Alāt-sānjata.
 Murder (to). Bunoh, māmbunoh.
 Murder. Bunohan, pāmbunohan, pār-bunohan.
 Murdered. Tārbunoh.
 Murderer. Pāmbunoh.
 Murky, dark, cloudy. Rānang, murām, surām, tād'uh, māndung.
 Murmur, to grumble. Sungut, sungul.
 Murmur, to mutter. Chumil, sārakah.
 Murrain. Awar, sāmpar.
 Muscle (animal). Urat.
 Muse, to meditate. Sangka, māñangka, tāmangu, mālanggung, bacha-dalām-ati, māngugu, fākār, pikir.
 Muse, to ponder on. Sangkakān, māñangkakān.
 Useful. Langung.
 Mushroom. Chāndawan, kulat.
 Music. Buñi-buñian, lagu.
 Music (band of). Buñi-buñian.
 Musical, melodious. Mārdu.
 Musician. Bāduwan, niyaga.
 Musing, meditation. Langung, sangka.
 Musk. D'ed'es, rasi, jābat, kasturi.
 Musk-bag. Indung-kasturi.
 Musket, firelock. Sānapan.
 Musketoon. Pāmurus.
 Musquito. Namuk, agas, agih.
 Muslim. Mākmāl.
 Mussulman. Orāng-aslam, mūslām, mūmin.
 Must, to be obliged. Āndak.
 Must, to be necessary. Arus.
 Mustache. Kumis, misi, sungut.
 Mustard. Sasawī, sawi.
 Muster, levy. Krah, pāngrah.
 Muster, to levy, to bring troops together. Krahkān, māngrahkān.
 Muster, sample. Chonto, macham.
 Musty, stale. Basi.
 Mutability, change. Ubahan, pārubahan.
 Mute, silent. Diyām.
 Mutilate (to). Kudung, māngudungkān, rumpangkān.
 Mutilated. Kudung, rumpang.
 Mutiny, insurrection. Gampar, gugah, aru-ara.
 Mutter, to grumble. Sungut, bārsungut, sungul, bārsungul.

Mutter, to murmur. Chumil, sârapah.
Muzzle, snout. Munchung.
My lord. Tuwanku.
Myriad, ten thousand. Laksa.
Myrobolan. Mâlaka, kâdondong.
Myrrh. Mûr.
Myself. D'iri-âmba, d'iri-kita, d'iri-ku.
Mysterious. Sâmbuñi, rahasya.
Mystery. Rahasya.

NAIL of the hand or foot. Kuku.
Nail of the finger (long ornamental).
Chângai.
Nail, talons of birds. Chakar, duli, kuku.
Nail, claws of animals. Kuku.
Nail, spike. Paku.
Nail, to fasten with nails. Pakukân.
Nailed. Bârpaku.
Naked, unclothed. Târlanjang, tâlan-
jang.
Naked, uncovered. Târbuka, târleleh.
Naked, bare. Târlanjang, tâlanjang.
Naked, shorn. Tukung.
Naked, unsheathed. Kâlampai, târunus,
târlanjang, tâlanjang.
Name, appellation. Nama, asmâ, isma.
Name, reputation. Nama.
Name of childhood. Nama-daging.
Name of manhood. Gâlar.
Name, to denominate. Panggil, nami, mânami.
Name, to bestow a name. Namakân,
mânamakân, gilarakân.
Named, mentioned. Târsâbut, târkata.
Named (before). Yângtârsâbut.
Namely, to wit. Artiña, yani.
Namesake. Sanama.
Nankiu cloth. Langking.
Nap, to slumber, to sleep. Tidor, bâradu.
Nape of the neck. Kod'ok, mângkok,
tângkok.
Naphtha, earth oil. Minak-tanah.
Napkin. Saputangan, tuwala.
Nard, spikenard. Narawâstu.
Narrate, to relate, to tell. Bilang, mâm-
bilang, bilangkân, mâmbilangkân, tu-
tur, mânuttur, tuturi, kawinkân, kata-
kân, mângatakân, bayankân, mâmbayan-
kân, charitrakân, charitakân, uritakân.
Narrating, relating. Bârtuturan, bârka-
winan.
Narrative, relation. Bilangan, kawinan,
tutur, tuturan, bayan, charitra, charita,
hâkayât, riwayât, kâsâ.
Narrow, not broad or wide. Sindât.
Narrow, strait, close. Sumpit, sâsak.
Narrow, to diminish in breadth. Sin-
dât-kân.
Narrow, to contract. Sumpitkân, sâsak-
kân, mâtâsukkân.
Narrowness, straitness. Kasâsakan.

Nastiness. Kotor, châmâr, châmâran,
chumar.
Nation. Bangsa, kâüm.
Native, one born in the country. Pasak.
Natural, real. Sadiya.
Nature, natural state. Lakar, pri.
Nature, disposition of mind. Prangai,
lakar, pâkarti, prakriti, budi.
Nature, sort, species. Bagai, rupa, jânâs.
Nature (human). Kamanusiyan, kama-
nusan.
Naught, bad. Jâat, jahat, nakal.
Naughtiness. Kajiâtan, nakal.
Nausea, loathing. Gili, kagilian, luwat.
Nauseate (to). Gili, luwat.
Nauseous. Gili, luwat, lâmu.
Navel (the). Pusat.
Navel, middle. Pusat.
Navigate, to sail. Layar, bârlayar, bâ-
layar.
Navigate, to go to sea. Mâlaut, mâlauti.
Navigate, to cause to sail. Mâlayarkân.
Navigation, sailing. Pârlayaran, pâla-
yâran.
Nay, no. Tada, ta, tak, tiyada, tida,
tidak.
Nay, not only so but more. Jangangkân.
Nay, denial, refusal. Angân, sangkal.
Neap, low tide. Pasang-krung.
Near, not distant. Dâkat, âmpir, damp-
ing, susor, kârib.
Near, close. Rapât, dârap, kârab, krâb,
sanding.
Near, beside. Susor.
Near (to be). Bârdâkat, bârâmpir.
Near, to approach. Dâkati, mândâkati,
dâkatkân, mândâkatkân, âmpiri, mâng-
âmpiri, susorkân.
Nearly. Âmpir, sakera-bera.
Nearness. Âmpiran.
Neat cattle. Jawi, jajawi, lâmbu-sapi.
Neat, elegant. Chantik, chârmât.
Neat, pure, unadulterated. Chuchi, bâr-
sik, brâsik, suchi.
Neatness, elegance. Chantik, chârmât.
Nebulous, cloudy. Bârawan, bârmeqa.
Necessarily, indispensably. Wajîb.
Necessary (to be). Ândak, mângândak.
Necessary, privy. Jamban.
Necessitous, poor. Papa, mâskin.
Necessity, compulsion. Pâksa.
Necessity, indispensableness. Hâjât.
Necessity, poverty. Papâian, kapapâian.
Necessity, destiny. Untung, nâsib.
Neck, throat. Lêer, jangga.
Neck (the). Batang-lêer.
Necklace. Kalung, mali.
Necromancer. Sastrawan, satrawan.
Necromancy. Pâstaka, pustaka.
Need, lack for use. Kârja.
Need, necessity. Hâjât.
Need, poverty. Papâian, kapapâian.
Need, to require. Minta, mâminta.

- Need, to have necessity. *Ândak, máng-ándak.*
- Needle (a). *Jarum.*
- Neely, necessitous, poor. *Papa, máskin.*
- Nefarious, wicked. *Jáat, jahat, nakal, buwas, bángkis.*
- Negation. *Katidáan.*
- Negative (to). *Mánadakán.*
- Neglect, negligence. *Lalai, aura, lupa, alpa.*
- Neglect (to). *Lalaikán, aurakán, lupakán, alpakán.*
- Neglect, to treat heedlessly. *Âlai-bá-lai.*
- Neglectful, negligent. *Lalai, aura, lupa, alpa.*
- Negro (African). *Hábs'i, zángi, kafri.*
- Negro of the Indian islands. *Papuwah, puwah-puwah.*
- Neigh as a horse (to). *Charit.*
- Neighbourhood, place adjoining. *Párapat, prapatan.*
- Neophyte, convert. *Mártád.*
- Nephew or niece. *Anak-mud'a, anak-sudara, kaponakan.*
- Nerve, sinew. *Urat.*
- Nerve, force, strength. *Kuwasa, kúwát.*
- Nervous, strong. *Táguh, sasa.*
- Nest. *Sarang, sarang-burung.*
- Nest (esculent swallow's). *Sarang-burung,—susuli (jav.).*
- Net (a). *Jala.*
- Net, toil for game or fish. *Jaring.*
- Net (casting). *Jaling.*
- Net (drag). *Pukat.*
- Net (hand). *Páñauk.*
- Net, to weave netting. *Serat, máñerat.*
- Net-work. *Seratan, jala-jala.*
- Net-work (rattan). *Mata-punai.*
- Net (mesh of a). *Mata.*
- Net, pure, unadulterated. *Chuchi, suchi.*
- Net, clear from deductions. *Chuchi.*
- Never, at no time. *Tiyada-párnah, tapárnah, tiyada-jámah, sakali-kali-tiyada.*
- Never-ending. *Tiyada-bárputusan.*
- Never mind, never heed. *Tiyada-mángapa, ta-usah.*
- Nevertheless. *Kachuwali, lekín, wálekín.*
- Never yet. *Bálum-párnah.*
- New, not old. *Báaru, baharu.*
- New, fresh. *Ságár.*
- New, novel, recent. *Pálek, báaru, baharu.*
- New, inexperienced. *Báaru, baharu.*
- New Guinea. *Tanah-puwah-puwah.*
- Newly, lately. *Báaru, báaru-ini, báaru-báaruan, báaru-tali, báaru-sákarang.*
- News, tidings. *Urita, brita, warita, wárta, xábár.*
- Next, nearest in place. *Yáng-dákat.*
- Next, along side. *Di-sisi.*
- Next, coming next. *Yáng-datang.*
- Next, at the time succeeding. *Kámdiyandári-itu.*
- Nib, bill of a bird. *Paroh, chuchuk, chutuk.*
- Nib, point. *Ujung.*
- Nibble (to). *Kátib.*
- Nice, delicate. *Alus.*
- Nice, fastidious. *Penchang.*
- Nice, delicious. *Sád'ap.*
- Nice, handsome. *Chantik, chármát.*
- Nicely, accurately. *Bátul, bánár.*
- Nick, a notch. *Tukuk.*
- Nick, to notch. *Tukukkán.*
- Nick, to suit. *Patut, mánatut.*
- Nick, to hit. *Kánakán, mánganakán.*
- Nidus, matrix. *Indung.*
- Niece or nephew. *Anak-mud'a, anak-sudara, kaponakan.*
- Niggard, avaricious. *Kikir, chalichi, aloba, loba, murka.*
- Niggardliness. *Kikiran, ati-kring, aloba, loba, murka.*
- Nigh. *Dákat, ámpir, damping.*
- Nigh, almost. *Ámpir, sáámpir, dákat.*
- Nigh, to come near to. *Dákati, mándakati, ámpiri, mángámpiri.*
- Night. *Malám.*
- Night (to). *Malám-ini.*
- Night, by night. *Samaláman.*
- Night (to pass the). *Bármalám.*
- Night (last). *Samalám, malám-tadi.*
- Night-time. *Malám-ari, kutika-malám.*
- Nightingale. *Búlbúl.*
- Nightly, acting by night. *Samaláman.*
- Nightly, every night. *Samalám-malám, tiyáp-malám.*
- Nile, the river Nile. *Nil.*
- Nimble, quick, active. *Chápát, pantás, lanchar.*
- Nimble, speedy. *Laju, ganchang.*
- Nimble-footed. *Bunata.*
- Nimble, quickly. *Bangat-bangát, lákas, ganchang, sigra.*
- Nine. *Sámбилan, salapan.*
- Nine hundred. *Sámбилan-ratus.*
- Nine thousand. *Sámбилan-ribu.*
- Ninefold. *Sámбилan-lapis, sámбилan-gánd'a.*
- Nineteen. *Sámбилan-blas.*
- Ninety. *Sámбилan-puluh.*
- Ninny. *Bod'o.*
- Ninth. *Kasámбилan.*
- Nip, to pinch. *Chubit, pichit, pijit.*
- Nip, to cut off. *Kátam, mángátam, gántas, mángántas.*
- Nip, to catch with nippers. *Sápit, máñápit, sápitkán.*
- Nippers, pincers. *Sápit, páñápit.*
- Nipple, teat, dug. *Susu.*
- Nipple of the teat. *Puting-susu, mata-susu.*
- Nit, egg of a louse. *Lingsa (jav.).*
- Nitre, saltpetre. *Sándawa.*

No. Tiyada, tida, tada, tadak, tak, ta, jangan.
 No, by no means. Jangan-tiyada.
 No more. Tiyada lagi.
 Nobility (the). Parapriyayi, paramantri, paranayaka.
 Noble (a). Oráng-kaya, pángagung, páng-gawa, párbaya, priyayi, datu, s'arif.
 Noble, well-born. Kaya, bangsawan, artawan.
 Noble, great, illustrious. Básar, mulya.
 Nobody, no one. Tiyada-sasuwatu, tada-saoráng.
 Nocturnal. Samaláman.
 Nod, to decline the head. Antuk, máng-antuk, anggu, mánangu.
 Nod, to be drowsy. Antuk, mángantuk, sangguk, urip, mangurip.
 Noise, sound. Buñi, suwara, swara, báhana.
 Noise, clamour. Gámpar, gámpita, kalut.
 Noiseless, silent. Sângab, sañáp.
 Noisome, offensive. Buruk, nájis.
 Noisy, loud sounding. Sáru.
 Noisy, boisterous. Riyak.
 Nominate, to name. Panggil, namái, manamáii.
 Nonce, purpose, intent. Sângaja.
 None, no one. Suwatu-pun-tiyada.
 None, no person. Söörang-pun-tiyada.
 Nonsense, trifles. Kumán.
 Noodle, simpleton. Bod'ó.
 Nook, corner. Sudut.
 Noose, snare for game. Sidang, jarat.
 North. Utara.
 North-east. Timur-laut.
 North-north-east. Utara-samata-timur.
 North-north-west. Utara-barat-laut.
 North-west. Barat-laut.
 North star. Kútáb.
 Nose (the). Id'ung.
 Nose, snout. Chungur.
 Nose, to scent, to smell. Chyum, mánychyum.
 Nosed, having a nose. Bárid'ung.
 Nostril. Liyang'id'ung.
 Not. Tiyada, tida, tidak, tada, tak, ta, jangan.
 Not at all. Bukan, bukan-bukan, bukan-sakali, sakali-kali-tiyada, sakali-pun-tiyada.
 Not now. Bálum-sákarang.
 Not only but. Jangankán.
 Not yet. Bálum, bálumpai, bálum-lagi.
 Not (do). Jangan.
 Notable, careful, frugal. Gámi.
 Notable, remarkable. Indah, endah.
 Notation. Bilangan.
 Notch, a nick. Tukuk.
 Notch, to nick. Tukukkán.
 Notch, gap. Sumbing.
 Notch (to). Sumbingkán.
 Notched, gapped. Bársumbing.

Note, mark. Tand'a, bákas.
 Note, to mark. Tand'a, mainand'a.
 Noted, celebrated. Gah, tárnama, másh'ur.
 Nothing, not anything. Tiyada-apa-apa, suwatu-pun-tiyada.
 Nothing, a trifle. Kumán.
 Notice, heed, regard. Ingát, ingátan.
 Notice, to heed, to regard. Ingát, máng-ingát.
 Notify, to declare. Natakán, máuatakán.
 Notify, to make known. Mángataüi, britau, uritakán, mánguritakán, waritakán, britakán.
 Notion, thought. Kera, kera-kera, sangka, rasa, rasian.
 Notion, opinion. Kera, sangka, báchara, fákár, pikir.
 Notoriety, public fame. Kañatáian, nama, urita, warita, brita.
 Notorious, publicly known. N'ata, táleleh, másh'ur, malum.
 Notwithstanding, although. Lamun, sámaja, masa, maski, lékín, wálékín, sakali-pun.
 Notwithstanding, nevertheless. Káchu-wali, tátapi, tapi.
 Nourish, to cherish, to support. Plehra, mánhlehra, plehrakán, mánhlehrakán.
 Nourish, to train, to educate. Plehra, mánhlehra, piyara, piyarakán.
 Nourishment, food. Makanan, santapan, tambul.
 Nouse, to snare, to trap. Mánjabak, márachek, sidangkán, mánjarat.
 Novel, new. Báaru, pálek, plek.
 Novice, fresh man. Oráng-báaru.
 Now, at this time. Sákarang, sákarang-ini, kini, námpang.
 Now, a little while ago. Báaru-báarian, tádi, báaru-tadi.
 Now, as a connective particle. Maka, báawa.
 Now and then. Kad'ang, kad'ang-kad'ang, tárkad'ang, barangkali.
 Noxious, hurtful. Báchana.
 Nozzle, snout. Chungur.
 Numb, torpid. Lumpuh, mati-mati.
 Nullify (to). Mánadakán, urungkán, ampus, ampuskán.
 Number, to count, to tell. Itung, mángitung, bilang, mámbilang, kera, kerakán, chachah, páрманáii, hášábkán.
 Number, count. Itungan, bilangan, hášáb.
 Number, many. Bañak.
 Number, multitude. Bañak, kabañakan.
 Numbness. Lumpuh.
 Numeral, numerical character. Angka.
 Numeration. Itungan, bilangan.
 Numerous. Bañak.
 Nuptials. Kawin, kawinan, níka^h.
 Nurse, to bring up a child. Asoh, máng-asoh.
 Nurse, to maintain, to cherish. Plehra,

- mâmlehra, plehrakân, mâmlehrakân, piyara, piyarakân.
- Nurse (a). Inâng, inângda, pângasoh.
- Nurse (a wet). Pâñusu.
- Nutmeg. Pala, buwah-pala.
- Nutrient. Makanan, santâpan, tambul.
- Nymph, goddess. Dewi, bidadari, bidy-adari.
- OAKUM**, material for calking. Pakal, pâmakal.
- Oar (an). Dayung.
- Oar, to row. Bârdayung.
- Oath (an). Sumpah, supata.
- Oath (to administer an). Sumpahkân.
- Obedient. Bârturutan.
- Obeisance. Sâmbah, bâkti, pângabâkti, tâslim, sâlam.
- Obeisance (to make an). Sâmbah, mâñambah, bârbâkti.
- Obelisk (an). Chand'i.
- Obese, fat. Gâpuk, gâmuk.
- Obey, to comply. Ikut, mângikut, melu, milu, turut, mânurut, dângâr, mân-dângâr, mânângâr.
- Obfuscate. Kâlamkân.
- Object, matter. Pri, nama.
- Object, end, design. Kasudahan.
- Object, to oppose. Lawan, mâlawan.
- Objurgate, to reprove. Ajar, mângajar, ajari, tâgor, mânâgor.
- Objurgation. Ajaran, tâgoran.
- Oblation, offering. Pârsâmbahan.
- Oblation, sacrifice. Sambâlihan, kûrban.
- Obligate, to bind. Ubungi, wajîbi.
- Obligation, duty. Tangungan, kâarusan.
- Obligatory, binding. Tanggung, bârtanggungan, wajîb.
- Oblige, to bind. Ubungi, wajîbi.
- Oblige, to compel. Gagahi, mânggagahi, pâksa, krasî, mângârasi, sâyasâtkân.
- Oblige, to please. Sukakân, mânûkakân.
- Obliging, civil. Santun, supan, bârbudi, adâb, bâradâb.
- Oblique, slanting. Miring.
- Obliterate, to efface. Kârik, kiki, apus, apuskân, parang.
- Obliteration. Kikisan, apusan.
- Oblivion, forgetfulness. Lupa, lupâan, kalupâan, lalai.
- Oblivion, amnesty. Ampun, ampunan.
- Oblivious, forgetful. Lalai.
- Obloquy, blame, slander. Châla, kachâlân, ompat, ompatan.
- Obscene. Charut, beka, dukana.
- Obscenity. Charut, beka-beka, dukana.
- Obscure, dark. Kâlam, gâlap.
- Obscure, dim. Silau, kabur, kabut, limur, samar.
- Obscure, cloudy. Râdum, râmâng.
- Obscure, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
- Obscure, to darken. Kâlamkân, gâlapkân.
- Obscure, to dim. Silaukân, kaburkân, kabutkân, limurkân, samarkân.
- Obscurity, darkness. Kâlam, gâlap, kagâ-lapan.
- Obscurity, dimness. Silau, kabur, kabut, limur, samar.
- Obscecrate, to beseech. Pinta, minta, mâminta, moun, poun.
- Obssecration, intreaty. Pinta, parmintân, pâmoun.
- Observation, act of remarking. Ingâtan.
- Observation, view. Pâmandang, pâng-liatan.
- Observe, to watch. Mângâlis, jaga, mân-jaga.
- Observe, to regard attentively. Intai, mângintai, mângintaikân.
- Observe, to obey. Melu, milu, turut, mânurut.
- Obstacle, hindrance, obstruction. Sâkat, sâkatan, sangkutan.
- Obstinacy, stubbornness. Kakrasan, katâ-garan, angkara.
- Obstinate, stubborn. Kras, tâgar, angkara.
- Obstinate, contumacious. Kapista.
- Obstruct, to bar. Sâkatkân, mânâkatkân.
- Obstruct, to hinder. Sangkutkân, mânângkutkân.
- Obstruct, to oppose. Lawan, mâlawan, lawani, lawankân.
- Obstruct, to impede. Gindala, sâsakkân, mânâsakkân.
- Obstruct, to be in the way of. Ad'angi, ad'angkân.
- Obstructed, hindered. Sangkut.
- Obstructor. Pangad'ang.
- Obstruction, barrier. Sâkat, kasâkatan.
- Obstruction, obstacle. Pangad'angan, kâad'angan, sangkatan.
- Obtain, to gain, to acquire. Dapat, mân-dapat, dapati, dapatkan, mânangkapkân, ulih, bârulih, pârulih, kânakân, namu, tâmu, bârtâmu.
- Obtainment. Pârulihan, dapatan, pân-dapatan.
- Obtuse, not pointed. Tumpul.
- Obviate, to stop in the way. Ad'angi, mângad'angkân.
- Obvious, plain, evident. Nâta, trang, kâlara.
- Obumbrate, to shade. Lindung, lindungi, lindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân.
- Occasion, opportunity. Dân, fârasât, wâktû.
- Occasion, to cause. Adakân, jadikân, mânjadikân.
- Occasionally. Ad'ang-ad'ang, kad'ang-kad'ang, târkad'ang.

- Occident, the west. Barat, diatás-angin, māgrāb.
 Occidental. Diatás-angin, barat, māgrābi.
 Occult, secret. Sāmbuñi, samar, sulib.
 Occupation, employment. Kārja, pākār-jāan.
 Occuped, employed, busy. Aral.
 Occupy, to possess. Ampuñai.
 Occur, to happen. Jadi, mánjadi, turun, jatuh, mánjatuh, tiba, mániba, d'atáng.
 Occurrence, incident. Kajadñan, kajatuhan, kadatáangan.
 Ocean (the). Laut, tasik, sagara, samudra, lūji.
 Octagonal. Dálalapan-pársagi.
 Odd, not even. Ganjil, gasal.
 Odds and ends, fragments. Ramu, sisa.
 Odium, hatred. Bānchi, kabānchiān.
 Odorous, fragrant. Arum, wangi.
 Odour, scent, smell. Bau.
 Odour, fragrance. Bau-baüan.
 Of, out of. Dári, dári-pada.
 Off, away, begone! Añah, ñah.
 Offal, waste meat. Sisa.
 Offence, crime. Dosa.
 Offence, transgression. Salah, salahan, kasalahan.
 Offence, injury. Rugi, karugian, bānchana, mállārāt.
 Offend, to make angry. Māmarahi, gusarkān.
 Offend, to transgress. Salahkān, māñlahkān.
 Offend, to be criminal. Salah, bārsalah.
 Offer, to present. Unjuk, mānunjuk, pársāmbahkān.
 Offer, proposal. Chakáp.
 Offering, present. Pársāmbahan.
 Offering, sacrifice. Sāmbālilan, kúrban.
 Office, charge, employment. Tanggungan, pángangan, jabatan, kad'ud'ukan, xādmāt.
 Officer, leader. Pāngulu.
 Officer (military). Pānganjar.
 Officer (peace). Mata-mata.
 Officious, forward. Fálluli, páduli.
 Offset, sprout, shoot of a plant. Tumbuhan, katumbuhan, taruk, gagang, sulur.
 Offspring, children. Anak, páranakan, páranakan, pranakan.
 Offspring, descendants. Anak-chuchu, piyud-piyat, saturunan, saturun-turunan.
 Often, frequently. Kārāb, krāb, kārāp, kārāp-kārāp, saring, sring.
 Often (how). Bārāpa-kali.
 Ogle (to). Kārling, māngárlin.
 Ogle (au). Kārling.
 Ogre (an). Antu.
 Oh! Ad'oh, ad'ohi, ambüi.
 Oil. Miñak.
 Oil (to). Māmiñak.
 Oil (earth). Miñak-tanah.
 Old, not young. Tuwah, bārída.
- Old, not new. Tuwah.
 Old, ancient. Tuwah, lama, sādiya.
 Old, decayed by time. Buruk, anchur.
 Old (of). Memang, lama.
 Old age. Bārída.
 Olden. Tuwah-tuwah, lama.
 Olden time. Däulu-kala, purbakala, zāman-däulu.
 Oldest brother or sister. Abang, kaka, kakak.
 Oldest child, first-born. Sulung.
 Olive (the). Zit.
 Omen, prognostic. Pādah, fal.
 Omen (evil). Pāmali.
 Omentum, the cawl. Jala-jala.
 Ominous. Pāmali.
 Omission. Lupa, lupāan, luput, kaluputan.
 Omit, to leave out. Lupa, luput, málu-put, tinggal, máninggal.
 Omit, to neglect. Lalai, málalai.
 Omniferous. Sārba-rupa, rupa-rupa, sārba-jānās.
 Omnipotent. Mahakuwasa, kädír, kädíran.
 Omoplate, shoulderblade. Bálíkat.
 On. Páda, átás, di, diatás.
 Once, a single time. Sakali.
 Once, one time. Siari, sakala.
 Once, formerly. Sakali-párāstawa, sakala.
 Once (at). Saliyung.
 Once more. Sakali-lagi.
 One. Asa, sa, satu, sawatu.
 One, a single person. Siórāng.
 One, single, sole. Tunggal, asa.
 One (to be), to be united. Bārsa, bása.
 One and a-half. Tāngah-duwa.
 One and the same. Satu-sabagai.
 One-half. Tāngah, satāngah, saparo, sasāblah, sasisih.
 Oneness, unity. Kāasian.
 Onerous. Brat.
 Onion (an). Bawang, brambang.
 Onion (the common). Buwang-merah.
 Only, single. Tunggal, asa.
 Only, simply, merely. Añah, saja, säaja, sahaja, sämaja, chuma, säñädär.
 Onset, attack. Sārang, langgar, sārbu.
 Onset (to make an). Māñarang, māñarangkān, langgari, māñarbukān.
 Onslaught, v. Onset.
 Onward. Käd'apan.
 Onyx. Pārmata-unam.
 Ooze (to). Tiris, mániris, tálak.
 Ooze, soft mud. Lañau.
 Opal (the). Biduri.
 Opake, dark. Kālam.
 Opake, cloudy. Māndung.
 Open, to unclose. Buka, mām buka.
 Open, to explain. Natakān, māñatakān, māñarangkān.
 Open, to draw, to pull aside. Singkab, singkap, māñingkap.

- Open, to show, to discover. Buka, māmubuka.
- Open, to begin. Buka, māmubuka.
- Open, to lay open, to expose. Māleleh, mālelekhân.
- Open out, to unfold. Babar, māmababar.
- Open, unclosed. Buka, leleh.
- Open, plain, evident. Nāta, trang, pa-d'ang, l'ahîr.
- Open, sincere, candid. Tulus, axlas.
- Open, pervious. Trus.
- Open, laid open, exposed. Tāleleh, tār-buka.
- Open, wide, spacious. Lapang, luwas.
- Open, not cloudy, not gloomy. Trang, chuwacha.
- Open, exposed, naked. Tārpanjang, tālanjang.
- Open-handed, generous. Murah, murah-ati.
- Opening, aperture. Liyang, lubang, rongga, mulut.
- Opening, gap. Chālah.
- Openly, plainly, evidently. Nāta, l'ahîr.
- Openness, plainness, clearness. Kañatāan.
- Operate, to act on. Kānakān, māngānakān.
- Operation, act. Pāmbuwat.
- Operose, laborious, troublesome. Payah, sukār, brat, susah, duka.
- Opine, to be of opinion. Kera, sāngka, fākār, pikir.
- Opinion, notion, judgment. Kera, pā-mandang, pāngliatan, sāngka, rasa, rasāan, pāngrasa, bāchara, pikiran, kias.
- Opium. Afyun, apyun.
- Opium (prepared). Madat, chandu.
- Opponent, antagonist. Lawan, pānglawan.
- Opponent, adversary. Satru, musuh, mungsuh.
- Opportunity. Dān, sāmpat, fārasat, wahtū.
- Oppose, to act against. Lawan, mālawan, lawani.
- Oppose, to resist. Lalüi, mālälüi, salahi, salahkân, māñalakhân.
- Oppose, to place in front. Ad'api, māngad'api, māngad'āpkân.
- Opposite, in front. Ad'ap, māngad'ap.
- Opposite, facing each other. Bārad'apan, bārad'ap-ad'apan, bārtinbalan, sabāndrang.
- Opposite, adverse. Bārlawanan.
- Opposition. Lawanan.
- Oppress, to treat oppressively. Gagahi, mānggagahi, krasî, māngراسى, aniyayakān, mānganiyayakān.
- Oppression. Kakrasan, pānggagahan, aniyaya, paksā.
- Oppressor. Pānggagah.
- Opprobrious language. Chinchala, maki.
- Opprobrium. Malu, chālah.
- Oppugn, to resist. Lalüi, mālälüi, salahi, salahkân.
- Option, choice. Pilihan, kapilihan, axtiār.
- Option, wish, desire. Kāandak, māksud.
- Opulence, riches. Kakayāan, arta, bānd'a, dāwālāt, dūnya.
- Opulent. Kaya, artawan, bārbānd'a.
- Opuntia, the prickly pear. Lid'ak-badak.
- Or. Bayik, atawa.
- Orange (the). Jāruk-manis, jāruk-jāpum, limau-manis.
- Orange-colour. Kuning-tuwah.
- Orang-utang. Miyas.
- Oratory. Fāsahāt.
- Orb, orbicular body. Bulat.
- Orb, circle. Kāpung, cakra, dairāt.
- Orb, wheel. Chakra.
- Orbit. Chakrawala, dairāt.
- Orchard. Kābon.
- Ordain, to appoint, to decree. Und'ang, māngund'ang, titah, māñitah, pārentah, prentah, māñrentah, sābda, māñābda.
- Ordain, to establish, to settle. Lātak, mālātak, mālātakkân, d'ud'ukkân, mand'ud'ukkân.
- Ordeal. Sumpah, supata, pasangiri.
- Ordeal by fire. Sumpah-api, supata-api.
- Ordeal by water. Sumpah-ayār, supata-sālam.
- Ordeal by a boiling fluid. Chālor.
- Ordeal by melted tin. Chālup-timah.
- Order, method, regular disposition. Atur, aturan, pāaturan, jajar, pānjajar, karta, tårtib.
- Order, array. Baris, banjar, sāf.
- Order, to regulate. Atur, māngatur, aturkân, māngaturkân, dandani, māndandani.
- Order, command, mandate. Pārentah, prentah, prentahan, pāprentahan, pāmārentahan, pāpatah, titah, pārtitah, und'ang, und'angan, sābda, lükân.
- Order, to command. Suruh, māñuruh, pārentah, māñrentah, und'ang, und'angi, titah, māñitah, sābda, māñābda, hūkāmân.
- Order, rule, government. Pārentah, pārentahan, pāprentah, pāprentahan.
- Order, class. Pangkat.
- Ordinance, prescript. Und'ang-und'ang, fārman.
- Ordinary, common. Barang-barang, sād-diya, tārpi, sādidiyakala, sadakala.
- Ordnance, cannon. Bād'il.
- Ordure, dung. Tai.
- Ordure, filth. Kotor, chumār.
- Orient (the). Tinur, mata ari uyik, bawah-angin, mā's'rāk.
- Orifice. Liyang, lubang.

- Origin, beginning, fountain, source. Pöun, pokok, ulu, trah, mula, purba, asäl.
- Origin, derivation, descent. Trah, turunan, katurunan, turun-mânurun, asäl.
- Original, archetype. Tälad'an.
- Original, pristine. Lama, pârtama.
- Originate, to take existence. Jadi, mân-jadi.
- Originate, to bring into existence. Jadi-kân, mânjadi-kân.
- Origination. Pârjadi'an.
- Orison, prayer. Puja, puji, pâmuja, pâmuji.
- Ornament, to embellish, to decorate. Iyasi, mângiyasi.
- Ornament. Pâriyasan.
- Ornate, decorated. Târiyasi.
- Orphan. Piyatu, yâtim.
- Orpiment. Artal.
- Orts, refuse. Kumbi, tai.
- Oscillate (to). Jalak, mânjalak, lenggang, mâlenggang, ayun, mângayun.
- Oscillation. Jalak, lenggang, ayunan.
- Ostrich (the). Nâam.
- Other, not the same. Layin.
- Other, different. Beda, asing, layin.
- Otter (the). Mâmbrang, anjing-laut.
- Ottoman, couch. Pâtârana, pâtrana, kâta, gâta, gârai, grai.
- Ought, to be obliged. Ândak.
- Our. Kami, kita.
- Ourselves. Kami-sând'iri, kita-d'iri.
- Oust, to eject. Buwâng, mâmbuwang.
- Out, not in. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.
- Out, from. Dâri, dâripâda.
- Out, begone! Añah, ñah.
- Outborn, foreign. Asing.
- Outcast, worthless person. Risau.
- Outcry, clamour. Gâgab, gâmpar, gâmpita, gumuruh, ingâr, ingar-bangâr.
- Outdo, to surpass. Alahkân, mângalahkân.
- Outhouse. Bangsal.
- Outlandish. Asing, sâbrang.
- Outlaw, bandit. Pârompah, begal, pandung, kechu, maling.
- Outline, sketch. Bakal, pârbakal, rânchana.
- Outpost, picket. Mata-jalan.
- Outpour, to emit. Buwang, buwangkân, tuwang, tuwangkân.
- Outrage. Panggagahan, pâksa.
- Outrageous, furious. Galak, ganta, be-rang, murka.
- Outriggers of a boat. Gandung, katir.
- Outright, immediately. Bangât-bangât.
- Outright, completely. Sagânâp, sagânâpña, säabis, säabisña, sapânuh, sapânuhña, trus.
- Outroot, to eradicate. Chabut, mânchabut, pochot, mâmochot.
- Outset, beginning. Kadâuluan, mula, purba, kamulaan, pârmulaan, ahwâl.
- Outside, surface. D'asar, natar.
- Outskirts, charnel-ground of a town or village. Lâbuk.
- Outstretch, to spread out. Âmpar, mângâmpar, bantang, mâmbantang, tâburkân.
- Oval. Bulat-bujur.
- Oven (au). Dapur, tongkau, tânur, furnâ.
- Over, above. Atâs, diatâs, kâatâs.
- Over, across. Balik, dibalik, kabalik, sabrang, disabrang, kasabrang.
- Over, above the top. Atâs.
- Over, more than. Lâbih, miwah.
- Over, on the surface. Atâs.
- Over, throughout, completely. Trus.
- Over, besides. Luwar, diluwar, kaluwar.
- Over, upon. Atâs.
- Over, against. Sabândrang.
- Over (all). Saluruh.
- Over and above. Bârtambah-tambah, diluwar, kaluwar.
- Overcast, to cloud, to darken. Kâlamkân, galâpkân, tâduhkân.
- Overcloud (to). Mândungkân.
- Overcome, to subdue. Alahkân, mângalahkân, mâuangkân.
- Overcome, subdued. Alah, bâralah, bâralahan, pachundang, tiwas.
- Overflow, to be fuller than the brim. Limpah, mâlimpah.
- Overflow, to exuberate. Limpah, mâlimpah.
- Overflow, to fill beyond the brim. Limpahkân, mâlimpahkân.
- Overflow, to deluge. Banjirkan, mâmbanjirkân, mâmanjirkân.
- Overflow, to drown. Tinglâmkân, karâmkân, mângarâmkân.
- Overflow, inundation. Banjir, bânah, bah.
- Overflow, more than fulness. Kalim-pahan.
- Overflowing, exuberance. Kalim-pahan.
- Overgo, to surpass. Langkuangi.
- Overhang, to jut out. Jongor, jongkit.
- Overhastily. Gopoh-gopoh.
- Overjoy, to transport, to ravish. Rawânkân, mârawânkân.
- Overjoy, transport. Rawân.
- Overlay, to crush, to overwhelm. Karâmkân, mângarâmkân.
- Overlay, to cover superficially. Sâlut, mâñâlut, turap, mânurap.
- Overlaying, incumbent. Tind'ik, bârtind'ik.
- Overload (to). Brati, mâmbрати.
- Overlook, to view fully. Pandang, mâmanlang, amati.
- Overlook, to superintend. Jaga, bârjaga, mânjaga, jagakân, mânjagakân, tunggu, tungüi, mânunggüi, tunggukân.

- Overlooker, superintendent. Pângulu, lurah, kápala, mand'or.
- Overpass, to cross. Málentang, márentang, mámalang, bárbalik.
- Overplus, surplus. Kalábihan, mumbung.
- Overpower, to oppress. Gagahi, máng-gagahi, krasi, mángárasí.
- Overreach, to deceive. Tipu, mánipu.
- Overrun, to ravage. Rusak, márusak, bárusa, mambánasukán.
- Overrun, to overflow. Limpah, málim-pah.
- Oversea, foreign. Asing, sábrang.
- Oversee, to superintend. Jaga, jagakán, mánjagakán, tunggu, tungguí, tunggu-kán, mánunggukán.
- Overseer, superintendent. Pângulu, lurah, kápala, mand'or.
- Overset, to turn bottom upwards, Bár-balikkán.
- Overset, turned bottom upwards. Balik, tárbalik.
- Overset, to subvert. Rubuhkán, márubuhkán.
- Overset, to throw down. Jatuhkán, mánjatuhkán, rubuhkán, timpakán.
- Overshade, to cast a shade. Mánawung.
- Overshadow, to throw a shadow. Mánawung, lindung, málungdung.
- Overshadow, to shelter, to protect. Nawungi, mánawungi, nawungkán, má-nawungkán, lindungi, lindungkán, má-lindungi, málungdungkán.
- Overshoot, to go beyond the mark. Lampau, málampau.
- Oversight, mistake. Salah, alpa.
- Overskip, to pass over. Lalu.
- Overspread, to cover over. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkán, liput, máliput, liputkán, máliputkán.
- Overt, open. Buka, tárbuka, chalik, táleleh, l'ahir.
- Overthrow, to turn upside down. Balik, bárbalikkán, mámbalikkán.
- Overthrow, to throw down. Jatuhkán, mánjatuhkán, rubuhkán, márubuhkán, timpakán, mánimpakán.
- Overthrow, to ruin, to subvert. Bânasakán, mámbánasakán, láburbkán, má-láburbkán, rusakkán, márusakkán, rubuhkán, marubuhkán.
- Overthrow, to defeat. Alahkán, máng-alahkán.
- Overthrow, ruin. Báunasian, kabánasian, párbánasian, karusakan.
- Overthrown, turned upside down. Tár-balik.
- Overthrown, thrown down. Timpa, rimpah.
- Overthrown, ruined. Bânasa, rusak.
- Overthrown, defeated. Alah, táralah, tiwas.
- Overturn, v. Overthrow.
- Overwhelm, to crush. Karámkán, mángarámkán, timpakán, mánimpakán, rimpahkán, márimpahkán.
- Overwhelmed. Karám, tárkarám, rimpah.
- Overwhelming (an). Karám, kakaráman.
- Owe, to be indebted. Bárutang.
- Owe, to be obliged. Ándak.
- Owe, to possess. Ampuñái, puñái, mámpuñái, mámilik.
- Owing, imputable. Ulih, ulih-karna.
- Owl. Burung-antu.
- Own, self. D'iri, sánd'iri.
- Own, to confess. Aku, mángaku, akui, mángakui.
- Own, to possess. Ampuñái, puñái, mámpuñái, mámilik.
- Owned, having a possessor. Bártuwan.
- Owner, possessor, master. Ampuñá, tuwan, sáhib.
- Ox, the species. Lámibu, sapi, sampi, jawi, jajawi.
- Ox (wild). Lambu-utan, sáladang, bant'eng.
- Oxter, armpit. Kátiyak.
- Oyster. Teram.
- P**ACE, step. Jangka, langkah.
- Pace, measure of a pace. Jangkah, langkah.
- Pace, gait. Tingkah, kalakian.
- Pace, to measure by steps. Bárjangkah, málangkah.
- Pacification. Damai, párdamian, pádamian.
- Pacific, mild, gentle. Lámibut, manis.
- Pacify, to appease, to still. Mándiyámkán, mánajukkán, táduhkán, sánangkán.
- Pacify, to reconcile. Bárutamaikán, máutamaikán.
- Pack, package. Bungkus, bungkusán, bában, bánd'ela.
- Pack (to). Bungkus, bungkusán, mánbungkusán, kámás, bában.
- Pact, contract. Janji, párganjian, ubungan.
- Pad, saddle. Kákapa.
- Paddle, to row with a paddle. Kayuh, mángayuh.
- Paddle, short oar. Kayuh.
- Pagan, infidel. Kafir.
- Page of a book. Lamán, s'átár.
- Page, personal attendant. Kunang, ponokawan.
- Pages, royal attendants. Sida-sida.
- Pageant, show. Tamas'a, tármasa.
- Pagoda, heathen temple. Chand'i.
- Pagoda, the Indian coin. Hun.
- Pain, punishment. Sakitan, kasakitan, seksa, siksa.
- Pain, sensation of pain. Sakit, sakitan. kasakitan, pádih, gring, lara.

Pain, toil. Usaha, pãrusahan.
 Pain, anxiety, solicitude. Chinta, pãrehintãan, bimbang, bimbangan, susah, susahahan, kasusahan, susahati, sukãran, duka, dukachita, s'ũgãl.
 Pain (to be in). Bãrsakit, mãñakit.
 Pain, to afflict. Sakiti, mãñakiti, sakitkãn, mãñakitkãn.
 Painful, sore. Sakit, pãdih.
 Painful, difficult. Sukãr, payah, duka, mũs'kãl.
 Painstaking, industrious. Rajin, pijãr, rãñah.
 Painstaking, industry. Rajin, rajinan, tãpawus, usaha, pãrusahan, pãngusahan.
 Paint, to delineate. Tulis, nulis, mãnulis, gambar, mãnggambar, pãtah.
 Paint, colour. Chat, warna, tinta.
 Paint, to colour. Chatkãn, mãnchatkãn, tintakãn.
 Painter. Tukang-gambar, tukang-chat.
 Painting, colours laid on. Chat.
 Painting, picture. Gambar, tulisan, yangyang, pãtah.
 Pair (a). Sapasang, sarakit, sarangkãp, jod'õ, igu, gu, lamun, kalamun, mandã, kãmbãr.
 Pair (to). Mãrakit, mãrangkãp, bãrjod'õ, barkãmbãr.
 Palace, royal house. Maligai, dalun, awang, wang, kãregol, kãraton, kraton, kad'aton, astana, sãrai.
 Palanquin, litter. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tand'u, tungkup, palangki.
 Palate, roof of the mouth. Lalangit, langit-langit.
 Palaver, superfluous talk. Mulut-panjang, ngomong, lampas, lampasan.
 Pale, wan. Puchat.
 Pale, not deep-coloured. Putih, mud'a.
 Pale, stake. Bilah, sula, kisi, chachak, panchang.
 Pale, to inclose with pales. Pagãr, mãmãgãr, pagãrkãn.
 Pale-faced. Muka puchat.
 Palet, crown of the head. Uban-uban, ubun-ubun.
 Paling (a). Kisi-kisi.
 Palisade. Ranjau.
 Palled, cloyed. Jãmu, bosãn.
 Palliate, to ease. Mãlãmbutkãn, mãringinkãn, mãradakãn.
 Pallid, pale. Puchat, bãrpuchat.
 Palm of the hand. Tapak-tangan, tãlapak-tangan, tãlapakan.
 Palma Christi plant. Jarak.
 Palm-wine sap of palms. Nera, tuwak.
 Palmer, pilgrim. Hãji.
 Palmetto. Nipa.
 Palpitate, to beat at the heart. Bãrdãbãr.
 Palpitation. Dãbãr.
 Palsied. Lumpuh, mati, bãrtepok.

Palsy. Tepok.
 Paltry, mean. Ina.
 Pamper, to glut. Jãmukãn.
 Pan (an earthen). Bãlanga, pasu.
 Pan (iron). Kuwali, kwali.
 Pan of fire-arms. Tãlinga.
 Pandan plant. Pandan, pudak.
 Pander, pimp. Pũang-mud'a, tukang-pãrampũan, suruh-suruhan.
 Panegyric. Puji, pãmuji.
 Pang, extreme pain. Sangsara.
 Pangolin, the ant-eater. Pãngguling, trãnggiling, tãnggiling.
 Pannier. Kãranjang, kranjang.
 Pans-pipe, musical-bambu. Bulu-pãrindu.
 Pant (to). Mangah.
 Pantaloon, trowsers. Chãlana, sãruwãl, saluwar.
 Pap, dug. Susu.
 Pap, paste. Bubur.
 Papa. Pak, pa.
 Papaw plant. Kãliki, papaya.
 Paper. Kãrtãs.
 Paper (Javanese). Dãluwang, dãlan-chang.
 Paper-kite. Layan-layang.
Papilio, butterfly. Rama-rama.
 Puppy, soft. Lãmbut.
 Parable, similitude. Upama, umpama, pãrupamãan.
 Parade, procession. Pãrarakan.
 Parade, place of military exercise. Barisan, pãnbarisan.
 Paradise (Mahomedan). Fãrdus, jãñãt.
 Paradise (Hindu). Suwarga, surga, swarga, swargaloka.
 Paradise (bird of). Burung-supan, burung-dewata, sãpah-raja, manuk-dewata, chindrawangsa.
 Paragon, model, pattern. Tãlad'an, tula-d'an.
 Paragon, companion, fellow. Pad'an, satara, kapit.
 Paragraph. Pãrkara, fãsũl.
 Parallel, equal. Tara, satara, sabaya, rata, sama.
 Parallel, comparison. Timbangan, bãndingan, tandingan.
 Parallel, to be equal to. Tarakãn, bãrtarakãn, samakãn, mãñamakãn.
 Paralysis. Tepok.
 Paralytic. Lumpuh, mati.
 Paraphrase. Tãfsir.
 Parasang, the Persian league. Fãrsãng.
 Parasol. Payung, sougsong.
 Parcel, bundle. Bungkus, bungkusan.
 Parcel, part. Sakrat, subagai, pãtah, sapatah, pãpatah, sabãlah.
 Parcel, to divide in portions. Mãmbagai, bagaikãn.
 Parch (to). Bãrteh.
 Pard, leopard. Arimau-tãlap, machantutul.

- Pardon. Ampun, ampunan, apura, maaf.
 Pardon (to). Ampun, ampuni, mângampuni, ampunkân, mângampunkân, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, maafkân.
 Pardoned, forgiven. Ampun, târampun, maaf.
 Pare (to). Rawât, mârawât, ranchung, mâranchung, paras, mamaras, iris, mângiris.
 Parents, father and mother. Ibu-bapa.
 Parentage, extraction. Darah, turunan, katurunan, pincher, pöun, bangsa, asal.
 Parish, little district. Mukim.
 Parity, equality. Pársamâan.
 Parlance, talk. Kata-kata, pârkataân.
 Parrot. Bayan, uori, nuri.
 Parry, to turn aside. Tangkis, mânangkis, tangkiskân.
 Parsimonious, frugal. Gâmi.
 Parsimony. Gâmi.
 Part, portion. Sabâlah, sabahagai, sapotong, sakrat, saparo, jüz, jüzâ.
 Part, to divide, to share. Bahagai, bârbahagai, mambahagai.
 Part, to separate, to disunite. Chârai, elâraikân, sarakkân, mânarakkân, sukukân, mâñukukân, parakkân, mamarakkân.
 Part, to be separated. Chârai, bârchârai, mânclârai, sarak, mânarak, mâñuku.
 Partage, division. Anggun, bahagëan, kabahagëan.
 Parted, separated. Chârai, sarak, parak, târchârai, târsarak.
 Particle, small portion. Kumân, butir, butil, cârât.
 Particular, individual. Salah.
 Partition, division. Anggun, bahagëan, kabahagëan.
 Partition, separation. Pârchâraian, sarak.
 Partition, to cut into parts. Jurai.
 Partner, associate. Taulân, tâmân, bându, kawan, kapit, sakai, warang.
 Partner in trade. Sakutu, sakai, samodal.
 Partnership, union in trade. Kongsî.
 Partridge (Javanese). Tagu-tagu.
 Party-coloured. Chorak, warna-warna.
 Pass, to go, to move on. Lalu, laku, mâlaku, mâlalu.
 Pass, to vanish. Hang, tangkas.
 Pass, to die. Mati, ilang, mangkat.
 Pass, to be current. Laku, mâlaku.
 Pass, to occur. Jatuh, tiba.
 Pass, to be done. Sudah, mâñudah.
 Pass, to go through. Trus, butul, mambutul.
 Pass by, to pardon. Ampun, ampuni, ampunkân.
 Pass by, to neglect. Lalaikân, aurakân, lupakân, mâlupakân, alpakân.
 Pass on, to speed. Mâlantas.
 Pass out, to issue. Târbit, mânârbit, kluwar, mângaluwar.
 Pass through, to permeate. Mâlantas.
 Pass through and through. Truskân, butuli, mambutuli.
 Pass, to be enacted. Payu.
 Pass, entrance. Pintu.
 Passage, course. Jalan, pârjalanan, mârgi.
 Passage, road. Jalan, mârgi.
 Passage, journey. Jalan, pârjalanân, pârgi-pârgian, mârgi.
 Passage, occurrence. Kajañian, kajatuhan, katibâan.
 Passage in a ship. Tumpangân.
 Passage (covered). Bangsal.
 Passed. Târlalu, târlaku.
 Passing, surpassing, eminent. Târlalu.
 Passion, anger. Marah, angât.
 Passion, love. Birahi.
 Passionate, choleric. Bâugis, panas, prongos.
 Passport. Surât-pad'ang, surât-chap.
 Past, beyond in time. Sudah, tâlah, tâlah-sudah.
 Past, not present. Sudah.
 Paste. Bubur.
 Pastime, sport, amusement. Mayin, mayin-mayinan, jânaka, riya.
 Pastry. Panganan, jüadah.
 Pat, fit, suitable. Patut.
 Pat, to tap. Kât'ok, loto.
 Patch (a). Tampal.
 Patch (to). Tampalkân.
 Patch-work. Sulam.
 Patch-work (to make). Mâñulam.
 Pate, head. Batu-kâpala.
 Patent, open. Târbuka, târleleh, tâleleh.
 Path, way, road. Jalan, mârgi.
 Path, foot-way. Simpangan, lorong, lurung, gâlung.
 Path (cross). Trusan.
 Patience. Dârîta, drana, sâbâr.
 Patriarch. Datu, s'ex.
 Patrician, nobleman. Orâng-kaya, pâng-agung, pârbaya, priyayi, datu.
 Patrimony. Pusaka.
 Patrol, rounds. Langlang, rond'a.
 Patron. Junjungan, gusti, tuwan.
 Pattern, archetype, model. Awan, tîlad'an, tulad'an, lakar, pát'a.
 Pattern, specimen. Macham, chonto.
 Paucity. Kakorangan.
 Paum, to impose by fraud. Tipu, tipukân, mânipukân.
 Paunch, belly. Prut.
 Pauper. Orâng-papa, mâskîn.
 Pause, to stop. Bârânti, mânâng.
 Pause, stop. Pârântian, mânâng.
 Pave, to floor. Turup.
 Pavilion, tent. Târatâk, tâtarub.
 Paw as a quadruped (to). Târjang.
 Paw, to handle. Jabat, mânjabat, gâmit.

- Pawn, to pledge. Gad'ai, gad'e, mâng-gad'ai, pârtaruhkân, pâtaruhkân.
 Pawn, a pledge. Sandâran, pâtaruh.
 Pawn, act of pledging. Gad'ean.
 Pawn at chess. Bidak.
 Pay, to discharge a debt. Bayar, mâm-bayar.
 Pay, to atone. Balâs, mâmbalâs, balâskân.
 Pay, to recompense. Balâs, mâmbalâs, balâskân, pahalakân.
 Pay by instalments, to liquidate. Ansur, angsur.
 Pay, to smear. Labur, laburkân.
 Pay, to disburse wages. Upahkân, mâng-upahkân.
 Pây, wages. Upah, upahan, gaji, bâ-lauja.
 Payment, discharge of debt. Bayaran, pâmbayaran.
 Payment, reward. Balâs, pâmbalâs, pâ-malâs.
 Pea. Kachang.
 Peace, respite from war. Damai, pârdamian.
 Peace, rest. Mânâng, diyâm.
 Peace, quiet, tranquillity. Sânnâng, sânnangan, kasânnangan, sântosa, sajehtira, sülâh.
 Peace of mind. Sânnâng-ati.
 Peace (at), not at war. Bârdamai.
 Peace, silence. Diyâm.
 Peaceful, quiet. Sânnâng, sântosa, sajehtira.
 Peaceful, mild. Manis, lâmbut.
 Peaceful, still. Mânâng, diyâm.
 Peacock (the). Mârak, mâñura.
 Peak, top of a hill. Kâmuchak.
 Peal, loud sounds. Gâmuruh.
 Pearl (the). Muti, mutya, mutyara, lulu.
 Pearl-oyster. Indung-mutyara.
 Peasant, hind. Orân-d'usun, orâng desa.
 Pease. Kachang.
 Pease, the ground pea, earth nut. Kachang-goreng, kachang-miñak, kachang-tanah.
 Pease, the chicken pea. Kachang-kayu.
 Pebble. Batu.
 Peccant, guilty. Salah, bârsalah, dosa, bârdosa.
 Peck, to strike with the beak. Chatok, pagut, mâmagut, putuk, mâmutuk.
 Peculiar, appropriate. Patut, layak.
 Pedagogue. Pângajar.
 Pedrero, swivel cannon. Rantaka.
 Pedestal. Alas, lapik, pântas, kaki.
 Pedestrial. Bârkaki.
 Pedicle, footstalk. Tangkai.
 Pedigree. Trah, darah, turunan, katurunan, baka, sâlsâlât.
 Pedlar (Chinese). Kâluntung.
 Peel, to decorticate. Kupas, kâlupas, mângâlupas, tanggal, mânañgal.
 Peel, rind. Kulit.
- Peeled. Kupas, kalupas, lurut, tanggal, târkupas, târtanggal.
 Peep, to look closely. Intai, mângintai, intip, mângintip.
 Peep, to chirp. Chichit.
 Peer, an equal. Tara, satara, tand'ingan, band'ingan, lawan, sakâmbar, samatara.
 Peer, to look narrowly. Intai, mângintai, intip, mângintip.
 Peerless. Tiyada-bârsatara.
 Peevish, irritable. Sârbasalah.
 Peg (a). Pasak.
 Peg (to). Mâmasak, lantak, mâlantak.
 Pegu (the kingdom of). Paigu.
 Pelf, riches. Kakayân, bând'a, arta, dñnya.
 Pelican (the). Undan.
 Pellet (a). Gintel, until.
 Pellet of prepared opium. Tike.
 Pell-mell. Aru-ara.
 Pellucid, clear. Jârneh, âning, bâning.
 Pelt, skin, hide. Bâlulang, kulit.
 Pelt, to throw, to cast. Lotar, mâlotar, lotarkân, mâlotarkân.
 Pen (writing). Kâlâm.
 Pen, feather. Bulu.
 Pen, small inclosure. Kand'ang.
 Pen (to). Mângand'ang, kaud'angkân.
 Pen, a coop. Kurung, kurungan, sângkâran.
 Pen, to coop. Mângurung, kurungkân, sângkâr, sângkârkân.
 Penalty, punishment. Sakitan, kasa-kitan.
 Penalty, forfeiture. D'ând'a.
 Penance. Nâstapa, tapa, pârtapân.
 Penance (to perform). Bârtapa.
 Penang, Prince of Wales Island. Pulo-piñang.
 Pencil (a). Kâlâm.
 Pencil, to paint. Tulis, mânulis.
 Pendant, hanging ear-jewel. Anting-anting.
 Pendant, small flag. Ular-ular, lâlayu.
 Pendant, hanging. Gantung, târgantung.
 Pendant, jutting over. Târjongor, târjongkit.
 Pendulous. Gantung, bârgantung.
 Pendulum. Anting-anting.
 Penetrate, to pierce. Chuchuk, lut.
 Penetrate, to enter. Masuki.
 Penetrating, acute, sagacious. Tajâm, chârdik.
 Penis. Butu, pâler, chicheh, kone, burung, urat, zâkâr.
 Penis of quadrupeds. Chula.
 Penitence, repentance. Sâsal, tubât, kâfarât.
 Penitent, repentant. Bârsâsal, bârsâsalan.
 Penknife. Pisau-rawut.
 Pennant, pennon. Lâlayu, ular-ular.
 Pennated, winged. Bârsayâp.

Pensile, hanging. Tārgantung.	Gaji,	Perfectly, totally. Trus, sapānuh-pānuh,
Pension, payment of money. bālanja.		sapala-pala, samata-mata, rata.
Pensive. Langung, bimbang.		Perfectly, exactly. Bātul, bānār.
Pent, shut up. Tārtutup.		Perfidious. Duraka, chidra.
Pentangular. Lima-pārsagi.		Perfidy. Duraka, xānāt.
Pentateuch (the). Turid.		Perflate (to). Sumpit, mānumpit.
Penurious, niggardly. Kikir, chālichī.		Perforate (to). Gerek, mānggerek, goreng, bur.
Penury, indigence. Kapapāan.		Perforated. Tārgerek, tāmbus.
Peon (a). Ūpas.		Perforation, hole. Lubang, liyang.
People. Orāng, mārīka, xālak, kāwūm.		Perforator, boring tool. Pānggerek.
People, the commonalty. Ina-dina, bala, rucha.		Perform, to execute, to do. Buwat, māmbuwat, buwatkan, māmbuwatkan, pārpuwatkan, lakukan, mālakukan, kārja, kārjakan, māngārjakan, bārāmalkan.
Pepper. Lada, chabai, chabe.		Performance, work. Buwatan, pāmbuwatan, pārpuwatan, yasa, jasa, amāl.
Pepper (black). Lada, lada-itam, mārīcha.		Performer, worker. Pāmbuwat, pārpuwat.
Pepper (chili). Lada-merah, chabai, chabe, lombok.		Perfume, fragrance. Bau-bāian.
Pepper (cubeb). Lada-bārekor, kāmukus.		Perfume (to). Māraksi.
Pepper (long). Lada-panjang, chabai-jawa.		Perfumed, fragrant. Arum, rum, wangi.
Pepper (white). Lada-putih.		Perfunctory, careless. Lalai, alpa.
Peradventure, perhaps. Intah, intahkān, barangkali, supā-tau.		Perhaps. Intah, intahkān, barangkali.
Perambulate, to wander over. Kālana, māngālana, kāmbara, māngāmbara, ngāmbara, mālālīi.		Peri, a fairie. Pāri, fāri.
Perambulation. Kālana, kāmbara.		Peril, danger. Bahaya, baya, payah, mara.
Perceive, to discover. Bārchita, rasa, mārāsa.		Perilous. Bahaya, bārbahaya, payah.
Perceive, to know. Kānal, māngānal.		Perinæum. Tali-ayār.
Perceive, to observe. Liāt, māliat, pār-dapati.		Period, time. Kātika, kutika, kala, masa, mangsa, wāklū, sāmān.
Perception, power of perceiving. Rasa, rasāan, pāngrasa, pārasāan, pāngrasāan.		Period, age. Usaya, usya, uswa, yuswa, kala.
Perception, knowledge. Kānalau.		Period, end, conclusion. Abisan, pāngabisan, xātām, axīr.
Perception, observation. Pāngliatan, pāndapatan.		Periphery. Sipinampang, dairāt.
Perch, roost. Rāban.		Perish, to die, to be lost. Mati, ilang.
Perch, to roost. Angkāp, tingger, inger.		Periwinkle, volute shell. Siput.
Perchance. Intah, intahkān, barankali.		Perjure, to forswear. Makan-sumpah.
Percolate (to). Tiris, māniris, tālak.		Perjury. Makan-sumpah.
Percuss, to strike. Pukul, māmukul, palu, māmalu.		Permanence, duration. Kākalan, katāgahan.
Perdition, ruin. Kakarāman, pāmbānasāan.		Permanent, lasting, durable. Kākal, bārākalan, tāguh, tinggal.
Peregrination. Kālana, kāmbara.		Permeable. Bārantasan, bārtrusan.
Peremptorily, absolutely. Ta-bulih-tiyada.		Permeant. Lantas, trus.
Perennial, perpetual. Sanāntiyasa, tiyada-bārputusan.		Permeate, to pass through. Mālantas, bārtrus.
Perfect, complete, finished. Chukup, lāngkāp, gānāp, sāmputna.		Permeation. Lantasan, trusan.
Perfect, pure, blameless. Chuchi, suchi, sajhetra.		Permission. Mōun, pāmōun, bibas, azin, izin.
Perfect, to complete. Chukupkān, bār-chukupkān, gānāpkān, lāngkāpkān, sāmputrakān, māūāmpurna, māūāmpurnakān.		Permit, to give leave. Mōunkān, mā-mōunkān, bri-mōun.
Perfected, matured. Tuwah.		Permit, to suffer, to allow. Bir, biyār, bri, māmbrī, luluskān, kasi.
Perfection. Sāmputnāan, kasāmputnāan.		Permit (a). Surāt-chap.
Perfectly. Gānāp, lāngkāp, dāngān-sāmputnāna.		Permutation, exchange. Gantiān, pār-gantiān, tukar, tukaran.
		Permute, to exchange. Ganti, bārganti, tukar, mānukar, urup, māngurup.
		Pernicious. Bānchāua.

- Perpend (to). Kera, mângera, bârkerà, timbang, bârbâchàrà, fâkâr, pikir.
- Perpetual, eternal. Bârkâkalan, kâdam.
- Perpetual, continual. Sanântiyasa, nântiyasa, tiyada-bârputusan, langgang, bâka.
- Perplex, to disturb. Ganggu, mângganggu, ganggûi, ngamam, susabhân, mâûsabhân, gad'uh, gad'uhi, mânggad'uhi.
- Perplex, to entangle. Mîngosot, kosotkân.
- Perplex, to make intricate. Janggalkân.
- Perplexed, disturbed. Ganggu, bârganggu.
- Perplexed, entangled. Kosot.
- Perplexed, intricate. Janggal.
- Perplexity, anxiety. Susahan, kasusahan.
- Persecute (to). Gagahi, mânggagahi, aniyayakân, mânganiyayakân.
- Persecution. Aniyaya.
- Perseverance. Dârîta.
- Persevere (to). Mândârîta.
- Persia. Iran.
- Persian. Farsi, parsi.
- Persistence. Kâkalan, katâguhan.
- Person, individual. Saorâng, d'iri.
- Person, human being. Orâng.
- Person, the body. Awak, runan, zat.
- Personally, in person. D'iri.
- Personate, to counterfeit. Samar, mañamar, pora-pora.
- Perspective, telescope. Tropong.
- Perspective, view. Pâmandang, pâmândangan, pângliatan, sakaliatan.
- Perspicuous, clear, transparent. Jârneh.
- Perspicuous, clear, not obscure. Târang, trang, fiata.
- Perspiration, sweat. Pâluh, jamjam.
- Perspire, to sweat. Bârpâluh.
- Persuasion. Muht-manis.
- Pert, petulant. Chinggi.
- Pertinacious, stubborn. Kras, tâgar, kapista, angkara.
- Pertinent, to the purpose. Patut, layk.
- Perturb, to disquiet. Gamam, ngamam, mângaman, ganggu, mângganggu.
- Perturb, to disorder, to confuse. Gad'uh, mânggad'uhi.
- Perturbation, disquiet of mind. Gamam.
- Perturbation, disturbance, disorder. Alora, glora, aru-ara, aru-biru, gad'uh, gad'uhan, kâlîrai.
- Perturbed, disquieted. Gamam, bârgaman, ngaman, kâlâkâsah.
- Perusal, art of reading. Bacha.
- Perusal (religious). Pângajian.
- Peruse, to read. Bacha, mâmbacha, mâmachà.
- Peruse, to examine. Preksa, mâmpreksa, preksakân.
- Pervade, to permeate. Luntas, mântantas, trus, bârtrus.
- Perverse, obstinate. Kras, tâgar, kapista, angkara.
- Perverse, peevish, cross. Sârbasalah.
- Perversely. Sâja, salahja.
- Pervert, to corrupt. Rusak, mârusak, bânasa, mâmbânasa, mâmînasa.
- Pervious, admitting passage. Bârlantasan, bârtrusan.
- Pestilence, plague. Awar, sampar.
- Pestilent, mischievous. Nakal, galak, buwas.
- Pestilential, infectious. Bârjangkitan.
- Pestle, stamper. Alu, autang.
- Pet, to fondle. Clumba, ulik, olek, mângolek.
- Petition, request. Pinta, pârmintâan, poun, pâmoun.
- Petition, to request, to solicit. Minta, mâmînta, pinta, moun, mâmoun.
- Petroleum. Mîûak-tanah.
- Pettish, peevish. Sârbasalah.
- Petto, breast. Dada.
- Petty, small. Kâchil, sâni, kete.
- Petulant, pert. Chinggi.
- Phalanx, close body of men. Pasu, pasukan.
- Phantasm. Maya, xâyal.
- Phantasmagoria. Wayang, wayangan.
- Phantom, spectre. Bayang, antu.
- Pheasant. Kuwang, pâgar, mûa.
- Pheasant (Argus). Kuwau, kuwang-bâsar.
- Phlegm. Riyak, ingus.
- Physician. Drukun, tâbib.
- Physiognomy, fortune-telling by the face. Fârasât.
- Physiognomy, cast of look. Ayâr-muka.
- Piastre, the Spanish dollar. Pâsmat, auggris.
- Pick, to gather. Gântas, mângântas, pungut, mâmungut, kutib, kutip, mângutip.
- Pick, to cull, to choose. Pilih, mâmilih.
- Pick, to pierce. Chuchuk, mânehucuk, ehungkil, mâûnkil, tâtâs, mântâtâs.
- Pick, to peck. Chotok, pagut, mâmagut, putuk, mânutuk.
- Pick, a picker. Chungkil.
- Picket, a sharp stake. Ranjan.
- Picket, outpost. Mata-jalan.
- Pickle (to). Mângurâmi.
- Pickled flesh. Pâkasam.
- Picktooth. Pânehungkil.
- Picture (a). Gambar, pâ'ta, tulisan, yangyang.
- Picture (to). Tulis, mânulis.
- Picul weight. Pikul.
- Piddle, to trifle. Mâlanchong.
- Piebald, pied. Bâlang, pâlang, plangka.
- Piece, fragment. Patah, sapatah, rapih, krat, sakrat, sapotong.
- Piece, mass. Gumpal.
- Piece, a part. Sabagai.

- Piece, to patch. Tampalkân.
 Piece, to join. Ubung, mângubung, ubungkân, sambung, sambungkân, mânâmbungkân.
 Pier, quay, wharf. Titi, titian, jambatan, pângkalan.
 Pierce, to penetrate. Chuchuk, mânchuchuk, lut, málut.
 Pierce, to bore. Gerek, mângerek.
 Pierce, to enter. Masuk.
 Pierce, to strike, to affect. Kâna, mângâna, kânakân, mânginakan.
 Piercer, boring tool. Pânggerek.
 Piety, duty to superiors. Bâkti, kabâktian.
 Pig (a). Nangi, anak-babi.
 Pigeon (crown). Mambruk, burung-puwah-puwah.
 Pigeon (domestic). Dara.
 Pigeon (wild); v. Dove.
 Pike, long lance. Tumbak.
 Pile, stake. Panchang.
 Pile, to heap. Tâmbun, mânâmbun, tâmbunkân, mânâmbunkân, timbun, mânimbun, timbunkân, mânimbunkân.
 Pile upon (to). Susunkân, maifusunkân.
 Piled, heaped. Tâmbun, bârtâmbun.
 Piled, in tiers. Susun, bârsusun.
 Piles, hemorrhoids. Bawasir, wasir.
 Pilfer (to). Churi-churi, mânchuri-churi, sângkâlap.
 Pilfering. Churi-churi.
 Pilgrim, traveller, wanderer. Orâng-kâmbara, orâng-kâlana.
 Pilgrim to Mecca. Hajji.
 Pilgrimage, travel. Kâmbara, kâlana.
 Pilgrimage to Mecca (to perform the). Nayik-haj.
 Pilgrimage to Mecca (the). Hajj, hajjat.
 Pillage, plunder. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan, samun.
 Pillage, to plunder. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut, samun, mânâmun, rusak, mârusak.
 Pillar, column. Tiyang, tugu, saka.
 Pillion, pad. Pâlana.
 Pillow, cushion. Bantal, sâraga.
 Pillow-case. Sarung-bantal.
 Pilot (a). Juru-mudi, mûlim.
 Pimp, pander. Tukang-pârâmpûan, suruh-suruhan.
 Pimple (a). Bântil, bisul, ibu-sawan.
 Pin (a). Piniti.
 Pin, peg. Pasak.
 Pin, to peg. Mâmasak, lantak, málantak.
 Pin, to make fast. Tukah.
 Pincers. Angkub, sâpit, pânâpit.
 Pinch (to). Cubit, mânchubit, pichit, pijit.
 Pinch (a). Cubit.
 Pinch, to hold with pincers. Mânâpit, sâpitkân.
 Pinch, quantity taken between the finger and thumb. Sajumput.
 Pine, to languish. Layu.
 Pine, to languish with desire. Rindu, mârindu.
 Pining, languishing with desire. Rindu, pârindu.
 Pineapple. Nanas.
 Pinfold (a). Kândang.
 Pinion, wing. Sayâp.
 Pinion, to bind the arms to the body. Sikukân, mâiikukân.
 Pink colour. Jingga.
 Pink, to wink. Kâjep, mângâjep.
 Pinnace, galley. Pilang, galëa.
 Pinnacle, high point. Mârchu, puchuk, puchak, kâmuchak.
 Pioneer (a). Panggal.
 Pious, dutiful to superiors. Bârbâkti, salih.
 Pipe, tube. Laras.
 Pipe (smoking). Pânudut, pipa.
 Pipe (musical). Bangsi, suling.
 Pipe (blow). Târopong, tropong.
 Pipe, tube for discharging arrows or pellets. Sumpitan.
 Pipe, conduit. Pânchuran.
 Pipe, cask. Tung.
 Pipkin, earthen boiler. Bâlana, dandang, priyuk.
 Pique, ill-will. Sakit-ati, d'âmdâm.
 Pique, to irritate. Usik, mângusik.
 Piracy. Pârompahan.
 Piracy (to commit). Rompak, mârompok.
 Pirate, sea robber. Pârompak, bajau, pâmabajau, johor, bajag.
 Pismire, ant. Sâmut.
 Piss (to). Kânycheng, bârkâneheng, kâmah, buwang-ayâr-sâni.
 Piss, urine. Kânycheng, kâmah, ayâr-sâni.
 Pistol (a). Pistol.
 Pit, hole. Lubang, rongga.
 Pit, abyss. Tuber.
 Pit of the stomach. Ulu-ati.
 Pit, dent in the flesh. Bâkâm.
 Pitapat. Dâbâr.
 Pitch, to cast forward. Lotâr, málotâr, lotârkân, lontâr, málontâr, untîng, mânguuntîng, balang, mânbalang, lantîng, málantîng, lempar, mâlempar, lemparkân.
 Pitch as a ship (to). Anggu, mângunggu.
 Pitcher, waterpot. Buyung, kubok, kândi.
 Pitecoal. Arâng-tanah.
 Pitfall. Kalaburan.
 Pith of a plant. Pular.
 Pith, strength. Gahya, kuwasa, sasa.
 Pith, essence. Utak-utak.
 Pitiful, compassionate. Kasihan, bârkasihan, sayang, bârsayang.
 Pitiful, paltry. Ina.

Pity, compassion. Bâlas, kasih, kasihan, sayang.
 Pity, to compassionate. Mângasihani, sayangi, mânduayangi, sayangkân.
 Pity, to be compassionate. Bârkasih, mânduagang.
 Pity, alas! Sayang, ayüc, adoh, adohe, ahi, weh, wah.
 Pivot. Kisi.
 Pizzle. Päler.
 Placard, edict. Títah, färman.
 Place, locality. Tâmpat, logâm.
 Place, space. Tâmpat.
 Place, seat, residence. Kad'ud'ukan, kad'iyâman, mâkam.
 Place, rank. Pangkat.
 Place, office. Tanggungan, pâgangan, jabatan, lungguh, kad'ud'ukan, xâdmât.
 Place, room. Tâmpat.
 Place, to put, to lay. Lâtak, mâlâtak, lâtaki, mâlâtakkân, taruh, mânaruh, buboh, mambuoh.
 Place, to fix, to establish. Lâtakkân, lâtaki, tântukân, d'ud'ukkân.
 Placeman, officer. Pâgawai.
 Placenta, afterbirth. Tambuni, urai.
 Placid, gentle, mild. Lâmbut, manis.
 Plague, to vex, to torment. Usik, mâng-usik, ganggu, mângganggu.
 Placidity, mildness. Lâmbut-ati.
 Plague, pestilence. Awar, sampar.
 Plaguy, troublesome. Bârsusahan.
 Plaid, striped cloth. Kayin-siran.
 Plain, level. Tara, d'atar, natar, rata.
 Plain, flat. Gepeng, kepeng, pepeli.
 Plain, open. Buka, leleb, lapang, l'ahir.
 Plain, artless. Tulus.
 Plain, evident, clear. Trang, ñata, kâtara, lurus.
 Plain, an open field. Pud'ang, tâgal, medan.
 Plain, to level. Tarakân, ratakân, mâratakân.
 Plainly, clearly. Ñata, trang.
 Complaint, lamentation. Tangis, nangis, tangisan.
 Complaint, expression of sorrow. Ratâp.
 Plaintiff, accuser. Pânguchap, pânu'uh.
 Plait, a fold. Kâdut, lapis, lampis, lipat, lipatan, pârlipatan, rangkâp.
 Plait, to fold. Mâlapis, lapiskân, mâlapiskân, mârangkâp, mâlipat.
 Plait, to braid. Añam, mângañam, pintal, mânuintal, saring.
 Plan, scheme. Reka, rânchana, bangun, gaya.
 Plan, model. Tâlad'an, tulad'an, bakal.
 Plan, to design. Rekakan, rânchanakân, bangunkân, mambuanguukân, upayakân, gayakân.
 Plane, planing tool. Kâtam.
 Planet (a). Nâjäm.
 Planets (the). Nâjun, siarât.

Plank, board. Papan.
 Plant, a vegetable. Dawun.
 Plant, sole of the foot. Tapak-kaki.
 Plant, to set, to cultivate. Tanâm, mananâm.
 Plantain, banana. Pisang.
 Plantation, planting. Tanâman.
 Plantation, place planted. Kâbun, tanâman.
 Plaster, to lay with plaster. Labur, mâlabur, turap, mânurap.
 Plaster. Laburan.
 Plat, to weave, to braid. Añam, mângañam.
 Plate (a porcelain). Piring.
 Plate, a salver. Cheper, talam.
 Platform, stage. Nanglung, pangung.
 Platter (a). Talam.
 Play, to sport, to frolic. Mayin, barmayin.
 Play, to trifle. Mâlanchong.
 Play, to toy, to dally. Bârgurau.
 Play, to game. Jud'i, barjud'i, mayin, barmayin, bårtaruh, bårtaruh.
 Play, to sound a musical instrument. Buñi, bârbuñi, mambuñi.
 Play, to touch a musical instrument. Buñikân, mambuñikân, p'at'ek, mât'ek.
 Play, to act the drama. Bârwayang, mayin-wayang.
 Play, amusement, sport. Mâyin, mayinan, pârmayinan, riya.
 Play, the drama. Wayang, wayangan, ringgit.
 Play, gaming. Jud'i, mayin, taruhan.
 Player, actor of the drama. D'alang.
 Player, mimic. Pânajuk, bad'ud, bañol.
 Player, musician. Bâd'awan, niyaga.
 Player, gamester. Pânjud'i.
 Playful, sportive. Gâmbira, riya.
 Playmate. Bawan, sabawan.
 Plaything, toy. Mayin-mayinan, pârmayinan, timang-timangan.
 Plea, excuse. Dalih.
 Plead, to offer an excuse. Dalih, mândalih.
 Pleader, advocate. Pâgawan.
 Pleasant, delightful. Sâd'ap, manis, ramih, lâzât, ainak, inak, namât.
 Pleasant, gay. Gâmbira.
 Pleasant, merry. Ramai, rame.
 Please, to delight. Sâd'apkân, mâñad'apkân, rawâukân, mânawâukân, sukakân, mânduukân.
 Pleased, delighted. Sâd'ap, sâjuk, suka, sukachita.
 Pleasure, delight. Sâd'apati, rawân, riya, sukachita, chindara, mûsrât.
 Pleasure, approbation. Pârkânân.
 Pleasure, choice. Kapilihan.
 Pleasure, will. Saküändak, suka, suka-ati, mâksud, râlâ.

- Pleasure-garden. Taman, taman-sari.
 Pleasure-house. Pârangginan.
 Plebeian, belonging to the common people. Ina, ina-dina.
 Pledge, gage, pawn. Taruhan, pâtaruh, chagâr, jarâm, katimpuhan, sandâran.
 Pledge, to put in pawn. Gad'ai, gad'e, mânggad'ai, taruh, pâtarukân, mâñagâr.
 Pledge, invitation to drink. Larahan.
 Pledge, to invite to drink. Larah, mâlarah.
 Pleiades (the). Kârtika.
 Plenary, full. Gânâp, chukup, pânuh.
 Plenish, to fill. Pânuhi, mâmânuhi, isi, mângisi, isikân.
 Plentiful, copious. Limpah, mamur.
 Plenty, abundance. Kalimpahan, miwah.
 Pliant, flexible. Lâmah, lâmbut.
 Plight, *v.* Pledge.
 Plight, condition, state. Pri, *hal*.
 Plight, a pledge, *v.* Pledge.
 Plot, piece of ground. Petak.
 Plot, to contrive. Upayakân, mângupayakân.
 Plot, contrivance. Upaya.
 Plough (a). Baja, luku, tânggala.
 Plough (to). Mâluku, mâñanggala.
 Ploughman. Pânânggala.
 Plover, lapwing. Châruling.
 Pluck, to pull, to draw. Chabut, mânchabut, mâñabut, bantun, mâmbantun, runtun, mâruntun.
 Pluck, to strip feathers. Chabut, mânchabut.
 Plug, stopple. Sâmpal, sumbât.
 Plug (to). Sâmpalkân, mâñampalkân, sumbât, sumbâtikân.
 Plumage. Bulu.
 Plumb, to sound. Duga, mânduga, anting, bâranting.
 Plummet. Batu-duga, anting-anting.
 Plump, fleshy. Pâjal.
 Plump, to sound like a stone falling in water. Gâmâratâk.
 Plummy, feathered. Bârbulu.
 Plunder, pillage. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan, samun.
 Plunder (to). Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârabut, samun, mâñamun, rusak, mârusak, kechu, mângechu.
 Plunderer. Pâñamun.
 Plunge, to dive. Sâlam, mâñâlam.
 Plunge, a dive. Sâlam.
 Plunge, to bound as a horse. Lumba, lumba-lumba.
 Plunger, diver. Pâñâlam, juru-sâlam.
 Ply, plait, fold. Kâdut, lapis, lampis, lipat, lipatan, pâlipatan, rangkâp.
 Ply, to fold. Mâlapis, mâlipat, mâlipatkân, mârangkâp.
 Ply, to bend. Mâmbantok, mâlângkungkân.
- Ply, to be bent. Bârbantok, mâmbantok, mâlângkung.
 Pocket (a). Saku.
 Pocket (to). Sakukân.
 Podex (the). Dûbâr.
 Poem (a). Sâloka, s'âar.
 Poet (a). Juru-s'âar, s'aar.
 Poignant, sharp. Tujâm.
 Poignant, stimulating to the palate. Pâd'as.
 Poignant, severe. Tajâm.
 Point, sharp end. Ujung.
 Point, headland, promontory. Tanjung, ujung, lid'ah-tanah.
 Point, dot. Nûktâh.
 Point of the compass. Mata.
 Point of time. Kâtika, kutika.
 Point, aim. Arah, tuju, tujân.
 Point, to direct towards an object. Mângala, metâr, tuju, mânuju.
 Point, to note with the finger. Tuding, mânuding.
 Point out, to indicate. Tunjuk, mânunjuk, tunjukkân, mânunjukkân, tud'uh, mânud'u, tud'ulikân.
 Pointed, sharp. Tajâm.
 Pointing, directing the finger. Tud'uhan.
 Pointing, showing. Tunjukan, pârtunjukan.
 Poise, weight, gravity. Brat, kabratan.
 Poise, balance, equilibrium. Timbangan.
 Poise, to weigh. Timbang, mânimbang.
 Poised, balanced. Bârtimbangan.
 Poison. Rachun, upas, bisa.
 Poison, to imbue with poison. Rachuni.
 Poison fish, to intoxicate fish. Mânuba.
 Poisoned, imbued with poison. Bârupas, bârbisa.
 Poisonous. Bârbisa.
 Poke, to feel with a long instrument. Sâluk.
 Poke in, to stuff in. Kilik, mângilik.
 Polar star. K'ûtâb.
 Pole (a). Batang, tiyang.
 Pole for pushing a boat. Galah.
 Pole, to impel a boat with a pole. Galah, mânggalah.
 Policy, prudence. Kabijakau, budi.
 Polish, to burnish. Upam, mângupam.
 Polish, to make smooth. Lichinkân, lichinkân, gârus, mângârus.
 Polished, burnished. Târupam.
 Polished, smooth. Lichin, linchin.
 Polite, courteous. Supan, bâstari, santun, bârbahasa, bârbudi.
 Politeness, good breeding. Supan, santun, bahasa, budi.
 Politic, wise, prudent. Bijak, bijaksana, budiman.
 Poll, the head. Ulu, kâpala.
 Pollute, to defile. Mânchâmâri, châmârkân, mânchâmârkân, kotorkâu, nâjis-kân.

- Polluted, defiled. Tãrchãmár, mãkruh, nãjis.
- Pollution. Chãmár, hãdũs, nãjis.
- Poltroon. Pãnakut.
- Poltroonery. Katakutan.
- Pomade. Minak-wangi.
- Pomegranate. Dãlima.
- Pomifret fish. Bawal.
- Pomp, procession. Arak, pãrarakan.
- Pompion, pumpkin. Labu, pringgi.
- Pompous, boastful. Kachak, kochak.
- Pond, basin. Tãlaga, kulam.
- Pond (bathing). Lãlãngen.
- Pond, fish stew. Pãnempang.
- Ponder, to weigh mentally. Kãnãng, mãngãnãng, kera, mãngera, timbang, mãmbãng, rasa, fãkãr, pikir.
- Ponder, to muse. Sangka, mãũangka, tãmangu, manggu, mãlanggung.
- Ponderous, heavy. Brat.
- Poniard, dagger. Kãris, kris, kres.
- Pool, piece of stagnant water. Bãchak, lopak.
- Pool, deeper part of the sea or of a river. Lubuk.
- Poop, after-part of a ship. Kurung, pãnurung, buritan.
- Poor, indigent. Papa, mãskin.
- Poor, mean, low. Ina.
- Poor, lean. Kurus.
- Poor (the). Ina-papa, orãng-mãskin.
- Poorness, poverty. Kapaqãan.
- Popinjay, parrot. Bayan, nori, nuri.
- Popinjay, wood-pecker. Pãlatuk, plãtuk.
- Poppy (the). Bunga-madat.
- Populace, the vulgar. Rucha, bala.
- Populous. Bãrisi-orãng, ramai, mãmur.
- Porcelain. Pìnggang, piring.
- Porch, vestibule. Sãrambi, mãndãpa, pãndãpa.
- Porch, covered walk. Salasar.
- Porcupine (the). Landak.
- Pore, spiracle of the skin. Ruma.
- Pork, hog. Babi.
- Pork, hog's flesh. Daging-babi.
- Porpoise. Lãlomba, lonba-lomba.
- Port, harbour. Labuhan, muwara, kuwala, kwala.
- Port, gate. Pintu, kori, luwang, gapura.
- Port, carriage, air. Kalakũan, tingkah, ulah.
- Portent, ill omen. Pãmali, pãdah.
- Porter, door-keeper. Pãnunggu-pintu, pãnggawa-pintu.
- Porter, carrier. Pãmbawa.
- Porter, letter-bearer. Pũngusung.
- Port-hole. Lubang-bãd'il.
- Portico. Sãrambi, mãndãpa, pãndãpa.
- Portion, part. Bãlah, jũz.
- Portion, allotment. Abũan, anggun, bahagãan.
- Portion, dower. Isi-kawin, mas kawin.
- Portion, to allot. Bahagai, bãrbahagai, mãmbahagai, bahagaikãn.
- Portrait (a). Gambar, yangyang.
- Portray, to paint. Tulis, mãnulis.
- Portray, to describe. Tunjukkãn, mãnunjukkãn.
- Portugal. Portugal, portukal.
- Pose, to puzzle. Sasarkãn, mãũasarkãn.
- Posed, puzzled. Sasar.
- Position, situation. Tãmpat.
- Position, attitude. Laku, kalakũan.
- Position, state, condition. Pri, kal.
- Positive, absolute, express. Tãntu, pãsti, nischaya.
- Positive, real. Sãdiya.
- Positive, dogmatic. Angka.
- Positively, certainly. Tãntu, pãsti, nischaya.
- Possess, to own. Ampuñãi, puñãi, mãng-ampuñãi, mãmũliã.
- Possess, to have. Ada, pãgang, mãmãng-gang.
- Possess, to gain. Bulih, bãrbulih, dapat, mãndapat.
- Possession, estate, property. Pãngangan, pãnguwasa, bãnda, ãrta.
- Possessor, owner. Ampuña, sahãb.
- Possibility. Sadapat, sadapatãia, sabulih-bulihãia.
- Possible (to be). Bulih, dapat, kãna.
- Possible ! Masakãn.
- Possibly, perhaps. Intah, intahkãn, barangkali, kalu-kalu, grangan, mudah-mudahan.
- Post (a). Tiyang, tugu.
- Post, upright beam in a fence. Juru.
- Post, guard. Kawal.
- Post, employment, office. Jabatan, jawatan, lungguh, kad'udukan, pãngangan, tanggungan.
- Post, to place. Taruh, mãnaruh, buboh, mãmbuboh.
- Posteriors (the). Punggung.
- Postery. Pincher, anak-chuchuh, piyud-piyat, turun-tãmurun, saturunan.
- Postpone, to put off, to delay. Mãngãm-diyãnkãn, mãngãdiyãnkãn, lambatkãn, mãlambãtkãn, pãrlambãtkãn.
- Postpone, to set below in value. Mãmbãlakangi, mãmbãlakangkãn.
- Postponement, delay. Lambatan, pãrlambatan.
- Posture, situation, condition. Pri-kal.
- Pot (earthen). Bãlãnga, priyuk.
- Pot, cauldron. Kwali, dandang.
- Pot (water). Kãnd'i, buyung.
- Potato. Ubi, kãntang.
- Potato, yam. Ubi.
- Potato (sweet). Kãtela, kãstila.
- Potency, power. Kuwasa, kuwasãan, gahya, gagah, bahina, pãrkasa, prakasa, kũdrãt, kũwãt.
- Potency (supernatural). Sãkti, sãktiau.

- Potent, powerful. Kuwasa, bärkuwasa, bärkuwasian, gagah, küwät.
- Potent (supernaturally). Säkti, bärsäkti, bärsäktian.
- Potentate, sovereign. Yäng-dipärtuwan, raja, ratu, nalendra, narendra.
- Pother, bustle, confusion. Aru-ara, aru-biru, geger.
- Potherbs. Sayur, jangan.
- Potsherd. Täm bikar.
- Potter. Kumbi.
- Pouch, small bag. Käkandi, pundi, pundi-pundi, kampil, bakcha, bäñan.
- Pound, pen. Känd'ang.
- Pound, to bray. Tumbuk, mänumbuk, tut'uk, mänut'uk.
- Pound, to pen. Känd'angkän.
- Pounder, stamper, pestle. Antang, alu.
- Pour, to stream, to flow. Cuchor, mänchuchor, leleh, mäleleh, alir, ngalir, mängalir.
- Pour, to emit. Tuwang, mänuwang, tumpah, mänumpang.
- Pour over or upon. Chorah.
- Pout, to sulk. Rajuk, märajuk.
- Poverty, indigence. Kapapäan.
- Poverty, defect. Kakorangan.
- Powder, dust. Lumät, särbuk, duli, läbu.
- Powder (gun). Ubat-bäd'il.
- Powder, to reduce to dust. Lumätkän, mälumätkän, särbukkän.
- Power, authority. Kuwasa, kakuwasian, prentah, prentahan, päprentahan, küdrät, küwät.
- Power, strength. Kuwasa, pänguwasä, gubya, gagah, bahina, pärkasa, prakasa, küwät.
- Power, ability. Kuwasa, sakuwasa, sabulih, sadapat.
- Power (supernatural). Säkti, säktian, kasäktian.
- Powerful, strong. Gagah, bärkuwasa.
- Powerless, weak, impotent. Cabar, lämah, lleif.
- Pox, venereal. Bängang, puru-kochi, puting-damar, rajasinga.
- Practice, customary use. Kabiyasian.
- Practice, to perform habitually. Bärbiyasakän, mämbiyasakän.
- Practice, to perform. Buwat, mämbuwat, kärja, mängärja.
- Practice, to use for instruction. Bärajär, bälajar.
- Pragmatic, meddling. Iru, falluli, päduli.
- Praise, commendation, laud. Puja, puji, pämuja, pämuji, puñan, pämuñan.
- Praise, glorification. Puja, pämuja, s'ükür, kämäd.
- Praise, to laud. Mämuji.
- Praise, to glorify. Mämuji.
- Praised, lauded, extolled. Täpuji.
- Prance as a horse (to). Lumba, mä'lumba.
- Prance, to strut. Layän.
- Prate (to). Märongat, mängomong.
- Prate, idle talk. Mulut.
- Prating, babbling. Lampas, rongot.
- Prawn (a). Ud'ang.
- Pray, to petition, to entreat. Minta, pinta, mä Minta.
- Pray, to adore. Sämbahayang, mämuji.
- Prayer, petition, request. Pinta, pärmintän, pämintä, pämintän.
- Prayer, worship, adoration. Sämbahayang, puja, puji, pämuja, pämuji, puñan, pämuñan, säläwät.
- Preacher. Xätib.
- Precarious, uncertain. Koräng-tätät, tiyada-täntu.
- Precede, to go before. Däulukän, mändäulukän.
- Precept, instruction. Pängajaran.
- Precept, mandate. Titah, säbda, wasiat.
- Preceptor, teacher. Ajar-ajar, pängajar.
- Preceptor (spiritual). Guru.
- Precincts, outskirts of a town or village. Läbuh.
- Precious, of great value. Endah, indah, indah-indah, aziz.
- Precious stone, gem. Pärmata, rätna.
- Preciousness. Endahan, käendahan.
- Precipice (a). Tuber, tärgal.
- Precipitate, to throw down headlong. Tärgunkän.
- Precipitate, to hurry. Gopohkän, mängopohkän.
- Precipitate, headlong, hasty. Gopoh, gupuh.
- Precipitate, rash. Lampäs.
- Precipitately, hastily. Gopoh-gopoh.
- Precipitation. Gopoh.
- Precipitous, steep. Tuber.
- Precise, exact. Bätul, bänär.
- Precisely. Bätul, bänär, dängän-sabätulna, dängän-sabänärna.
- Precision. Kabätulan, kabänäran.
- Predecessors, ancestors. Nenek-moyang, datu-moyang.
- Predestination. Untung, takdir, näsib.
- Predict, to foretell, to prognosticate. Tälah, mäñalah.
- Predict, to tell fortunes, to soothsay. Tänung.
- Preferably, rather. Angär.
- Pregnant, with child, with young. Bunting, kand'ung, bärkand'ung, kamül.
- Pregnant, to be with young. Bärbunting, mängand'ung, kamül.
- Preparation, the thing prepared. Kälangkäpan, dandanän.
- Prepare, to get ready. Länkäp, bärängkäp, mälangkäp, dandan, sädiya, bäsädiya.
- Prepare, to make ready. Längkäpkän, mälangkäpkän, dandan, sikäpkän, sädiyakän.

- Prepared (to be). Långkáp, bárlångkáp, sádiya, máñádiya.
 Prepared, made ready. Sádiya, sikáp.
 Prepositor, monitor. Juru-kaka.
 Prepuce. Kálaf-kulap.
 Prescience, foreknowledge. Trus-mata.
 Present, foreknowing. Trus-mata.
 Prescribe, to direct. Prentah, mánnrentah.
 Presence, not absence. Káadián.
 Presence, the being face to face. Ad'ápan, káad'ápan, kádam.
 Presence (in). Ad'áp.
 Presence chamber. Pángad'ápan.
 Present, not absent. Ada, kállír.
 Present, being before the face. Ad'áp, bárad'áp.
 Present, gift, donation. Pámbrían, gan-jaran, bákas-tangan, bákas-tuboh, kiri-man, bingkis, bingkisan, pársámbahan, anugrah, nugrah, kurniya, karuniya, bákti, hádiyáh.
 Present, to exhibit to view. Tunjuk, mánunjuk.
 Present, to give, to bestow. Bri, mámbri, kasi, nugrahi, anugrahi, nugrahkán, anugrahkán, karuniyakán, kurniyakán.
 Present, to offer. Únjuk, mánunjuk, pársámбахkán.
 Presently, at present. Sákarang, sákarang-ini, sabántar-ini, sakutika-ini.
 Presently, immediately. Bangát-bangát, sigra.
 Presently, now, just now. Báaru-ini, baharu-ini.
 Preserve, to lay by. Simpán, máñimpán.
 Press, to squeeze, to crush. Tampuhkán, tind'ás, máñind'ás.
 Press down (to). Tákán, tákánkán, maná-kánkán.
 Press out, to squeeze out. Prab, mámrab, párás, mámrás.
 Press, to squeeze in a press. Apitkán.
 Press, the instrument for pressing. Apitan.
 Pressed, squeezed, crushed. Tampuh, tind'ás, tártampuh, tártind'ás.
 Pressed down. Takan, tártákán.
 Pressed out. Prab, párás.
 Pressed, squeezed in a press. Apit, bár-apit, tárapit.
 Presume, to suppose. Kera, bárkera, sangka, máñangka, bársangka.
 Presumption, supposition. Sangka, pákerían.
 Presumption, arrogance. Kachak, kochak, muwa, angkara.
 Presumptuous. Kachak, muwa, angkara.
 Pretence, simulation. Purapura, samar, achu.
 Pretend, to simulate. Purapura, achu, mángachu, samar, máñamar.
 Preterite, past. Lalu, sudah, tálah, tálah-sudah.
 Pretty, beautiful. Bagus, chome.
- Pretty, neat. Chantik, chármát.
 Prevail, to operate. Kána, mángána.
 Prevail over, to overcome. Alalkán, mángalalkán, mánanang, mánanangkán.
 Prevaricate, to shuffle. Ulah, mángubah, putár, putár-balik, rakut.
 Prevarication. Ubahan, bolak, putár-balik, putáran.
 Prevent, to hinder. Tágahkán, mángahkán, larang, larangkán, málarangkán.
 Prevented, hindered. Tágah, bártágah, larang.
 Prevention, hindrance. Katágahan, larangan.
 Previous, antecedent. Dáulu.
 Prey, to plunder. Rampas, márampas, rayah, márayah, rábut, márábut, samun, máñamun, rusak, márusak.
 Prey, pillage. Rampasan, rayahan, rábutan, samun.
 Prey (beast of). Satwa, márgasatwa.
 Price, value. Árga, raga, kímát.
 Price, to set a price on. Nilá, máñilai.
 Price, or purchase-money, of a slave. Pánúblus.
 Prick, to pierce, to stab. Chuchuk, máñchuchuk, tikám, máñikám.
 Prick, a stab. Tikám, chuchuk.
 Pricker. Chuchuk, páñchuchuk.
 Prickle, thorn. Duri.
 Prickly. Bárduri.
 Prickly-pear (the). Lid'ah-badak.
 Pride, vanity. Sombong, talma.
 Priest. Chantri, santri.
 Priest (Christian). Padri.
 Prig, to haggle, to chaffer. Tawar, máñawar.
 Primarily. Pártama.
 Prime, the dawn. Chárah, dini-ari, fájár, súbúh.
 Prime minister. Mangkubumi, band'ara, fárdana-mantri, párdana-mantri, wázir.
 Prince, sovereign. Ratu, raja, maharaja, nalendra, narendra, aji.
 Prince, son of a king. Anak-inu, anak-raja, tángku, pátra, putra, chatriya, satriya.
 Prince, tributary or dependent. Pangeran, pangran.
 Prince, heir apparent or presumptive. Raja-muda, pangeran-adiapati.
 Prince, highness. Báganda.
 Princedom. Karajáan.
 Princess. Tángku, putri.
 Principal, chief, main. Agung.
 Principal, not an accessory. Pöun.
 Principal, a chief or head. Pángagung, pángulu, pánglima, kápala.
 Principal, fund, stock. Pokok, pöun, pangkal, pangkalan, modal.
 Principality, sovereignty. Karajáan.
 Principally, chiefly, especially. Istimiwa.

- Print, impression. Tra, chap, bákas.
 Print, to mark by pressing. Tra, bátra, trakán, chap, manchapi.
 Printed. Tra, tártra, tárchap.
 Prison. Pánjara, kunjara, kurung, pásakitan.
 Prisoner. Tawan, tawanan, sakitan.
 Prisoner (to be made). Tawan, bártawan.
 Prisoner (to make). Tawankán, mánwankán.
 Pristine. Lama.
 Prithce. Silakán.
 Privacy, solitude. Kásasian, kasuñian.
 Privacy, secrecy. Kasámbuñian.
 Private, secret. Sámbuñi, diyám, xáfi.
 Private, individual. D'iri.
 Privately. Diyám-diyám, saku-saku.
 Privilege, license, monopoly. Paják.
 Privity, knowledge. Satan.
 Privy, necessary-house. Jamban.
 Prize, booty. Rampasan, rayahan, rábutan, samun.
 Prize, to rate, to estimate the value. Nilai, mánilai.
 Prize, to value highly. Indahkán, mángindahkán.
 Proa (a). Prau.
 Probably, perhaps. Barangkali.
 Probation, trial, examination. Kachubáan, párchubáan, kapreksáan.
 Probe (a). Pánchungkil.
 Probe (to). Máñungkil, máñchungkil.
 Probity, honesty. Kabátulan, kabánáran.
 Problematical, doubtful. Rajan.
 Proboscis, trunk of an elephant. Bálalai, tálate.
 Procedure, progress. Kalaküan, lálakon.
 Procedure, management, conduct. Laku, kalaküan.
 Proceed, to move, to pass forward. Laku, má laku, lalu, má lalu, jalan, manjalan.
 Proceed, to issue. Tárbit, mánárbit.
 Proceed, to advance. Langsung, málangsung.
 Procession, train. Arak, arakan, párankan.
 Procession (to move in). Bárarak.
 Processional. Arak-arakan, bárankarakan.
 Proclaim, to promulgate, to publish. Bársárkán, máñatakán, tálelehkán.
 Procrastinate, to defer, to delay. Lambatkán, má lambatkán, párlambatkán, lenakán, bárlenakán.
 Procrastination. Lambat, lambatan, párlambatan.
 Procreate, to generate. Judikán, máñjadikán.
 Procreate, to beget young. Páranak, páranakkán.
 Procreation. Kajadían, páñjadían.
 Procuration, procuring. Pándapatan, páruhan.
 Procure, to obtain. Dapat, bárdapat, mándapat, dapati, mándapati, bulih, ulih, báruh.
 Procuress, bawd. Pináng-mud'a, suruh-suruhan.
 Prodigal, wasteful. Boros.
 Prodigious, amazing, wonderful. Chángang, bárchángangan, heran.
 Prodigy, portent. Pámali, pádah.
 Produce, to offer, to view. Tunjuk, máñunjuk.
 Produce, to bear, to bring forth. Jadikán, máñjadikán.
 Produce, to exhibit. Adakán, mángadakán, máñinbulkán, d'atangí, mándatangí, d'antangkán, mánd'atangkán, kaluwarkán, mángluwarkán.
 Produce, product. Kajadían, hasíl.
 Produce, work, composition. Pámbuwatan, párbawatan.
 Product, result, sun. Jümláh.
 Profane, polluted. Chámár, mákruh, nájis.
 Profane, to pollute. Chámámkán, chá mári, máñchá mári, máñchá márkán, nájis kán.
 Profess, to declare. Sábut, máñábut.
 Profession, calling. Kárja, pákárjaan.
 Proffer, to offer for acceptance. Unjuk, máñunjuk, párámbakkán.
 Profit, gain. Bati, untung, laba, párlabáan, fáidáh, máñfat.
 Profit, to gain. Bárbati, bárunting, bárlaba.
 Profitable, gainful. Bárunting, bárlaba.
 Profitable, useful. Bárguma.
 Profitableness, usefulness. Guna, párgunáan.
 Profligate, dissolute. Párlente.
 Profligate, a libertine. Risau, párlente, sibánasa.
 Profound, deep. Dalám.
 Profound, the deep, the sea. Laut, tasik, ságara, samudra, lüji.
 Profundity, depth. Tüber.
 Profuse, lavish. Boros.
 Progenitors, forefathers. Nenek-moyang.
 Progeny, offspring. Anak, anak-chuculi, saturunan.
 Prognostic, prediction. Tánungan, pá nárká, fárasát.
 Prognosticate, to predict. Tálah, tánung, tárka.
 Progress (a). Kalaküan.
 Progress, journey. Párjalan.
 Progress, to pass, to move on. Laku, má laku, lalu, bárlalu.
 Prohibit, to forbid. Larang, málarang, larangi, larangkán, málarangkán.
 Prohibit, to hinder, to debar. Tághah, máñághah, tághakkán, máñághakkán, sangkak, máñangkak, pantangkán.
 Prohibited, forbidden. Larang, háram.

- Prohibited, hindered, debarred. Tāgah, tārtaḡah, sangkak, tāsangkak, pantang.
- Prohibition, interdict. Larangan.
- Prohibitory. Bārларangan.
- Project, to cast forward. Lotār, mālotār, lanting, lantingkān.
- Project, to jut. Jongor, jongkit.
- Project, to plan. Rānchanakān, bangunkān, rekakān.
- Project, scheme, design. Bangun, gaya, reka.
- Projectile (a). Lanting-lanting.
- Projection, jutting out. Jongor, jongkit.
- Projection, plan. Rānchana, reka.
- Prolong, to delay. Lambatkān, mālam-batkān, pārlambatkān.
- Prolong, to extend in length. Lanjutkān.
- Prolong, to stretch out. Mulur.
- Prolongation, delay. Lambatan, pārlambatan.
- Prolongation, extension in length. Lanjutan.
- Promiscuous, mingled. Bawur, champur, ulam, kachau.
- Promise (a). Janji, janjian, ubaya, sanggup, kāwāl.
- Promise (to). Janji, bārjanji, sanggup, māngangup.
- Promontory, headland. Tanjung, ujung-tanah, lid'ah-tanah.
- Promote, to forward. Langsungkān, lanchangkān, mālanchangkān, bārdū-lukān, anjarkān.
- Prompt, ready. Chākap, lanchar, pantās.
- Prompt, quick, acute. Chāpat, chārdik.
- Promptly, quickly, expeditiously. Lākas, ganchang, bangāt-bangāt, sigrā.
- Promulgate, to publish. Natakān, mānatakān, tālelehkān.
- Promulgation. Kañatāan.
- Pronc, lying with the face downwards. Tehrap.
- Pronc, sloping. Miring, chondong, riyuk.
- Pronc, inclined, disposed to. Bārkkāndak.
- Pronc, to be lying on the face. Mānehrap.
- Pronc of a fork. Taring.
- Pronounce, to utter. Uchap, mānguchap, sābut, māñābut.
- Pronounce, to articulate. Buñikān, bār-buñikān.
- Pronunciation, utterance. Pānguchap.
- Proof, evidence, testimony. Kafiatāan, sāksian, dālıl.
- Proof, test, trial. Pārchubāan.
- Prop, stay. Chāngkar, junjungan, sandāran, sokong.
- Prop, to support. Tad'ahi, tad'ahkān, sāndal, sandārkān, sokong, junjung, mānjunjung.
- Propagate, to extend, to widen. Luwas-
- kān, māluwaskān, lapangkān, mālapangkān.
- Propagate as contagion (to). Jangkitkān.
- Propagate, to generate. Jadikān, mā-jadikān.
- Propagate, to engender. Satuboh.
- Propel, to project. Lanting, mālanting.
- Propel, to drive forward with the foot. Balang.
- Propel, to push forward. Tolak, mānolak.
- Propend, to incline. Miring, chondong, riyuk.
- Propensity, inclined. Riyuk.
- Propensity, inclination, disposition to. Kūāndak.
- Proper, fit, suitable. Palut, arus, tampan, priyoga, layāk, salih, imam, योगyā.
- Proper, exact, just. Bātul, bānar.
- Proper, natural. Sādiya.
- Properly, fitly, suitably. Sapatutña, samugaña, sāarusña.
- Property, quality. Pri, sifāt.
- Property, disposition. Prangai.
- Property, exclusive right of possession. Kāampuññan.
- Property, estate, goods, effects. Barang-barang, chahrīan, kachahrīan, dapatan, pāndapatan, bānd'a, mata-bānd'a, kul-kasir, pānguwasa, ārta, mālak.
- Property (inherited), inheritance. Pusaka.
- Prophecy, foretelling, prediction. Tānungan, pānarka.
- Prophecy (to). Tānung, bartānung, tālah, bartālah, tārka, mānarka.
- Prophet, soothsayer. Sāstrawan, sātrawan.
- Prophet (Mahomedan). Nābi, rāsul.
- Prophetic. Trus-mata.
- Propinquity, nearness. Āmpiran.
- Propitious, kind. Bārkasihan, tilik.
- Propitious, favourable, auspicious. Bayik.
- Proportion, symmetry. Sīkāp.
- Proportion, share. Anggun, abūan, bahagai, bahage, bahagēan.
- Proportionally. Sakādār.
- Proportionate. Pad'a.
- Propped, shored. Sandār, tārjunjung.
- Proprietor, owner. Ampuñña, tuwan.
- Propriety, fitness. Kapatutan, kāarasan.
- Prosecute, to accuse. Tud'uh, mānu-d'uh, tukas, mānukas, tārka, mānarka.
- Prosecution. Tud'uh, tud'uhan, pārtud'uhan.
- Prosecutor, accuser. Pānud'uh.
- Prospect, view, ken. Pandangan, kapandangan.
- Prospect, object of view. Sakaliatan.
- Prosper, to succeed. Bāruntung.
- Prosperity. Untung, tulus, kariājaran, dārgahayu, gārgahayu, dāwālıt.
- Prosperous, successful. Bāruntung, tulus, mubarāk.

- Prostitute, a strumpet. Sundal.
 Prostitution. Sundalan, pársundalan.
 Prostrate, lying at length. Pálanting, tãrpálanting.
 Prostrate, to lay flat. Pálantingkân.
 Protect, to defend, to shield. Lindungi, lindungkân, málindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân, plehrakân, mamlehrakân, langkari.
 Protected, to be defended. Bãrlindung, málindung, bãruawung, mânawung.
 Protected, defended. Bãrlindung, tãrlindung, tãrnawung, tãd'uh, tãrtãd'uh.
 Protection, shelter. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, tãd'uh, aman, pãnah, l'il.
 Protector. Bãndara, junjungan.
 Pretend, to stretch out. Ragangkân.
 Pretended. Ragang.
 Protract, to lengthen. Lambatkân, málambatkân.
 Protrude, to jut. Jongor, jongkit.
 Protuberant, swelling. Bãngkak.
 Proud, haughty. Chungka, angkuk.
 Proud, grand, lofty. Mulya.
 Prove, to demonstrate. Natakân, mãnatãkân, mãnũnguhkân.
 Prove, to experience. Rasakân, mãrasakân.
 Prove, to make trial. Chuba, mãnchuba.
 Provender. Sara, bãkalan.
 Proverb, adage. Sãloka, upama.
 Provide, to get ready. Lãngkãpkân, mãlãngkãpkân, sikãpkân, sãdiyakân, dau-dani.
 Provide, to furnish. Adakân, mãngadãkãkân.
 Provided, got ready. Lãngkãp, sãdiya, tãrlãngkãp.
 Provided, in case. Jika, kalau, lamun, dapat.
 Province (a). Jajahan, dairãh.
 Provisions, stores. Bãkal, bãkalau, pãrbãkalau, pãlabur, sara.
 Provocation. Usik.
 Provocative, stimulant. Brangsang.
 Provoke, to irritate. Usik, mãngusik, sãd'ehkân, mãnãd'ehkân.
 Provoking, irritating. Sãdèh.
 Prow, fore part of a ship. Alũan.
 Prow, beak of a vessel. Jongor, linggi.
 Prow, Malay vessel. Prau.
 Prowess, valour. Kabranãn, gagah, pãrkasa, prakasa, kasãtrãn.
 Proxy, representative. Jãnãng, patih, wãkil.
 Prudence. Kabijãan, budi, kabudãian.
 Prudence, caution. Ingãtan.
 Prudent, cautious. Bãringãtan.
 Prudent, frugal. Gãmi.
 Prudent, wise, intelligent. Chãrdik, bijak, bijaksana, bãrbudi.
 Prune, to lop off branches. Ranchung, mãrãnchung, tutuh, mãnutuh.
 Prurient, itching with desire. Gatãl.
 Pry (to). Intai, mãngintai, intip, mãng-intip.
 Prying, looking impertinently. Kalãng-gara.
 Psalm. Zãbur.
 Pshaw! Chih.
 Puberty. Dewasa, balig.
 Pubes. Ari-ari, tundun.
 Public, open, notorious. Nãta, leleh, tãrleleh, tãlehleh, l'ahir, mãs'hur.
 Publican, farmer of revenue. Pãnchukai, banlar.
 Publication, notification. Kañatãian.
 Publicity, notoriety. Kañatãian.
 Publicly, openly. Nãta, tãrleleh, tãleleh.
 Publish, to divulge. Natakân. mãñatakãn, mãlelehkân, l'ahirkãn, mãs'hurkãn.
 Pucker, wrinkle. Krãtut, krut.
 Puckered. Bãrkrãtut.
 Puddle, slough. Kubang.
 Puddle, mud. Rikat.
 Pudenda. Kamaliãan.
 Pudendum mulieris. Puki, nono, fãrũj.
 Puff, blast of wind. Bayu.
 Puffed, swollen. Bãngkak, kãmbang, mongkil.
 Pugnacious. Prab, prap.
 Puissant, powerful. Kuwasa, gagah, kãwãt.
 Puke, to vomit. Muntah, mutah.
 Pull, to draw. Tarik, mãnarik.
 Pull, to drag. Ela, mangelakãn.
 Pull aside, to draw, as curtains. Singkab, singkap, mãũngkab.
 Pull down, to demolish, to subvert. Rubuhkãu, mãrubuhkãn.
 Pull out, to extract. Unus, mãngunus.
 Pull up, to pluck up. Chabut, mãnchabut.
 Pull, act of pulling. Tarik, pãnarik.
 Pull tight (to). Rat.
 Pulley, block. Kãri.
 Pulp. Bubur.
 Pulp of the cocoonut. Kãlambir.
 Pulpit. Mãnbãr.
 Pulse, beat of the heart. Nadi.
 Pulse, legume. Kachang.
 Pulverise, to powder. Anchurkãn, mãnganchurkãn, lumãtkãu, mãlumãtkãn, sãrbukkãn, piri, luluhkãn.
 Pulverised. Anchur, luluh.
 Pumice. Batu-tiãbul.
 Pump (a). Bomba.
 Pump, to bale. Kãmaran.
 Pumpkin, pompion. Labu, pringgi.
 Pumphoons, the shaddock. Kadangsa, jãruk-machan.
 Punctual, exact. Bãtul, bãnãr.
 Puncture, to prick. Chuchuk, mãnchuchuk, tikãn, mãnikãn.
 Puncture (a). Chuchuk, tikãn.

Pungent, acrid, biting. Pádás.
 Punish (to). Sakiti, máñakiti, seksakán, máneksakán, lukámkán, sáyasátkán.
 Punishment. Kasakitan, seksa, seksüan, sáyasát.
 Punishment, divine infliction. Tulah.
 Punk, strumpet. Sundal.
 Punny, petty. Sáni, kete.
 Pupil of the eye. Chármín-mata, oráng-oráng-mata.
 Pupil, scholar. Pálar, chantri, márid.
 Puppet. Anak-anakan, oráng-orángan, golek, patung, bunika.
 Puppy, whelp. Anak-anjing.
 Purbblind, dim-sighted. Rabun.
 Purchase, to buy for a price. Báli, bli, mámbli.
 Pure, clear, not muddy. Áning, báning, járneh, rásik, sámin.
 Pure, unsullied, not filthy. Chuchi, suchi, chánga, bársik, brásik, tahir.
 Pure, fine, genuine. Kárjang, xas.
 Pure, guiltless, innocent. Suchi, chuchi, rásik, mútalák.
 Pure, chaste, modest. Bármalüan.
 Purge, to clean from impurities. Suchikán, máñuchikán, chuchikán, bársik-kán.
 Purge, to evacuate the body. Berak, buwang-ayár, chahar.
 Purify, to clean from impurities, *v.* Purge.
 Purity, cleanness. Suchüan.
 Purity, innocence. Suchüan, suchi-ati.
 Purloin, to steal. Churi, máñchuri.
 Purple. Ungu.
 Purport, design, contents of a writing. Buñi, árti.
 Purpose, intention. Káándak, sangaja, niyát.
 Purposely, designedly. Sangaja.
 Purposeless. Chuma-chuma.
 Purse (a). Kand'ung, kákándi, unchang, bákcha, pundi-pundi.
 Purslain. Krokot, gilang.
 Pursue, to chase. Buru, mámburu, ámbat, mángámbat, kájar, mángájar, golong, kolong, usir, mángusir, mángalau.
 Pursued, chased. Tárámbat, társir.
 Pursuer, chaser. Pámburu, párburu.
 Pursuit. Párburüan, pámburüan, usir, usiran.
 Pursuivant, herald. Bád'uwánd'a.
 Pus, purulent matter. Nanah.
 Push, to shove. Tolak, máñolak, surung, máñurung.
 Push with the horns, to butt. Máñanduk, tandukkán, sarondong.
 Push off, to repel. Tolakkán, máñolak-kán.
 Push against, to hit against. Brontak.
 Push down, to overthrow. Jatukkán, máñjatukkán, rubuhkán, máñrubuhkán.

Pusillanimity. Katakutan.
 Pusillanimous. Bártakutan.
 Pustule, pimple. Bisul, bántil, ibu-sawan.
 Put, to set, to lay, to place. Bnbuh, látak, málátak, taruh, máñaruh.
 Put about, to turn back. Balik, máñ-balik.
 Put after, to postpone. Máñgáñdiyan-kán, máñgáñdiyánkán.
 Put aside, to turn aside. Simpangkán, máñimpangkán.
 Put away, to divorce. Buwang, máñ-buwang.
 Put away, to drive away. Añakán, máñg-alaukan.
 Put away to a distance (to). Máñjau-kán.
 Put back, to cause to go back. Balikkán, máñbalikkán.
 Put by, to divert. Tangkiskán, máñang-kiskán.
 Put forth, to shoot, to sprout. Gagang, máñggagang, tumbuh, máñumbuh.
 Put in, to introduce. Masukkán.
 Put in, to insert. Sáláp, máñáláp, sálát, máñálát, sisih, máñisih.
 Put in fear. Takuti, máñakuti, takutkán, máñakutkán.
 Put in mind, to remind. Ingátkán, máñ-ingátkán.
 Put off, to divert. Buwang, máñbu-wang.
 Put off, to delay, to defer. Lambatkán, máñlambatkán.
 Put off, to push from land. Tolak, máñolak.
 Put on, to invest with. Pakai, máñpakai, kánakán, máñánakán.
 Put out, to extinguish. Padam, máñadam.
 Put out, to expel. Máñgluwarnkan.
 Put to, to apply. Pasang, máñasang, kánakáng, máñánakán.
 Put to death. Matikán, máñamatikán, bunoh, máñbunoh.
 Put together, to unite. Ikátkán, máñi-kátkán, ubungkán, máñubungkán, rapátkán, máñrapátkán.
 Put together, to place in company. Máñártái.
 Put up, to reposit. Simpán, máñimpán.
 Putrid, disintegrated. Anchur.
 Putrid, corrupt, rotten. Busuk.
 Puzzle, to perplex, to embarrass. Sasarkán, máñsarsarkán, sásakán, máñásat-kán.
 Puzzle, a riddle, an enigma. Táki, gurindám, pánarka.
 Puzzled, perplexed. Sásat, társásat, sasar, kasasár, bingung.
 Pygmy, dwarf. Kred'ek, chebol, bajang.
 Pyramid. Chand'i.

QUADRANGULAR. Âmpat-pársagi.
 Quagmire. Kalaburan, kubang.
 Quail (the). Kapuyuh, puyuh.
 Quake, to tremble. Gâtâr, gânatâr, gu-
 mâtâr, kâtâr, mângâtâr.
 Quake, to tremble from fear. Gâmlugut.
 Qualified, fit. Patut, layik.
 Quality, property. Pri, sifât.
 Quality, disposition. Prangai.
 Quantity. Bañak, kabañakan.
 Quarrel, brawl. Châkit, ingâr-bangâr.
 Quarrel, dispute, altercation. Bantah, pâr-
 bantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukaran.
 Quarrel, fight, scuffle. Kâlâi.
 Quarrel, to dispute. Bantah, mambantah,
 ganggang, bânggang, tingkar.
 Quârel, to fight, to scuffle. Bârkâlâi,
 bâkâlâi.
 Quarrelsome. Prab, prap.
 Quarter, fourth part. Parâmpat, prapat,
 suku.
 Quarter of a town. Kampung.
 Quarter of a slaughtered animal. Pâah,
 paha.
 Quarter, side. Sablah, tâpi, tâpis, fiñak,
 pihak.
 Quarter, to divide in four. Pârâmpatkân,
 sukukân.
 Quarterdeck. Kimbulan.
 Quartermaster, steersman. Jurumudi.
 Quay, wharf. Titi, tiñan, jambatan.
 Queen (a). Pâramisuri, prameswari, ratu,
 raja-pârâmpüan.
 Quench, to extinguish fire. Padam, mâ-
 madam.
 Quern, handmill. Gilingan, pânggiling,
 kisaran.
 Quest, search. Chahari, chaharian, pâr-
 chaharian.
 Quest, enquiry. Preksa, preksaan, ka-
 preksaan.
 Question, interrogatory. Taña, pârtañaan,
 süal.
 Question, to enquire by questions. Taña,
 mâñapa, ngapa.
 Question, to examine one by questions.
 Tañai, mânañai, sipakân, mâñapai,
 mâñapakân.
 Quibble, to shuffle. Karut, mângarut.
 Quick, living. Idup.
 Quick, swift, nimble. Châpat, pantas.
 Quick, steady, expeditious. Ganchang,
 lakas, sigra.
 Quick, pregnant. Bunting, hamil.
 Quickly. Lakas, bangât-langât, sigra.
 Quicken, to hasten. Lâkaskân, sigrakân,
 mañigrakân.
 Quicksilver. Rasa.
 Quid (betel). Sâpah.
 Quiescence, rest. Mânang, mânangan.
 Quiet, still, at rest. Diyâm, bârdiyâm,
 mânang, bârmânang, tânang.

Quiet, still, free from disturbance. Sâ-
 nang, bârsânang, sântosa, bârsântosa.
 Quiet, still, silent. Suñi.
 Quiet, peaceable, mild, meek. Manis,
 lâmah, lâmbut, lâmah-lâmbut.
 Quiet, calm, not agitated by wind. Tâduk.
 Quiet, rest. Diyâm, kadiyâman, mânang,
 mânangan, kamânangan.
 Quiet, tranquillity, repose. Sânanang,
 sânanangan, kasânanangan, sântosa.
 Quiet, peace. Damai, sajehtra.
 Quiet, to calm, to tranquillise. Sânanakân,
 mâñanangkân, sâjukkân, mâñajukkân,
 mânajukkân.
 Quiet, to still, to appease. Diyâmkân,
 mândiyânkân, bujuk, mâmbujuk.
 Quiet, to be still. Bârsânang, mâñânân.
 Quill, feather. Bulu.
 Quilt, coverlet. Sâlimut.
 Quit, to leave. Tingal, mâuingal, lâpas,
 lâpaskân, mâlapaskân.
 Quit, to set free, to release. Lâpas, lâpas-
 kân, mâlapaskân.
 Quit, to forsake. Tingalkân, mâningal-
 kân.
 Quit, free, discharged. Lâpas, târlâpas,
 xâlas.
 Quite, completely, wholly, entirely. Trus,
 pala-pala, samata-mata, sakali.
 Quiver, to shake, to tremble. Gâtâr,
 gânatâr, gumâtâr, mângâtâr.
 Quoin, coiner. Pânjuru.
 Quoit, disease. Chakra.
 Quotidian, daily. Sâari ari, tiyâp-ari,
 sadina-dina.

RABBIT, coney. Kuwelu, târwelu.
 Rabble, mob. Ina-dina, rucha.
 Rabid, furious. Galak, ganta.
 Race, lineage. Darah, turunan, pincher,
 pöun, bangsa, kulawarga, kalurga, asil.
 Race, course, progress. Laku, kalaküan,
 jalan.
 Race (boat). Lumba-prau.
 Race (horse). Lumba-kuda.
 Race-course. Pâlarian.
 Rack, to stretch violently. Ragang,
 mârangang.
 Rack (horse). Iri.
 Radiant. Bârsinar.
 Radish (the). Lobak.
 Raft, a float. Rakit, geteh.
 Rafters, roof-timbers. Bâroti, kasau.
 Rag (a). Tampal, pârchah.
 Rage. Amarah, marah, berang.
 Rage (to). Bârmarah, mâmarah, bârbe-
 rang.
 Rail, paling. Kisi-kisi.
 Rail, to scold. Maki, mämaki, mistakân.
 Railing, reproachful language. Maki,
 nista.

Raiment, clothing. Pakaian, pakëan, kapän.
 Rain. Ujan.
 Rain (to). Bârujan, mângujan.
 Rain down (to). Ujani.
 Rain-drops. Rinteh.
 Rainbow. Kluwung, kuwung, kukuwung, kung-teja, kung-palanggi.
 Raise, to lift. Angkat, mângangkatkân, ankatkân, bangkitkân, mambangkitkân, bangunkân, mambangunkân.
 Raise, to erect. Dirikân, mândirikân, bårdirikân.
 Raise, to build. Bangunkân, mambangunkân.
 Raise, to elevate, to exalt. Atâskân, mângatâskân, tinggikân, mânginggikân, patinggikân, nayikkân, mânayikkân.
 Raise, to heave, to weigh. Bungkar, mambungkar.
 Raise by a lever (to). Tuwas, tuwe.
 Raise, to levy. Krahkân, manguhlakân.
 Raisin. Zâbib.
 Rajah, king. Raja.
 Rake (a). Garu, pânggaru.
 Rake (to). Garu, mânggaru.
 Rake, loose person. Risau, pârlente.
 Rally, to recover from disorder. Pulih, mämuli.
 Rally, to jeer. Sânder, bârsânder, mânânder.
 Ram (to). Lantak, mälantak.
 Ramble, to roam. Kâmbara, mângâmbara, kâlana, mângâlana.
 Rambler (a). Orâng-kâmbara, orâng-kâlana.
 Rambling, roaming. Kâmbara, kâlana.
 Rammer (a). Pälantak, antar-antar.
 Rammish, rancid. Apâk, añir, tângai.
 Ramp, to climb as a plant. Rayâp, mârâyâp.
 Rampart, fortified wall. Benteng, mala-wati, balowarti.
 Ramrod. Pälantak, antar-antar.
 Rancid. Añir, apâk, tângai, prat.
 Rancour, malice. Dâmdâm, dângki, atikâchil, karatan-atî.
 Range, row, rank. Baris, banjar, jajar, aturan, sâf.
 Range, order, class. Pangkat.
 Range, to be placed in order, to rank. Bârbaris, mâmbaris, bârbanjar, mâm-banjar, atur, bâratur, mângatur.
 Range, to set in rows, to dispose in order. Bariskân, mâmbariskân, banjarkân, mângaturkân.
 Range, to rove over. Mälâlî.
 Rank, row, line. Baris, banjar, jajar, aturan, sâf.
 Rank, station in life. Pangkat, mærtâbât.
 Rank, class, order. Pangkat.
 Rank, dignity, title. Gâlar, gâlaran.
 Rank, rancid. Añir, apâk, tângai, prat.

Rank, musty. Basi.
 Rank, gross, coarse. Kasar.
 Rank, to be ranged. Bârbaris, mâmbaris, bârbanjar, mambanjar, atur, bâratur, mângatur.
 Rank, to range. Bariskân, mâmbariskân, banjarkân, aturkân, mângaturkân.
 Ranked, placed in a line. Bârbaris, bârbanjar, bâratur.
 Ransack, to plunder. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut, samun, mañamun, rusak, mârusak.
 Ransack, to search. Jarah, sidik, prek-sii, mâmreksii.
 Ransom, redemption. Tâbus, tâbusan, pânâbus, timpuh, katimpuhan.
 Ransom of a captive. Tolak-sânjata.
 Ransom, to redeem. Tâbus, mânâbus, tâbuskân, mânâbuskân, timpukân.
 Ransom, to rescue. Lâpaskân, mälâpaskân.
 Rap, to knock. Kât'ok, mângât'ok, tut'uk, mânut'uk.
 Rap, knock. Kât'ok.
 Rap with the knuckles (to). Loto.
 Rap, to snatch, to hurry away. Sambâr, mañambâr.
 Rape, ravishment. Pârugul.
 Rapid, as a stream. Dâras, dras.
 Rapid, swift, speedy. Laju, pantâs, tangkas.
 Rapids in a river. Châgar.
 Rapine. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan.
 Rapture, transport, joy. Rawân.
 Raptured, ravished, transported. Bârawân.
 Rare, uncommon, scarce. Jarang, larang, mäl, mahal.
 Rare, thinly scattered. Jarang.
 Rare, unusually valuable. Indah.
 Rarely, seldom. Jarang-jarang, kad'ang-kad'ang.
 Rascal, rogue. Risau.
 Rase, to erase. Ampus, apus, apuskân, kârik, kikis.
 Rash, precipitate. Lampâs.
 Rashness. Lampâs, lampâsan.
 Rasp, a file. Kikir, kukur, kukurân, parok.
 Rasp, to file, to rasp. Kikir, kikirkân, kukur, parok, parokkân.
 Rat (a). Tikus, munduk, minclut.
 Rat (musk). Chinchurit, tikus-kasturi.
 Ratan. Rotan.
 Rate, price, estimation. Pârmana, ârga, kimât.
 Rate, to set a certain value on. Pârmanâi, nilai, mânilai, timbang.
 Rate, to chide, to reprove. Ajari, mângajari, tâgor, tâgori.
 Rather, preferably. Angâr.
 Ratification, confirmation. Katâguhan, katâtâpan, kârar, tâkrar.

- Ratified, confirmed. Tāguh, katāguh, tātāp, tårtātāp, k'ārar.
- Ratify (to). Tāguhkan, mánāguhkan, tātāpi, mánātāpi, tātāpkan, mánātāpkan, k'ārarkan, tākrrarkan.
- Ration, fixed allowance of provisions. Sara, māsara.
- Ravage, to spoil. Rusak, mārusak, bārusakkān.
- Rave, to be delirious. Mamai, māngigau, ngigau, mārep.
- Ravel, to tangle. Kosotkan, mangosotkan, janggalkan.
- Ravelled. Kosot, janggal.
- Ravenous. Gāgāras, gāluju, parok, majoh, murka.
- Ravine. Jurang, churang.
- Ravish, to deflower. Rugul, mārugul, kراسي, māngrasi, rusak, mārusak, gagahi, mānggagahi.
- Ravish, to delight. Rawānkan, mārawānkan.
- Ravished, delighted. Rawān, bārawān.
- Ravishment, delight. Rawān.
- Raw, not cooked. Mantah, mangkas.
- Raw, immature, unripe. Mantah, mangkas.
- Raw, inexperienced. Bābal.
- Ray, beam of light. Sinār, panār.
- Ray, the skate-fish. Pari.
- Raze, to overthrow. Rubuhkan, mārubuhkan.
- Razor. Panchukur, pisau-chukur.
- Reach, to touch with the hand extended. Chapai, mānchapai.
- Reach, to arrive at, to attain. D'atang, d'atangi, mānd'atangi, sampai, sampai-kan, mānampai-kan.
- Reach, to hold out, to stretch forth. Unjuk, māngunjuk.
- Reach, to obtain. Dapat, māndapat, dapat, dapatkan, māndapatkan, ulih, bārulih, pārulih, nāmu, tāmu, bārtāmu.
- Read, to peruse writing. Bacha, mām-bacha, māmacha.
- Read religious writings (to). Māngaji.
- Reader. Pāmbacha.
- Reader of the Quoran. Kari.
- Ready, prepared. Sādiya, siyāp, sikap, lānkap, sāmbarāp, māstad.
- Ready at hand. Sādiya, kallir.
- Ready, nimble, expedite. Chapat, pantās, lanchar, chākap.
- Ready, willing. Sudi, suka.
- Ready, to get ready. Mānādiya, bārsiyāp, mālāngkāp.
- Ready (to make), to prepare. Sādiyakan, mānādiyakan, siyāpkan, sikapkan, dandani.
- Real, genuine, true. Jati, sungguh.
- Really, truly. Sajati, sasungguh, sasungguhna.
- Realm. Karajaan.
- Reap, to cut corn with a sickle. Kātam, māngātam, mānuwai.
- Reap, to gather, to obtain. Dapat, māndapat, dapat, dapatkan, māndapatkan, ulih, bārulih, pārulih, kānakān, nāmu, tāmu, bārtāmu.
- Rear, back, not front or van. Bālakāng, buri, tutup, iringan.
- Rear, to bring up. Asoh, māngasoh, didik, pālehra, plehra, māulehra, plehrakan, māulehrakan, piyara, piyarakān.
- Rear, to educate, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, māngajari, latik, mālatik.
- Rear-guard. Tutupan.
- Rearing, act of bringing up. Pālehra, plehra.
- Reason, cause, ground. D'asar, mula, purba, karana, karna, sābāb.
- Reason, understanding. Budi, fāhāna, paham, akāl.
- Reason, to argue. Bār'kias.
- Reason, to debate. Bārbāchara, mām-bāchara.
- Reason, to discourse. Tutur, bārtutur, mānutur, bārkata-kata, bāchara, bārbāchara.
- Reasonable, just. Patut, bātul, bānār.
- Reasoning, argument. Māntik, kias.
- Rebeck. Rābab.
- Raze, insurgent. Orāng-duraka, kraman jav.
- Rebellion. Duraka.
- Rebellious. Duraka, bārduraka.
- Rebuke (to). Ajari, māngajari, tāgor, mānagor.
- Rebuke, reproof. Ajaran, tāgoran.
- Recal, to call back. Undang-balik, pauggil-balik.
- Recede, to fall back, to retreat. Undur, bārundur, māngundur.
- Recede, to withdraw. Undur, bārundur.
- Receive, to accept. Tārima, mānārima.
- Receive, to take. Sambut, mānambut.
- Receive, to welcome. Sambut, mānambut.
- Receive, to take as a thing communicated. Kāna, māngāna.
- Receipt. Tārima.
- Receipt, written acknowledgment. Surāt-tārima.
- Recent, new. Baharu.
- Recently, newly, lately. Baharu-ini, baharu-baharuan, tadi.
- Recital, narration. Bilangan, kawinan, tutur, tuturan, bayan, charita, chārīta, chārītra, kākayāt, rūwayāt, kāsāt.
- Recite, to narrate, to tell. Bilang, mām-bilang, bilangkan, māmbilangkan, tutur, mānutur, tuturi, kawinkan, katakan, māngatakan, bayankan, māmbayaukan, charitakan, charitarkan, uritakan.

- Reciting, relating. Bårtuturan, bårkawanin.
- Reck, to heed, to regard. Ati-ati, ingåt, mångingåt, ingåtkån, usah, usahkån, eling, mångeling, elingkån.
- Reckon, to count. Itung, mångitung, bilang, måmbilang, kera, mångera, chaedah, pårmanåi.
- Reckoning, account. Bilangan, itungan, pårkeråan, åsåb.
- Recline, to lean. Sandår, måñdår.
- Recline, to repose. Baring, bårbaring, måmbaring.
- Recluse, hermit. Pårtaapa, uban, zahid.
- Recognition. Kånal, kånalan.
- Recognise (to). Kånal, mångånal.
- Recoil, to fall back. Uundur, bårundur, kundur, mangundur.
- Recollect, to remember. Ingåt, mångingåt, ingåtkån, mångingåtkån, eling, mångeling, kånång, mångånång, kånångkån, sådar, måñadar.
- Recollection, remembrance. Ingåtån.
- Recommend, to praise. Puji, måmuji.
- Recompense, reward. Gajih, upah, pahala.
- Recompense, requital. Balås, påmbalås, påmalås, påmbalåsan.
- Recompense, to reward. Uphåkån, månguphåkån, pahalakån.
- Recompense, to compensate. Balås, måmbalås, balåskån.
- Recondite, secret. Samar.
- Reconnoitre, to view, to survey. Mångamati.
- Reconnoitre, to spy. Sulu, mañulu.
- Record, register. Dåftår.
- Record, to register. Dåftårkkån, pårtuliskån.
- Recover, to regain. Dapat-balik, dapat-pula.
- Recover, to grow well. Pulih, bårsåmbuh.
- Recovered, restored, well. Pulih, såmbuh.
- Recovery, restoration to health. Båtah, såmbuh.
- Recreation, amusement. Mayin-mayinan.
- Rectify, to make right. Båtulkån, måmbåtulkån, bayiki, måmbayiki.
- Rectitude, uprightness. Kabånåran.
- Recumbent, leaning, reposing. Baring, bårbaring.
- Red. Merah, abang.
- Red (blood). Muråb.
- Red (dark). Merah-tuwah.
- Red (dull). Merah-padam.
- Redeem, to ransom. Tåbus, månåbus, tåbuskån, månåbuskån, timpuhkån.
- Redeem, to release. Låpas, målåpas, låpaskån, målåpaskån.
- Redemption, ransom. Tåbusan.
- Redemption, release. Kalåpasan.
- Red-lead, minium. Sadalånggam.
- Redolent. Mangaras, sårmårbåk.
- Redoubt (a). Benteng, kubu.
- Redress, to amend. Bayiki, måmbayiki.
- Reduce, to diminish. Korångkån, mångorångkån.
- Reduce, to degrade from place. Pochot, måmochot, pochotkån.
- Redundancy, exuberance. Kalimpahan.
- Redundant. Limpah, bårлимпah.
- Reef, chain of rocks. Tukun, gusong, karang.
- Reel, to stagger. Kålinchok.
- Refect, to refresh. Santap.
- Refection. Santapan.
- Refine, to purify. Suchikån, måñuchikån, chuchikån, måñchuchikån, bårsikån, sudi, måñudi.
- Refine metals (to). Aus, auskån.
- Refit, to repair. Bayiki, måmbayiki.
- Reflect, to consider. Kånång, mångånång, kera, bårkera, rasa, mårasa, fåkår, pikir.
- Reflection, consideration. Rasåan, påråsian, pikiran.
- Reform, to amend. Bayiki, måmbayiki.
- Refractory, disobedient. Bingal.
- Refrain, to forbear, to abstain. Tåan, tahan, månåan, månahan.
- Refrain, to restrain. Tåani, månåani, tahani, månahani.
- Refresh, to cool. Såjukkån, månåjukkån.
- Refresh, to restore, to invigorate. Bagaskån, måmbagaskån.
- Refresh, to revive what is drooping. Sågårkån.
- Refresh, to cheer, to enliven. Sukakån, måñukakån.
- Refreshed, cooled. Tårsåjuk.
- Refreshed, invigorated. Bagas.
- Refreshed, revived as a plant. Sågår.
- Refreshment, refection. Santapan.
- Refrigerate, to cool. Såjukkån, månåjukkån.
- Refuge, shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungan, tåd'uk, suwaka, l'il, awan, pånah.
- Refulgent. Gåmilang, bårsinåran.
- Refusal, denial. Angån, sangkal, kati-dån.
- Refuse, to deny. Angån, sangkal, måñangkal, lalü, målalü.
- Refuse, waste matter. Kumbi, åmpas, tai.
- Refutation. Tåmpålik.
- Refute (to). Tåmpålikkån.
- Regal. Dalåm, bårkarajåan.
- Regale, feast. Kånduri, jaga-jaga.
- Regale, to entertain. Bårjamukån, måñjamukån.
- Regalia, ensigns of royalty. Kaprabåan.
- Regard, to look towards. Tuju, månuju.

- Regard, to observe attentively. Intai, mangingtai.
 Regard, to attend to. Ingát, mangingát, ingátkán.
 Regard, to heed, to mind. Indahkán, mangingindahkán.
 Regard, to love. Tilik, mânilik, kasih, mângasih, kasihkán, sayang, sayang-kán.
 Regard, to have respect to, to relate to. Tántang, mânántang.
 Regard, attention of the mind. Ingátan.
 Regard, relation, reference. Tántangan.
 Region. Bânuwa, rat.
 Register. Däftär.
 Register (to). Däftärkán, mânuliskán.
 Regret. Sásal.
 Regret (to). Mânásal.
 Regular, correct. Bâtul, bânar.
 Regular, equal, even. Pâpat.
 Regular, agreeable to rule. Pâraturan.
 Regulate, to arrange. Aturkán, mângaturkán.
 Regulate, to direct. Prenta, mâmrentah, prentahkán, mâmrentahkán.
 Regulation, order, arrangement. Aturan, pâraturan.
 Regulation, rule, ordinance. Prentah, pâprentah, und'ang-und'ang.
 Rehearsal, repetition. Ulangan.
 Rehearse, to repeat. Ulang, mângulang, bârulang-ulangi.
 Rehearse, to relate. Bilang, mâmbilang, tutur, tuturi, kawinkán, bayankán, mambayankán, charitakán, charitakán, uritakán.
 Reign, to enjoy sovereignty. Mangraja.
 Reign, royal authority. Karajaan.
 Rein, bridle. Kang, kând'ali.
 Reins, the kidneys. Ganjil, gâganjil, gâgali, gili-gili, buwah-pingang.
 Reins, loins, small of the back. Pinggang, ginggal, gâginggal, ginjal, gâginjal.
 Reiterate (to). Bârulang-ulani.
 Reiteration. Ulang, ulang-ulangan.
 Reject, to dismiss without compliance. Mânidakán.
 Reject, to refuse. Sangkal, mânaukal.
 Reject, to throw aside. Buwang, mambuawang, chaupak.
 Rejoice, to be glad. Gâmâr, bârsuka, mânuka.
 Rejoice, to gladden. Bârsukakán, mânukakán, pârsukakán, sâd'âpkán, mânâd'âpkán.
 Rejoiced, glad. Suka, sukachita.
 Rejoicing, making glad. Bârsuka-sukâan.
 Rejoicing (act of). Kasukâan.
 Relapse, to revert to sickness. Kâmbu.
 Relate, to tell, to recite. Bilang, mâmbilang, bilangkán, mâmbilangkán, tutur, tuturi, kawinkán, katakán, mângatakán, bayankán, mambayankán, charitakán, charitakán, uritakán.
 Relate, to have reference. Tántang, mânántang.
 Related, recited, narrated. Târsâbut, kacharita.
 Relation, recital. Bilangan, kawinan, tuturan, bayan, charitra, charita, hâkayât, rûwayât, kâsât.
 Relation, respect, reference. Tântangan.
 Relation, kindred. Pupuwan, sanak-sanak, kadang, kulawarga, kalurga.
 Relation, one related by consanguinity. Pupu, sanak, dusana, sapupu.
 Relation, one connected by affinity. Biras.
 Relation (collateral), cousin. Misan.
 Relationship (collateral). Misanan.
 Relative, having relation, respecting. Tántang.
 Relatives, kinsfolk. Sanak-sanak, kadang-kadang.
 Relax, to slacken. Kând'orkán.
 Relaxed, slackened. Kând'or.
 Release, to set free. Lâpas, lâpaskán, mâlâpaskán, luputkán, mâluputkán.
 Release, to quit, to let go. Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâpaskán, mâlâpaskán.
 Release, liberation. Kalâpasan.
 Release, discharge. Kalâpasan.
 Released, liberated, discharged. Lâpas, târlâpas.
 Reliance, trust. Pârchaya, pârchayâan, kapârchayâan, arâp, arâpan, andâl, andâlan.
 Relic, remains. Bâkâs, pâninggalan.
 Relics by which an oath is sworn. Sumpahan.
 Relict, widow. Jand'a.
 Relief of a sentinel or post. Geler.
 Relieve, to succour. Tulung, mânulung, bantu, mambantu, sâraya, sraya, sârayakán.
 Religion, system of faith and worship. Agama, din, aiman, iman, amanât.
 Religion (the Mahomedan). Aslam, islam.
 Religious, belonging to religion. Bâragama.
 Religious, pious. Sûlâh.
 Relinquish, to leave, to quit. Tinggal, mâniainggal, tinggalkán, mâniainggalkán.
 Relinquish, to give up. Lâpaskán, mâlâpaskán.
 Relish, taste. Rasa, pângrasa.
 Relish, liking. Sâd'âp.
 Relish, to have an agreeable taste. Sâd'âp, bârsâd'âp, mânâd'âp.
 Relucent, shining. Gilang, gilau, bârgilang, bârgilau.
 Relucent, clear, transparent. Âning, bâning, jârnch.
 Reluctant, unwilling. Malâs, lánggana

- Rely, to have confidence. Pârchaya, arâp, mângarâp.
 Rely upon, to trust in. Pârchayakân, arâpi, mângarâpi, arâpkân.
 Remain, to continue, to rest. Bârânti, diyâm, bârdiyâm.
 Remain, to rest over. Tinggal.
 Remainder, remnant. Tinggalan, pâningalan, bakî.
 Remainder, fragment. Sisa.
 Remainder, balance. Pinjul.
 Remand (to). Pulangkân.
 Remark, to note. Ingât, mângingât.
 Remark, note, notice. Ingâtan.
 Remedy, resource. Gala.
 Remedy, medicine. Ubat, pânarwar, jampi.
 Remedy, to cure, to heal. Ubati, mângubati, tawarkân, mânâwarkân, sâmbuhkân.
 Remember, to bear in mind. Ingât, mânginât, ingâtkân, mângingâtkân.
 Remember, to recollect. Kânâng, mângânâng, kânângkân, mângânângkân.
 Remembrance. Ingâtan.
 Remind (to). Ingâtkân, mângingâtkân.
 Remiss, negligent. Aura, alpa.
 Remission, forgiveness. Ampun, pârampunan, maaf.
 Remission, act of sending back. Pulangan.
 Remissness, negligence. Aura, alpa.
 Remit, to forgive. Ampun, mângampun, ampuni, mângampuni, maafkân.
 Remit, to give up, to resign. Sârah, srah, mânârah, sârahkân, mânârahkân.
 Remnant, residue. Tinggalan, pâningalan.
 Remonstrate (to). Adu, mângadu.
 Remorse. Sâsal.
 Remote, distant. Jauh.
 Remote, alien, not agreeing. Layin, beda.
 Remotely. Jauh.
 Remove, to change place. Pindah, mâmind'ah.
 Remove, to place at a distance. Jauhkân, mânjauhkân.
 Rend, to lacerate. Koyak, mângoyak, charik, rabbit, subek.
 Render, to return. Pulang, mâmulang, pulangkân, mâmulangkân.
 Render, to yield. Sârah, mânârah, sârahkân, mânârahkân, kâbul.
 Rendition. Sârah, kâbul.
 Renegade. Murtâd.
 Renew, to renovate. Baharûi, mânabharûi.
 Renew, to restore. Bayiki, mânabayiki.
 Renew, to repeat. Ulang, bârulang, ulangi.
 Renounce, to disown. Sangkal, mânangkal, munkir, mnkir.
 Renounce, to cast off. Lâpaskân, malâpaskân.
- Renounce, to forsake. Tinggalkân, mâninggalkân.
 Renovate, to renew. Baharûi, mânabharûi.
 Renown, fame. Gab, nama.
 Renowned, famous. Gab, mâgah, târmâgah, târnama, mas'hur.
 Rent, fissure. Châlah, lâkah, râtab, rângat.
 Rent, split. Bâlah.
 Rent of land or tenements. Sewah, bungah-tanah, pajâg.
 Rent, to let to lease. Sewahkân, mânêwahkân.
 Rent, to be leased. Bârsawah.
 Renter of public revenues. Bandar.
 Repair, to restore. Bayiki, mânabayiki.
 Repair, to make amends. Balâs, mâmbalâs, bela, mambela.
 Repaired, restored, mended. Târbayiki.
 Reparation, amends. Balâs, pâmbalâsan.
 Repast, food, victuals. Makanan, sautapan, pârsantapan.
 Repay, to requite. Balâs, mânambalas, bela, mambela.
 Repeat, to iterate. Ulang, ulangi.
 Repel, to drive back. Tolakkân, mânolakkân, undurkân.
 Repent (to). Sâsal, mânâsal.
 Repentance. Sâsal, tubât, tubâh.
 Repetition. Ulangan.
 Replenish, to fill. Pânuhi, mânânuhi, pânuhkân, isikan, mângisikân.
 Replete. Pânuh, isi, sâbâk, kâbâk.
 Reply, answer. Balâs, pâmbalâs, siüt, sahut, jâwab.
 Reply, to answer. Sâut, mânâüt, saüti, balâs, mambalâs, jâwab, mânjâwab.
 Report, to give an account of. Tunjuk-kân, mânunjukkân, mâmbritakân, uritakân, xâbârkân.
 Report, rumour. Buñi, pângângaran, brita, writa, wârita, urita.
 Report, account, story. Charitra, charita.
 Repose, to sleep, to be at rest. Tidor, adu, bâradu.
 Repose, sleep, rest. Tidor, adu.
 Repose, quiet, rest. Diyâm, kadiyâman, sânanagan, kasânanan, sântosa.
 Reposit, to lay up. Simpân, mânümpân, taruh, mânaruh.
 Repository. Pânaruhan.
 Reprehend, to prove, to chide. Ajari, mângajari, tâgor, mânâgor.
 Reprehension, reproof. Ajaran, tâgoran.
 Represent, to exhibit. Tunjuk, mânunjuk, unjuk, mângunjuk.
 Represent, to describe. Buka, mânabuka, natakân, mânâatakân, prikân.
 Represent, to submit. Adu, mângadu, adukân, mângadukân, pârsâmbahkân.
 Representation, respectful submission. Adu, pârsâmbahan.
 Representation, image, likeness. Gambar.

- Representative (a). Sulur, ganti, wā'il.
 Reprimand (to). Ajari, mǎngajari.
 Reprimand (a). Ajarau, tǎgoran.
 Represent, to censure. Upat, mǎngupat, salabhkǎn, mǎnalabhkǎn, pǎrsalabhkǎn.
 Repress, to check, to restrain. Tǎgahkǎn, mǎñǎgahkǎn.
 Reproach, censure. Cǎlah, kachǎlǎan, malu, chǎla-chula.
 Reproach (to). Mǎnchǎlakǎn, mǎmalu'i, mǎlotǎrkǎn, mǎmǎngkis.
 Reprobate (a). Pǎrlente.
 Reproof, censure. Ajaran, tǎgoran.
 Reprove, to censure. Ajari, mǎngajari, tǎgor, mǎnǎgor.
 Repudiate, to cast away. Buwang, mǎmbuwang.
 Repudiate, to divorce. Chǎraikǎn, mǎnchǎraikǎn, sarakkǎn, mǎnarakkǎn, tǎlakǎn.
 Repudiated. Sarak, chǎrai, tǎrsarak, tǎrchǎrai.
 Repudiation, divorce. Chǎrai, pǎrchǎraian, sarak, tǎlak.
 Repugn, to oppose, to resist. Lalui, mǎlalui, salah, salahkǎn, mǎnalabhkǎn.
 Repugnant, contrary, opposite. Lawan, bǎrlawan.
 Reputation, good name. Nama.
 Repute, to think, to hold, to reckon. Kera, bǎrkerā, sangka, mǎñangka.
 Request, to ask, to solicit. Minta, pinta, mǎminta, poun, moun, mǎmoun, pohun, mohun.
 Request, petition, asking. Pinta, pǎrmintǎan.
 Require, to demand. Tuntut, mǎnuntut.
 Requisite. Arus.
 Requital, return. Balás, pǎmbalás, pǎmbalasan, bela, kǎsas.
 Requital, retaliation. Papakrama.
 Requite, to repay, to retaliate. Balás, mǎmbalás, bela, mǎmbela.
 Rescript, edict. Titah, sǎbda.
 Rescue, to set free. Lǎpaskǎn, mǎlǎpaskǎn, luputkǎn, mǎluputkǎn.
 Research, to enquire. Pǎreksa, preksa, preksai, mǎmreksai, preksakǎn, mǎmreksakǎn.
 Research, enquiry. Preksa, preksian, kapreksian.
 Resemble, to be like to. Akǎnakǎn, sakǎn, samakǎn, mǎñamakǎn, sarupakǎn, mǎñarupakǎn, sarupai, mǎñarupai.
 Resembling, like. Salaku, sapurti, turut, satara, samuka, sarupa, sǎupama, upama, lǎksana.
 Resentful. Bǎrd'ǎmd'ǎm, bǎrdǎngki.
 Resentment. D'ǎndǎm, dǎngki.
 Reserve, to keep in store. Simpǎn, mǎñimpǎn, taruh, mǎnaruh.
- Reserve, to keep, to hold. Pǎgang, mǎmǎgang.
 Reserve, modesty. Malu.
 Reserved, shy. Changgong.
 Reservoir, tank, basin. Pǎlongan, tǎlaga, kulum, sǎgaran.
 Reside, to dwell. Diyǎm, bǎrdiyǎm, mǎndiyǎm, d'uduk, bǎrd'uduk, mǎnd'uduk, tinggal, bǎrtinggal, bǎrumah.
 Residence, dwelling. Rumah, rumah-tangga, tangga, kadiyǎmam, kad'udukan, pǎdalǎman, tǎmpat-diyǎm.
 Resident, dwelling, having an abode. Bǎrumah.
 Residue. Tinggalan, pǎninggalan, ba'ki.
 Resign, to give up, to surrender. Sǎrah, srah, sǎrahi, sǎrahkǎn, mǎñarahi, mǎñarahkǎn.
 Resignation, act of resigning. Pasrah, kǎbul.
 Resignation, patience. Dǎrita, drita, drana, sǎbǎr, tǎwǎkǎl.
 Resin. Damar, gǎtah.
 Resist, to oppose. Lawan, mǎlawan, lawani, lalui, mǎlalui.
 Resistance. Lawanan.
 Resolute, bold, determined. Brani, kǎlan, bǎrati, tǎgǎp.
 Resolution, mental firmness. Tǎtǎp-ati.
 Resolution, determination, decision. Putusan.
 Resound, to echo. Kǎmandang.
 Resource, expedient. Upaya, gala.
 Respect, reverence, honour. Bǎkti, kǎr mǎt, tǎkrim, tal'im.
 Respect, relation. Tǎntangan.
 Respect, to have relation to. Tǎntang, mǎnǎntang.
 Respect, to look toward. Tuju, mǎnuju.
 Respectable, worthy of respect. Bahurma, matǎbir.
 Respectful. Supan, bǎrmǎlǎan.
 Respecting, relating to. Akǎn, tǎntang.
 Respectively, particularly. Masing-masing.
 Resperse, to sprinkle. Pǎrchik, mǎmǎrchik, siram, mǎñiram, irus, mǎngirus, jirus, dirus.
 Respiration. Nǎfǎs.
 Respire (to). Bǎrnǎfǎs.
 Resplendent. Gǎmilang, gumilang, kuwung, sǎrlah, bǎrsri-sri.
 Respond, to answer. Sǎut, sǎuti, mǎñǎut, mǎñǎuti, balás, mǎmbalás, jǎwab, mǎñjǎwab.
 Respond, to suit. Mǎmatut, mǎrapǎt.
 Respondent. Bǎrsǎutan.
 Response, answer. Sǎut, sǎutan, balás, pǎmbalás.
 Rest, cessation of motion or action. ǎnti, ǎntian, pǎrǎntian, mǎñǎng, kǎmǎñǎngan, diyǎm, kadiyǎman.
 Rest, repose. Diyǎm, diyǎman, kadiyǎ-

- man, mânâng, kamânângan, sânáng, sânángan, kasânângan, sântosa, sajeht-ra.
- Rest, peace. Damai, pãrdamian.
- Rest, sleep. Tidur, adu.
- Rest (place of). Kadiyáman, páradüan.
- Rest, remainder. Tinggalan, páninggalan, baki.
- Rest, others. Layin.
- Rest, to cease, to stop. Báranti, mânâng, diyám, bárdiyám.
- Rest, to be still. Tãdruh, bártãd-uh, diyám, bárdiyám.
- Rest, to be tranquil. Bãrsântosa, bárdiyám, sânáng, bãrsânâng, mânâng, bãrmânâng.
- Rest, to cease from war. Bárdamai.
- Rest, to lie, to repose. Bãrbaring.
- Rest, to sleep. Tidur, bártidor, adu, báradu.
- Rest against (to). Sandãr, bãrandãr, mãñandãr.
- Rest, to put to 'repose. Baringkãn, mãmbaringkãn, tidorkãn.
- Restful, tranquil. Bãrsantosa.
- Resting-place. Kadiyáman.
- Resting-place on a journey. Pãrsingahan.
- Restitution, act of restoring. Kãmbalikan.
- Restive, stubborn. Tãgãr.
- Restless, uneasy, ill at ease. Lisah, kãlakãlah.
- Restoration, restitution. Kãmbalikan.
- Restoration, recovery from a bad state. Pulih.
- Restoration, recovery from sickness. Sãnubuh.
- Restorative (a). Pãrmulih.
- Restore, to return. Balikkãn, kãmbalik-kãn, pulangkãn, mãmulangkãn.
- Restore, to set right. Pulih, mãmulih.
- Restore, to heal. Sãmbuh, mãnãmbuh.
- Restore, to repair. Bayiki, mãmbayiki.
- Restore, to revive. Idupi, mãngidupi.
- Restrain, to repress, to keep in. Tahani, tahankãn, mãnahankan, mãnahani, pantangkãn, tãgãhkãn, mãnãgãhkãn, tãgorkãn, mãnãgorkãn.
- Restrained, repressed, checked. Pantang, tãrtahan.
- Restraint, check. Pantang.
- Restraint, prohibition. Larangan.
- Result, consequence. Bangunãña, kasudahan.
- Resume, to take back. Ambil-balik.
- Resurrection. Kãmãñãt.
- Resurrection day. Ari-kãmãñãt.
- Resuscitate (to). Idupi, mãngidupi.
- Retail (to). Echer, ngecher, Jav.
- Retain, to keep, to hold. Pãngang, tanggungkãn, mãnãnggungkãn.
- Retain, to withhold, to keep back. Tahani, tahankãn, mãnahani, mãnahankãn.
- Retainer, adherent, dependent. Juwak, pãngiring, sakai, ponokawan, anak-buwah.
- Retaliate, to requite. Balãs, mãmbalãs, säuti, mãñãuti, bela, mãmbela.
- Retaliation. Balãs, pãmalãs, pãmbalãsan, bela, papakrama, kãsas.
- Retard, to delay, to put off. Lambatkãn, mãlambatkãn, pãrlambatkãn.
- Retardment. Pãrlambatan.
- Retinue. Pãngiringan, ikur.
- Retire, to withdraw, to retreat. Undur, mundur, bãrundur, larut, mãlarut, surud, surut.
- Retire (to cause to), to withdraw. Undurkãn, mãngundurkãn.
- Retired, withdrawn. Undur, tãrundur, larut.
- Retired, solitary, secluded. Suñi.
- Retirement, seclusion. Xãlwãt.
- Retract, to disavow. Sangkal, mãñankal.
- Retreat (to). Undur, mundur, bãrundur, larut, mãlarut, surud, surut.
- Retreat, to retire to a place of security. Malindung.
- Retreat, place of security. Lindungan.
- Retrench, cut off. Rampung, mãrampung.
- Retrenchments (military). Benteng, kubu.
- Retribution, compensation. Balãs, pãmbalãsan, bela.
- Retrieve, to recover. Pulih, mãmulih.
- Retrieve, to repair. Bayiki, mãmbayiki.
- Return, to come or go back to the same place. Pulang, kãmbali.
- Return, to answer. Balãs, mãmbalãs, säut, mãñãut.
- Return, to revisit. Balik, bãrbalik.
- Return, to bring or send back. Pulangkãn, kãmbalikãn.
- Return, to send, to transmit. Æntar, mãngãntar, kirim, bri-pãrgi.
- Return, to retort. Balãskãn, mãmbalãskãn.
- Return, act of coming or going back. Pulangan, kãmbãlan.
- Return, retrogression. Undur, mundur.
- Return, repayment. Bayaran.
- Return, profit. Pulangan, bat'i, untung, laba.
- Return, retribution. Balãs, pãmalãs.
- Reveal, to disclose. Kãtarakãn, tãlelehkãn, buka, mãmbuka.
- Revealed, disclosed. Kãtara, tãleleh, tãrbuka, Fahir.
- Revel, to carouse. Bãrjaga-jaga, kãnd-uri.
- Revel, carousal. Pãrjagãñan, kãnd-uri.
- Revelation, manifestation. Kãtarãñan.
- Revenge, passion of. Dãngki, dãm-dãm.
- Revenge (divine). Tulah.
- Revenue, taxes. Upti, upãti, pujãg, kasãñil.
- Revenue, income. Pãrulihãñan, pãrdapa-tan, kasãñil.

- Reverence, obeisance. Sâmbah, bâkti, pângabâkti, kabâktian.
 Reverence, honour. Hürmät, täkrim.
 Reverence (to). Takuti, mânakuti, takut-kân, mânakutkân.
 Reverse, to turn upside down. Balikkân, mâmbalikkân.
 Reverse, to turn back. Balikkân, kâmbalikkân.
 Reverse, change. Ganti, pârgantian, salin, salinan, pârsalin, ubahan, pârbahan.
 Reverse, misfortune. Chälaka, mara, karma.
 Reverse, a contrary, an opposite. Baliña.
 Reversed, turned upside down. Balik-balak, târbalik.
 Revert, to return. Pulang, kâmbali.
 Revery, delirium. Ngigau.
 Revery, vision. Mimpi.
 Review, to survey. Pandang, mâmaudang.
 Review, survey. Pandang, pandangan.
 Revile, to reproach. Maki, mâuaki, bârmakikân.
 Revilement, contumelious language. Maki.
 Revive, to return to life. Sâdar, mâñâdar.
 Revive, to bring to life. Sâdarkân, mâñâdarkân.
 Revive, to refresh. Sâjukkân, mânajukkân, sâgârkân.
 Revolve, to roll in a circle. Putâr, mâmutâr, mubâng, idâr, mângidâr, pusing, kitâr, mângitâr.
 Revolve, to roll any thing round. Putâr-kân, mâmutâr-kân, mubângkân, idârkân, mângidârkân, pâridârkân, pusingkân, kitârkân, mângitârkân.
 Revolution, rotation. Pâridâran.
 Reward. Gajih, upah, pâmalâs, pâmbalâsan, pahala.
 Reward, to give in return. Balâskân, mâmalâskân.
 Reward, to pay, to recompense. Mângupahkân, pahalakân.
 Rheum, a cold. Sâlsâmah, bârsin.
 Rheumatism. Sangal.
 Rhinoceros. Badak.
 Rhinoceros (one-horned). Badak-gajah.
 Rhinoceros (two-horned). Badak-kârbau.
 Rhinoceros horn. Sumbu, sumbuli, chulabadak.
 Rhinoceros bird. Anggang.
 Rhyme. Kafiyâh, süja.
 Rib of an animal. Iga, rusuk.
 Rib, timber of a ship. Susuh, tajuk, iga-iga.
 Ribald, base, mean. Ina.
 Riband (a). Fitâh, pitah.
 Rice in the straw. Padi.
 Rice threshed and in the husk. Gabah.
 Rice freed from the husk. Bras.
 Rice (cooked). Nasi.
 Rice (water-land). Padi-sawah.
 Rice (upland). Padi-umah, padi-ladang.
 Rich, wealthy, opulent. Kaya, bârbândra, artawan, gâni.
 Rich, costly, valuable. Larang, indah.
 Rich, abounding, plentiful. Limpah, bârlimpah.
 Rich, fertile. Gâmuk.
 Riches, wealth, opulence. Kakayian, awang, wang, ârta, bândra, dâwâlât, mal.
 Rid, to free, to deliver. Lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, luputkân, mâluputkân.
 Rid, to clear, to free. Chuchikân, mânu-chikân.
 Riddle, sieve. Ayak.
 Riddle, to sift. Ayak, mângayak, ayak-kân, mângayakân.
 Riddle, enigma, puzzle. Pânârka, tâki, gurindâm.
 Ride, to be carried in or by any vehicle. Nayik, mânayik, kândara, mângândara, tunggang, mânunggang.
 Ride on or in some vehicle (to). Nayik-kân, mânayikkân, kândarâi, mângândarâi, tunggangkân, mânunggangkân.
 Ride on horseback. Nayik-kuda.
 Ride on an elephant. Nayik-gajah.
 Ride in a carriage. Nayik-kâreta.
 Ridge, rising ground. Pârmatang.
 Ridge, top of the roof of a building. Bumbungan, lubungan, bâbungan.
 Ridicule, derision. Sinder, sinderan.
 Ridicule (to). Sinder, mâñinder.
 Rifle, to rob, to pillage. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut, samun, mâñamun, rusak, mârusak.
 Rift, cleft, fissure. Bâlah, blah, sigar.
 Rift, to split, to cleave. Mâmbâlah, mâñigar.
 Rifted, cleft. Bâlah, kasigar.
 Rig, to equip. Lângkâp, lêngkâpi, lêngkâpkân.
 Rigged, equipped. Lângkâp, târlângkâp.
 Rigging, equipment. Lângkâpan, kalângkâpan.
 Rigging of a ship. Ambong, tali-tuwali, tâmbirang, tâmirang.
 Right, straight. Bâtul, bânâr.
 Right, just, equitable. Bâtul, bânâr, adil.
 Right, fit, suitable. Patut, arus, amân.
 Right, true. Bâtul, bânâr, sungguh.
 Right, correct. Bâtul, bânâr, kârchâng.
 Right, not left. Kanan.
 Right, justice. Kaadlilan, ñâk.
 Right side (the). Sâblah-kanan, dâksina.
 Right and left, on both sides. Kanan-kiri.
 Right (to set). Dandani, mândandani, bayikki, mâmbayikki.
 Rightly, justly. Sabânârña, sabâtulña.

- Rightly, properly, fitly. Sapatutña, dângâu-sapurtiña.
- Rightly, truly. Sasungguhña.
- Rightly, correctly. Sabátulña, sabân-ârña.
- Rightness, correctness. Kabátulan, kabânaran.
- Rigid, stiff. Tâgar, kakas, kaku, kânchang.
- Rigidity. Katâgaran.
- Rigour, severity, sternness. Kakrasan.
- Rigorous, severe. Tâgar, kras.
- Rill, streamlet. Anak-ayâr, anak-sungai, alor-aloran, serokau.
- Rim, border. Tâpi, tâpis, pinggir, pâminggir, susor.
- Rime, hoar frost. Âmbun-upas.
- Rimple, wrinkle, fold. Krátut, krut, lipat, lipatan, pârlipatan.
- Rimples. Krátut, bârkrátut.
- Rind, husk, bark. Kulit.
- Ring, to sound as a bell. Dârâng-bârdârâng.
- Ring, sound of a bell. Dârâng.
- Ring, ornamental hoop. Simpai.
- Ring, circle. Bulat, chakra, dairâh, dairât.
- Ring, link. Xâlâh.
- Ring (ear). Krabu, krabung, krabil, subang.
- Ring (finger). Chinchin.
- Ring for the upper arms. Kilat-bau.
- Ring for the wrists. Gâlang.
- Ring for the ankles. Krouchong.
- Ring-finger (the). Pâmanis.
- Ringlet, curl. Ikal, igal.
- Ringworm, circular tetter. Kurap.
- Rinse, to wash. Basuh, mâmbasuh.
- Riot, sedition, uproar. Aru-ara, uru-ara, aru-biru, geger, gugah, kalut, gâmpar.
- Rip, to tear, to lacerate. Rabbit, chabek, koyak, subek.
- Ripe, mature in growth. Masak, ranum.
- Ripe, finished, perfect. Masak, tuwah, bârtuwah.
- Ripen, to mature. Masakkân.
- Ripeness. Kamasakan.
- Rise, to ascend. Nayik, bangkit.
- Rise, to get up. Bangkit, bangun, bârangkat, bârdâri.
- Rise, to spring, to grow. Timbul, mânimbul, tumbuh, mânumbuh.
- Rise, to swell in quantity or extent. Nayik, mânayik.
- Rise, to appear in view. Timbul, mânimbul, târbit, mânârbit.
- Rise, to increase. Tambah, bârtambah, nayik, mânayik.
- Rise, to proceed from. Târbit, mânârbit.
- Rise in height (to). Juluk, mânjuluk.
- Rise in rank or fortune (to). Juluk, mânjuluk, nayik-bâsar.
- Rise, to be erected. Bârdâri.
- Rise, getting up. Bangunan, bangkitan, kabangkitan.
- Rise, ascent. Nayik.
- Rise, spring, source. Pöun, pokok, ulu, trah, mula, purba, asal.
- Rise, increase, augmentation. Nayik.
- Rise and fall, up and down. Nayik-turun.
- Risk, hazard, peril. Babaya, baya, payah, mara.
- Risk, to hazard, to peril. Bârbahaya.
- Risk, to venture, to dare. Bârani, brani.
- Rivage, shore, coast. Pantai, tâpi-laut, pasisir.
- Rival, antagonist. Lawan, mungsuh, musuh, satru.
- Rival, to be competitors. Lawan, mâlawan.
- Rivalry, competition. Lawanan.
- River (a). Sungai, kali.
- Rivulet. Sungai, anak-sungai, anak-ayar, alor-aloran.
- Road, public way. Jalan, lorong, lurung, saleh, mârgi.
- Road, roadstead. Labuhan, pâlabuhan.
- Roam, to wander. Jajah, ngâmbara, kâmbara, mângâmbara, nglana.
- Roaming, act of wandering. Kâmbara, nglana, kâlana.
- Roar, to cry aloud. Târiyak, bârtâriyak, mângkis.
- Roar as a tiger (to). Tangguh, mânangguh.
- Roar as the sea (to). Dâru, dru, mân-dâru, mândru.
- Roast (to). Panggang, bu.
- Roast in the ashes. Bâmbâm.
- Roast flesh meat (to). Ganggang.
- Rob, to plunder, to pillage. Rompak, mârompak, rampas, mâranpas, rayah, mârayah, râbut, mârâbut, samun, mânâmun, mângechu, jahah, mânjarah.
- Rob, to steal, to thieve. Churi, mânchuri.
- Rob by day, or on the highway (to). Begal, mâmbegal.
- Rob by night. Mâmaling, pandung, mâmandung.
- Robber, plunderer. Pârompak, pânamun, kechu, bâdawi.
- Robber, highwayman. Pâmbegal.
- Robber (night). Pâmaliug.
- Robber, thief. Pânchuri.
- Robbery. Pârompahan.
- Robbery (day). Pâmbegalan.
- Robbery (night). Pâmalingan, pandungan.
- Robbery, theft. Churi, pânchurian.
- Robe, loose gown. Kâbaya.
- Robe (presentation). Pârsalin, xâlat.
- Robe, to dress, to invest. Pakai, mânakai.
- Robust, lusty. Tâgâp.
- Rock (a). Batu.
- Rock, reef. Karang.
- Rock, to be agitated. Ayun, mângayun, goyang, mânggoyang.

- Rock, to shake. Ayunkân, mângayunkân, goyangkân, mânggoyangkân.
- Rocket, fire arrow. Chârawat.
- Rockwork. Karang-karangan.
- Rocky. Bârbatu.
- Rod, a staff. Tongkat.
- Roe, eggs of fish. Tâlor-ikan.
- Rogue, vagabond. Risau, sibânasa, bangsat, durjana.
- Roist, aroynt, begone. Añah, ñah, lalu.
- Roll, to have a rolling motion. Guling, mângguling.
- Roll, to cause to roll. Gulingkân, mânggulingkân.
- Roll, to roll up. Gulung, mânggulung.
- Roll, to revolve, to turn round. Giling, mânggiling.
- Roll, to cause to revolve. Gilingkân, mângilingkân.
- Roll, to be tossed. Uyung, mânguyung.
- Roll, volume. Gulungan.
- Roll, to toss. Uyungkân, mânguyungkân.
- Roll, to toss as a ship. Lenggang, málenggang.
- Roll, swell of the sea. Bâlumbang, bakat.
- Rolled, tossed about. Uyung-goyang.
- Roller (a). Gulung, gulungan, gilingan, pânggulung, pânggiling.
- Romance, a fable. Charitra, charita, palitar.
- Romance, fiction. Böung.
- Roof of a house. Babungan, bubungan, * bumbung.
- Roof (thatch of). Kajang, atâp.
- Roof of the mouth. Langit-langit, lalangit.
- Room, space, compass. Luwasan, kaluwasan.
- Room, place unoccupied. Tâmpat, lamân.
- Room, stead. Ditâmpat, ganti.
- Room, unoccupied opportunity. Dân.
- Room, apartment. Bilik, kamara.
- Room (bed). Pâradüan.
- Roomy. Lapang, lâga, luwas.
- Roost, to perch as a bird. Angkâp, inger, tinger.
- Root of a plant. Akar.
- Root, original cause. Pöun, pokok, ulu, mula, purba, asâl.
- Root, to turn up the earth with the snout. Sundol, mañundol, sungkur, mañungkur, dungkir.
- Rope (a). Tali, kâlat.
- Ropes of a ship, running rigging. Tali-tumali.
- Rosary, beads to count prayers with. Tâsbiñ.
- Rose (the). Mawar, bunga-mawar.
- Rose-water. Ayâr-mawar.
- Rosin, resin. Damar.
- Rostrum. Beak or bill of a bird. Paroh, chuchuk, tutuk.
- Rostrum, head of a ship. Jongor.
- Rot, to decay, to decompose. Râput, anchur, mânganchur.
- Rotation, act of revolving. Idâran, pângidâran, ubângan.
- Rotatory. Bârubângan.
- Rotten, decomposed. Anchur, râput.
- Rotten, fetid. Busuk.
- Rough, rugged. Kâsat, gasap, kasap.
- Rough, uneven. Krutu.
- Rough, unpolished. Kasar.
- Rough, harsh to the taste. Pâdar.
- Round, circular, spherical, cylindrical. Bulat, buntâr.
- Round, a circle. Bulat, chakra, chakrawala, chikar, dairât.
- Round, about, in a circular course. Kâliling, bârkâliling.
- Round, circularly. Kâliling, bârkâliling.
- Round about. Idâr-idâr.
- Round, to surround, to encircle. Kâlilingkân, mângâlilingkân, idâri, mângidâri, mângâpung, kâpuungkân, mângâpungkân.
- Round, to move about anything. Mubângi, mubângkân.
- Round, to send round, to send about. Pâridârkân.
- Round, to go round, to revolve. Mubâng, idâr, mângidâr.
- Rounds, military patroles. Rond'a.
- Rouse, to awake from sleep or repose. Bangunkân, gugah, mânggugah.
- Rout, rabble. Ina-dina, rucha.
- Rout, defeat. Alah, kalah, tiwas, tiwasan.
- Rout, course. Jalan, pânjalanan, mârghi.
- Rout, to defeat. Alahkân, mângalahkân, pâchahkân.
- Routed, defeated, broken. Alah, târalah, pâchah, pâchah-bâlah, pura-pârânda, pura-parik.
- Rove, to wander. Kâmbara, ngâmbara, mângâmbara, kâlana, mângâlana.
- Rover, rambler. Orang-kâmbara, orang-kâlana.
- Rover, pirate. Pârompak.
- Row, line, rank, file. Baris, jajar, lari, aturan, banjar, sâf.
- Row, to oar. Dayung, bârdayung.
- Row with paddles. Kayuh, bârkayuh, mângayuh.
- Rower. Anak-dayung.
- Royal, regal. Dalâm.
- Royalty. Karajâan.
- Rub, to fret. Gosok, manggosok, gosoki.
- Rub, to wipe. Sapu, mañapu.
- Rub, to stroke. Urut, mângurut.
- Rub down as a horse. Kârok, mângârok.
- Rub out, to erase. Kârek.
- Rub upon, to rub hard. Kisil, mângisil, gisik.
- Rub up, to burnish, to polish. Upam, mângupam.
- Rub, difficulty. Sukâran, kasukâran, duka.

Rubbish. Sampah.
 Ruby. Merah.
 Ruciation, belching. Sârdawa.
 Rudder. Kâmodi.
 Rude, untaught, ignorant. Bâbal.
 Rude, rough, coarse of manners. Kasar, bod'o, kaku.
 Rude, rough, uneven. Krutu.
 Rude, violent. Garang, kras.
 Rudeness, ignorance. Bâbalan.
 Rudeness, violence. Kakrasan, pânggagahan.
 Rudiment, unshapen original. Bakal.
 Rue, to regret. Sâsal, mâñâsal.
 Rue, the plant. Sadab.
 Rueful, mournful. Susah, susah-ati, sayu.
 Ruffle, to disorder. Krâutukân.
 Ruffle, to disturb. Arukan, mângarukân, gad'uhî, mângad'uhî, gad'ukkân, ganggu, mânganggu.
 Ruffled, rumpled. Bârkrâttut, lusuh.
 Rugged, rough. Kâsat, gasap, kasap.
 Ruin, demolition. Karubuhan.
 Ruin, destruction. Kakarâman, pâmbânasân, lâburan.
 Ruin, to subvert, to demolish. Rubuhkân, mârubuhkân.
 Ruin, to destroy. Karâmkân, mângarâmkân, bânasa, mâmânasa, bâuasakân, mâmânasakân, rusak, mârusak, rusakkân, mârusakkân.
 Rule, to govern, to sway. Pârentah, prentah, mâmrentah, pârtuwankân, mâmangku.
 Rule, government, sway. Pârentah, prentah, prentahan, pâprentahan, amptian.
 Rule, canon. Prentah, prentahan, pâpântah, titah, lanun, hûkâm.
 Rule, to mark with lines. Mâmbaris, bariskân.
 Ruler, governor. Pâprentah, pângulu, amir.
 Ruler, supreme ruler, sovereign. Yâng, dipârtuwan, ratu, raja.
 Ruler, instrument for drawing lines. Mistâr.
 Ruminant, to chew the cud. Mângugu.
 Ruminant, to muse. Mângugu.
 Rummage, to search. Jarah, sâlangkar.
 Rumour, bruit, fame. Wârita, urita, brita.
 Rump, end of the back bone. Chânonot.
 Rump, buttocks. Pungung.
 Run, to flee. Lari.
 Run, to move quickly. Lari.
 Run, to flow, to stream. Leleh, mâleleh, alir, ngalir, mângalir.
 Run, to melt. Anchur, mânganchur.
 Run, to pass. Lalu.
 Run after, to pursue. Buru, mâmburu, usir, mângusir.
 Run after, to follow. Iring, bâiring, mângiring.

Run against, to collide. Dimpit.
 Run away, to flee, to escape. Lari, buwang-bâlakang.
 Run away with (to). Larikân, malarikân.
 Runaway marriage. Lari-kawin.
 Runaway, fugitive. Pâlari.
 Run over, to overflow. Limpah, mâlimpah, barlimpah.
 Run a muck. Mângamuk.
 Runner, messenger. Suruhan, pâsuruh, pâkiriman, achang, upas, kasid.
 Running. Pâlarian.
 Rupee. Rupyâh.
 Rupture, breach. Putusan, kaputusan.
 Rupture, hernia. Burut.
 Rupture, to break. Putus, putuskân, mâmutus, mâmutuskân.
 Ruptured, broken. Putus, târputus.
 Ruse, cunning, art. Daya, polah, tipu, hânâr.
 Rush, a flag, a sedge. Kârchut.
 Rush upon, to charge violently. Târkâm, mânârkâm, sârbu, mâûârbu.
 Rush (a). Târkâm, sârbu.
 Rust. Tai.
 Rust (iron). Tai-bâsi.
 Rust (copper). Tai-tâmbaga.
 Rustic, clown, countryman. Orâng-dusun, orâng-desa, orâng-gunung.
 Ruth, mercy, pity. Kasihan, bâlus, bâlusan, pilu, râhâmât.
 Ruthful. Bârkasihan, bârbâlas, bârpilu.
 Ruthless, cruel. Galak, buwas, bângis.

SABBATH (the). Ari-domingo, ninggo.
 Sabre, falchion. S'ams'ir.
 Sack, bag. Karung, kadut, taju.
 Sack, to put in a sack. Mangarung.
 Sack, to pillage, to plunder. Rampas, mârampas, rayah, mârayah, rusak, mârusak, râbut, mârâbut.
 Sack, pillage, plunder. Rampasan, rayahan, râbutan.
 Sacrament, oath. Sumpah, sumpahan.
 Sacred, holy. Mûkâdâs.
 Sacred, inviolable. Larang, bârlarangan, târlarang.
 Sacrifice, to immolate. Sâmbâleh, mâûâm-bâleh.
 Sacrifice (a). Sâmbâlehan, kûrban.
 Sad, sorrowful. Susah, gondah, ngârana, sayu, duka, dukachita.
 Sad, melancholy. Lânguk, bârlânguk.
 Sad (to be). Lânguk, mâlânguk.
 Sad, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
 Saddle. Kâkapa, pâlana, sela.
 Sadness, sorrowfulness. Sâsahan, kasâsahan, susah-ati, gondah, duka, dukachita.
 Sadness, melancholy, gloom. Murâm, surâm.

Safe, secure, not exposed to danger. Tāguh, sajeitra.
 Safeguard, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung.
 Safeguard, convoy. Songsong, songsongan.
 Safety. Sajeitra, sālāmāt.
 Safflower. Kasumba-jawa.
 Saffron. Kumkuma, kungkuma.
 Sagacious, acute. Tajām, chārdik, budiman, bijak, bijaksana.
 Sage (a). Biku, wiku, bāgawan, pāndrita.
 Sage, sapient. Bijaksana, bārbudi, budiman, aarif.
 Sago. Sagu.
 Said, uttered, reported. Tārsābut, tārkata, tārbilang.
 Sail of a vessel. Layar.
 Sail (to loose or unfurl). Babar-layar.
 Sail (to make). Pasang-layar.
 Sail (to lower). Suh.
 Sail (to shorten). Pungut-layar.
 Sail, to navigate. Layar, bārlayar, mālayar.
 Sail in company (to). Saying.
 Sail on a wind, to beat. Beluk.
 Sail free (to). Turut.
 Sail by tacking. Renang.
 Sail, to set sail, to put to sea. Tulak, mānulak.
 Sail (main). Layar-agung.
 Sail (fore). Layar-topeng.
 Sail (mizen). Layar-pāuuring.
 Sail (top). Layar-pāngapak.
 Sailing, navigating. Layaran, pārlayaran, pālayaran.
 Sailor. Anak-prau, sānawi, xālasī.
 Saint (Hindu). Rāsi, maharāsi.
 Saint (Mahomedan). Wāli, sufi.
 Sake, end, account. Karana, karna.
 Salacious, lustful, libidinous. Gatāl, chabul, dukana.
 Salad. Sālād'a.
 Salam, salutation. Tabek, sālām.
 Sal-ammoniac. Sadār.
 Salary. Upah, gaji, bālanja, blanja.
 Sale, act of selling. Juwal, juwalan, pārujuwalan, juwal-bli.
 Saleable, vendible, in demand. Larah.
 Saliva. Ludah, liyor.
 Sallow. Basai.
 Salt (common). Garām.
 Salt, having the taste of salt. Masin, asin.
 Salt, to pickle with salt. Garāmi, mānggarāmi.
 Salt meat, pickled flesh. Pīkasam.
 Saltant, leaping. Bārlompatan.
 Saltation, jumping. Lompatan.
 Salted, pickled in salt. Masin.
 Saltpetre. Sāndawa.
 Salutation. Tabek, sālām, tāsliin.
 Salute, to greet. Tabek, bārtabek, bārsālām.

Salute, to kiss. Chyum, mānchyum.
 Salvage. Gantung-layar.
 Salve, unguent. Ubat-miñak, māsuñ.
 Salver (a). Cheper, talam, puwan, dulang.
 Same, identical. Satu-sabagai, sama, sarupa.
 Same, equal. Satara, pad'a, sama.
 Sample, specimen. Chonto, macham.
 Sanctify, to ratify. Tāguhkān, mānāguhkān, tātāpi, mānātāpi, tātāpkān, mānātāpkān, kārarkān, tākrarkān.
 Sanction, ratification. Katāguhan, katātāpan, kārār, tākrār.
 Sanctity, holiness. Aādūs.
 Sanctuary, shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungau, nawung, tād'uh, suwaka, aman, pānāh, l'il.
 Sand. Paser.
 Sandbank, sandy shoal. Bāting.
 Sandal (a). Tārumpah, trumpah, d'ulang, chāru.
 Sandal-wood. Chāud'ana.
 Sane, sound, healthy. Namān, siyuman.
 Sanguinary, cruel. Galak, bāngis, buwas.
 Sanguine, warm, ardent. Panas, angāt.
 Sap, juice of plants. Aris, gātah.
 Sap, to undermine. Gasir.
 Sap-wood. Gubai, gubal.
 Sapan-wood. Sāpang.
 Sapid, tasteful, palatable. Sād'ap, lāzāt.
 Sapience. Kabijakan, kabudian.
 Sapient. Bijaksana, bārbudi, budiman, aarif.
 Sapling. Anak.
 Sapphire (the). Nila, manila, nilām.
 Sash, belt. Salind'aug, tali-pinggang, bābād, bābāt.
 Satan. S'etan.
 Satchel. Pundi-pundi, pāpundi.
 Satiated, to satisfy, to fill. Kāñāngkān, puwaskān, māmuwaskān.
 Satiated, to full, to glut. Jāmukān.
 Satiated, filled, satisfied. Kāñāng, puwas.
 Satiated, glutted. Jāmu, bosān.
 Satin. A'ālās, intālas.
 Satisfaction, contentment. Sāpuwas, sānāngan, kasānāngan.
 Satisfied, satiated, full. Puwas, kāñāng.
 Satisfied, contented. Sād'ap, sād'ap-ati, sānāng.
 Satisfy, to fill, to satiate; r. Satiated.
 Satisfy, to content. Puwaskān, māmuwaskān, sād'āpkān, māñād'āpkān.
 Saturated with water. Kāyāran.
 Saturday. Ari-sābtū.
 Saucer (a porcelain). Piring.
 Saucy, pert. Changgch.
 Savage, wild man. Orāng-utan.
 Savage, wild. Utan, bārutān.
 Save, except. Añā, kāchuwali.
 Save, to preserve, to lay by. Simpān, māuimpān.

- Save oneself, to escape by flight. Mâlarikân-d'iri.
- Save one's life (to). Mâlarikân-ûawa.
- Saving, frugal. Gâmi.
- Saviour (the). Mâsîla.
- Savour, flavour. Lâzât.
- Savoury. Sâd'âp, lâzât.
- Saw, the tool. Gâraji, gârgaji, graji.
- Saw (to). Mângârâji.
- Saw, proverb, adage. Sâloka, upama, pângupama.
- Say, to speak. Tutur, mânutur, sayir, bâchara, kata, mângata.
- Say, to utter, to pronounce. Sâbut, mâñâbut.
- Say, to utter as a command. Titali, mânitah, sâbda, mâñâbda.
- Say, to rehearse. Bilang, mâmbilang, kawinkân, mângawinkân, bayankân, chârîtakân, mâñârîtakân.
- Saying, an expression. Kata.
- Saying, proverb. Sâloka, upama, pângupama.
- Sayings or traditions of Mahomed. //âdiç.
- Scab (a). Kruping.
- Scabbard, sheath. Sarung, rangka.
- Scaffold (builder's). Rakit.
- Scaffold, stage, platform. Nanglung.
- Scald, burn. Mâlapuk.
- Scale of a fish or reptile. Sisik.
- Scaled, squamous. Bârsisik.
- Scale, to climb. Panjat, mâmanjat.
- Scale, balance. Traju, nâraju, nâracha.
- Scaly. Bârsisik.
- Scan, to examine with care. Alusi, mângalusi.
- Scandal, opprobrious censure. Chin-chala.
- Scandal, shame, reproach. Châla, kachâ-lian, châla-chula, malu.
- Scandalise, to reproach. Mânchâlakân, mâmalûi.
- Scandent, climbing as a plant. Bârayâp.
- Scanty, narrow. Sâsak.
- Scapula, shoulder-blade. Bâlikât, tam-paran-ñamu.
- Scar, blemish on the skin. Parut.
- Scar, cicatrix. Sâlaput.
- Scarce, not plentiful. Larang.
- Scarce, rare, uncommon. Jarang, mial, mahal.
- Scarcity. Korângan, kakorângan.
- Scare, to fright. Takuti, mânakuti.
- Scarecrow. Sâlayut.
- Scarf (a). Sâlimpai, sand'ang, tâtampân, tâtapan.
- Scarf, to throw loosely over the shoulders. Sâlimpaikân.
- Scarlet weighing bean. Saga.
- Scate fish. Pari.
- Scath, damage. Rugi, karug'ian, lingkab.
- Scathe, to damage. Rugi, mârugikân, lingkab, mâlingkab.
- Scatter, to disperse, to dissipate. Chârai-bâraikân.
- Scatter, to throw loosely about. Âmbor-kân, mângâmborkân, sibarkân, mañi-barkân, sâbarkarkân, mâñûbarkân, taburkân, manaburkân.
- Scattered, dispersed. Chârai-bârai, kabung, porak-parik.
- Scattered, thrown loosely about. Âmbor, târâmbor, bârâmboran, sibar, sâbar, tabur, kâparan, bârpalanting.
- Scene (dramatic). Geler.
- Scent, odour, smell. Bau.
- Scent, to smell. Chyum, mânchyum.
- Scent, perfume. Bau-baûan, gauda.
- Schedule. Dâftâr.
- Scheme, plan. Reka, rânchana, bangui, gaya.
- Scheme, contrivance. Daya, pâdaya, upaya.
- Scheme, to plan. Rekakân, mârekakân, bangunkân.
- Scheme, to contrive, to devise. Dayakân, mândayakân, upayakân, mângupayakân.
- Schism, heresy. Bâdat.
- Scholar, pupil, disciple. Pâlar, chantri, santri, mârîd.
- Scholar, man of letters. Bujangga.
- School, academy. Langar, mârdrâsâ.
- Science, knowledge. Alâm.
- Scimeter. S'âms'ir.
- Scissor. Gunting.
- Scold, to rail. Maki, mâmaki.
- Scolopendra*, the centipede. Pâsan, sipâsan, kâlabang, klabang, alipan, lipan.
- Scoop, a ladle. Sud'uk, sând'uk, send'uk, chid'uk, chund'uk, gayong.
- Scoop, to lade out. Sud'uk, mâñud'uk, chid'uk, mâñid'uk.
- Scope, aim, intention. Arah, tuju.
- Scope, mark. Tujûan.
- Scope, room. Tâmpat, lamân, kaluwasan.
- Score, notch, incision. Garis, guris, garisau.
- Score, twenty. Kod'i.
- Score (to). Garis, guris, mânggaris.
- Scoria, dross. Tai.
- Scorn, contempt. Chucha, malu.
- Scorpion (the). Kala, kalajângking.
- Scoundrel, rascal. Bangsat, dujana.
- Scour (to). Sapu, mânapu.
- Scour or brush the teeth (to). Sugi, mâñugi.
- Scourge, a whip. Pâclu, chânt'i, chabuk, chumuk, jarîmpi.
- Scourge, to whip, to lash. Pâchukân, palu, mâmalu, sapu.
- Scout (a). Solo, sulu, pâñulu, mata-mata, kapâtangan.
- Scout (to). Mâñulu.
- Scowl, gloom. Murâni, surâni.

Scowl, frown. Mâsam-muka.
 Scowl, to frown. Barmasâm-muka.
 Scramble, to seize at eagerly. Ragâs, mârâgâs.
 Scranch, to craunch. Karot, mângarot.
 Scrap, a part, a detached piece. Sakrat, sapatah.
 Scrap of cloth, patch. Tampal.
 Scrape (to). Karut, mângarut, kukur, bârkukur.
 Scrape, to remove or take off by scraping. Kikis, kârik.
 Scraper, rasp. Kukuran.
 Scraps, fragments, leavings. Sisa.
 Scratch (to). Garut, mângarut, garu, mângaru.
 Scratch, to claw. Chakar, mâûakar.
 Scratch, score. Garis, garisan.
 Screech (to). Arib, arip, mângarip, ñaring, mñarîng, mâkeh, mâmâkeh, tâmpik, mânâmpik.
 Screech (a). Arib, arip, ñaring, mâkeh, tâmpih.
 Screen, to shelter, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkân, mâlindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân, tâd'uhkân, langkari.
 Screeu, to shelter with an umbrella. Payungkân.
 Screw (a). Uler, pâler-itik.
 Scribble (to). Karut, mângarut.
 Scribe, writer. Juru-tulis, karkun, pâûurat, mûnsî.
 Scrimp, to contract. Sâsatkân, mâûasatkân.
 Scrimp, short, scanty. Korâng.
 Scrip, bag, wallet. Andan, bâñan, unchang, pundi-pundi, sitak, bâkcha.
 Scripture (Old Testament). Turit, kitab.
 Scripture (New Testament). Anjil.
 Scripture (Mahomedan). Kûran, kitab.
 Scrofula. Baka.
 Scrofulous ulcer. Purn-baka.
 Scroll, volute, roll. Siput.
 Scroll, a writing in form of a roll. Wârâkât.
 Scrub, to rub hard. Kârok, mângârok, krok, mângrok.
 Scrub, to rub with a brush. Sikatkân, mânîkatkân.
 Scrutinise (to). Preksa, mâmreksa, sidik, alusi, mângalusi.
 Scrutiuy. Kapreksâan, pâmreksâan.
 Skulk, to lurk. Indip, mâgindip.
 Scull, brain-pan. Tâugkora, tâmpuruug.
 Scull, short oar. Kayuh.
 Sculptor, engraver. Pângukir.
 Sculpture, carved work. Ukiran.
 Sculpture, to carve. Ukir, mângukir, sogeh, mânîogeh.
 Scum. Buih.
 Scurf. Daki, kalamumur.
 Sea, the ocean. Laut, tasik, sâgara, samudra. lûji.

Sea (at). Tângah-laut.
 Sea (to put to). Lauti, mâlauti.
 Sea (the open). Lautan.
 Seaboard. Pasisir, pasisiran, ilir.
 Sea-breeze. Angin-laut.
 Seal, *phoca*. Gajah-mina.
 Seal, signet. Chap, mutrai.
 Seal (royal), royal signet. Malakat.
 Seal, to stamp with a seal. Mânchapî.
 Sealed. Bârchap, târchap.
 Sealing-wax. Lak.
 Seal-ring. Chinchin-chap.
 Seam. Jaitan, dodoman.
 Seaman, sailor. Anak-prau, sânawi, xâ-lasi.
 Seaport. Pâlabuhan, labuhan, bandar.
 Sear, dry, not green. Layu.
 Search, to make search. Chahari, mân-chahari, sâlongkar, preksa, mâmreksa.
 Search, to examine. Preksâi, mâmreksâi.
 Search, examination. Kapreksâan.
 Sea-royer, sea-robber. Pârompak.
 Sea-shore. Pantai-laut, tâpi-laut.
 Sea-sick. Mabuk-ombak.
 Season, time. Masa, mangsa, kutika, kâtika, kala, dewasa, musim, wâktu.
 Season (the dry). Kâmarau.
 Season (the wet). Rând'ang.
 Season of easterly winds. Musim-timur.
 Season of westerly winds. Musim-barat.
 Seat, place of sitting on. D'ud'ukan, kad'ud'ukan, lungguh, kalungguhan, tâmpat-d'ud'uk.
 Seat, residence, dwelling. Kadiyâman, kad'ud'ukan, rumah.
 Seat, to place on a seat. D'ud'ukkân, mâud'ud'ukkân.
 Seat, to fix. Bubuh, mambubuh.
 Seated, placed on a seat. Kad'ud'uk, târd'ud'uk.
 Seaward. Kalautan.
 Sea-water. Ayâr-laut.
 Sea-weed. Bunga-karang, kâmbang-karang.
 Seclusion, retirement. Xâlwât.
 Seclusion (religious). Tapa.
 Second. Kaduwa.
 Second (the). Sakaduwa.
 Second, an assistant. Kapit.
 Second, to support, to assist. Tulung, mâm lung, bantu, mambantu.
 Second-hand, not fresh or new. Lusu.
 Second-sight. Trus-mata.
 Secret (a). Rahasya.
 Secret, hidden, concealed. Buni, sam-buñi, târbuni, gaib.
 Secret, occult. Samar, sulib, xafi.
 Secretary. Jurutulis, karkun.
 Secrete, to hide. Sâmbuñikân.
 Secreted, hidden, concealed. Târsâm-buñi.
 Secretly, privately, privily. Diyâm-diyâm, churi-churi.

Sect. caste. Zat.
 Section in writing. Pärkara, prakara, fäsäl.
 Secundines, the after-birth. Urai, tambuni-kächil.
 Secure, safe. Täguh, tätáp, sálam, amin.
 Secure, to make safe or certain. Täguh-kán, máuáguh-kán, tätápi. mánatápi, tätápkán, mánatápkán, kárarkán.
 Security, safety. Katátápan, katáguhan, sajeltra, kárar.
 Security, protection. Lindung, lindung-an, nawung, táduhan.
 Security, pledge, pawn. Taruhan, pátaruhan, chagár, jarám, katimpuhan, sandáran.
 Security, bail. Akuán, tanggungan.
 Security, confidence. Tátáp-ati.
 Sedan, litter. Usungan, mangkur, tandap, tungkup, tand'u, joli, jámpana, palangki.
 Sedate, tranquil. Sántosa, sádáp-ati.
 Sedentary, of indolent habits. Kolek.
 Sedges, rushes. Kárchut.
 Sediment, dregs, lees. Pákat, tai.
 Sedition. Arn-biru, aru-ara, uru-ara, alora, geger.
 Seduce (to). Máñsatskán, bánchanakán, mámbánchanakán.
 Seduce a woman (to). Tawar, mánawar.
 Selulous, assiduous, diligent. Rajin, ráñah, pijár, usaha.
 See, to have the power of sight. Tengok, mángok, liat, máliati, pandang, mámandang, nontán, mángali.
 See, to observe. Liati, máliati, liatkán, máliatkán, pándangi, pandangkán.
 Seed (animal or vegetable). Báníh.
 Seed (vegetable). Biji.
 Seed, sperm. Bibit, máni.
 Seed, progeny. Anak, anak-chuchuh, saturunan.
 Seed, race. Darah, turunan, pincher, kulawarga, bangsa.
 Seedling. Anak.
 Seed-plot, nursery. Sámái, simai.
 Seeing, perceiving by the eye. Pángliat, pandangan.
 Seeing that. Karana-apa.
 Seek, to enquire for. Táñü, mánañüi.
 Seek, to search for. Chaharikán, má-charikán, jurah.
 Seem, to appear. Mápupa.
 Seeming, appearance. Rupa.
 Seemingly. Sarupaña.
 Seemly, becoming, fit. Patut, arus, layik.
 Seen, beheld. Tárliat, tárpandang, támpak, námpak.
 Seer, soothsayer. Sastrawan, satrawan.
 Seethe, to boil. Tanak, mánanak.
 Seethe, to stew. Rábus, márábus.
 Seething, act of boiling. Pártanak.
 Segar (a). Rokok.
 Segregate (to). Asingkán, layinkán.
 Sein. drag net. Pukat.

Seize, to take hold of. Págang, máma-gang, pawut, mámaput.
 Seize, to take possession of, to lay hold on. Tangkáb, tangkáp, mánangkáp.
 Seizure, act of laying hold on. Pá-gangan.
 Seizure, the object seized. Tangkápan.
 Seldom, rarely. Jarang, kad'ang-kad'ang.
 Select, to choose. Pilih, mílih, mámilih, ratak, máratak, pungut, mámpungut.
 Select, nicely chosen. Tárpilih, xas.
 Selected, chosen. Pilih, tárpilih, pungut.
 Selection, choice. Pilihan, pámilihan.
 Selections, things chosen. Pungutan, pungut-pungutan.
 Self. Diri, sánd'iri, kánd'iri.
 Self (my). Aku-sánd'iri.
 Self (thy). Dirimu.
 Self (him). Diya-sánd'iri, iya-sánd'iri, diriña.
 Self-sufficient. Angkara.
 Sell, to vend. Juwal, mánjuwal.
 Sell and buy. Juwal-bli.
 Seller, vender. Pánjuwal.
 Selling, act of vending. Juwalan.
 Semage. Tápi, tápis, susor.
 Semblance, appearance. Rupa, warna.
 Semblance, likeness. Sifat.
 Seminary, school. Langgar, mádrásáh.
 Semster, tailor. Pánjait, dárzi.
 Send, to transmit. Kirim, ántar, máng-ántar, bri-párgi.
 Send, to cause to be conveyed. Kirimkán, mángirimkán, ántarkán, mángántarkán.
 Send, to commission. Pásánkán, bárpásánkán.
 Send away, to dismiss. Buwang, mámbuwang.
 Send forth, to produce. Jadi, mánjadi.
 Senior, an elder. Datuk.
 Sensation, perception by the senses. Rasa, rasian, párasian.
 Sense, sensation. Rasa, rasian, párasian.
 Sense (the faculty of). Ati, chita, driya.
 Sense, opinion, notion, judgment. Pándapat, pádapatan, kera, pákeráan, pángliatan, pámandang, rasa, pángrasa, sangka.
 Sense, meaning. Buñi, árti, pángárti, máni, ména.
 Senseless, stupid. Donga.
 Senses (the five). Pancha-driya, panchindra.
 Sensible, conscious. Sádár.
 Sensual, lustful. Báringin, bárnáfsü.
 Sensuality. Ingin, inginan, náfsü.
 Sentence, decision, judgment. Putusan, rampungan, húkán, kálla.
 Sentence, to pass judgment. Putuskán, mámutuskán, rampungkán, máram-pungkán, húkánikán, máng hukámkán.
 Sentient. Sádár.
 Sentinel. Pángguh, pángawal, lálahong.

- Separate, to disunite, to sever, to part. Châraikân, mânchâraikân, sarakkân, mânarakkân.
- Separate, to part, to be disunited. Chârai, bârchârai, sarak, mâûarak, suku, mâ-nûku.
- Separate, to distinguish. Pârlayinkân, bedakân, pârbedakân, mâmbedakân, asingkân, mângasingkân, pârasingkân.
- Separate, to be parted, divided from the rest. Layin, bârlayin, beda, bârbeda, asing, bârasing.
- Separate, to divorce. Châraikân, mânchâraikân, sarakkân, mânarakkân, tâlak-kân.
- Separate, apart. Sâblah, layin, asing.
- Separated, divided. Târchârai.
- Separately, distinctly. Saku-suku, bârsuku-suku.
- Separately, singly. Asing-asing, masing-masing.
- Separation, disjunction. Chârai, pârchâraian, sarak.
- Separation, distinction. Pârlayinan, beda, pârbedaan, pârasingan.
- Separation, divorce. Chârai, pârcharaian, sarak, tâlak.
- Sepoy. Sâpahi.
- Septangular. Tujuh-pârsagi, bârtujuh-pârsagi.
- Sepulchre. Kûbur.
- Sepulture, burial. Tanâman.
- Sequel, consequence, event. Bangunña, kasudahan.
- Sequestered, secluded. Suñi.
- Serene, clear, bright. Trang, chuwacha.
- Serene, calm. Tâd'uh.
- Serene, calm, unruffled. Sânnang, sântosa.
- Serenity, clearness. Trang, chuwacha.
- Serenity, clearness, calmness. Tâd'uh, tâd'uhan, pârtâd'uhan.
- Serenity, calmness, tranquillity. Sânnang, sântosa.
- Series, order, sequence. Aturan, sâlsâlâh.
- Serious, real, not jest. Sunguh.
- Serious, important, weighty. Brat.
- Seriously. Sungguh-sungguh, bârsungguh-sungguh.
- Sermon (a). Xûtbât.
- Serpent (a). Ular.
- Serpentine, winding. Kelo-kelo.
- Servant. Budak, patik, bujang, âmba, beta. (With the exception of the third word, all the others really mean "slave.")
- Serve, to be in service. Bârâmba.
- Serve, to render service. Pârânbakân.
- Serve, to wait on. Layani, mângawan.
- Serve, to supply food. Idang, mângidang, idangi.
- Serve out, to distribute. Bahagai, bahage, mâmbahage.
- Service, labour or duty performed to a superior. Pârâmbaan, pâmbâkti.
- Service, employment, office. Jabatan, jawatan, pângangan, tangungan, xâdmât.
- Serviceable, useful. Bârguna.
- Sesame (the). Lânga, bijin, wijin.
- Set, to place, to put. Buboh, lâtak, taruh, mânaruh.
- Set, to plant, to stick in the ground. Chachak, mânchachak.
- Set, to establish, to fix. D'ud'ukkân, mând'ud'ukkân, tanâm, mânânâm, tâtâpi, mânâtâpi.
- Set, to arrange. Karang, mângarang.
- Set down, to fix, to establish. Lâtaki, lâtakân, mâlâtakân.
- Set forth, to publish. Mâlelehkân, l'ahir-kân, mâs'urkân.
- Set forth, to display, to exhibit. Mânunjukkân, pârtunjukkân.
- Set forth, to show, to exhibit. Unjuk, tunjuk, mânunjukân, pârtunjukân.
- Set off, to decorate, to adorn. Iyasi, mângiyasi.
- Set on, to assault, to attack. Langgar, langgari, mâlanggar, mâlanggari, sârang, maûarang, târkâm, mânârkâm, sârbu, mâûarbu.
- Set out, to depart. Mangkat, bârangkat.
- Set up, to erect. Tâgakân, mânâgakân, d'irikan, mând'irikhân.
- Set up, to erect, to build. Tâgakân, mânâgakân, nayikkân, mânayikkân, d'irikhân, mând'irikhân, bangunkân, bangkitkân.
- Set, a suit. Pranggu, pranggûan, salângkâp.
- Settle, to establish, to confirm. Tâtâpi, tâtâpkân, mânâtâpi, mânâtâpkân, tâgulkân, mânâgulkân.
- Settle, to place, to fix. D'ud'ukkân, lâtaki.
- Settle, to subside. Turun, d'ud'uk, takung.
- Settle, to rest, to repose. Diyâm, bârdiyâm, mândiyâm.
- Seven. Tujuh.
- Sevenfold. Tujuh-lapis, tujuh-gând'a.
- Seven hundred. Tujuh-ratus.
- Seventeen. Tujuh-blas.
- Seven thousand. Tujuh-ribu.
- Seventy. Tujuh-puluh.
- Sever, to divide, to sunder. Sarakkân, mânarakkân, châraikân, mânchâraikân.
- Several, divers, many. Bañak, bâbârapa, rupa-rupa, sârbu.
- Severally. Asing-asing, masing-masing.
- Severe, rigid, stern. Kras, prangpus.
- Severity, rigour. Kakrasan.
- Sew, to practise sewing. Jaib, jait, mânjaib.
- Sewing. Jaib, jaitan.
- Sexangular. Anâm-pârsagi.
- Shackle, to chain, to fetter. Mârantaikân.

- Shackles, chains, fetters. Rantai, rante, bálangu, sángkala.
- Shaddock, the pumplenoos. Kádangsa. járuk-machan.
- Shade, obscurity. Silau, kabur, kabut, limur.
- Shade, umbrage. Tád'uh, táduhan, nawung, nawungan, lingdung, lindungan, párnawungan, l'il.
- Shade, to screen from light. Tádubkân, lindungí, lindungkân, málindungkân, nawungi, mânawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân.
- Shade, to shelter, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkân, málindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân.
- Shade, to darken, to obscure. Silaukân, kaburkân, kabutkân, limurkân.
- Shade, to screen with an umbrella. Payungi, payungkân.
- Shaded, sheltered from the rays of the sun. Tárindung.
- Shadow, distinct shade. Bayang.
- Shadow, ghost. Sámangat, sumangat, bayang.
- Shadow, protection, shelter. Tád'uh, táduhan, nawung, nawungan, lindung, lindungan.
- Shadow, to cloud, to darken. Silaukân, kaburkân, kabutkân, murámkân.
- Shadowy, gloomy. Murám, surám.
- Shady, sheltered from the rays of the sun. Bárlindung, bárnawung, bártád'uh.
- Shaft, arrow. Anak-panah.
- Shaft, column, spire. Chand'i, mánaräh.
- Shaft, pole. Tiyang.
- Shaft, handle of a weapon. Ulu.
- Shaggy, rough, rugged. Kásat, gasap, kasap.
- Shaw, a king, a monarch. S'ah.
- Shaik, elder, chieftain. S'ex.
- Shake, to agitate, to toss. Goyangkân, mángoyangkân, gonchangkân, mánggonchangkân, mánggrahkân.
- Shake, to be agitated. Goyang, bárgoyang, mánggoyang, gonchang, mánggonchang, bárgrah.
- Shake, to tremble, to quiver, to quake. Gámolutuk, gámátár, gumátár, gátár, mángátár, gámlugut.
- Shake, to cause to quake. Mángátárkân.
- Shake, to vibrate. Kibas.
- Shake hands. Jabat-tangan.
- Shake out, to rid or free by shaking. Kiru, mángiru.
- Shall. Nanti, mau.
- Shallow, shoal, not deep. Tohor.
- Shallow, not deep as a vessel. Cheper, gepeng, kepeng.
- Shallow, not intellectually deep. Tohor.
- Shallow, a shoal, a sandbank. Báting.
- Shallow, shoal in a river. Báhor.
- Sham, to counterfeit. Pura-pura.
- Shambles. Jagalan.
- Shame. Malu, kamalüan, siput, supan.
- Shame, to disgrace. Mámalüi.
- Shame, fie! Chih.
- Shape, external form. Rupa, warna.
- Shape, personal form. Sikáp.
- Shape, to form. Lakarkân, bangunkân, támpuhkân, márupakân.
- Shard, fragment of an earthen vessel. Tábikar.
- Share, part, portion. Bahagai, bahage, bahagéan.
- Shark (a). Iyu, yu.
- Sharp, keen, acute. Tajám.
- Sharp, terminating in an acute point. Tajám.
- Sharp, acute of mind. Tajám.
- Sharpen, to make sharp. Asah, tajámkân, mánanjánkân.
- Shatter, to break to pieces. Rámukkân.
- Shatter, to be broken in pieces. Rámuk.
- Shave, to pare close. Paras, mámaras.
- Shave, to cut hair close. Chukor, mánychukor, mányukor.
- Shaver, barber. Pánchukor.
- Shaving, act of shaving hair. Chukor.
- Shawl. Kayin-rambut.
- She. Diya, iya, iña, ña.
- She, woman. Párámpian.
- She, female of the lower animals. Bätina.
- Sheaf of rice. Ged'eng.
- Shear (to). Gunting, mánggunting, mánggunting.
- Shears. Gunting.
- Sheath. Sarung, rangka, ulás.
- Sheathe (to). Sarungkân, máñarungkân, uláskân.
- Sheathed (to be). Máñarung, bársarung.
- Shed, to spill. Tumpah, tumpahkân, chichir.
- Shed, to scatter. Taburkân, mánaburkân, sibárkân, mánsibárkân, ámborkân, mángámborkân.
- Shed, spilled. Tumpah, sibár, tárámbor, chichir.
- Shed, to let fall in parts. Luroh, tanggal.
- Shed, booth. Tálipuk, bangsal, táratak.
- Sheep. Biri, bábiri, dümba.
- Sheet, any thin object expanded. Âlai.
- Sheet (cloth). Sálímut, chädär.
- Shell, hard covering. Kulit.
- Shell (coconut). Tämpurung.
- Shell (egg). Kulit-tálor.
- Shell (tortoise). Kulit-páñu.
- Shell, bomb. Priyu-ápi.
- Shelter, protection. Lindung, lindungan, nawung, táduh, l'il, aman, pánuh.
- Shelter, to protect, to defend. Lindungi, lindungkân, málindungkân, nawungi, nawungkân, mânawungkân, lángkari.
- Shelter (to take). Lindung, málindung, nawung, mânawung.

Shelving, sloping. Miring.
 Sherd, fragment of an earthen vessel. Tãmbikar.
 Shield, buckler. Tameng, prisai, otar-otar, tãrbil, dadap, sãlukong, paris.
 Shield, defence, protection. Lindung, lindungan.
 Shield, to defend, to protect. Lindungi, lindungkãn, lãngkari.
 Shift, to move, to change place or position. Alih, mãngalih.
 Shift, to change, to alter. Tukarkãn, mãnukarkãn, ubahkãn, mãngubahkãn, gantikãn, mãnggantikãn, mãlinkãn, mãñalinkãn, gilirkãn.
 Shift, to dress in fresh clothes. Salin, mãñalin.
 Shifted, to be changed, to be altered. Tukar, mãñukar, ubah, mãngubah, salin, mãñalin, gilir, mãnggilir.
 Shift, change. Tukar, ubah, pãrubahan, pãrgantian, salinan, pãrsalin, giliran.
 Shin (the). Bãtis.
 Shin-bone. Tulang-kring.
 Shine, to beam. Sinãr, bãrsinãr, gilang, gãmilang, gumilang, gilau, tãjali.
 Shingle, a wooden tile. Sirap.
 Shingled roof, roof covered with shingles. Sirap.
 Ship (as a generic term). Prau.
 Ship, large native vessel. Jung, ajung.
 Ship of European form and equipment. Kapal.
 Ship (to travel by). Bãrprau.
 Ship-builder or carpenter. Tukang-prau, tukang-kapal.
 Ship-master. Juragan, naxuda.
 Shipwreck. Kakarãman.
 Shipwrecked. Karãm.
 Shirt (a). Kaneja.
 Shiver, to shatter. Rãmukkãn, mãrãmukkãn.
 Shiver, to quake. Gãtãr, gãmãtãr, gumãtãr, mãngãtãr, gãmlutuk.
 Shoal, shallow. Tohor.
 Shoal, a shallow, a sandbank. Bãting.
 Shoes. Kasut, sapatu.
 Shoot, to discharge a missile. Pasang, tembak, mãnembak, mãmbãdil.
 Shoot an arrow. Mãmanah.
 Shoot with a blowpipe. Mãñumpit.
 Shoot, to sprout, to germinate. Tumbuh, mãnumbuh, tunas, mãnunas, timbul, mãnimbul, tukul, mãnukul.
 Shoot, a sprout. Tumbuh, tunas, katumbuhan, tukul, gagang.
 Shooter, one that shoots missiles. Pãnembak, pãmbãdil.
 Shooting, act of sprouting. Tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
 Shop, stall. Kãdai, barung, warung.
 Shopkeeper. Tukang-warung, juru-kãdai.
 Shore (the). Pantai.

Shore, prop, buttress. Chãngkar, junjungan, sandãran, sokong.
 Shore, to buttress. Sãndal, mãñãndal, sandãr, mãñãndãr.
 Short, not long. Pand'ak, pend'ek.
 Short, brief. Singkat.
 Short, defective. Korãng.
 Short, scanty, wanting. Korãng.
 Shorten, to abbreviate. Singkatkãn, mãñingkatkãn.
 Short-cut (a). Pintas.
 Shortness. Kapend'ekan.
 Shortness of breath. Sisak-d'ad'a.
 Shot, cannon or musket ball. Mimis, pãluru.
 Shot (small). Samburan, mimis, pãñambor.
 Shoulder (the). Pund'ak, bahu, bau.
 Shoulder-blade, scapula. Bãlikat, tamparan-ñamuk.
 Shout (a). Sãru, arib, gãmuruh, tãmpik, surak.
 Shout (to). Sãru, mãñãru, arib, mãngarib, gãmuruh, tãmpik, surak, bãrsurak.
 Shove, to push. Tolak, tulak, mãnulak, surung, mãñurung.
 Shovel (a). Sãnd'uk, sud'uk.
 Show, to exhibit to view. Unjuk, mãngunjuk, tunjuk, mãnunjuk, tud'uh, tud'uhkãn.
 Show, to appear. Nãmpak, tãmpak.
 Show, spectacle. Tãmas'a, tãrnasa.
 Show, phantom. Bayang.
 Show (theatrical). Wayang, wayangan.
 Shower, rain. Ujan.
 Shower, to rain. Bãrujan, mãngujan.
 Shower, to rain, to pour down. Ujani.
 Shred (to). Iris, mãngiris.
 Shriek, to scream. Mãkeh, mãmãkeh, arib, mãngarib.
 Shriek, a scream. Mãkeh, arib.
 Shril. Nãring.
 Shrimp, prawn. Ud'ang.
 Shrink, to shrivel. Krut, krokot, bãkrut, bãkrokot.
 Shriveled, v. Shrink.
 Shroud, winding sheet. Kãfãn.
 Shrouds, standing rigging of a ship. Tãmbirang, tãmirang.
 Shrub (a). Põun, pohon.
 Shudder, to quake. Gãmlugut, gãtãr, gãmãtãr, gumãtãr, mãngãtãr.
 Shuffle, to prevaricate. Rakut, mãrakut.
 Shuffle, evasion. Rakut.
 Shut, to close. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkãn, mãnutupi, mãnutupkãn, ikãt, ikãtkãn, mãngikãtkãn.
 Shut, closed. Tutup, tãrtutup, katup.
 Shut up, to block up. Tumpãtkãn, mãnumpãtkãn.
 Shut up, blocked up. Tumpãt, tãrtumpãt.
 Shuttle (a). Turak, balera.
 Shy, wild. Liyar.

Shy, reserved. Changgong.
 Siak, in Sumatra. Siyak.
 Siam. Siyâm.
 Siccate, to dry. Kringkân, mânringkân.
 Siccate, to dry in the sun. Jâmur, mân-jâmur.
 Sick, affected with sickness. Sakit, gring, lara.
 Sick (sea). Mabuk-ombak.
 Sicken, to become sick. Mãnakit.
 Sicken, to make sick. Sakitkân, mânakitkân.
 Sickle (a). Tuwai, giyau, pângátam.
 Sickness. Sakitan, pãnakit, lâlara.
 Side. Sâblah, sisih, filâk, pihak.
 Side, flank of an animal body. Lambung, lambungan, rusuk.
 Side, quarter, region. Sâblah, sisih.
 Side of an angular body. Sagi.
 Side (one). Sasâblah, sasisih.
 Sieve (a). Niru.
 Sieve, a fan. Ayak.
 Sift, to pass through a sieve. Ayak, mângayak, ayakân.
 Sigh (to). Kaluh, ngaluh, mângaluh.
 Sigh (a). Kaluh.
 Sight, act of seeing. Kaliatan, pângliatan, pandangan.
 Sight, view, prospect. Kaliatan, sakaliatan.
 Sight, faculty of vision. Pângliat, pângliatan.
 Sign. Tand'a, bâkas, alamât, as'arât.
 Sign, portent. Pâdah.
 Sign, signature. Tand'a-tangan, tand'asta, xât.
 Sign, to mark. Tand'akân, mânand'akân, bâkaskân.
 Signal. Tand'a, bâkas, alamât, as'arât, is'arât, nâs'an.
 Signal, eminent. Mulya.
 Signature, v. Sign.
 Signet. Chap, mutrai.
 Signification, meaning. Ârti, pângarti, mani, manâ.
 Signify, to mean. Mângarti.
 Silence, stillness. Sângab, sânap, diyâm, kadiyâman, mânâng.
 Silence, forbearance of speech. Diyâm, mânâng.
 Silence, to forbid to speak. Diyânkân, mândiyâmkân.
 Silence, to still. Diyâmkân, mândiyâmkân.
 Silence! Diyâm.
 Silent, still. Sângab, sânap, diyâm, suûi, mânâng.
 Silent, mute. Diyâm, mutu.
 Silent (to be). Diyâm, bârdiyâm, mân-diyâm, bârmânâng.
 Silent, to be mute. Bârdiyâm, mândiyâm.
 Silently. Diyâm-diyâm.
 Silk. Sutra.
 Silken. Bârsutra.

Silly, foolish, witless. Bod'o, bâbal, donga, blilu.
 Silt, mud, slime. Lumpur, lañau, lichah, rikât.
 Silver. Perak, sâlaka.
 Similar. Mandi, sabaya, sama.
 Simile, similitude. Andai, upama, umpama.
 Similitude, likeness. Sapurtiña, sapartiña.
 Simitar. S'ams'ir.
 Simmer, to boil gently. Tanak, mânanak.
 Simple, silly. Bod'o, bâbal, blilu.
 Simply, merely, solely. Sâaja, sahaja, saja, sâmaja, aña, chuma.
 Simulate, to feign, to counterfeit. Pora-pora, samar, mânamar.
 Simulation. Pora-pora, samar, kasamaran.
 Simultaneously. Sakutikaña.
 Sin, guilt. Salah, dosa.
 Sin (to). Bârsalah, mâñalah, bârdosa.
 Since, from the time that. Sapâninggal, dâripâda-masa-itu.
 Sincere, honest. Tulus, suchi-ati, sungguh, sungguh-ati, satya, sâtiya, xâlas.
 Sincerely, honestly. Sungguh-sungguhña, bârsungguh-sungguh.
 Sincerity. Tulus, suchi-ati, sungguh-ati, sâtiya, kasâtiyawan, xâlas.
 Sinew, muscle, nerve. Urat.
 Sinful. Bârsalah, bârdosa.
 Sing (to). Nãui, bârñau, mânãui, buñi, bârbuñi.
 Sing to sleep, to lull to rest. Nãuikân, mânãuikân.
 Sing a song (to). Mângidang, ura-ura, gurindâm.
 Singapore. Singapura.
 Singer (public). Bâduwan.
 Singing (act of), Nãui.
 Single, sole. Sa, asa, tunggal.
 Single, particular, individual. Salah.
 Single, alone. Sâorâng.
 Single, to separate. Asingkân.
 Singular, alone, but one. Asa, sa.
 Sinister, left. Kiri.
 Sinister, unlucky, inauspicious. Malang, pelak, châlaka, pâmali.
 Sink, not to swim. Karâm, mângarâm, tinglâm, bânâm.
 Sink, to fall. D'ud'uk, jatuh, tiba, mâniba.
 Sink, to be overwhelmed. Timpa, mânimpa.
 Sink, to decrease. Turun, mânurum, jatuh, mânjatuh, tiba, mâniba, surud, mâûurud, mângorâng.
 Sink, to put under water. Karâmkân, mângarâmkân, tinglâmkân.
 Sink, to make to fall. Jatuhkân, mânjatuhkân, tibakân, mânibakân.
 Sink, to diminish. Korângkân, mângorângkân.
 Sinuous, winding. Kelo-kelo.

- Sinus, bay. Táluk.
 Sip (to). Irup, mángirup.
 Sir, lord, master. Inchí, tuwan.
 Sire, father. Bapak, bapa, rama, ramah, ayah, ayánda, ramaji.
 Sirup. Ayár-gula, dárawa, drawa.
 Sister. Saudara-párámpüan, sudara-pá-rámpuwan.
 Sister (elder). Kaka, kakak.
 Sister (younger). Adik-párámpüan.
 Sister-in-law. Ipar-párámpüan.
 Sit, to rest on the buttocks. D'ád'uk, mánd'ud'uk, lánguk, lungguk, málang-guh, málungguk.
 Sit, to perch. Angkáp, mángangkáp, ingger, tinger, máninger.
 Sit, to settle. D'ud'uk, turun, takung.
 Sit, to incubate. Rum, mángram.
 Sit half kneeling (to). Tálut, bártálut.
 Sit on the heels (to). Tinggang, máning-gang.
 Sit in state as a king. Sámayám.
 Sit, to occupy a place or post. D'ud'uk, lángguh, lungguh.
 Sit down, to place oneself on a seat. D'ud'uk.
 Sit up, to rise from a recumbent position. Bangun, bangkit.
 Site, situation. Tâmpat.
 Situation, position. Tâmpat, máfam.
 Situation, state, condition. Pri, kal.
 Siva, the Hindu god Mahadewa. Siwa, Mahadewa.
 Six. Anám.
 Sixfold. Anám-lapis, anám-gánd'a.
 Six hundred. Anám-ratus.
 Six score. Anám-kodi.
 Sixteen. Anám-blas.
 Sixth. Káanám.
 Sixth (the). Sakáanám.
 Sixtieth. Káanámpuluh.
 Six thousand. Anám-ribu.
 Size, bigness, bulk, magnitude. Básar.
 Skain, hank of thread. Tukul.
 Skate, the ray fish. Pari.
 Skeleton, frame. Lakar.
 Sketch, outline, rough draught. Pát'ah, bakal, ráchana.
 Sketch, to draw the outline. Ráchanakán.
 Skew, awry, oblique. Miring.
 Skewer (a). Pánc'huchuk, pureh.
 Skiff, light boat. Sampán, landang.
 Skill. Chákatan, chápatan, kapánd'éan, kabudían.
 Skill (supernatural). Sákti, sáktian, ka-sáktian.
 Skilful. Chápat, chákap, pintár, tau, ujat, pand'ai, pand'e, bisa.
 Skin, animal tegument. Kulit.
 Skin, hide, pelt. Kulit, bálulang.
 Skin, husk. Kulit.
 Skin, to flay. Kupas, kálupas, mángá-lupas, mángupas.
- Skin, to peel. Kupas, kálupas, mángá-lupas, mángupas.
 Skip, to leap, to bound. Lompat, má-lompat.
 Skip (a). Lompat, lompatan.
 Skipper, commander of a vessel. Tukang, juragan, naxuda.
 Skippingly. Bárlompat-lompatan.
 Skirt, border, margin. Tâpi, tâpis, pinggir, susor.
 Skirt of a garment. Puncha.
 Skirt, to be on the border. Mânâpi.
 Skirt, to border. Mânâpikán.
 Skirted, bordered. Bártâpi, tártâpi.
 Sky, vault of heaven. Langit.
 Sky, the heavens. Kayangan, udara, kairáran.
 Sky-rocket. Chárawát.
 Sky-colour, azure. Biru-langit.
 Slab (tin). Tampang, jongkong, káping.
 Slack, not tense. Kundor, lunak.
 Slacken (to). Kundorkán, ulurkán, máng-ulurkán.
 Slack water. Pasang-tánang, purbani.
 Slain, killed. Tárhunoh.
 Slake, to quench. Padam, mámadam.
 Slander. Ompat, gompat, fátnâh.
 Slander, to defame. Ompatkán, máng-ompatkán.
 Slant, slanting. Churu, chorám, miring.
 Slant, to slope. Churu, márchuru, cho-rám, miring, singet.
 Slant (to cause to). Singetkán.
 Slap (a). Tampar, tampuh, támpiling.
 Slap (to). Tampari, tamparkán, mánam-parkán, tampuhkán, mántampuhkán.
 Slash (to). Tures, mánures.
 Slaughter, to massacre. Bunoh, mámbunoh.
 Slaughter, to kill animals for food. Jagal, mánjagal, potong, mámotong, bantai.
 Slaughter, to kill animals for food sacrificially. Sámبالih, máũambálih.
 Slaughter, massacre. Bunohan, pámbunohan, párbunohan, bunoh-bunohan.
 Slaughter-house. Jagalan.
 Slave (a). Ámba, saya, patik, beta, dangan, pachal.
 Slave (a purchased). Tábusan.
 Slave of a slave. Páchachal.
 Slay, to kill. Bunoh, mámbunoh.
 Slayer, killer. Pámbunoh.
 Sledge, large hammer. Godam.
 Sleigh, smooth. Lichin.
 Sleep (to). Tidor, lena, adu, báradu.
 Sleep. Tidor, adu.
 Sleep (to put to). Tidorkán, mânidorkán.
 Sleeping, asleep. Bártidoran.
 Sleeping-place. Pártidorán, páradüan, támpat-tidor.
 Sleepy, drowsy. Arip.
 Sleeve. Lángán.
 Slight, juggle. Sulap, balik-mata.

- Slender, small, thin. Nĭpis, mipis, mĭmpis, lampai.
 Slender, slim in the waist. Ramping.
 Slice, to cut, to divide. Tatas, mânatas, rawât, mârawât, sayit, mânayit, iris, mângiris, rauchung, mâranchung, potong, mâmotong.
 Slice, piece cut off. Potong, sapotong.
 Slide, to slip. Pâset, pleset, gâlinchir, kalinchi.
 Slide down an acclivity. Lungsur.
 Slight, to neglect, to disregard. Mudahkân, mâmudahkân.
 Slim, weak. Lantuk, lâmah.
 Slim, thin in the waist. Ramping.
 Slime. Lând'er.
 Slimy, slippery. Lindir.
 Sling for carrying a load. Salang.
 Sling for throwing missiles. Ali-ali, bandring.
 Sling, to hang so as to swing. Sawat.
 Slip, to slide. Pâset, pleset, gâlinchir, kalinchi.
 Slip, to make a false step. Tâgâlichik, tâpâlichok.
 Slip, to err. Salah, mâñalah.
 Slip, to glide away. Lalu.
 Slip, to let loose. Lâpas, mâlâpas, lâpas-kân, mâlâpaskân.
 Slip for shipbuilding. Gâlangan.
 Slippery, smooth, glib. Lichin, linchin, luña.
 Slit, to rend, to split. Bâlah, mâmbâlah.
 Slit, cleft, crack. Châlah, lâkah, râtah, rângat.
 Slope, to slant. Miring, mâmiring, singet.
 Sloping, slanting, oblique. Miring, chorrâm, churu, singet.
 Sloth, laziness. Sâgân, malâs.
 Sloth (the). Kongkang, kungkang.
 Slothful, inert, lazy. Sâgân, malâs, bâr-malâs.
 Slough. Sârlong, kuban, kalaburan.
 Slough of a snake. Sâlumu.
 Slow, tardy. Lambat, lâlah, laung.
 Slow, dull. Tâgar.
 Slow, late. Lambat.
 Slowly, not hastily. Pârlâan, pârlâan-lâan.
 Slowness, tardiness. Lambat, lambatan.
 Slow-worm, blind-worm. Sâpah-bulan.
 Slug (sea), the *holothurion*. Tripang, suwala.
 Sluggish, slothful. Sâgân, malâs.
 Sluggish, tardy, inert. Lâlah, lângai.
 Sluggishness, indolence. Kaiâlahan.
 Slumber, to doze. Lena.
 Slumber, to sleep. Tidor, adu, bâradu.
 Slur, soil. Lumur, muting.
 Slur, reproach. Kachâliân.
 Smack, a kiss. Chyum.
 Smack, to kiss. Chyum, mânchyum.
 Smack, taste. Rasa.
 Smack, to taste. Rasa, inârasa.
- Small, little. Kâchil, chi.
 Small, slender, thin. Tipis, nipis.
 Small, minute. Sâni.
 Small (very). Kâchil-kâchil.
 Small-pox. Chachar, katumbuh.
 Smart, to ache. Pâdeh.
 Smash, to crush. Aechur, mânganehur.
 Smear (to). Urâp, mângurâp, palit, mâmalit, chalit, mânchalit, choreng, mânchoreng, lumâs, mâlumâs.
 Smell (to). Chyum, mânchyum.
 Smell, faculty of smelling. Pânchyum.
 Smell, scent, odour. Bau.
 Smelt (to). Labor, laburkân, mâlaburkân, anchurkân, mânganchurkân.
 Smile (to). Târsânum, sânum.
 Smite, to strike. Pukul, mâmukul, palu.
 Smite with a sword (to). Tatas, mânatas, râmباس, mârâmbas.
 Smith (a). Tukaug, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Smith (black). Tukang-bâsi, pand'ai-bâsi, pand'e-bâsi.
 Smith (gold). Tukang-mas, pand'ai-mas, pand'e-mas.
 Smoke. Asâp.
 Smoke of incense. Ukup, dupa.
 Smoke (a column of). Gambut.
 Smoke, to emit smoke. Bârasâp.
 Smoke, to use the fumes of a narcotic. Minum, ud'ud, sâd'ut, misa.
 Smoking-pipe. Ud'udan, pangud'ud, pâñud'ut.
 Smooth, even on the surface, not rough. Rata, pad'a.
 Smooth, glossy. Lichin, linchin.
 Smooth, calm. Tâd'uh.
 Smooth, bland, mild. Manis.
 Smooth, to level. Ratakân, mâratakân, pad'akân, mâmad'akân.
 Smooth, to make glossy. Lichinkân, gârus, mângârus.
 Smooth, to make easy. Mudahkân, mâmudahkân.
 Smooth, to palliate. Mâlâmbutkân, mârînginkân, mâratakân.
 Smooth, to calm, to mollify. Tâd'uhkân, sâjukkân, mânâjukkân.
 Smooth, to flatter. Bujuk, mâmbujuk.
 Smother, to suffocate. Lâmas, mâlâmas, lâmaskân.
 Smut, to stain. Lumur, mâlumur.
 Smut, stain. Muting, châla.
 Snail (a). Unam, kâlambûe.
 Snake. Ular.
 Snap, to break short. Patah, bâdai.
 Snap, to break an object short. Patalikân, mânatakân.
 Snap off (to). Gântas, mângântas.
 Snap off an object (to). Gântaskân, mângântaskân.
 Snappish, peevish. Sârbasalah.
 Snare, gin, trap. Rachik, prachik, jâbak, pâkarangan, sidang, kala.

Snare, to trap. Rachikkan, mārachikkân, sidangkân, māñidangkân.
 Snatch (to). Sând'âl, māñând'âl, sânggrut, māñânggut, sāñoh, silak, sentak, râbut, mārâbut.
 Sneer (to). Sinder, māñinder.
 Sneeze (to). Bâbângkas.
 Snip, to clip. Mañayit, gunting, mâng-gunting, mângunting.
 Snipe (the), *scelopax*. Kâdidi, tâtiro.
 Snivel, snot. Ingus, sang.
 Snore (to). Ngorok, ngrok, mângorok, mângrok.
 Snore, snoring. Ngorok, ngrok.
 Snot, snivel; *v.* Snivel.
 Snout. Chungur, domâl.
 Snouty. Munchung.
 Snow. Çaljû.
 Snuff, to inhale. Tarik, minum.
 Snuff, to crop the wick of a lamp or candle. Gunting, mângguntin, mângunting.
 Snuff, to scent, to smell. Chyum, māuchyum.
 So, as. Dâmâkiyan, kiyan, bagai.
 So, in this manner. Dâmâkiyan-ini, bagai-ini.
 So, in that manner. Dâmâkiyan-itu, bagai-itu.
 So far from that. Ushakân.
 So be it, be it so. Adaña.
 So many, or so much. Sakiyan, sabañak, kasakiyan.
 Soak, to be steeped. Rândam, mârândam.
 Soak, to steep. Rândamkân, mârândamkân.
 Soaked, steeped. Rândam.
 Soap. Sabun.
 Soar, to fly aloft. Mângambuh.
 Sob (to). Isak, mângisak, sâdu, māñâdu.
 Sober, temperate. Jiman, jimat.
 Sofa. Pâtârana, pâtrana, katil.
 Soft, not hard. Lâmah, lâmbut, lunak, lâmbek.
 Soft, effeminate. Lâmah-lâmbut.
 Soft, mild, gentle. Lâmbut, manis.
 Soft, civil, courteous. Lâmbut, supan, santun, bâstari, adâb.
 Soften, to make soft. Lâmbutkân, mâlâmbutkân, anchurkân, mânganchurkân.
 Soften, to mitigate. Mâringinkân, mârâdakân.
 Softly, not loudly. Pârlâan.
 Softness. Lâmbutan, kalâmbutan.
 Soil, earth. Tanah.
 Soil, dirt, pollution. Kotor, châmâr, muting.
 Soil, bluish. Châla.
 Soil, to foul, to pollute. Châmârkân, mânchâmâri, mânchâmârkân, kotorkân, lumur, mâlumur, choreng, mânchoreng, sâbâm.
 Soiled, sullied. Sâbâm.

Sojourn (to). Singah, māñinggah.
 Sojourn for a night (to). Inâp, mânginâp.
 Sojourn as a guest (to). Jamu, māñjamu.
 Solace, to comfort. Eborkân, mängebor-kân, lipur, mânglipur, lipurkân.
 Solace, comfort. Ebor, pängebor, pânglipur.
 Soldan. Sûltan.
 Solder. Pâtri.
 Solder (to). Patrikân.
 Soldier (a). Pânjurit, pâjurit, prajurit, chatriya, sâpahi, sold'ad'o.
 Sole, bottom of the foot. Tapak-kaki, tâlapak-kaki, tâlapakan-kaki.
 Sole fish. Ikan-sâblah, ikan-lid'ah.
 Sole, single, only. Asa, sa, tunggal.
 Solely, singly, without another. Sâorâng.
 Solely, only. Aña.
 Solicit (to). Minta, pinta, māminta.
 Solicitation. Piuta, pârmintân.
 Solicitous, anxious, concerned. Bimbaug, bârbimbang, kangân, bârchinta.
 Solicitude. Bimbang, bimbaugau, susahan, susah-ati, kangân, chinta, pârchintân.
 Solid, hard, firm. Tâgar.
 Solid, not fluid. Bâku, bârbâku.
 Solid, not empty. Isi.
 Solid, compact. Tâguh, tâgar.
 Solid, valid, true. Sunguh.
 Solidity, compactness. Katâguhan.
 Solitary, a hermit. Pârtapa, uban, zahîd.
 Solitary, lonely. Suñi.
 Solitary, alone. Sâorâng.
 Solitude, loneliness. Kâasâan, xâl-wât.
 Solitude, a lonely place, a desert. Tâmpat-suñi, bâlântara, rimba, utan, alas.
 Solomon. Sûliman.
 Solution, disruption, breach. Putusan.
 Solution, act of dissolving in a fluid. Anchurau.
 Solution, explanation. Kañatân.
 Solve, to explain. Natakân, māñatakân.
 Sombre, gloomy. Murân, surâm.
 Some. Barang.
 Somebody. Barang-sâorâng.
 Some one, some certain one. Barang-anu, anu.
 Something. Barang-apa, barang-sasuwatu.
 Something, a part. Sâblah, sapotong, sakrat, saparo.
 Something, a little. Sâdikit.
 Sometimes. Adakala, barangkali, kad'ang, kad'ang-kad'ang, târkad'ang.
 Somewhat. Barang-apa, barang-bârapa.
 Somewhere. Barang-dimana.
 Somewhether. Barang-kamana.
 Somnolent, drowsy. Arip, bârariip.
 Son, male child. Anak-laki, putra.
 Song, what is sung. Nañi.
 Song, ditty. Gurindâm, uran-uran, gâgâlang, kidungan.
 Song, verse. S'azâr.

- Songster. Baduwan.
 Sonorous, loud sounding. Gâroh.
 Soolu islands. Suluk, Sâulu.
 Soon, shortly. Lâkas, sabântar-lagi, kâ-lak.
 Soon, as soon as. Satâlah.
 Soot. Arâng-para, para-para.
 Soothe, to flatter. Bujuk, mambujuk.
 Soothe, to mollify. Lipur, mâlipur, ebor, mâneborkân.
 Soothsay (to). Tânung, mânânung.
 Soothsayer. Pâtânung, sâstrawan, sâtrawan.
 Soothsaying. Pâtânungan.
 Sop, to steep. Châluip, mârchâluip, chichah, mârchichah.
 Sorcerer, conjurer. Sa'ir.
 Sorceress, witch. Pâleset, pleset.
 Sorcery, magic. Tambol.
 Sordid, foul, dirty. Kotor, châmâr, chumâr, nâjis.
 Sordid, mean, vile. Ina.
 Sore, ulcer. Puru.
 Sore, a hurt. Kasakitan.
 Sore, open wound. Luka.
 Sore, painful, aching. Sakit, pâdeh.
 Sorrow, grief. Bâlas, iba, walang, susahan, kasusahan, susah-ati, tangis, tangisan, duka, kadukâan, dukachita.
 Sorrow (to). Bâlas, iba, mângiba, bârsusah, tangis, mânangis, mânduka.
 Sorrowful, sad, melancholy. Sayu, gond'a.
 Sorry, grieved. Bâlas, iba, walang, susah, susah-ati, dukachita.
 Sort, kind, species. Bagai, rupa, warna, pârkara, jânâs.
 Sort, to reduce to order. Bayiki, mambayiki, aturkân, mângaturkân.
 Sorts (of all). Bagai-bagai, mata, rupa-rupa, warna-warna, sarupa-rupaña.
 Sottish, stupid. Donga.
 Soul, spiritual part of man. Nawa, jiwa, ruh.
 Soul, spirit. Sumangat, sâmangat.
 Soul, understanding. Ati, budi.
 Soul, animal life. Nawa, jiwa.
 Soul, heart, affection. Ati, chita.
 Sound, healthy. Nâmân.
 Sound, fast, as in sleep. Nâdar, chândara.
 Sound, to try with the sounding-line. Duga, mânduga, juja, mânjuja.
 Sound, to try, to examine. Preksa, mâmreksa.
 Sound, to make a noise. Buñi, bârbuñi, mambuñi.
 Sound, to emit sound as a musical instrument. Buñi, bârbuñi, tingkah.
 Sound, to blow as a wind instrument. Tiyup, mâniyup.
 Sound as a trumpet (to). Nidârang.
 Sound, to cause to make a noise. Buñikân, bârbuñikân, mambuñikân.
 Sound, to play a musical instrument. Buñikân, bârbuñikân, mambuñikân, tingkah.
 Sound, to play a musical instrument by striking. Pukul, mâmukul.
 Sound a wind instrument (to). Tiyupkân, mâniyupkân.
 Sound a trumpet (to). Nidârang, nâdrang.
 Sound, noise. Buñi, muñi, suwara, sawara, swara, bahana.
 Sound (a hollow). Gawung.
 Sound of plumping in water. Gâmârchek.
 Sound as of cannon. Gâmintam.
 Sound of footsteps. Gâmântam.
 Sound (a clanging). Gâmârenchang.
 Sound, air-bladder of fish. Limpung, lupa-lupa.
 Sounding, noise. Buñian.
 Sounding-lead. Duga, batu-duga.
 Soup, broth. Kuwah, kwah.
 Sour, acid. Asâm, masâm, kâchut.
 Sour, morose. Mâsam-muka.
 Sour, to become acid. Lasu.
 Source, spring, fountain-head. Ulu, pokok, pûun, mula, purba.
 South (the). Sâlatan.
 South, southern. Sâlatan, bârsâlatan.
 South-east. Tânggara.
 South-south-east. Sâlatan-tânggara.
 South-west. Barat-daya.
 South-south-west. Sâlatan-daya.
 South sea, the sea to the south of Java. Laut-kidul, sâgara-kidul.
 Sovereign, supreme ruler, king. Ratu, yâng-di-pârtuwan, raja, maharaja, aji, s'ah.
 Sovereignty. Karajaan.
 Sow, female of the hog. Babi-bâtina.
 Sow, to scatter seed. Tabur, mânabur, taburkân, mânaburkân.
 Sow in a bed or nursery to transplant the seedlings. Bayat.
 Sower (a). Pânabur.
 Space, room. Tâmpat, kaluwasan.
 Space, interval. Lamân, kasâlangan, kilah.
 Spacious, wide, roomy. Luwas, buka, lapang, lâga.
 Spacious, spreading out. Bidang.
 Spaciousness. Kaluwasan.
 Spade (a). Pânggali.
 Spain. Kastila, Sâpañol.
 Span. Jângkal.
 Span (to). Mânjângkal.
 Spang, to wean. Surak, mâñarak.
 Spangle (a). Badiya.
 Spanish, pertaining to Spain. Kastila, Sâpañol.
 Spare, to forbear to inflict. Ampuni, mângampuni, mæfkan.
 Spare, scanty. Larang, jarang.
 Spare, lean. Kurus, krus.
 Spring, parsimonious. Kikir.

- Spark of fire (a). Bunga-api.
 Sparkle, to gleam. Pärling, bärpärling, kälil, klib.
 Sparkling. Tärpärling, tärpärling.
 Sparrow (the house). Bälitik, gälitik, glitik, burung-greja.
 Spare, thinly scattered. Jarang, rāng-gang.
 Spasm, convulsion. Kälapur, rānggut.
 Spasm, cramp. Sänak.
 Speak, to utter words. Tutur, mänutur, uchap, mānguchap, ujar, māngujar, bilang, māmbilang, sayir, kata, māng-ata, bāchāra, bār bāchāra, mām bāchāra.
 Speak, to talk, to converse. Tutur, mänutur, ujar, māngujar, bāchāra, bār bāchāra, mām bāchāra.
 Speak, to pronounce. Tuturkän, mänuturkän, uchapkän, mānguchapkän, katakän, māngatakän.
 Speak, to declare. Natakan, māñatakän, tālelehkän.
 Speak, to address, to accost. Tāgor, māñāgor, katakän, māngatakän.
 Speak (a king) (to). Titah, māñitah, sābda, māñābda.
 Speaker (a). Pānguchap.
 Speaking, act of uttering words. Tuturan, pärkatāan.
 Spear, lance. Tumbak, watang.
 Spear, javelin. Lāmbing.
 Spear, to wound with a spear. Tumbak-kän, māñumbakkän.
 Spear (to wield a). Bärtumbak, māñumbak.
 Species, sort, kind. Bagai, rupa, warna, pärkara, jāñās.
 Species, gold and silver money. Mata-wang, tunai, tune, wang-tunai.
 Specimen, sample. Chonto, macham.
 Speck, stain. Muting.
 Speck, spot. Rintik, titik.
 Speckled. Rintik, bärintik.
 Spectacle, what is perceived by the eye. Kälätan.
 Spectacle (scenic). Wayang, wayangan.
 Spectacle, show. Tāmas'a, tāmasa.
 Spectacles, glasses for the eyes. Chärmin-mata, chās'mah, tāsmah.
 Spectre, apparition. Bayang, maya, xāyal.
 Speculate, to meditate. Kera, bärkera, sangka, māñangka, lāngung, māñāngung, māngugu.
 Speculation, contemplation. Kera, pärkerian, sangka, pärsangka.
 Speculum, mirror. Chärmin.
 Speech, power of utterance. Tutur, tuturan, uchap, uchapan, ujar, ujaran.
 Speech, language. Lid'ah, chara, bahasa, lögät, läsan.
 Speech, discourse. Pärkatāan.
 Speed, to make haste. BärSIGra, māñigra.
 Speed, to hasten. Lākaskän, māñākaskän, sigrakän, māñigrakän.
- Speed, celerity. Lākas, sigra.
 Speed, swiftness. Kalājuān.
 Speed, haste, hurry. Gupuh.
 Speedily, quickly. Lākas, bangät, sigra.
 Speedy, swift. Laju.
 Spell, charm, incantation. Ubat, ubatan, guna, chānrai, aji, mantra, fāsuna, päšuna.
 Spell, to form words of letters. Häja, ija, māñgija.
 Spend, to consume. Makau.
 Spend, to expend as cost. Bälänjakän, beyakän.
 Spendthrift, a prodigal. Orāng-boros.
 Sperm, seed. Bänih, bibit, māni.
 Sperm of fish or reptiles. Tälör.
 Spermatic cord. Tangkai-päler.
 Spew, to vomit. Mutah, muntah.
 Sphere, orbicular body. Bulat.
 Sphere (celestial). Chakrawala, chakra, chäräg.
 Spherical. Bulat, bärbulat, buntär.
 Spicery. Rämpak-rämpak, bumbu.
 Spider (a). Laba-laba, lawa-lawa, lä-laba.
 Spike, large nail. Paku.
 Spikenard. Narawästü, närđin.
 Spill of a weapon. Puting.
 Spill, to be shed. Chichir, ämbör.
 Spill, to shed. Tumpah, māñumpah, ämborkän, māñämborkän.
 Spill, to throw away. Buwang, māñbuwang.
 Spin (to). Antik, gantik, māñgantik, bilau.
 Spin, to braid. Pintal.
 Spin, to twirl. Ligat, mäligat.
 Spinal marrow. Utak-ula-ula, utak-tulang-bälakang.
 Spindle for spinning on. Kisi.
 Spindle of a machine. Paksi.
 Spindle-root, tap-root. Umbi.
 Spine, the backbone. Ula-ula, tulang-bälakang.
 Spine, a thorn. Duri.
 Spinning-wheel. Rät, rahat, jantra.
 Spinster or bachelor. Bujang.
 Spire, steeple. Chand'i.
 Spirit, soul. Nawa, ruh.
 Spirit, apparition. Bayang, sāmangat, sumangat, maya, xéal.
 Spirit, temper. Ati, päkärti, prakti, budi.
 Spirit, immaterial being. Sāmangat, sumangat.
 Spirit, the soul. Nawa, ruh.
 Spirit, spirits, animation. Sāmangat, sumangat, gämbira.
 Spirit, ardent or distilled spirits. Bräm, chu, gilang, arak, sopi.
 Spirit (an evil). Antu, dānawa, detya, drubiksa, durbiksa, gärgasi.
 Spiritual. Ruhani.

- Spirt (to). Lauchur, manchur, māmanchur, panchur.
- Spit, prong. Pachak, sula.
- Spit, to put on a spit. Māmachak, māñūla.
- Spit, to impale. Sulakān, māñulakān, pachakkān, māmachakkān.
- Spit, to throw out saliva. Ludah, bārludah, māludah.
- Spite, malice, rancour, hate. D'āmd'ām, dāngki, ati-kāchil, karatan-ati, bānchi, kabānchīan.
- Spitting utensil. Kitor.
- Spittle, saliva. Ludah, liyor, ayār-liyor.
- Spleen, the milt. Anak-limpa, daging-kura, kora, kura.
- Spleen, spite; *v.* Spleen.
- Splendent, shining. Bārsinār, gilang, gāmilang, gumilang, gilau.
- Splendid, magnificent. Mulya.
- Splendour, lustre. Trang, chalya, sinār, gāmārlapan, gāmilang, gumilang, gilau, gilang.
- Splice (to). Sambung, māñambung, ubung, māngubung.
- Splicing, the object spliced. Sambungan, ubungan.
- Splinter (a). Sārapik.
- Split, to cleave, to rend. Bālah, blah, māmālah, māmblah, sigar, māñigar.
- Split, rent, cleft. Bālah, tārālah, kasigar.
- Split in the direction of the fibre (to). Sopak, māñopak.
- Spoil, to rob, to plunder. Rompak, mārompok, rainpas, mārampas, rayah, mārayah, rābut, mārābut, sunun, māñamun, jarah, mājjarah, rusak, mārusak, rusakān, mārusakān.
- Spoil, to corrupt, to make useless. Bānasa, bānasakān, māmānasakān, lingkab, mālingkab, rusak, mārusak, rusakān, mārusakān.
- Spoil, plunder, pillage, booty. Rampasan, rayahan, jarahan, rābutan.
- Spoil, robbery, act of robbing. Pārompahan, rampasan, rābutan, jarahan.
- Spoiled, plundered. Rampas, rābut, lingkab, rusak.
- Spoiled, corrupted, damaged. Bānasa, rusak, lingkab, lāta.
- Spoiler, robber. Pārompak, pāñamun.
- Spoke, spar of a ladder. Anak-tangga.
- Spoke, spar of a wheel. Anak-rod'a.
- Spokesman. Pānguchap.
- Spoliate, to rob, to plunder; *v.* Spoil, to rob.
- Spoliation; *v.* Spoil, act of robbery.
- Sponge. Bunga-karang.
- Sponsor, surety. Pāngaku, akūan.
- Spoon (a). Ched'uk, chānd'uk, chud'uk, send'uk, sud'uk.
- Sport, play, diversion. Mayiu, mayinan, mayin-mayinan.
- Sport, wantoning, toying. Gurau, jānaka, sānda, riya.
- Sport, to play, to frolic. Mayin, bārmayin, bārmayin-mayin.
- Sport, to wanton, to toy. Bārgurau, bārjānaka, bārsānda.
- Sportive, gay, merry. Gāmbira, jānaka, riya.
- Spot, blot. Muting.
- Spot, taint, disgrace. Chāla, kachālāan, chāla-chula, malu.
- Spot, speck. Titik, rintik.
- Spot, particular place. Tāmpat.
- Spotless, free from reproach. Suchi.
- Spotted, speckled. Bārintik, tutul.
- Spotted, pied. Bālang, pālang, pālangka.
- Spousal, marriage. Kawin, nikāh, rabi, krama.
- Spout, to gush. Lanchur, mālanchur, manchur, panchur, panchar, māmanchur, panchut, chuchur, sāmbur, māñambur.
- Spout, water-pipe. Panchuran.
- Sprain, a wrench. Tāgāliyat.
- Spray, twig. Dāan, dahan, ranting, rāngkas.
- Spray, water driven in the air by wind. Tāmpiyas.
- Spread, to extend or expand itself. Kāmbang, bārkāmbang, māngāmbang.
- Spread, to be covered over. Āmpar, bārāmpar, māngāmpar, bantang.
- Spread, to be spread, to be disseminated. Anjarah, bāranjarah.
- Spread as fire or infection (to). Jangkit, bārjangkit, mājjangkit.
- Spread, to stretch. Ragang, mārangang.
- Spread, to expand, to extend. Kāmbangkān, māngāmbangkān, tāburkān, māñāburkān.
- Spread, to disseminate. Anjarahkān.
- Spread, to cover over. Āmparkān, māngāmparkān, bantang, māmbantang.
- Spread, to divulge, to publish. Natakān, māñatakān, tālelehkān.
- Spread out, expanded, unfolded. Kāmbang, tārkāmbang, tābur.
- Spread out, covered over. Tārāmpar, tārantang.
- Spreading, expansive, spacious. Rampak, bidang.
- Spreading, disseminating as fire or infection. Bārjangkitan.
- Sprig, small branch, spray. Dāan, dahan, ranting, rāngkas.
- Spright, spirit, shade. Sāmangat, sumangat, indra, endra.
- Sprightly, gay, brisk, lively. Gāmbira.
- Spring, to grow, to vegetate, to germinate. Tumbuh, mānumbuh, timbul, mānimbul.
- Spring, to issue forth. Timbul, mānimbul, tarbit, māñarbit.

- Spring, to arise, to appear. Timbul, mânimbul.
- Spring, to proceed as from a cause. Tumbuh, mânumbuh, târbit, mânârbît.
- Spring, to shoot, to gush. Lanchur, mâ-lanchur, manchur, mâmanchur, panchur.
- Spring upon, to rush upon. Târkâm, mânârkâm.
- Spring, to bound from the ground. Tumpu.
- Spring upon as a tiger (to). Pâlâkuh, mâmlâkuh.
- Spring as of a tiger. Pâlâkuh.
- Spring as a mime (to). Pasang, mâ-masang.
- Spring over, to leap over. Lompatkân, mâlompatkân.
- Spring, to leap, to bound. Lompat, mâ-lompat.
- Spring, a leap, a bound. Lompat, lom-patan.
- Spring, a fountain. Mata-ayâr, ulu-ayâr, sumur, prigi.
- Spring, source. Ulu.
- Spring, rise, beginning, cause. Ulu, pöun, pohun, mula, purba.
- Spring, vernal season. Râbia.
- Spring tide. Pasang-pârnama.
- Springe, gin. Prachik, rachik, pikat, kala.
- Sprinkle, to scatter in drops. Pârchik, mâmârchik.
- Sprinkle, to water, to irrigate. Dirus, mândirus, irus, mângirus, serum, siran, mânîram.
- Sprightly, gay, lively. Gâmbira.
- Spritsail (a). Layar-sâmand'era.
- Sprout, to shoot by vegetation. Tumbuh, mânumbuh, t'ukul, mânukul, tunas, mânunas.
- Sprout, vegetable shoot. T'ukul, tunas, gagang.
- Sprouting, act of vegetating. Tumbuhan, katumbuhan.
- Spruce, neat, trim. Chantik.
- Spume, foam. Bubi, gâlungbung.
- Sponge, to sorn. Sârah, mâñârah.
- Spunk, touchwood. Rabok.
- Spur of a cock (natural). Susuh.
- Spur of a cock (artificial). Taji.
- Spur, to incite, to instigate. Gârtak, mânggârtak.
- Spur, to prick. Chuchuk, mânychuchuk.
- Spur, to goad or incite a horse. Pâchat, mâmâchat.
- Spur, a goal, an incitement. Pânggârtak.
- Spur, pricker. Pânychuchuk.
- Spurious, false. Lanchung.
- Spurious child. Anak-gampang.
- Spurn, to kick. Tând'ang, mânând'ang.
- Sputter, to speak indistinctly. Gagap, mânggagap.
- Sputtering, stuttering. Gagap.
- Spy, scout. Solo, sulu, pâñulu, mata-mata, kapâtângan.
- Spy, to reconnoitre. Solo, sulu, mâñulu.
- Spy, to peep, to look narrowly. Intai, mângintai, intip, mângintip.
- Spy, to view from a distance. Tinjau, mâninjau.
- Spy-boat. Prau-pâñulu.
- Spy-glass. Tropong.
- Squabble, brawl, dispute. Bantah, pârbantahan, tângkar, babil.
- Squabble (to). Bantah, mâmbantah, tângkar, mânângkar, babil, bârbabil.
- Squadron, troop, band. Pasu, pasukan.
- Squalid, foul, nasty. Châmâr, chumâr, kotor, nâjis.
- Squall, to scream. Arib, arip, mângarip, ñaring, mâñaring, mâkeh, mâmâkeh.
- Squall, scream. Arib, ñaring, mâkeh.
- Squall, gust of wind. Ribut.
- Squamous, scaly. Bârsisik.
- Squander, to lavish. Mâmboroskân.
- Square, cornered. Pârsagi, pâsagi.
- Square, four-sided. Ampat-pârsagi.
- Square, exactly suitable. Patut, prayoga.
- Square, to measure. Ukur, mângukur.
- Squash, to crush into pulp. Pipis, leñek.
- Squat, to sit cowering. Jungkang, mânjungkang, ranggung, mâranggung, sila, mânîla, ranjung, mâranjung, târum, trum.
- Squat, to cause to squat, as in making the elephant kneel to receive its burden. Târumkân.
- Squat, posture of cowering. Jungkang, ranggung, sila, ranjung, târum, trum.
- Squeamish, nice, fastidious. Panching.
- Squeamishness, fastidiousness. Panchingan.
- Squeeze, to press between two bodies. Tindâs, mâmindâs, apitkân, mângapitkân, tampukân.
- Squeeze out, to express. Prah, mâmrah, prâs, pâràs, mâmrâs, pâràsi.
- Squeezed, pressed between two bodies. Tindâs, târtindâs, apit, bârapit, târapit, tampu.
- Squeezed out, expressed. Prah, târprah, prâs, târprâs.
- Squint, an oblique look. Juling.
- Squint (to). Juling, mânjuling.
- Squirrel (a). Bajing, tupai.
- Squirrel (flying). Krawak.
- Stab (to). Tikâm, mânîkâm, anchok, mânganchok, chuchuk, mânychuchuk.
- Stab (a). Tikâm, chuchuk.
- Stabber. Pârtikâman.
- Stabbing (frequent). Tikâm-mânîkâm.
- Stable, fixed, steady. Kuku, tâtâp, tâguh, bhâra.
- Stable, confident. Tâtâp, tâtâp-ati.
- Stable, to fix. Tâtâpkân, mânâtâpkân, tâguhkân, mânâguhkân.

- Stable (horse). Rumah-kuda, gâd'ogan.
 Stability. Katâtâpan, katâguhan.
 Stack (to). Tumpuk, mânumpuk.
 Stack (a). Tumpukan.
 Staff, walking-stick. Tâkân, tongkat.
 Staff, prop. Chângkar, junjungan, sandâran, sokong.
 Stage, platform. Nanglung.
 Stage for cock-fighting. Gâlanggang.
 Stage, resting-place on a journey. Pond'ok, mond'ok, pârantian, pârsingahan.
 Stage-player. D'alang, tukang-wayang.
 Stagger, to reel. Kâlinchok, bârkâlinchok.
 Stagnant, not flowing or running. Tânâng.
 Stagnate (to). Birtânâng, mânânâng.
 Stain, to blot. Lumur, mâlumur, choreng, mânchoreng, sâbâm.
 Stain, spot. Muting, choreng.
 Stain, to dye, to tinge. Châlup, mânchâlup, mâwarnakân.
 Stain, to disgrace. Bârchâlakân, mânchâlakân, malûi, mâmalûi.
 Stain, reproach. Châla, malu.
 Stair, ladder. Tangga.
 Stair (steps of a). Anak-tangga.
 Stake, post fixed in the ground. Chachak, panchang.
 Stake of a fence. Bilah, sula.
 Stake, post to which cattle are tied. Sândung, tumang.
 Stake, object pledged or wagered. Tagan, teban, taruhan, pâtaruh.
 Stake, to wager. Taruh, bâtaruh, mânaruh, pâtaruhkân.
 Stakeholder. Pânaruh.
 Stale, long kept, musty. Basi.
 Stale, to make water. Buwang-ayâr-sâni, kânyching, bârkanching.
 Stalk, to strut. Igâl, mângigâl.
 Stalk of a plant. Tangkai.
 Stalking, act of strutting. Igâl.
 Stall, shop. Kâdai, barung, warung.
 Stallion. Kuda-jantân.
 Stalworth. Gagah, kâlan, brani.
 Stammer (to). Gagap, mânggagap, gagau, inânggagau.
 Stammering, act of stuttering. Gagap, gagau.
 Stamp, to strike down with the foot. Gârtak, mânggârtak.
 Stamp, to trample. Injak, mânginjak, jijak, mânjijak, irik, mângirik.
 Stamp, to pound, to bray. Tumbuk, mânumbuk, tut'uk, mânut'uk.
 Stamp, to impress with a mark. Chapkân, mânchapi, trakân.
 Stamp, instrument for stamping. Chap.
 Stamp, mark. Chap, bâkas, china, tra.
 Stamped, impressed with a mark. Târchap, târtra.
 Stamper, pestle. Alu, antang.
 Stand, to be on the feet. D'iri, bârd'iri.
- Stand, to be erect. Tâga, mânâga, d'iri, bârd'iri.
 Stand, to stop, to halt. Bârânti, diyâm, mândiyâm.
 Stand, not to yield. Tahan, mânahan.
 Stand, to stop, to be without motion. Mânâng, diyâm, mândiyâm.
 Stand, to be stagnant, not to flow. Tânâng, mânânâng.
 Stand, to endure. Tahankân, mânahan-kân, dârita, mândârita.
 Stand, to await. Mânantikân.
 Stand on tiptoe. Kinjat, mânginjat.
 Stand, stop, halt. Pârântian.
 Stand, frame, table. Lapid, alâs.
 Standard, ensign. Tunggal, alamât.
 Stank, a dam. Bândungan, tambak.
 Stannary, tin mine. Gâlian-timah.
 Stanza (a). Sâloka, pada.
 Staple, mart, emporium. Bandar.
 Staple, a cramp. Kuku.
 Star (a). Bintang.
 Starboard. Sâblah-kanan, tangan-kanan.
 Stare (to). Lâlang, mâlâlâng.
 Stare (a). Lâlang.
 Stark, stiff. Kakas, kaku.
 Starling. Tiyung.
 Starry, stellar. Bârbintang.
 Start, to be startled. Gagat, kaget, kâjut, mângâjut.
 Startle, to fright. Gagatkân, kagetkân, mângâjutkân.
 Startle, shock. Gagat, kaget, kâjut.
 Startled. Târkâjut.
 Starve, to perish. Mati.
 Starve, to perish with hunger. Matilapar.
 Starve, to perish with cold. Matidingin.
 State, to settle, to regulate. Aturkân, mângaturkân.
 State, to represent circumstantially. Buka, mâmbuka, ûatakân, mâûatakân, prikân.
 State, to submit. Adu, adukân, mângadukân, pârsâmbakkân.
 State, condition, circumstances. Pri-ulah, hal.
 State, rank, condition. Pangkat.
 Stateliness, grandeur. Kamulyâan, al'im.
 Station, situation, position. Tâmpat.
 Station, employment, office. Tanggungan, pâgangan, jabatan, kad'udukan, xâdnât.
 Station, rank in life. Pangkat.
 Station (to). Drud'ukkân, mând'ud'ukkân.
 Statue, image. Bangun, patung, râcha, bârahla, brahla.
 Statute, edict. Und'ang-und'ang.
 Stave, to break in pieces. Pâchah, mâmachah, patah, mâmatah.
 Stave, staff. Tâkân, tongkat.

- Stay, to continue in a place. Tinggal, māninggal, diyām, māndiyām, bārdiyām.
- Stay, to wait, to attend. Nanti, mānanti, tanguh, mānanguh.
- Stay, to stop, to stand still. Bāranti.
- Stay, to dwell. Diyām, bārdiyām, māndiyām, d'uduk, mānd'uduk, tinggal, māninggal.
- Stay, to stop, to restrain. Tahankān, mānahankān.
- Stay, to delay, to obstruct. Ântikān, bārantikān, māngantikān, tanguhkān, mānanguhkān, ad'angkān, māngad'angkān, ad'angi.
- Stay, to wait for. Nantikān, mānantikān.
- Stay, continuance in a place. Diyām, d'uduk, tanguh.
- Stay, stop. Pārāntian.
- Stay, stop, obstruction. Kād'angan, pāngad'angan, sangkatan.
- Stay, to prop, to support. Tad'ahi, tad'ahkān, sādān, sandārkān, sokong, māñokong, junjung, māñujung.
- Stay, prop, support. Chāngkar, junjungan, sandāran, sokong.
- Stays, boddice. Chuli.
- Stays of a ship's rigging. Tāmiring, tāmiring.
- Steady, firm, steadfast. Tātāp, kukuh, kākal, bahara, tāguh.
- Steady, constant. Tātāp, kākal, tāguh.
- Steady (to). Tātāpkān, mānātapkān, tāguhkān, mānāguhkān.
- Steak, collop. Surabi.
- Steal (to). Cholong, ñolong, churi, mānchuri.
- Stealer, thief. Pānchuri, pānchurit.
- Stealingly, slyly. Churi-churi, tārindāpindāp, maling-maling.
- Stealth, theft. Pānchurian.
- Stealthy, clandestine. Bārchurian, sām-buñi, bārsām-buñi.
- Steam, vapour. Asāp, uwap, kukus.
- Steam (to cook by). Kukus.
- Steatite, soapy earth. Napal.
- Steatome, wen. Risa.
- Steel. Baja, waja, lela, mālela, kāluli.
- Steelyard. D'achiu.
- Steep, precipitous. Chorām.
- Steep, to soak. Rāndamkān, mārandamkān.
- Steep, to dip. Chālup, chālupkān, mānchālupkān.
- Steep, to imbue, to tincture. Chālup, chālupkān, mānchālupkān, tintakān.
- Steep, to sop. Chichit, mānchichit.
- Steeped, to be soaked. Rāndam, mārandam.
- Steeped, to be dipped. Chālup, mānchālup.
- Steeped, to be imbued. Chālup, mānchālup, bārchālup.
- Steeple, spire. Chandri.
- Steer. Māmud'ikan.
- Steersman. Juru-mudri.
- Stem, stalk. Tangkai.
- Stem, family, race. Pinchir, suku, turunan, kulawarga, kalurga, bangsa, ulubangsa, kulabangsa, asal.
- Stench, bad smell. Bau-busuk.
- Step, pace. Jangka, langkah.
- Step, degree. Pangkat, mārtābāt.
- Step, steps, a stair. Tangga.
- Step of a stair. Anak-tangga, dūrjāt.
- Step, to measure by paces. Bārjauka, bārlangkah, mālangkah.
- Step over, to pass over by stepping. Langkahi, mālangkahahi.
- Step-child. Anak-tiri.
- Step-father. Pak-tiri.
- Step-mother. Ma-tiri.
- Sterile, barren. Mandul.
- Sterling, genuine. Sunguh, jati.
- Stern, hind part of a ship. Buritan.
- Stern, severe. Prangrus.
- Stew (to). Goreng, rābus, tunis.
- Stew, meat stewed. Tumis, gulai.
- Stew, fish-pond. Pāngempang.
- Stew, a prostitute. Sundal.
- Stew, a brothel. Rumah-sundal.
- Steward (a). Juru-kunchi, juru-rumah.
- Stick (walking). Tākān, tongkat.
- Stick, to adhere. Lākat, mālakat, lākap, mālakap, rakāt, mārakāt.
- Stick, to be stopped, not to be able to pass. Kālat, sangkut, māñangkut.
- Stick (to cause to). Lākatkān, mālakatkān, lākapkān, mālakapkān, rakātkān, mārakātkān.
- Stick in, to insert. Sālāp, māñālāp, sālāt, māñālāt, sisib, sisip, māñisip, asak, māngasak, unjūnkān.
- Stick, to stab. Tikām, mānikām, chuchuk, mānchuchuk.
- Sticky, adhesive, viscous, glutinous. Lākat, lākap, kālat.
- Steddy, an anvil. Landas, landasan, paron.
- Stiff, rigid, inflexible. Kaku, kakas.
- Stiff, obstinate. Kras, kras-ati, tāgar.
- Stiff, not fluid. Bāku.
- Stiff, not soft. Tāgar.
- Stiffen, to make inflexible. Kakukān, tāgarkān.
- Stifle, to suffocate. Lāmas, pujud, māngujud.
- Still, silent. Diyām, suñi, sāngab, sāñap.
- Still, calm. Tad'uh.
- Still, motionless. Tānāng, kuchiba.
- Still, to silence. Diyāmkān, māndiyāmkān.
- Still, to calm. Tad'uhkān, mānad'uhkān.
- Still, to quiet, to appease. Bujuk, mānbujuk.
- Still, till now. Ingga-ini, ingga-sākarang.

- Still, yet. Lagi, mäsib, misih, tâksi, säd'ang-lagi.
- Still, in continuance. Pula, lagi-pula.
- Still, in an increasing degree. Lagi.
- Still, an alembic. Kusakan.
- Still, to fall in drops. Titik, mânitik.
- Stillness, silence. Kadiyâman, suñi, sängab, säüab.
- Stillness, calm. Tâd'uhan, katâd'uhan.
- Stillness, quiet, rest. Sântosa, sänäng.
- Stilly, silently. Bârdiyâm-diyâman, diyâm-diyâm.
- Stimulant (a). Brangsang.
- Stimulate, to prick forward. Gårtak, mânggårtak.
- Stimulate, to excite. Ajak, mângajak, brangsang, mämbrangsang.
- Sting (to). Sängt, mângangat, mângantup.
- Sting, instrument of stinging. Pâñngat, antup.
- Stingingness. Kikiran, ati-kring, aloba, loba, murka.
- Stink. Bau-busuk.
- Stinking, fetid. Busuk, aring.
- Stint, to bound, to limit, to confine. Sindâtkân, mâñindâtkân.
- Stint, to stop. Bârântikân, tahankân, mânahankân.
- Stipend, wages. Upah, gaji.
- Stipulate, to contract, to bargain. Janji, mânjanji, bârjanji.
- Stipulation. Janji, janjian, pârjanjian.
- Stir, to move. Gârak, grak, mângârak.
- Stir, to change place. Alih, mângalih.
- Stir, to move something. Grakhân, mângârhkhân.
- Stir, to move its place. Alihkân, mângalikhân.
- Stir, to agitate. Arukân, mângarukân.
- Stir up, to incite. Ajak, mângajak, tusuktusuk.
- Stir, tumult, bustle, commotion. Aru-ara, aru-biru, uru-ara, gampar, geger.
- Stirrup. Sangawâdi, sängawâdi.
- Stitch, pass of the needle and thread. Jaib, jait.
- Stitch, to sew. Jaib, mânjaib, mânjait.
- Stitch together, to piece, to tack. Chântan.
- Stoccade (a). Kubu.
- Stock, trunk. Batang, tunggul, pöun, pohon, pokok.
- Stock, a log. Gend'ong, puntung.
- Stock, handle. Ulu.
- Stock, ship-building stocks. Galangan, pârgalangan.
- Stock, race, lineage. Pöun, pohon, pokok, darah, turunan, pincher, suku, bangsa, kulawarga, kalurga, kulawangsa, asäl.
- Stock, principal, capital. Pangkal, pokok, modal.
- Stock, stores. Pârkakäs, pâkakäs.
- Stock of provisions. Bâkal, bâkalan, pârbâkalan, zâwadâh.
- Stock, to store. Simpân, mâñimpân, taruh, mânaruh.
- Stockings. Sarung-kaki.
- Stocks, prison for the feet. Pasong.
- Stocks (to put into the). Pasongkân.
- Stolid, stupid, foolish. Donga, bod'o, bâbal.
- Stomach, maw. Prut, ati, ampâdal, pâdal.
- Stomach, appetite for food. Lapar.
- Stomach, inclination, liking. Ingin, inginan.
- Stomach (pit of the). Ulu-ati.
- Stone. Batu.
- Stone, gem. Batu, pârmata, râtna.
- Stone of fruit. Isi-buwah.
- Stone, testicle. Pâler, buwah-pâler, kâlâpâr.
- Stone-mason. Tukang-batu, juru-batu.
- Stone-wall. Pagâr-batu.
- Stool, seat, bench. Bangko.
- Stool, purgative evacuation. Berak, buwang-ayâr.
- Stoop, to bend down. Tunduk, mânunduk, tâmunngkul.
- Stoop, to yield. Tunduk, mânunduk.
- Stoop (to cause to). Tundukkân, mânundukkân.
- Stoop, act of stooping. Tunduk.
- Stoop, fall of a bird on its prey. Sambâr.
- Stoop, to come as a bird on its prey. Sambâr, mâñsambâr.
- Stop, to cease. Ânti, bârânti, mânäng, diyâm, mândiyâm.
- Stop, to hinder from progression. Ântikân, bârântikân, mânângkân, mämânângkân.
- Stop, to hinder from action. Tahankân, mânahankân, tâgahkân, mânâgahkân.
- Stop, to intercept. Ad'angi, ad'angkân, mângad'angi, mângad'angkân, sangkutkân, mâñsangkutkân.
- Stop, to interrupt. Putuskân, mânuutuskân.
- Stop, to close an aperture. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkân, mânutupi, mânutupkân.
- Stop up, to plug. Sâmpalkân, mâñâm-palkân, sumbât, mâñumbât.
- Stop up, to obstruct, to choke up. Tumpatkân, mânumpatkân.
- Stop, cessation of progress. Ânti, pâran-tian.
- Stop, hindrance. Ad'angan, kârd'angan, pângad'angan, sangkutan.
- Stop, interruption. Putusan.
- Stoppage, or obstruction of the animal secretions. Busung.
- Stopped, hindered from progress. Târânti.
- Stopped, prevented. Tâgah, târtâgah.
- Stopped, closed up. Tutup, târtutup.

Stopped up, plugged. Tārsāmpal, tārsumbāt.
 Stopped up, choked up, obstructed. Tār-tumpat.
 Stopper, stopple. Sumbāt, sāmpal, tutup, pānutup.
 Store, stock. Barang, ārtā, bānd'a.
 Store, stock of provisions. Bākal, bākalan, pārbākalan.
 Store, to lay by. Simpān, māñimpān, taruh, mānaruh.
 Store, a repository. Taruhan.
 Store for corn, barn, granary. Jalapang, julapang, lumbang, bālubur, gāpuk, lānggak.
 Storehouse, magazine. Bangsal, gād'ong.
 Storehouse, treasury. Pārbānd'aharan, gād'ong-wang, xāzanāt.
 Stork (the). Bango, kundur.
 Storm, tempest. Ribut.
 Story, tale, narrative. Kāwin, kakawin, lakon, palitar, kand'a, charitra, chārīta, kākayāt, kasāt, rāwayāt.
 Story, floor. Susun, pangkat.
 Stout, strong, lusty. Tāgāp.
 Stout, brave, valiant. Gagah, brani, tālāp, kālan, pārkasa, prakasa.
 Stout, firm. Kāncāng, tātāp.
 Stove, a furnace. Dapur, pawon, tānur, fūrna.
 Stow (to). Simpān, māñimpān.
 Straddle, to be astride. Kangkang, chālapak.
 Straggle, to ramble, to rove. Kāmbara, māngāmbara, kālana, māngālana.
 Straggler, a wanderer, a rover. Orāng-kāmbara, orāng-kālana.
 Straggler, vagrant. Jalang.
 Straggler from the flock or herd. Pānchil.
 Stragglings, wandering, roaming. Kāmbara, kālana.
 Straight, not crooked, right. Bātul, bānār, lurus, kāncāng.
 Straighten, to make straight. Bātulkān, bānārkān, māmbātulkān, māmbānārkān, luruskān, māluruskān.
 Strain, to be filtered. Tapis, mānapis.
 Strain, to filter. Tapiskān, mānapiskān.
 Strain, to make tense. Kāncāngkān.
 Strain, song, note, sound. Buñi, suwara, ragām.
 Strainer, filter. Tapisan.
 Strait, narrow, not wide. Sumpit, supit, sāsak.
 Strait, frith, narrow sea. Sālat.
 Strait, distress, difficulty. Kasāsakan, kasukaran, kasusahan.
 Straits, to make narrow. Sumpitkān, sāsakkān, māñsāsakkān.
 Straits, to make tense. Kāncāngkān.
 Straits, to deprive of room. Sāsakkān, māñsāsakkān.

Straits, to distress. Sāsakkān, māñsāsakkān.
 Straitened (to be). Bārsāsak, māñsāsak.
 Straitened, confined for room. Sāsak, tārsāsak.
 Straitened, hemmed in. Tārsālat.
 Straitened, distressed. Sāsak, tārsāsak.
 Straithanded, parsimonious. Kikir, aloba, loba, murka.
 Straitness. Kasāsakan.
 Straitness, scarcity. Kakorāngan.
 Strand (the). Pantai, pasisir, pasisiran, tāpīdaut.
 Straud (to bring to the), to land. Pasirkān.
 Strand, to drive on the shallows. Damparkān, māndamparkān.
 Stranded, wrecked on the shore. Dampar, bārdamparan, tārđampar.
 Stranded, aground. Kāndas.
 Strange, foreign. Alāt, lāt, asing, sābrang, bārsābrang.
 Strange, new, novel. Pālek, plek.
 Strange, wonderful. Bārchāngangan, hērau.
 Stranger, foreigner. Pānchil, dagang, lāt, orāng-asing, orāng-sābrang.
 Strangle, to choke. Lāmas, pujud, pujut, māmujud, māngujud.
 Strangulation. Lāmas, pujud, pujut.
 Strap (leather). Jangāt.
 Stratagem. Daya, pādāya, tipu, hāñār.
 Stratification. Susun.
 Stratified. Bārsusun, bārsusun-susun.
 Stratify, to place in layers. Susunkān.
 Stratum, layer, bed. Susun.
 Straw. Rumān, mārang.
 Stray, to wander, to rove. Kāmbara, māngāmbara, kālana, māngālana.
 Stray, to lose the way. Sāsāt, māñsāsāt, sasar, bārsasar.
 Stray, to err, to deviate from the right. Sāsāt, māñsāsāt, salah, bārsalah.
 Stray, a straggler. Jalang.
 Stray, a stray animal. Pānchil.
 Straying, act of roving. Kāmbara, kālana.
 Straying, act of going astray. Sāsāt, sāsatan, sasar.
 Streak (a). Chorak.
 Streak (to). Palit, māmalit, mānchorak.
 Streaked. Bārchorak, puntang, bārpalit.
 Stream, a running water. Sungai.
 Stream, current. Arus.
 Stream, tide. Purbani.
 Stream, to flow. Alir, māngalir, leleh, māleleh.
 Stream, to pour out. Chuchor. mānchuchor.
 Steamer, pennon. Lālayu, ular-ular.
 Streamlet. Aliran, alor-aloran, serokan.
 Street, way, lane. Lorong, lurung.
 Strength, force, power. Kuwasa, kras.

- kakrasan, gahya, gagah, sasa, pârkaſa, prakasa, kûwât.
- Strengthen, to make strong. Kraskân, mângraskân, sasakân.
- Strengthen, to confirm. Tâguhkan, mâ-nâguhkan, pârtâguhkan.
- Strenuously, vigorously. Sakuwasaña, sa-kûwâtña.
- Stretch, to be extended. Máluwas, mâ-lapang.
- Stretch, to extend, to spread out. Málu-waskân, mâlapangkân.
- Stretch, to elongate. Mulur.
- Stretch, to make tense. Rantangkân, rântungkân, kâncangkân, ragang, mâ-ragang.
- Stretch, to expand. Âmpar, mângâmpar, bantang, mambautang.
- Stretch out, to widen. Tarak.
- Stretch out the limbs (to). Unjur.
- Stretch, extension. Kaluwasan.
- Strew, to scatter. Âmborkân, mângâm-borkân, taburkân, mânaburkân, sâbar-kân, mâñâbarkân.
- Strewn (to be). Âmbor, mâñâmbor, tabur, mânabur, sâbar, mâñâbar.
- Strewn, scattered. Bârâmboran, tabur, bârtabur.
- Strewing, act of scattering. Âmboran, taburan.
- Strict, exact, accurate. Bâtul, bânâr.
- Strictly, exactly. Sabâtulña, sabânârña.
- Strictness, exactness. Kabâtulan, kabânâran.
- Stride, step. Jangka, langkah.
- Stride (to). Jangka, bârjangka, mân-jangka, langkah, mâlangkah.
- Strife, contention. Bantah, pârbantahan, ganggang, tingkar, tukarau, kâlai.
- Strike, to beat. Pukul, mâmukul, tukul, palu, mâmalu.
- Strike with some instrument (to). Palu, mâmalu.
- Strike a musical instrument (to). Tabuh, mânabuh.
- Strike, to thrash. Balun, mambalun.
- Strike, to forge. Timpa, mânimpa.
- Strike, to hit, to affect. Kânakân, mâng-ânakân, mângânai.
- Strike against, to collide. Ântam, mâng-ântam, gântus, mângântus.
- String, cord, line. Tali, utas, kâlat.
- String, chord of a musical instrument. Tali.
- String, to file on a line. Chuchuk, mân-chuchuk, mângutas.
- Strip, to make naked. Tanggalkân, mân-anggalkân, lurutkân, mâlurutkân, târ-lanjangkân, tâlanjangkân.
- Strip, to peel, to decorticate. Tanggal-kân, mânanggalkân, kupaskân.
- Striped, naked. Lurut, târlanjang, tâlan-jang.
- Striped, peeled, decorticated. Târtanggal, târkupas.
- Stripe, streak. Chorak, palit.
- Stripe in cloth. Siran, ragi.
- Strike, blow, lash. Palu.
- Stripe, to streak. Palit, mâmalit, mân-chorak.
- Striped, in stripes. Pâlangi, puntang, bârchorak.
- Striped as cloth. Siran, bârsiran.
- Stripling, a youth. Anak-truna, jaka.
- Strive, to contest, to contend. Lawan, mâlawan, lumba, mâlumba.
- Stroke, blow. Pukul, palu.
- Stroke (a back). Sâmpit, simbat.
- Stroke, a line. Baris.
- Stroke, to chafe, to shampoo. Urut, mângurut.
- Stroke, to rub gently. Sapu, mâñapu.
- Stroll, to ramble, to wander. Kâmbara, mângâmbara, kâlana, mângâlana.
- Strong, vigorous, powerful. Gagah, ku-wasa, kâncangkân, kras, sasa, kûwât.
- Strong, violent, vehement. Kras, dâras, dras.
- Strong, hale. Nâmân.
- Strong, ardent. Angât, panas.
- Strong, firm. Tâgar, tâguh, kukuh.
- Strong-built. Tâgâp.
- Strongly, forcibly, firmly. Tâguh-tâguh.
- Struck, hit. Kâna, târkâna.
- Struck, to be hit. Kâna, mângâna.
- Structure, edifice, building. Bangunan, rumah.
- Struggle, to strive. Lawan, mâlawan, lumba, mâlumba.
- Struggle, to labour. Bârusaha, mângusaha.
- Struggle, contest. Lumba, lawanan.
- Strumpet. Sundâl, jalang, lewer.
- Strut (a). Igal.
- Strut (to). Mângigâl.
- Stub, stump of a tree. Tunggul.
- Stub, log, block. Gend'ong, puntung.
- Stubble. Mârang.
- Stubborn, stiff, rigid. Kaku, kakas.
- Stubborn, obstinate. Kras, kras-ati, tâgar, angkara.
- Stud, a post, a stake. Tiyang, chachak, panchang.
- Stud, knob. Pânt'ol, pânt'il.
- Studded, ornamented with studs. Pakan, târpakan.
- Student, scholar. Pâlajar, chantri, santri, mârîd.
- Studious, diligent. Rajin, pijâr, râñah.
- Study, learning. Pângajaran, pâlajaran, pângajian.
- Study, meditation. Sangka, pârsangka, tâlawât.
- Study, to learn by application. Bâlajar, mângaji.
- Study, to consider attentively. Sangka,

- bársangka, máũangka, kánang, máng-
 ángang, kera, bárkera, fákár, pikir.
 Stuff, materials. Párikakás, pákákás.
 Stuff, furniture. Párikakás, pákákás.
 Stuff, to thrust into. Kilik, julok.
 Stuffed, filled very full. Bákát.
 Stumble, to trip, to slip. Páleset, pleset,
 mámleret.
 Stumble, to err, to blunder. Sásat, má-
 ñásat, salah, bársalah.
 Stumble, to strike against by chance.
 Antuk, mángantuk, sántuh, mángán-
 tuh.
 Stumble, trip in walking. Páleset, pleset.
 Stumble, accidental collision. Antuk,
 sántuh.
 Stumble, blunder. Sásat, sásatan, salah,
 salahan, kasalahan.
 Stump of a tree. Tungul.
 Stunned, made senseless by a blow.
 Bángal.
 Stunted, dwarfish. Kárántat.
 Stupid, dull. Donga, bod'ó, bábal.
 Stupidity. Bábalan, kabábalan.
 Stupified, deprived of material motion.
 Saláp, tárlalai, biyus.
 Sturdy, strong, forcible. Gagah, kánch-
 áng, kras, sasa, kúwát.
 Stutter, to stammer. Gagap, gagau.
 Style, mode, manner. Laku, kalakúan,
 prí, chara, ad'át.
 Style, (writing). K'álám.
 Style, to call, to name. Sábutkán, máñ-
 ábutkán, namái, námamái, bárnamakán,
 mánamakán, katakán, mángatakán.
 Suavity. Lámbutan, kalámbutan.
 Subdue, to vanquish. Alahkán, mánga-
 lahkán.
 Subdue, to tame. Bárjinakán, mánjinakán.
 Subdued, vanquished. Alah, kalah, tár-
 alah, tiwas, máglub.
 Subject, living under. Bawah, taluk.
 Subject, matter, purport. Buñi, árti.
 Subjects, people. Bala, rayát.
 Subjugate, to conquer. Alahkán, mánga-
 lahkán, mánuangkán.
 Sublime, exalted. Mulya, mahamulya,
 al'am, al'im.
 Sublimity, excellence. Kamulyán.
 Submission, surrender. Sára, srah.
 Submit, to resign. Sárabkán, máñarah-
 kán.
 Submit, to refer to judgment. Adukán,
 mángadukán, unjúkkán, mángujúkkán,
 sámabhkán, máñámabhkán, pársámabh-
 kán.
 Submit, to yield. Tunduk, mánunduk,
 támungkul, mámbawah.
 Subscription, signature. Tand'a-tangan,
 tand'a-asta, xát.
 Subsequently. Kámđian.
 Subside, to sink. Turun, mánurun, d'u-
 duk, mánd'uduk, takung, mánakung.
- Subsist, to be, to have existence. Ada,
 mángada.
 Subsistence, means of living. Idupan,
 káidupan.
 Substance, essential part. Utak-utak,
 wájud.
 Substantial, real, not imaginary. Sádiya,
 sungguh.
 Substitute (a). Ganti, sulur, patih.
 Substitution. Párgantián.
 Subterfuge, trick. Daya, pádaya, ubah,
 ubahan, párubahan, lánär.
 Subtract (to). Chabut, máñchabut, tolak,
 mánlak, buwang, mámbuwang.
 Subtraction. Chabutan, tolak.
 Subversion, overthrow, ruin. Karubu-
 han, láburan, kaláburan, karusakan,
 párbanasán.
 Subvert, to overthrow, to ruin. Rubuh-
 kán, márubuhkán, bánasakán, mámb-
 ánasakán, láburbkán, málaburbkán, ru-
 sakkán, márusákkán.
 Succeed, to come into the place of an-
 other. Gánti, bárganti, mángganti.
 Succeed, to follow in order. Turut, má-
 nurut, ikut, mángikut.
 Succeed, to take the place of another.
 Gantikán, mánggantikán.
 Succeed, to answer. Jadi, mánjadi, laku,
 málaku.
 Succeed, to prosper. Bárungtung.
 Success, prosperity. Untung, tulus, kari-
 arjan, dargahayu, gárgahayu, dáwálat.
 Successful, prosperous. Báruntungan, tu-
 lus, mábarák.
 Succession, consecution. Párgantián,
 sálsäláh.
 Succession, inheritance. Tinggalan, ka-
 tinggalan, páuinggalan, pusaka, jasa,
 yasa.
 Successive, following in order. Bárturut-
 turut, bárturut-turutan, ikut-ikutan,
 turut-bárturut.
 Successive, succeeding another. Bár-
 ganti-ganti, bárganti-ganti.
 Successively, uninterruptedly. Tubi-
 tubi, turut-turut, saturutúa.
 Successor (a). Ganti, párganti.
 Succinct, tucked up. Silah, társilah, sing-
 sing, társingsing.
 Succinct, brief, concise. Singkat.
 Succour, help, aid. Tulung, tulungan,
 pánulung, bantu, pámbantu, bála,
 pábála, sraya, sáraya.
 Succour, to help. Tulung, mánulung,
 bantu, mámbantu, bála, mánubála,
 sraya, máñaraya.
 Succumb, to yield. Tunduk, mánunduk,
 támungkul, mámbawah.
 Succussion, act of shaking. Goyangan,
 gonchangan.
 Such, of that kind. Baga'itu.
 Such, the same that. Sama.

- Such, a particular person or thing. Anu, anun, sianu, sianun, pulan, sipulan.
- Suck, to imbibe. Isâp, mâñisâp, kâñut, mângâñut.
- Suck, to take the breast or teat. Mâñusu, susui, mâñusui, mâm.
- Suck, to draw in with the mouth. Isâp-kân, mângisapkân, kâñutkân, mângâñutkân.
- Sucker, sprout, shoot. Tunas, tukul, gayang.
- Suckle (to). Mâm, susui, mâñusui.
- Sudden, unexpected. Gopoh, gupuh, kuñung.
- Suddenly, unexpectedly. Gopoh-gopoh, tiba-tiba, kuñung-kuñung, sakuñung, sakuñung-kuñung.
- Sue, to prosecute by law. Tud'uh, mânud'uh, tukas, mâmukas.
- Sue, to beg, to entreat. Minta, pinta, mâminta.
- Suet, fat. Lâmak.
- Suffer, to bear, to endure, to support. Dârita, mândarita, tahan, mânahan, tahani, mânahani, tanggung, mânang-gung.
- Suffer, to allow, to permit. Bir, biyar, bri, mâmбри, luluskân, mâluluskân.
- Suffer, to be affected by, to be acted on. Kâna, mângâna.
- Sufferance, patience. Dârita, draua, sâbâr.
- Sufferance, permission. Mõun, põun, bibas, azin, izin, ijin.
- Suffering, pain, affliction. Kasakitan, sangsara.
- Suffice, to be enough. Pad'a, mâmada.
- Suffice, to satisfy. Pad'akân, mâmada-kân.
- Sufficiency, enough. Chukup, sachukup, sudah.
- Sufficient, not deficient. Chukup.
- Sufficient, enough. Sudah, sampai.
- Suffocate, to choke. Lâmas, pujud, mâmujud.
- Suffocated, choked. Lâmas, pujud, târlâmas, târpujud.
- Suffocation. Lâmas, pujud.
- Sugar. Gula, s'akar.
- Sugar-candy. Gula-batu.
- Sugar-cane. Tâbu.
- Sugar (clayed). Gula-pasir.
- Suggest, to hint. Kilat, mângilat.
- Suggestion, hint. Kilat, kiyas, as'arât.
- Suicide, self-murder. Bunoh-d'iri.
- Suicide (to commit). Mâmbunoh-d'iri.
- Suit, a set. Pranggu, pranggüan, salâng-kâp, sâpasang.
- Suit, retinue. Pângiringan, ikur.
- Suit, petition. Pinta, pâmintian, põun, pâmõun.
- Suit, judicial cause. Achara, bâchara, dawâh, dawât.
- Suit, to agree, to accord. Bârpatur, mâmatut, kâmbâr, mângâmbâr, bârkâmbâr, mârapât.
- Suit, to fit, to match. Mâmatuti, mâmatutkân, bârkâmbari, bârkâmbarkân, mârapât-kân.
- Suitable, fitting. Patut, arus, layâk.
- Suitably, according to. Sapurti, sâpurti, sâpârti.
- Sulky, sullen, morose. Murâm.
- Sullen, gloomy, dull, heavy. Rajuk.
- Sullen, gloomy, morose. Murâm.
- Sullen, gloomy, cloudy, dark. Murâm, surâm.
- Sullied, soiled. Châmâr, târchâmâr, sâbâm.
- Sully, to soil. Châmârkân, mârchâmârkân, châmâri, mârchâmâri, kotorkân, lumur, mâlumur, choreng, mâchoreng, sâbâm.
- Sulphur, brimstone. Bâlrâng.
- Sultan. Sül'ân.
- Sum, the total. Kumpulan, jümlâh.
- Sum, to compute. Itung, mângitung, bilang, mâmbilang.
- Sum, to cast up. Kumpulkân, jümlâhkân, mânjümlâhkân.
- Sumatra. Indalus, Pulaopârchah, Sumatra.
- Sumless, not to be counted. Tiyadâtârpârmânâi.
- Summer, the dry season. Kâmarau.
- Summit, top. Mârchu, puchak, puchuk, kâmuchak.
- Summon, to cite. Undang, mângundang, salehkân, panggil, mâmaunggil.
- Summon to arms (to). Krahkân, mângrahkân.
- Summon together, to call together. Ruwah, mâruwah.
- Summoned, cited. Târundang.
- Summoned to arms. Krah.
- Summons, a call by authority. Undang, undangan.
- Summons or call to arms. Pângrah.
- Sun (the). Mata-ari, surya, s'âmâs.
- Sun (diurnal course of). Biyas.
- Sun, to expose to the sun. Jâmur.
- Sunbeam. Panâr, sinâr-mata-ari.
- Sunbeat. Kâna-mata-ari.
- Sunda, belonging to the people called Sunda in Java. Sunda.
- Sunda, the country of the Suudas. Pa-sunden.
- Sunday. Ari n'ad, doninggo, minggo.
- Sunder, to part, to separate. Châraikân. mârchâraikân, sarakkân, mañarakkân, parakkân, mâmarrakkân, sukukân, mâñukukân, asingkân, mângusingkân.
- Sundered, parted. Chârai, târchârai, sarak, parak, suku, târsuku, târasing.
- Sundry, several. Bañak, bâbârapa, rupa-rupa, warna-warna, sârba.

- Sunrise. Nayik-mata-ari, mata-ari-nayik, târbit-mata-ari.
- Sunset. Mata-ari-masuk, mata-ari-turun, turun-mata-ari.
- Sunshine. Sinâr-mata-ari, chahya-mata-ari.
- Superabundance. Kalimpahan.
- Superabundant. Linpah, bârlimpah.
- Superb, grand, magnificent. Mulya, mahamulya.
- Supercargo. Juragan.
- Supercilious, haughty. Angkuh, juwah, chungka, kochak, bongkak, rongkak.
- Superfluity. Lâbih, lâbihan, kalimpahan.
- Superintend, to direct. Prentah, mâm-rentah.
- Superintendent, overseer. Pângulu, lurah, kapala, mandor.
- Superintendent of trade. S'ahbândâr.
- Superior, higher. Labih-tinggi.
- Superlative. Lâbih-tinggi-sakali.
- Supernatural, above the power of nature. Sâkti.
- Supernatural power. Sâkti, sâktian, ka-sâktian.
- Superscription. Alamât-surât.
- Supine, lying with the face upwards. Tâlantang.
- Supine (to lay supine). Tâlantangkân.
- Supine, negligent, careless. Lalai, lâsu, lâlah.
- Supple, pliant. Lâmah.
- Supple, yielding, not obstinate. Lâmbut.
- Supplicate, to implore. Minta, piuta, mâminta, mōun, mâmōun.
- Supplicate, to adore. Muja, mâmuja.
- Supplication, entreaty. Pârmintian, pâ-mōun.
- Supplication, adoration. Puja, pâmuja, pâmuji.
- Supply, to furnish. Adakân, mângadakân.
- Supply, supplies, provisions. Bâkal, bâkalan, pârbâkalan, pâlabur, sara.
- Support, to sustain, to prop. Tad'âbi, tad'âhkân, mâna'âhkân, sândal, mâ-nâudal, sandârkân, mâniandârkân, junjung, mâjujung, sokong, mâñokong.
- Support, to endure. Tahan, mâuahân, tahani, mâuahani, dârita, mândârita.
- Support, to bear. Tanggung, mâuangung.
- Support, to afford maintenance to another. Mângidupi.
- Support, to succour. Tulung, mânulung, bantu, mambantu.
- Support the body by reclining on one hand, or the head by leaning on one or both hands (to). Tâlakan.
- Support, act of sustaining. Tanggungan.
- Support, prop, stay. Chângkâr, junjungan, sandâran, sokong.
- Support, countenance. Muka.
- Support, succour. Tulung, pânulung, pârtulungan, bantu, bâla, sraya.
- Suppose, to imagine. Angân-angân, mângangân-angân, angka, sangka, mângangka, sangkakân, mângangkalân, kera, bârkera, rasa, mârasa, fâkâr, pikir.
- Supposition, fancy. Angân-angân, angka, sangka, kera-kera, pângrasian, pikiran.
- Supposititious, not genuine. Bohung, d'usta.
- Suppress, to conceal. Tumpatkân.
- Suppress, to keep in. Tutup, tutupi, tutupkân, mânutupkân.
- Suppurate. Bârmanah.
- Supreme. Mahabâsar, mahatinggi.
- Surat, in Hindustan. Suratî.
- Surd, deaf. Tuli.
- Sure, certain, unfailing. Tântu, mâsti, pâsti.
- Surely, certainly. Tântu, mâsti, pâsti, sungguh-sungguh, sasungguhûa, nis-chaya.
- Surety, security, safety. Sajehtra, sâlamât.
- Surety, certainty. Katântian.
- Surety, confirmation. Katâtâpan.
- Surety, evidence. Kañatian.
- Surety, security against loss. Aktian, tanggungan.
- Surety, bondsman. Pângaku, pângang-gung.
- Surf, wave breaking on the shore. Alora.
- Surface, superficies. Atâs, muka.
- Surface of the ground. D'asar, natar.
- Surfeit, to be fed to satiety. Jâmu, mân-jâmu.
- Surfeit, to feed to satiety. Jâmukân, mânjâmukân.
- Surfeit, satiety. Jâmian.
- Surge, wave, billow. Ombak, alun.
- Surge, to rise in waves or billows. Mâng-alun.
- Surgeon, medical practitioner. Dukun.
- Surly, gloomy, morose. Murâm.
- Surly, sour. Sârbasalah, masâm-muka.
- Surmount, to conquer, to overcome. Mânang, alahkân, mângalahkân.
- Surmise (to). Kera, bârkera, sangka, mângangka.
- Surmise. Kera-kera, sangka.
- Surpass, to exceed, to excel. Lalui, mâ-lalui, lampau, mâlampau, liwat, liwatt, langkungi.
- Surpassingly. Târlalu, kalangkung, kali-wat, amat, sangât.
- Surplus, overplus. Kalâbihan.
- Surprise, wonder. Chângang, chângangan, keran, tajâb.
- Surprise, to astonish. Chângangkân, mângchângangkân, kerankân.
- Surprise, to take unawares. Mânâlapkân.
- Surprised, astonished. Târchângang, keran.

- Surrender, to yield up. Sârahkân, mâ-nârahkân, sârahi, mâûûrahi, taruhkân, mânaruhkân, kâbulkân.
- Surrender, to yield oneself up. Sârahkân-dîri.
- Surrendered, delivered up. Sârah, srah, târsârah.
- Surround, to environ. Kâpungkân, mângâpungkân, kâlilingkân, mângâlingkân.
- Surrounded, environed. Kâpung, târkâpung.
- Surrounded (to be). Kâpung, bârkâpung.
- Survey, to view. Pandang, mâmandang, tinjau, mâniujau.
- Survey, view. Pandangan, kapandangan.
- Suspect, to conjecture. Târka, mânârka.
- Suspend, to hang. Gantungkân, mâng-gantungkân, bârgantungkân.
- Suspended (to be). Gantung, bârgantung, mânggantung.
- Suspended, hung. Gantung, târgantung.
- Suspicion. S'âk.
- Sustain, to prop. Tad'ah, tad'ahi, mânad'ahi, mânad'ahkân, sândal, mâñandal, sandârkân, mâûandârkân, junjung, mânjung, sokong, mâñiokong.
- Sustain, to endure. Tahan, tahani, mânahani, dârîta, mândârîta.
- Sustain, to uphold. Ampu, mângampu.
- Sustain, to hold up or prop with the hands. Ampu, mângampu.
- Sustain, to bear, to support. Tanggung, mânanggung.
- Sustenance, maintenance, livelihood. Idupan, kâidupan, pângidupan, pâncariân, sara.
- Saddle, to swathe. Lamping, mâlamping, bâd'ung, mambâd'ung.
- Swaddling cloth. Bâd'ung.
- Swag-bellied. Bâdis, gand'ut.
- Swage, to mitigate. Rada, mârada, mâlâmbutkân, maringinkân.
- Swagger, to boast. Ugut, mângugut, gebaug, mânggebaug.
- Swain, villager. Orâng-desa, orâng-d'usun.
- Swallow, the holothurion. Tripang, suwala.
- Swallow (the). Layang-layang, lalayang.
- Swallow (the esculent nest). Lawet.
- Swallow (to). Tâlân, mânâlân, pârlâu, mânârlân.
- Swamp, a marsh. Rawa, paya, banchah, ranchah.
- Swamp, to whelm. Karâmkân, mângarâmkân.
- Swamping, foundering. Kakarâman.
- Swap, to exchange. Tukar, urup, mângurup.
- Swap, an exchange. Tukar.
- Sward, surface of the ground. D'asar, natar.
- Swarm, crowd, multitude. Krumun, krubung.
- Swarm, to crowd round. Krubung, rubung, mângrubung, krumun, mângrumun.
- Swarthy, dusky, tawny. Dragâm, kawi, perang, pirang.
- Swathe, to swaddle. Lamping, mâlamping, bâd'ung, mambâd'ung.
- Sway, to govern, to rule. Mâmangku, mambutârkân, prentah, mâmrentah, mângampu, pârtuwankân.
- Sway, to wave in the hand. Kipas, mângipas.
- Swear, to take an oath. Sumpah, bârsumpah, mâûumpah.
- Swear, to put to an oath. Sampahkân, mâûumpahkân.
- Swearing, act of taking an oath. Sumpah, sumpahan.
- Sweat, perspiration. Pâluh, jamjam.
- Sweat (to). Bârpâluh.
- Sweep, to drive away, or to clean with a besom. Sapu, mâûapu.
- Sweep, to rub over. Sapu, mâûapu.
- Sweeper (a). Pâûapu.
- Sweeper of a mosque. Siyak.
- Sweepings. Sampah.
- Sweep-net. Pukat.
- Sweet, luscious. Manis.
- Sweet, pleasing to any sense. Manis.
- Sweet, fragrant. Arum, wangi.
- Sweet, melodious. Mârdu, manis-suwara, baik-suwara.
- Sweet, mild, soft, gentle. Manis, lâmbut.
- Sweet, grateful, pleasing. Manis, sâd'ap.
- Sweet, not stale. Sâgâr.
- Sweeten, to make sweet. Maniskân, mâmanskân, mâmansi.
- Sweeten, to palliate. Mâringinkân.
- Sweeten, to make grateful. Sâd'âpkân, mâñad'âpkân.
- Sweetheart, lover. Kakasih.
- Sweetmeat. Manisan, kâlwa.
- Sweetness. Manisan, kamanisan.
- Swell, to be turgid. Bângkak, bârbângkak, mambângkak, kâmbaug, mângâmbaug, kâmbung, mangâmbung.
- Swell, to grow bigger. Bârbâsar, mambâsar.
- Swell, to be elated. Bârbâsar, mambâsar.
- Swell, to make turgid. Bângkakkân, mambângkakkân, kâmbangkân, mângâmbangkân, kâmbungkân, mângambungkân.
- Swell, to cause to increase. Mambâsarkân.
- Swell of the sea. Bakat, bâlumbang.
- Swelling, intumescence of the flesh from a blow. Balor, bânchat.
- Swelling, what is puffed or swoln. Bângkak.
- Sswerve, to wander, to rove. Sâsat, mâñâsat, sasar, mâñasar.
- Sswerve, to deviate. Simpang, mâniupang.

Swerve, to ply, to bend. Bārbantok, māmabantok, bārlāngkung, mālāngkung.
 Swift, fleet, speedy. Laju, tangkas.
 Swift, nimble, agile. Pantas, chapāt.
 Swift, rapid. Dāras, dras.
 Swiftly, with celerity. Lākas, bangāt-banāt, sigra.
 Swiftness, fleetness, speed. Lajūan, kala-jūan, tangkasan.
 Swiftness, agility. Pantasan, chapātan.
 Swiftness, celerity. Sigra, kasigrāan.
 Swig, to drink by large draughts. Mānāguk, mānāgor.
 Swim, to float on the water. Timbul, mānimbul, kambang.
 Swim, to move with the limbs progressively in the water. Rānang, bārnang.
 Swim, to be conveyed by the stream. Añut, māngañut.
 Swimming, being afloat. Timbul, bārtimbul.
 Swimming, drifted by the stream. Añut, tārañut.
 Swimming, act of floating on the water. Timbulan, kambangan.
 Swimming, act of progressive motion in the water. Rānang, bārnang.
 Swimming, dizziness. Ngālu, pāningkāpala.
 Swindle, to cheat. Tipu, tipukān, mānipukān, māngechu, māngārana, dayakān, māndayakān.
 Swindler. Pānipu, kechu.
 Swine, hog, pig. Babi.
 Swing, to wave to and fro hanging loosely. Lenggang, mālenggang, jalak, mānjalak, yangyung.
 Swing the arms (to). Limbai, mālimbai.
 Swing (a). Yun-yunan.
 Swivel cannon (a). Rāntaka.
 Swolu. Bāngkak, kāmbang, kāmbung.
 Swoon, syncope, fainting fit. Pangsān, kālāngār, murcha.
 Swoon, to faint. Pangsān, bārpangsān, bārkālāngār, māmurcha.
 Swoop, to seize by falling on, as a bird of prey. Sambār, māñambār.
 Sword (a). Pādang.
 Sworded, girt with a sword. Bārpādang.
 Sworn. Tārsumpah, kana-sumpah.
 Syllable (a). Ija.
 Symbol, type, sign. Bākas, pādah, tand'a.
 Sympathetic. Pilu, bārpilu.
 Sympathy. Pilu, pilūan.
 Symptom, sign, token. Bākas, tand'a.
 Synagogue, Jewish temple. Kānisāh.
 Syncope, swoon. Pangsān, kālāngār, murcha.
 Syria. Surya.
 Syrian. Suryani.

TABERNACLE. Tatarub, tatarup, tā-ratak, xināh.
 Table, tablet. Papan, luh.
 Table for meals. Meza, meja.
 Table, fare, entertainment. Makanan, santāpan, pārsantāpan, jamūan, sajian.
 Tabour. Rābana.
 Tact, silent. Diyām, mutu.
 Tack, to stitch together. Jaib, jait, mānjaib, chāntam.
 Tack, beating on a wind. Beluk, párai.
 Tack, to navigate a ship by tacking. Pā-raikān.
 Tackle. Aba-aba, dandanān.
 Tact, touch. Pānjabatan, rasa, pārasāan.
 Tadpole. Katai, brudu.
 Taffeta silk. Pād'and'ang.
 Tahil, the Chinese weight, being the 16th of a catty. Tāil, tahil.
 Tail of an animal. Ekor, ikur, buntut.
 Tail, lower end. Ekor, buntut.
 Tail of the Tibet cow. Chāmara.
 Tail or handle of a plough. Nānggal.
 Tailed, furnished with a tail. Bārekor, bārbuntut.
 Tailor (a). Tukang-jaib, pānjaib, dārzi.
 Taint, to imbue. Chālup, mānchālup, tintakān.
 Taint, to stain, to foul, to sully. Chāmārkān, mānchāmāri, mānchānārkān, kotorkān, lumur, mālumur, choreng, mānchoreng, sāmām.
 Taint, to corrupt, to putrify. Añirkān.
 Tainted, corrupted. Añir.
 Taint, spot, soil. Muting.
 Taint, tincture. Tinta.
 Taint, to be corrupted. Añir, bārañir.
 Take, to receive. Ambil, māngambil, saambut, māñambut.
 Take, to receive with approbation. Tā-rima, mānārima.
 Take, to seize. Tangkáp, mānangkáp, ambil, māngambil.
 Take, to catch. Pāgang, māmagang.
 Take, to entrap. Tangkáp, mānangkáp.
 Take, to get. Dapat, māndapat, dapati, māndapati, ulih, bāruilih, bulih.
 Take away, to remove. Angkat, māngangkat, bawa-pārgi.
 Take care of. Plehrakān, māmllehrakān, piyarakān.
 Take down, to cause to descend. Turunkān, mānurunkān.
 Take down, to reduce. Korāngkān.
 Take down, to swallow. Tālān, mānālān.
 Take from, to subtract. Tolak, mānolak.
 Take heed (to). Ingāt, māngingāt.
 Take in, to inclose. Kāpungkān, māngāpungkān, pagārkān, māmagārkān.
 Take in, to cheat. Tipukān, mānipukān.
 Take in, to lessen. Korāngkān, māngorāngkān.

- Take in sail (to). Gantung-layar.
 Take out, to remove from within. Kalu-
 warkân, mângluwarkân.
 Take up, to lift. Angkat, mângangkat-
 kân.
 Take oneself off. Buwang-d'iri.
 Take to flight (to). Buwang-bâlakang,
 lari, mâlari.
 Tale, narrative, story. Kawin, kawinan,
 kakawinan, lakon, palitar, kaud'a, chari-
 tra, chârita, lâkayât, råwayât, kâsât.
 Tale, reckoning. Itungan, bilangan.
 Tale-bearer, a tell-tale. Pângompat.
 Talent, power, faculty. Kuwasa.
 Talent, quality, disposition. Ati, prangai,
 pâkarti, prakriti.
 Talisman. Kâmand'u, azimât.
 Tale-teller, narrator of stories. D'alang.
 Talk, to converse. Tutur, bârtutur, mâ-
 nutur, tutur-mânutur.
 Talk, to reason, to confer. Bâchara, bâr-
 bâchara, mambâchara.
 Talk, oral conversation. Tutur, tuturan,
 tutur-mânutur.
 Talk, reasoning. Bâchara.
 Talk, prattle. Mulut, mulut-panjang,
 kata-kata.
 Talk, rumour, report. Warita, urita,
 brita.
 Talkative, loquacious. Rongot, petak,
 lampas, mulut-panjang.
 Tall, high in stature. Panjang, renjong.
 Tall, high, lofty. Tinggi.
 Tallow, grease. Lâmak.
 Tally, to fit, to suit. Tand'ingkân, mân-
 and'ingkân.
 Tally, to be fitted. Tand'ing, mânand'ing.
 Tally, a match. Tand'ingan.
 Talon, claw of a bird. Chakar.
Talpot palm, *Borassus flabelliformis*. Tal,
 rontal, lontar.
 Tamarind. Asâm, asâm-jawa, asâm-kranji,
 kamal.
 Tambourine. Tambur.
 Tame, not wild. Jinak.
 Tame, to make gentle. Bârjinakân.
 Tame, broken in. Rab.
 Tameless, wild. Liyar.
 Tamper, to meddle. Irau, mângirau,
 fâlluli, pâduli.
 Tan, tannin. Samak.
 Tan, to imbue with tan. Samakân.
 Tangle, to implicate. Kosotkân, karut-
 kân.
 Tangled. Kosot, karut.
 Tangled (to be). Mângosot, mângarut.
 Tank, cistern, basin. Tâlaga, kulam.
 Tantamout, equivalent. Sama, pad'a.
 Tap (to). Loto, tapak.
 Tap (a). Loto, tapak.
 Tape. Fitâh pita.
 Taper, a candle. Lilin.
 Tapestry. Lâlangsaï, diwangga.
- Taproot. Umbi.
 Tardiness. Lambatan.
 Tardy, dilatory, late. Lambat, laung.
 Tardy, sluggish. Lâlai, lãngai.
 Target, buckler. Tameng, prisai, otar-
 otar, dadap, târbil, salukung, paris.
 Target, butt to shoot at. Tujûan.
 Tarnish, to soil. Châmâri, mânchâmâri,
 lumur, mâlumur.
 Tarry, to bide. Diyâm, bârdiyâm, tinggal,
 mânggal.
 Tarry, to delay, to be long in coming.
 Tãnggoh, mânãnggoh, bârtãnggoh,
 tungguh, bârtungguh, mângguh.
 Tarry, to wait, to expect attending.
 Nanti, mânanti.
 Tarry or continue in a place for a short
 while. Tinger, mânginger.
 Tart, sour. Asâm, kâchut.
 Tart, sharp, keen, smart. Pâdeh.
 Task. Taugungan.
 Tassel. Ombai, rambai.
 Tasseled. Bârombai, bârambai, bârombai-
 ombai.
 Taste, to smack. Kâchap, mângâchap,
 rasa, mârasa.
 Taste, to feel, to have perception. Rasa,
 mârasa.
 Taste, sense of taste. Rasa, pângrasa,
 pângrasãan, pârasa, pârasãan.
 Taste, flavour, smack. Kâchap, rasa.
 Taste, perception. Rasa, pângrasa, pâng-
 rasãan, pârasa, pârasãan.
 Tasteless, insipid. Ambar, tawar.
 Tatter, rag. Tãmpal, pârchah.
 Tattle, to prate. Mârongot, mângomong.
 Tattle, prattle. Mulut, mulut-panjang,
 kata-kata.
 Tattling, given to prate. Lampas, petak.
 Tattoo, to beat a drum. Titer, mâniter.
 Tattow (to). Chachah, mânchachah.
 Tattow. Chachah, pãnchachah.
 Taunt, to reproach. Mãnchâlakân, mâ-
 malûi.
 Taunt, reproach. Châla, kachâlãan, châlã-
 chula, malu.
 Tawny. Perang, pirang, dragâm, kawi.
 Tax, impost. Upâti, pajãg, xãrajãt.
 Tax, custom, toll. Chukai, beya.
 Tax, tribute of a dependent state. Bunga-
 mas.
 Tea. Teh, chah.
 Tea (black). Teh-itam.
 Tea (green). Teh-putih.
 Tea-pot. Tehko.
 Teach, to instruct. Ajari, mângajari,
 latah.
 Teachable, docile. Jinak.
 Teacher, instructor. Pãngajar, ajar-ajar,
 guru, mûns'i.
 Teaching, instruction. Ajaran, pãnga-
 jaran.
 Teak, the teak-tree and timber. Jati.

- Teal. Mâliwis, mliwis.
- Tear, secretion of the eyes. Ayâr-mata; Jav., luh.
- Tear, to rend, to lacerate. Chabek, mânehabek, subek, charik, koyak, rabbit, mârabit.
- Tear, rent. Chabek, subek, charik, rabbit.
- Tearful, having the eyes full of tears. Lerang.
- Tearing (sound of). Truk.
- Tease, to comb or unravel. Pinji.
- Tease, to vex, to torment. Usik, mângusik, ganggu, mângganggu.
- Tease or plague a child sportfully. Sakât, mâñakât.
- Tedious, wearisome by continuance. Lambat, bârlambatan, laung.
- Teem, to bring young. Bâranak.
- Teem, to be full. Barisi.
- Teem, to be pregnant. Bunting, bârbunting, mângandung, bârkamîl.
- Teeming, pregnant. Bunting, kamîl.
- Teeth (the). Gigi.
- Tegument, covering. Ulâs.
- Teint, colour. Warna, tinta.
- Telescope. Tropong.
- Telinga, Telingana, the Talugu people and country of the Deccan. Kâling, kling.
- Tell, to utter, to express. Uchap, mângachap, sâbut, mâñûbut.
- Tell, to relate, to rehearse. Bilangkân, mambilangkân, tuturkân, mânuturkân, charitakân, mâncharitakân.
- Tell, to inform. Bri-tau, mambri-tau, mângatakân, uritakân, britakân, mambritakân, sayirkân, bri-malum.
- Tell, to count, to number. Itung, mângitung, bilang, mambilang.
- Tell fortunes (to). Tânung, mânânung.
- Tell-tale (a). Pângompat.
- Temerarious, rash. Lampâs.
- Temerity. Lampâs.
- Temper metals (to). Sâpuh.
- Temper, to soften, to mollify, to assuage. Tâd'uhkân, mânâd'uhkân, sâjukân, mânâjukân, lâmbutkân, mâlâmbutkân.
- Temper, frame of mind. Ati, pri, prangai, pâkarti, prakriti, budi.
- Temperate, moderate. Sâdâng, sâdârana, jiman, jimat.
- Tempest (a). Ribut, tufan.
- Tempest-driven. Biyas.
- Temple (idolatrous). Wat, chand'i, sanggar.
- Temple (Mahomedan). Langgar, mäs-jîd.
- Temple (Christian). Hikâl, gâreja, greja, kânisâh.
- Temples (the). Pâlipis, pâlipisan, pâpalingan.
- Tempt, to try, to attempt. Chuba, mân-chuba.
- Tempt, to provoke. Usik, mângusik.
- Temptation. Gud'a.
- Tempted, provoked. Sâd'eh.
- Ten, the decimal. Puluh.
- Ten, a ten, one ten. Sapuluh.
- Ten thousand. Laksa, lâksa.
- Ten thousand, one ten thousand. Sâlaksa.
- Tenacious, glutinous, viscous. Lâkat, lâkap, kâlat, liyat.
- Tend, to watch, to guard. Tunggu, mânunggu, kawal, mângawal, jaga, mânjaga, râksa, mârâksa.
- Tend cattle (to). Mângâbala.
- Tend, to aim at. Tuju, mânuju.
- Tend, to attend, to accompany. Mângawankân, mânârtakân.
- Tendency, drift. Katujûan.
- Tender, soft, not firm. Lâmbut, lâmbek, lâmah.
- Tender, effeminate. Lâmbut.
- Tender, compassionate. Pîlu, sayang, bârkasihân.
- Tender, gentle, mild. Lâmah, lâmbut.
- Tender, to offer. Unjuk, mângunjuk.
- Tender, an offer. Unjukan.
- Tenderness, not hardness. Kalâmbutan, kalâmahan.
- Tenderness, compassion. Pîlu, rawân, kasihân, bâlas, sayang.
- Tendon, sinew. Urat.
- Tenebrous, gloomy. Murâm, surâm.
- Tenfold. Sapuluh-lapis, sapuluh-gand'a.
- Tenour, sense contained. Buñi, arti, pângarti.
- Tense, tight. Kâncông, rantang, rântang, chakang.
- Tent, pavillion. Târatâk, tatarup, ximâh.
- Tenth. Kasapuluh.
- Tenth (the). Sakapuluh.
- Tenuous, small. Sâni.
- Tepid, lukewarm. Suwam.
- Tepor. Suwam.
- Tergiversation. Ubah, ubahan, pârubahan, daya, pâdaya, hânâr.
- Term, limit, boundary. Batâs, watâs, pinggir, pâminggir, pâminggiran, pâringgân, hâd.
- Term, denomination. Nama.
- Term, stipulation. Janji, pârjanjian.
- Term, to name. Pangil, panggilkân, nâmâi, mânâmâi, namakân.
- Termes, the white ant. Rayap, sâmputih.
- Terminate, to put an end to. Abiskân, mângabiskân, pârabiskân, putuskân, mâmutuskân.
- Terminate, to end. Abis, mângabis, mâñudah, bârsudah.
- Terminated, ended. Abis, sudah.

- Termination, bound, limit. Pinggir, pá-minggir, páringgáiu.
- Termination, end, conclusion. Abisan, párabisan, putusan, kaputusan, sudahan, kasudahan, páñudah, páñudahan, tutup, pánutup, xátám, axír.
- Ternary. Sapártiga.
- Ternate, one of the Spice islands. Tárnete.
- Terrace, platform. Tingkat.
- Terra japonica*, catechu. Gambir, ka-chu.
- Terrible, dreadful. Nári, ngri, hibanú.
- Terrified, affrighted. Takut, grung, dá-hás'át.
- Terrify (to). Takuti, mánakuti, takutkán, mánakutkán, grantang, sámangatkán, sumangatkán.
- Territory, land, country. Tanah.
- Terror, fear received. Takut, katakutan, mangu, dáhás'át, hibát.
- Test, trial, examination. Chuba, párchubáan.
- Test, to try, to examine. Chubái, mánchubái, alusi, mángalusi.
- Testament, a will. Wísayát.
- Testament (the Old). Zured.
- Testament (the New). Anjil.
- Testicles. Páler, buwah-páler, kálapár.
- Testify, to give evidence. Bársáksi, máñáksi.
- Testify, to witness. Sáksikán, bársáksikán, máñáksikán.
- Testimony, evidence given. Sáksían, kasáksían, s'áhadát.
- Testy, fretful, peevish. Sárbasalah.
- Tether (a). Tambat.
- Tether (to). Tambat, mánambat.
- Tethered. Tártambat.
- Tetragonal, four-square. Bárámpat-pársagi.
- Tetter, ringworm. Kurap.
- Text, sentence of the Koran. Nás.
- Than. Dári, dárípáda, bagai.
- Thank (to). Tárima-kasih, mánárimakasih.
- Thanks. Tárima-kasih, s'úkúr.
- That, correlative of "this." Itu, nun.
- That, which, what. Yáng, nen.
- That (conjunction). Akán, sápayá, akán-sápayá.
- That is to say. Iya-itu.
- Thatch. Atáp.
- Thaw, to grow liquid. Anchur, mánganchur.
- Thaw, to melt. Anchurkán, mánganchurkán, láburbkán, málaburbkán.
- Theatre. Rumah-wayang.
- Theft, act of stealing. Churían, páñchurían.
- Theft by night. Pámaliungan, pámandungan.
- Themselves. Diya-sánd'iri, iya-d'iri.
- Then, at that time. Tátkala-itu, kala-itu, kutika-itu, sádang-itu.
- Then, afterwards. Kámđian-dári-itu, kámđian-dári-páda-itu.
- Then, after that. Tálah-itu, satálah-itu, satálah-sudah, sudah-itu.
- Then, therefore, for this reason. Dári-itu, dárípáda-itu, karana-itu, sábáb-itu.
- Then, just then. Baharu-itu.
- Thence, from that place. Dári-situ, dári-sana.
- Thence, for that reason. Dári-itu, karana-itu, sábáb-itu.
- Thenceforth. Dári-kutika-itu.
- Theologian, a divine. Fákíh.
- There, in that place. Sana, situ, disana, disitu, sanan.
- Thereabouts, nearly. Âmpir, sáámpirña, sakera-kera, barang.
- Thereafter, according to that. Sapurti-itu.
- Thereafter, afterwards. Kámđian-dárípáda-itu, sudah-itu.
- Thereat, on that account. Dári-itu, karana-itu, sábáb-itu.
- Therefore, for this, for that, for this reason. Dári-itu, dárípáda-itu, ulih-itu, dári-itu, dárípáda-itu, karana-itu, karana-itu, mula, sábáb-itu, sábáb-itu.
- Therein, in that, in this. Dalám-itu, dalám-itu.
- Thereunto. Páda-itu, kapáda-itu.
- Thereof, of this, of that. Dári-itu, dári-itu.
- Thereon, on that. Páda-itu, atás-itu.
- Thereto, to that. Páda-itu.
- Thereupon, upon that. Atás-itu, dalám-itu, itupun.
- Thereupon, immediately. Bangát-bangát.
- Therewith, with that. Dángán-itu.
- They, applied to persons only. Marika, marika-itu, marikitu.
- Thick, crass, gross. Kánt'ál, kandál.
- Thick, deep. Tábal.
- Thick, turbid. But'ák, kroh, pákat.
- Thick, frequent, close. Káráb, káráp, kráb, lábát.
- Thick, coarse. Kasar.
- Thick, not slender. Tágáp.
- Thick, frequently. Káráb-káráb, kráb-kráb.
- Thicken, to make dense. Kánt'álkán, kandálkán.
- Thicken, to make close. Kárábkán.
- Thicken, to concrete. Mángánt'ál, mángándál.
- Thicken, to grow close. Mángáráb.
- Thicken, to grow frequent. Mángáráb.
- Thickness, spissitude. Kánt'ál, kandál.
- Thickness, depth, density. Tábal, tábalau.
- Thief. Jura, páñchuri, páñchurit.
- Thief (day). Nayab.
- Thief (night). Maling, pandung.

- Thieve (to). Cholong, máncholong, churi, máuchuri.
- Thieve by night (to). Mámaling, máman-dung.
- Thievery. Churián, pánychurián.
- Thievish, sly. Bárchuri-churi, bárchu-rián.
- Thievishly, furtively. Churi-churi, ma-ling-maling.
- Thigh (the). Páah, paha.
- Thimble. Sarung-jari, bidal.
- Thin, not thick, tenuous. Nipis, tipis, mipis, mimpis.
- Thin, rare, not dense. Alus.
- Thin, not close. Jarang.
- Thin, small. Sáni.
- Thin, not coarse. Alus.
- Thin, not abounding. Jarang, larang, máal, mahal.
- Thin, lean. Kurus, krus.
- Thin, slim. Ramping.
- Thin, to attenuate, to lessen. Koráng-kán, mángorángkáu.
- Thin, to attenuate, to make lean. Kuruskán, mánguruskán.
- Thing. Barang.
- Think, to cogitate. Sangka, máňangka, kera, bárkera, chita, bárchita, rasa, bárasa, márasa, fákár, pikir.
- Think, to muse, to meditate. Angán-angán, bárangán-angán, kangán, máng-ugú, málungung, támangu, bacha-da-lám-ati.
- Think, to judge, to be of opinion. Sangka, máňangka, kera, bárkera, rasa, bárasa, márasa, fákár, pikir.
- Think on, to imagine in the mind. Sangkakán, máňangkakán, kerakán, bárkerakán, bárchitakán, bárasakán, márasakán.
- Third. Katiga.
- Third (the). Sakatiga.
- Third part (a). Pártiga, sapártiga.
- Thirds (two). Duwa-pártiga.
- Thirst. Aus, dága, dahaga.
- Thirsty. Aus, báraus, dága, bárdága, dahaga, bárdabaga.
- Thirteen. Tigablas.
- Thirteenth. Katigablas.
- Thirtieth. Katigapuluh.
- Thirty. Tigapuluh.
- This. Ini, inilah, initah.
- Thither. Sana, kasana, kasitu, kasáblah, kasáblah-situ.
- Thole, to endure. Tangung, mánang-gung, dárita, mándárita, talian, mána-han.
- Thong, strap of leather. Jangát, san-taji.
- Thorn, prickle. Duri.
- Thorn-apple. Káchubung.
- Thorny. Bárduri.
- Thorough, passing through. Trus, butul.
- Thorough, complete. Gánap, jangkáp, chukup, lángkáp, pánuh, sámbaráp, trus, sámpurna, sámpárna, rata.
- Thoroughfare (a). Trusan.
- Thou. Angkau, ang, kau, dikau, kángkau, kamu, mu, lu, kowe, mika.
- Though, notwithstanding. Lamun, sána-ja, masa, masakán, máski, wálekín.
- Though, like as if. Sapurti, sapárti.
- Thought, act of thinking. Sangka, pársaangka, kera, párkeraán, chita, rasa, párasa, párasáan, chita-rasa, pikiran.
- Thought, meditation. Angán-angán, kangán, langung.
- Thoughtful, contemplative. Bárangán-angán, kangán, langung, bárlumat.
- Thoughtful, anxious. Bimbang, susah, chinta, bárchinta.
- Thoughtful, careful, attentive. Ati-ati, báрати-ati, ingát, báringát, báringátan, emut, báremut.
- Thoughtfulness, meditation. Anán-angán, kangán, langung.
- Thoughtless, careless, negligent. Lalai, aura, alpa, xáláf.
- Thoughtlessness. Laléan, aura, alpa, xáláf.
- Thousand. Ribu.
- Thousand (one). Saribu.
- Thousand (ten). Laksa, láksa.
- Thousand (one ten). Saláksa.
- Thousand (hundred thousand). Káti.
- Thousand (one hundred). Sakáti.
- Thousands (by). Báribu.
- Thousandth. Kusaribu.
- Thrall, a slave. Ámba, dangan, pachal, beta, saya.
- Thrall, to enslave. Mángámbakán, párámbakán.
- Thrash, to beat, to drub. Balun, mámbalun, godam, mánggodam, sakai, máňakai, banting, mámbanting, binara.
- Thrash out, to extract by thrashing. Tábah, mánábah.
- Thread. Bánang.
- Thread, a line. Utas.
- Thread, to file. Chuchuk, mánychuchuk, utaskán, mángutaskán.
- Threaten, to menace. Amang, ugut, gamak.
- Three. Tiga.
- Threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-gand'a.
- Three-fourths. Tiga-suku.
- Three hundred. Tiga-ratus.
- Three score. Tiga kodí.
- Thresh, to beat corn. Lubur, málubur.
- Threshing-floor. Pálubur.
- Threshold. Dárni, ámbang-dibawah.
- Thrice. Tiga-kali.
- Thrift, parsimony, frugality. Gámi.
- Thrift, gain, profit. Batí, untung, laba.
- Thrifty, parsimonious, frugal. Gámi, bárgámi.

- Thrill, to pierce, to bore. Gerek, mâng-gerek, gorek, mânggerek.
- Thrive, to prosper. Bârunting.
- Throat, neck. Leer, leher, jangga.
- Throat, forepart of the neck. Rangkungan, *hălâk*.
- Throat-pipe, wind-pipe. Kungan, *hălâm*.
- Throb, to beat, to palpitate. Bârdâbâr.
- Throb, beat, palpitation. Dâbâr.
- Throne. Pâtârana, pâtrana, d'ampar, sangkâsana.
- Throng, to crowd. Rubung, krubung, mângrubung.
- Throng, crowd. Rubungan, krubung, krubungan.
- Throttle, the wind-pipe. Kungan, rângkung, rongkong, *hălâm*.
- Throttle (to). Pujud, lâmas, mânujud, mâlâmas.
- Through, passing from one side to the other. Trus, târus, butul, lantâs.
- Through, by means of. Dâri, dâripâda, ulih.
- Thoroughly, thoroughly. Sagânâpâ, sachukupâ, salângkâpâ, sapânuhâ, samata-mata.
- Throughout. Sajurus, sapanjang.
- Throw, to fling, to cast, to project. Lotar, mâlotar, lontar, mâlontar, lempar, mâlempar, balang, mâmbalang, baling, mâmbaling, lanting, mâlanting, unting, mângunting.
- Throw away, to lose, to spend in vain. Buwang, mâmbuwang.
- Throw away, to reject. Buwang, mâmbuwang.
- Throw by, to cast aside, to reject. Buwang, mâmbuwang.
- Throw down, to subvert, to overturn. Jatuhkân, mânjatukân, timpakân, manimpakân, tibakân, mânibakân, tumbangi, rubuhkân, mârubuhkân.
- Throw off, to reject, to discard. Buwang, mâmbuwang.
- Throw out, to eject, to expel. Buwang, mâmbuwang.
- Throw, act of casting. Lotar, lontar, lempar, balang.
- Thrust, to push into or between. Sisip, mânsisip, susup, mânsusup, asak, mângasak.
- Thumb (the). Ibu-tangan, ind'u-jari.
- Thump (to). Sakai, mâñakai, balun, mâmbalun.
- Thunder. Alintar, lintar, guntur, glud'ug, tagâr, guruh.
- Thunder (to). Bârguntur, bârtagâr, bârguruh.
- Thunder (to sound like). Dâram.
- Thunderbolt, lightning. Kilat.
- Thunderclap. Pâtr.
- Thus, in this manner. Dâmâkiyan-ini, bagâi-ini, sabagai, salaku.
- Thursday. Ari-xâmis.
- Thwack (to). Balun, mâmbalun, sakai, mâñakai.
- Thwart, across. Lentang, malang, âmpang, sangkang.
- Thwart, to lie across. Lentangkân, mâlentangkân, mârentangkân.
- Thwart (to be). Mâlentang, mârentang.
- Thwart, to oppose, to contravene. Lentangkân, mâlentangkân, laluï, mâlaluï, lawani, mâlawani.
- Tiara, a crown. Makuta, taj, tajû.
- Tick, dog-louse. Kârpâti, tuma.
- Ticket. Surât-chap, surât-tand'a.
- Tickle (to). Gâli, gilik, gletek.
- Tidal wave, the bore. Bâna.
- Tide of the sea. Pasang.
- Tide, stream, current. Arus, purbani.
- Tide (ebb). Ayâr-surud.
- Tide (flood). Ayar-pasang.
- Tide (slack), slack water. Ayâr-tânang.
- Tide (spring). Pasang-purnama.
- Tidings, news. Urita, brita, warta, wârta, xâbâr.
- Tidor, one of the Spice islands. Tâdori.
- Tidy, neat. Chantik.
- Tie, to bind. Ikât, mângikât, tambat, mânambat, talikân.
- Tie, a fastening. Ikâtan, pângikât, tambatan, tali.
- Tied, bound. Târikât, târtambat, rangkai.
- Tier, row, rank. Baris, jajar, banjar, lari, susun, pangkat, sâf.
- Tiger (a). Arimau, rimau, machan.
- Tiger-house, place for keeping tigers. Machanan, pâmachanan.
- Tiger-trap. Bâlantek, blantek.
- Tight, tense. Kâchâng, chakang, rântang.
- Tighten, to make tense. Kâchângkân, rântangkân.
- Tile (roofing). Gânteng, gând'eng.
- Tile (flooring), Ubin, jobin.
- Till, until. Inggâ, sâingga, d'atâng, sampai.
- Till now. Inggâ-sâkarang, ingga-ini, sampai-sâkarang.
- Till then. Inggâ-itu.
- Till, to cultivate. Tanâm, mânanam.
- Tillage, husbandry. Tanâman, tanâmtanâman.
- Tillage (dry field). Tugar, umah.
- Tillage (water field). Sawah.
- Tiller, husbandman. Juru-sawah, pâna-bur.
- Tiller, rudder. Kâmudi.
- Tilt, covering over head. Langit-langit, lalangit.
- Tilt, covering of a boat. Jubung.
- Tilt, tournament. Prang-watang.
- Tilt, thrust. Tikâm.
- Timber, wood. Kayu.

Timber tree. Pöun-kayu, pohun-kayu.
 Time. Kutika, kâtika, masa, mangsa, kala, wâktu, zâman, tempo.
 Time, age. Yuswa, usya, usaya.
 Time, age, life. Dewasa.
 Time (olden), yore. Däulu-kala, purba-kala.
 Time, particular period. Pârâstawa.
 Time, in composition expressing repetition. Gand'a, kali.
 Time, opportunity. Sâmpat, dân.
 Time, at the same time that. Sâraya, sârta.
 Time (point of). Bila.
 Time, at the time that. Tâtkala.
 Timid, fearful, timorous. Takut, lâmbut, sâlempang, kanji.
 Timidity. Katakutan, kalâmbutan.
 Timor (island of). Timur.
 Timor-laut. Name of an island south of New Guinea. Sibabar.
 Tin. Timah, tima-putih, tima-sari.
 Tinder. Rabok, kawul.
 Tinge (to). Châlup, mânchâlup, mâwar-nakân, tintakân.
 Tinkle, to clink. Dârâng, drâng.
 Tinsel. Prad'a.
 Tint, dye. Wara, tinta.
 Tiny. Sâni.
 Tip, top, point. Ujung, puchak, puchuk.
 Tipple (to). Minum.
 Tipple, drink. Minuman.
 Tipsy, drunk. Mabuk.
 Tire, furniture, apparatus. Pârkakâs, pâkakâs.
 Tired, weary. Pânat, chape, lâlah, lâsuh.
 Titillation. Gâli, gilik, glet'ek.
 Title, appellation of honour. Gâlar, nama.
 Title, name, appellation. Nama.
 Title, general head. Pârkara, prakara, bab, fâsâl.
 Title (to bestow a). Gâlarkân, mânggâlarkân.
 To (the preposition). Ka, pâda, kapâda, akân, d'atâng, bagai, sama.
 To, till. Ingga, sampai.
 To and fro. Pârgi-bali, pârgi-mari.
 Toad (a). Dongkang.
 Toast (to). Panggang.
 Toasted. Panggang, târpanggang.
 Tobacco. Tambaku.
 Tobacco-box. Châlapa.
 Toesin, alarum. Bâd'ug, sâmbuyan, kâ-tut.
 To-day. Ari-ini.
 Toddy, palm-wine. Tuwak.
 Toe. Jari-kaki.
 Toe (great). Ibu-kaki.
 Together. Barung, sarâng, kasarâng, sakan, sârta, kasârta, sârta-dângân, sama, sama-sama, sama-sârta.

Together (to put), to unite. Sârtakân, mâûártakân.
 Together (to be), to be in company. Bârsârta, mâûârta.
 Toil, to labour. Usaha, bârusaha, mâng-usaha.
 Toil, to labour at. Usahakân, bârusahakân, mângusahakân.
 Toil, labour. Usaha, pârusahaan.
 Toil, snare. Jaring, jârat, kala.
 Tokay lizard. Tâke, goke.
 Token, mark, sign. Tand'a, china, bâkas, nâs'an.
 Token of friendship. Pâninggalan, bâkastangan.
 Token, earnest. Jarâm.
 Token (marriage). Lamar.
 Token, portent. Pâmali, pâdah.
 Told, mentioned, related. Târsâbut, târchârta.
 Tolerable, passable. Sâd'ang, sâdârana.
 Toll, impost. Chukai, beya.
 Toll-gate, toll-house. Pabeyan, pintu, lawang, bandar.
 Toll-gatherer, publican. Pânychukai, bandar.
 Tomb (a). Jarat, kûbûr.
 Tomb of a Mahomedan saint. Kâramât, kramât.
 Tomb (monumental). Candi.
 To-morrow. Esuk, isuk, besuk, esuk-ari, besuk-ari.
 To-morrow (the day after). Lusa.
 To-morrow morning. Esuk-pagi.
 To-morrow noon. Esuk-tângah-ari.
 To-morrow evening. Esuk-pâtang.
 To-morrow night. Esuk-malâm, malâm-esuk.
 Tone, sound. Buñi, suwara.
 Tongs. Pâûâpit.
 Tongs (to hold in). Sâpitkân, mâûâpitkân.
 Tongs (held in). Sâpit, târsâpit.
 Tongue (the). Lid'ah.
 Tongue, speech, language. Lid'ah, tutur, chara, bahasa, lésan.
 Tongue of land, point of land. Tanjung, lid'ah-tanah.
 Tongued, having a tongue. Bârlid'ah.
 Tonquin (the kingdom of). Tongkeng.
 To-night. Malâm-ini.
 Too, over and above. Lâbih, langkung.
 Too, also, likewise. Juga, juwa, jua, lagi, pula.
 Tool, an instrument. Gaman, pâgawe.
 Tools, implements. Pârkakâs, pâkakâs.
 Tooth (a). Gigi.
 Tooth (incisor). Sâre.
 Tooth (canine). Siyung.
 Tooth (molar). Gâriam, grâam, graham.
 Toothache. Sakit-gigi.
 Toothpick. Chungkil-gigi, pânychungkil.

- Toothed, having teeth. Bārgigi.
 Top, upper part. Ulu, kápala.
 Top, summit. Pochak, puchak, puchuk, kamuchak, mārchu.
 Top or ridge of a house. Bubungan.
 Top, a fowl's crest. Jambul.
 Top (a boy's). Gasing.
 Topaz. Rātna-chāmpaka, zābārjād.
 Topheavy, crank. Uling.
 Topic, general head. Pār kara, prakara.
 Topmast. Tiyang-pāngapoh.
 Topple, to tumble down. Rubuh, mārubuh.
 Topsail. Layar-pāngapoh.
 Topsy-turvy. Tār balik.
 Torch, link. Suluh, sigi, damar, diyan, obor.
 Torment, anguish, pain. Sangsara, sāya-sāt.
 Torment, to put to pain. Sakiti, mañakiti, sangsarakān, sāyasāt kān.
 Torment, to plague, to vex. Usik, māngusik.
 Torpid, benumbed. Mati, kaku.
 Torpid, sluggish. Lālai, lāngai.
 Torpidity. Kabatangan.
 Torrent, rapid current. Ayār-dras, arus-dras.
 Torrid, parched. Tārjāmur.
 Tortoise. Kura, kura-kura, kākura, pāñu, labi-labi.
 Tortoise-shell. Sisik-pāñu, sisik, kulit-pāñu.
 Torture (judicial), the question. Sāya-sāt.
 Toss, to pitch. Lotar, mālotar, uting, māngunting.
 Toss, to be agitated. Uyung, mānguyung, goyang, mānggoyang, gouchang, mānggongchang, kochak, māngochak, ambung, mangambung, lānggak, mālanggak.
 Toss, to agitate. Uyungkān, mānguyungkān, goyangkān, mānggoyangkān, gongchangkān, mānggongchangkān, kochakkān, māngochakkān.
 Toss, act of tossing. Uyungan, goyangan, gongchang.
 Tossed, agitated. Uyung, goyang, tār-goyang, gongchang, tār-gongchang, lenggok, ambung, lānggak.
 Tossed, agitated as water in commotion. Gāmālunggang, gāmuluk.
 Total, whole, complete. Gānāp, chukup, lāngkāp, jangkāp, pānuh.
 Total, the whole sum. Kumpulan, jūmlāh.
 Totally, wholly, fully, completely. Sagānāpñā, sachukupñā, salāngkāpñā, sapānuhñā, sādāñā, samata.
 Touch, to perceive by the touch, to feel. Rasa, mārāsa.
 Touch, to handle. Jabat, mājabat, jawat, mājawat, jamah, mājamah.
- Touch, to attain. Dapat, māndapat, ulih, bārulih.
 Touch, to affect. Kānakān, māngānakān.
 Touch, to strike a musical instrument. Tabuh, mānabuh.
 Touch, to examine by the touchstone. Uji, mānguji.
 Touch, to come in contact with. Sāntuh, māñāntuh.
 Touch, to take effect. Kāna, māngāna.
 Touch, sense of feeling. Rasa, pārasa, pārasāan, pāngrasāan.
 Touch, act of touching. Pānjabat, pānjabatau, pānjawat.
 Touch, contact. Sāntuhan.
 Touch, examination by the touchstone. Uji, mutu.
 Touch-hole of fire-arms. Lubang-pānggalak, mata-bād'il, lubang-pāsumbu, lubang-mata.
 Touching, regarding, relating to. Atās, tāntang.
 Touchstone. Batu-uji.
 Touchwood. Rabok, kawul.
 Touchy, peevish. Sār basalah.
 Tough, tenacious. Liyat.
 Tournament, tilt, mock fight. Prang-watang.
 Tow, to drag by a rope through the water. Tondakān, mānondakān.
 Towed (to be). Tonda, bārtonda.
 Toward, towards, in a direction to. Tuju, katuju, mānuju, ala.
 Toward, near to. Āmpir, damping, susor.
 Toward, touching, regarding. Atās, tāntang.
 Toward, ready, not froward. Sādiya, siyāp.
 Towel. Saputangan, towala, tauliā.
 To wit, that is to say. Ārtiñā, yañi.
 Tower. Malawati, balowarti.
 Tower, to soar. Mānganbuh.
 Town, city or capital. Kota, kut'a, nāgri, nāgara.
 Town crier. Pārtaud'a.
 Town house. Balai, balai-bāchara.
 Townsman. Orang-nāgri.
 Toy, a plaything. Pāmayinan, mayin-mayinan, timang-timangan.
 Toy, play, sport. Mayiu, mayin-mayinan.
 Toy, dalliance. Gurau, chāndah, chumbu, chumbūan.
 Toy, to play, to sport. Mayin, bārmayin.
 Toy, to dally amorously. Gurau, bārgurau, chāndah, bārchāndah, bārchumbu.
 Trace, mark left. Bākas, bākasān, kasan.
 Trace, outline. Bakal, pārbakal.
 Trace, to mark out. Bakalkāu, māmbakalkān.
 Trachea, the wind-pipe. Kungan, rāngkung, rongkong.
 Track, trace. Bākas, bākasān, kasan.

- Track, footmark. Bâkas-kaki.
 Track, footmark of animals. Lopak.
 Track, path. Simpangan, lorong, lurung, gâlung, jalan, mârgi.
 Track, to tow a boat against the stream from the shore. Châmât, mânchâmât.
 Tractable, docile. Jinak.
 Trade, traffic, commerce. Dagang, juwalbli, bârniaga, bârniagâan, pârniagâan.
 Trade, craft. Tukangan.
 Trade, to traffic. Bârdagang, bârniaga, mânaga.
 Trader, merchant. Dagang, pâdagang, juragan, santri, bâbakul, bepari, bânayan, sudagâr.
 Traditions of Mahomed. Hâdiç.
 Traduce, to calumniate. Ompat, mângompat, mânchâlakan.
 Traffic, v. Trade.
 Trail, to draw, to drag. Tarek, mânarekela, mângela.
 Trail, to draw along the ground. Ered, eret, mângered, sered, mânèred.
 Train, to bring up, to educate. Didik, mândidik, pâlehra, plehra, mâmlehra.
 Train, to exercise. Ajari, mângajari.
 Train, artifice. Tipu, daya, pâdaya.
 Train of a garment. Ikur.
 Train, retinue. Ikur, pângiringan.
 Train, procession. Arak, pâarakan.
 Trained, broken in. Rab.
 Traitor. Pânipu, orâng-duraka.
 Tramp, to tread. Pijak, mâmijak, jijak, mânjijak, injak, mânginjak, irik, mângirik.
 Tranquil, quiet, peaceful. Sânanng, bârsânanng, sâjuk, sântosa, bârsântosa.
 Tranquillity. Sânanng, sânanngan, kasânanngan, sântosa, sajeitra, damai.
 Tranquillize (to). Sânanngkan, mânânngkan, sâjukkan, mânajukkan.
 Transact, to perform, to do. Buwat, mânubwat, lakukan, mâlakukan, kârkakan, mângârkakan.
 Transaction, affair. Lâlakon, kalaküan, pârkara, prakara, pâkârjâan.
 Transcend, to pass, to overpass. Lalüi, mâlâlüi.
 Transcend, to surpass, to outgo, to exceed. Liwati, langkungi, lâbihkan, mâlâbihkan.
 Transcendence, excellence. Utama.
 Transcendently. Târlalu.
 Transcribe, to copy. Salin, mânalin, salinkan, mânalinkân, turunkân, mânurunkân, tiru, mânuru, rânchanakan, pind'ahkan, mâmind'ahkan.
 Transcriber. Juru-salin.
 Transcript, copy. Salinan, pârsalinan, turunan, rânchana.
 Transfer, to remove, to transport. Pind'ahkan, nâmind'ahkan.
 Transfigure, to change outward appearance. Mârupakan.
 Transform, to transfigure. Mârupakan.
 Transform oneself (to). Mârupakan-d'iri.
 Transform, to be metamorphosed. Mânjalina, mânjalma, mânâlna.
 Transform, to metamorphose. Mânjal-makan, mânjalmakân, mânâlnakân.
 Transformation, metamorphosis. Nit'ih, pânjalma.
 Transgress, to violate. Salahkan, bârsalahkan.
 Transgression, offence, crime. Salah, salahna, luput, dosa.
 Transition, change. Salinan.
 Translate, to transport, to remove. Pind'ahkan, mâmind'ahkan.
 Translate, to render into another language. Salin, mânalin, pind'ahkan, mâmind'ahkan, pârsalini, târjâmâhkan.
 Translate into Malay, to render into the vulgar tongue. Mânjawikan.
 Translation, removal. Pind'ah, pind'ahan.
 Translation, rendering into a different language. Salinan, pârsalinan, turunan, târjâmâh, tâfsir.
 Translation, interpretation. Batang, kânâtân.
 Translator. Juru-salin.
 Transmarine. Sâbrang, bârsâbrang.
 Transmit. Kirim, bârkirim.
 Transom, lintel. Chapu, dârni, ambang-diâtâs.
 Transparent, clear, pellucid. Jârneh, âning, bâning.
 Transport, to convey. Bawa, mânbawa.
 Transport, carriage, conveyance. Pâm-bawian.
 Transport, to sentence to banishment. Buwang, mânubwang.
 Transport, rupture. Rawân.
 Transport, to ravish. Rawânkân, mârâwânkân.
 Transverse, across. Lentang, malang, sangkang, amfang.
 Trap (a). Rachik, prachik, jâbak, sârkab, kala.
 Trap (an elephant). Kâdah.
 Trap (a tiger). Bâlantek, blantek.
 Trap (body or main part of, in which the prey is caught). Prangkâp.
 Trap, to snare. Rachikkan, mârachikkan, sidangkan, mânidangkan.
 Trappings, ornaments, embellishments. Pâriasan.
 Travel, to journey over. Jalani, mânjalani, lalüi, mâlâlüi.
 Travel, to journey. Jalan, mânjalan.
 Travel, to roam. Kâmbara, ngâmbara, kâlana, nglana, mângâmbara, mângâlana.
 Travel, travelling. Jalan, jalanan.
 Travel, peregrination. Kâmbara, kâlana.

- Traveller. Oráng-kámbara, oráng-kálana.
 Traverse, across, thwart. Lentang, ma-
 lang, saug kang, am pang.
 Traverse, to lay athwart. Lentangkán,
 málentangkán, márentangkán, sang-
 kangkán, máñangkangkán.
 Traverse, to wander over. Lalüi, málalüi.
 Traversed, laid across. Tárentang, tár-
 sangkang.
 Tray (a). Talam.
 Tray (wooden). D'ulang.
 Tray (betel). Puwan.
 Treacherous, perfidious. Chidra, duraka,
 kánchana.
 Treachery. Chidra, duraka, xíanät.
 Treacle, molasses. Tai-gula.
 Tread, to tramp. Jijak, mánjijak, pijak,
 mámijak, injak, mánginjak, irik, máng-
 irik.
 Tread, footing. Jijak, pijak, injak, pán-
 jijak.
 Tread, to copulate as birds. Bábaka.
 Treason. Duraka, balila, xíanät.
 Treasonable. Duraka, balila.
 Treasure. Uwang, wang, bánd'a, ártá,
 yatra.
 Treasurer. Bánd'ara, bánd'ári.
 Treasury. Párbánd'áran, gád'ung-wang,
 xázanäh.
 Treat, to discourse on. Báchara, mámbá-
 chara.
 Treaty, compact. Janji, janjian, párjan-
 jian, ubungan.
 Treble, threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-gand'a.
 Tree. Pönn, pokok, pönn-kayu, kayu.
 Trees, many trees. Kayu-kayüan.
 Tremble, to quake, to shiver. Gátár,
 kátár, mángátár, gumátár, gumálutuk.
 Tremble from fear. Gámługut.
 Tremble (to cause to). Gátárkán, máng-
 átárkán.
 Trembling, tremour. Gátár, kátár, gám-
 lutuk, gámługut.
 Trench, to cut into pits or ditches. Gali,
 mánggali, korek, mánggorek.
 Trench, a ditch. Parit, alor, galían.
 Trencher. D'ulang.
 Trenches (military). Benteng, beteng,
 kubu.
 Trepan, a snare, a stratagem. Daya,
 pádaya.
 Trepan, to ensnare. Dayakán, bárdaya-
 kán, mándayakán.
 Trepidation. Gátár, kátár, gámługut,
 gámługut.
 Trespass, to transgress. Salah, bársalah,
 máñalah.
 Trespass, transgression. Salah, salahan,
 luput, dosa.
 Tress, lock of hair. Cháchintong, gánd'ek.
 Trial, test, examination. Chuba, párchu-
 bían.
 Triangle. Tiga-pársagi.
- Triangular. Bártiga-pársagi.
 Tribe (a). Suku, pincher, kuluwarga,
 kalurga, bangsa, ulubansa.
 Tribulation, distress. Dongkol, kasu-
 sahan.
 Tribunal, court of justice. Ruma-bá-
 chara, balai-báchara, prujáksan, pra-
 datan.
 Tributary. Kabawah, talúk.
 Tribute, tax. Upáti.
 Tribute of a dependent state. Bunga-
 mas.
 Trick, artifice, wile. Daya, pádaya, polah,
 sámü, tipu, háñär.
 Trick, juggle. Sulap, balik-mata.
 Trick, to cheat. Bárdayakán, mándaya-
 kán, sámükán, tipükán, máñipükán.
 Trick, to dress, to decorate. Iyasi, máng-
 iyasi.
 Tricked, cheated (to be). Bárdaya, mân-
 daya, bártipu, máñipu.
 Tricked, cheated, defrauded. Tártipu.
 Trickish, knavish. Polah, pongah, ting-
 kah.
 Trickle (to). Chichir, titik, bártitik,
 máñitik, rinah.
 Trickster. Pánipu.
 Trident. Trújung, trisula, társula.
 Trifle, to act idly. Mayin, bársiya-siya.
 Trifle, to toy. Gurau, bárgurau, máng-
 gurau.
 Trifle (a). Kumán.
 Trifling, vain, idle. Siya-siya.
 Trig, trim, neat. Chantik, chármát.
 Trill, to shake. Gátár, kátár, mánggá-
 tár.
 Trim, v. Trig.
 Trim, to decorate. Iyasi, mángiyasi.
 Trim, to adjust. Bayiki, mámbayiki,
 bátulkán, mámbátulkán, báñárkán,
 mámbánarkán.
 Trim, to clip, to shave. Rawát, márawát.
 Trim flowers (to). Gubah, mánggubah.
 Trim, to balance. Timbang, máñimbang.
 Trip, to slip, to stumble. Páleset, pleset.
 Tripang, the sea-slug or *holothurion*.
 Tripang, suwala.
 Tripe, intestines. Isi-prut, tali-prut, prut.
 Triple, threefold. Tiga-lapis, tiga-gand'a.
 Tristful. Susah, gond'ah, sayu, duka-
 chita, duka.
 Trite, worn out, old. Baruk.
 Triturate, to pound. Tunbuk, mánutuk.
 Trivial, vile, vulgar. Ina.
 Triumph, victory, conquest. Máñang,
 jaya.
 Triumph, to obtain a victory. Máñang,
 bárijaya, máñjaya.
 Triumphant. Firuz.
 Trod, trodden. Tárjijak, táñajak.
 Troll, to go round. Idár, báridár, máng-
 idár.

Troop, company, body of people. Kawan, pasu, pasukan, katumbukan.
 Troops, forces. Bala, balatántra.
 Troth, belief. Párchaya, kapárchayáan, andálan.
 Trouble, to disturb, to perplex. Ganggu, mángganggu, ganggüi, gad'uhi, mánggad'uhi, ngamain, giyábkán.
 Trouble, to afflict, to grieve. Susahkán, máñusahkán, dukakán, mándukakán.
 Trouble, to tease, to vex. Ganggüi, mángganggüi, gad'uhi, mánggadüi, usik, mángusik.
 Trouble, to disorder. Gad'uhi, mánggad'uhi.
 Trouble, perplexity. Gangguh, giyáb, gad'uh, gad'uhan.
 Trouble, disorder, commotion. Alora, glora, aru-ara, aru-biru, uru-ara, geger, kalut.
 Trouble, affliction, calamity. Chálaka, mara, mara-baya, bála, karma, sangsara, nástapa, táwálat.
 Trouble, difficulty. Sukáran, kasukáran, bábaran.
 Trouble, care, anxiety. Susahan, kasusahan, bimbang, chinta.
 Trouble, affliction, grief. Iba, bálas, walang, duka, kadukáan, dukachita.
 Trough (a). Palung.
 Trowsers, pantaloons. Sáluwar, sáruwál, sáluwár.
 Truck, to barter. Tukar, mánukar.
 Truck, barter. Tukar, tukar-mánukar.
 True, not false. Sungguh, bátul, bánár.
 True, genuine. Jati.
 True, faithful. Tulus, satya, satyawan, sátiya, sátiyawan.
 True, honest. Bátul, bánár, satya.
 True, exact. Bátul, bánár.
 True, rightful. Bátul, bánár, lák.
 True, really. Sungguh-sungguh, sasungguhña, bársungguh, sungguhpun.
 Truly, exactly, justly. Sabátulña, bánár-bánár, sabáuarña.
 Trumpet. Buri, sálomporet, náfri.
 Truncate, to lop. Pauchung, mámanchung, panggal, mámanggal, ranchung, máranchung.
 Truncheon, club, mace. Chokmar, gada.
 Trundle, to roll. Guling, bárguling, mángguling.
 Trunk, main body. Batang, póun, pohon, laras.
 Trunk, body of a tree. Batang, tunggul.
 Trunk, chest. Páti, koták, bakás.
 Trunk of an elephant. Bálalai, tálale.
 Trust, confidence, reliance. Párchaya, kapárchayáan, andálan, arápan, pángarapan.
 Trust, deposit. Taruhan, pátaruh, pátaruhan, chagár, katinpuhan.

Trust, to be confident of something future. Aráp, mángaráp.
 Trust, to believe, to credit. Párchaya, andál, mángandál.
 Trust, to place confidence in. Párchayakán, andálkán, mángandálkán.
 Trust, to commit, to place in trust. Taruh, mánaruh.
 Trusty, faithful, honest. Bátul, bánár, tulus, satya, sátiya, satyawan.
 Truth. Sungguh, kasungguhan.
 Truth, fidelity. Satyawan, kasatyawan.
 Try, to examine. Chubái, mánychubái.
 Try, to examine judicially. Páreksa, preksa, máureksa.
 Try, to test. Alusi, mángalusi, sudi, máñudi, chubái, mánychubái.
 Try, to attempt, to endeavour. Chuba, mánychuba, chakáp, mánychakáp, tuju, bártuju.
 Try by the touchstone. Uji, mánguji.
 Tub (a). Tong.
 Tube, barrel of a missile weapon. Laras.
 Tube for discharging missiles by perflation. Sumpitan.
 Tube for lighting a fire by perflation. Tropong.
 Tuck up, to gather up. Silah, máñilah, singsing, máñingsing.
 Tuesday. Ari-çálasa.
 Tug, to pull. Tarek, mánarek.
 Tumble, to fall. Jatuh, máñjatuh, tiba, máñiba, rábah, ribah, rubuh, márubuh.
 Tumid, swollen. Bángkak, mongkil, kámbang.
 Tumult. Aru-ara, aru-biru, uru-ara, geger, kalut, gugah, gámpar.
 Tune, air. Buñi, lagu, ragám.
 Tune, a song, a ditty. Kidungan.
 Tune a musical instrument (to). Talak, mánalak.
 Tuneful. Márdú, manis-suwara.
 Tuneless, unharmonious. Janggal.
 Turban. Dástar, sárban.
 Turbid, muddy. Károh, kroh, látah, buták.
 Turcoman. Türk.
 Turgid. Bángkak, mongkil, kámbang.
 Turkish, of or belonging to the Turkish empire. Rumi.
 Turkish empire. Rum.
 Turkey fowl. Ayam-yuropa, ayam-wáland'a.
 Turkoise (the). Firuzáh, pirusa.
 Turmeric. Kuñit.
 Turmoil, trouble, disturbance. Alora, glora, aru-ara, aru-biru, uru-ara, geger.
 Turn, to have a circular motion, to revolve. Idár, mángidár, pusing, bárpusing, mubáng, kisar, mángisar, kitár, mángitár, putár, mámutár, giling, mánggiling.
 Turn, to put into circular motion. Idári,

- māngidāri, pusingkân, bārpusingkân, mulāngkân, kisarkân, māngisarkân, kitārkân, mānitārkân, putārkân, māmūtārkân, gilingkân, mānggilingkân.
- Turn, to move the body round. Paling, māmaling, palis, māmalis.
- Turn, to cause the body to move round. Palingkân, māmalingkân, paliskân, māmālikkân.
- Turn, to move from its place. Alih, māngalih.
- Turn, to cause to move from its place. Alihkân, māngalihkân.
- Turn, to change posture. Balik.
- Turn, to change the mind. Ubah, māngubah.
- Turn, to return. Balik, kāmali.
- Turn, to turn back again. Bali-kāmali.
- Turn, to form on a lathe or wheel. Larik.
- Turn, to alter, to shift, to be changed. Ganti, bārganti, māngganti, salin, bārsalin, māñalin, alih, māngalih.
- Turn, to alter, to change, to shift. Gantikân, mānggantikân, salinkân, māñalinkân, alihkân, māngalihkân.
- Turn away, to dismiss from service. Buwang, māmubuwang.
- Turn away, to divorce, to repudiate. Buwang, māmubuwang.
- Turn away, to deviate. Simpang, māñimpang, pulās, māmulās.
- Turn off, to divert. Tangkiskân, mānangkiskân, salahkân, māñalahkân, tolakkân, māñolakkân.
- Turn out, to expel. Buwang, māmubuwang, luwarkân, kaluwarkân, māluwarkân, māngluwarkân.
- Turn out, to happen. Jatuh, māñjatuh, tiba, māñiba, d'atāng, jadi, chupul.
- Turn over (to). Balikkân, māmābalikkân.
- Turn up, to appear. Timbul, māñimbul.
- Turn one's back, to run away. Lari, buwang-bālakang.
- Turn, gyration. Idāran, pāridāran, kisaran, putāran, gilingan, pusing.
- Turn, change, alteration. Ganti, gantian, pārgantian, pāralihan, ubahan, pārubahan.
- Turner (a). Tukang-larik.
- Turtle, the esculent tortoise. Labi-labi.
- Tush! Chis.
- Tusk, fang. Siyung.
- Tusk of the boar. Taring, chaling.
- Tusk of the male elephant. Gad'ing.
- Tusk of the female elephant. Gāneh.
- Tusked, having fangs. Bārsiyung.
- Tutor, teacher. Pāngajar, ajar-ajar, guru.
- Tutor, guardian. Pāngampu.
- Tutor, to instruct. Ajar, ajari, ajarkân, māngajari, māngajarkân, pālajari, latih.
- Twattle, to prate, to gabble. Mārongot, lampas, mālampas.
- Twattling, prating. Rongot, lampas.
- Twelfth. Kaduwablas.
- Twelfth (the). Sakaduwablas.
- Twelvemonth. Täun, satäun.
- Twentieth. Kaduwapuluh.
- Twentieth (the). Sakaduwapuluh.
- Twenty. Duwapuluh, kod'i.
- Twice. Duwa-kali.
- Twig (a). Däan, taruk.
- Twilight, obscure light. Kabur.
- Twilight (the morning). Dina-ari.
- Twin, twins. Kāmbar.
- Twine, thread. Tali, utas.
- Twine, to wreath, to wind round. Bālit, māmābālit.
- Twine, to braid. Pintāl, māmintāl, sāring, māñāring.
- Twinkle, motion of the eye. Kājeb, kājep, kālib, klib, lawang.
- Twinkle, to wink with the eyes. Kājeb, māngājeb, kālib, māngālib.
- Twinkle, a moment. Sakājeb, sakāchap, saat.
- Twirl (to). Ligat, māligat, pusing, bārpusing.
- Twirl (a). Ligat, pusing.
- Twist, to form by twisting. Lāmbar, mālāmbar, putār, māmūtār.
- Twist, to wring, to contort. Pulāskân, māmulāskân, patār, putārkân.
- Twist, to be contorted, to be wrung. Pulās, māmulās.
- Twist, to wreath, to wind round. Bālit, māmābālit.
- Twist, a cord. Pulas, tali, utas.
- Twist, contortion, writhe. Āmpas, pulās.
- Twist, to writhe. Āmpas, māngāmpas.
- Twist back (to). Putār-balik.
- Twit, to sneer, to flout. Sānder, māñānder.
- Twitch, to snatch. Sānd'al, māñānd'al, sānggut, māñānggut, rānggut, māñānggut, sāñoh, māñāñoh, silak, māñilak, sentak, māñentak, rābut, māñābut.
- Twitch, quick pull. Sentak, sānggut.
- Twitch, spasm. Rānggut.
- Two. Duwa.
- Two-fold. Gand'a, gand'a-bārgānd'a.
- Two hundred. Duwa-ratus.
- Two thousand. Duwa-ribu.
- Tyny. Sāni.
- Type, mark. Tand'a, china, bākas.
- Tyrannical, oppressive. Garang, bāraniyaya.
- Tyrannize, to oppress. Gagahi, mānggagahi, aniyayakân.
- Tyranny, oppression. Aniyaya, ĩalim.

UDDER, dugs. Susu.

Ugly, ill-favoured. Uduh.

Ugly, unseemly. Buruk.

Ulcer. Puru, luka, rásdung.
 Ulcer of the legs. Pákung.
 Umbilical cord. Tali-pusat, támbuni-básar.
 Umbrage, shade. Tád'uh, lindungan.
 Umbrage, offence. Sakit-ati.
 Umbrageous. Bártád'uhan.
 Umbrella. Payung.
 Umbrella-hat. Tud'ung.
 Unadulterated. Suchi, chuchi, xas.
 Unambiguous. Nata, trang.
 Unanimous. Sabáchara.
 Unarmed. Tiyada-bársánjata.
 Unawares. Tiba-tiba, tárkájut, sakuyung-kuyung.
 Unbeliever, infidel. Kafír.
 Unbind, to loose, to untie. Lâpas, lâpas-kân, mâlâpaskân, luputkân, mâluputkân, luchutkân, mâluchutkân, uraikân, mânguraikân.
 Unbound, loose, not tied. Lâpas, târlâpas, luchut, urai, târurai.
 Unbounded, interminable. Tiyada-bâringa.
 Unbred, untaught. Bâbal.
 Unbroken, uninterrupted. Tiyada-bâruptusan, anggung.
 Unburthen, to unload. Punggah.
 Uncertain, doubtful. Tiyada-tântu.
 Uncertainty. Tukâl.
 Unchangeable. Kuku, kâkal.
 Unchaste, lewd. Gatal, dukana, giyang.
 Uncivil, unpolite. Angku, kasar.
 Uncivilized. Bâרות.
 Uncle. Paman, pa-mud'a, pachi, pasuk, uwah, uwa, wa, mamak, mâmânda.
 Unclean, foul, dirty. Chumâr, châmâr, kotor, nâsta, nâjis.
 Unclean (ritually). Hâram.
 Unclosed, open. Châlik, târbuka.
 Unclouded, serene. Chuwacha, trang.
 Uncoil (to). Babar.
 Uncommon, rare. Jarang, mâl.
 Uncover, to open. Buka, mâmubuka.
 Uncover, to divest of covering. Târlanjangkân.
 Uncover, to show openly. Tâlelekân, mânârangkân.
 Uncourtly, rude, rustic. Bâbal, kasar.
 Undaunted, bold. Brani, tâlâp, bârati.
 Under, below, beneath. Bawah, dibawah, kabawah.
 Under, inferior, subject. Bawah.
 Under, less. Korâng.
 Under-cooked. Mangkas, mantah.
 Undergo, to suffer, to sustain. Tanggung, mânanggung, tahan, mânahan dârita, mândârita.
 Underhand, secret, clandestine. Sâm-buñi, sulib, churi-churi, bârchuriân.
 Undermine, to sap. Gasir.
 Underneath. Dibawah, kabawah.
 Understand, to know, to comprehend. Tau, mângâtaui, ârti, mângârti.

Understanding (the). Budi, budian, kabudian.
 Understanding, skill, knowledge. Kapand'ian, kapand'itan.
 Understanding, knowing, skilful. Tau, pand'ai, pand'e.
 Understood. Tau, târtau, malum.
 Undertake, to attempt. Chuba, mânchuba, chakâp, mânchakâp.
 Undertaking, enterprize. Tanggungan.
 Undervalue, to rate low, to depreciate. Mâringânkân.
 Underwood, coppice. Bâlukar, sâmak.
 Undivided, whole. Gânâp, lêngkâp, jangkâp.
 Undo, to ruin. Bânasa, bâuasakân, mâm-bânasakân.
 Undo, to loose. Lâpas, lâpaskân, mâlâpaskân, luchutkân, mâluchutkân, uraikân, mânguraikân.
 Undoubtedly, indubitably. Pâsti, tabulih-tiyada, jangan-tiyada, nischaya.
 Undress (to). Tanggal-pakaian, tanggal-pakêan.
 Undulate, to vibrate. Kibar, bârkibar, mângibar.
 Undulate, to play as waves. Bâralun, mângalun.
 Undulating, vibrating. Bârkibaran.
 Uneasiness, disquiet. Lisah, kasusahan, dukachita, s'ûgul.
 Uneasy, ill at ease. Lisah, susah, susah-ati, dukachita, mäs'gul.
 Unequal, not even. Ganjil, gasal.
 Unexpanded, not blown. Kinclub.
 Unexpectedly. Tiba-tiba, tárkájut, sakuyung-kuyung.
 Unfaithful, perfidious. Duraka.
 Unfast, not secure. Korâng-tâtâp.
 Unfasten, to loose. Uraikân, mângurai-kân, luchutkân, mâluchutkân.
 Unfold, to spread. Babar.
 Unfold, to tell, to declare. Sâbutkân, mânâbutkân, katakân, mângatakân.
 Unfold, to reveal. Lelehkân, mâlelehkân, natakân.
 Unfolded. Leleh, târleleh, tâbur.
 Unfortunate, unlucky. Châlaka, budabah, siyal, malang, pelak.
 Unfrequent. Jarang.
 Unfruitful, sterile. Mandul.
 Unfurl, to unfold. Babar.
 Ungenerous, mean, illiberal. Chekel.
 Unhappy, miserable. Susah, susah-ati.
 Unhappy, unfortunate. Châlaka, budabah, siyal, malang, pelak.
 Uniform, even. Pâpat, pad'a, rata.
 Uninterrupted. Anggung, tiyada-bâruptusan.
 Uninterruptedly, successively. Tubi-tubi.
 Union, connexion. Rapât, rapâtan, ubungan, pârubung, pârubungan.

- Unit. Sa, satu, suwatu.
 Unite, to be joined. Kampuh, bårkampuh, mångampuh.
 Unite, to concur. Bårsårta, mãũårta.
 Unite, to grow into one. Bårsa, bårsuwatu.
 Unite, to coalesce, to be connected. Ubung, bårubung, mångubung, rapåt, mårapåt, sambung, mãũambung.
 Unite, to make to agree. Mãũårtåi, sår-takån, mãũårtakån.
 Unite, to make to coalesce. Ubungån, mångubungån, sambungån, mãũambungån, rapåtån, mårapåtån.
 Unite, to join. Kampuhån, mångampuhån.
 Unite, to adhere. Rakåt, bårakåt, mårakåt.
 Unite, to cause to adhere. Rakåtån, mårakåtån.
 Unity, state of being one. Kåasån.
 Unity, concord, conjunction. Kasårtån.
 Universal, general. Sajati, mãũtålåk.
 Universal, total, whole. Gånåp, chukup, långkåp, jångkåp.
 Unlade, to unload a vessel. Bungkar, mãmbungkar.
 Unlade, to unburthen, to exonerate. Punggah, mãmunggah.
 Unlawful. Larang, håram.
 Unlearned, ignorant. Båbal, korång-tau, jahil.
 Unless, except. Aña, mãlayinkån.
 Unless, if not. Kåchuwal, jikalau-tiyada.
 Unlike, dissimilar. Beda, layin.
 Unload, to unlade a vessel. Bungkar, mãmbungkar.
 Unload, to disburthen, to exonerate. Punggah, mãmunggah.
 Unloose (to). Låpas, låpaskån, mãlåpaskån, luchutkån, mãluchutkån, uraikån, mãnguråkån.
 Unloose, to lose union. Urai, mãngurai.
 Unloosed. Tårlåpas, tårurai.
 Unlucky, unfortunate. Chålaka, budabah, siyal, malang, pelak.
 Unmannerly, ill-bred. Korång-supan, korång-adåb.
 Unmarried. Bujang, bujangga.
 Unmerciful, cruel. Galak, buwas, bångis.
 Unmoor, to take up anchor. Bungkar-sauh.
 Unmusical, inharmonious. Janggal.
 Unobstructed, clear. Låga.
 Unoccupied, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamån, låga.
 Unpolite. Korång-supan, kasar, korång-adåb.
 Unpolluted, pure. Chuchi, suchi.
 Unprofitable, useless. Siya-siya, tiyada-bårguna.
 Unpropitious. Chålaka, budabah, malang.
- Unquestionably. Påst-i, tiyada-bulih-tiyada, ta-bulih-tiyada, jångan-tiyada, nischaya.
 Unquiet, restless. Lisah.
 Unravel, to disentangle. Surai, mãũurai.
 Unready, awkward. Kaku.
 Unreserved, frank, open. Tulus, putih, putih-ati, axlas.
 Unrestrained, free. Bebas.
 Unripe, raw, immature. Mantah, mangkas, mud'a.
 Unroll, to unfurl. Babar, mãmbabar.
 Unruffled, calm. Sånång, tåd'uh.
 Unruly, unmanageable. Kras-kåpala, tågar.
 Unsatiable. Gålujå, dåmap, dålåp, majoh, aloba, loba, murka.
 Unsavoury, tasteless. Ambar, tawar.
 Unseasonable, unfit. Korång-patut.
 Unseemly, indecent, improper. Uchåt.
 Unseen, invisible. Alimun.
 Unshaken, steadfast. Tåtåt, kåkal.
 Unsheath, to draw a weapon. Unus, mãngunus, chabut, mãnchabut, tarek, mãnarek.
 Unsheathed, drawn, naked. Unus, tårunus, kålåmpai, tårlanjång.
 Unsound, sickly. Sakit, bårsakit.
 Unsound, rotten, corrupted. Anchur, råput.
 Unsound, unfaithful. Korång-satya.
 Unstable. Korång-tåtåt.
 Unsteady, inconstant, fickle. Bimbang.
 Unsuccessful, not fortunate. Siyal, chålaka.
 Unsufficient. Korång-chukup.
 Unsuitable. Korång-patut.
 Unsullied. Suchi, chuchi, saf, tahir.
 Untamed, wild. Liyar.
 Untamed, not broken in. Liyar.
 Untaught, uninstructed. Korång-ajar, båbal.
 Untaught, unskilled, unused. Korång-biyasa.
 Untie, to loose, to unbind. Låpas, låpaskån, mãlåpaskån, luchutkån, mãluchutkån, uraikån, mãnguråkån.
 Untied. Låpas, tårlåpas, luchut, urai, tårurai.
 Until. Ingga, s�ingga, d'atång, sampai.
 Until now. Ingga-såkarang, ingga-ini.
 Until then. Ingga-itu.
 Untoward, perverse. Kras-kåpala, tågar, kapista, angkara.
 Untoward, awkward. Kaku.
 Untractable, stubborn. Kras, kras-ati, kras-kåpala, tågar.
 Untrue, false. Bõung, bohung, goroh, dust'a.
 Untruth, falsehood. Bõung, goroh, dust'a.
 Untwist (to). Putår-balik, mãmutår-balik.
 Unused, not accustomed. Tiyada-biyasa.

Unusual, not frequent. Jarang, kad'an-kad'ang.
 Unvaluable, inestimable. Tiyada-bâr-ârga.
 Unwilling, loth, disinclined. Malás.
 Unwise. Korâng-budi.
 Up, aloft, on high. Atás, diatás, kaátás.
 Up and down. Atás-bawah, nayik-turun.
 Upas tree of Java. Anchar.
 Upbraid, to charge contemptuously. Mân-châlakân, mânalûi, mâlotarkân, mâ-mângkis.
 Uphold, to hold up. Tad'ah, mânad'ah.
 Uphold, to support. Tad'ahi, mând'ahi, junjung, mânjunjung.
 Uplandish. Bârgunungan.
 Uplandish person, rustic. Orâng-gunung.
 Upon. Atás, diatás, kaátás.
 Upright, erect, perpendicular. D'iri, bârd'iri, târd'iri.
 Upright, just, honest. Bâtul, bânâr, râsik.
 Uprightness, honesty. Kabâtulan, kabânâran.
 Uprise, to rise from lying down. Bangun, mambangun, bangkit, bârbangkit, mambangkit, bârd'iri.
 Uprise, to rise above the horizon. Timbul, mânimbul, târbit, mânârbit, nayik, mânayik.
 Uprise, act of rising from decumbence. Bangunan, bangkitan, nayik.
 Uprising, act of rising above the horizon. Timbul, timbulan, târbit, nayik.
 Uproar, tumult. Aru-biru, aru-ara, uru-ara, gugah, kalut, geger, gâmpar.
 Uproot (to). Bungkar, mambungkar, chabut, mânchabut.
 Uprouse, to awaken from sleep. Bangunkân, mambangunkân, bangkitkân, mambangkitkân, bârd'irikân, mând'irikân, jagakân, mânjagakân.
 Upshot, end, conclusion. Abisan, pângabisan, kasudahan, bangunña, axirña.
 Upset, to overturn. Balikkân, mambalikkân.
 Upset, to overthrow. Jatuhkân, mânjatuhkân, rubuhkân, mârubuhkân, timpakân, mânimpakân.
 Upside down. Balik-bâlak, kubalik, kuwalik, târbalik, songsang, sungsang, tunggang.
 Upward, not downward. Kaátás.
 Upwards, more than. Kaátás, atás, dâripâda, lâbih-dâripâda, nayik.
 Urbane, courteous. Supan, bâstari, santun, adâb, bâradâb.
Urethra. Jalan-ayâr-sâni, jalan-kânyching.
 Urge, to incite. Ajak, mângajah, tusuk-tusuk, gârtak, mânggârtak.
 Urge, to provoke, to exasperate. Usik, mângusik, sâd'ehkân, mânâdelekân.
 Urine. Kâmah, ayâr-kânyching, ayâr-sâni.
 Urine (to). Kânyching, mângânyching.

Urine-scented. Anching.
 Urn, water-pot. Kând'i.
 Usage, customs. Lambaga, chara, aadât.
 Usage, manners, behaviour. Laku, kalakûan, ulah, polân, tingkah, bahasa.
 Use, advantage, profit. Guna, gunawau, pârgunân.
 Use, practice. Kabisâan.
 Use, custom. Lambaga, aadât.
 Use, to employ. Pakai, mampakai, makan.
 Use, to accustom, to habituate. Biyasa-kân, mambiyasakân.
 Use, to treat. Lakukân, mâlakukân.
 Use, to be accustomed. Biyasa, bârbiyasa, mambiyasa.
 Useful, profitable. Bârguna, bârgunawan.
 Useful (to make). Pârgunakân.
 Usefulness. Pârgunân.
 Useless. Siya-siya, tiyada-bârguna.
 Usher, one who introduces a stranger. Pâmimpin.
 Usual, common. Barang-barang, tâpri, sadakala, sadiyakala.
 Usury. Rûbyât.
 Usury, interest of money. Bunga-mas, kâmbang-mas.
 Utility. Guna, gunawan, pârgunân, fâidâh, fâidât.
 Utmost, to the highest degree. Sakali.
 Utmost, the most. Sabañak-bañak.
 Utter, to speak, to pronounce. Buñikân, mânbuñikân, sâbut, mânâbut, uchap-mânguchap.
 Utterance, pronunciation. Sâbut, sâbutan, uchap, uchapan.
 Utterly, completely. Sagânâpña, sapânuhña, sâabisñia, sachukupña.

VACANT, empty, void. Kosong, lamân, lâga, ampa, xali.
 Vacillate, to waver. Kibar, bârkibar, mângibar.
 Vacuate, to void. Kosongkân, mângosongkân.
 Vacuity, space unfilled. Lamân.
 Vagabond, wandering, vagrant. Bârkâmbara, bârkâlana.
 Vagabond, a vagrant. Jalang.
 Vagabond, rogue. Bangsat, risau.
Vagina. Puki, nono, patu, kamalûan, fâraj.
 Vagrant, wandering. Bârkâmbara, bârkâlana.
 Vain, fruitless. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma.
 Vain, proud. Sombong, bongkak.
 Vainglorious. Kochak.
 Vainly, to no purpose. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma.
 Valance, flounce. Ombai, rombai.
 Vale, valley, glen. Lâmbak, lâmbang, lumbak, awang, wang, pâak, pahak.

- Valediction, farewell. Sālamāt-tinggal.
 Valiant. Brani, gagah, kālan, klan, bārdekār.
 Valley, v. Vale.
 Valour. Kabranian, dekār, pārkasa, prakasa, kasatriyan.
 Valuable, precious. Eudah, indah, aziz.
 Valuation, appraisement. Nilai.
 Value, price, worth. Ārga, rāga, kināt.
 Value, to rate at a price. Pārmanāi, ārgukān, māngārgakān.
 Value, to rate highly. Indahkān, māngindahkān.
 Value, to appraise. Nilai, mānilai.
 Value, to reckon, to estimate. Itungkān, māngitungkān, bilangkān, māmbilangkān, kerakān, bārkerakāu, hāsabkān.
 Value, to consider with esteem. Tilik-kān, mānilikkān.
 Valueless. Siya-siya, chuma-chuma, tiyada-bārguna.
 Valve (a). Pintu.
 Vamp, to patch. Tampalkān, mānam-palkān.
 Vampire, large bat. Kalong.
 Van, front of an army. Chuchuk.
 Vane (a). Gada-gada.
 Vanish, to disappear. Lāñāp, liñāp, ilang, tangkas, gaib.
 Vauquish, to conquer. Alahkān, māngalahkān, mānangkān.
 Vanquished, defeated, subdued. Alah, tāralah, bāralahan.
 Vantage, gain, profit. Bat i, untung, laba, pārlabāan, pālabāan.
 Vantage, opportunity. Dān, sāmpat.
 Vapid, flat, dead. Tawar, mati.
 Vapour, fume, steam. Uwap, asāp.
 Vapour, to pass in vapour. Bāruwap, bārasāp.
 Variance, disagreement, discord. Chidra.
 Variance (to be at). Bārchidra, māñidra.
 Variation, difference. Pārlayinan, pārsingau, pārbedāan.
 Variation, change, mutation. Ubah, ubahan.
 Variegated, having different colours. Iran, eram.
 Varieties, sorts. Mata, rupa-rupa, warnawarna.
 Various, manifold, diverse. Anika-anika, bagai-bagai, pālabagai, rupa-rupa.
 Varnish tree. Rangas.
 Vary, to alter. Ubahkān, māngubahkāu, alihkān, māngalikhkān.
 Vary, to be altered. Ubah, māngubah, alih, māngalih.
 Vary, to disagree. Sālisih, bārsālisih, bārchidra.
 Vary, to differ. Bārlayin, bārbeda, māmbeda.
 Vary, to deviate. Simpang, māñimpang.
 Vase, basin. Bājanah.
- Vassal, subject. Rayāt.
 Vassal, slave. Āmba.
 Vast, large. Bāsar, agung.
 Vaticination, prediction, prophecy. Tānungan, pāuārka.
 Vault, dome. Kūbāh.
 Vault, to leap. Lompat, mālompat.
 Veer, to turn round. Idār, māngidār, putār, bārputār, kisar, bārkisar.
 Veer, to let out. Ulur, mangulur, jaila.
 Veering, act of turning round. Idārau, pāridāran, putāran.
 Vegetable (a). Dawun, pōun, pohon.
 Vegetables, pot-herbs. Jaugan, sayur.
 Vegetables (cooked). Ulam.
 Vegetate, to germinate. Tumbuh, mānumbuh, tuuas, mānunas, tukul, mānukul.
 Vegetating shoot (a). Tunas, tukul, gayang.
 Vegetation. Tumbuhan.
 Vehement, ardent, eager. Panas, angāt, kras.
 Vehicle, conveyance. Kanayikau, kandarāau.
 Veil (a). Kālambu, kākud'ung, sālendang.
 Vein. Urat-darah-itam.
 Veined, veiny as the grain of wood. Bālak, kurai.
 Velvet. Bālduwa.
 Vend, to sell. Juwal, mānjuwal.
 Vender, seller. Pānjuwal.
 Vendible. Larah, laku.
 Venerable. Kāramāt, mūh'ārām.
 Venereal disease (*lues*). Bāngang, puting-damar, rajasinga, puru-kochi, rāsdingkochi.
 Venery, the chase. Pārburūan.
 Venesection. Buwang-darah, sanggrah.
 Venom, poison. Rachuu, upas, bisa.
 Venomous. Bārachuu, bār-bisa.
 Vent, hole. Lubang.
 Vent, passage. Jalan.
 Vent, sale. Juwal, juwalau, pārjuwalan, laku.
 Ventilator (to). Kipaskān, māngipaskān, anginkān, mānganginkān.
 Venture, to run a hazard. Brani.
 Venture, to attempt. Chuba, māchuba, chakāp, māchakāp.
 Venturous. Brani.
 Venus (the planet). Bintang-babi.
 Veracious. Sungguh, bārsungguhan, bānār.
 Veracity. Kasungguhan, kabānāran.
 Verandah, balcony. Bator, bārand'a, buraud'a.
 Verberate, to beat. Pukul, palu.
 Verdigrise. Sānam.
 Verge, brink, edge. Tāpi, tāpis, pinggir.
 Verification, confirmation. Katātūan, katātāpan, tāsdih.

Verify, to confirm. Sungguhi, mǎnungguhi, sungguhkan, mǎnungguhkan, tantukan, manantukan, tatapkan, manatapkan.

Verily. Sasungguña, sungguhpun, sǎña.

Veritable. Sunguh, bǎtul, bǎnǎr.

Veritably. Sasungguh-sungguh, sabǎnǎr-bǎnǎr.

Verity. Kasungguhan, kabǎnǎran.

Vermillion, cinnabar. Galuga, gluga.

Vernacular tongue, the Malay tongue. Jawi.

Vernal. Rǎbia.

Verse, stanza. Paḍa, sǎloka.

Verse, song. Gurindǎm, guritan.

Verse, metre. S'ǎǎr.

Versed, skilful. Pintǎr, ujat, bisa, pand'ai, pand'e.

Version, change. Ganti, gautian, pǎrgantian.

Version, translation. Saluan, pǎrsalinan, turunan.

Vertigo. Pǎning, ngǎlu, pitǎm, pusing-kǎpala.

Very, true, real. Sungguh, bǎnǎr, sadiya.

Very, in a great degree. Amat, sangat, tǎrlalu, sakali.

Vessel, containing body. Tǎmpat, wadah.

Vessel, boat or ship. Prau.

Vest, outer garment. Baju, jubah, bajubah, sikapan, rasukan, kǎlambi.

Vestibule, porch. Sǎrambi, mǎnd'apa, pǎnd'apa.

Vetch, pea. Kachang.

Vex, to plague, to torment. Usik, mǎng-usik, ganggu, mǎngganggu, susahkǎn, mǎnusahkǎn.

Vexation. Usik, ganggu, kasusahan.

Vexatious, troublesome. Susah.

Vibrate, to brandish. Lela, mǎlela.

Vibrate, to quiver. Kibar, mǎngibar, kibas, mǎngibas.

Vibrate, to cause to quiver. Kibarkǎn, mǎngibarkǎn, kibaskǎn.

Vibrate, to swing. Jalak, mǎnjalak.

Vibratory, quivering. Bǎrkibaran.

Vicar, representative. Jǎnǎng, patih.

Vice, wickedness. Kajǎatan.

Vice, fault, offence. Salah, salahan.

Vice, a gripe. Kakatuwah.

Vicegerent, lieutenant. Jǎuǎng, patih, xǎlifǎh.

Vicinity, nearness. ǎmpiran, susoran.

Vicinity, neighbourhood. Pǎrapat, pǎrpatan.

Vicious. Jǎat, jahat, nakal, bǎngkeng.

Victim, a sacrifice. Sǎmbǎlihan.

Victorious. Bǎrjaya, galib.

Victory. Mǎnǎng, kamǎnǎngan, jaya.

Victuals, food. Makanan, ayapan, sara, tǎmbul, santǎpan, rǎzǎki.

Vie, to strive, to contest. Lawan, mǎlawan, lumba, mǎlumba.

View, to survey, to see. Pandangkǎn, mǎmandangkǎn, liati, mǎliati, mǎalihati, tantangkǎn, mǎnantangkǎn, kǎleh, kleh, mǎngǎleh, tengok, mǎnengok.

View, sight, power of beholding. Pǎmandangan, pǎngliatan.

View, mental ken. Pǎmandangan, pǎngliatan.

View, prospect. Pǎngliatan.

View, intention, design. Kǎǎndak, sangaja, kǎsǎd, mǎksud, niyǎt.

Vigorous. Tǎguh, kras.

Vigour. Katǎguhau, kuwasa, kakrasan, pǎrkasa, prakasa, sasa, kǎwǎt.

Vile, base, mean. Ina, dina, nǎsta.

Vileness. Kǎinǎan.

Vilify, to debase. Mǎnginakǎn.

Vilify, to defame. Mǎngompatkǎn, mǎnchǎlakǎn.

Village (a). D'usun, dukuh, kampung, desa.

Villager. Orǎng-d'usun, orǎng-desa.

Villain, scoundrel. Bangsat, durjana.

Villanous. Durjana.

Vine (the). Pǎun-angur.

Vinegar. Chuka.

Violate, to injure, to hurt. Bǎnasa, bǎnasakǎn, mǎmbǎnasakǎn, rusak, rusakkǎn, mǎrusakǎn.

Violate, to ravish, to deflower. Rugul, mǎrugul, kras, mǎngrasi, rusakkǎn, mǎrusakkau, gagahi, mǎnggagahi.

Violence, force. Kakrasan, pǎnggagahan, pǎksa, sasa, sǎyasǎt, llǎrurǎt.

Violent, forcible, impetuous. Kras, dras, santǎr.

Violet colour. Ungu.

Violin, rebeck. Rǎbab, biyola.

Virgin, maid. Anak-d'ara, d'ara, rara, pǎrawan, prawan, gadis, kǎña, bǎkǎr.

Virgin Mary. Mǎriǎm.

Virile. Bǎrlakǎn.

Virility. Kalakǎn.

Virtue, moral goodness. Kabǎjikan.

Virulent, poisonous. Bǎrachun, bǎrbisa.

Visage, face. Muka, wǎjǎh.

Visage, countenance, look. Paras, ayǎr-muka, ulat, durja.

Viscid, glutinous, tenacious. Lǎkat, lǎkap, kǎlat.

Vishnu, the preserver in Hindu mythology. Wisnu, bisnu.

Visible, perceptible by the eye. Nǎmpak, tǎmpak, kǎliatan, katingal, pǎgari.

Vision, sight. Pǎngliat.

Vision, shade, phantom. Bayang, antu.

Vision, dream. Mimpǎ.

Visit, to make a visit. Anggung, mǎng-anggung, lawad, mǎlawad.

Visit, act of visiting. Anggungan, lawad.

Visit as a guest (to). Jamu, mǎnjamu.

Visit, to frequent. Tandang, mǎnandang.

Visitation, chastisement. Bela.

- Visitor, guest. Jamu, kundangan, tamu, panggilan.
- Visor, mask. Topeng.
- Vitiate, to spoil. Bânasa, bânasakân, mambânasakân.
- Vitiation, corruption. Bânasüan, kabânasüan.
- Vititious, wicked. Jäat, jabat, nakal, bângkeng.
- Vitious, mischievous. Nakal, galak.
- Vitriol (green), sulphate of iron. Trusi.
- Vituperate (to). Maki, mämaki.
- Vituperation. Maki.
- Vivacious, sprightly, gay. Gâmbira.
- Vivacity. Gâmbira.
- Vizard, visor, mask. Topeng.
- Vizier. Wäzir.
- Vociferate (to). Târiyak, bårtariyak, mângkis.
- Vociferation. Târiyak, mângkis.
- Voice, sound. Buñi, bahana, suwara, swara.
- Void, empty, vacant. Kosong, lamân, lâga, âmpa, xali.
- Void, to emit. Buwang, mambuwang.
- Void, to nullify, to annul. Mânadakân, urungkân, ampus, mângampuskân.
- Volcano, burning mountain. Gunung-api.
- Voluble, talkative. Rongot, petak, lampas, mulut-panjang.
- Volume, roll. Gulungan.
- Volume, book. Tulisan, layang, kitab.
- Vomit (to). Muntah, mutah.
- Voracious, ravenous. Gâgâras, gâluju, parok, majok, murka.
- Vouch, to attest, to warrant, to declare. Mângakukân, mäfiatakân.
- Vouchsafe, to grant. Bir, bri, mambri, kasi.
- Vow (a). Sumpah, supata.
- Vow, to take a vow. Sumpah, mäñumpa.
- Vow, to promise. Bârjanji, mänjanji.
- Vow, a promise. Janji, jaujian, pärjanjian, wad.
- Vowel-marks. Sänjata, baris, hräkät.
- Voyage, journey. Angkatan.
- Voyage, to journey. Angkat, bärangkat, jalan, bärjalan.
- Vulgar, plebeian. Ina, dina.
- Vulgar tongue, the Malay language. Jawi.
- Vulgar, mean, low. Ina, nästa.
- Vulgar, the common people. Ina-dina, rucha.
- Vulture (the). Ering, siyowa, näsür.
- WADE**, to walk through the water. Arung, mângarung.
- Wafer, cake. Apân.
- Wafer (letter). Pärkät, pärakät, prakät.
- Waft, to carry through the air. Layang-kân, mälayangkân, târbangkân, mânârbangkân.
- Waft, to beckon. Gamit, bârgamit, mânggamit, lambai, mälambai.
- Waft, to buoy, to float. Timbulkân, mänimbulkân, kambangkân, mângambangkân.
- Waft, a float. Ampung, apung, lampung, timbulan, kambangan.
- Wage, gage, pledge. Chagâr, gad'ai, gad'e.
- Wager, to bet. Taruh, bårtaruh, bätaruh, mânaruh.
- Wager, bet. Taruhan, pärtaruhan, pätaruhan.
- Wages. Upah, gaji.
- Wages (to hire for). Upahkân, mângupahkân, mânggajikân.
- Wages (to be on wages). Makan-gaji, barmakan-gaji.
- Waif, windfall. Pungut-pungutan, pungutan.
- Wail, to lament. Tangis, mânangis, ratâb, ratâp, mârâtâp.
- Wailing, lamentation. Tangis, tangisan, ratâp.
- Waist (the). Pinggang.
- Waist of a ship. Pinggang.
- Waistband, girdle. Bângkung, sabuk, rindi, ambân, bâbâd, bâbât, ikät-pinggang, tali-pinggang.
- Waistcoat, close vest. Sikapan.
- Wait, to expect, to stay in expectation. Nanti, mänanti, tângguh, mänângguh.
- Wait, to stay, not to depart. Tinggal, mäninggal, diyâm, bardi-yâm, mändiyâm.
- Wait, to pay servile attendance. Bârâmba.
- Wait, to look watchfully. Jaga, bärjaga, mänjaga.
- Wait, to expect, to stay for. Nantikân, mänantikân, tângguhkan, mänângguhkan.
- Wait, to watch. Jagakân, mänjagakân.
- Wait on servilely. Bârâmbakân, mângâmbakân.
- Wait on as at table. Layani.
- Waiting-maid. Dayang, dang, iña, man-dra, sangit, bayân.
- Waiting-maids. Pärwara, prawara, pararara, beta-pärwara, parañai.
- Waiting-rooin of a palace. Paseban.
- Wake, to watch, not to be asleep. Jaga, bärjaga, mänjaga, gadang, mânggadang.
- Wake, to be roused from sleep. Jaga, bärjaga, mänjaga.
- Wake, to waken, to rouse from sleep. Jagakân, mänjagakân, bangunkân, mambangunkân, bangkitkân, mambangkitkân, d'irikân, bård'irikân, mänd'irikân.
- Walk (to). Jalan, mänjalan, bärjalan.

- Walk on foot. Jalan-kaki, mânjalan-kaki, bårjalan-kaki.
- Walk abreast (to). Råmba, måråmba.
- Walk after or behind another (to). Iring, mångiring.
- Walk in procession (to). Lawat, målawat.
- Walk on all fours. Mårangkak.
- Walk with a staff (to). Månongkat.
- Walk, act of walking. Jalan, jalanan.
- Walk, gait. Laku, kalakånan.
- Walk, way, road. Jalan, pårjalan.
- Walking-staff. Tongkat.
- Wall (a). Pagår, d'end'eng, dewal.
- Wall (a brick). Pagår-bata.
- Wall (an earthen). Pagår-tanah.
- Wall (a stone). Pagår-batu.
- Wall, rampart. Benteng, beteng, malawati, balawarti.
- Wall, to surround with a wall. Pagårkån, måmagårkån.
- Wallet, scrip. And'an, bånan, unchang, pundi-pundi, sitak, båkcha.
- Wallow, to roll. Guling, mångguling.
- Wan, pale, pallid. Puchåt, perang, pirang.
- Wander, to rove. Kåmbara, mångåmbara, kålana, mångålana.
- Wander, to go astray. Såsåt, måñåsåt, sasar, bårsasar, måñasar.
- Wanderer, rover. Orång-kåmbara, orång-kålana.
- Wandering, peregrination. Kåmbara, kålana.
- Wandering, going astray, aberration. Såsåt, kasåsatan, sasar, sasaran.
- Wane, to decline, to sink. Turun, månurun, jatuh, månjatuh, surud, surut, måñurud.
- Wane, decline. Turun, turunan, surud.
- Want, to be without, to be defective. Korång, bårkorång.
- Want, to fall short. Tiwas, måniwas.
- Want, to be without, not to have. Bårtiyada, månada.
- Want, to need, to lack. Minta, måminta.
- Want, to wish, to desire. Åndak, mångåndak, åndaki, mångåndaki, bårkååndak.
- Want, to be defective. Korång, bårkorång.
- Want, to fall short. Tiwas, måniwas.
- Want, need. Minta, pårintånan.
- Want, deficiency. Korångan, kakorångan.
- Want, state of not having. Katidånan.
- Want, poverty, penury. Kapapånan.
- Wanting, deficient. Korång, bårkorångan, tiwas, bårtiwas.
- Wanton, lascivious. Gatal, chabul, dukana.
- Wanton, licentious, dissolute. Pårlente.
- Wanton, gay, sportive. Gåmbira, riya.
- Wanton, to frolic, to sport. Bårgåmbira, bårtiya.
- Wanton, a strumpet. Sundal, jalang.
- War. Pårang, prang, jurit, laga.
- War, to make war. Prang, bårprang, måmprang.
- Ward, to guard, to watch. Tunggu, månunggu, kawal, mångawal, sangga, måñangga, råksa, måråksa, jaga, bårjaga, månjaga.
- Ward, to defend, to protect. Langkari, målangkari, lindungi, målindungi, lindungkån, målindungkån, månawungi, månawungkån.
- Ward, to fence off, to turn aside. Tangkis, tanghiskån, månangkiskån, tåpis, tåpiskån, månåpiskån.
- Warden, warder. Pånunggu, pångawal.
- Wardrobe (royal). Pårbånd'åraan.
- Ware, wares. Bånd'a, dagangan.
- Warehouse. Gåd'ong.
- Warehouse-keeper. Juru-gåd'ong, pångulu-gåd'ong.
- Warfare. Prang, pårprangan, pårmarang.
- Warm, not cold. Angåt, panas.
- Warm, ardent, zealous. Angåt.
- Warm, vehement. Panas, kras, dras.
- Warm, to heat. Angåtkan, mångångåt-kån, panaskån, måmanaskån.
- Warm oneself at a fire. Bajing.
- Warmth, gentle heat. Aba.
- Warmth (animal). Suh.
- Warn, to caution. Ingåtån, mångingåt-kån.
- Warning, caution. Ingåtån.
- Warp in weaving (the). Lungsan.
- Warrant, to attest. Mångaku.
- Warrant, to secure. Tåtåpkån, månåtåpkån.
- Warrant, written grant. Fårman, piyagån, nuwala.
- Warranty, royal mandate. Titah, såbda.
- Warrior. Pårtikånan, ulubalang, pånjurit, prajurit, chatriya, satriya.
- Wart (a). Kutil.
- Warty. Bårkutil.
- Wary, cautious. Ati-ati, bårati-ati, båringåtån.
- Was. Sudah, tålah, abis.
- Wash, to perform the act of washing. Basuh, måmbasuh, kumbah.
- Wash, to cleanse by washing. Basuhkån, måmbasuhkån, kumbahkån.
- Wash the mouth and throat (to). Kumor, mångumor.
- Wash a corpse (to). Måruwang, måruwangkån.
- Washer. Tukang-basuh, kumbah, bånar, binara.
- Washing, act of washing. Basuhan.
- Wasp (a). Tåbuwan, pånångat.
- Waste, to diminish. Korångkån, mångorångkån.
- Waste, to destroy, to lay waste. Bånasakån, måmbånasakån, rusakkån, mårusakkån.

- Waste, to squander. Boroskân, mamboroskân.
- Waste, to dwindle. Surud, mañurud.
- Waste, desolate, solitary. Suñi, sañap.
- Wasted away, consumed. Lusoh.
- Wasteful. Boros.
- Watch, to wake. Gadang, manggalang, jaga, bájaga, mánjaga.
- Watch, to keep guard. Tunggu, mánunggu, kawal, manggal, jaga, bájaga, mánjaga.
- Watch, to guard, to have keep. Tunggui, mánunggui, kawalkân, manggalkân, jagakân, mánjagakân.
- Watch, to observe. Tunggu, mánunggu, bela, mambela.
- Watch on shipboard (to). Keping, mangingping.
- Watch, a guard. Kawal, jaga-jaga, párjagaan.
- Watch, attention. Ingátan.
- Watch, division of time. Bád'ug, jam.
- Watch, timepiece. Jam, orloji.
- Watched, guarded. Katunggu.
- Watch-house. Panggung, jaga-jaga, párjagaan.
- Watchman. Pánunggu, pángawal, sambang, mata-mata.
- Watch-tower. Bangun-bangun, bangun-bangunan.
- Water. Ayár.
- Water (fresh). Ayár-tawar.
- Water (salt). Ayár-asin, ayár-masin.
- Water (stagnant). Báhah.
- Water (slack). Ayár-tánang.
- Water (high). Purbani.
- Water, the sea. Laut, tasik, ságara, samudra.
- Water, urine. Kánching, ayár-kánching, ayár-sáni, káwah.
- Water, damask of a weapon-blade. Pámor.
- Water (a bead of). Ulu-ayár, mata-ayár, sumur, serokan.
- Water, to irrigate. Irus, mángrus, dirus, mándirus, jurus, mánjurus, siram, seram, mángram.
- Water (to draw with an utensil). Timba, mánimba.
- Water (to make). Kánching, mánaching, bákánching.
- Water-course, canal. Sáluran, suluran.
- Waterfall, cascade. Panchuran, járam.
- Water-field, irrigated land. Sawah.
- Water-logged. Kúayáran.
- Water-melon. Pítaka, sámangka, mándika, mándiki, tímikai.
- Water-pot, jar. Buyung.
- Waterman, ferryman. Pánambang, sipánambang.
- Wattle, hurdle. Sasak.
- Wattles of the cock. Gálamber.
- Wave, billow. Alun, ombak.
- Wave (the tidal). Bána.
- Wave, to beckon. Gamit, bágamit, manggalmit, lambai, málambai, as'arakân.
- Wave, to move loosely. Kibaskân, mángebaskân, kibarkân, mángebarkân.
- Waver (to). Kibas, mángebis, kibar, mángebibar, limpai, málimpai, takálebat.
- Wavering, hesitation. Wasangka.
- Wavering, playing loosely. Bärkibaran, takálebat.
- Waves (to rise in). Manggalun.
- Wax. Lilin.
- Wax (scaling). Lak, lakri.
- Wax, to grow larger. Tambah, mánambah.
- Wax, to become. Jadi, mánjadi.
- Way, road. Jalan, lorong, lurung, márgi.
- Way, course. Jalan, párjalan, márgi.
- Way, passage. Jalan.
- Way, access. Jalan.
- Way, means. Jalan.
- Way, method. Jalan.
- Way, manner, mode. Chara, laku, pri, párkara, prakara.
- Way (high). Márgi-agung, margagung, jalan-roya.
- Waylaid. Ad'ang, tárad'ang.
- Waylay (to). Ad'angkân, manggal'angkân.
- Waylayer. Pángad'ang.
- Waylaying, act of waylaying. Pángad'angan.
- We. Kami, kita, kita-oráng.
- Weak, feeble, not strong. Chabar, lunggar, lantu, lapuk, látah, llaiif.
- Weak, infirm. Lámah.
- Weak-eyed. Silo.
- Weal, prosperity. Untung, karijarjan, dargahayu, gargahayu, dáwálat.
- Wealth, riches. Kakayáan, uang, wang, ártá, bánda.
- Wealthy, rich. Kaya, bárbánda, bárártá, ártawan, gani.
- Wean, to put from the breast. Sarakkân, máñarakkân.
- Weaned (to be). Sarak, máñarak.
- Weaned. Sarak, társarak.
- Weapon. Sánjata, aman, gánggaman, gágaman.
- Weapon (missile). Bád'il.
- Weaponed, furnished with arms. Bär-sánjata.
- Weapon-proof, invulnerable. Bärtuwah, bátuwah, kábal, pangliyas, páliyas.
- Wear, to put on. Pakai, mámakai.
- Wear, to cause to wear, to invest. Pakaikân, mámakaikân.
- Weariness, lassitude. Kalálahan.
- Weary, tired, fatigued. Pánat, tálap, lásu, látéh-lásu, chape.
- Weather (the). Angin.

- Weather, to expose to the air. Anginkân, mânganginkân.
- Weather-cock, vane. Gada-gada.
- Weave, to work with a loom. Tânun, mânâun.
- Weave, to braid. Añam, mânganam.
- Weavel (a). Âmak, bubuk.
- Weaver (a). Tukang-tânun.
- Weaving, act of weaving. Tânunan.
- Web (spider's). Sarâng-laba-laba.
- Wed, to contract marriage. Kawin, mângawin, nikaah, bárnikaah.
- Wed, to take for husband. Bârlakikân.
- Wed, to take for wife. Bârbinikân, bâr-estrikân.
- Wedded as a woman. Bârlaki.
- Wedded as a man. Bârbini, bârestri.
- Wedge (a). Baji.
- Wedge, ingot. Tangga.
- Wedlock. Kawin, nikaah, rabi, krama.
- Wednesday. Ari-arâba, ari-râba.
- Weed, noxious plant. Sârsah.
- Week (a). Jâmad, dominggo, minggo.
- Weep (to). Nangis, tangis, mânangis.
- Weeping (act of). Nangis, tangis, tangisan.
- Weft, stray animal. Pâncil.
- Weft, woof. Pakan.
- Weigh. Timbang, bârtimbang, mânimbang.
- Weigh, to balance in the mind. Timbang, bârtimbang, mânimbang.
- Weigh, to raise, to heave. Bungkar, mângbungkar, mângungkar.
- Weigh anchor (to). Bungkar-sauh.
- Weighed. Târtimbang.
- Weight, heaviness, gravity. Brat, kabratan.
- Weight, importance. Brat, kabratan.
- Weighty, heavy, ponderous. Brat.
- Weighty, important. Brat.
- Welcome, to bid welcome. Sila, silakân, mâñilakân, mângalu.
- Welcome! Silakân!
- Welfare, prosperity. Untung, tulus, karâjarjan, dârgahayu, gârgahayu, dâwâlât.
- Welkin (the). Langit, udara.
- Well, spring, fountain. Prigi, sumur, mata-ayâr.
- Well of a ship. Timba-ruwang.
- Well, not sick. Bayik, ñamân.
- Well, not ill. Bayik.
- Well, properly. Bayik, bayik-bayik.
- Well-born. Bangsawan, artawan.
- Well-bred. Supan, bâstari, bârbudi, bâradâb.
- Well done. Bayik, bayiklah.
- Well-favoured. Bayik-paras, bagus, elok.
- Well-natured, good-natured. Manis-ati.
- Well-nigh. Ampir, sâampirña, dâkat.
- Wen, scatome. Risa.
- Wesand. Kungan, rângkung, rongkong.
- West (the). Barat, mata-ari-mati, mata-ari-jatuh, mata-ari-masuk, kulon.
- West (due). Barat-tâpat.
- West-north-west. Barat-samata-utara.
- West-south-west. Barat-samata-sâlatan.
- Western. Kabaratan.
- Wet, humid. Basah, ombal, lêngas.
- Wet, to moisten. Basahkân, mâmbasahkân, lêngaskân.
- Wetness. Basahan, ombalan.
- Whale (the). Pavus, gajah-mina.
- Wharf, quay. Titi, titian, pâlantar, plantar, pangkalan.
- What. Apa, båtapa, mângapa, mana.
- What though, notwithstanding. Lamun, masa, sâmaja, maski.
- What time, at the time when. Apabila, tatkala, manakala, nalika.
- Which, which of many. Mana.
- Whatever. Apa-apa, mana, apa-barang, barang-mana, samabarang, baraug sada-pat, sabarang, yângmana.
- Wheat. Gandum, trigo.
- Wheedle (to). Bujuk, mâmbujuk, rayu, mârayu.
- Wheedler. Pâmbujuk.
- Wheedling. Pâmbujukan.
- Wheel (a). Pânggilingan, jantra, chakra.
- Wheel of a carriage. Pâd'ati, rod'a.
- Wheel (spinning). Jantra.
- Wheel machine. Jantra.
- Wheel, rotation, revolution. Idâran, pângidâran, ubângan, pângubângan.
- Wheel, to revolve. Putâr, mâmûtâr, ubâng, mângubâng, idâr, mângidâr, pusing, bârpusing, kitar, mângitâr, jantra, mânjantra, bârjantra.
- Wheel (to cause to). Putârkan, mâmûtârkan, ubângkân, mângubângkân, idâr-kân, mângidârkan, pusingkân, mâmusingkân, bârjantrakân, mânjantrakân.
- Whelp, puppy. Anak-anjing.
- When, at the time that. Mana, kapan-itu, tatkala-itu, nalika-itu.
- When, at what time. Mana, bilamana, manakala, kapan, bila, kalamana.
- When, after the time that. Tâlah-itu, satâlah-itu, hâti, hata.
- Whence, from what place. Dârimana.
- Whence, from what person. Dârisiyapa, darisapa.
- Whence, from what cause. Dâri-karana-apa, dâri-sâbâb-apa.
- Whence, from which cause. Karana-itu, sâbâb-itu.
- Whenever, at whatever time. Kalakian, apakala, pabila.
- Where, at what place. Mana, dimana.
- Where, at the place in which. Mana.
- Where, at any place. Mana-mana, bârangmana.
- Whereat, at which. Pâda-itu.
- Whereat, at what. Pâda-apa.

- Whereby, by which. Dâri-itu.
 Whereby, by what. Dâri-apa.
 Wherever. Barang-dimana, mana-mana, samana, mana.
 Wherefore, for which reason. Dâripâda-itu, dâripâda-ini, karana-itu, sâbâb-itu, karana-ini, karana-apa, ulih-karana.
 Wherefore, for what reason. Bâta-pa, dâripâda-apa, apa-karana, apa-sâbâb.
 Wherein, in which. Dalâm-itu.
 Wherein, in what. Dalâm-apa.
 Whereon, on which. Pâda-itu, atâs-itu.
 Whet, to sharpen. Asak, mângasak, chanaï, tajâmkân, mânajâmkân.
 Whetstone. Batu-asah.
 Which, relative pronoun. Yâng, nen.
 Which, which thing? Apa, mana.
 Which, which person? Siyapa, sapa, mana.
 Whichever thing. Barang-apa, barang-mana.
 Whichever person. Barang-siyapa, barang-mana.
 While, time. Kâtika, kutika, bila.
 While, a little while. Sabântar, sakâtika, sakutika.
 While, whilst, during the time that. Sâd'âng, sâd'ângkân, sambil, lagi, tângah, sârta, samantara.
 While, as long as. Salagi, sâd'âng-lagi, sakutika-lagi, salama.
 While, at the same time that. Sâd'âng-itu, tatkala-itu.
 Whilom, of old. Sakali-pârâstawa, pâda-dâulukala, pâda-purbakala.
 Whip, a scourge. Pâchu, chânti, chabuk, chumuk, jariampi.
 Whip, to scourge. Pâchukân, palu, mâmalu, sapu.
 Whirl, gyration. Ikal, ligat.
 Whirl (to). Ikal, mângikal, ligat, mâligat.
 Whirl, to eddy. Ulâk, olâk, bârulâk.
 Whirlpool, eddy. Ulâkan, olâkan.
 Whirlwind. Puting-bâliyung.
 Whiskers of a cat or other feline animal. Sungut.
 Whiskers (a man's). Kumis, misi, sungut, chambang, tali-tud'ung.
 Whisper (to). Bisik, bârbisik.
 Whisper (a). Bisik.
 Whist, to silence. Diyâmkân, mândiyâmkân.
 Whistle (to). Siyul, bârsiyul.
 Whistle (a). Siyul.
 Whistle, the musical instrument. Pipit.
 White. Putih.
 White, whiteness. Putih.
 White of an egg. Putih-tâlor.
 White of the eye. Mata-putih.
 Whiten (to). Putihkân.
 Whitewash, to whiten with lime. Kapuri.
 Whither, to what place. Mana, kamana.
 Whithersoever. Barang-kamana.
- Whitlow. Kaburutan, chuwit.
 Whittle, knife. Pisau, pisau-rawut, pângiris, pângirisan.
 Whiz (to). Dângung, bârdângung.
 Whiz (a). Dângung.
 Who, relative pronoun. Yâng.
 Who. Siyapa, sapa, mana.
 Whoever. Barang-siyapa.
 Who knows! Sapa-tau, siyapa-tau.
 Whole, all. Bâlaka, sâisi, samuwa.
 Whole, complete. Gânâp, chukup, lêngkâp, jangkâp.
 Whole, well. Sâmbuh, ñamân.
 Whole, totality. Sagânâp, sajangkâp, salangkâp.
 Wholesale. Borong.
 Wholesome, sound. Ñamân.
 Wholly, completely. Sagânâpña, sâabis-ña, sapânuhña, pala-pala, sakali.
 Whoop, to shout. Sâru, mâñâru, tâmpik, surak, bâsurak.
 Whore, strumpet. Sundâl, jalang, lewer.
 Whore (to). Bârsundal.
 Whoredom. Mukah, sumdâlan, pârsundâlan, pâsundâlan.
 Why, for what reason. Apa-karana, apa-sâbâb.
 Why, for which reason. Karana-itu, sâbâb-itu, ulih-itu, ulih-karana.
 Wick of a lamp or candle. Sumbu.
 Wicked. Nakal, jüat, jahat, buwas, galak, bângkeng, fasiik.
 Wickedness. Nakal, jâatan, kajâatan, fasiik.
 Wicker, basket-work. Raga.
 Wicket, small gate. Pintu-maling.
 Wide, broad. Lebar, luwas, longgar.
 Wide, not close. Jarak, jarang, rânggang.
 Widen (to). Lebar-kân, mâlebar-kân, luwaskân, mâluwaskân, longgarkân, mâlonggarkân.
 Widen by stretching. Tarak.
 Widow (a). Randa, randa, janda.
 Widower. Duda.
 Width. Lebar, lebar, longgar, kaluwasan, luwasan.
 Wield, to manage, to handle. Jabat, mânjabat.
 Wife (a). Bini, pârâmpuwan, estri.
 Wild, not tame. Liyar.
 Wild, shy. Liyar.
 Wild, wilderness. Utan, rimba, bâlantara, alas, guron, wana.
 Wile, trick, fraud, stratagem. Daya, pâdaya, polah, tipu, hânâr, mâslâhât.
 Wilful, stubborn. Kras, kras-ati, kras-kâpala, tâgar, angkara.
 Wilfulness. Kras-ati, angkara.
 Wilfully, designedly. Sâaja.
 Will (the). Kâândak, arâp.
 Will, inclination, desire. Mau, arâp, kâândak, sakâândak.
 Will, testament. Wâsiyât.

- Will-with-a-wisp. Kāmamang, tânggunglung.
- Will, to desire. Mau, arâb, arâp, mâng-arâp, ândak, mângândak, mângândaki.
- Will, sign of the future tense. Mau, arâp, ândak.
- Willing, consenting, inclined. Sudi, mau, bârkâandak.
- Willing, pleased. Suka.
- Willing, favourable. Sudi, suka.
- Wily, cunning. Daya, bârdaya, tipu, bâr-tipu, polah, reka, tingkah, ujat.
- Win, to gain the victory. Mânang.
- Win, to gain by conquest. Mânangkân, alahkân.
- Winch, a windlass. Putâran.
- Wind (the). Angin, bayu, hâwa.
- Wind (a foul). Sakal, angin-salah.
- Wind, to turn round, to twist. Putâr, māmūtâr.
- Wind, to enfold. Bâlut, bâlutkân, mâm-bâlutkân.
- Wind yarn, to reel. Likas, mâlikas.
- Wind, to ventilate. Anginkân, mânganginkân.
- Wind, to turn, to change. Alih, mâng-alih.
- Wind, to move round, to revolve. Idâr, mângidâr, pusing, mâmusing, bârpusing, mubâng, kisar, mângisar, kitâr, mângitâr, putâr, māmūtâr.
- Wind, to meander. Kelo-keho.
- Windfall. Pungutan, pungut-pungutan, kapungutan, guguran.
- Winding, meandering. Kelo-keho, bâr-keho-keho.
- Winding-sheet. Kâfân.
- Windlass, winch. Putâran.
- Window. Tingkâp, jând'ela, jânela.
- Windpipe (the). Rângkung, rongkong, kungan.
- Windward. Atâs-angin, diâtâs-angin.
- Windy, empty. Kosong, âmpa.
- Windy, tempestuous. Bâribut.
- Wine of the grape. Angur.
- Wine (palm). Tuwak.
- Wing of a bird or insect. Sayâp.
- Wing, flank of an army. Gad'ing, lambung, lanubangan.
- Wing, to transport by flight. Mibârkân, târbangkân, mânârbangkân.
- Winged, furnished with wings. Bâr-sayâp.
- Wink, to twinkle with the eye. Kâjeb, kâjep, mângâjep.
- Wink, twinkle of the eye. Kâjep, lawang.
- Winnow (to). Anginkân, mânganginkân, taupik, mânampik, irai, mângirai, kipas, mângipas.
- Wipe (to). Sapu, mânâpu.
- Wiper, sweeper, one whose business it is to sweep. Pânapu.
- Wire. Kawat, dawai.
- Wisdom, sapience. Bijaksana, budi, kabijakan, kabud'ian.
- Wise, sapient. Bijak, bijaksana, bârbudi, arif.
- Wise, prudent, disereet. Chârdik, bijak, bijaksana, bârbudi.
- Wise, skilful. Châpat, chakâp, pintâr, tau, ujat, bisa, pand'e.
- Wish (to). Ândak, mângândak, mau, arâp, mângarâp, ingin, mângingin, kila, mângila, mângândaki.
- Wish, desire. Arâp, pângarâp, kâandak, sakâandak, ehita-rasa, mâksud.
- Wit, the intellects. Ati, chita, budi.
- Witch, sorceress. Pâleset.
- With. Dângân, akân, pâda, sârta, sama.
- Withdraw, to retire, to retreat. Undur, bârundur, mângundur.
- Withdraw, to make to retire. Undurkân, mângundurkân.
- Wither, to fade. Layu, burus.
- Withhold, to restrain. Tahani, mânahani, talankân, mânahankân.
- Withhold, to hinder. Ad'angkân, mângad'angkân, sangkakkân, mânangkahkân, sangkutkân, mânangkutkân, tâgahkân, mânâgahkân, gindalakân.
- Withholden. Târad'ang, târsangkak, târsangkut, târtahan.
- Within. Dalam, didalâm, antara.
- Without, on the outside. Luwar, diluwar.
- Without, not with or by. Dângân-tiyada.
- Without, beyond, not inclusive. Luwar, kaluwar.
- Without, if not, except. Jika-tiyada, mânalayinkân.
- Without, not having, wanting. Korâng.
- Withstand, to oppose, to resist. Lawan, mâlawan.
- Witless. Bod'o, donga.
- Witness, testimony. S'âksian, sâksian, s'ahadât.
- Witness (a). S'aksi, sâksi, sâhid.
- Witness, to bear testimony. Bârsâksi, mânâksi.
- Witness, to testify. Sâksikân, mânâksikân.
- Witty, ingenious. Pitah.
- Wived, to have a wife. Bârbini, bâretri.
- Wizard, sage. Biku, wiku, bâgawan, pând'ita.
- Wizard, magician. Sâstrawan, sâtrawan.
- Wizard, conjurer. Pâñulap.
- Woe, grief. Iba, susahan, kasusahan, bâlas, walang, duka, dukachita.
- Woe be ! Wai, sayang.
- Woman. Orâng-pârâmpûan, pârâmpûan, suri, estri.
- Womb (the). Pâranakan, prut.
- Wonder (to). Chângang, bârehângang, heran, mângeran.

- Wonder, surprise. Chángang, mangu, chángangan, heran.
- Wont, to be accustomed. Biyasa, bárbiyasa.
- Wont, custom, habit. Lambaga, chara, cadát.
- Wonted. Biyasa, bárbiyasa.
- Woo, to court for marriage. Pinángkán, máminángkán.
- Wood (a). Utan, alas, kayu, kayu-kayüan, wana.
- Wood, timber. Kayu.
- Woodpecker. Pálatuk, bálatuk, platuk.
- Wood-ward, forester. Blandung.
- Woody. Bárutan, báralas.
- Woof (the). Pakau.
- Wool. Bulu.
- Woolen cloth. Kayiu-bulu, bánat.
- Woolly. Bárbulu.
- Woolly, as the hair of a negro. Grinting, puwa-puwa, papuwa.
- Word, single part of speech. Sapatah, pápatah, kata, kálimáh.
- Word, short discourse. Párkatáan, kálimát.
- Word, talk, discourse. T tutur, tuturan, kata-kata.
- Word (the royal). Titah, sábdá.
- Word, command. Pentah, titah, sábdá.
- Word of God. Kálimát-Alah.
- Word, tidings. Urita, brita, warta, wárta, xábár.
- Work, to labour, to travel. Buwat, mámbuwat, usaha, bárusaha, mángusaha, kárja, bárkárja, mángárja, báramál.
- Work, to manufacture, to form by labour. Párbuwatkán, kárja, kárjakán, mángárjakán.
- Work at, to toil at. Usahakán, mángusahakán.
- Work, toil, labour. Usaha, párusahan.
- Work, deed, act, performance. Buwatan, párbuwatan, pámbuwatan, kárja, pákárjiaan, jasa, yasa.
- Work, good work. Bákti, kabáktian.
- Work diligently (to). Márajinkán.
- Worker. Pámbuwat.
- Workman, artificer. Tukang.
- Workmanship. Pámbuwatan, párbuwatan.
- Workshop. Bangsal.
- World, the earth. Bumi, buwana, jagad, jagat, manchapada, manuspada, dünüá.
- Worm, grub. Ulat.
- Worm (earth). Chaching.
- Worm (intestinal). Chaching.
- Worm (wood). Bubuk.
- Worm, decayed. Buruk, anchur.
- Worry, to harass. Gad'uli, mánggad'uli, susahkán, mánuusahkán, usik, mángusik.
- Worship, religious adoration. Sámbahayang, puja, puji, pámuja, pámuji.
- Worship (to). Sámbah, máñambah, puja, mámuja, puji, mámuji.
- Worth, price, value. Árga, rága, kímát.
- Worth, having value. Bárarga.
- Worthy, deserving. Mástáhát.
- Would. Mau, bulih.
- Wound (a). Luka.
- Wound (to). Lukakán, málukakán.
- Wounded. Bárluka, tárluka.
- Wrangle, to squabble. Bantah, bárbantah, mámbantah, babil, bárbabel, tángkar, bártángkar, tingkar, bártingkar, bárkalái.
- Wrangle, a squabble. Bantah, párbantahan, babil, tángkar, tukaran, kálái.
- Wrap, to involve, to envelope. Bungkus, bungkuskán, mámbungkuskán, balut, bálutkán, mámbálutkán, sarungkán, máñarungkán.
- Wrap, to transport. Rawánkán, márawánkán.
- Wrapper. Bungkusan, sarung, sarungan.
- Wrath, anger. Amarah, marah, gámira, berang, duka, márka.
- Wreath, to curl. Ikalkán, mángikalkán, igalkán, mángigalkán.
- Wreathe, to interweave. Añamkán, mángañamkán.
- Wreathed, interwoven. Añam, tárañam.
- Wreck, destruction by sea. Karáman, kakaráman.
- Wreck, ruin. Karáman, kakaráman.
- Wreck, destruction by stranding. Damparan.
- Wreck, to destroy by sea. Karámkán, mángarámkán.
- Wreck, to ruin. Karámkán, mángarámkán.
- Wrecked, foundered. Karám. tárkarám.
- Wrecked, stranded. Dampar, tárdampar.
- Wrench, to wrest. Runtun, máruntun.
- Wrench, sprain. Tágáliyat.
- Wrestle (to). Gomol, mánggomol, gálut, mánggálut, chángkang, mánychángkang.
- Wretch, miserable person. Pelak, pailak.
- Wretch, miscreant. Sihalaka.
- Wretched, unhappy. Bársusah-ati.
- Wretched, unfortunate. Pelak, chálaka, bárchálaka.
- Wriggle (to). Kamuli.
- Wright, artificer. Tukang.
- Wring, to twist. Pulás, mámulás.
- Wring, to squeeze, to press out. Párah, prah, mámráh, párás, prás.
- Wrinkle (a). Kadut.
- Wrinkled, corrugated. Krátut, krut.
- Wrist (the). Párgálangan, pánggálangan, buku-tangan.
- Write (to). Tulis, mánuulis, máñurát.
- Write, to compose. Ikát, mángikát, karang, mángarang.
- Writer, a scribe. Juru-tulis, juru-surát, dábur, kárkun.

Writhing, distortion. Âmpas-pulas.
 Writing (a). Tulisan, surât, kâlam.
 Writing, composition. Karangau, ikâtan.
 Written. Târtulis.
 Wrong, an injury. Rugi, karugian, bâncana, mällärät.
 Wrong, error. Salah, salahan, kasalahan, silap, luput.
 Wrong, to injure. Lingkap, mâlingkap, rugikân, mârugikân, bâncanakân, mambâncanakân, bânasakân, mambânasakân.
 Wroth, angry. Amarah, marah, ngârin, ngrin, berang, duka, mârka, gusar, gârâm.
 Wry, crooked. Erot.
 Wry face (to make), to grimace. Kâñut.

YAM. Ubi.

Yard (a ship's). Pabüan.
 Yard measure. Gâzâ, gâja.
 Yarn, thread. Bânang.
 Yawn (to). Nguwap.
 Yea, yes. Iya, ya, behkân, bâli, bâla.
 Year. Tâun, tahun, sänâli.
 Yearly. Satâun-tâun.
 Yellow. Kuning.
 Yellow (dark). Kuning-tuwah.
 Yellow (pale). Kuning-mud'a, putih-kuning.
 Yellow, golden-coloured. Sâmburna.
 Yelp, to bark. Salak, mâñalak.
 Yes. Iya, ya, behkân, bâli, bâla.
 Yest, foam. Bui, gâlabung.
 Yest, barm. Ragi, xâmîr.

Yesterday. Kâlmarin.
 Yesterday (the day before). Kâlmarin-dâulu.
 Yet, notwithstanding. Kâchuwali, maski.
 Yet, besides, over and above. Lagi, lâbih.
 Yet, still. Lagi, sâd'âng-lagi, tâksih, masi, misih.
 Yet, once again. Sakali-lagi.
 Yield, to produce. Jadikân, mânjadikân.
 Yield, to comply. Turut, mânurut, melu, milu.
 Yield, to give up. Sârah, sârahkân, mâñarahkân.
 Yield, to surrender. Sârahkân, mâñarahkân.
 Yielding, surrender. Sârah.
 Yoke (a). Igu, gu.
 Yoke (onc). Sagu.
 Yolk of an egg. Kuing-tâlor.
 Young. Mud'a, târuna, truna.
 Young, offspring. Anak.
 Young (to be with), pregnant. Bunting.
 Youth (a). Bujang, jaka, jâjaka, anak-truna.
 Youthful, in the prime of youth. Bâliya, mud'a-bâliya.
 Youths. Parabujang.

ZANY, buffoon. Bad'ud, bañol.
 Zealous, ardent. Angât, panas.
 Zinc, speltre. Tâmbaga-putih.
 Zone, a girdle. Sabuk, rindi, ambân, bâbâd, bângkung, tali-pânding, ikâtinggang.

THE END.

LONDON:
HEADLEY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

